

2000 DODGE DAKOTA PICK-UP (AN)



Jeep

CHRYSLER • PLYMOUTH • DODGE • JEEP

THE MOPAR DIFFERENCE

VIN PLATE DECODING INFORMATION

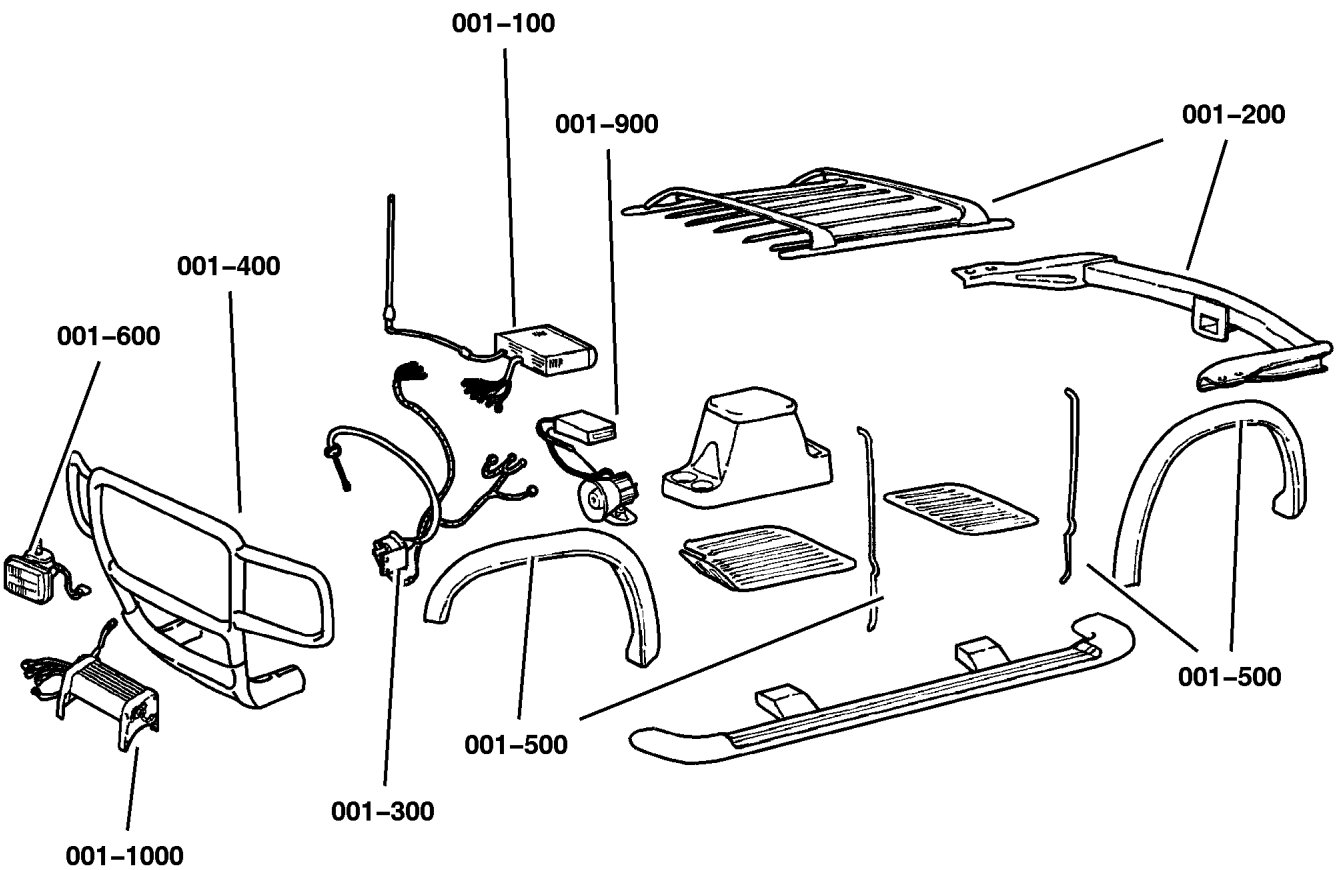
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12 thru 17
Country	Make	Vehicle Type	Other	Line	Series	Body Style	Engine	Check Digit	Model Year	Assy. Plant	Sequence No.

The following table interprets the VIN Plate positions shown above.

Position	Interpretation	Codes = Description
1	Country of Origin	1 = Built in U.S. by DaimlerChrysler Corporation
2	Make	B = Dodge
3	Vehicle type	7 = Truck
4	GVWR & Pass. Safety	D=0-1360 kg (0-3000 lbs) E=1361-1814 kg (3001-4000 lbs) F=1815-2267 kg (4001-5000 lbs) G=2268-2721 kg (5001-6000 lbs) H=2722-3175 kg (6001-7000 lbs) J=3176-3628 kg (7001-8000 lbs) K=3629-4082 kg (8001-9000 lbs) L=4083-4535 kg (9001-10000 lbs) M=4536-6350 kg (10001-14000 lbs) W=Bus's & Incomplete vehicles
5	Vehicle Line	G = Dakota, Dakota/Sport, Dakota 4x4 L = Dakota, Dakota/Sport, Dakota 4x2
6	Series	2 = Dakota/Sport/SLT
7	Body Style	6 = Regular Cab (2WD) 3 = Club Cab (4WD)
8	Engine	X = 3.9L Magnum SMPI V6 (EHC) Y = 5.2L Magnum SMPI V8 (ELF) P = 2.5L Magnum SMPI I4 (EPE) Z = 5.9L Magnum SMPI V8 (EML)
9	Check Digit	
10	Model Year	Y = 2000
11	Assembly Plant	S = Warren Truck Assembly Plant W = Toledo Assembly #3
12 thru 17	Vehicle Build Sequence	Model Year Assembly Sequence

Group – 001

Component Parts for Mopar Accessories

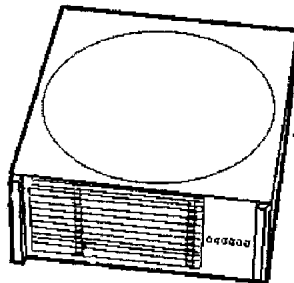


001-100 Audio & Electronics	001-200 Carriers & Cargo Hauling	001-300 Driving Convenience	001-400 Exterior Appearance
001-500 Exterior Protection	001-600 Fog Lights & Electrical	001-900 Security	001-1000 4 - Wheeling & Off Road

GROUP 1 - Component Parts for Mopar Accessories

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Audio & Electronics	
Player Kit - CD Changer - 6 Disc	Fig. 001-110
Install Kit - CD Changer - Trunk	Fig. 001-130
Carriers & Cargo Hauling	
Bike Carrier - Fork Mount	Fig. 001-210
Ski Carrier - Two Pair	Fig. 001-220
Receiver Kit - Trailer Tow	Fig. 001-230
Wiring Kit - Trailer Tow - 7 Way	Fig. 001-240
Cooler Kit - Transmission Oil	Fig. 001-250
Cover Kit - Tonneau Vinyl	Fig. 001-260
Cover Kit - Folding	Fig. 001-270
Cover Kit - Tonneau One and Three Piece	Fig. 001-280
Driving Convenience	
Speed Control Kit	Fig. 001-310
Mounting Kit - Cellular Phone	Fig. 001-320
Exterior Appearance	
Wheel Lip Mouldings	Fig. 001-410
Grille and Brush Guards	Fig. 001-420
Running Board	Fig. 001-430
Side Steps, Molded and Tubular	Fig. 001-440
Exterior Protection	
Bedliner, Trays and Mats	Fig. 001-510
Divider Kit - Cargo	Fig. 001-520
Shield Kit - Air Front	Fig. 001-530
Fog Lights & Electrical	
Heater Kit - Engine Block	Fig. 001-610
Light Kit - Off Road	Fig. 001-620
Light Kit - Fog	Fig. 001-630
Install Package - Off Road Light	Fig. 001-632
Install Package - Fog Light	Fig. 001-634
Security	
Alarm, EVS II Security Plus	Fig. 001-910
4 - Wheeling & Off Road	
Winch Kit - Power	Fig. 001-1010

Figure 001-110



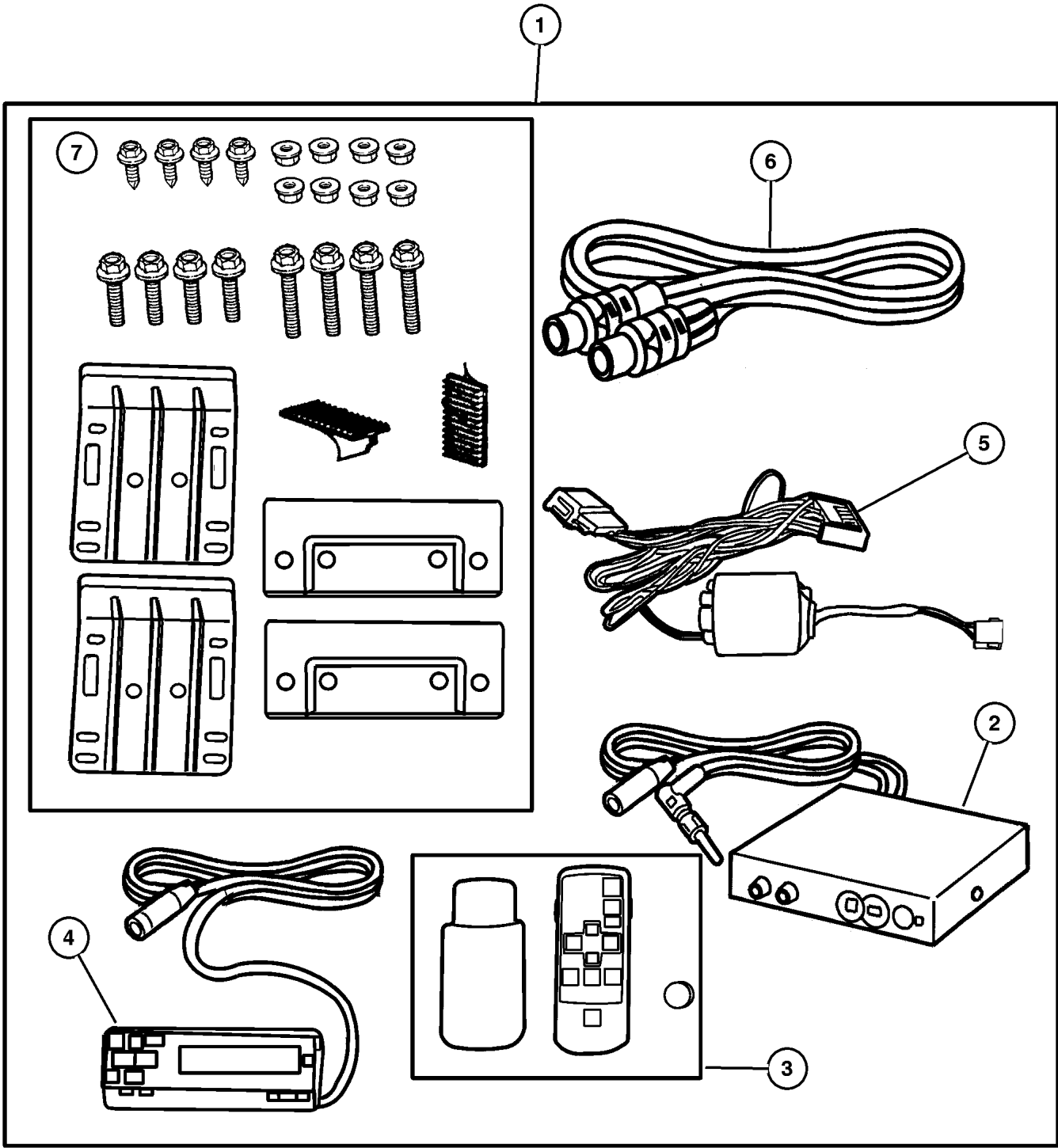
1	8220 2700	1	PLAYER KIT, CD Changer - 6 Disc
2	4797 433	1	MAGAZINE, CD Changer
3			CHANGER, CD, Serviced in Kit, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

DODGE - DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
			EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

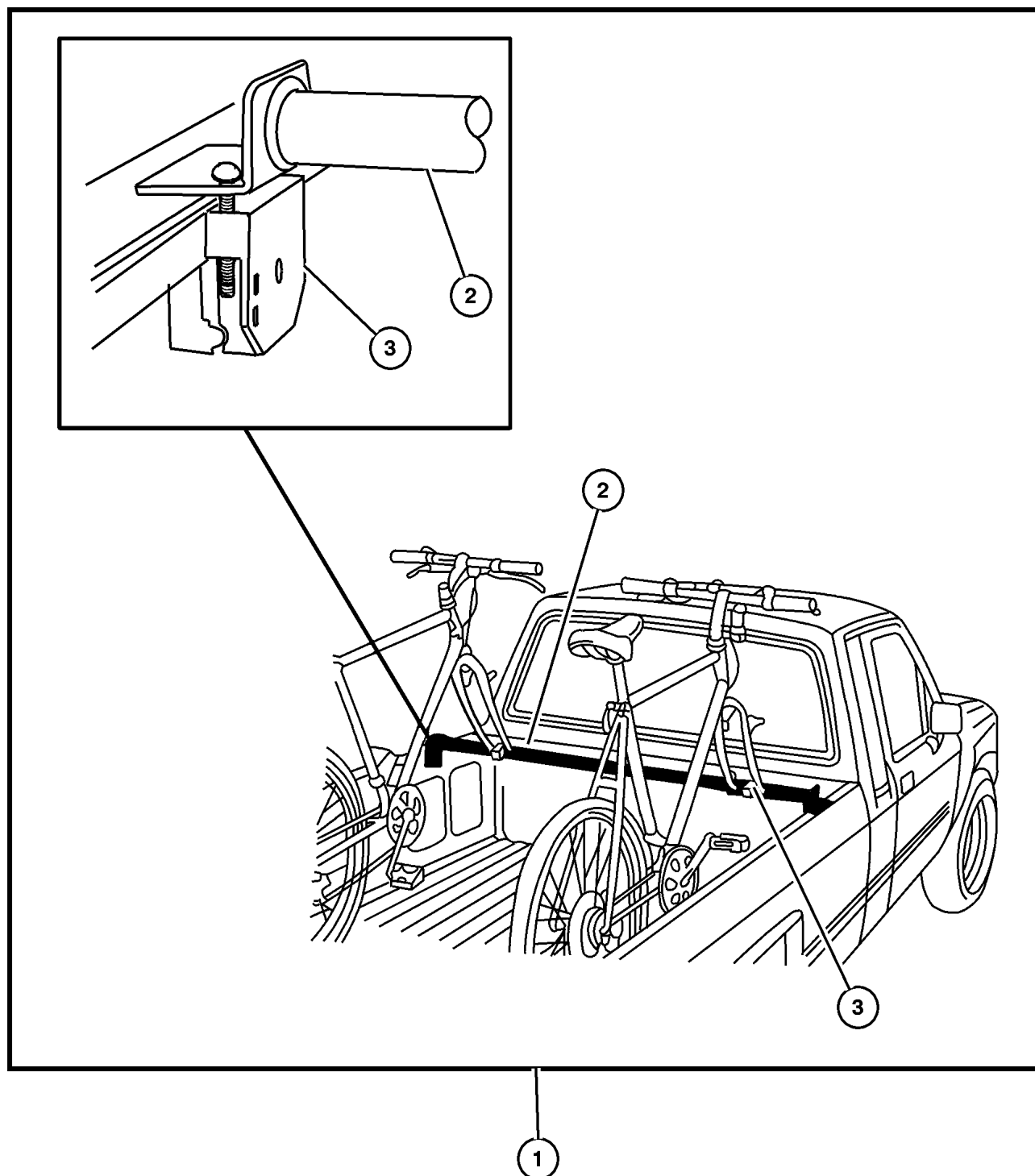
Install Kit - CD Changer - Trunk
Figure 001-130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 2292	1							INSTALL KIT, CD Changer - Trunk
2									MODULATOR, FM Changer, Serviced in package, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	5017 217AA	1							CONTROLLER, CD Wireless
4									CONTROLLER, CD Wired, Serviced in package, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	4465 117	1							ADAPTOR, A/C
6	4465 113	1							CABLE, Din
7									HARDWARE KIT, Mounting, Serviced in package, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.	
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.	
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual	
			EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE	
				DG0 = Auto. Trans.	

Bike Carrier - Fork Mount Figure 001-210



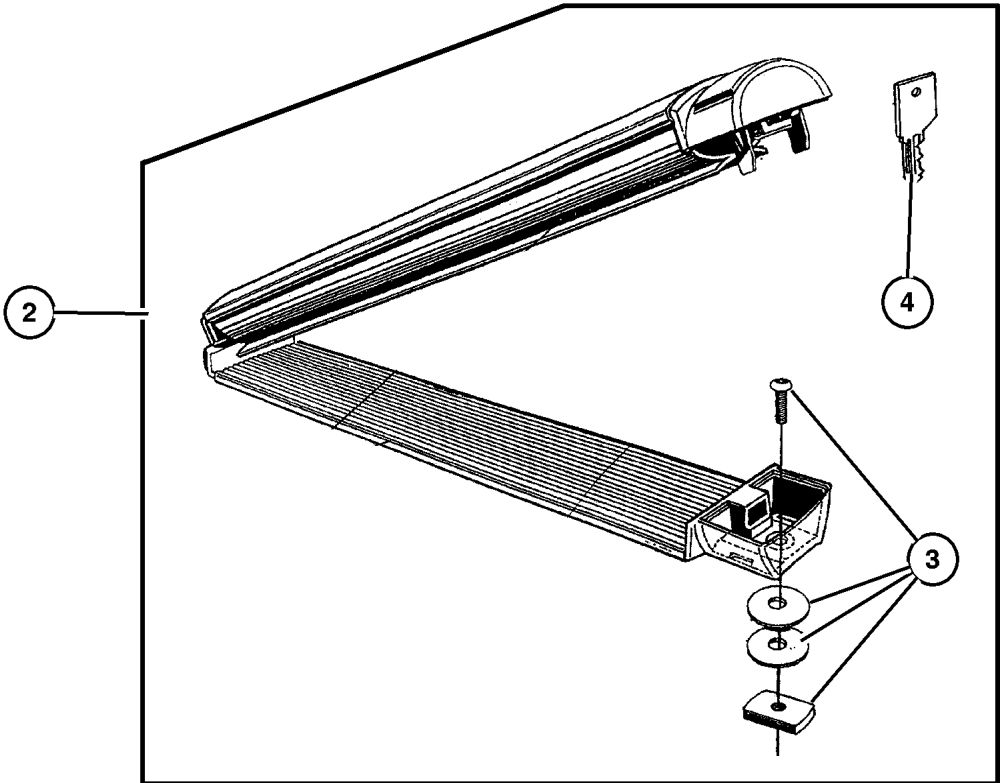
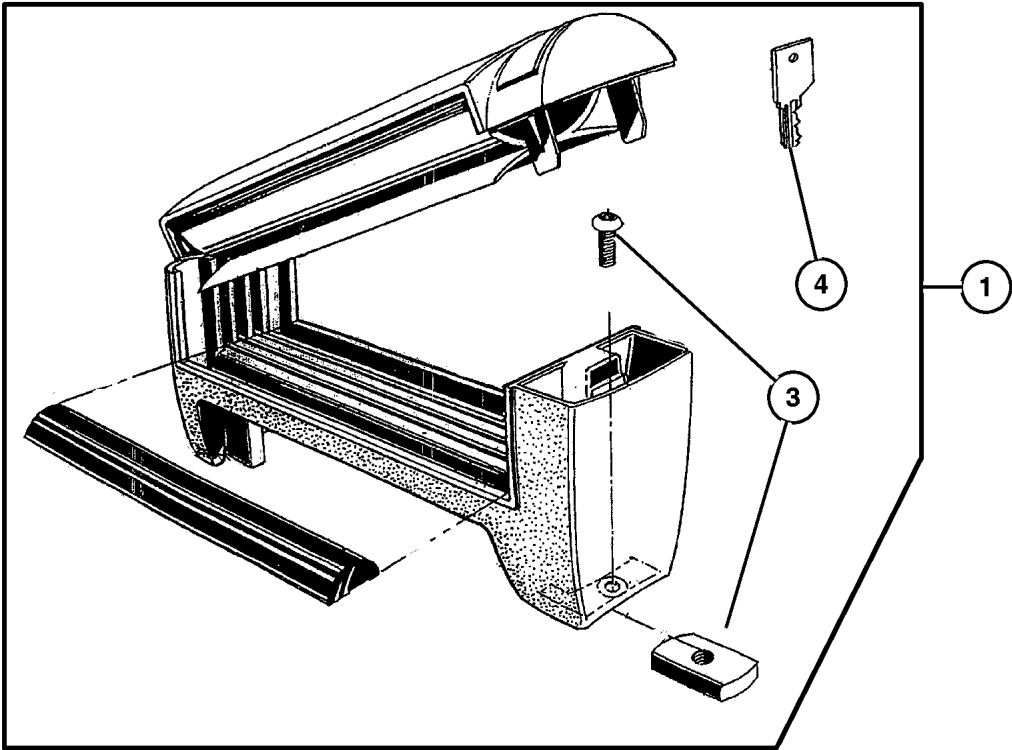
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 3189	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				CARRIER KIT, Bike
2	5018 178AA	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				HARDWARE KIT, Bike Carrier, Telescoping Bar
3	5018 184AA	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				HARDWARE KIT, Bike Carrier, Rail Clamps and Fork Mounts
-4	8220 3193	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				ADAPTER KIT, Bike, 4 Bike Conversion
-5	8220 3191	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				CARRIER KIT, Bike Wheel
-6	8220 3192	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				LOCK KIT, Carrier

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
			EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Ski Carrier - Two Pair
Figure 001-220



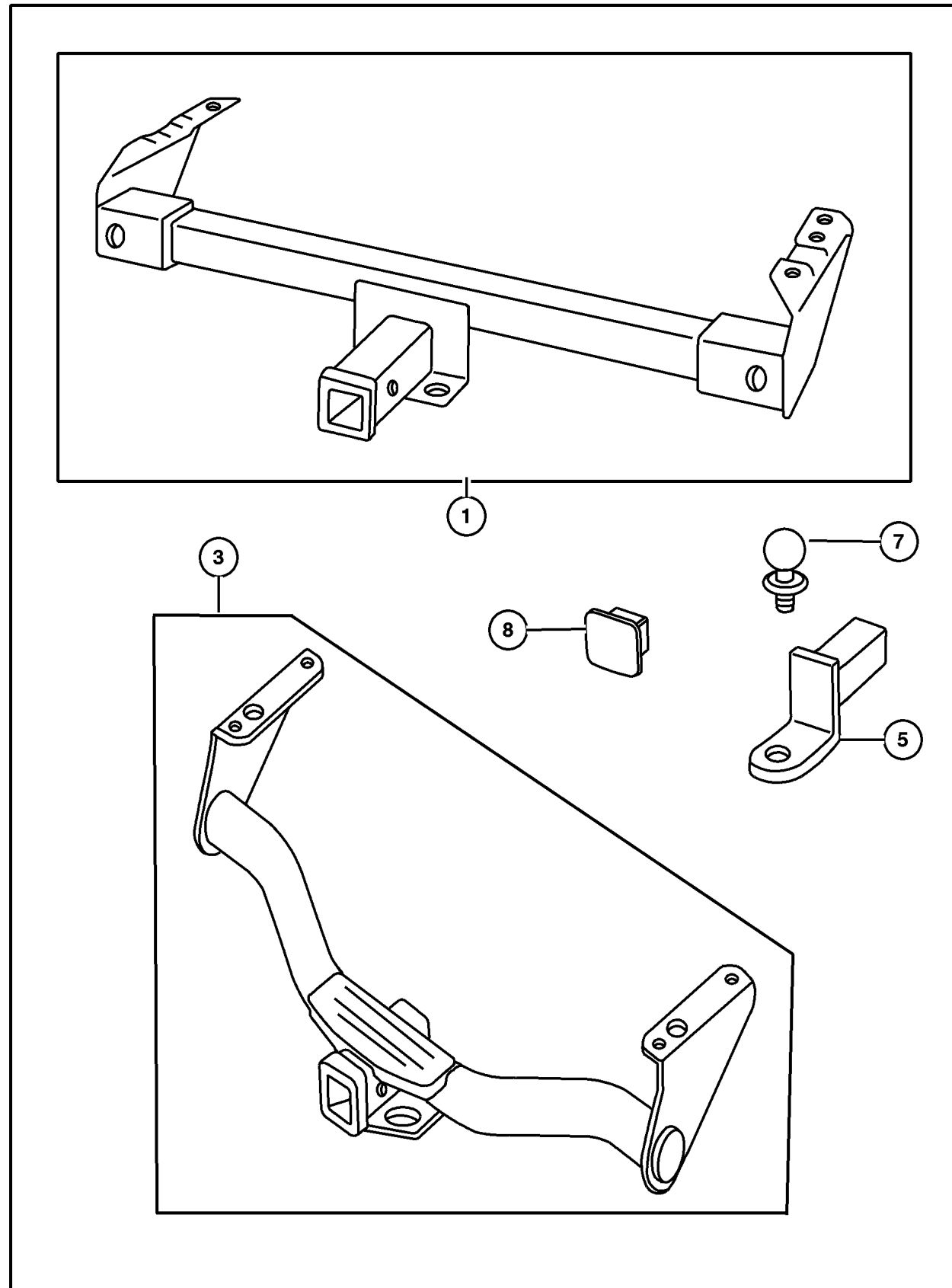
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: New keys are Vendor Ship Direct.									
1	8220 3474	1	1, 5		84				CARRIER KIT, Ski - 2 Pair, High Mount
2	8220 3472	1	1, 5		84				CARRIER KIT, Ski
3									HARDWARE KIT, Mounting
	5018 389AA	1	1, 5		84				High Mount
	5019 077AA	1	1, 5		84				
4									KEY, Master, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.		DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.	
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.		DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.	
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.		DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual	
				EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum		DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE	
						DG0 = Auto. Trans.	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Receiver Kit - Trailer Tow Figure 001-230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 4712	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				RECEIVER KIT, Trailer Tow, w/ Standard Bumper, Standard Bumper
-2	5018 009AA-	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				HARDWARE KIT, Hitch, Used w/ 82204712
3	8220 4713	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				RECEIVER KIT, Trailer Tow, w/Rear Valance Panel
-4	5017 945AA-	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				HARDWARE KIT, Hitch
5	8220 0248	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				ADAPTER KIT, Ball Mount 3.5' Rise and 2.75' Drop for .75' Shank Ball
	8220 1148	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				1.75' Rise and 1.0' Drop for 1.0' Shank Ball
	8220 1149	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				3.0' Rise and 2.25' Drop for 1.0' Shank Ball
-6	5016 666AA-	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				PIN, Hitch
7	8240 1104	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				BALL KIT, Trailer Tow Chrome, 1 7/8' Ball, .75' x 1.75' Shank, w/Wrench Flats
	8240 1197	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				Chrome, 1 7/8' Ball, .75' x 2.312' Shank, w/Wrench Flats
	8240 1102	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				Chrome, 1 7/8' Ball, 1.0' x 2.5' Shank, w/Wrench Flats
	8240 1103	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				Chrome, 2.0' Ball, 1.0' x 2.125' Shank, w/Wrench Flats
	8240 1218	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				Chrome, 2.312' Ball, 1.0' x 2.125' Shank, w/Wrench Flats
8	8220 3601	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				COVER KIT, Trailer Tow w/Ram Logo
	8220 3602	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				w/Mpoar Logo
-9	8240 1217	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				ADAPTER KIT, Trailer Tow, 7 Way to 6 Way
-10	5601 9823	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				ADAPTER, Trailer Tow, 7 Way to 4 Way

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES

L = Regular Cab
L = Club Cab
L = Quad Cab

LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY

61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE

EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum

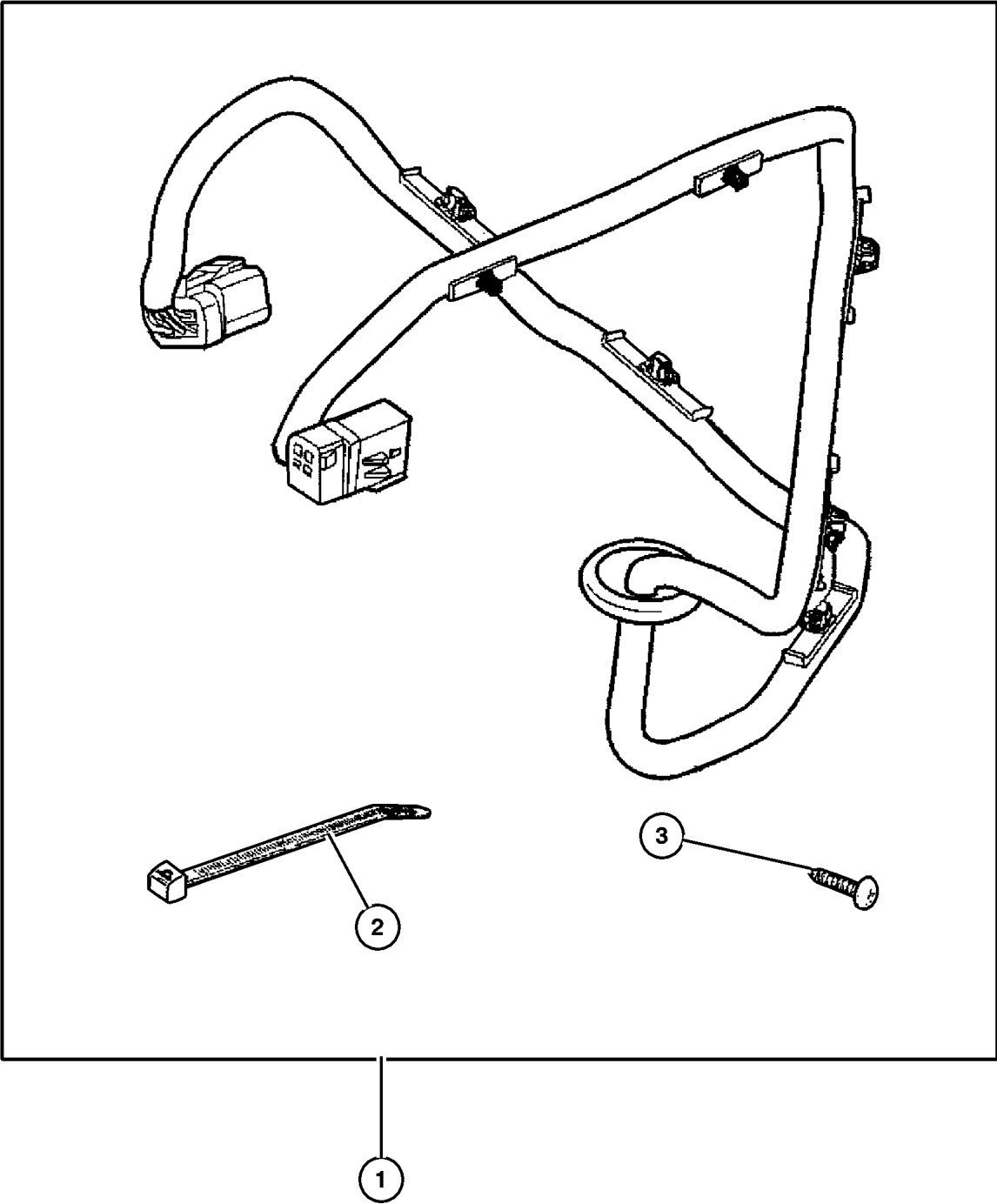
TRANSMISSION

DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = Auto. Trans.

Wiring Kit - Trailer Tow - 7 Way
Figure 001-240

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:									
Will not fit Chassis Cab. Built in Running Light Relay.									
1	8220 4724	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				WIRING KIT, Trailer Tow - 7 Way
2	6015 756	1							STRAP, Tie
3	0154 633	4							SCREW, .164-18x.625



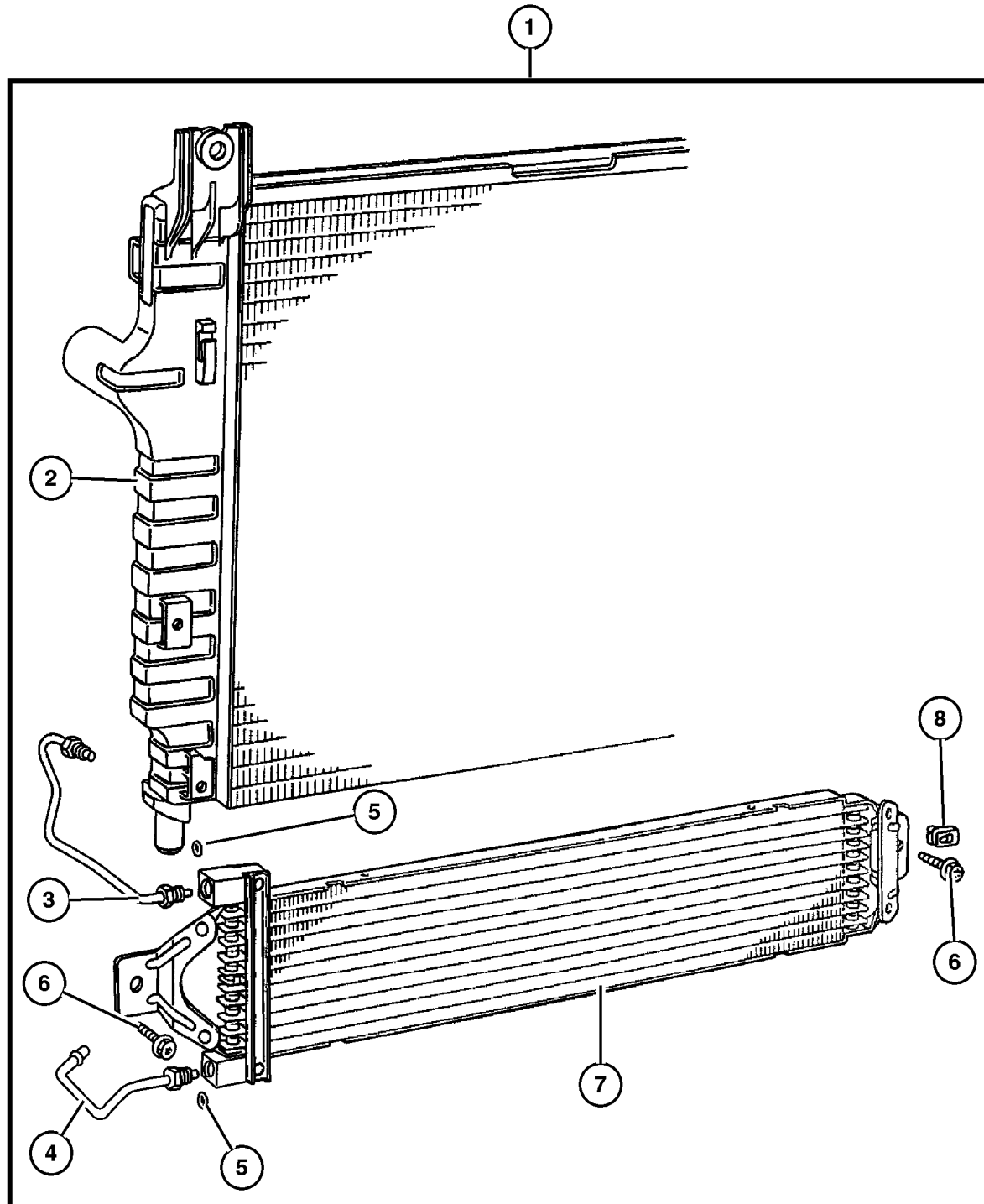
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
			EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Cooler Kit - Transmission Oil

Figure 001-250



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									COOLER KIT, Transmission Oil
	8220 5677	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				3.9L V-6 Engine
	8220 5678	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				4.7L, 5.9L V-8 Engines
2									RADIATOR, Engine Cooling
	52028 816AA	1			31, 61, 84				3.9L V-6 Engine
	52028 818AB	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				4.7L, 5.9L V-8 Engines
3	5015 416AA	1							TUBE, Oil Cooler, Inlet
4	5015 415AA	1							TUBE, Oil Cooler, Outlet
5	5016 144AA	2							SEAL, O-Ring
6	4734 274	2							SCREW, Decking Bracket
7	52028 779AA	1							COOLER, Auxiliary Oil
8									U-NUT, M6x1.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES
L = Regular Cab
L = Club Cab
L = Quad Cab

LINE
1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY
61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum

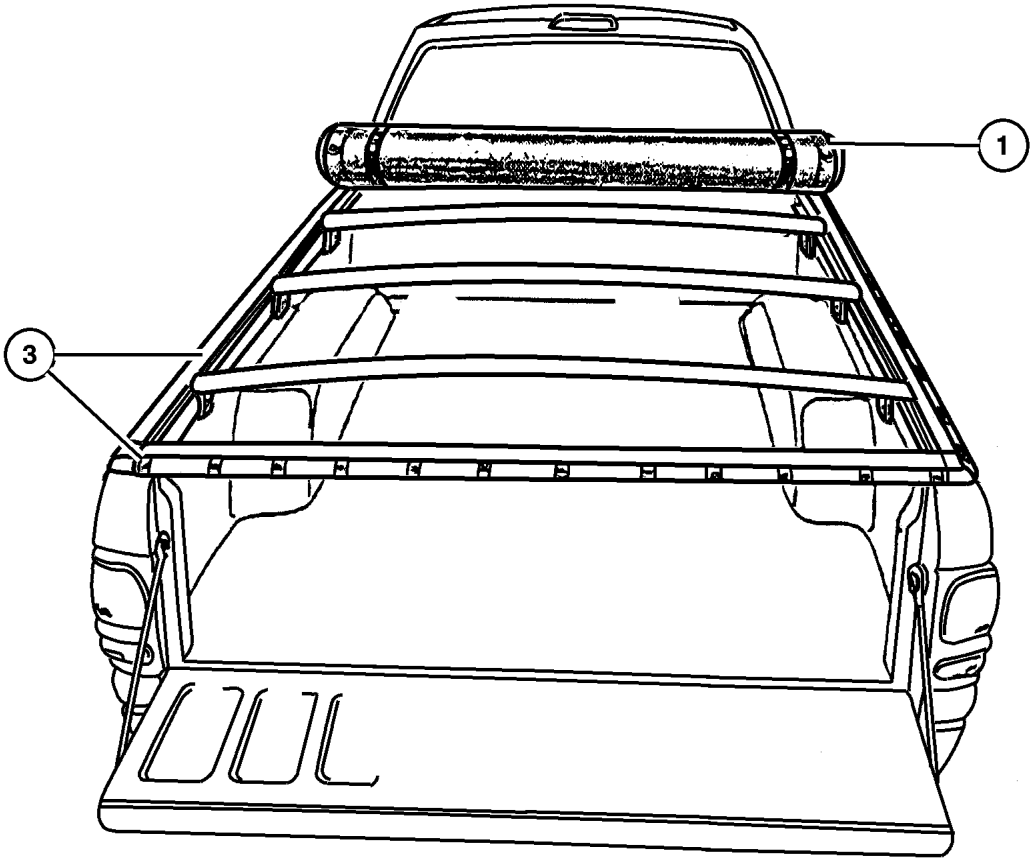
TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = Auto. Trans.

Cover Kit - Tonneau Vinyl
Figure 001-260

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE; Not for use with OverRail Bedliners. Cover Kits have new material and new bow system.

1									COVER, Tonneau
	8220 2723	1	1, 5		31, 61				Sport Style 6.5' Bed
	8220 3122	1	1, 5		31, 61				Premium Style 6.5' Bed
-2	5017 515AA-	1	1, 5		31, 61				SNAP KIT, Tonneau Cover,
									Replacement Package of 10
3	5018 233AA	1	1, 5		31, 61				RAIL KIT, Tonneau - Rear Mounting,
									Contains: 2 Corner Brackets and
									Thumb Screws. Rear Rail
									Mounting.
-4	5018 424AA-	1	1, 5		31, 61				CLAMP, Cover, 'F' Shaped Clamp is
									Upper 'J' Shaped Clamp is Lower &
									3 Screws for mounting



DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
				EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
					DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

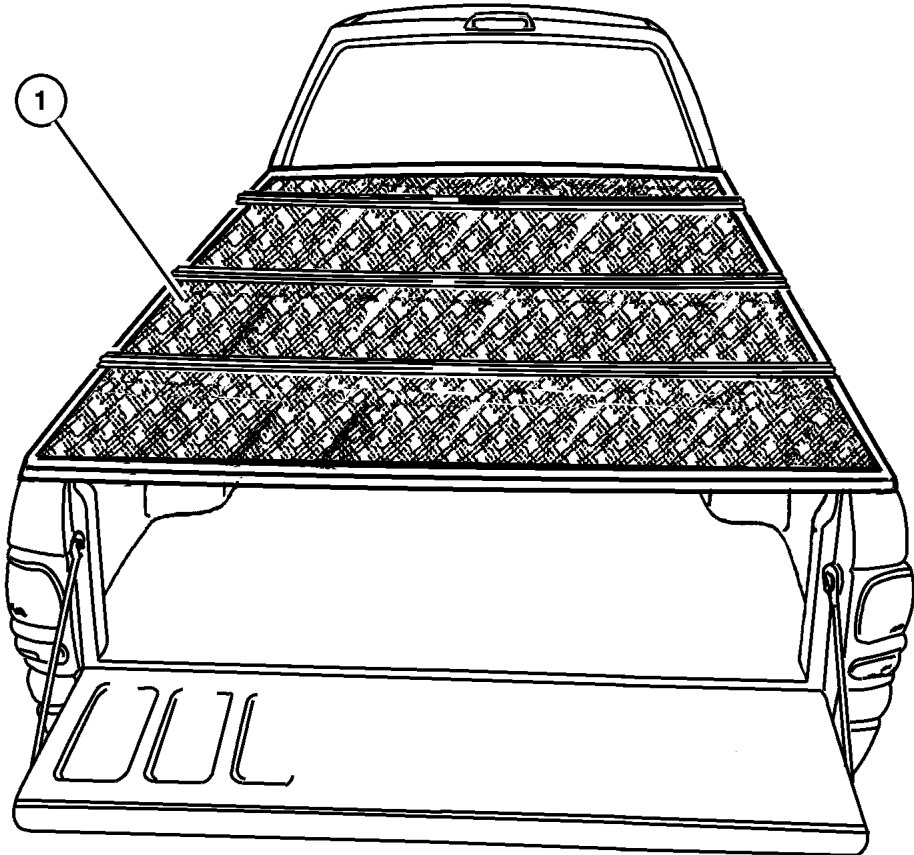
September 16, 2005

Cover Kit - Folding
Figure 001-270

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

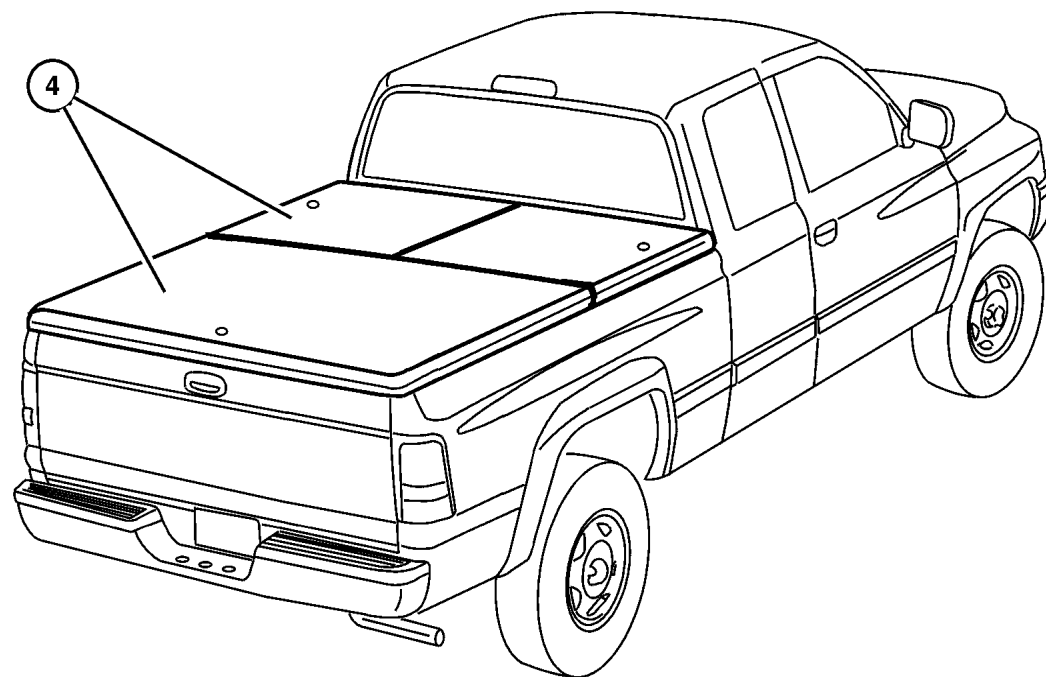
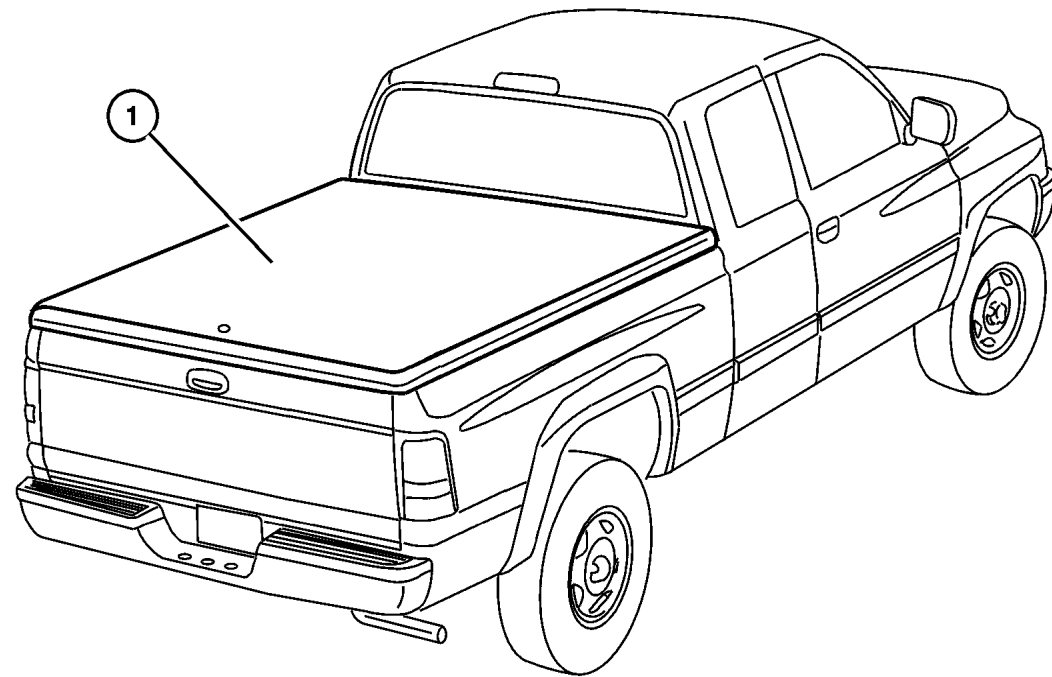
NOTE; The kit contains mounting hardware

1									COVER KIT, Tonneau-Folding
	8220 2727	1	1, 5		31, 61				
	8220 5224	1	1, 5		84				
-2									LOCK KIT, folding-tonneau
	5018 118AA-	1	1, 5		31, 61				
		1	1, 5		84				
-3									KEY, Master
	5018 386AA-	1	1, 5		31, 61				
		1	1, 5		84				



DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
			EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = Auto. Trans.

Cover Kit - Tonneau One and Three Piece Figure 001-280



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; Use the Gas Props for the rear only. The kit contains two gas props, gas prop brackets for lid and frame - 2 of each bracket.									
1									COVER KIT, Tonneau-Hard, One Piece, 6.5' Bed
	8220 4366	1	1, 5		31, 61				Black
	8220 4368	1	1, 5		31, 61				Flame Red
	8220 4370	1	1, 5		31, 61				White
	8220 4374	1	1, 5		31, 61				Light Driftwood
	8220 4376	1	1, 5		31, 61				Radian Red
	8220 5797	1	1, 5		31, 61				Patriot Blue
	8220 5798	1	1, 5		31, 61				Dark Garnet Red
	8220 5799	1	1, 5		31, 61				Sierra Bronze
	8220 5800	1	1, 5		31, 61				Amber Fire
	8220 4160	1	1, 5		31, 61				Light Weight, w/Hasp on Tailgate, Forrest Green
	8220 4161	1	1, 5		31, 61				Light Weight, w/Hasp on Tailgate, Deep Amethyst
	8220 4162	1	1, 5		31, 61				Light Weight, w/Hasp on Tailgate, Intense Blue
-2	5018 117AA-	1	1, 5		31, 61				LOCK KIT, hard-tonneau
-3	5018 343AA-	1	1, 5		31, 61				KEY, Master
4									COVER KIT, Tonneau-Hard, Three Piece
	8220 5069	1			84				Black
	8220 5070	1	1, 5		84				
	8220 5071	1			84				Driftwood
	8220 5072	1			84				Flame Red
	8220 5073	1			84				Forrest Green
	8220 5074	1			84				Intense Blue
	8220 5075	1			84				Solar Yellow
	8220 5076	1			84				Patriot Blue
	8220 5077	1			84				Garnet Red
	8220 5078	1			84				Medium Bronze
	8220 5079	1			84				Amber Fire
-5									GAS PROP KIT, tonneau-hard
	5018 201AA-	1			84				Gas Struts for the front
	5018 067AA-	1			84				Pair includes brackets
-6	5018 117AA-	1							LOCK KIT, hard-tonneau
-7	5018 343AA-	1							KEY, Master

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES

L = Regular Cab
L = Club Cab
L = Quad Cab

LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY

61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

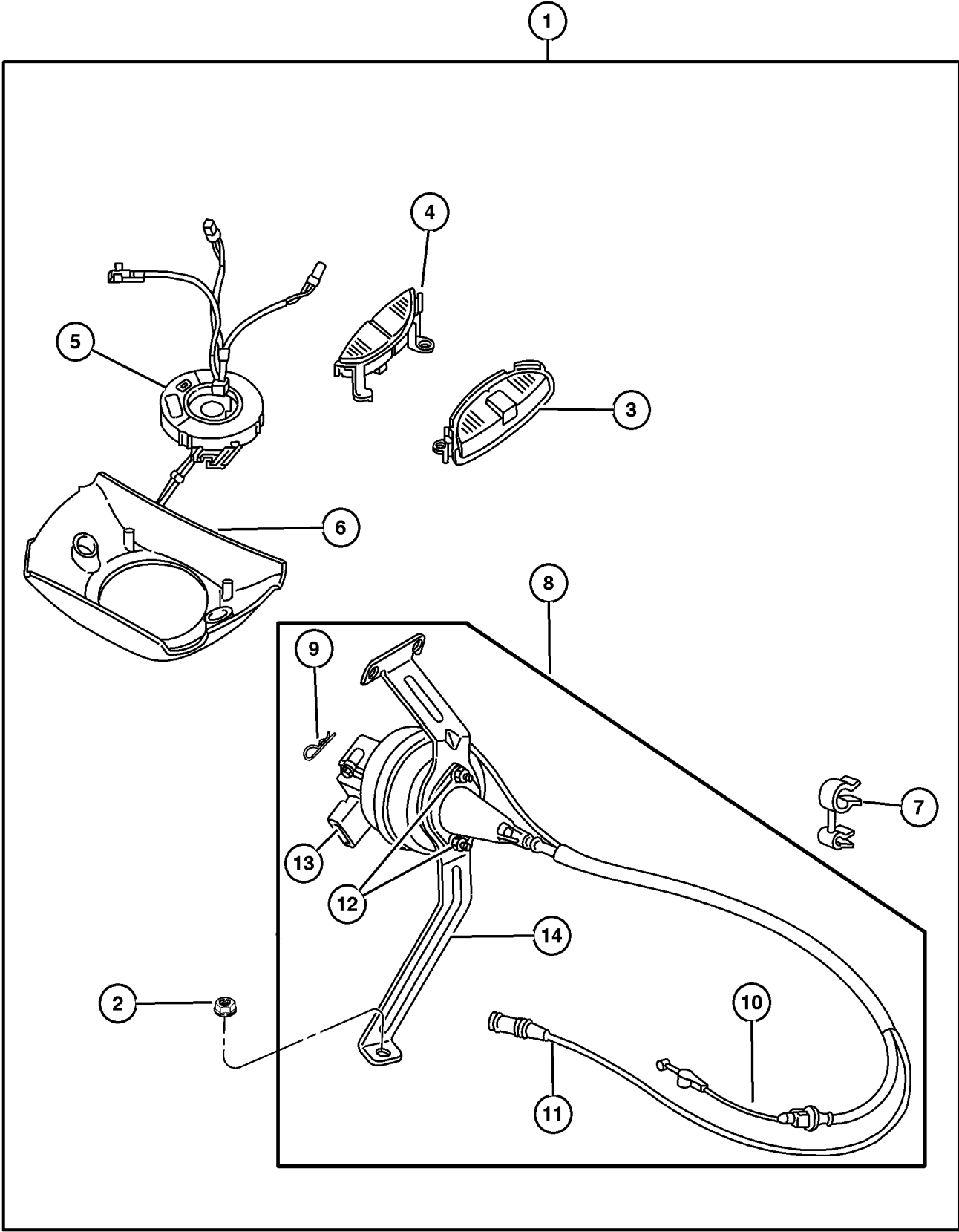
ENGINE

EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum

TRANSMISSION

DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = Auto. Trans.

Speed Control Kit
Figure 001-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CONTROL PACKAGE, Speed Control
	8220 5670	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				3.9L V-6 Engine
	8220 5855	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				4.7L V-8 Engine
	8220 5856	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				5.9L V-8 Engine
2									NUT AND WASHER, M6x1.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	56007 630AB	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				SWITCH, Speed Control, Right
4	56007 631AB	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				SWITCH, Speed Control, Left
5	56045 455AD	1							CLOCKSPRING
6	4897 002AA	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				SHROUD, Steering Column
7	53031 995AA	1			31, 61, 84				CLIP, Cruise Control
8									CONTROL, Speed, Service Component Parts, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9	6025 867	1							CLIP, Cable to Servo Attach
10	5015 856AA	1							CABLE, Speed Control 3.9L V-6 Engine
	5015 857AB	1							4.7L V-8 Engine
	5015 853AA	1							5.9L V-8 Engine
11	5015 845AA	1							HARNESS, Speed Control Vacuum 3.9L V-6 Engine
	5015 846AA	1							4.7L V-8 Engine
	5015 845AA	1							5.9L V-8 Engine
12	6500 274	2							LOCK NUT, M6x1.0x6
13	4669 977	1							SERVO, Speed Control
14	5015 843AA	1							BRACKET, Cruise Control Servo

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
			EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = Auto. Trans.

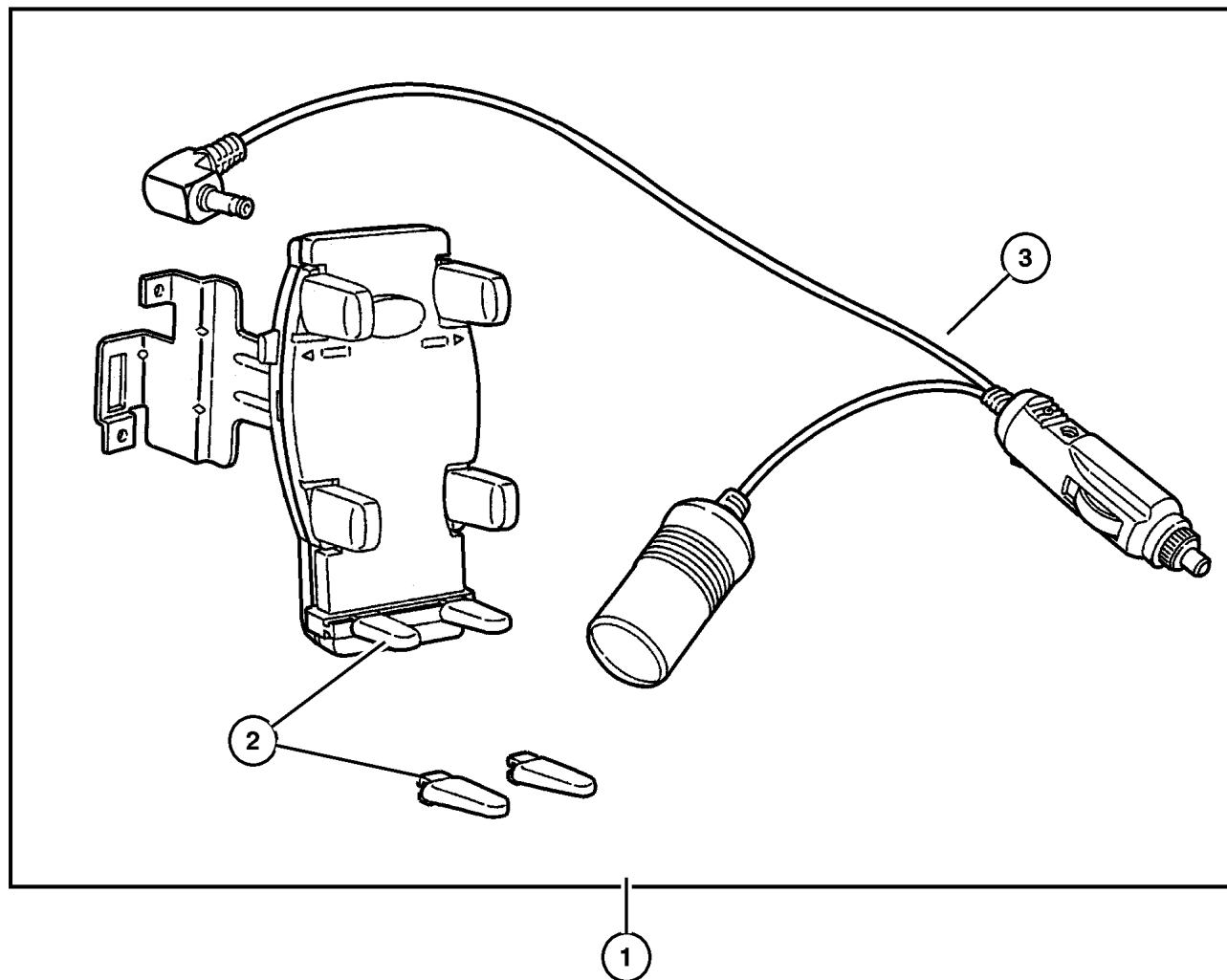
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Mounting Kit - Cellular Phone

Figure 001-320

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; Smart Holder and Bracket Assy. Bracket to be black powder coated low gloss.									
NOTE: Holds any wireless handset. Installs to instrument panel.									
1	8220 5268	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				MOUNTING KIT, Cellular Phone
2	5018 103AA	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				HARDWARE KIT, Accessory, Long Support Feet
3	5018 104AA	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				CORD, Cellular Phone

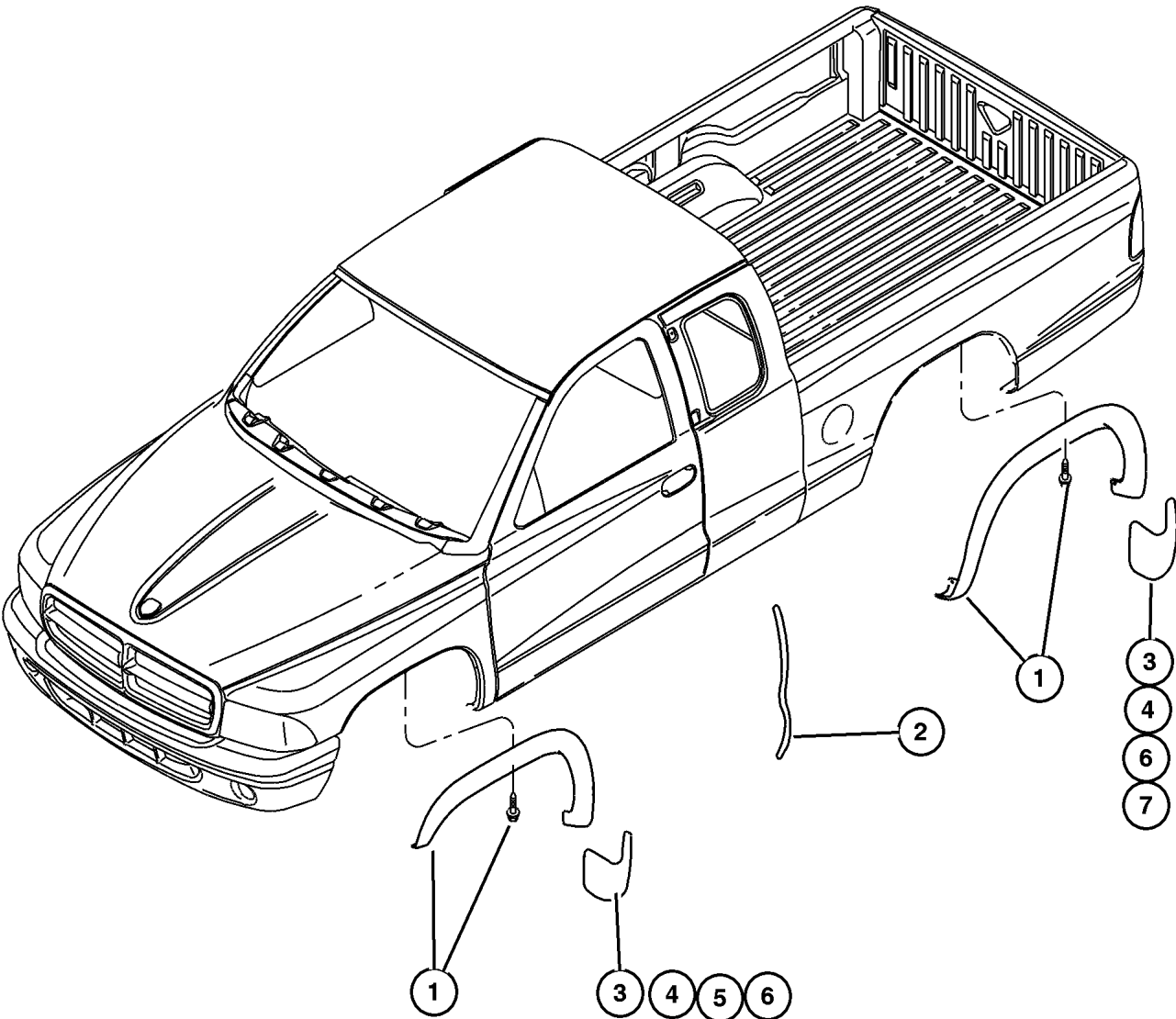


DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
			EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Wheel Lip Mouldings
Figure 001-410

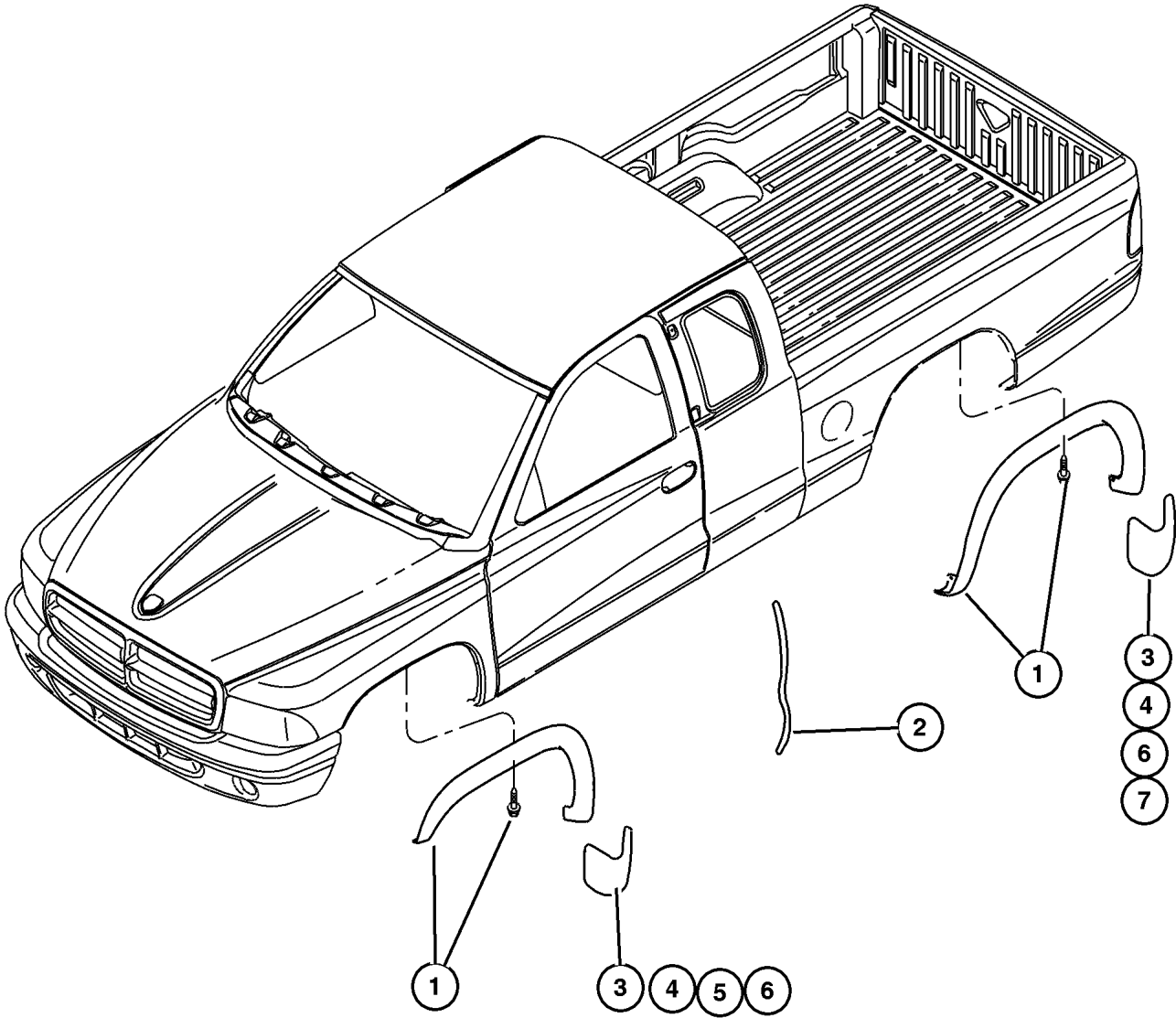


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Mounting Hardware is included in Wheel Lip Moulding Kits.									
1	8220 2877	1	1, 5		31, 61				MOLDING KIT, Wheel Lip Opening
	8220 2882	1	1, 5		31, 61				Light Driftwood [PFA]
	8220 2883	1	1, 5		31, 61				Metallic Red [PRF]
	8220 2884	1	1, 5		31, 61				Flame Red [PR4]
	8220 2885	1	1, 5		31, 61				Black [PX8]
	8220 4179	1	1, 5		31, 61				Bright White [PW7]
	8220 4180	1	1, 5		31, 61				Forest Green [PG8]
	8220 4181	1	1, 5		31, 61				Intense Blue [PB3]
	8220 5806	1	1, 5		31, 61				Deep Amethyst [PCU]
	8220 5807	1	1, 5		31, 61				Amber Fire [PV3]
	8220 5808	1	1, 5		31, 61				Dark Garnet Red [PRV]
	8220 5809	1	1, 5		31, 61				Patriot Blue [PBT]
	8220 5251	1	1, 5		84				Sierra Bronze [PTL]
	8220 5252	1	1, 5		84				Amber Fire [PV3]
	8220 5253	1	1, 5		84				Black [PX8]
	8220 5254	1	1, 5		84				Bright White [PW7]
	8220 5255	1	1, 5		84				Dark Garnet Red [PRV]
	8220 5256	1	1, 5		84				Flame Red [PR4]
	8220 5257	1	1, 5		84				Forest Green [PG8]
	8220 5258	1	1, 5		84				Intense Blue [PB3]
	8220 5259	1	1, 5		84				Light Driftwood [PFA]
	8220 5260	1	1, 5		84				Patriot Blue [PBT]
	8220 5261	1	1, 5		84				Sierra Bronze [PTL]
2	8220 2760	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				Solar Yellow [PYH]
3	8220 2719	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				GUARD KIT, Door Edge
4									GUARD KIT, Splash Molded
	8220 2909	1	1		31, 61, 84				GUARD KIT, Splash Flat - Front and Rear
	8220 2910	1	5		31, 61, 84				Black Rubber with Dodge Logo, 2WD
	8220 2911	1	1		31, 61, 84				Black Rubber with Dodge Logo, 4WD
	8220 2912	1	5		31, 61, 84				
5	8220 3473	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				GUARD KIT, Splash Molded - Front
6									GUARD KIT, Splash Flat

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
			EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = Auto. Trans.

Wheel Lip Mouldings
Figure 001-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	8220 3704	1	1		31, 61, 84				
	8220 3705	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				
7									GUARD KIT, Splash Molded - Rear
	8220 3619	1	1, 5		31, 61				
	8220 4879	1							



DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
			EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Grille and Brush Guards
Figure 001-420

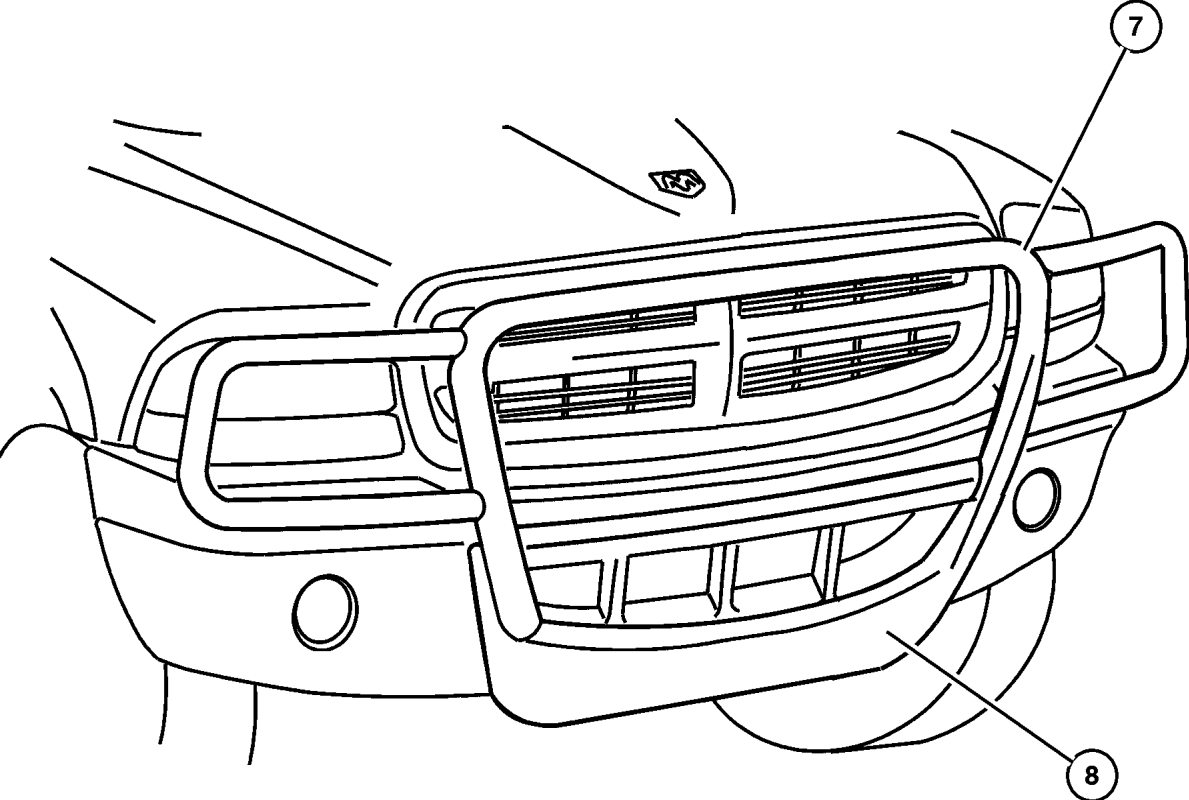
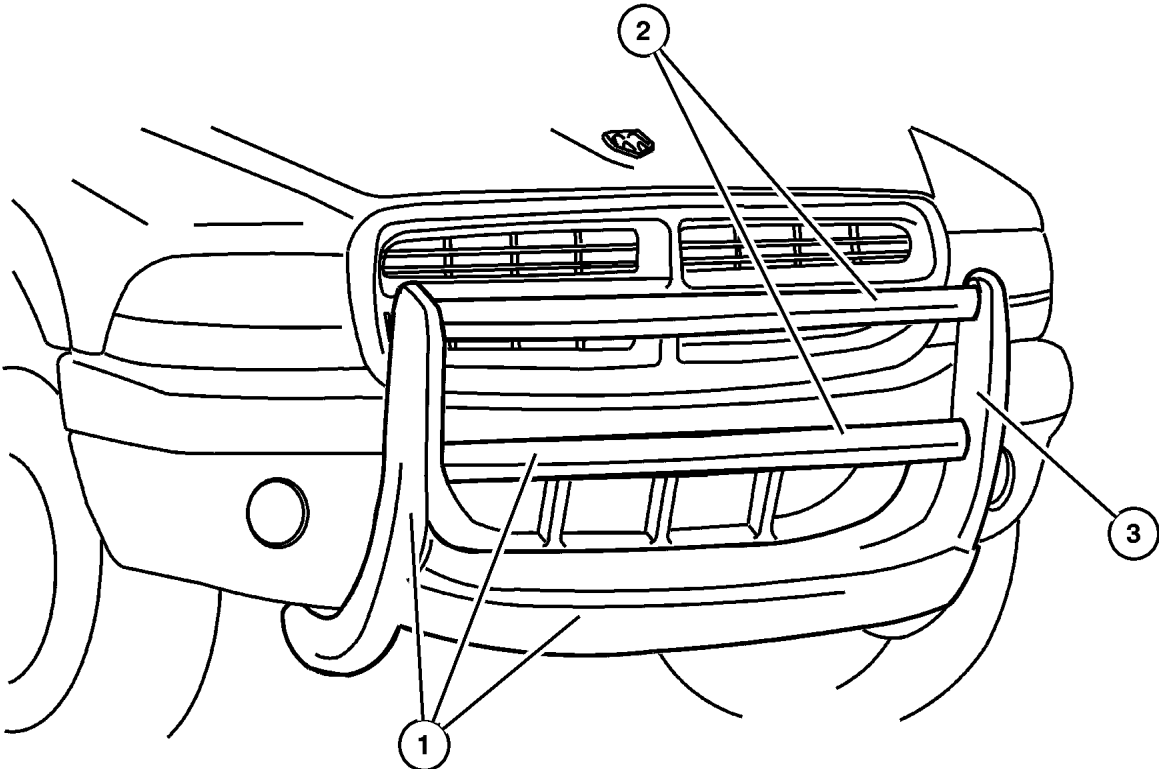
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									GUARD KIT, Grille, With Lower Fascia
	8220 2741	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				Black, Fog Lamp Provision
	8220 2979	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				Flame Red, Fog Lamp Provision
	8220 2980	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				White, Fog Lamp Provision
	8220 3796	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				Chili Pepper Red, Fog Lamp Provision
	8220 3797	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				Light Driftwood, Fog Lamp Provision
	8220 3798	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				Forest Green, Fog Lamp Provision
	8220 3799	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				Deep Amethyst, Fog Lamp Provision
	8220 3800	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				Intense Blue, Fog Lamp Provision
2	5018 326AA	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				CROSSTUBE, Grille Guard, Paint as Required
3									END CAP, Grille Guard
	5018 328AA	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				Right
	5018 329AA	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				Left
-4									GUARD KIT, Grille, Without Lower Fascia
	8220 3185	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				Black Painted Steel, Fog Lamp Provisions
	8220 3186	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				Natural Finish Aluminum, Fog Lamp Provisions
	8220 3187	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				Black Anodized Aluminum, Fog Lamp Provisions
	8220 3188	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				Chrome Finish Steel, Fog Lamp Provisions
-5									CROSSTUBE, Grille Guard
	5018 326AA-	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				Paint as Required, Cross Tubes
	5018 438AA-	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				Chrome Finish, Cross Tubes
	5018 439AA-	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				Natural Finish Aluminum, Cross Tubes

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
				EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
					DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Grille and Brush Guards
Figure 001-420

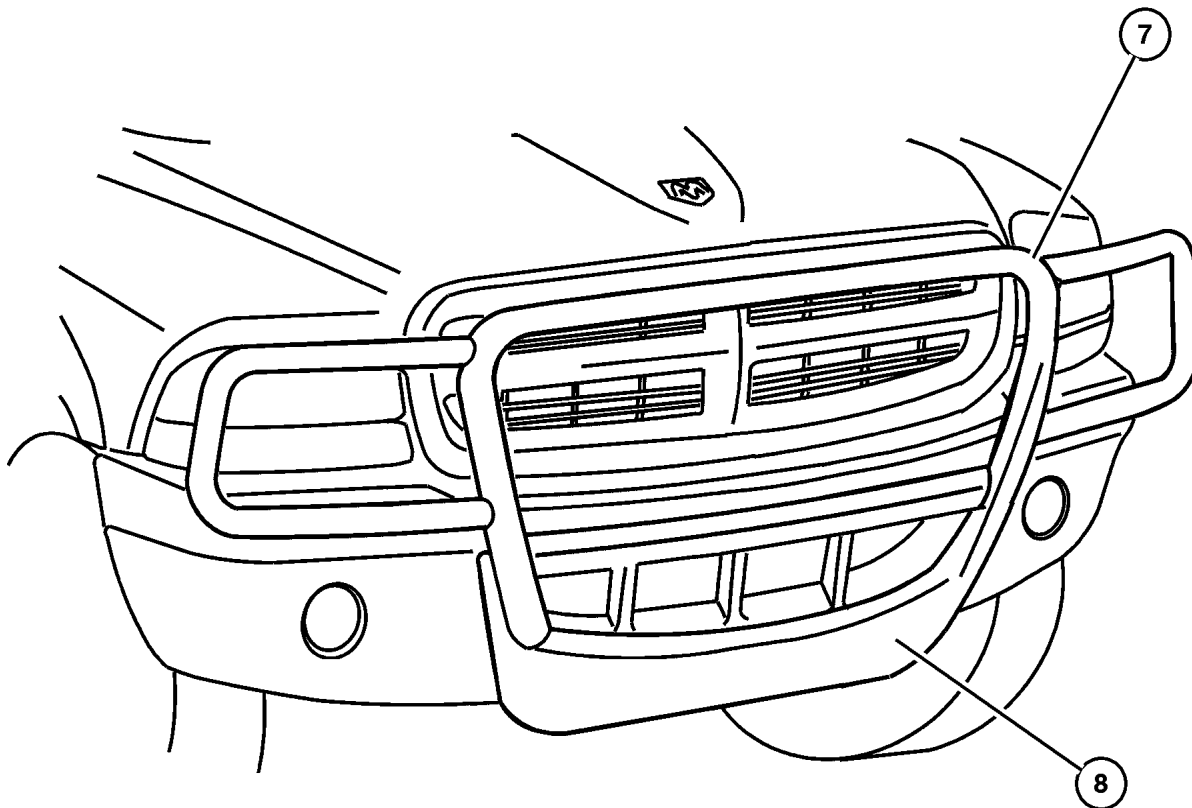
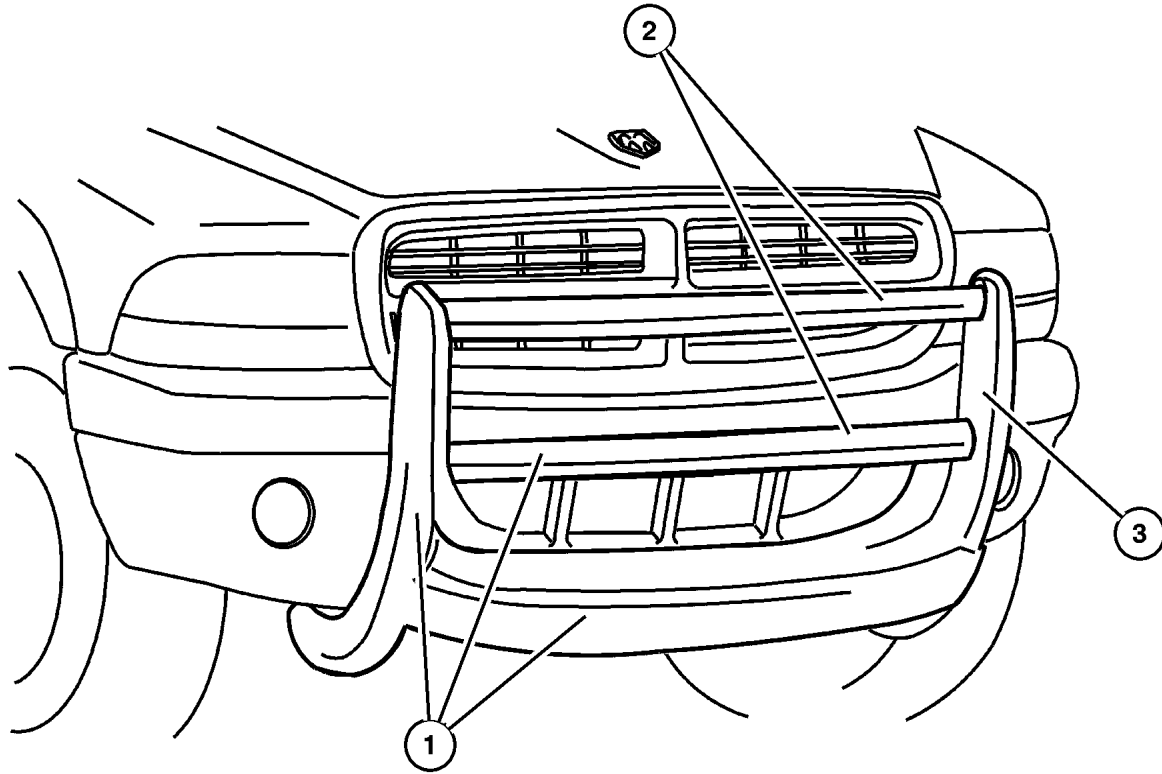


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5018 440AA-	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				Black Anodized, Cross Tubes
-6	5018 328AA-	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				END CAP, Grille Guard Right
	5018 329AA-	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				Left
7									GUARD KIT, Brush/Grille, With Lower Fascia
	8220 3803	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				Light Driftwood
	8220 3804	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				Deep Amethyst
	8220 3805	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				Intense Blue
	8220 3807	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				Chromed Steel
	8220 3922	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				Black
	8220 3923	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				Chili Pepper Red
	8220 3924	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				Bright White
	8220 3925	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				Flame Red
	8220 3926	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				Forest Green
	8220 4017	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				Natural Anodized Aluminum
	8220 5142	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				Patriot Blue
	8220 5143	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				Platinum
	8220 5762	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				Aquamarine
	8220 5763	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				Sierra Bronze
8	5018 364AA	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				FASCIA, Front, Primed
-9									GUARD KIT, Brush/Grille, Without Lower Fascia

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
			EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = Auto. Trans.

Grille and Brush Guards

Figure 001-420



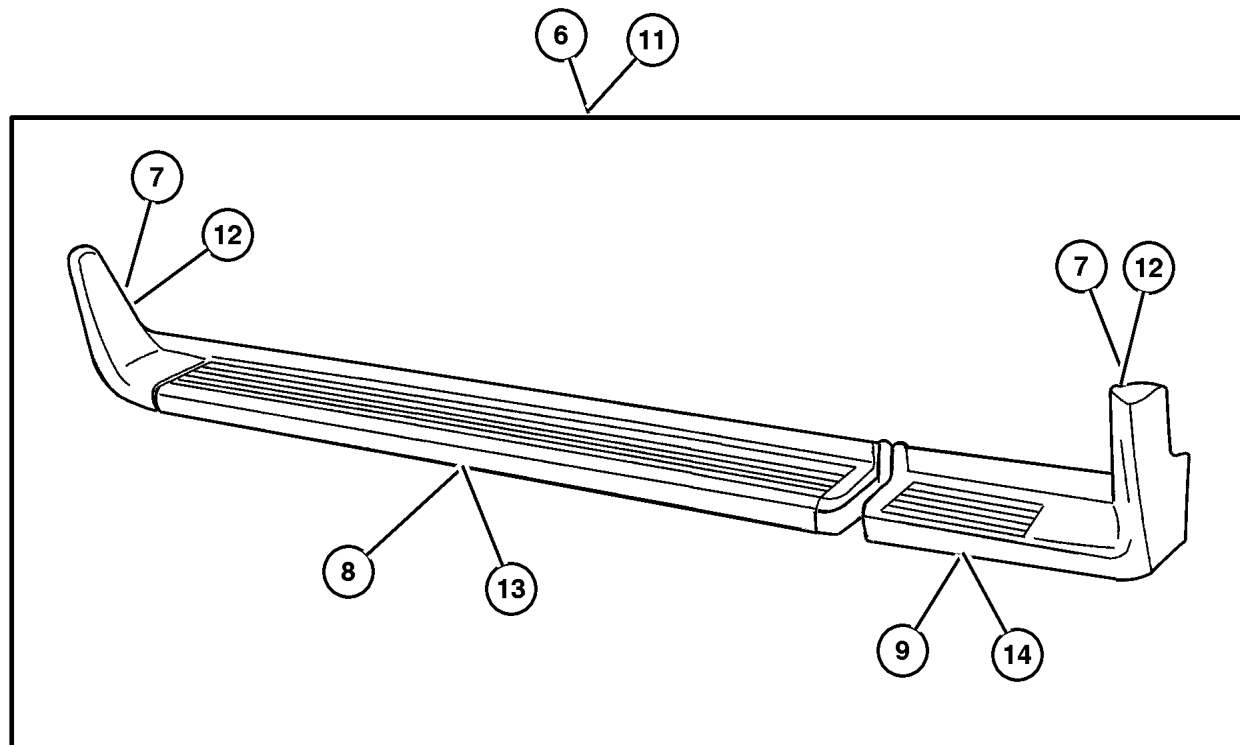
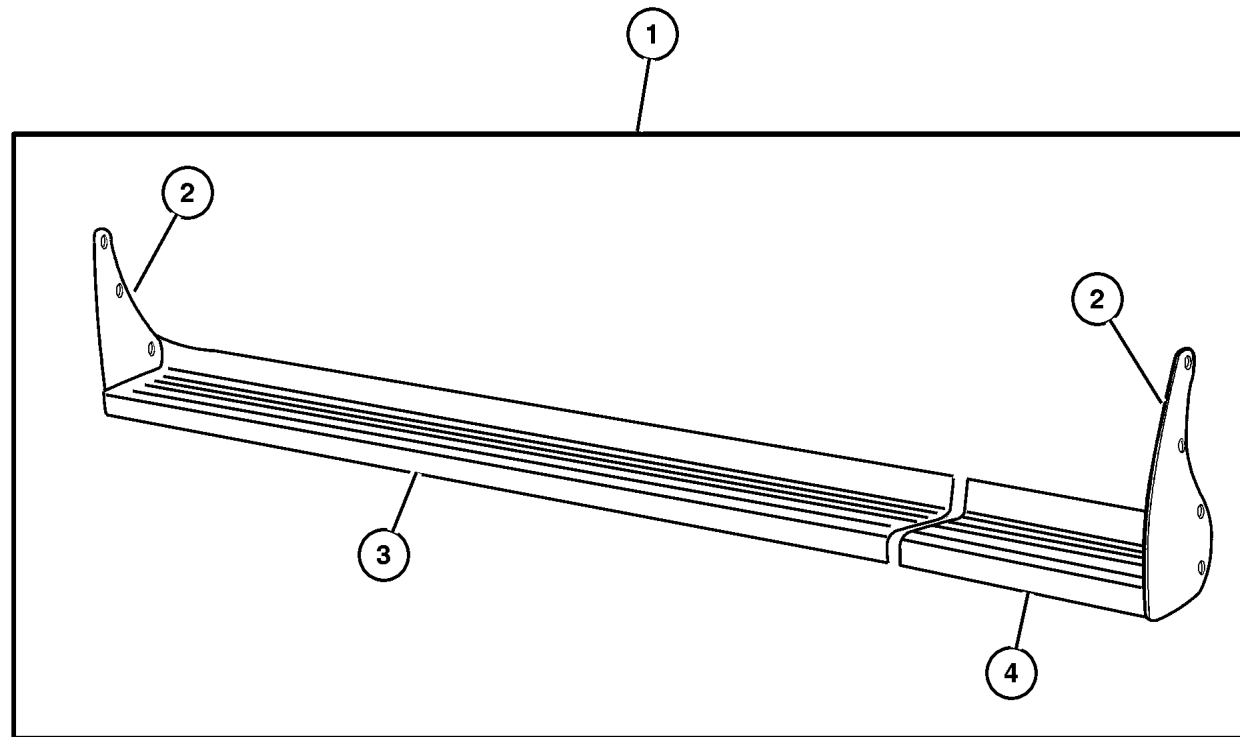
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	8220 2742	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				Natural Anodized Aluminum
	8220 2743	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				Black Anodized Aluminum
	8220 2744	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				Black Steel
	8220 2978	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				Chromed Steel

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
			EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Running Board Figure 001-430



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
WILL NOT WORK WITH FRONT SLASHGUARDS.									
1	8220 2752	1	1, 5		31				RUNNING BOARD KIT, Full, Alumimum
2	5010 526AA	1			31				END CAP, Running Board Right Rear and Left Front
	5010 539AA	1			31				Right Front and Left Rear
3	5017 038AA	1			31				RUNNING BOARD, Club Cab Right
	5017 039AA	1			31				Left
4	5017 040AA	1			31				RUNNING BOARD, 6.5 Foot box Right
	5017 041AA	1			31				Left
-5	5010 603AA-	1							HARDWARE KIT, Running Board
6									RUNNING BOARD KIT, Full, Molded, Club Cab
	8220 2649	1			31				Black, [PX8]
	8220 2659	1			31				Emerald Green, [PGF]
	8220 2669	1			31				Flame Red, [PR4]
	8220 2674	1			31				Radiant Red, [PRF]
	8220 4002	1	1, 5		31				Forest Green, [SG8]
	8220 4003	1	1, 5		31				Deep Amethyst, [TCU]
	8220 4004	1	1, 5		31				Intense Blue, [VB3]
	8220 2654	1			31				Bright White, [PW7]
7	5010 526AA	1			31				END CAP, Running Board, P.A.R. Right Rear and Left Front
	5010 539AA	1							Right Front and Left Rear
8									RUNNING BOARD, Club Cab, P. A.R.
	5017 038AA	1			31				Right
	5017 039AA	1			31				Left
9									RUNNING BOARD, 6.5 Foot box, P. A.R.
	5017 040AA	1			31				Right
	5017 041AA	1			31				Left
-10	5010 603AA-	1							HARDWARE KIT, Running Board
11									RUNNING BOARD KIT, Full, Molded, Standard Cab
	8220 2646	1			61				Black, [PX8]
	8220 2651	1			61				Bright White, [PW7]
	8220 2661	1			61				Driftwood, [PFA]
	8220 4001	1	1, 5		61				Intense Blue, [VB3]
	8220 2671	1			61				Radiant Red, [PRF]

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES

L = Regular Cab
L = Club Cab
L = Quad Cab

LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY

61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE

EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum

TRANSMISSION

DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Running Board
Figure 001-430

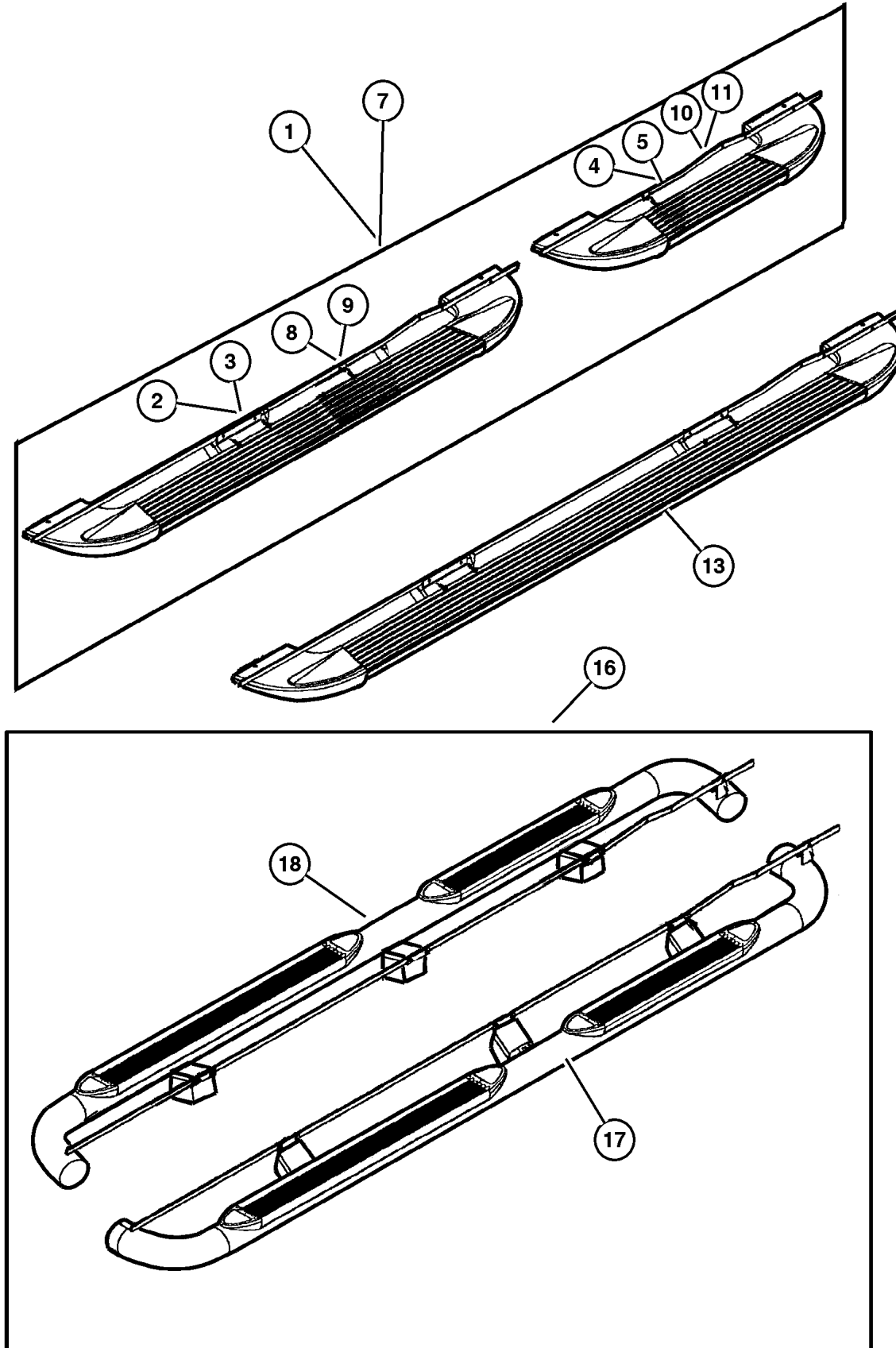
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12	8220 3999	1	1, 5		61				Forest Green, [SG8]
	8220 4000	1	1, 5		61				Deep Amethyst, [TCU]
	5010 526AA	1			61				END CAP, Running Board, P.A.R. Right Rear and Left Front
	5010 539AA	1			61				Right Front and Left Rear
13									RUNNING BOARD, Standard Cab, P.A.R.
	5017 036AA	1			61				Right
	5017 037AA	1			61				Left
14									RUNNING BOARD, 6.5 Foot box, P. A.R.
	5017 041AA	1			61				Left
	5017 040AA	1			61				Right
-15	5010 603AA-	1							HARDWARE KIT, Running Board

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.		DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.	
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.		DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.	
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.		DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual	
				EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum		DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE	
						DG0 = Auto. Trans.	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Side Steps, Molded and Tubular Figure 001-440



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									STEP KIT, Truck - Full, Standard Cab
	8220 3467	1	1, 5		61				Metallic Red, [PRF]
	8220 2919	1	1, 5		61				Flame Red, [PR4]
	8220 4144	1	1, 5		61				Forest Green, [PG8]
	8220 4145	1	1, 5		61				Deep Amethyst, [PCN]
	8220 4146	1	1, 5		61				Intense Blue, [PB3]
	8220 2890	1	1, 5		61				Bright White, [PW7]
	8220 2901	1	1, 5		61				Black, [PX8]
	8220 3469	1	1, 5		61				Light Driftwood, [PFK]
	8220 4922	1			61				Solar Yellow, [PYH]
2	5018 242AA	1	1, 5		61				STEP KIT, Right Side, P.A.R., Passenger, Cab Section
3	5018 243AA	1	1, 5		61				STEP KIT, Left Side, P.A.R., Driver Cab Section
4	5018 244AA	1	1, 5		61				STEP KIT, Right Side, P.A.R., Passenger Bed Section
5	5018 245AA	1	1, 5		61				STEP KIT, Left Side, P.A.R., Driver, Bed Section
-6	5010 603AA-	1							HARDWARE KIT, Running Board
7									STEP KIT, Truck - Full, Club Cab
	8220 4143	1	1, 5		31				Intense Blue, [PB3]
	8220 4142	1	1, 5		31				Deep Amethyst, [PCN]
	8220 4141	1	1, 5		31				Forest Green, [PG8]
	8220 2893	1	1, 5		31				Bright White, [PW7]
	8220 3470	1	1, 5		31				Light Driftwood, [PFK]
	8220 2904	1	1, 5		31				Black, [PX8]
	8220 3468	1	1, 5		31				Metallic Red, [PRF]
	8220 2922	1	1, 5		31				Flame Red, [PR4]
	8220 4923	1			61				Solar Yellow, [PYH]
8	5018 246AA	1	1, 5		31				STEP KIT, Right Side, P.A.R., Passenger, Cab Section
9	5018 247AA	1	1, 5		31				STEP KIT, Left Side, P.A.R., Driver, Cab Section
10	5018 244AA	1	1, 5		31				STEP KIT, Right Side, P.A.R., Passenger, Bed Section
11	5018 245AA	1	1, 5		31				STEP KIT, Left Side, P.A.R., Driver, Bed Section
-12	5010 603AA-	1							HARDWARE KIT, Running Board
13									STEP KIT, Truck - Full, Quad Cab
	8220 5050	1	1, 5		84				Black, [PX8]
	8220 5051	1	1, 5		84				Bright White, [PW7]

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES

L = Regular Cab
L = Club Cab
L = Quad Cab

LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY

61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

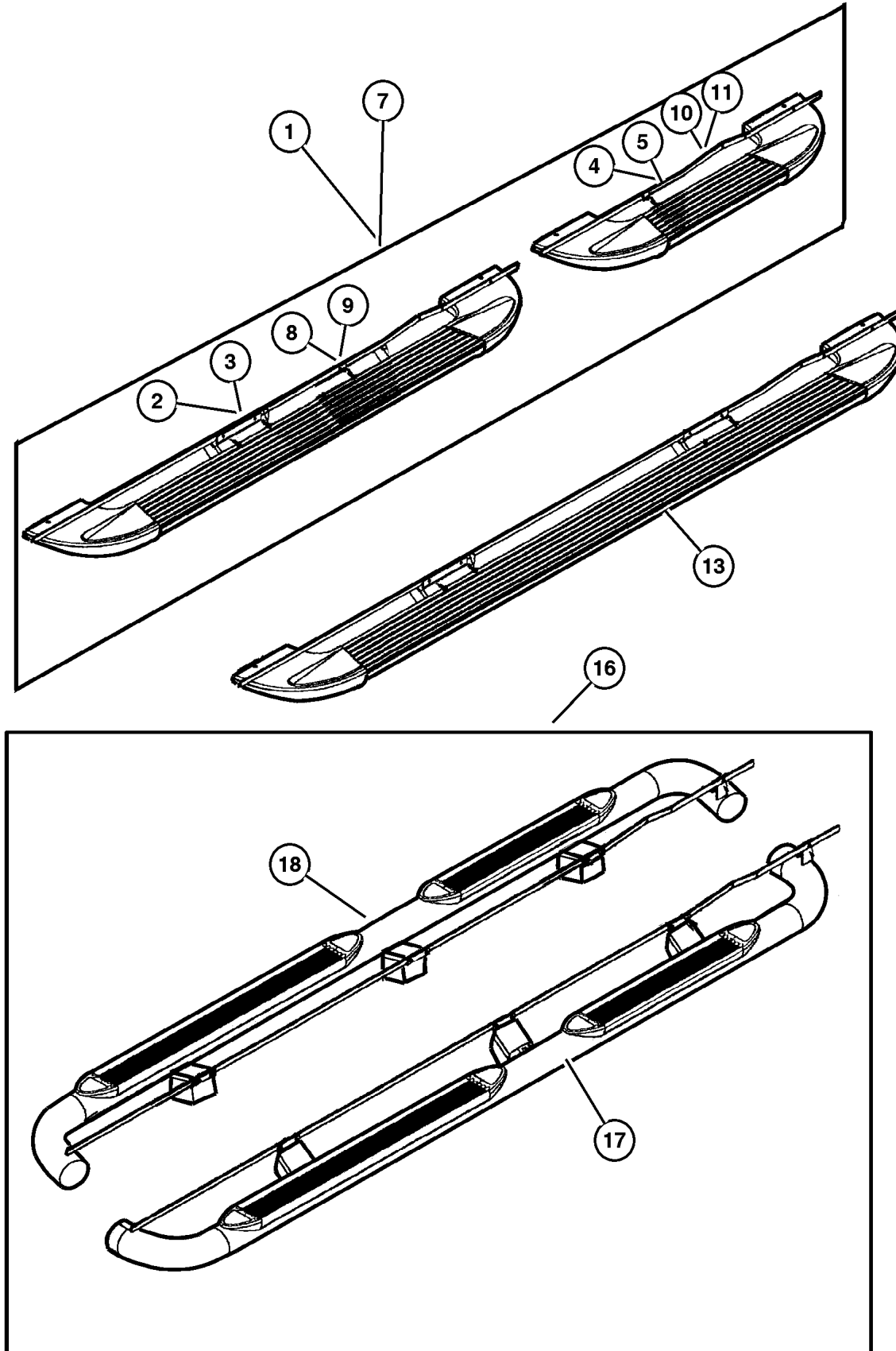
ENGINE

EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum

TRANSMISSION

DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = Auto. Trans.

Side Steps, Molded and Tubular Figure 001-440



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	8220 5052	1	1, 5		84				Light Driftwood, [PFK]
	8220 5053	1	1, 5		84				Flame Red, [PR4]
	8220 5054	1	1, 5		84				Forest Green, [PG8]
	8220 5055	1	1, 5		84				Intense Blue, [PB3]
	8220 5057	1	1, 5		84				Patroit Blue, [PB7]
	8220 5058	1	1, 5		84				Dark Garnet Red, [PVR]
	8220 5059	1	1, 5		84				Sierra Bronze, [PTL]
	8220 5060	1	1, 5		84				Amber Fire, [PV3]
	8220 5462	1	1, 5		84				Aluminum Finish
	8220 5463	1	1, 5		84				Chrome Finish
-14	5018 378AA-	1	1, 5		84				STEP, Right Side
	5018 380AA-	1	1, 5		84				Aluminum Finish
	5018 382AA-	1	1, 5		84				Chrome Finish
-15	5018 381AA-	1	1, 5		84				P.A.R.
	5018 383AA-	1	1, 5		84				STEP, Left Side
	5018 379AA-	1	1, 5		84				Chrome Finish
16									P.A.R.
									Aluminum Finish
									STEP KIT, Tubular Side, Driver & Passenger Complete
	8220 3074	1	1, 5		31				Chrome Steel, Metal Step Pad
	8220 2738	1			31				Silver Aluminum, Metal Step Pad
	8220 2736	1	1, 5		31				Black Aluminum, Metal Step Pad
	8220 2737	1	1, 5		31				Black Steel, Metal Step Pad
	8220 2735	1	1, 5		61				Silver Aluminum, Metal Step Pad
	8220 3073	1	1, 5		61				Chrome Steel, Metal Step Pad
	8220 2733	1	1, 5		61				Black Aluminum, Metal Step Pad
	8220 5063	1	1, 5		84				Black Steel, Plastic Step Pad
	8220 5065	1	1, 5		84				Silver Aluminum, Plastic Step Pad
	8220 5066	1	1, 5		84				Chrome Steel, Plastic Step Pad
17									STEP KIT, Tubular Side, Driver Side
	5018 327AA	1	1, 5		31				Chrome Steel, Metal Step Pad
	5018 651AA	1	1, 5		31				Black Steel, Metal Step Pad
	5018 649AA	1			31				Silver Aluminum, Metal Step Pad
	5018 647AA	1	1, 5		31				Black Aluminum, Metal Step Pad
	5018 643AA	1	1, 5		61				Black Aluminum, Metal Step Pad
	5018 645AA	1	1, 5		61				Silver Aluminum, Metal Step Pad
	5018 653AA	1	1, 5		61				Chrome Steel, Metal Step Pad
	5018 335AA	1	1, 5		84				Silver Aluminum, Plastic Step Pad
	5018 333AA	1	1, 5		84				Black Steel, Plastic Step Pad
	5018 337AA	1	1, 5		84				Chrome Steel, Plastic Step Pad
18									STEP KIT, Tubular Side, Passenger Side

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES

L = Regular Cab
L = Club Cab
L = Quad Cab

LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY

61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

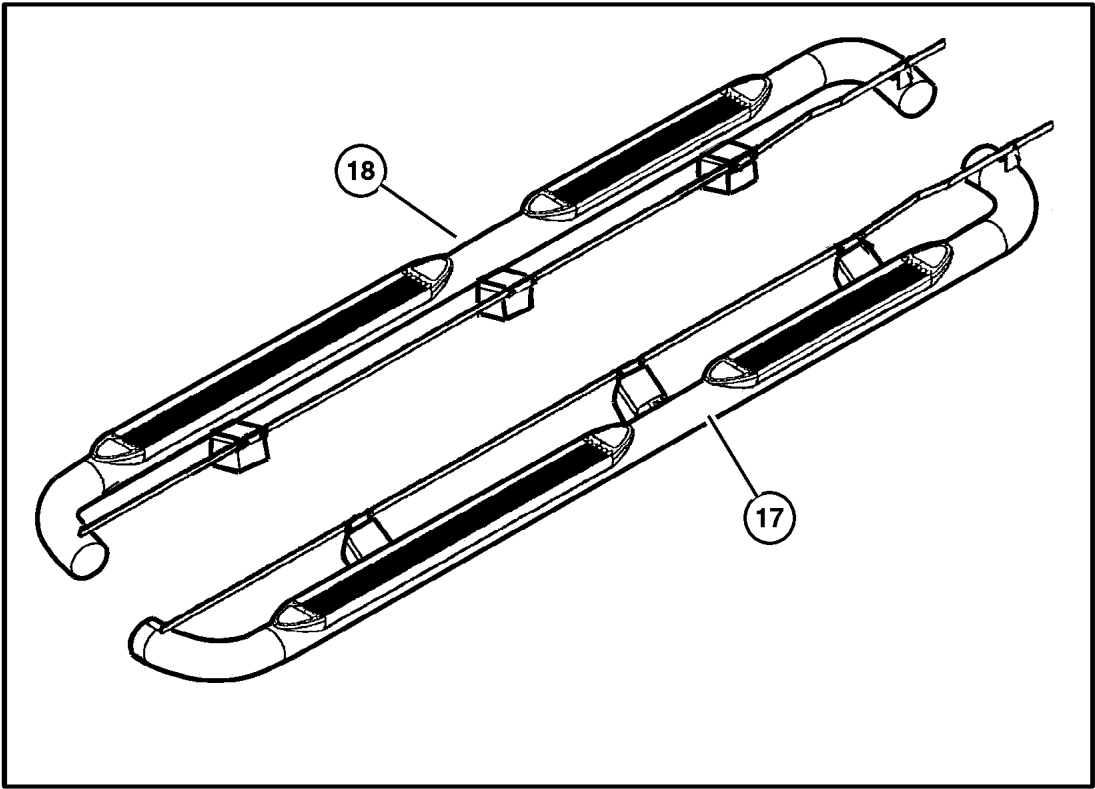
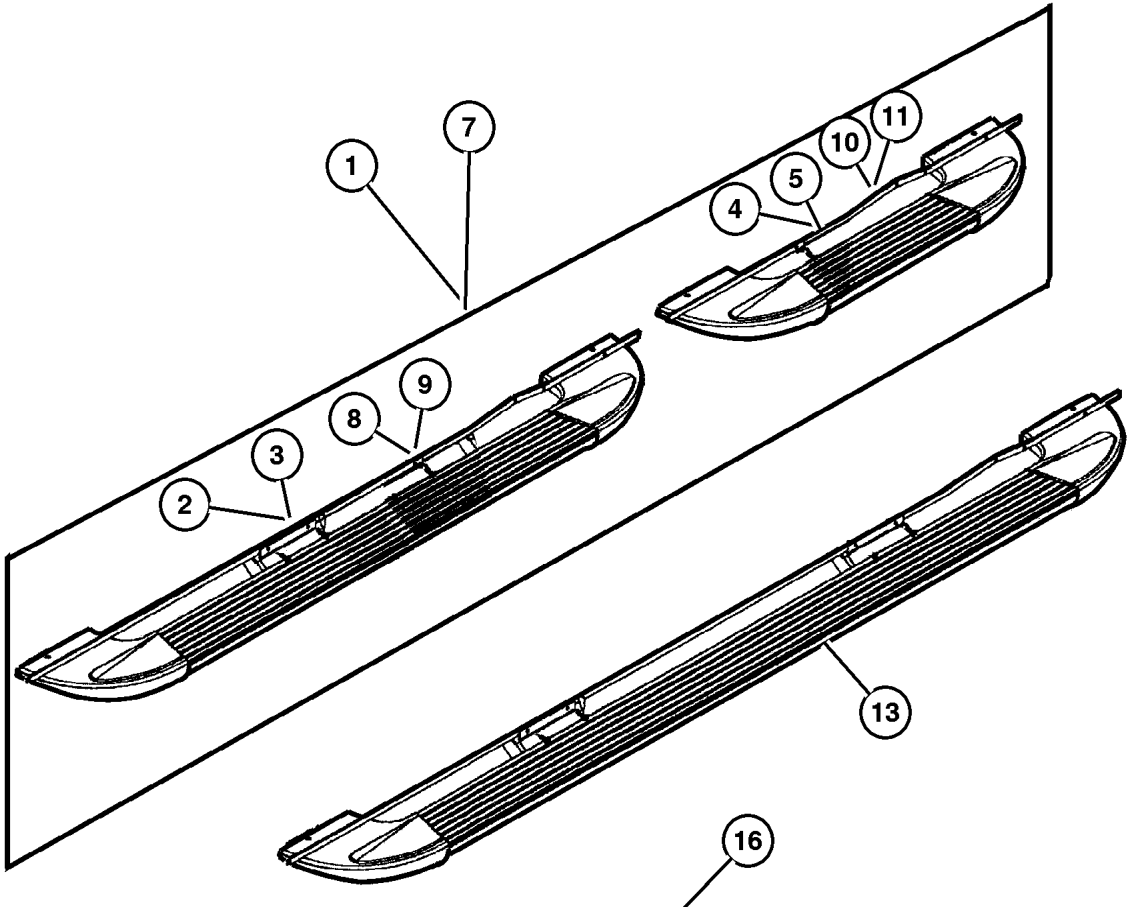
ENGINE

EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum

TRANSMISSION

DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = Auto. Trans.

Side Steps, Molded and Tubular
Figure 001-440



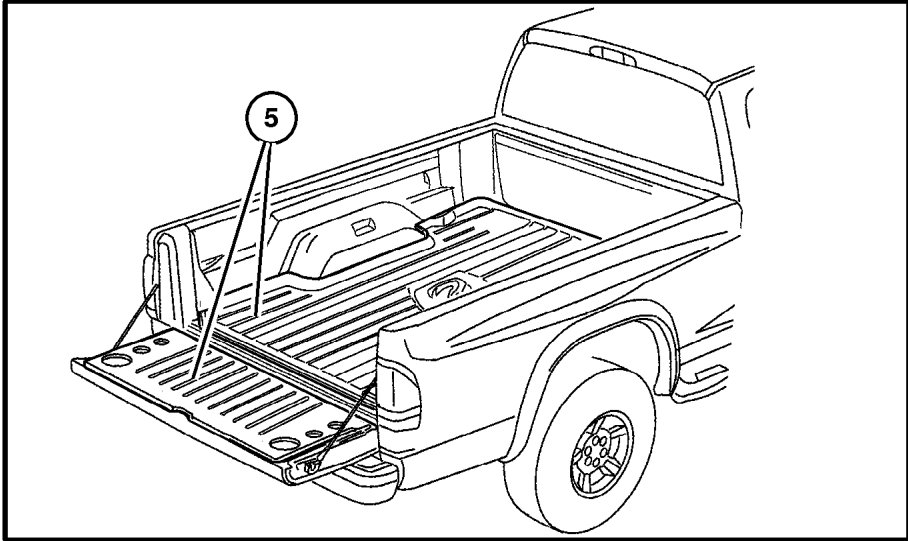
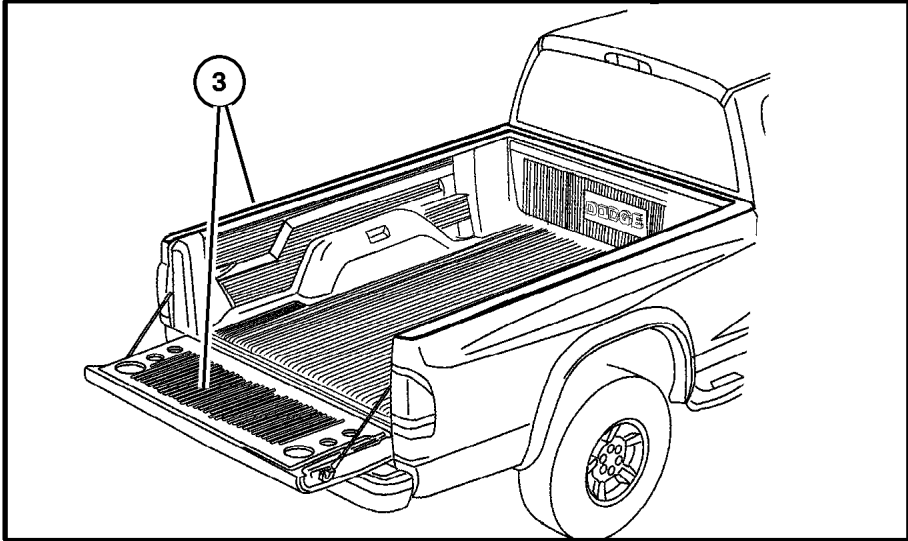
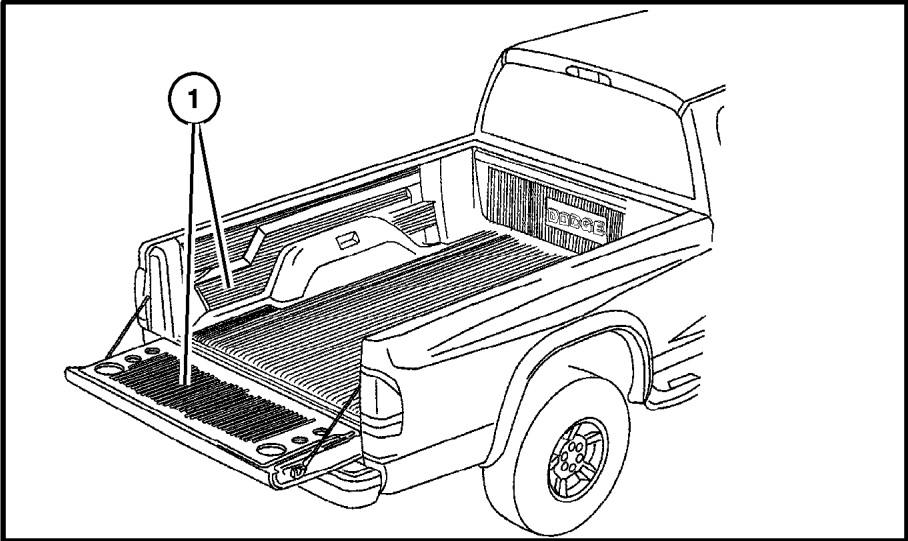
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5018 234AA	1	1, 5		31				Chrome Steel, Metal Step Pad
	5018 650AA	1	1, 5		31				Black Steel, Metal Step Pad
	5018 648AA	1			31				Silver Aluminum, Metal Step Pad
	5018 646AA	1	1, 5		31				Black Aluminum, Metal Step Pad
	5018 642AA	1	1, 5		61				Black Aluminum, Metal Step Pad
	5018 644AA	1	1, 5		61				Silver Aluminum, Metal Step Pad
	5018 652AA	1	1, 5		61				Chrome Steel, Metal Step Pad
	5018 334AA	1	1, 5		84				Silver Aluminum, Plastic Step Pad
	5018 332AA	1	1, 5		84				Black Steel, Plastic Step Pad
	5018 336AA	1	1, 5		84				Chrome Steel, Plastic Step Pad

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
				EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
					DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Bedliner, Trays and Mats
Figure 001-510



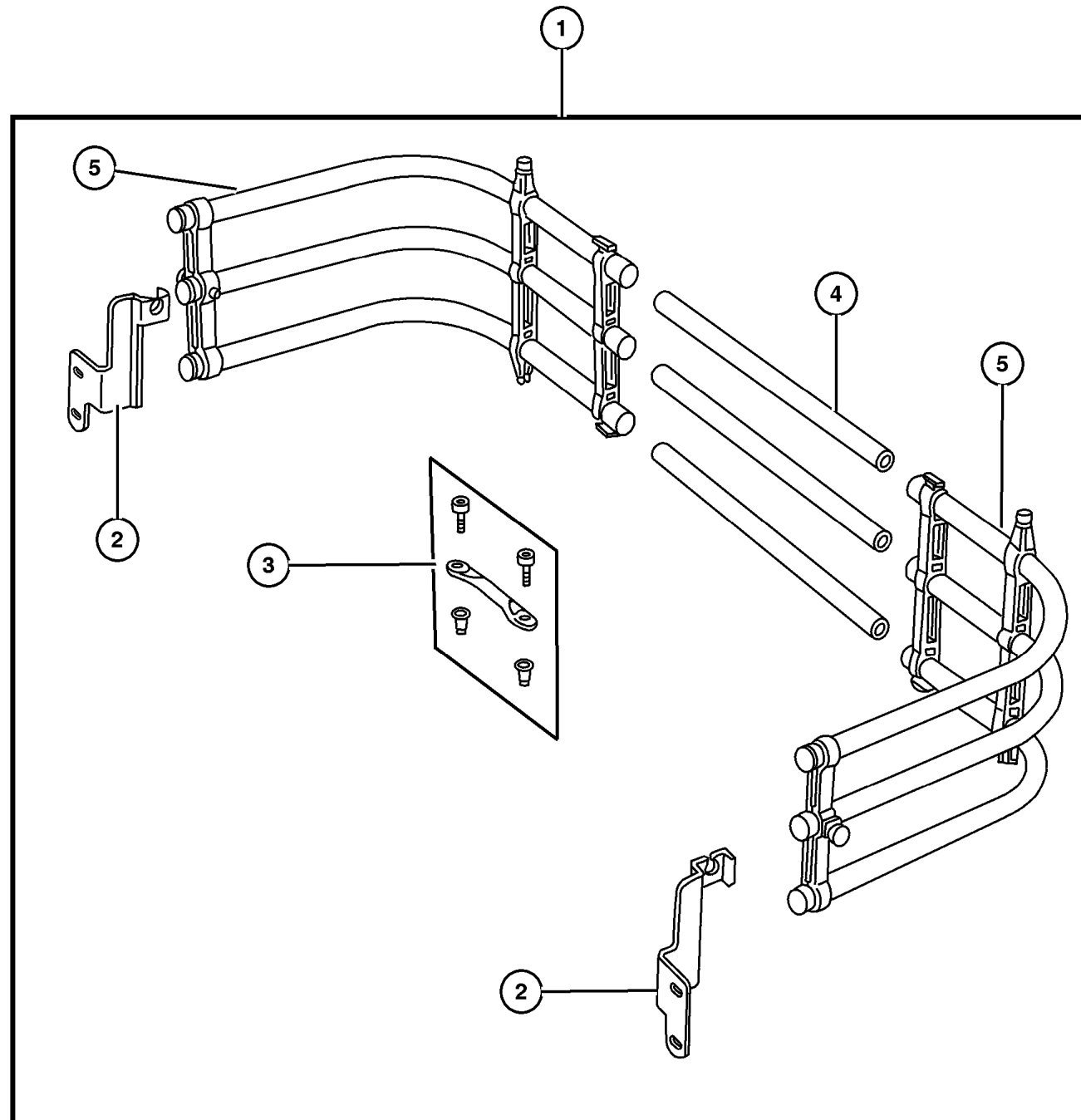
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BEDLINER KIT, Under Rail
	8220 5028	1							5.25' Box
	8220 3894	1	1, 5		31, 61				6.5' Box
-2									INSTALL KIT, Bedliner - Under Rail
	5018 232AA-	1							5.25' Box
	5011 299AA-	1							6.5' Box
3	8220 3896	1	1, 5		31, 61				BEDLINER KIT, Over Rail, 6.5' Box
-4	5011 300AA-	1							INSTALL KIT, Bedliner - Over Rail
5	8220 5003	1	1, 5		31, 61				TRAY, Molded Cargo, Black, w/2.0'
									Wall and Tailgate Cover
-6	5018 121AA-	1	1, 5		31, 61				HARDWARE KIT, bed tray
-7									MAT KIT, Bed - Exterior
	8220 4301	1	1, 5		31, 61				Tailgate and Bed Mat w/'Dodge'
									Logo
	8220 4607	1	1, 5		84				Tailgate and Bed Mat w/'Ram'
									Logo
-8	8220 3899	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				COVER KIT, Tailgate-Molded
-9	5011 297AA-	1							INSTALL KIT, Bedliner - Under Rail

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
				EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
					DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Divider Kit - Cargo Figure 001-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 5461	1	1, 5		84				DIVIDER KIT, Cargo
2									BRACKET, Mounting
	5018 978AA	1	1, 5		84				Right
	5018 979AA	1	1, 5		84				Left
3	5018 980AA	1	1, 5		84				HARDWARE KIT, Mounting,
									Consists of: 2 Bolts, 2 Nutserts, 1 Retention Bracket.
4	5018 981AA	1	1, 5		84				TUBE, Bed Extender
5									TUBE, Bed Extender, Serviced in
									Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
			EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

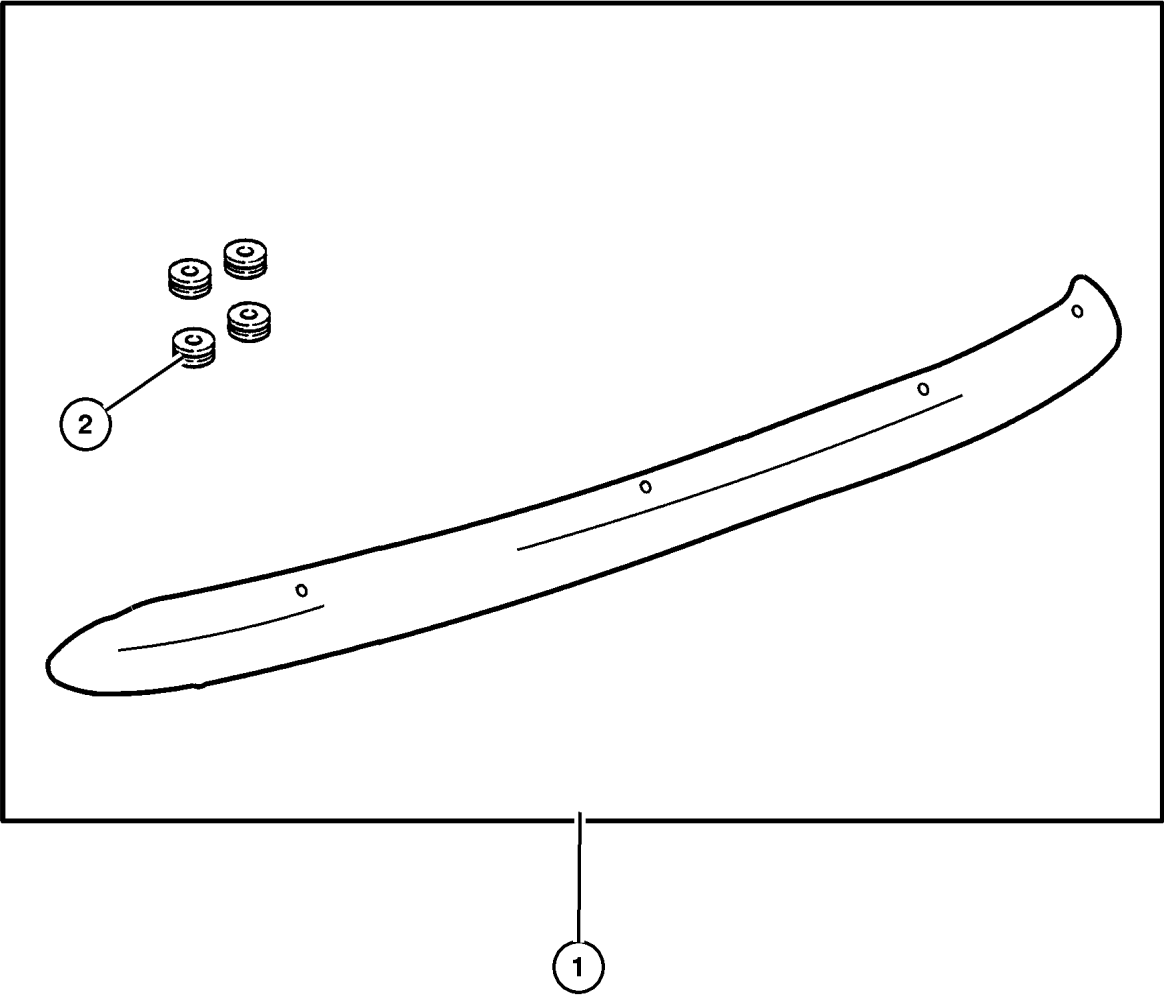
September 16, 2005

Shield Kit - Air Front
Figure 001-530

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Shield Kit - Color Smoke, Material Lexan. Ram's Head Logo

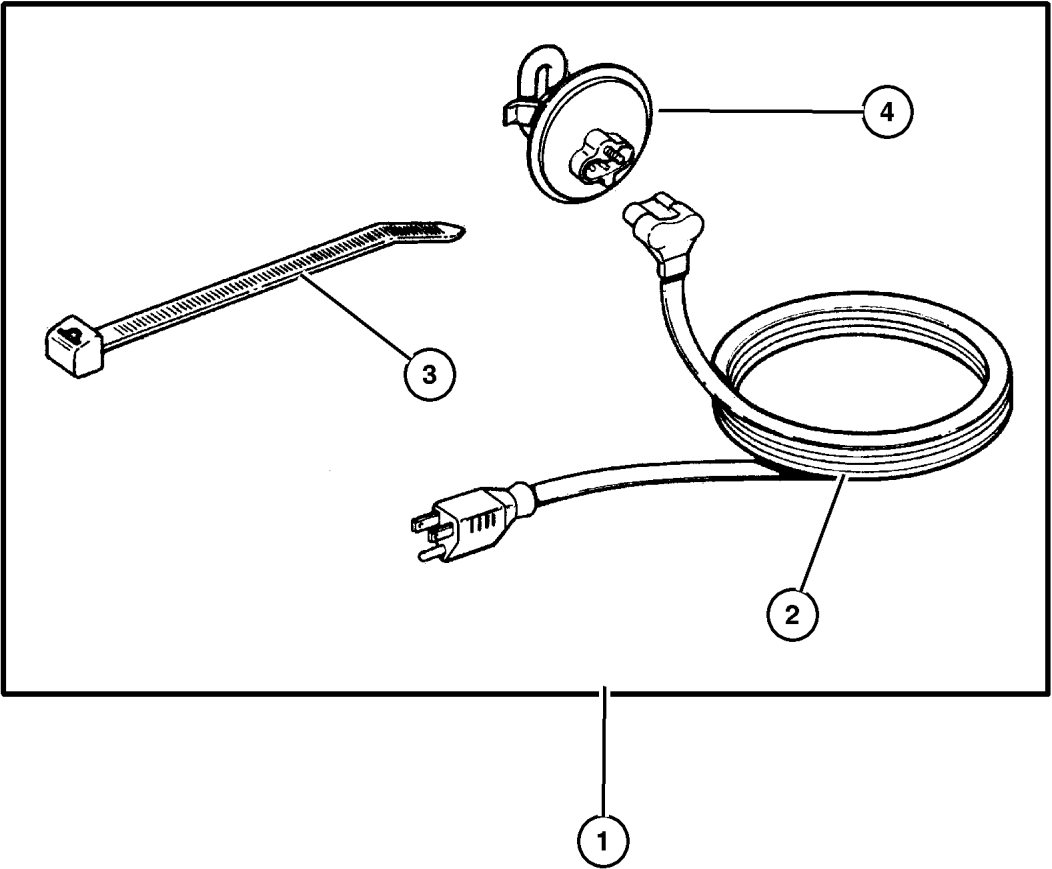
1	8220 2754	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				SHIELD KIT, Air - Front
2	5014 754AA	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				SPACER, Air Deflector



DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
			EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = Auto. Trans.

Heater Kit - Engine Block
Figure 001-610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 3640	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				HEATER PACKAGE, Engine Block
2	5602 7117	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				CORD, Engine Block Heater
3	5600 8876	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				STRAP, Tie
4									HEATER, Engine Block, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

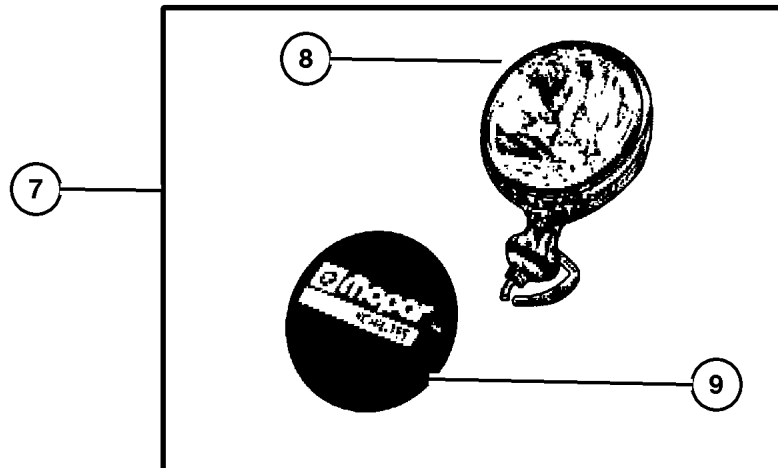
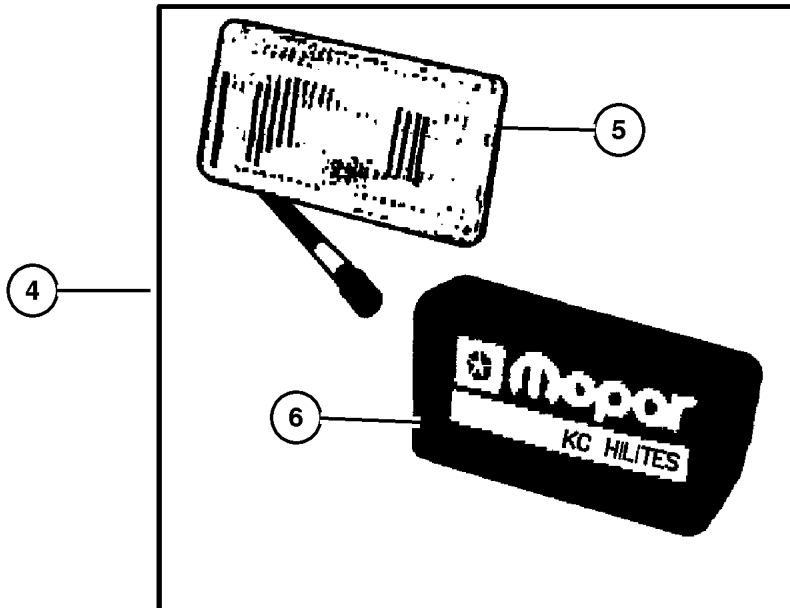
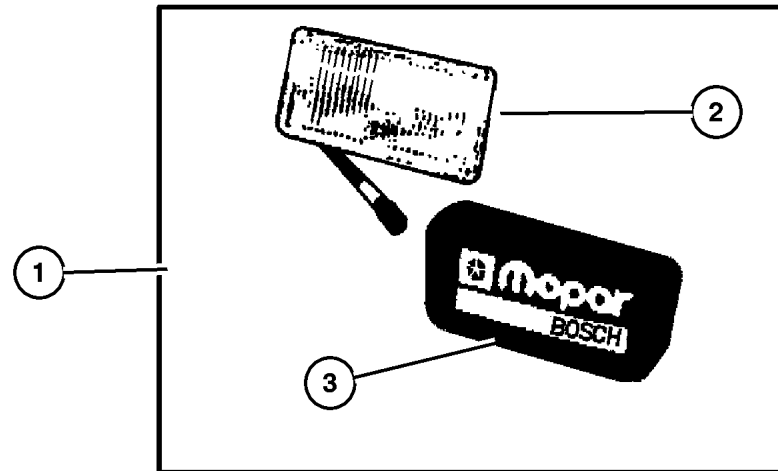


DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.	
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.	
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual	
			EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE	
				DG0 = Auto. Trans.	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Light Kit - Off Road
Figure 001-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

82204005 contains two of 82202528

1	8220 1252	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				LIGHT KIT, Off Road, 5 x 7 Inch Black Plastic
	8220 1775	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				Chrome
	8220 1776	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				Black Chrome
2	4720 330	1							LENS, Fog Lamp, Off Road
3	4720 332	1							COVER, Fog Lamp, Off Road
4	8220 3691	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				LIGHT KIT, Off Road, 6 x 9 Inch Black
	8220 3692	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				Chrome
5	4720 316	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				LENS, Fog Lamp
6	4720 317	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				COVER, Fog Lamp
7									LIGHT KIT, Off Road, 6 Inch Round Black Chrome
	8220 1777	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				Black Chrome
	8220 1778	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				Bright Chrome
8	4720 333	1							LENS, Fog Lamp, Off Road
9	4720 327	1							COVER, Off Road Lamp, Off Road
-10	8220 4005	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				LIGHT KIT, Off Road, 6 Inch Round, Black, Light Bar Mount
-11	8220 2528	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				LIGHT KIT, Off Road, 6 Inch Round, Black, Light Bar Mount
-12	8220 4503	1	1, 5		62				COVER KIT, Light, Ram Logo
-13	4419 298	1							BULB, 100 Watt
-14	L00H 355W	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				BULB, Fog Lamp, H-3 55 WATT

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES

L = Regular Cab
L = Club Cab
L = Quad Cab

LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY

61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE

EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum

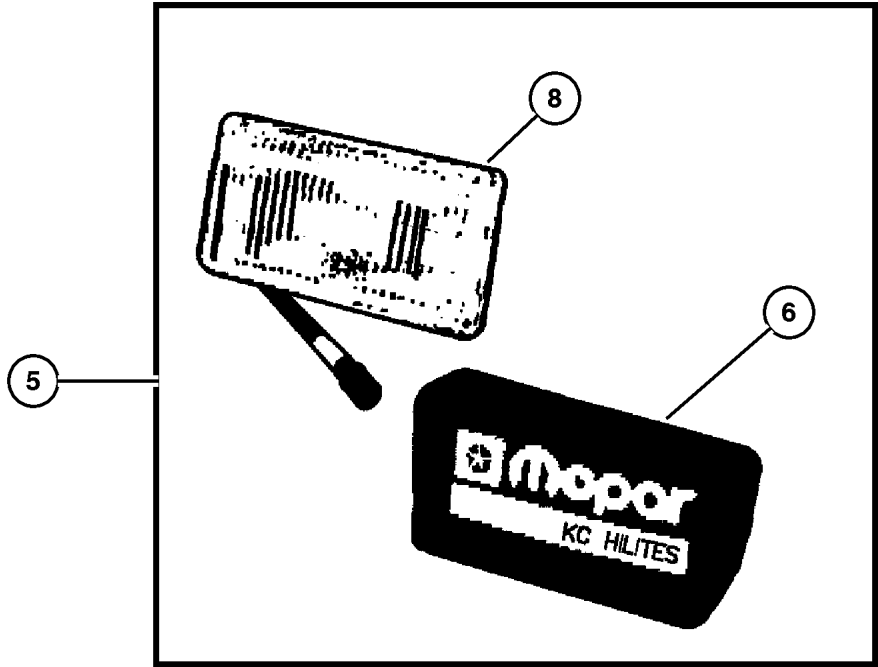
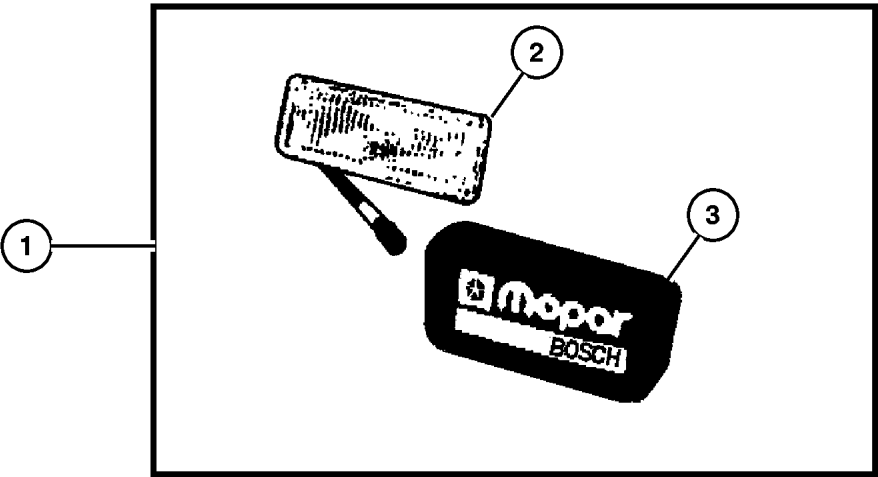
TRANSMISSION

DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Light Kit - Fog
Figure 001-630



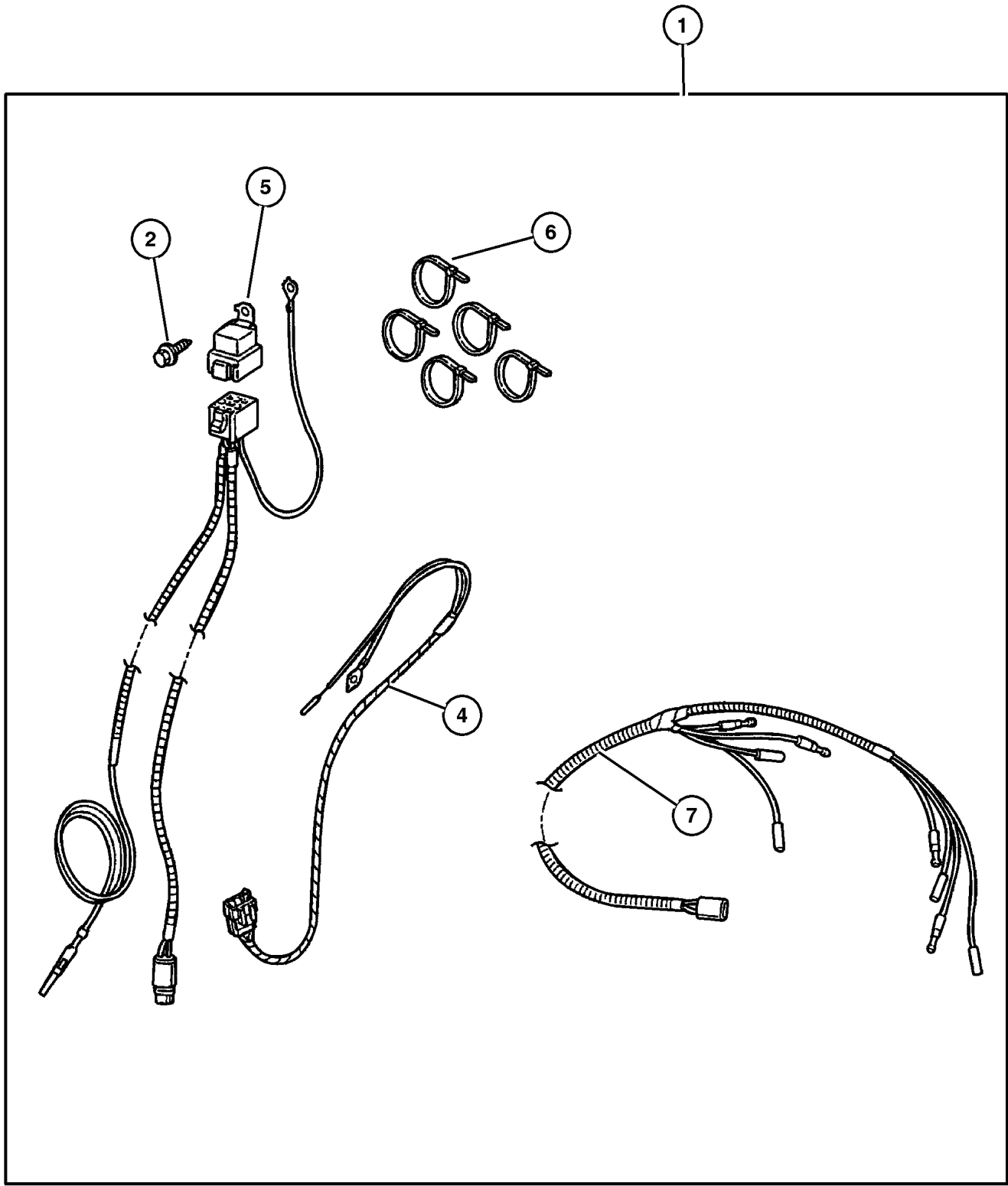
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Light Packages - use 55 watt Bulb only. Complete kit including lights for mounting on a Brush Guard.									
1	8240 0594	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				LIGHT KIT, Fog, 2.5 x5.5', Black Plastic
2	4713 332	1							LIGHT, Fog
3	4713 333	1							COVER, Fog Lamp
-4	4728 646	1							BULB PACKAGE, 55 Watt
5	8220 1229	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				LIGHT KIT, Fog, 5 x 7', Black Chrome
6	4720 332	1							COVER, Fog Lamp
-7	4728 646	1							BULB PACKAGE, 55 Watt
8	4720 329	1							LENS, Fog Lamp

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
				EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
					DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Install Package - Off Road Light
Figure 001-632



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 5343	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				INSTALL PACKAGE, Off Road Light
2	0154 552	1			31, 61, 84				SCREW, Hex Head, .190-16x.625
-3	5269 430	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				SWITCH, Fog Lamp
4	8220 3273	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				WIRING, Fog Lamp
5	K463 8271	1							RELAY
6	4641 780	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				STRAP, Tie
7									WIRING, Light Bar, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.	
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.	
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual	
			EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE	
				DG0 = Auto. Trans.	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Install Package - Fog Light
Figure 001-634

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Complete Kit including the Lights.

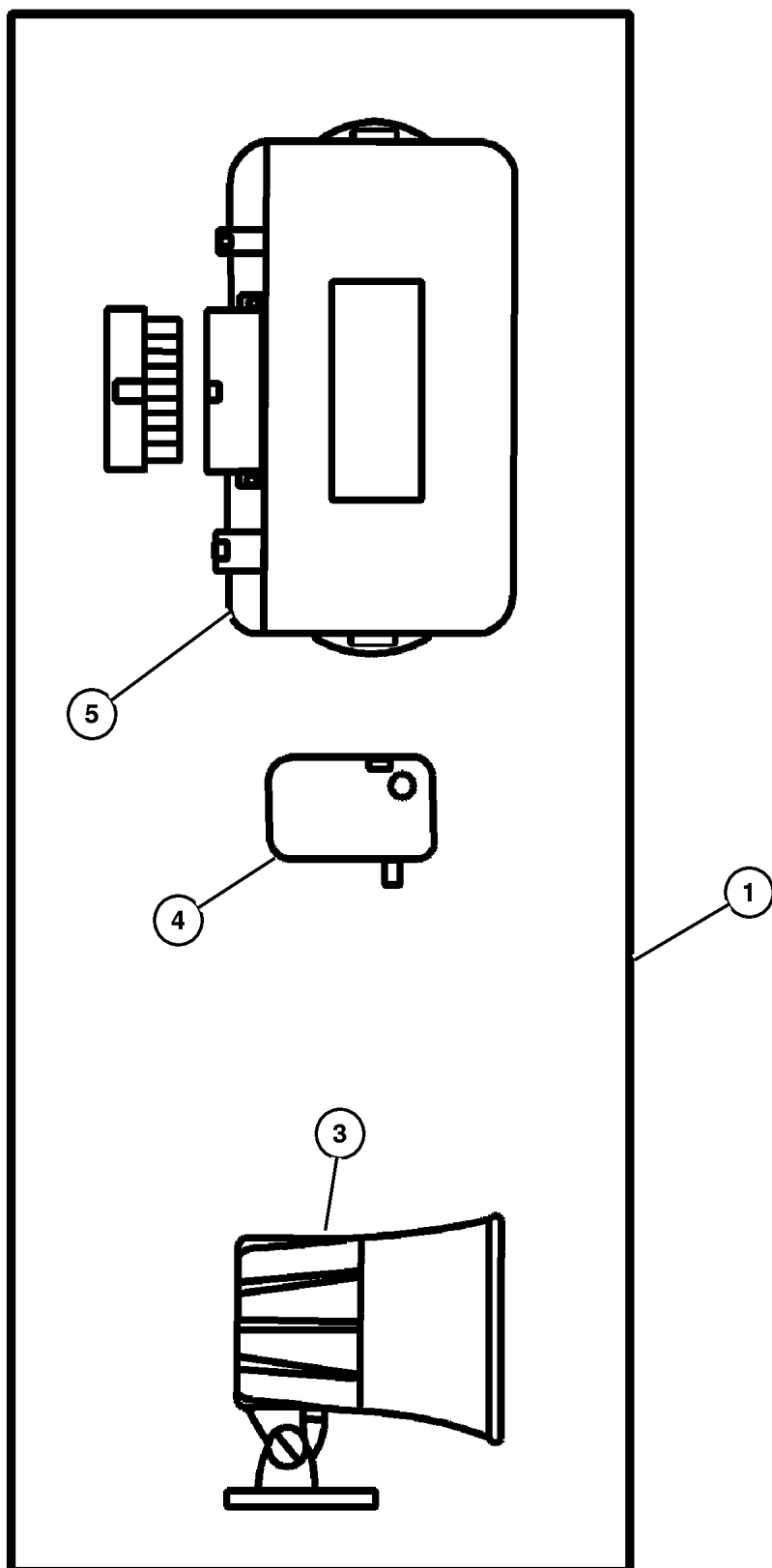
1	8220 5659	1							LIGHT PACKAGE, Fog With Cargo Lamp
	8220 5658	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				Without Cargo Lamps
2	4641 780	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				STRAP, Tie
3	6101 818	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				SCREW, Quantity of four
4	55077 266AC	1							LAMP, Fog Right
	55077 267AC	1							Left
5	56021 675AE	1							SWITCH, Headlamp With Cargo Lamps
	56021 676AE	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				Without Cargo Lamps
6	8220 5247	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				WIRING, Fog/Driving Light
7	0154 552	1			31, 61, 84				SCREW, Hex Head, .190-16x.625

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
				EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
					DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Alarm, EVS II Security Plus Figure 001-910



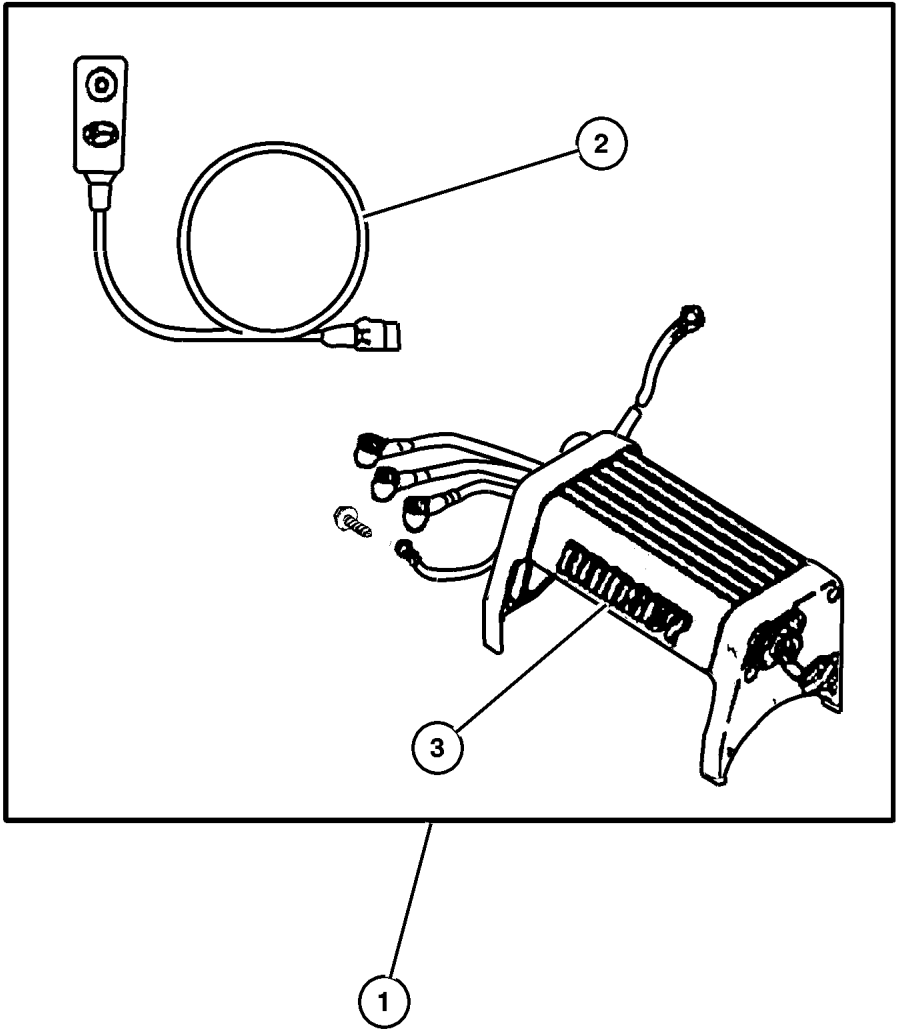
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 4268	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				MODULE, Security Alarm, Plus System, For Vehicles With Original Equipment Keyless Entry
-2	8220 5834	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				WIRING KIT, Alarm Security Plus
3	8220 3198	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				SIREN, Alarm
4	4886 261AA	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				SENSOR, Shock, With Connector
5	5011 619AA	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				MODULE, Security Alarm

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
			EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Winch Kit - Power
Figure 001-1010



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Use Mounting Kit 82202762

1	8220 4129	1	5		31, 61, 84				WINCH KIT, Power 9000# - 95' Cable
	8220 4130	1	5		31, 61, 84				6000#
	8220 4131	1	5		31, 61, 84				8000#
	8220 4134	1	5		31, 61, 84				8000# with Ground Wire
2	5018 221AA	1	5		31, 61, 84				CABLE KIT, Winch
3	5018 366AA	1	5		31, 61, 84				SOLENOID, Winch Use with 8000HX
	5018 363AA	1	5		31, 61, 84				

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
				EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
					DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Group – 002

Front Suspension & Drive

GROUP 2 - Front Suspension & Drive

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Front Suspension

Suspension,Front,Control Arms,Springs,Shocks,Knuckles-AN 1	Fig. 002-110
Stabilizer Bar,Front-AN 1	Fig. 002-120
Suspension,Front,Control Arms,Shocks,Knuckles-AN 5	Fig. 002-130
Stabilizer Bar and Torsion Bar,Front-AN 5	Fig. 002-140

Front Axle Drive Shafts

Shaft,Front Drive Axle	Fig. 002-210
------------------------	--------------

Front Axle Housing

Housing,Front Axle	Fig. 002-310
--------------------	--------------

Front Axle Assembly

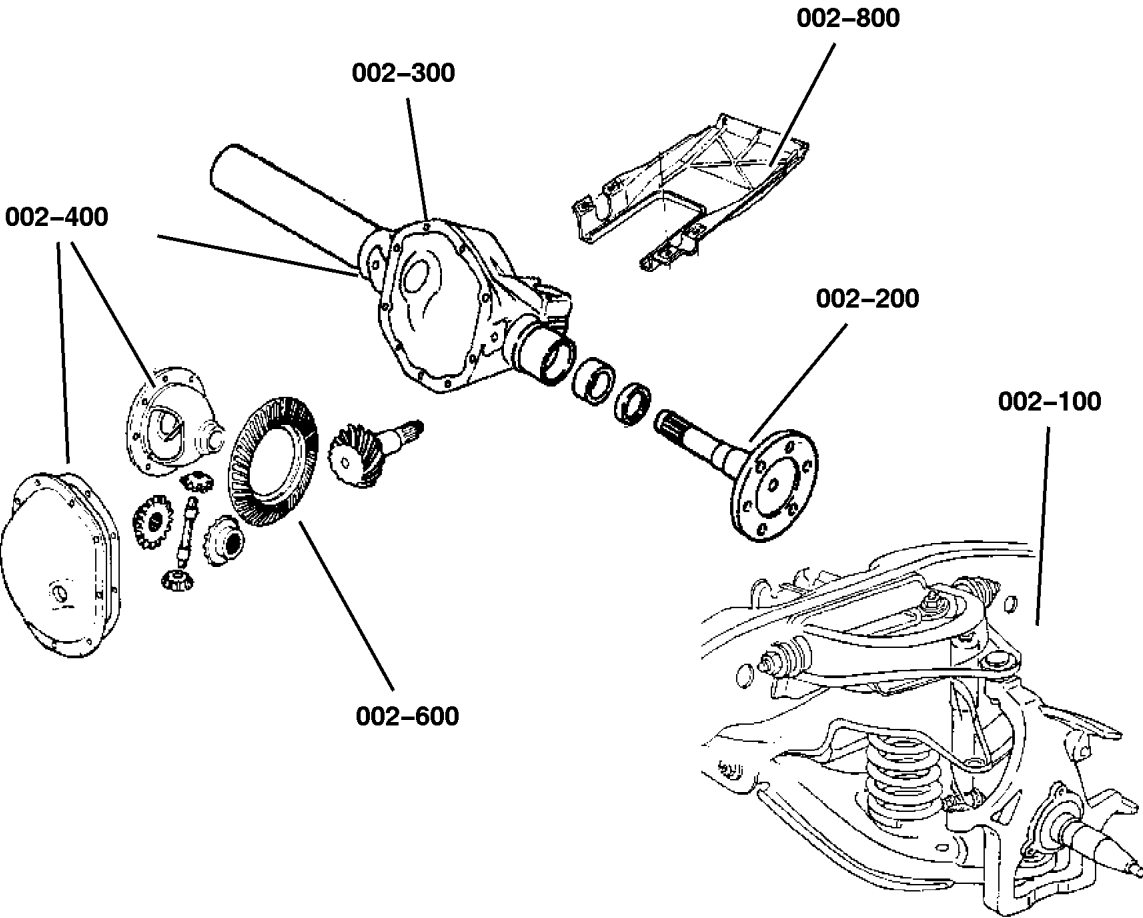
Axle Assembly,Front	Fig. 002-410
---------------------	--------------

Front Axle Differential

Differential,Front Axle	Fig. 002-610
-------------------------	--------------

Front Axle Skid Plate

Skid Plate,Front Axle	Fig. 002-810
-----------------------	--------------

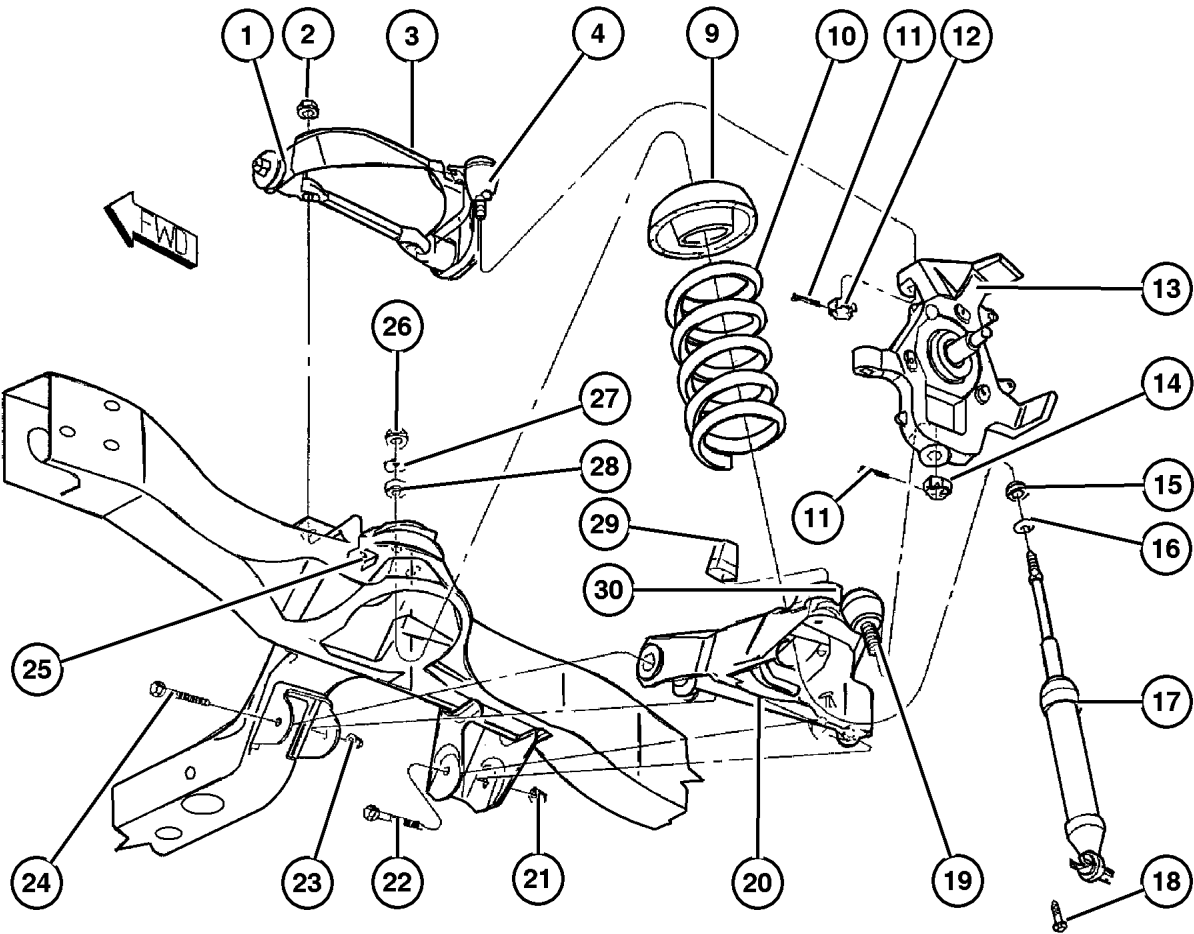


002-100 Front Suspension	002-200 Front Axle Drive Shafts	002-300 Front Axle Housing	002-400 Front Axle Assembly
002-600 Front Axle Differential	002-800 Front Axle Skid Plate		

Suspension,Front,Control Arms,Springs,Shocks,Knuckles-AN 1
Figure 002-110

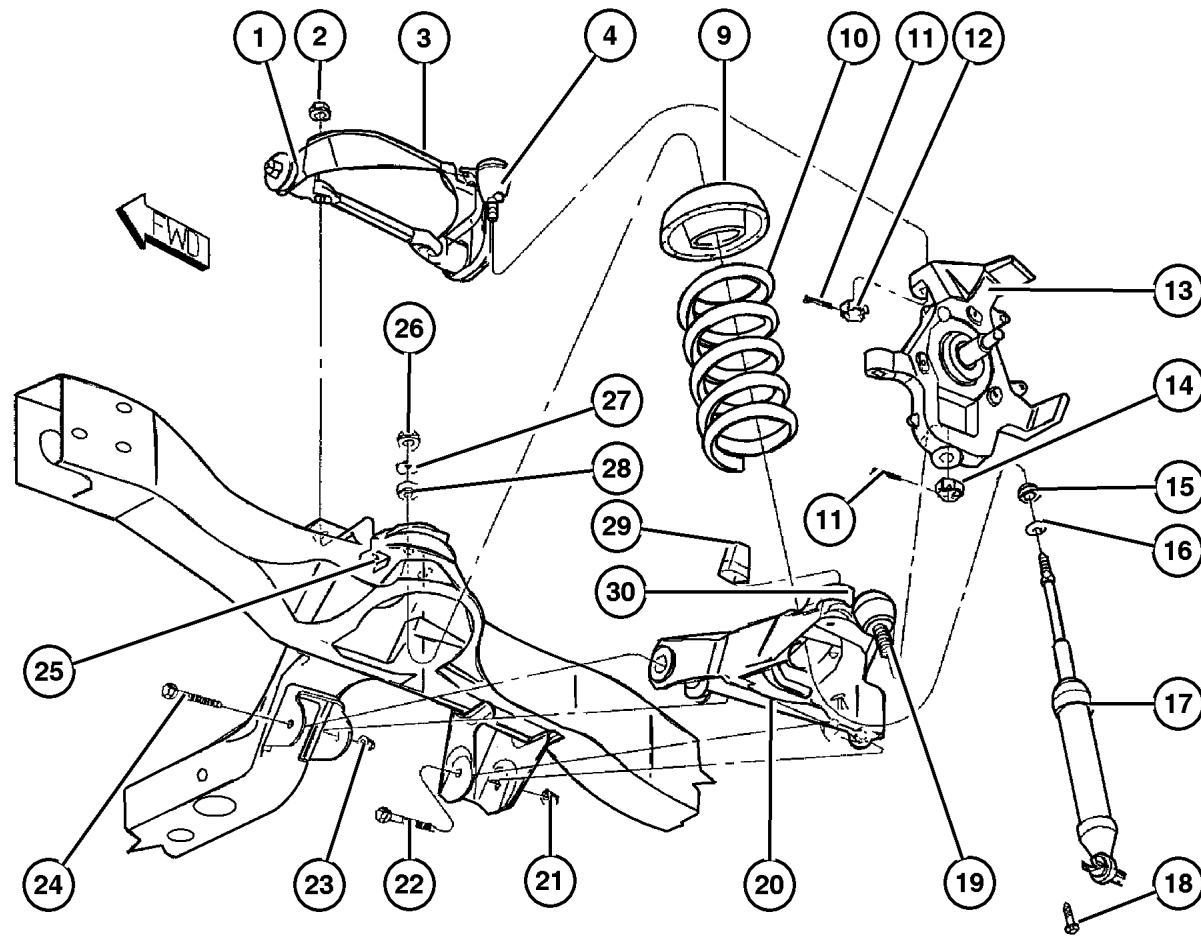
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES:UCA=Upper Control Arm---LCA=Lower Control Arm---Check VIN Number for proper Sales Code on Front Springs.---									
EP0=All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines---EH0=All 3.9L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines---EM0=5.9L 8 Cylinder Gas---EV0=4.7L Gas									
1	5203 7673	2	1						BUSHING, Control Arm, Upper
2	6036 048AA	4	1						NUT, Hex Lock, .562 - 18, Pivot Bar Mounting Bolt, Upper Control Arm
3	52106 160AC	1	1						ARM, Upper Control, Front Complete Assembly, Right
	52106 161AB	1	1						Complete Assembly, Left
4	5104 816AA	1	1						BALL JOINT PACKAGE, Upper Control Arm, Right or Left
-5	6503 320	2	1						NUT, Hex Lock, M15x2, Pivot, Upper Control Arm
-6	5203 8241	2	1						WASHER, Control Arm Shaft, Outer, Upper Front
-7	5203 8745	1	1						BUMPER, Suspension Jounce, Upper Control Arm
-8	6504 317	1	1						NUT, Hex, Jounce Bumper Mounting, Upper Control Arm
9	5203 7718	2	1						ISOLATOR, Spring, Upper
10	5203 9242	1	1						SPRING, Front Coil ZAC,ZNC
	5203 9243	1	1						ZAD,ZND
	5203 9244	1	1						ZAE,ZNE
	5203 9245	1	1						ZAF,ZNF
	5203 9246	1	1						ZAG,ZNG
	5203 9247	1	1						ZAH,ZNH
	5203 9248	1	1						ZAJ,ZNJ
	5203 9249	1	1						ZAK,ZNK
	52106 196AA	1	1						ZBE,ZPE
	52106 197AA	1	1						ZBF,ZPF
	5203 9198	1	1						ZBG,ZPG
	5203 9199	1	1						ZBH,ZPH
	5203 9200	1	1						ZBJ,ZPJ
	5203 9201	1	1						ZBK,ZPK
	52106 436AA	1	1		31, 61				ZCA,ZRA
11	0120 123	2							PIN, Cotter, UCA and LCA Ball Joint Stud
12	6502 749	2							NUT, Castle, M14x1.5, Ball Joint Mounting, Upper Control Arm
13	52106 508AA	1	1		31, 61, 84				KNUCKLE, Front Right

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
				EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
					DG0 = Auto. Trans.



Suspension,Front,Control Arms,Springs,Shocks,Knuckles-AN 1

Figure 002-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	52106 509AA	1	1		31, 61, 84				Left
14	6502 858	2	1						NUT, Hex, Ball Joint Mounting, Lower Control Arm
15	52106 499AA	2			31, 61, 84				GROMMET, Shock Absorber, Lower
16 17	5203 8809	2							RETAINER, Shock Absorber, Lower SHOCK ABSORBER PACKAGE, Suspension, Front
	5011 245AB	2	1		31, 61	EP0			SFB
	4883 057	2	1		31, 61	EH0			SFB+ Z1D
	4883 058	2	1		31, 61	EV0			SFB+ Z1D
	4883 055	2	1		31, 61	EH0			SFB+ Z1J,Z1B
	5015 931AA	2	1		84	EM0			SFB+Z1B
	5015 444AA	2	1		84				SFB+Z1B,EH0,EVO
	5015 435AA	2	1		31, 61	EV0			SFB+Z1J,Z1B
	5011 246AA	2	1		31, 61	EM0			SFD+Z1J
18	6503 792	4	1						SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8-1.25x32.00, Shock Mounting, Lower
19	5104 817AA	1	1						BALL JOINT PACKAGE, Lower
20	52106 116AA	1	1		31, 61, 84				Control Arm, Right or Left ARM, Lower Control, Front Complete Assembly, Right
	52106 117AA	1	1		31, 61, 84				Complete Assembly, Left
21	6502 697	2	1						NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Rear Pivot Screw Mounting, Lower Control Arm
22	6503 965	2	1						SCREW, Hex Flange Head, Rear Pivot, Lower Control Arm
23	6502 698	2	1						NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Front Pivot Screw Mounting, Lower Control Arm
24	6505 599AA	2	1						SCREW, Pilot Point, Front Pivot, Lower Control Arm
25	6036 049AA	4	1						BOLT AND RETAINER, .562-18x2. 07, Pivot Bar Mounting, Upper Control Arm
26	6504 728	2							NUT AND WASHER, M10x1.5, Shock Mounting, Upper
27	5203 8805	2							RETAINER, Shock Absorber, Upper

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES
L = Regular Cab
L = Club Cab
L = Quad Cab

LINE
1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY
61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum

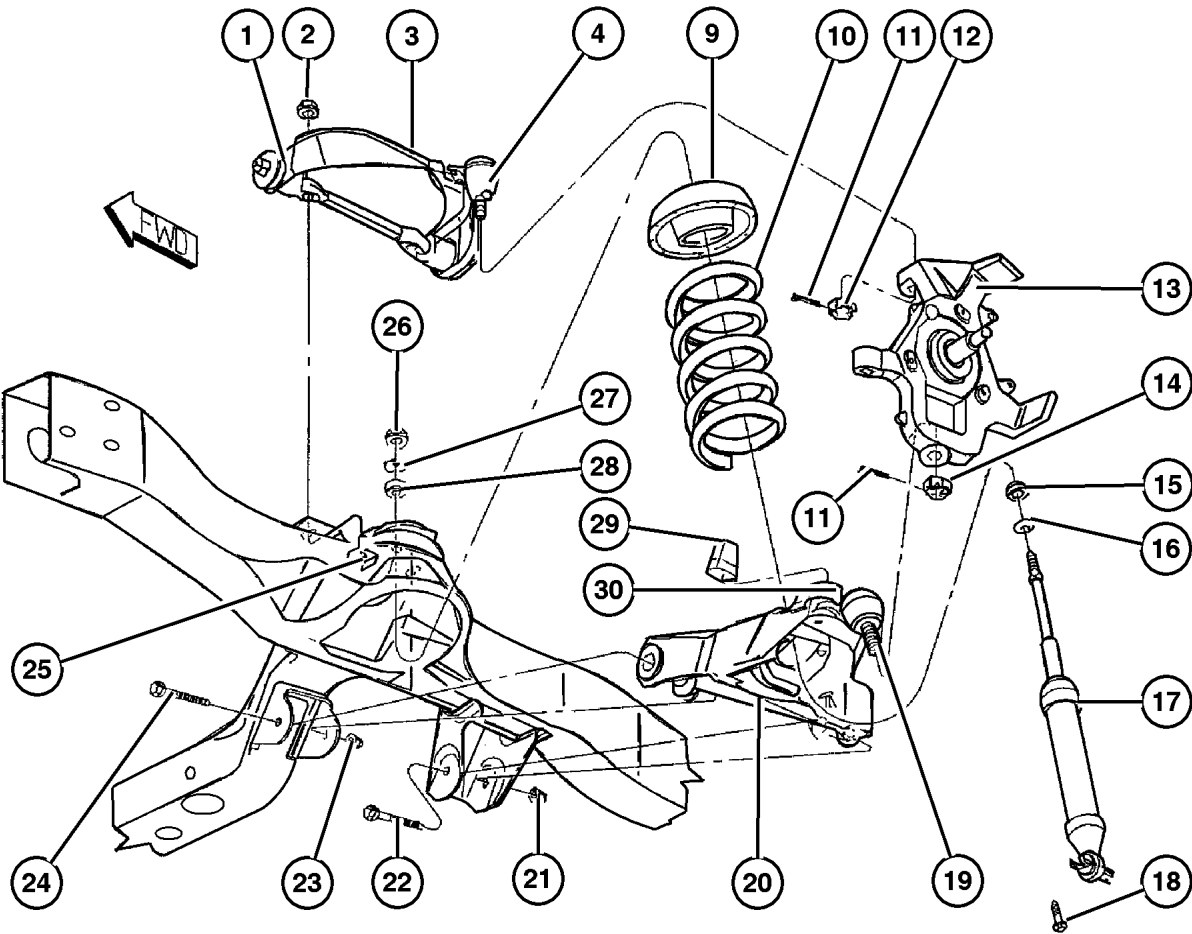
TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Suspension,Front,Control Arms,Springs,Shocks,Knuckles-AN 1
Figure 002-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
28	52106 498AA	2			31, 61, 84				GROMMET, Shock Absorber, Upper
29	52106 438AB	2	1						BUMPER, Jounce, Lower Control Arm
30	5203 8815	1	1						CUP, Jounce Bumper, Lower Control Arm

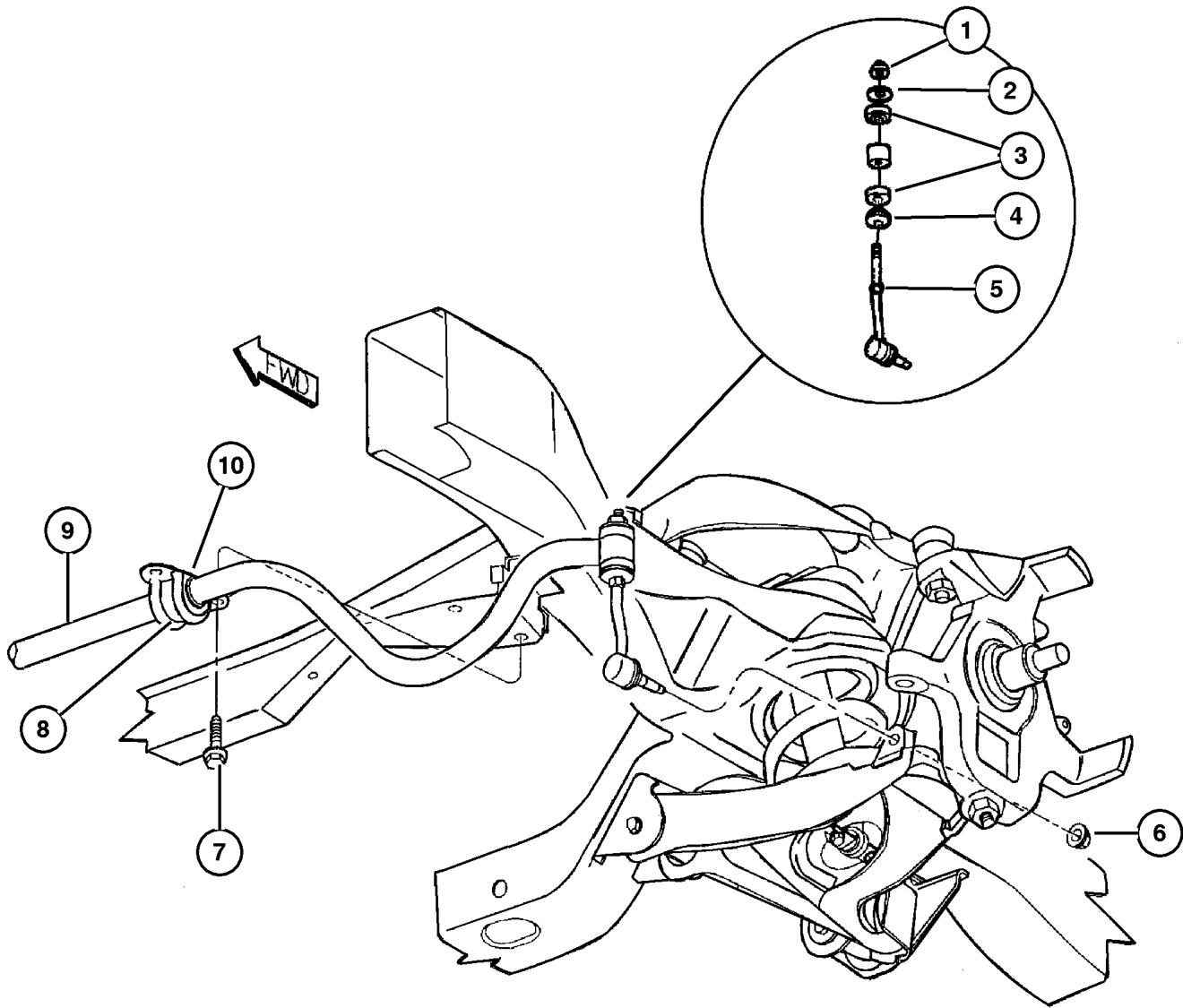


DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
				EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
					DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Stabilizer Bar,Front-AN 1
Figure 002-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: EP0=All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines---EH0=All 3.9L V-6 Gas Engines---EM0=All 5.9L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	6506 746AA	2	1		31, 61	EP0			NUT, Hex Lock, M10x1.5
		2	1			EH0, EM0, EV0			
2	5203 8115	2	1		31, 61	EP0			RETAINER, Sway Bar
		2	1			EH0, EM0, EV0			Upper Upper
3	5203 7916	4	1		31, 61	EP0			GROMMET, Link
		4	1			EH0, EM0, EV0			
4	5203 8116	2	1		31, 61	EP0			RETAINER, Sway Bar
		2	1			EH0, EM0, EV0			Lower Lower
5	5203 8736	2	1		31, 61	EP0			LINK, Sway Eliminator
		2	1			EH0, EM0, EV0			
6	6101 696	4	1						NUT, Stabilizer Link to LCA, Mounting
7	6506 093AA	4	1						SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.50x35, Stabilizer Retainer to Frame
8	5203 7710	2	1		31, 61	EP0			RETAINER, Sway Bar
		2	1			EH0, EM0, EV0			Bushing Bushing
9	5203 8864	1	1		31, 61	EP0			STABILIZER BAR, Front Suspension
	52106 091AB	1	1			EH0, EM0, EV0			
10									BUSHING, Sway Bar

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

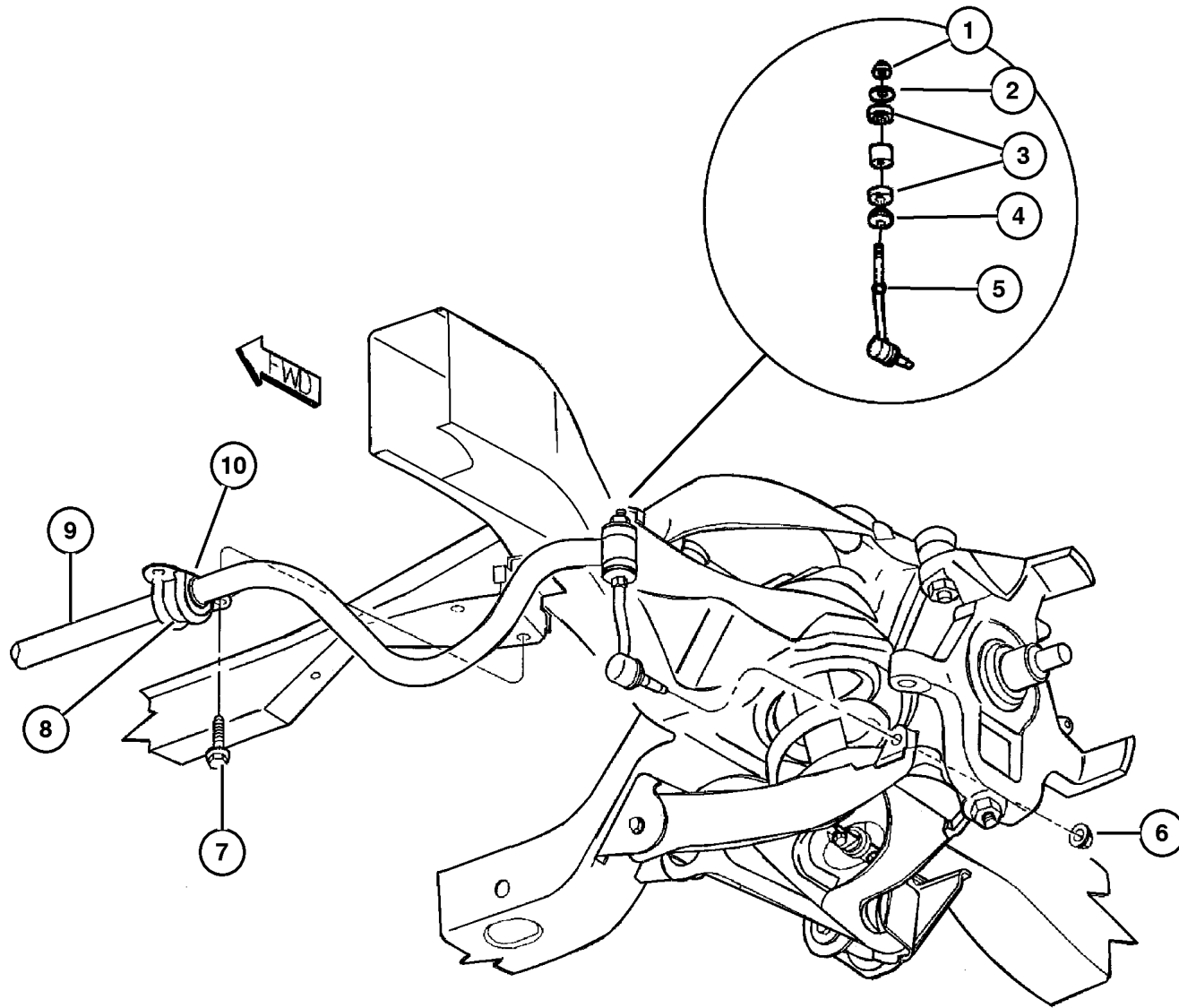
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
			EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Figure 002-120

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5203 8975	2	1		31, 61	EP0			
	52106 092AA	2	1			EH0, EM0, EV0			

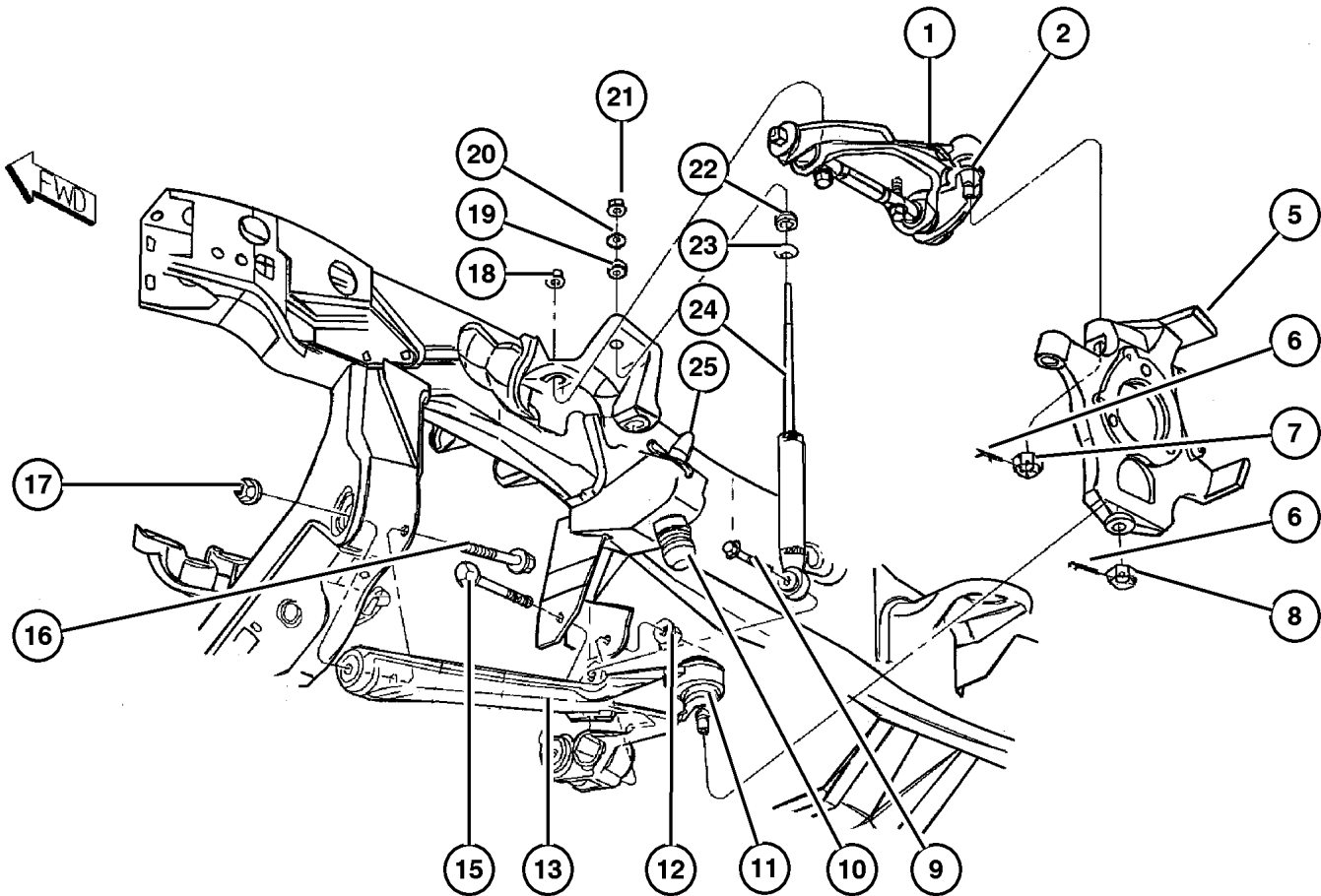


DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
			EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Suspension,Front,Control Arms,Shocks,Knuckles-AN 5
Figure 002-130



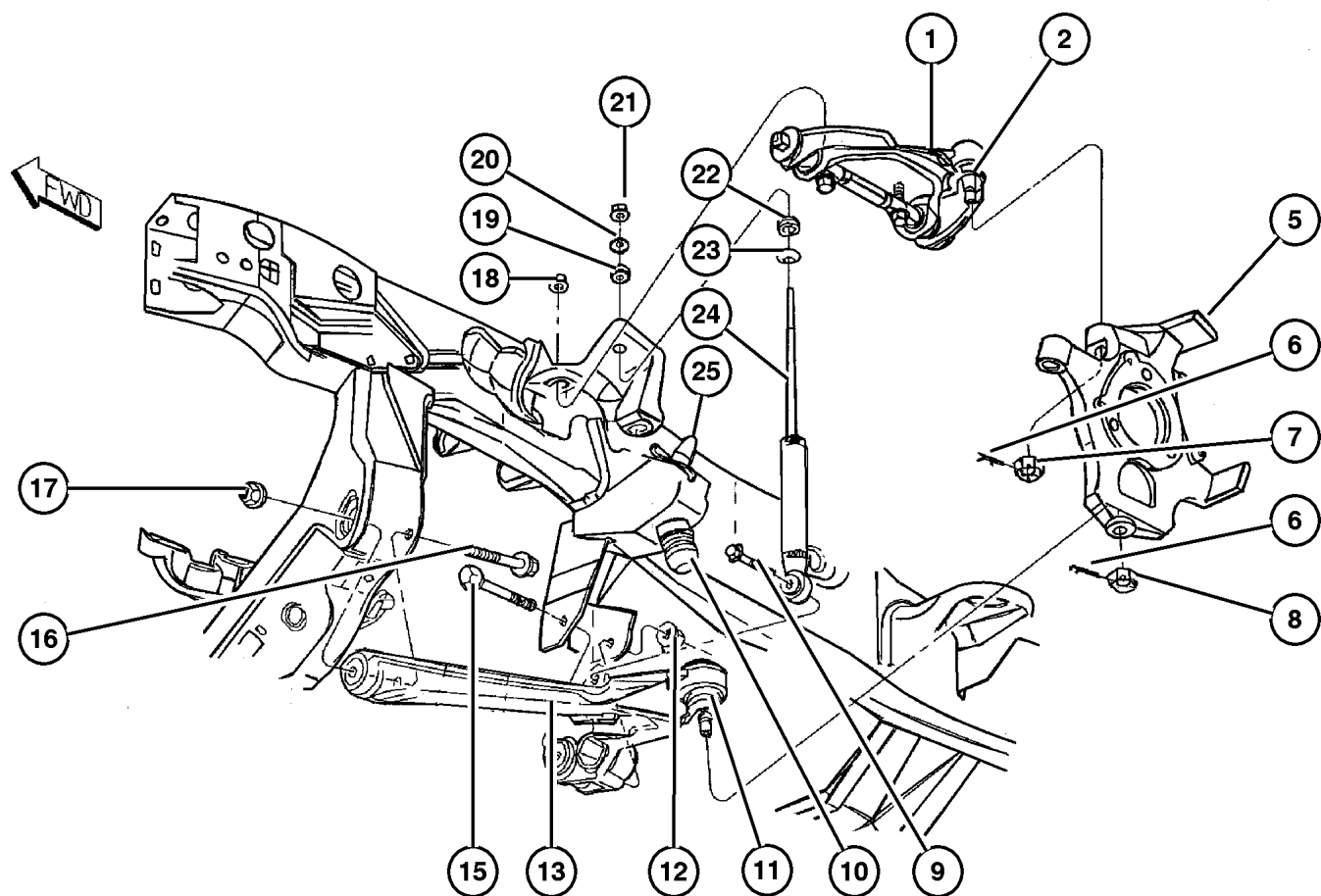
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES:UCA=Upper Control Arm---LCA=Lower Control Arm---EM0=5.9L 8 Cylinder Gas---EV0=4.7L Gas									
1									ARM, Control
	52106 386AB	1	5						Complete Assembly, Upper Right
	52106 387AB	1	5						Complete Assembly, Upper Left
2	5104 816AA	1	5						BALL JOINT PACKAGE, Upper
									Control Arm, Right or Left
-3	3815 704	2	5						RETAINER, Control Arm Bushing
-4	6503 975	2	5						NUT, Hex Lock, M14 x 2.00, Bushings, Upper Control Arm
5									KNUCKLE, Front
	52106 406AB	1	5						Right
	52106 407AB	1	5						Left
6	0120 123	2							PIN, Cotter, Ball Joint Stud, Upper or Lower
7	6502 749	2							NUT, Castle, M14x1.5, Mounting, Upper Control Arm Ball Joint
8	6502 858	2	5						NUT, Hex, Mounting, Lower Control Arm Ball Joint
9	6101 971	2	5						SCREW AND WASHER, Front Shock to LCA, Mounting
10	5203 8558	2	5						BUMPER, Jounce, Front Suspension
11	52106 222AA	1	5						BALL JOINT, Lower Control Arm, Right or Left
12	6502 698	2	5						NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Rear Pivot Screw Mounting, Lower Control Arm
13									ARM, Control
	52106 396AA	1	5						Complete Assembly, Lower Right
	52106 397AA	1	5						Complete Assembly, Lower Left
-14	9412 281	1	5						PIN, Spring, .250 x 1.00, Torsion Bar Locator
15	6504 109	2	5						SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M14x2x110, Rear Pivot, Lower Control Arm
16	6506 021AA	2	5						SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M12X1. 75X110.00, Front Pivot, Lower Control Arm
17	6502 697	2	5						NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Front Pivot Screw Mounting, Lower Control Arm
18									NUT
	6504 707	4	5		31, 61				Pivot Bar Mounting, Upper Control Arm

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
				EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
					DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Suspension,Front,Control Arms,Shocks,Knuckles-AN 5
Figure 002-130



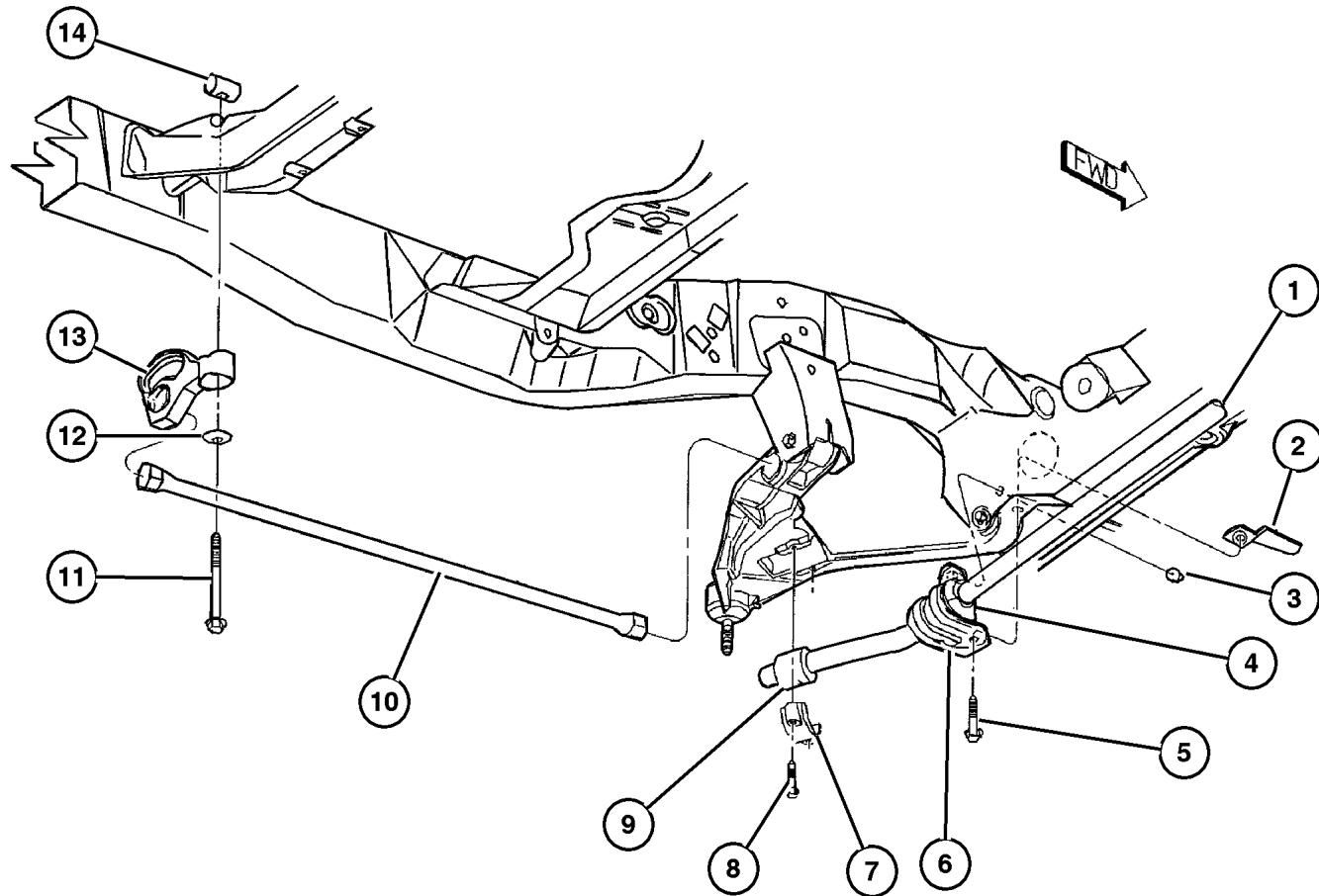
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		4	5		84				Pivot Bar Mounting, Upper Control Arm
19	52106 498AA	2							GROMMET, Shock Absorber, Upper
20	5203 8805	2							RETAINER, Shock Absorber, Upper
21	6504 728	2							NUT AND WASHER, M10x1.5,
									Shock Mounting Upper
22	52106 499AA	2							GROMMET, Shock Absorber, Lower
23	5203 8809	2							RETAINER, Shock Absorber, Lower
24									SHOCK ABSORBER PACKAGE,
									Suspension, Front
	5015 442AC	2	5		31, 61	EH0			[SFB,Z5A]
	5016 354AA	2	5		31, 61	EH0			[SFB,Z5B,Z5C]
	5015 443AC	2	5		31, 61	EM0,			[SFB,Z5A]
						EV0			
	5016 355AA	2	5		31, 61	EM0,			[SFB,Z5B,Z5C]
						EV0			
	5015 445AC	2	5		84				[SFB,Z5A]
25	5203 8781	2	5						BUMPER, Jounce

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
				EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
					DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Stabilizer Bar and Torsion Bar,Front-AN 5 Figure 002-140



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: LCA=Lower Control Arm--Check Vin number for sales codes for Torsion Bars.									
1									BAR, Front Sway
	52106 324AA	1	5		31, 61				
	52106 378AA	1	5		84				
2	6502 697	2	5						NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Stabilizer Retainer to Crossmember
3	6502 698	2	5						NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Upper Sill Bushing, Mounting
4									BUSHING, Sway Bar
	52106 427AA	2	5		31, 61				Inner
	52106 420AA	2	5		84				Inner
5	6502 559	2	5						SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M12x1. 75x40.00, Stabilizer Bar Retainer, Mounting
6									RETAINER, Sway Bar
	52106 426AA	2	5		31, 61				Bushing, Inner
		2	5		84				Bushing, Inner
7	52106 379AA	2	5						CLAMP, Stabilizer Shaft Bushing, Stabilizer Bar to LCA, Mounting
8	6101 980	4	5						SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x45, Stabilizer Bar Clamp, Mounting
9									CUSHION, Sway Eliminator
	52106 332AA	2	5		31, 61				Outer
	52106 421AA	2	5		84				Outer
10									BAR, Torsion
	52106 640AA	1	5		31, 61, 84				[ZSA], Right
	52106 641AA	1	5		31, 61, 84				[ZDA], Left
	52106 642AA	1	5		31, 61, 84				[ZTA], Right
	52106 643AA	1	5		31, 61, 84				[ZEA], Left
11	6035 925AA	2	5						SCREW, Hex Head, .625-11x5.75, Torsion Bar Rear Anchor
12	4014 100	2	5						BEARING, Torsion Bar, Torsion Bar Rear Anchor Adjust Bolt
13	52038 973AB	2	5						ANCHOR, Torsion Bar, Front Adjustment
14	4322 561	2	5						SWIVEL, Torsion Bar, Torsion Bar Rear Anchor Adjust Bolt

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES
L = Regular Cab
L = Club Cab
L = Quad Cab

LINE
1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY
61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

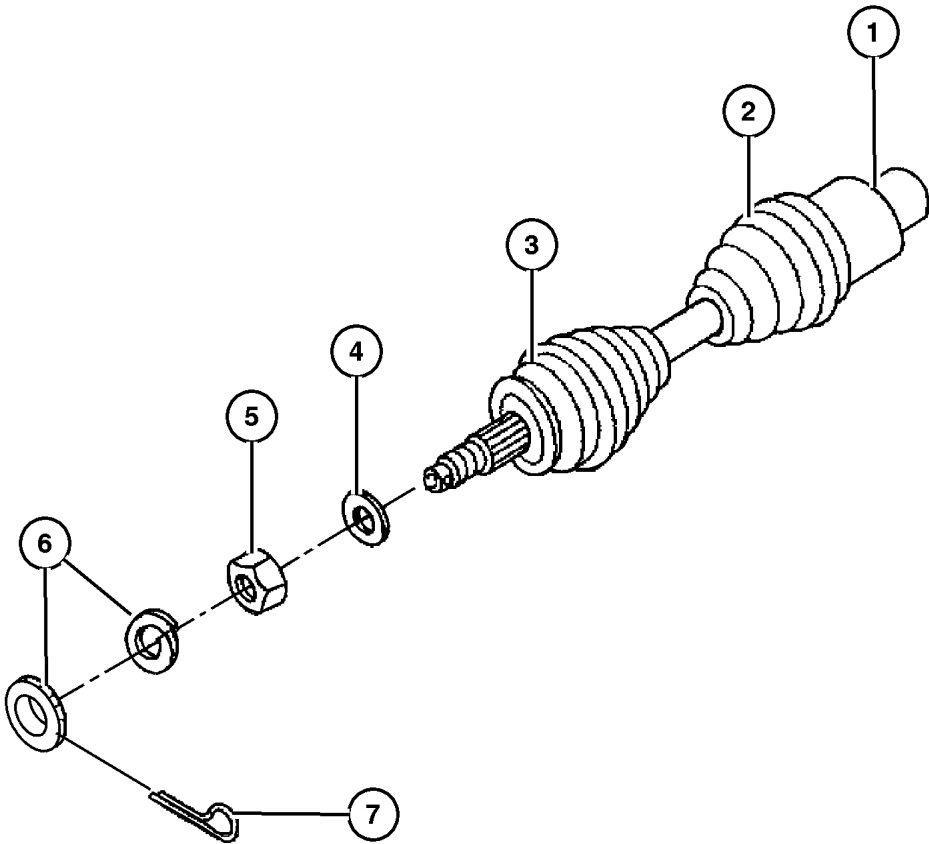
ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Shaft.Front Drive Axle
Figure 002-210



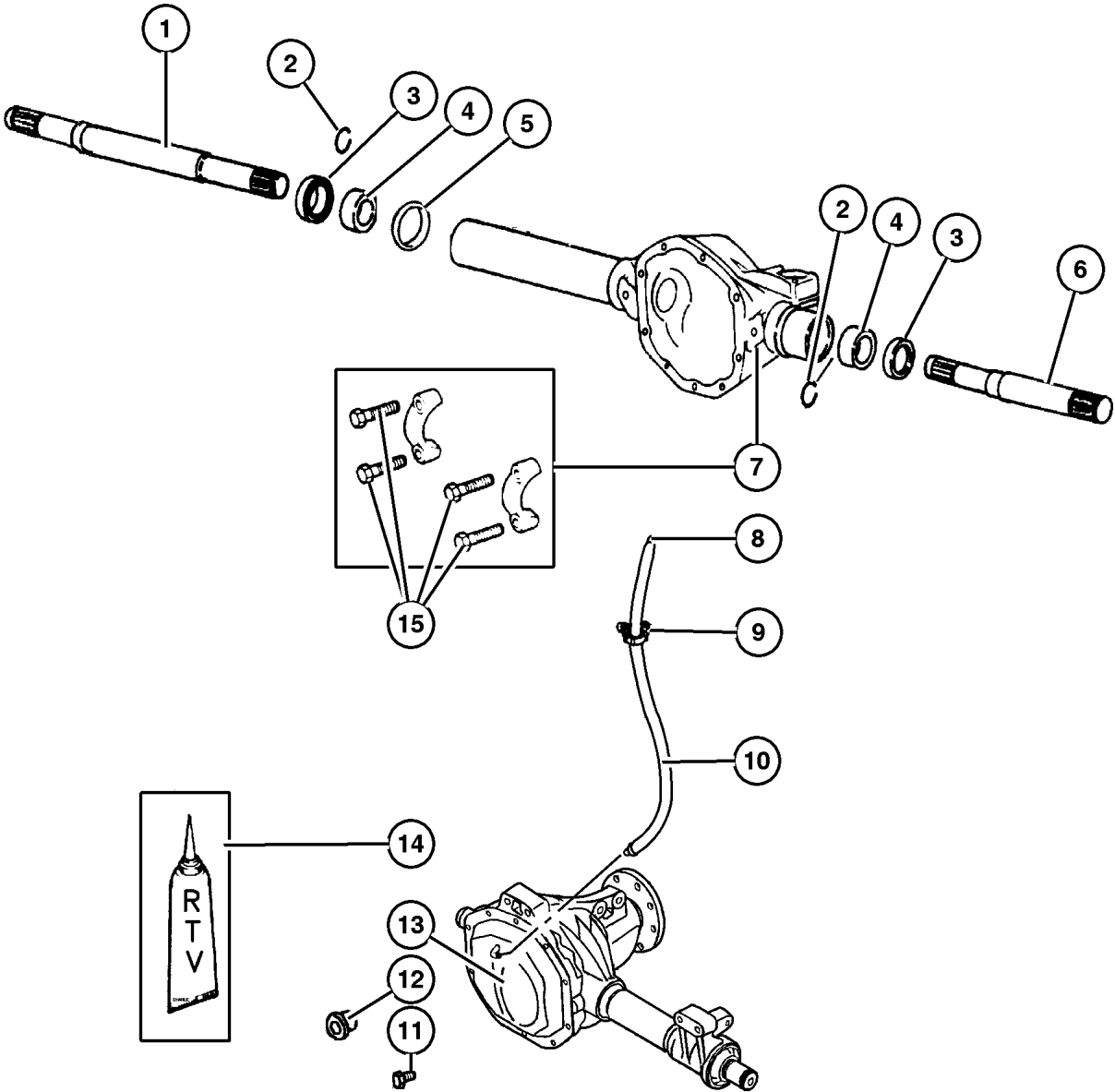
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5015 964AA	2	5		31, 61, 84				SHAFT, Axle Half, with Boots, Right or Left
2	5015 966AA	2	5		31, 61, 84				BOOT KIT, Half Shaft, Inner, with Clamps, Right or Left
3	5015 967AA	2	5		31, 61, 84				BOOT KIT, Half Shaft, Outer, with Clamps, Right or Left
4	6502 293	2	5		31, 61, 84				WASHER, Flat, M23x43x4
5	6502 294	2	5		31, 61, 84				NUT, Hex Flange, M22x1.25
6	4293 167	2	5		31, 61, 84				NUT AND WASHER PACKAGE
7	6500 336	2	5		31, 61, 84				PIN, Cotter, M5x36.00

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
				EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
					DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Housing,Front Axle
Figure 002-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5206 9708	1	5						SHAFT, Axle, Intermediate, Right
2	52069 710AB	2	5						SNAP RING, Axle Shaft, Right or Left
3	5206 9706	2	5						SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft, Right or Left
4	5206 9707	2	5						BEARING, Axle Shaft, Right or Left
5	52069 888AA	2	5		31, 61, 84				O RING, Shaft Disconnect, Right or Left
6	5206 9711	1	5						SHAFT, Axle, Intermediate
7	5015 892AA	1	5						HOUSING, Axle, Includes Item 15
8	J535 2955	1	5						VENT, Axle
9	5602 1384	1	5		31, 61, 84				CLIP, Wiring
10	52069 960AC	1	5						HOSE, Axle Vent, Includes Item 8
11	6505 216AA	12	5						BOLT, Differential Cover
12	52070 428AA	1	5						PLUG, Differential Cover
13	5206 9713	1	5						COVER, Differential, with Vent
14	5010 884AA	1	5						SEALANT, RTV, Cover, Differential
15	6100 954	4	5						BOLT, Differential, Carrier Bearing Cap, Mounting

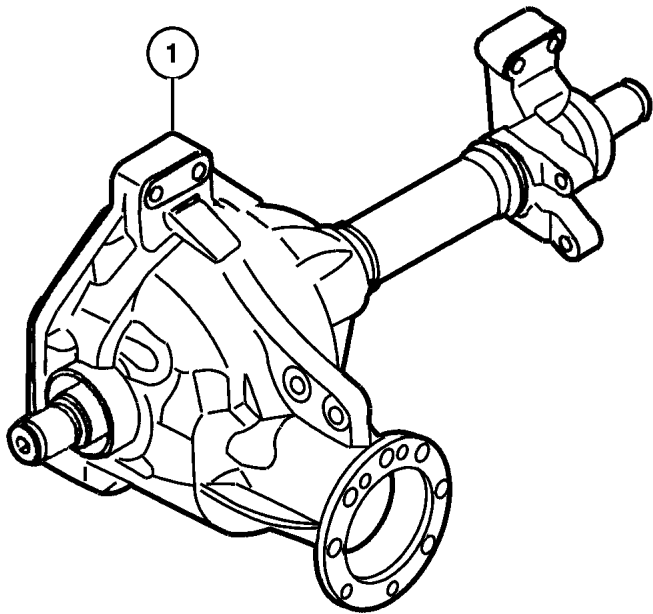
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
			EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Axle Assembly,Front
Figure 002-410



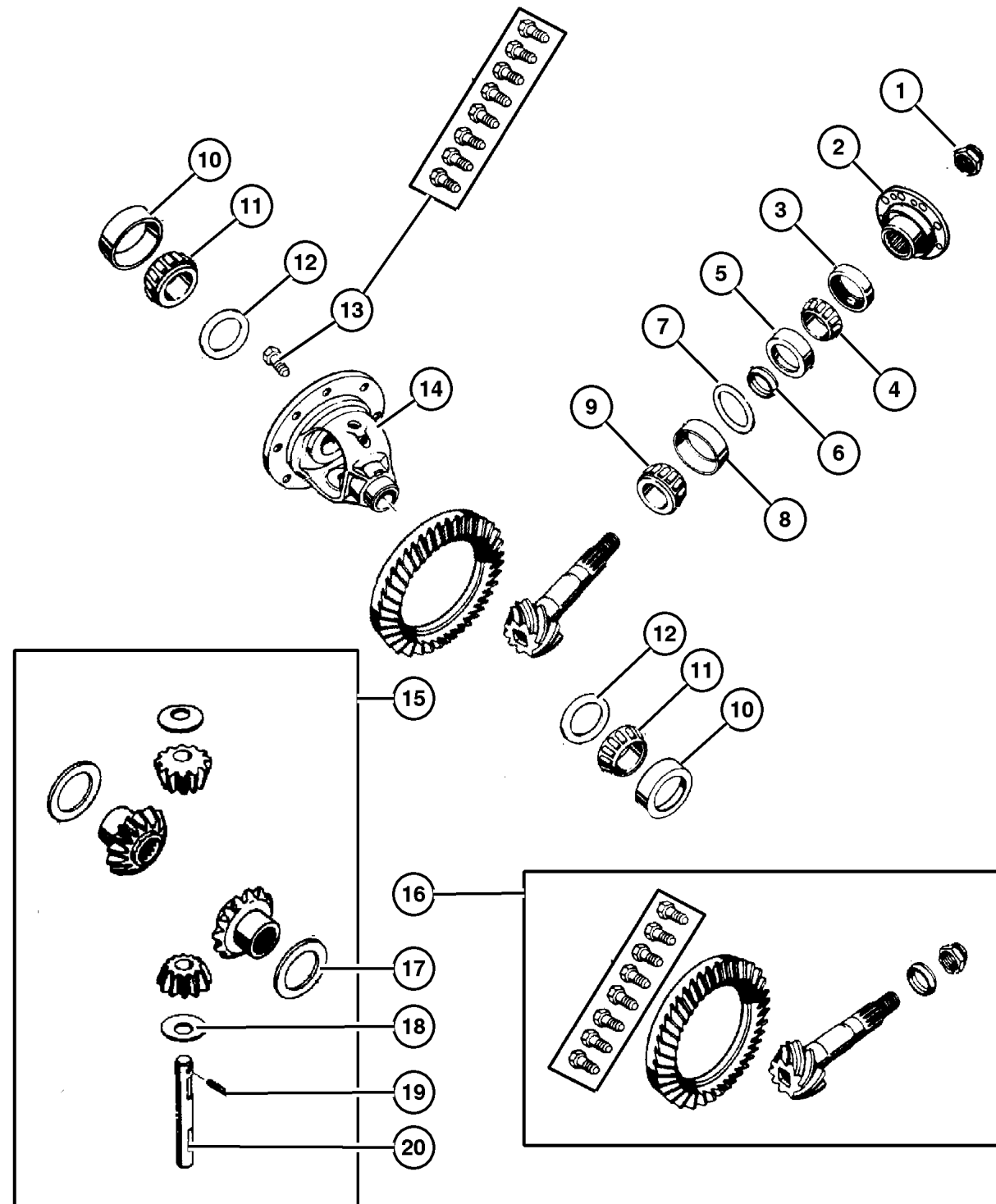
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:DMD=3.55 Ratio---DMH=3.92 Ratio

1									AXLE, Service Front
	52069 680AB	1	5						[DMD]
	52069 862AB	1	5						[DMH]

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
			EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = Auto. Trans.

Differential,Front Axle Figure 002-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: DMD=3.55 Ratio---DMH=3.92 Ratio									
1	6036 150AA	1	5						NUT, Hex, .875-14, Pinion Flange
2	52105 400AA	1	5						FLANGE, Driveshaft Yoke
3	5206 9700	1	5						SEAL, Drive Pinion
4	1820 552	1	5						BEARING, Drive Pinion, Front
5	1820 551	1	5						CUP, Drive Pinion Bearing, Front
6	3507 678	1	5						SPACER, Drive Pinion Bearing, Crush
7									SHIM PACKAGE, Pinion
	5015 876AA	1	5						1.30MM to 1.57MM
	5015 874AA	1	5						0.64MM to 0.91MM
	5015 875AA	1	5						0.94MM to 1.27MM
8	5206 9693	1	5						CUP, Drive Pinion Bearing, Rear
9	5206 9691	1	5						BEARING, Drive Pinion, Rear
10	52069 916AA	2	5						CUP, Differential Side Bearing
11	52069 915AA	2	5						BEARING, Differential
12									SHIM PACKAGE, Differential
	5015 890AA	1	5						4.60MM to 4.88MM
	5015 884AA	1	5						2.82MM to 3.05MM
	5015 885AA	1	5						3.07MM to 3.35MM
	5015 889AA	1	5						4.29MM to 4.57MM
	5015 886AA	1	5						3.38MM to 3.66MM
	5015 887AA	1	5						3.68MM to 3.96MM
	5015 888AA	1	5						3.99MM to 4.27MM
13	4443 158	1	5						SCREW PACKAGE, Axle Drive Gear
14	52069 908AA	1	5						CASE, Differential, Includes Item 15
15	5015 870AA	1	5						GEAR PACKAGE, Differential
16									GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion [DMD]
	5015 873AA	1	5						[DMH]
17	5015 864AA	1	5						WASHER PACKAGE, Side Gear Thrust
18	2852 912	2	5						WASHER, Pinion Thrust
19	52070 338AA	1	5						PIN, Differential Shaft
20	5206 9657	1	5						SHAFT, Differential Pinion

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES

L = Regular Cab
L = Club Cab
L = Quad Cab

LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY

61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE

EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum

TRANSMISSION

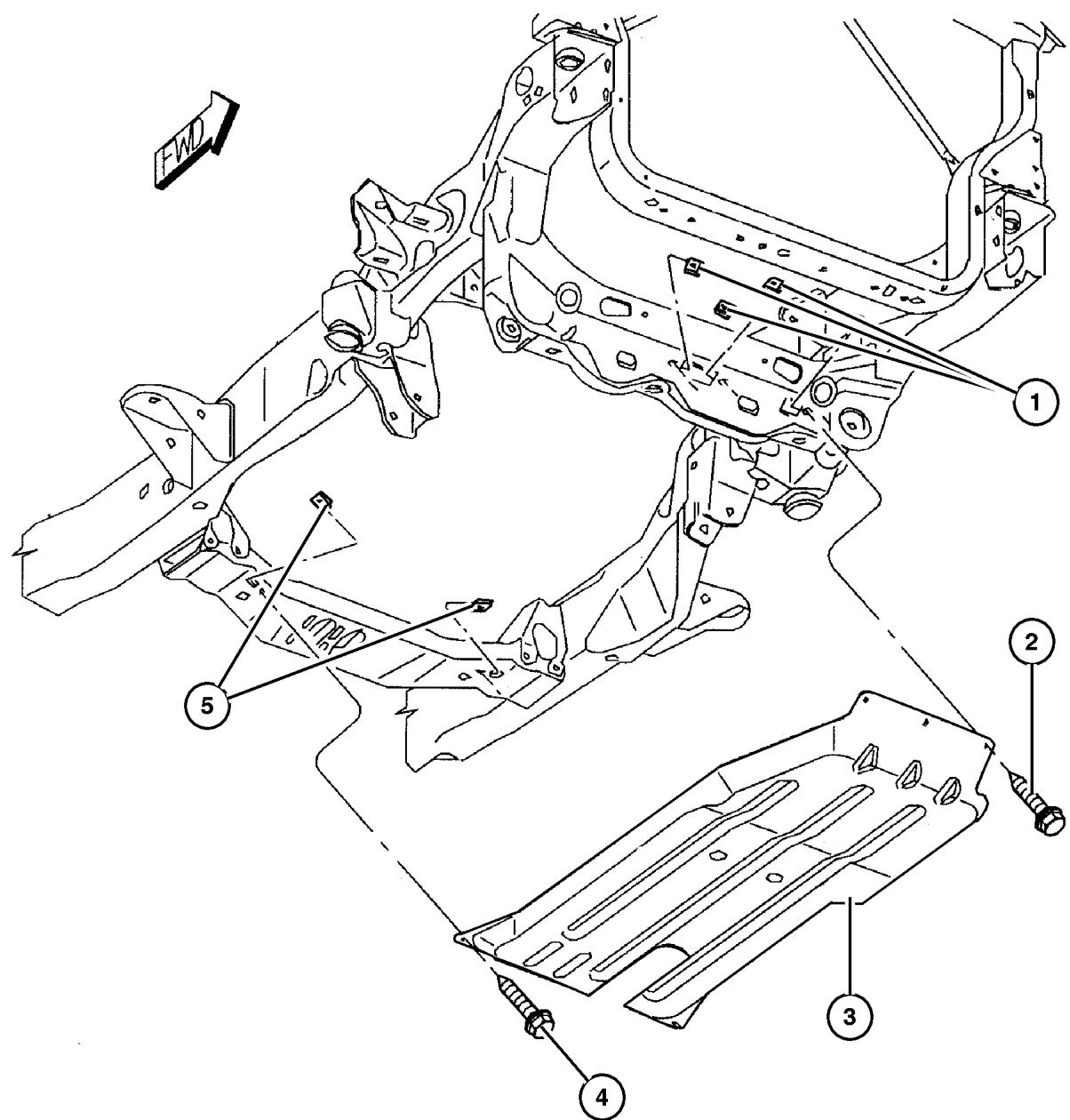
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Skid Plate,Front Axle
Figure 002-810

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	6101 340	3	5						U-NUT, M10-1.50, Skid Plate to
2									Frame, Mounting
									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
									M10x1.5x40, Skid Plate to Frame
									Mounting-Quantity 3, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	52020 378AC	1	5						SKID PLATE, Front
4									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
									M10x1.5x40, Skid Plate to
									Crossmember Mounting-Quantity 2,
									(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	6101 340	2	5						U-NUT, M10-1.50, Skid Plate to
									Crossmember, Mounting



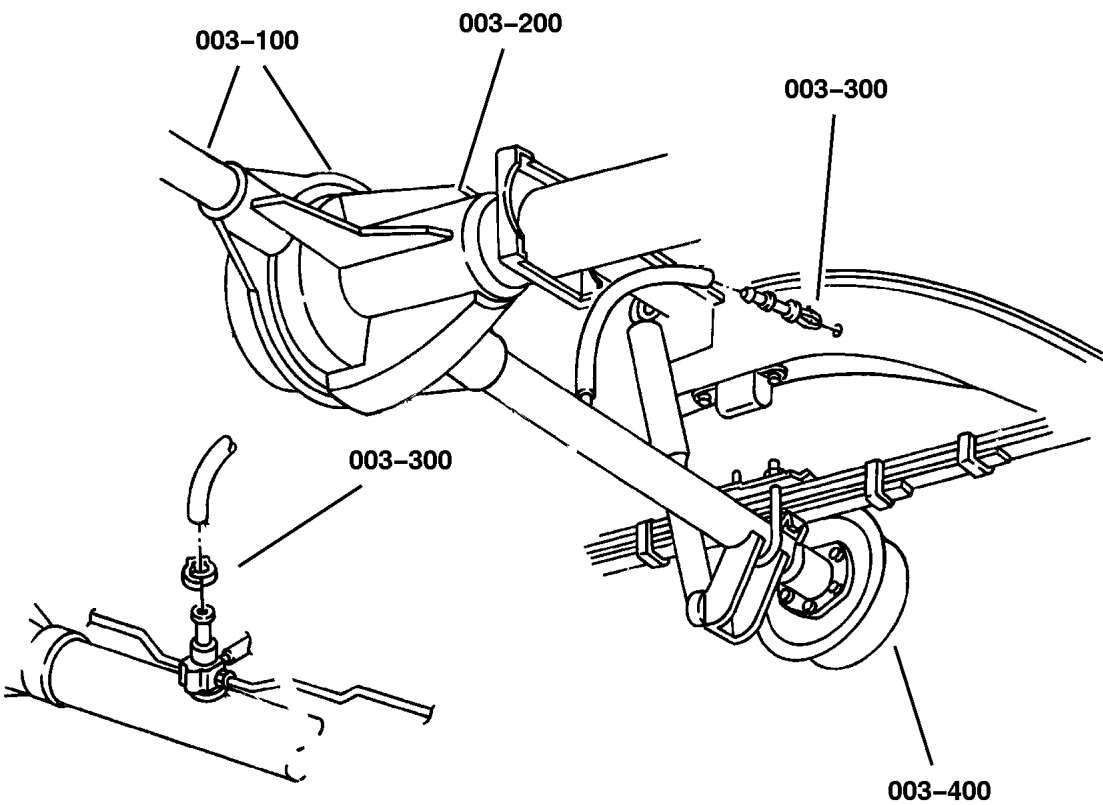
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
				EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
					DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

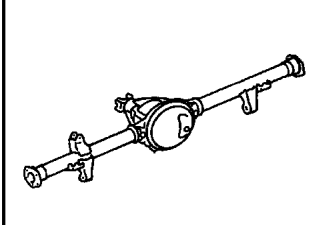
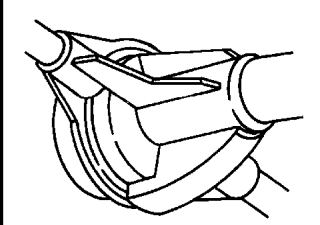
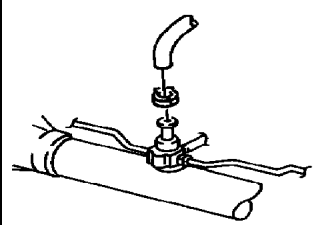
Group – 003

Rear Axle

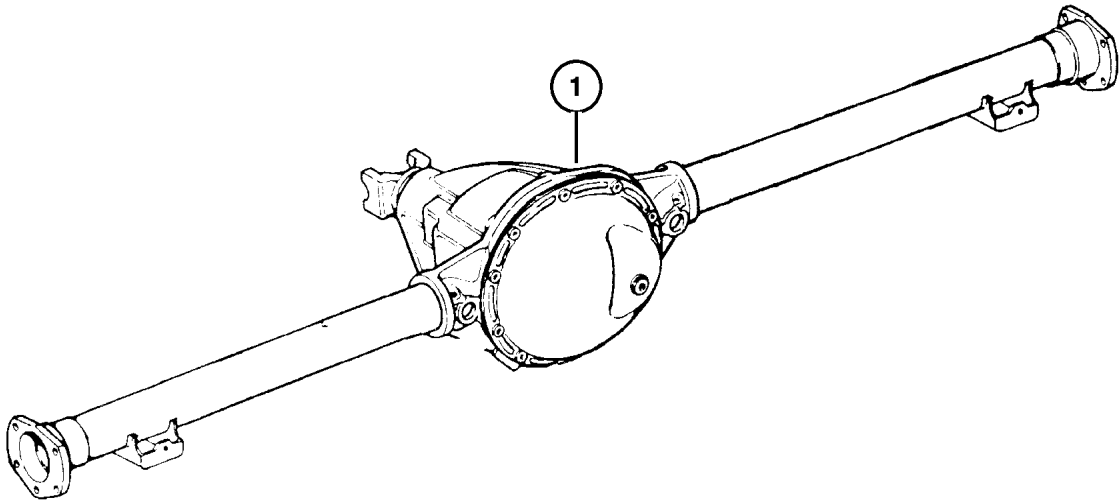


GROUP 3 - Rear Axle

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Rear Axle	
Axle Assembly,Rear,Chrysler Model 8.25	Fig. 003-110
Axle Assembly,Rear,Chrysler Model 9.25	Fig. 003-120
Differential and Housing	
Axle,Rear,with Differential and Carrier,Chrysler Model 8.25	Fig. 003-210
Axle,Rear,with Differential and Carrier,Chrysler Model 9.25	Fig. 003-220
Rear Axle Vent	
Vent,Axle	Fig. 003-310

003-100 Rear Axle	003-200 Differential and Housing	003-300 Rear Axle Vent	
			

Axle Assembly,Rear,Chrysler Model 8.25
Figure 003-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: DRA = 8.25 Chrysler Axle---DMC = 3.21 Axle Ratio---DMD = 3.55 Axle Ratio---DMH = 3.92 Axle Ratio---DSA = Anti-Spin Differential

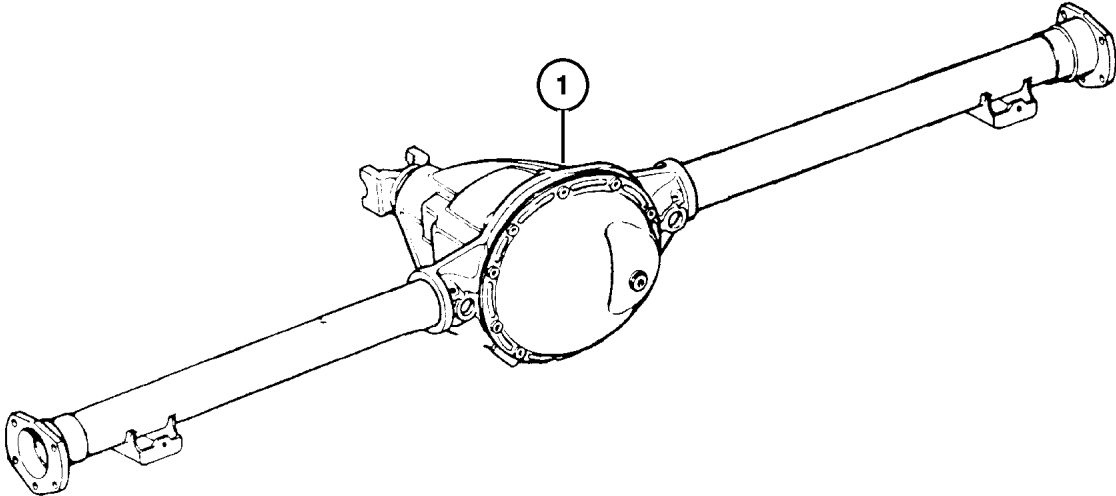
1									AXLE, Service Rear
	5015 783AA	1	1						[DMC,-DSA] with Tag# 52069642AF
	5015 786AA	1	1						[DMD,-DSA] with Tag# 52069814AD,52070298AA
	5015 765AA	1	1						[DMD,+DSA] with Tag# 52070300AA
	5015 774AA	1	1						[DMH,-DSA] with Tag# 52069779AD,52070301AA
	5015 768AA	1	1						[DMH,+DSA] with Tag# 52070292AB,52070302AA
	5015 806AA	1	5						[DMD,-DSA] with Tag# 52069812AD,52070303AA
	5015 802AA	1	5						[DMD,+DSA] with Tag# 52070293AB,52070304AA
	5015 798AA	1	5						[DMH,-DSA] with Tag# 52070305AA
	5015 807AA	1	5						[DMH,+DSA] with Tag# 52070294AB,52070306AA
	5015 830AA	1	5						[DMH,+DSA] with Tag# 52070314AA

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
			EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Axle Assembly,Rear,Chrysler Model 9.25
Figure 003-120



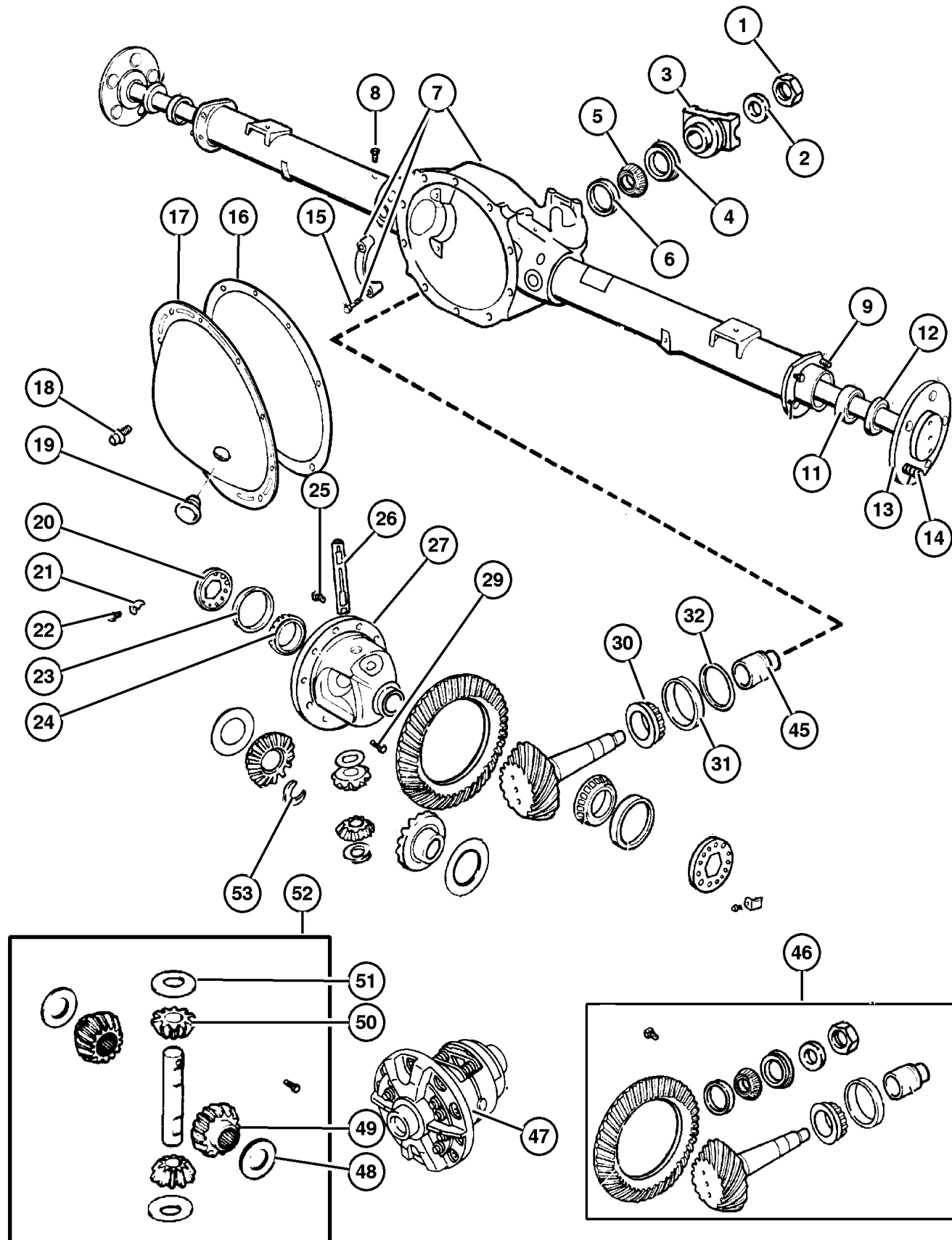
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:DRB =9.25 Chrysler Axle---DMD=3.55 Axle Ratio---DMH=3.92 Axle Ratio---DSA= Anti-Spin Differential

1									AXLE, Service Rear
	5015 809AA	1	1						[DMD,+DSA] with Tag# 52070295AB,52070308AA
	5015 815AA	1	1						[DMH,+DSA] with Tag# 52070200AB,52070310AA
	5015 816AA	1	1						DMH,-DSA] with Tag# 52069982AA,52070378AA
	5015 820AA	1	1						[DMD,-DSA] with Tag# 52069973AA,52070377AA
	5015 821AA	1	5						DMD,+DSA] with Tag# 52070296AB,52070312AA
	5015 830AA	1	5						DMH,+DSA] with Tag# 52070297AA,52070314AB
	5015 839AA	1	5						DMH,-DSA] with Tag# 52070376AA
	5015 840AA	1	5						[DMD,-DSA] with Tag# 52069975AA,52070379AA

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
				EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
					DG0 = Auto. Trans.

Axle,Rear,with Differential and Carrier,Chrysler Model 8.25
Figure 003-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: DRA = 8.25 Chrysler Axle---DMC = 3.21 Axle Ratio---DMD = 3.55 Axle Ratio---DMH = 3.92 Axle Ratio---DSA = Anti-Spin									
Differential									
1	6028 041	1	1						NUT, Pinion Yoke
		1	5						
2	2070 117	1	1						WASHER, Pinion Yoke
		1	5						
3	5210 5065	1	1						FLANGE, Driveshaft Yoke
		1	5						
4	52070 339AA	1	1						SEAL, Drive Pinion
		1	5						
5	2070 316	1	1						BEARING, Drive Pinion
		1	5						Front
6	2070 317	1	1						CUP, Drive Pinion Bearing
		1	5						Front
7									HOUSING, Axle
	4897 072AC	1	1						
	4897 075AC	1	5						
8	52069 896AA	1	1						VENT, Axle
		1	5						
9	3723 668	8	1						STUD
		8	5						Axle Housing to Backing Plate, Mounting
-10	0152 345	8	1						Axle Housing to Backing Plate, Mounting
		1	5						NUT, Hex Flange Lock
									Axle Housing to Backing Plate, Mounting
11	3507 898AB	2	1						BEARING, Wheel
		2	5						
12	52070 427AA	2	1						SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft
		2	5						
13									SHAFT, Axle

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES

L = Regular Cab
L = Club Cab
L = Quad Cab

LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY

61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

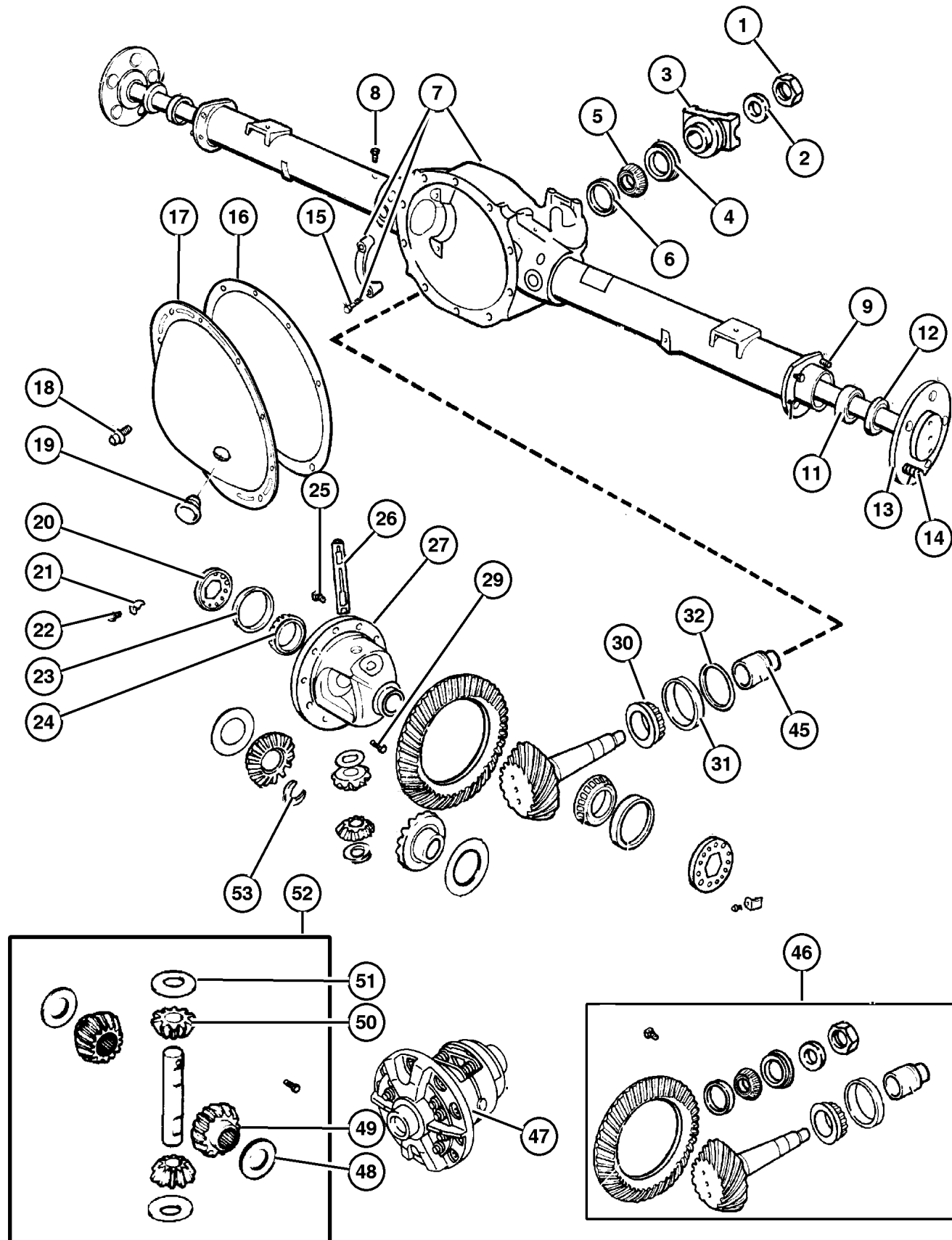
ENGINE

EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum

TRANSMISSION

DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = Auto. Trans.

Axle,Rear,with Differential and Carrier,Chrysler Model 8.25
Figure 003-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5206 9512	1	1						Right
	5206 9513	1	1						Left
	5206 9512	1	5						Right
	5206 9513	1	5						Left
14									STUD, Wheel
	6036 123AA	12	1						
		12	5						
15									SCREW, Hex Head, .50-13x2.38
	3432 695	4	1						Carrier Bearing Cap, Mounting
		4	5						Carrier Bearing Cap, Mounting
16									SEALANT, RTV
	5010 884AA	1	1						
		1	5						
17									COVER, Differential
	3723 681AC	1	1						
		1	5						
18									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange
									Head, .312-18x.562
	6033 043	10	1						Differential Cover, Mounting
		10	5						Differential Cover, Mounting
19									PLUG, Differential Cover
	52070 428AA	1	1						
		1	5						
20									ADJUSTER, Differential Bearing
	3507 876	2	1						
		2	5						
21									LOCK, Differential Bearing
	3723 859	2	1						
		2	5						
22									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
									.25-20x.50
	6023 092	2	1						Differential Bearing Lock
		2	5						Differential Bearing Lock
23									CUP, Differential Side Bearing
	3723 569	2	1						
		2	5						
24									BEARING, Differential
	1790 541	2	1						
		2	5						
25									SCREW PACKAGE, Axle Drive Gear
	4443 158	1	1						Ring Gear, Mounting
		1	5						Ring Gear, Mounting

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES

L = Regular Cab
L = Club Cab
L = Quad Cab

LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY

61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE

EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum

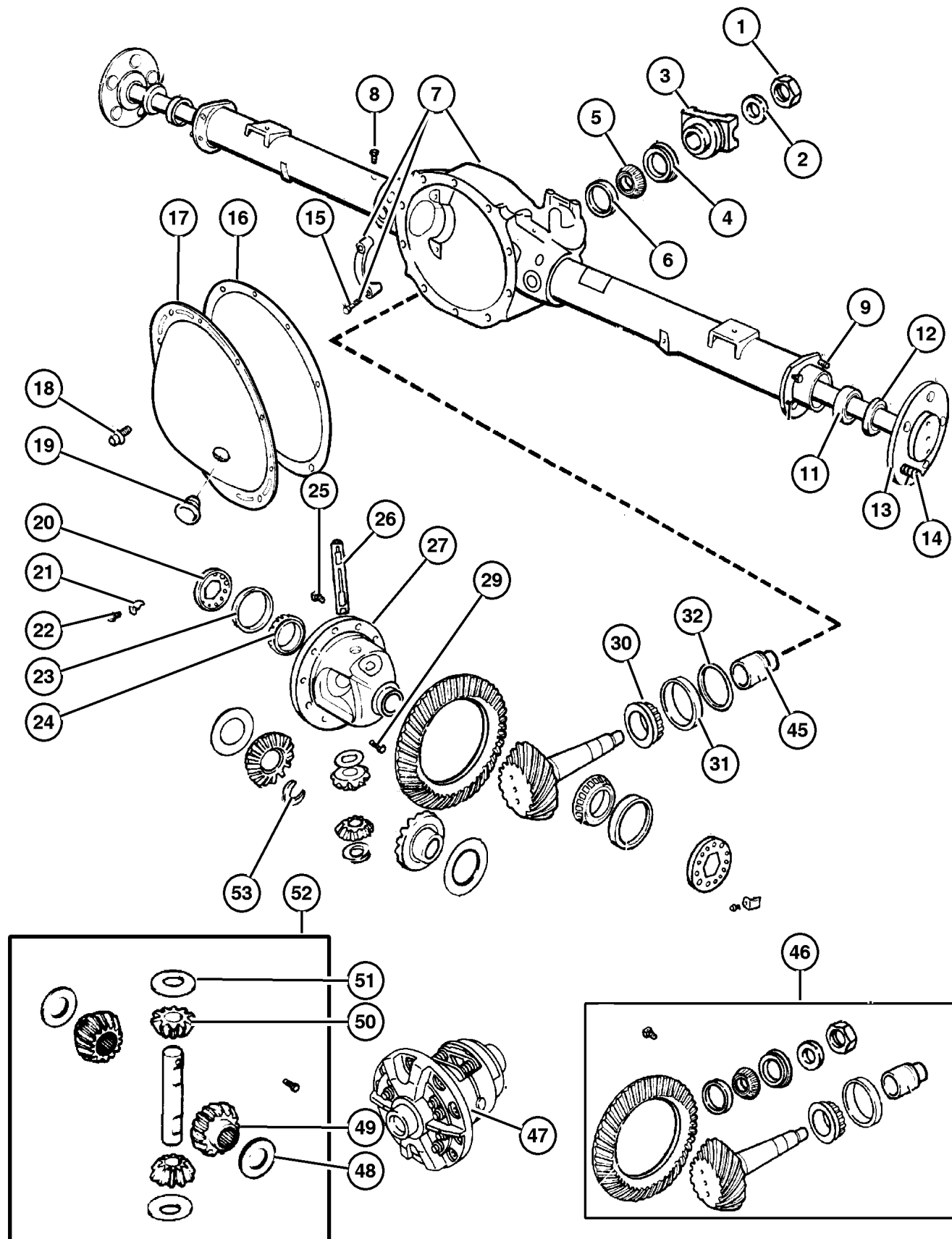
TRANSMISSION

DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Axle,Rear,with Differential and Carrier,Chrysler Model 8.25
Figure 003-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
26									SHAFT, Differential Pinion, Also Served In Differential Gear Package
	5206 9657	1	1						[-DSA] [-DSA]
		1	5		31, 61, 84				
27	5206 9428	1	1						CASE, Differential
		1	5						[-DSA] without Internal Parts [-DSA] without Internal Parts
-28	4384 226	1	1						TONE RING, Sensor
		1	5		31, 61, 84				
29									SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x1.80, Also Served in Differential Gear Package
	3507 724	1	1						
		1	5						
30	2800 484	1	1						BEARING, Drive Pinion
		1	5						Rear Rear
31	2800 485	1	1						CUP, Drive Pinion Bearing
		1	5						Rear Rear
32									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .020
	3723 520	AR	1						
		AR	5						
-33									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .022
	3723 522	AR	1						
		AR	5						
-34									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .024
	3723 524	AR	1						
		AR	5						
-35									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .026
	3723 526	AR	1						
		AR	5						
-36									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .027
	3723 527	AR	1						
		AR	5						
-37									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .028
	3723 528	AR	1						
		AR	5						
-38									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .029

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES

L = Regular Cab
L = Club Cab
L = Quad Cab

LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY

61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE

EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum

TRANSMISSION

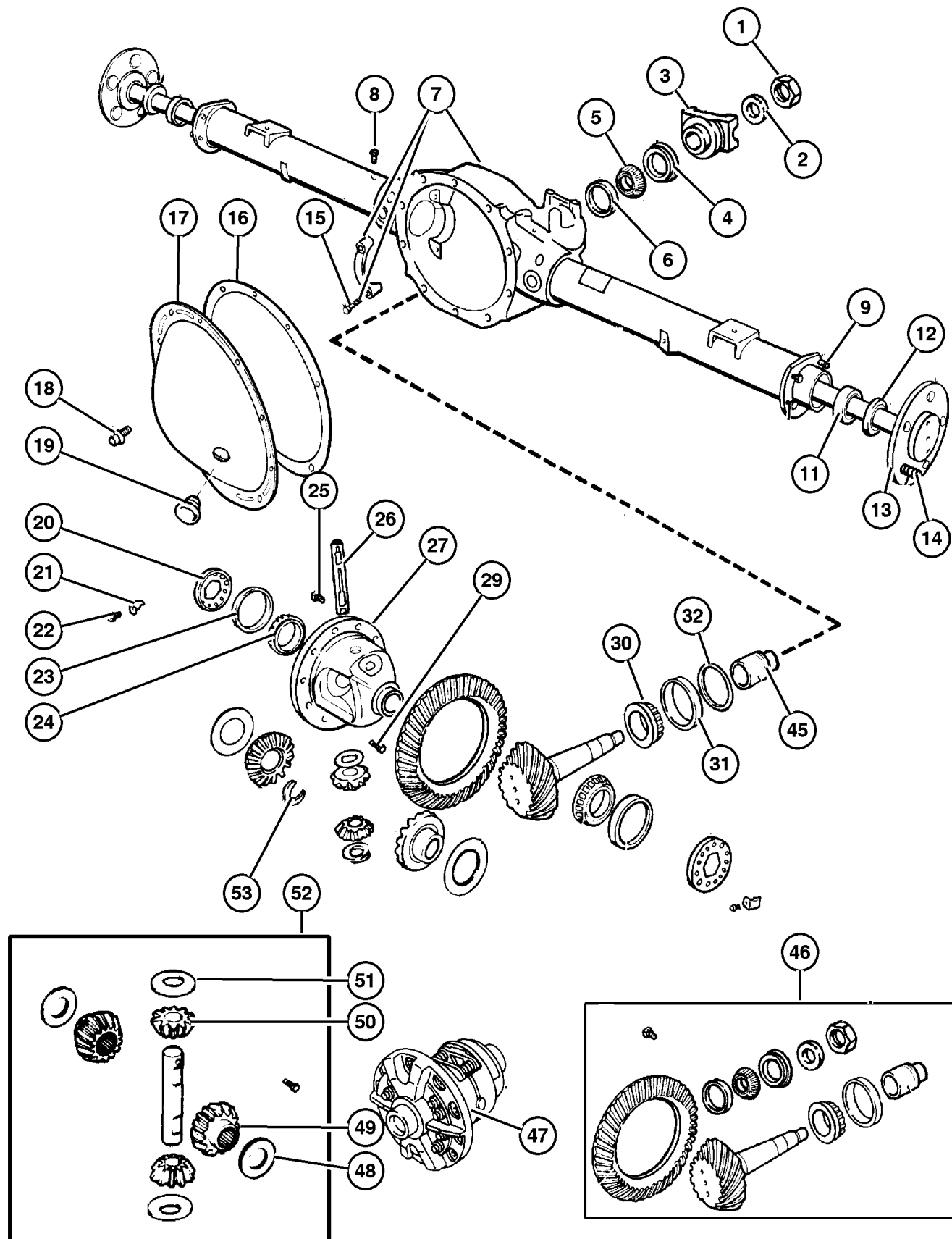
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Axle,Rear,with Differential and Carrier,Chrysler Model 8.25

Figure 003-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	3723 529	AR	1						
		AR	5						
-39	3723 530	AR	1						SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .030
		AR	5						
-40	3723 531	AR	1						SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .031
		AR	5						
-41	3723 532	AR	1						SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .032
		AR	5						
-42	3723 534	AR	1						SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .034
		AR	5						
-43	3723 536	AR	1						SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .036
		AR	5						
-44	3723 538	AR	1						SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .038
		AR	5						
45									SPACER, Drive Pinion Bearing
	3507 575	1	1						Crush
		1	5						Crush
46									GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion
	4882 051AB	1	1						[DMC]
	4856 540AB	1	1						[DMD]
	4882 132AB	1	1						[DMH]
	4856 540AB	1	5						[DMD]
	4882 132AB	1	5						[DMH]
47									CASE, Differential
	5209 8778	1	1						[+DSA] with Internal Parts
		1	5						[+DSA] with Internal Parts
48									WASHER PACKAGE, Side Gear
									Thrust, Also Served In Differential
									Gear Package
	4883 085	1	1						[-DSA]
		1	5						[-DSA]
49									GEAR, Differential, Also Served In
	5206 9429	2	1						Differential Gear Package
		2	5						[-DSA]
									[-DSA]
50									PINION, Differential, Also Served In
									Differential Gear Package

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES

L = Regular Cab
L = Club Cab
L = Quad Cab

LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY

61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE

EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum

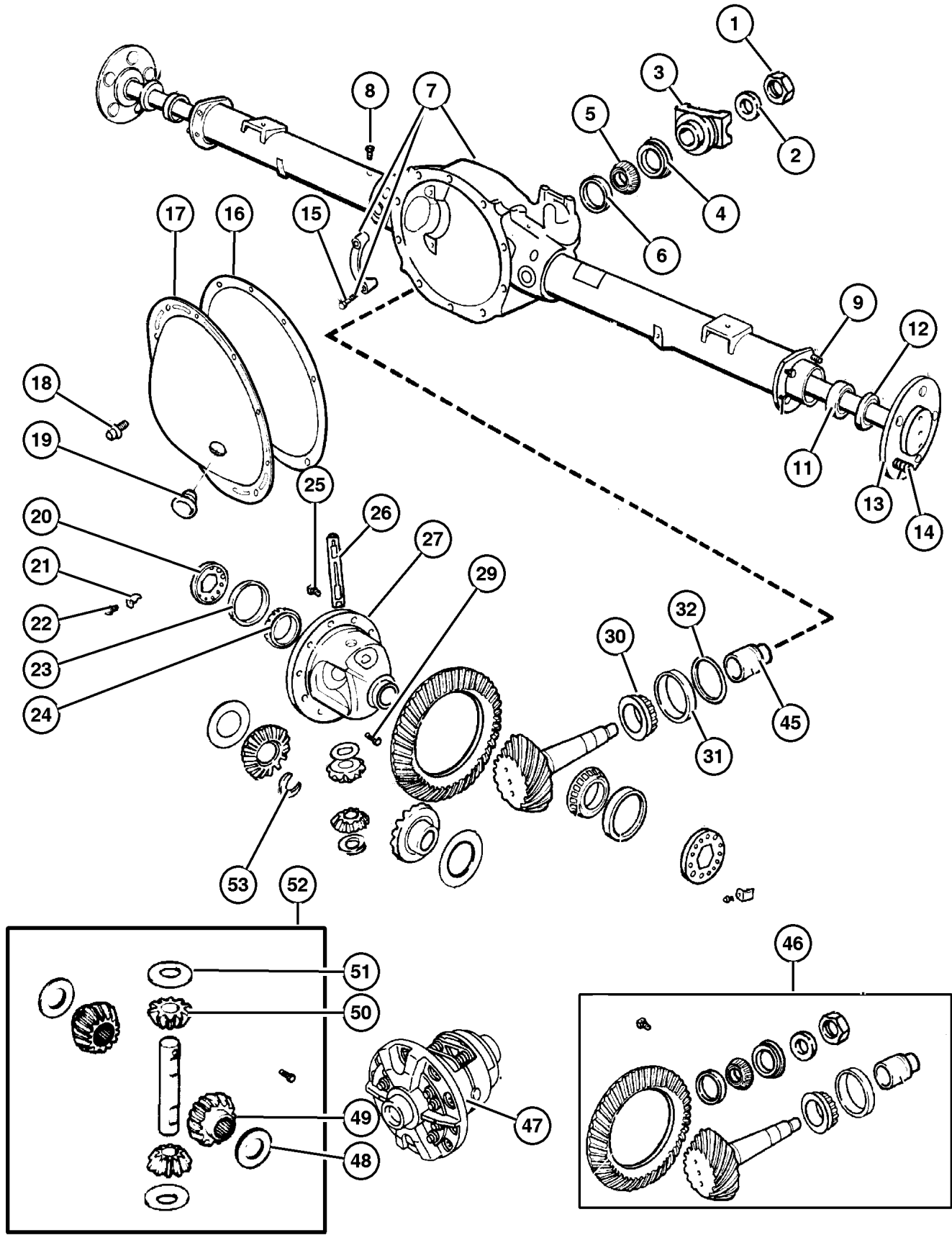
TRANSMISSION

DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Axle,Rear,with Differential and Carrier,Chrysler Model 8.25
Figure 003-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
51	5206 9655	2	1						[-DSA]
		2	5						[-DSA] WASHER, Pinion Thrust, Also Served In Differential Gear Package
52	2852 912	2	1						[-DSA]
		2	5						[-DSA] GEAR PACKAGE, Differential
53	4883 087	1	1						[-DSA]
		1	5						[-DSA] RETAINER, Axle Shaft
	5206 9426	2	1						
		2	5						

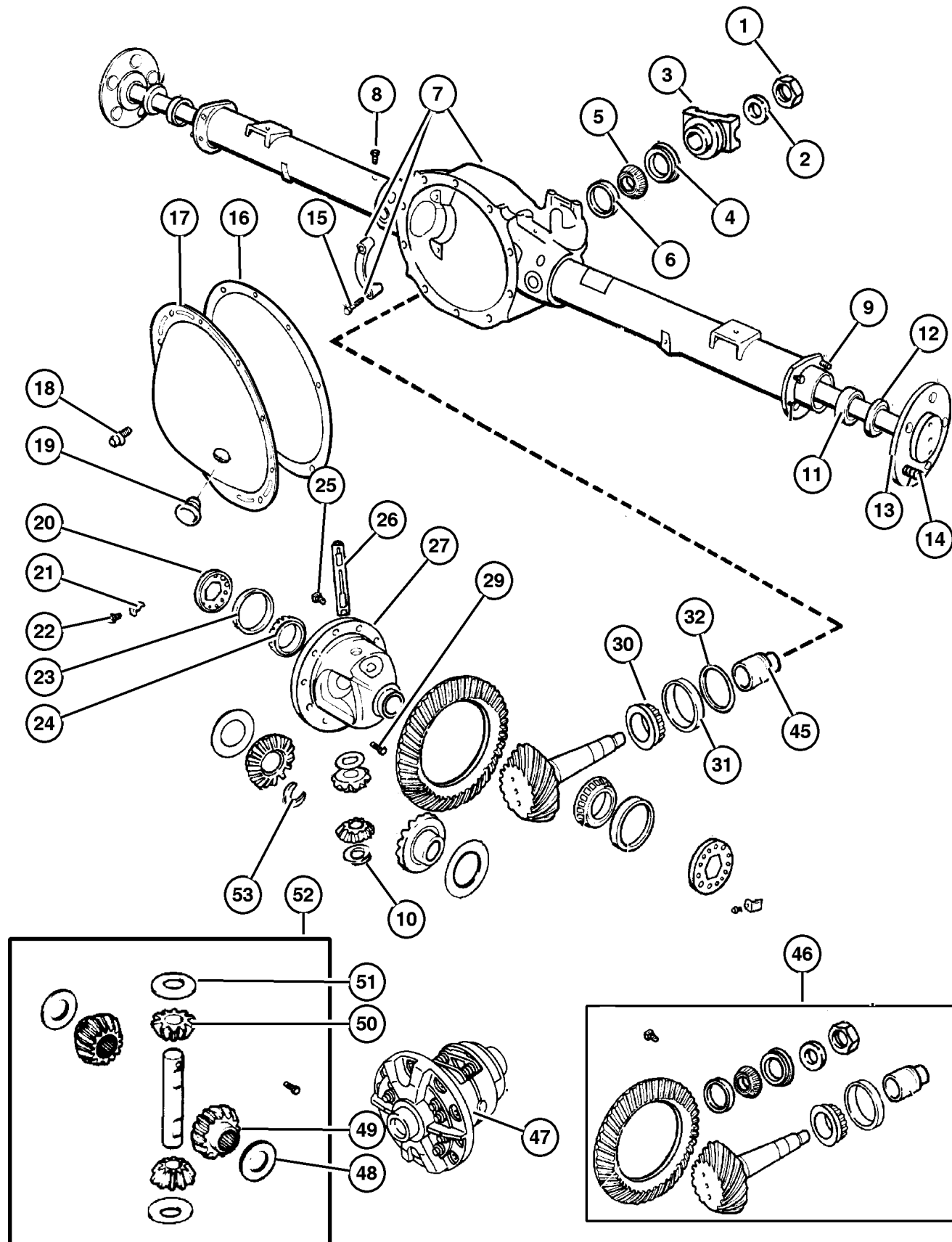
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
			EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Axle,Rear,with Differential and Carrier,Chrysler Model 9.25
Figure 003-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
06Note:DRB =9.25 Chrysler Axle---DMD=3.55 Axle Ratio---DMH=3.92 Axle Ratio---DSA= Anti-Spin Differential									
1	6028 041	1	1						NUT, Pinion Yoke
		1	5						
2	2070 117	1	1						WASHER, Pinion Yoke
		1	5						
3	5210 5064	1	1						FLANGE, Driveshaft Yoke
		1	5						
4	52070 340AA	1	1						SEAL, Drive Pinion
		1	5						
5	1820 552	1	1						BEARING, Drive Pinion
		1	5						Front
6	1820 551	1	1						CUP, Drive Pinion Bearing
		1	5						Front
7	5003 676AB	1	1						HOUSING, Axle
	5003 678AB	1	5						
8	52069 896AA	1	1						VENT, Axle
		1	5						
9	3723 668	8	1						STUD
		8	5						Axle Housing to Backing Plate, Mounting
10	0152 345	8	1						NUT, Hex Flange Lock
		1	5						Axle Housing to Backing Plate, Mounting
11	3507 898AB	2	1						BEARING, Wheel
		2	5						
12	52070 427AA	2	1						SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft
		2	5						
13									SHAFT, Axle

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES

L = Regular Cab
L = Club Cab
L = Quad Cab

LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY

61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE

EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum

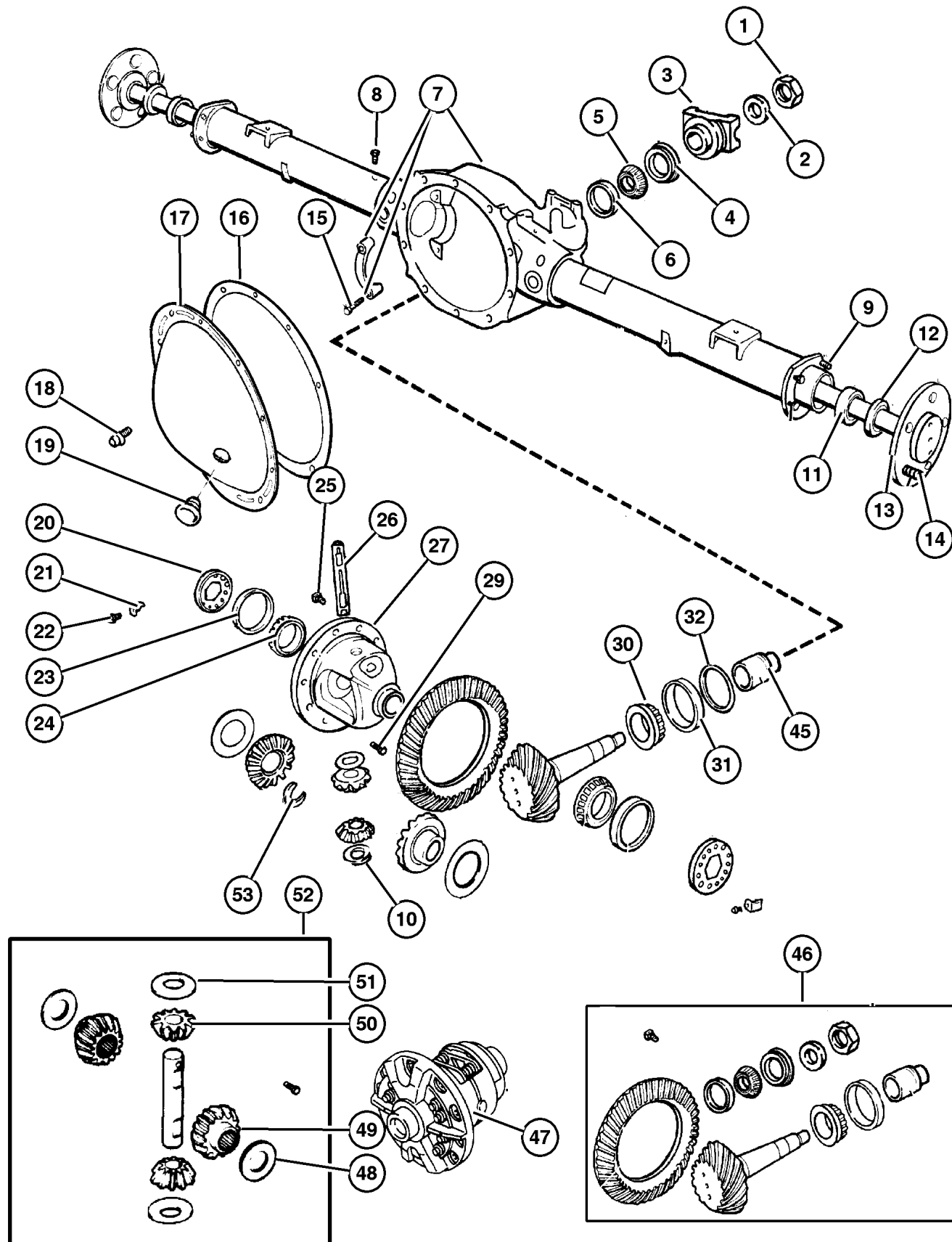
TRANSMISSION

DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Axle,Rear,with Differential and Carrier,Chrysler Model 9.25
Figure 003-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5206 9388	1	1						Right
	5206 9389	1	1						Left
	5206 9388	1	5						Right
	5206 9389	1	5						Left
14									STUD, Wheel
	6036 123AA	12	1						
		12	5						
15									SCREW, Hex Head, .50-13x2.38
	3432 695	4	1						Carrier Bearing Cap, Mounting
		4	5						Carrier Bearing Cap, Mounting
16									SEALANT, RTV
	5010 884AA	1	1						
		1	5						
17									COVER, Differential
	4384 293AC	1	1						
		1	5						
18									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange
									Head, .312-18x.562
	6033 043	12	1						Differential Cover, Mounting
		12	5						Differential Cover, Mounting
19									PLUG, Differential Cover
	52070 428AA	1	1						
		1	5						
20									ADJUSTER, Differential Bearing
	52070 443AA	2	1						
		2	5						
21									LOCK, Differential Bearing
	3723 858	2	1						
		2	5						
22									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
									.25-20x.50
	6023 092	2	1						Differential Bearing Lock
		2	5						Differential Bearing Lock
23									CUP, Differential Side Bearing
	3723 148	2	1						
		2	5						
24									BEARING, Differential
	3723 149	2	1						
		2	5						
25									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .437-
									20x.88
	6036 054AA	12	1						Ring Gear, Mounting

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES

L = Regular Cab
L = Club Cab
L = Quad Cab

LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY

61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE

EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum

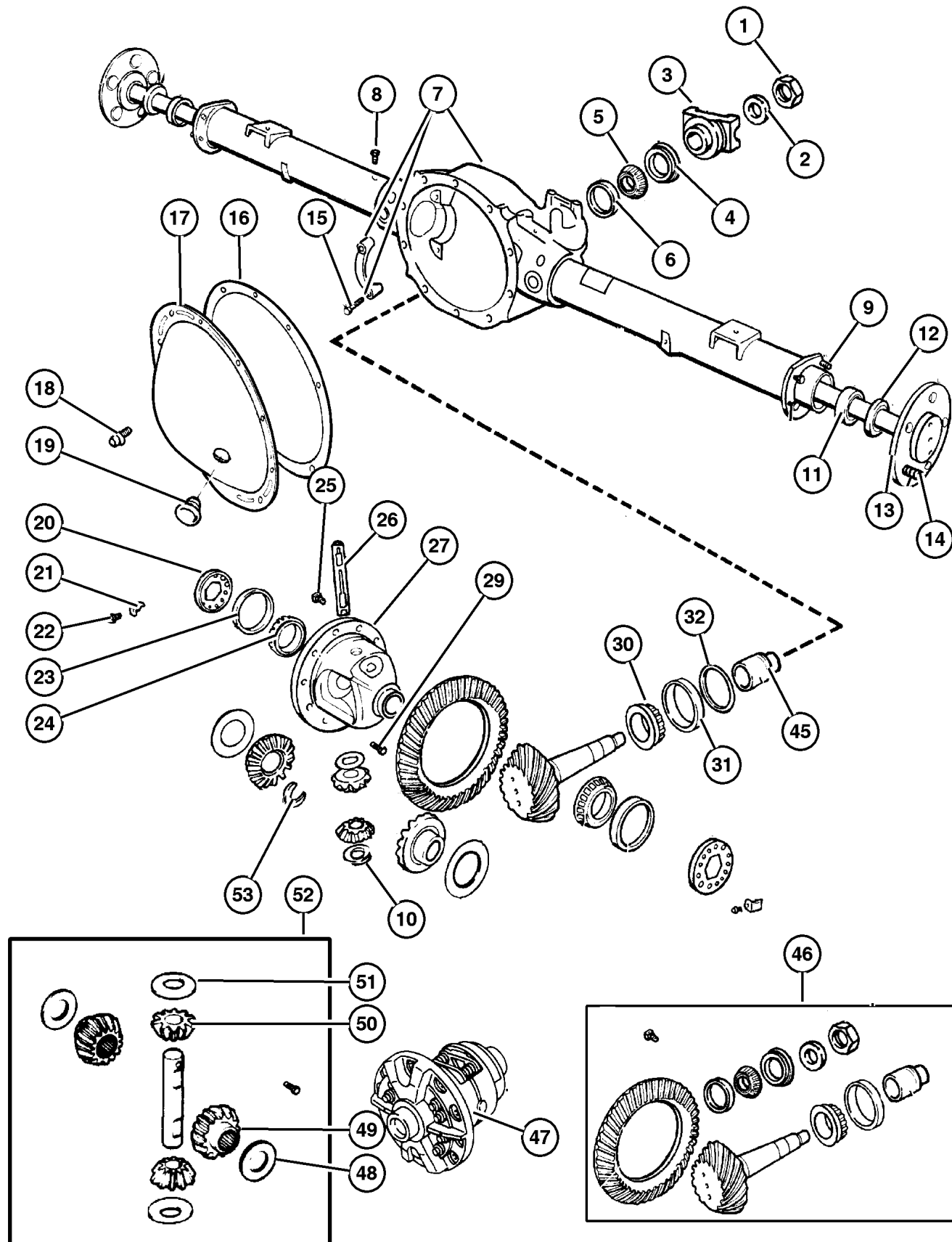
TRANSMISSION

DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Axle,Rear,with Differential and Carrier,Chrysler Model 9.25
Figure 003-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		12	5						Ring Gear, Mounting
26									SHAFT, Differential, Also Served In Differential Gear Package
	1633 928	1	1						[-DSA]
		1	5						[-DSA]
27	4384 222	1	1						CASE, Differential
		1	5						[-DSA] without Internal Parts
-28									TONE RING, Sensor
	4384 227	1	1						
		1	5						
29									SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x1.80, Also Served in Differential Gear Package
	3507 724	2	1						
		2	5						
30									BEARING, Drive Pinion
	2852 731	1	1						Rear
		1	5						Rear
31	2852 732	1	1						CUP, Drive Pinion Bearing
		1	5						Rear
32									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .020
	3432 320	AR	1						
		AR	5						
-33									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .022
	3432 322	AR	1						
		AR	5						
-34									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .024
	3432 324	AR	1						
		AR	5						
-35									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .026
	3432 326	AR	1						
		AR	5						
-36									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .027
	3432 327	AR	1						
		AR	5						
-37									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .028
	3432 328	AR	1						
		AR	5						
-38									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .029
	3432 329	AR	1						

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES

L = Regular Cab
L = Club Cab
L = Quad Cab

LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY

61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE

EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum

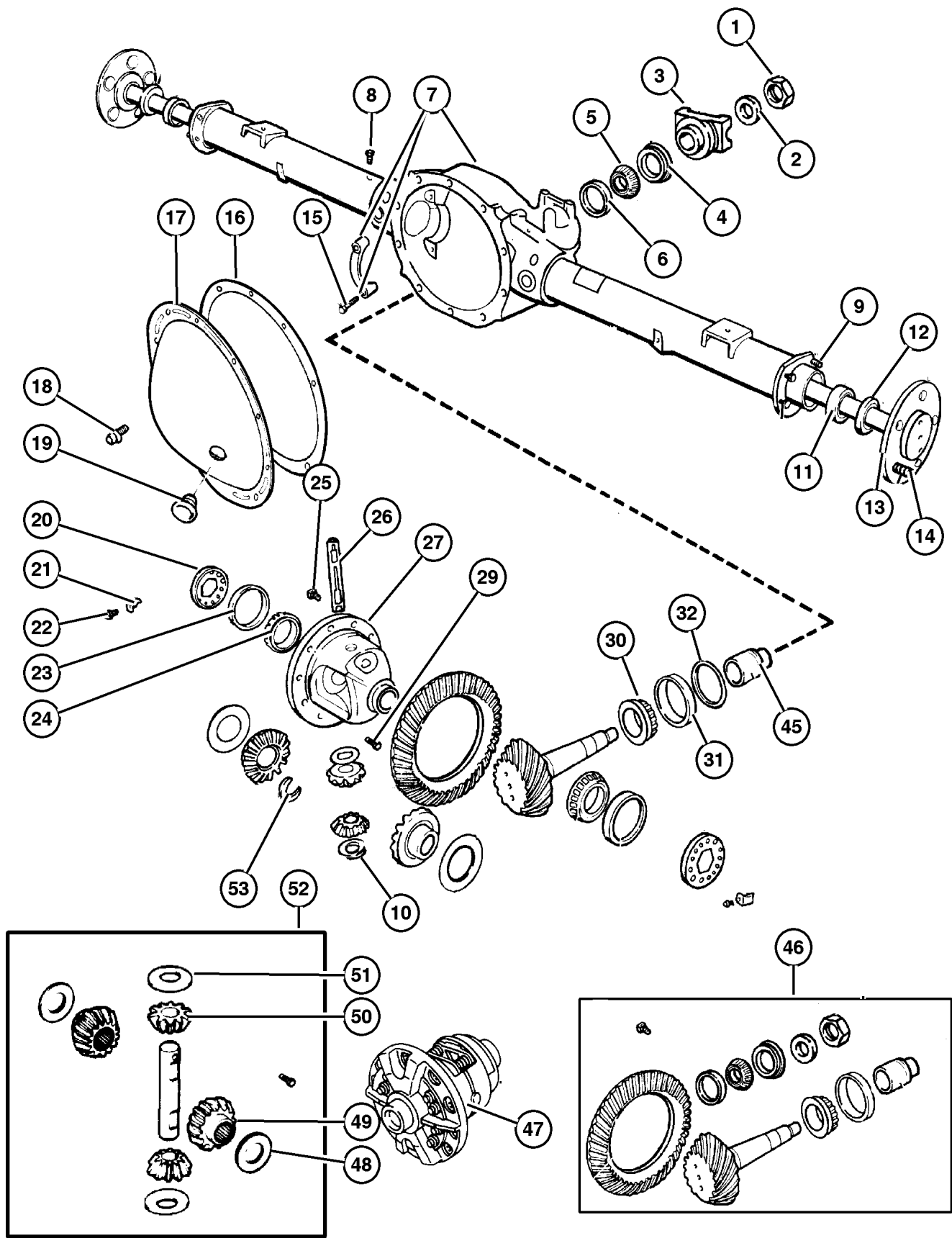
TRANSMISSION

DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Axle,Rear,with Differential and Carrier,Chrysler Model 9.25
Figure 003-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		AR	5						
-39									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .030
	3432 330	AR	1						
		AR	5						
-40									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .031
	3432 331	AR	1						
		AR	5						
-41									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .032
	3432 332	AR	1						
		AR	5						
-42									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .034
	3432 334	AR	1						
		AR	5						
-43									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .036
	3432 336	AR	1						
		AR	5						
-44									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .038
	3432 338	AR	1						
		AR	5						
45									SPACER, Drive Pinion Bearing Crush
	3507 678	1	1						
		1	5						Crush
46									GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion [DMD]
	5010 322AD	1	1						
	5010 321AB	1	1						[DMH]
	5010 322AD	1	5						[DMD]
	5010 321AB	1	5						[DMH]
47									CASE, Differential [+DSA] with Internal Parts
	5206 8450	1	1						
		1	5						[+DSA] with Internal Parts
48									WASHER PACKAGE, Side Gear Thrust, Also Serviced In Differential Gear Package
	4131 294	1	1						[-DSA]
		1	5				31, 61, 84		[-DSA]
49									GEAR, Differential, Serviced In Differential Gear Package Only, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
50									PINION, Differential, Serviced In Differential Gear Package Only, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

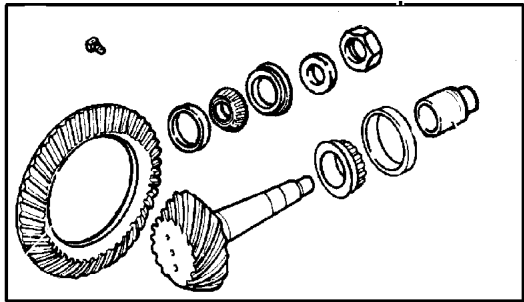
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
			EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

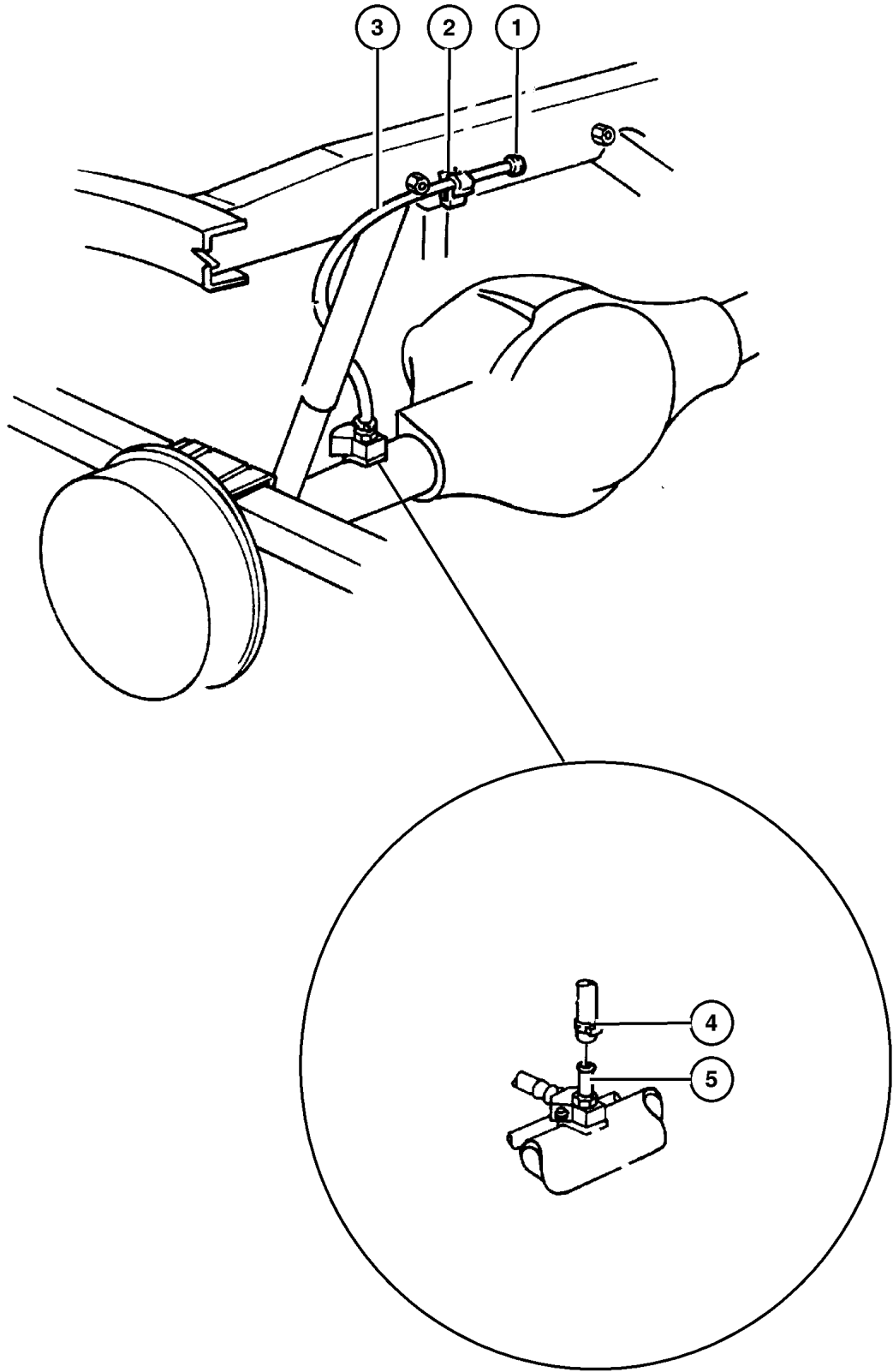
Figure 003-220

This image shows a blank sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no margins, text, or other markings on the paper.

TRANSMISSION
 DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
 DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
 DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
 DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
 DG0 = Auto. Trans.

September 16, 2005

Vent,Axle
Figure 003-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5206 7516	1							CAP, Rear Axle Vent
2	3417 5327	1							CLIP, Conduit Convoluted
3	52099 476AA	1							HOSE, Axle Vent
4	0153 455	1	5		31, 61, 84				CLAMP, Hose, .620
5	52069 896AA	1	1						VENT, Axle
		1	5						

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.	
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.	
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual	
			EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE	
				DG0 = Auto. Trans.	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

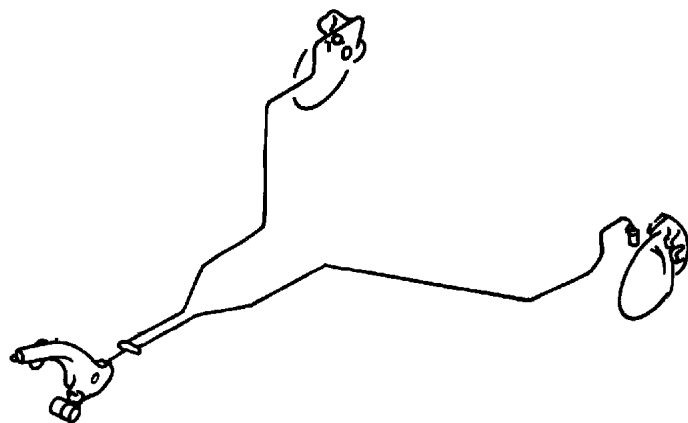
September 16, 2005


Group – 004

Parking Brake

GROUP 4 - Parking Brake

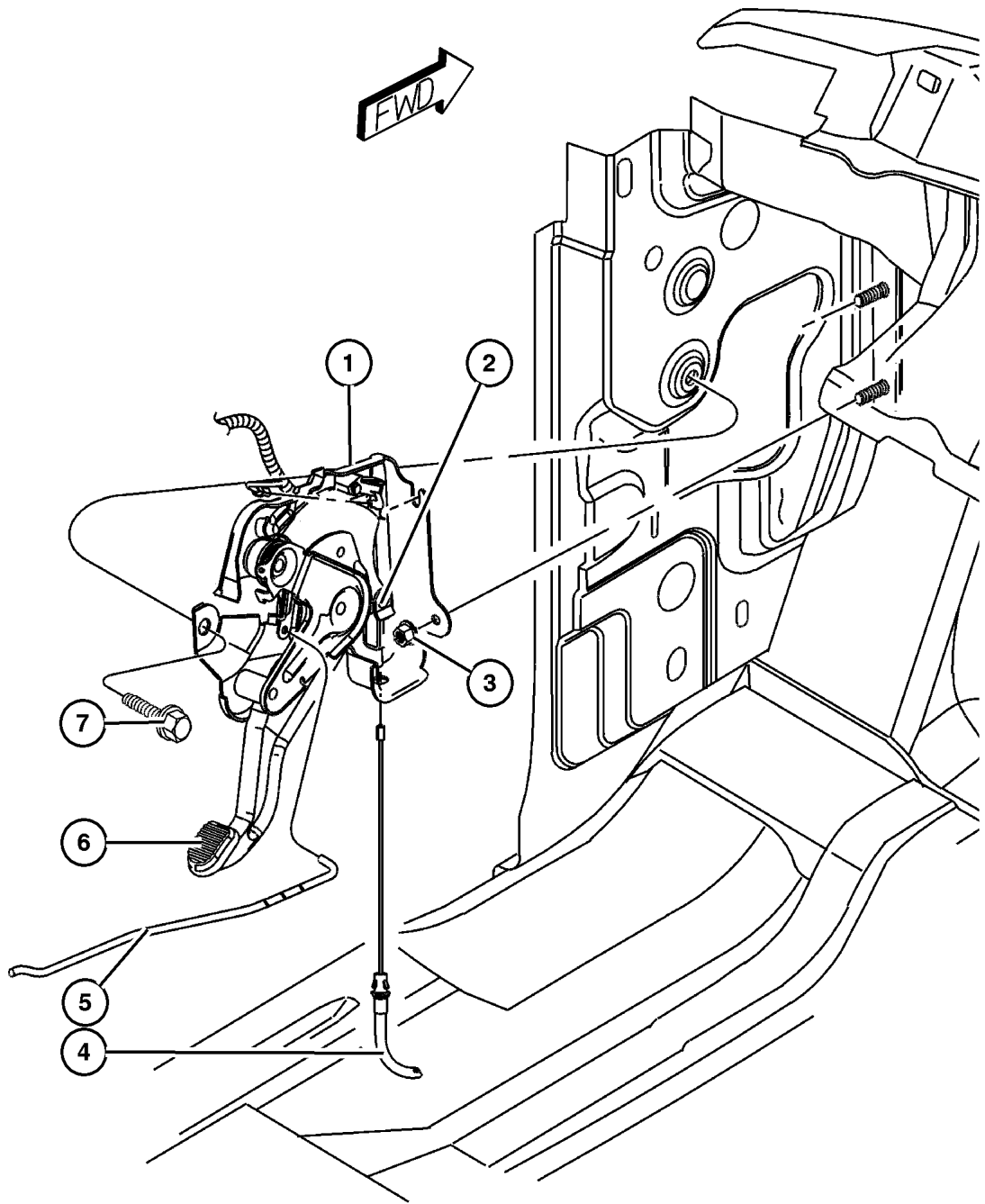
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Parking Brake Lever and Cables	
Parking Brake Lever	Fig. 004-110
Parking Brake Cables	Fig. 004-120



004-100 Parking Brake Lever and Cables			
			

Parking Brake Lever
Figure 004-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52078 976AG	1							LEVER, Park Brake, Includes Pedal Pad and Parking Brake Switch
2	4221 463	1							SWITCH, Parking Brake
3	3420 1711	2							NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25, Park Brake Lever to Dash Panel, Mounting
4	52009 869AB	1			31, 61				CABLE, Parking Brake Front
		1			84				Front
5	52078 977AC	1							ROD, Parking Brake Release
6	4019 175	1							PAD, Parking Brake Pedal
7	6102 153AA	1							SCREW, Tapping, M8x20, Park Brake Lever to Left Cowl Panel, Mounting

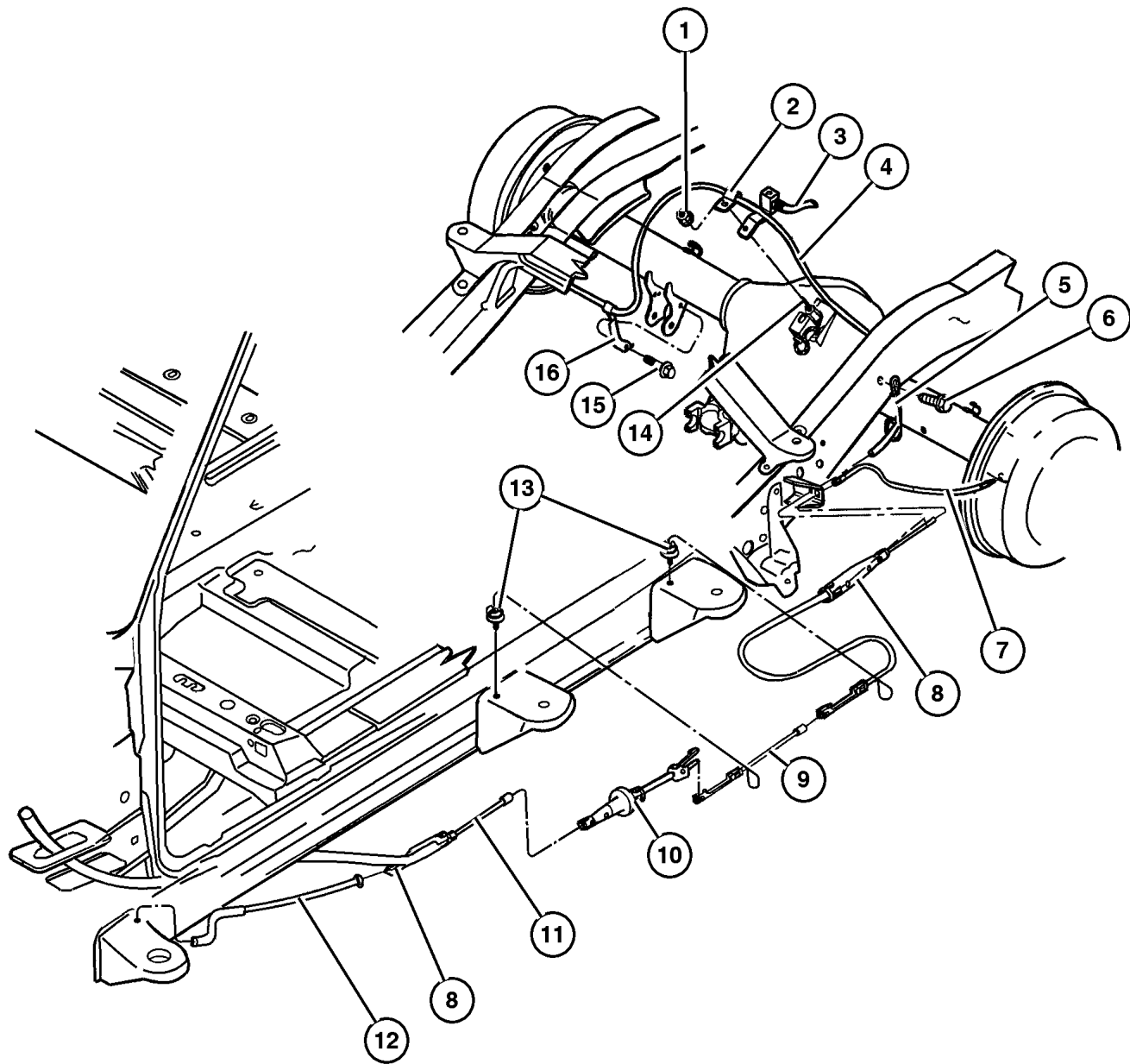


DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
				EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
					DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Parking Brake Cables Figure 004-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	0152 472	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .312-18, Locking Clip to RWAL Stud, Mounting
2									CLIP, Brake Cable, 23x45x.76, Order #4, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	52008 984AE	1							HOSE, Brake
4	52009 870AB	1			84				CABLE, Parking Brake Right Rear
		1			31, 61				Right Rear
5	52009 772AB	1							GUIDE, Parking Brake Cable
6	3420 1888	1							SCREW, Hex Head
7									CABLE, Parking Brake
	52009 871AA	1	1						Left Rear
	52009 872AA	1	5						Left Rear
8	5200 9494	2							CONNECTOR, Parking Brake Cable
9	5200 9086	1			31, 84				CABLE, Parking Brake Extension
10									TENSIONER, Parking Brake Cable
	52009 868AD	1			31, 61				
		1			84				
	52010 096AC	1							
11									CABLE, Parking Brake
	52009 869AB	1			31, 61				Front
		1			84				Front
12									CABLE, Parking Brake
	52009 273AB	1			84				
		1			31, 61				
13	3200 0404	1	5						CLIP, Tube
14	6035 887	1							STUD, Axle Housing, Sensor,Cover and Bracket Clip to Rear Axle
15	3420 1888	1							SCREW, Hex Head
16									CLAMP, Cable, Order #4, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES

L = Regular Cab
L = Club Cab
L = Quad Cab

LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY

61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE

EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum

TRANSMISSION

DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = Auto. Trans.

Group – 005
Service Brakes

GROUP 5 - Service Brakes

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Front Brakes

Brakes,Front Fig. 005-110

Rear Brakes

Brakes,Rear,9 Inches x 2.5 Inches Fig. 005-210

Brakes,Rear,11 Inches x 2.25 Inches Fig. 005-220

Power Brake Booster

Booster,Power Brake Fig. 005-310

Brake Master Cylinder

Master Cylinder,Brake Fig. 005-410

Brake Lines and Hoses

Lines,Brake,From EHCU or RWAL II to Frame-AN 1,AN 5 Fig. 005-510

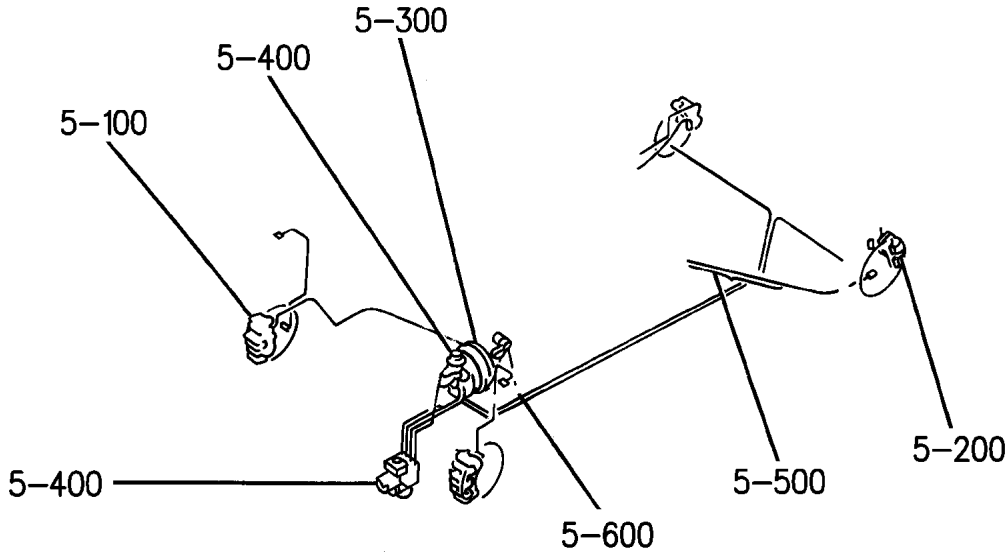
Lines and Hoses,Front-AN 1 Fig. 005-520

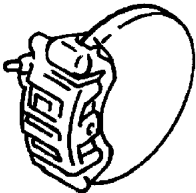
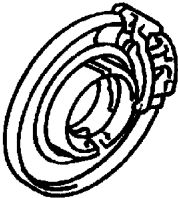
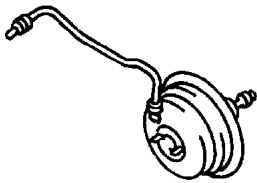
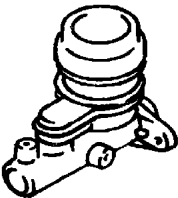
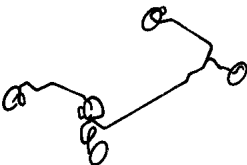

Lines and Hoses,Front-AN 5 Fig. 005-530

Lines and Hoses,Rear and Chassis Fig. 005-540

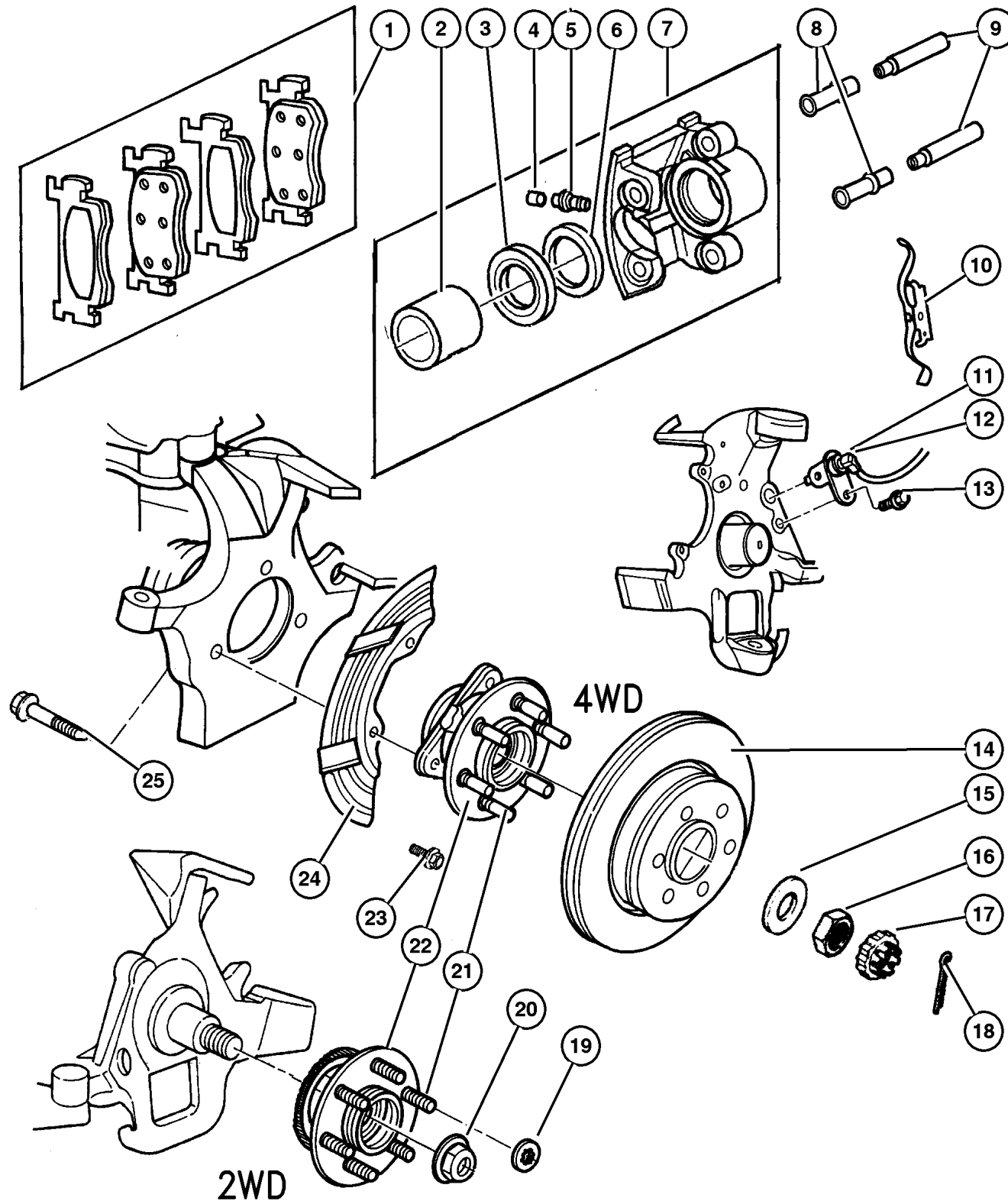
Brake Pedals

Pedals,Brake and Clutch Fig. 005-610



005-100 Front Brakes 	005-200 Rear Brakes 	005-300 Power Brake Booster 	005-400 Brake Master Cylinder 
005-500 Brake Lines and Hoses 	005-600 Brake Pedals 		

Brakes,Front Figure 005-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:BGJ=Power Disc/Drum (R.W.A.L.)---BGK= 4-Wheel Anti-Lock Brakes (A.W.A.L.)									
1	5016 167AA	1							PAD KIT, Front Disc Brake
2	5003 794AA	1							PISTON, Brake
3	5003 795AA	1							BOOT, Brake Piston
4	4126 733	1							CAP, Bleeder
5	4126 879	1							BLEEDER SCREW, Brake
6	5003 796AA	1							SEAL, Caliper Piston
7	5016 168AA	1							CALIPER, Disc Brake Right
	5016 169AA	1							Left
8	4886 074AA	2							BUSHING, Caliper
9	4886 075AA	2							PIN, Caliper
10	52010 170AB	2							CLIP, Brake Caliper, Caliper
11	56027 924AE	1	1		31, 61, 84				Retention Spring SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brake Upto and Including 03-29-00, Right
	56027 924AG	1	1						03-30-00 and After, Right
	56027 921AD	1	1						Left
12	5016 338AA	1	5						SENSOR KIT, Anti-Lock Brakes Comes with Mounting Bolt, Right
	5016 339AA	1	5						Comes with Mounting Bolt, Left
13	0180 077	1	1						BOLT, Hex Head, 5/16x18x3/4, Anti- Lock Brake Sensor Mounting
14	5200 9208	2							ROTOR, Brake, Right or Left
15	6502 293	2	5						WASHER, Flat, M23x43x4
16	6502 294	2	5						NUT, Hex Flange, M22x1.25
17	4293 167	2	5						NUT AND WASHER PACKAGE, Front Hub, Consists of Wave Washer and Lock Nut
18	6500 336	2	5						PIN, Cotter, M5x36.00
19	6031 635	4							NUT, Push, .50-13
20	6504 007	2	1						NUT, Axle Hub
21	4897 915AA	6	1						STUD, Hub
		6	5						
22	5200 9528	2	1						HUB AND BEARING, Brake BGJ-with Wheel Studs, Right or Left
	5200 9406	2	1						BGK-with Wheel Studs, Right or Left
	52069 361AB	2	5						BGJ-with Wheel Studs, Right or Left

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES
L = Regular Cab
L = Club Cab
L = Quad Cab

LINE
1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY
61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

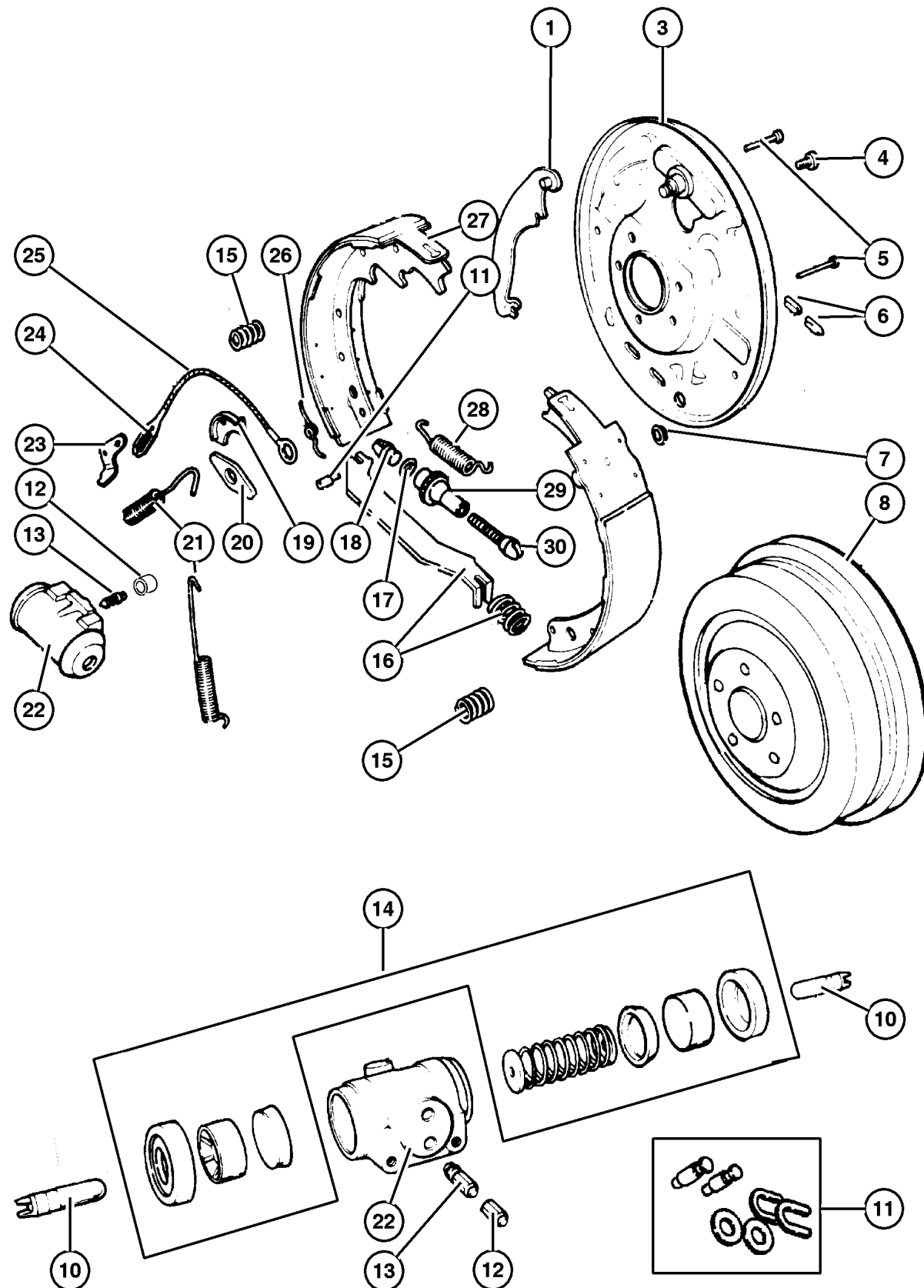
September 16, 2005

Brakes,Front
Figure 005-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	52068 964AD	1	5						BGK-with Wheel Studs and Sensor, Right
	52068 965AD	1	5						BGK-with Wheel Studs and Sensor, Left
23									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1. 25x23
	6502 905	6	1						Splash Shield to Knuckle, Mounting
		4	5						Splash Shield to Knuckle, Mounting
24									SHIELD, Splash
	5200 8456	1	1						Right
	5200 8457	1	1						Left
	5200 8990	1	5						Right
	5200 8991	1	5						Left
25	6505 828AA	6	5						BOLT, Hub, Knuckle to Hub Mounting

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
				EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
					DG0 = Auto. Trans.

Brakes,Rear,9 Inches x 2.5 Inches
Figure 005-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LEVER, Park Brake
	4882 774	1	1						Right
	4882 775	1	1						Left
	4882 774	1	5		31, 61, 84				Right
	4882 775	1	5		31, 61, 84				Left
-2									SPRING, Parking Brake
	4882 776	1	1						Anti-Rattle Spring, Lever
		1	5		31, 61, 84				Anti-Rattle Spring, Lever
3									PLATE, Brake Backing
	5252 720	1	1						Right
	5252 721	1	1						Left
	5252 720	1	5		31, 61, 84				Right
	5252 721	1	5		31, 61, 84				Left
4									BOLT, Hex Head
	6028 921	2	1						Wheel Cylinder, Mounting
		2	5		31, 61, 84				Wheel Cylinder, Mounting
5									PIN, Brake Shoe Hold Down
	2260 548	2	1						
		2	5		31, 61, 84				
6									PLUG, Brake Adjusting Hole
	4238 721	2	1						
		2	5		31, 61, 84				
7									NUT, Hex Flange Lock
	0152 345	8	1						Backing Plate to Axle, Mounting
		8	5		31, 61, 84				Backing Plate to Axle, Mounting
8									DRUM, Brake
	5200 6290	2	1						
		2	5		31, 61, 84				
-9	6031 635	4							NUT, Push, .50-13, Brake Drum Retainer
10									ROD, Brake Cylinder Piston
	2260 787	2	1						

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES

L = Regular Cab
L = Club Cab
L = Quad Cab

LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY

61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE

EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum

TRANSMISSION

DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Brakes,Rear,9 Inches x 2.5 Inches
Figure 005-210

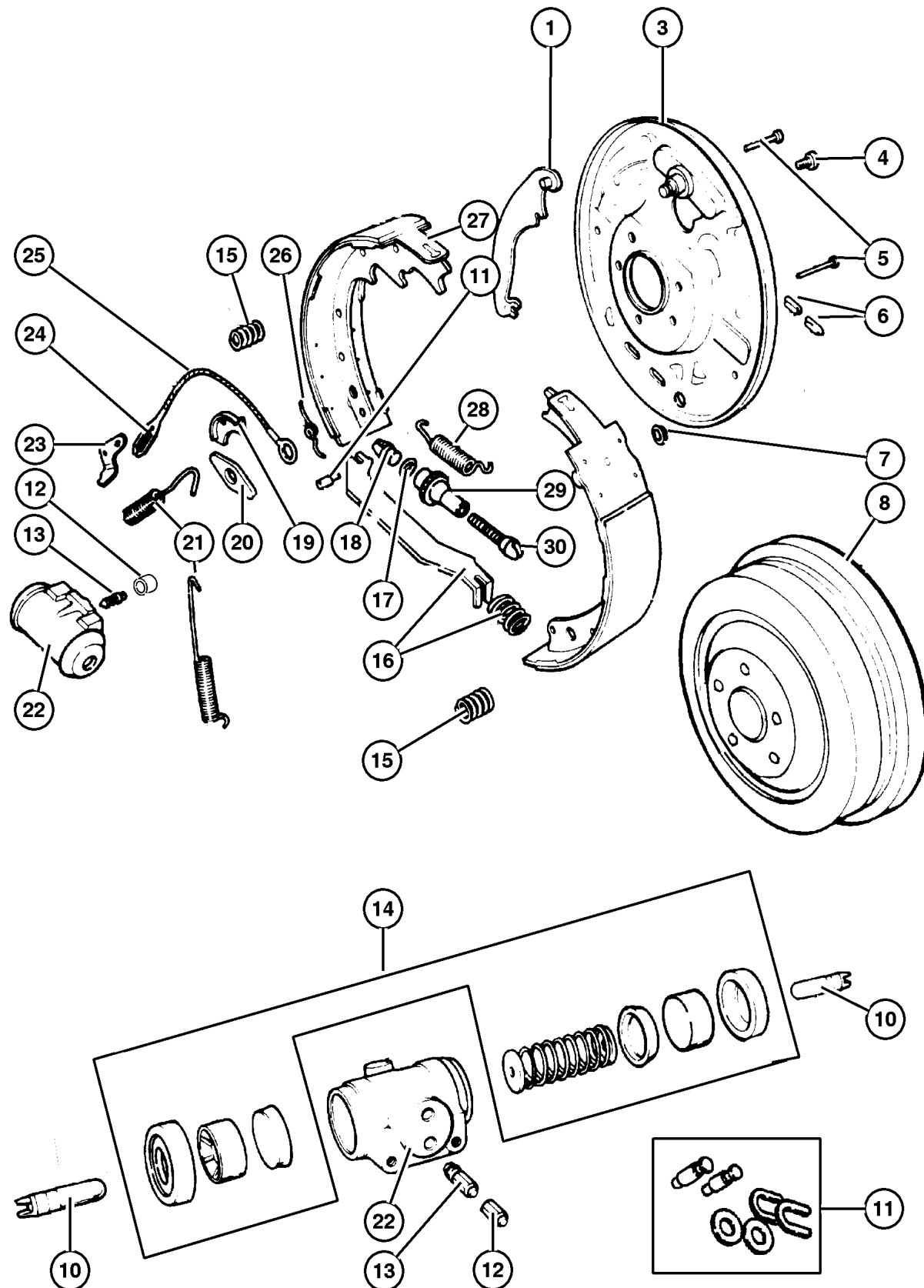
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		2	5		31, 61, 84				
11	4049 681	1	1						HARDWARE PACKAGE, Rear Brake
		1	5		31, 61, 84				
12	4238 717	1	1						CAP, Bleeder
		1	5						
13	3766 674	1	1						SCREW, Bleeder
		1	5						
14	5252 631	1	1						REPAIR KIT, Wheel Cylinder
		1	5						
15	4313 062	1	1						SPRING, Brake Shoe Hold Down
		1	5		31, 61, 84				
16	4713 590	1	1						STRUT, Parking Brake
		1	5		31, 61, 84				
17	6027 559	1	1						WASHER, Adjuster Button
		1	5		31, 61, 84				
18	2944 586	1	1						BUTTON, Rear Brake Auto Adjust
		1	5		31, 61, 84				
19	2260 793	1	1						GUIDE, Brake Adjusting Cable
		1	5		31, 61, 84				
20	4313 075	1	1						PLATE, Brake Shoe Guide
		1	5		31, 61, 84				
21	2881 676	1	1						SPRING, Brake Shoe Return

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.		DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.	
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.		DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.	
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.		DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual	
				EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum		DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE	
						DG0 = Auto. Trans.	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Brakes,Rear,9 Inches x 2.5 Inches
Figure 005-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	5		31, 61, 84				
22	4313 056	1	1						CYLINDER, Wheel Complete Assembly
		1	5		31, 61, 84				Complete Assembly
23	4761 759	1	1						LEVER, Park Brake Adjusting
		1	5		31, 61, 84				
24	3461 660	1	1						SPRING, Adjuster Cable
		1	5		31, 61, 84				
25	3461 662	1	1						CABLE, Brake Automatic Adjuster
		1	5		31, 61, 84				
26	2944 580	1	1						SPRING, Brake Auto Adjuster Lever Right
	2944 581	1	1						Left
	2944 580	1	5		31, 61, 84				Right
	2944 581	1	5		31, 61, 84				Left
27	4723 367AB	1	1						SHOE AND LINING KIT, drum Comes with Item 11
		1	5		31, 61, 84				Comes with Item 11
28	4423 085	1	1						SPRING, Brake Shoe to Shoe
		1	5		31, 61, 84				
29	2944 692	1	1						NUT, Rear Brake Auto Adjust Pivot Right
	2944 693	1	1						Left
	2944 692	1	5		31, 61, 84				Right
	2944 693	1	5		31, 61, 84				Left
30	4423 898	1	1						SCREW, Brake Adjusting Right

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES

L = Regular Cab
L = Club Cab
L = Quad Cab

LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY

61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE

EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum

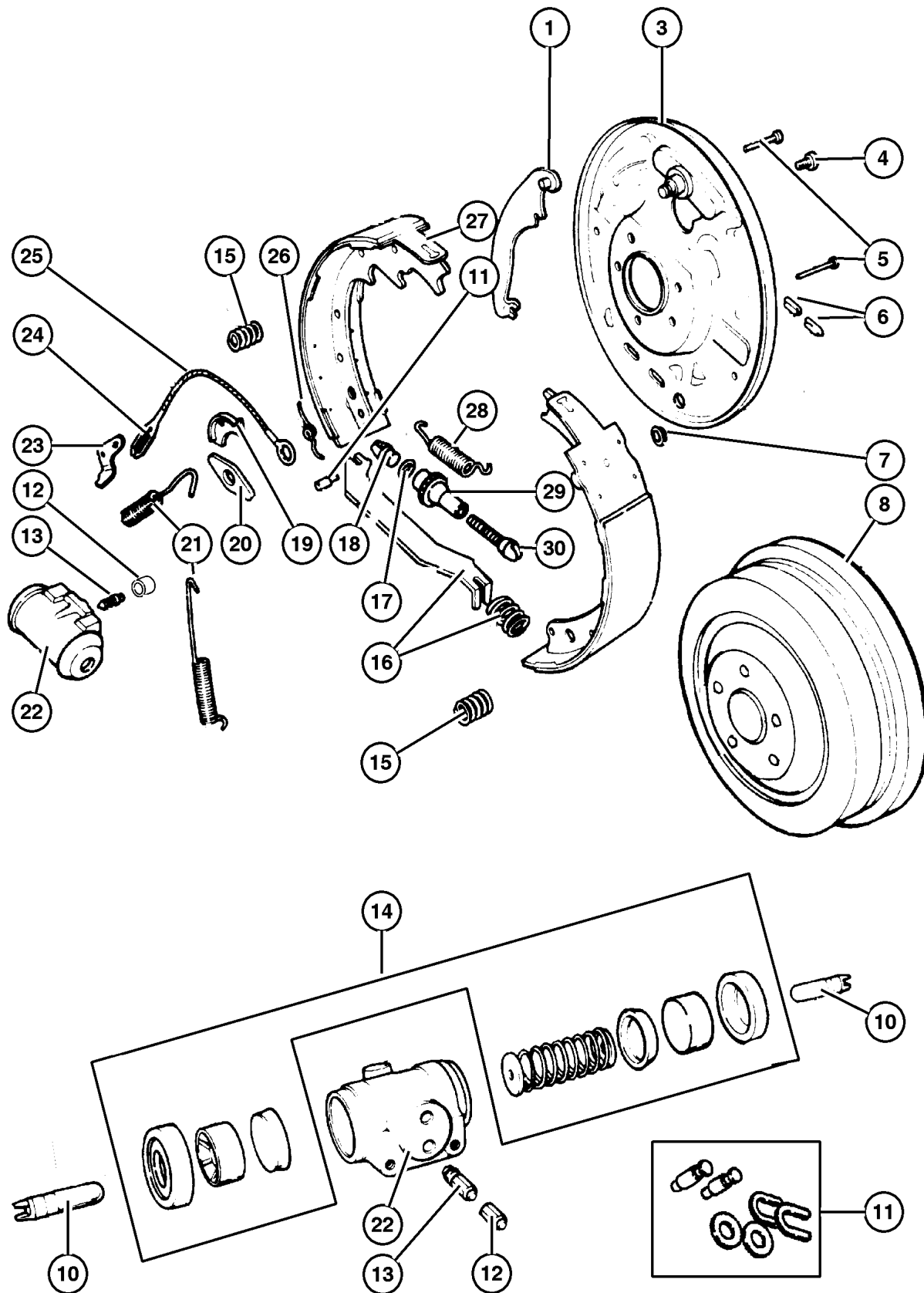
TRANSMISSION

DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Figure 005-210



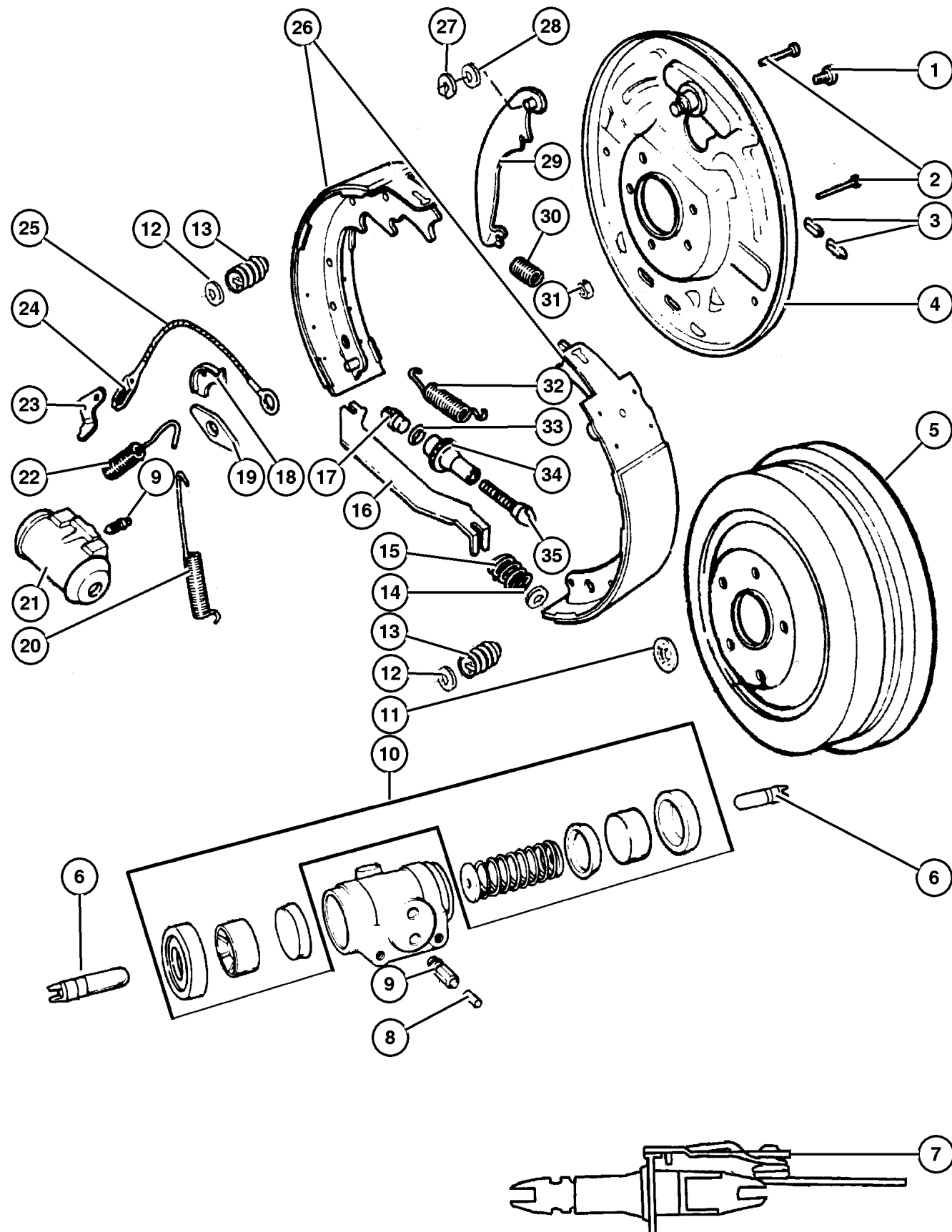
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4423 899	1	1						Left
	4423 898	1	5		31, 61, 84				Right
	4423 899	1	5		31, 61, 84				Left

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
			EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Brakes,Rear,11 Inches x 2.25 Inches
Figure 005-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BOLT, Hex Head
	6028 921	2	1						Wheel Cylinder, Mounting
		2	5						Wheel Cylinder, Mounting
2	5014 223AA	2	1						PIN, Brake Shoe Hold Down
		2	5		31, 61, 84				
3									PLUG, Brake Adjusting Hole
	3200 0147	2	1						
		2	5		31, 61, 84				
4									PLATE, Brake Backing
	5014 128AA	1	1						Right
	5014 129AA	1	1						Left
	5014 128AA	1	5		31, 61, 84				Right
	5014 129AA	1	5		31, 61, 84				Left
5									DRUM, Brake
	52009 595AC	2	1						
		2	5						
6									ROD, Brake Cylinder Piston
	3492 657	2	1						
		2	5		31, 61, 84				
7									SPRING, Auto Adjusting
	4746 582	1	1						Lever, Right
	4746 583	1	1						Lever, Left
	4746 582	1	5		31, 61, 84				Lever, Right
	4746 583	1	5		31, 61, 84				Lever, Left
8	4126 733	1							CAP, Bleeder
9									SCREW, Bleeder
	J320 3313	1	1						
		1	5		31, 61, 84				
10									REPAIR KIT, Wheel Cylinder
	5252 631	1	1						
		1	5						
11									NUT, Push, .50-13
	6031 635	4	1						Brake Drum Retainer

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES
 L = Regular Cab
 L = Club Cab
 L = Quad Cab

LINE
 1 = Dakota 2WD
 5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY
 61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
 31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

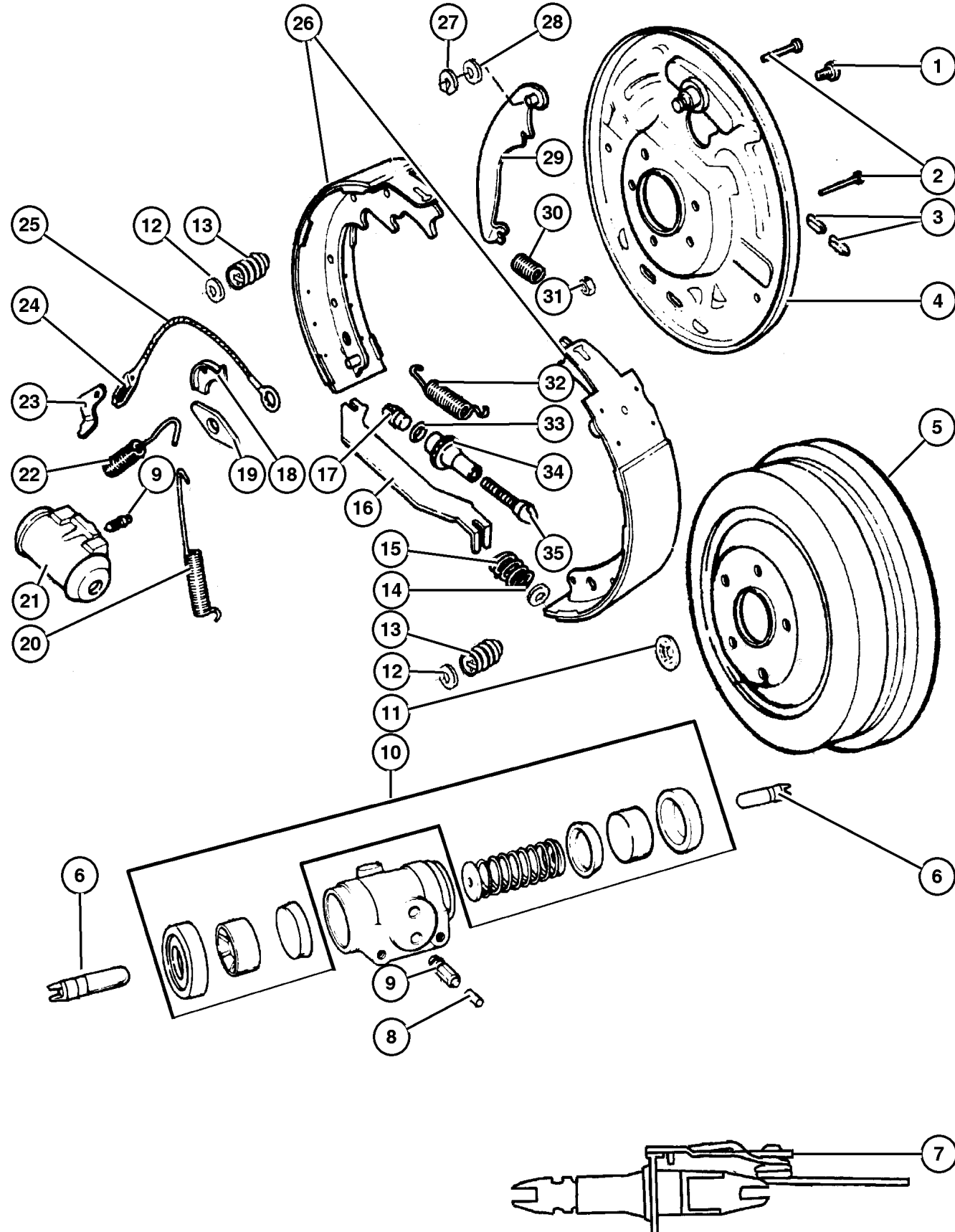
ENGINE
 EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
 EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
 EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
 EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum

TRANSMISSION
 DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
 DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
 DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
 DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
 DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Brakes,Rear,11 Inches x 2.25 Inches Figure 005-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		4	5		31, 61, 84				Brake Drum Retainer
12	5014 227AA	2	1						CUP, Brake Hold Down Spring
		2	5		31, 61, 84				
13	5014 224AA	2	1						SPRING, Brake Shoe Hold Down
		2	5		31, 61, 84				
14	4773 762	1	1						CLIP, Park Brake Strut
		1	5		31, 61, 84				
15	4773 942	1	1						SPRING, Parking Brake Strut
		1	5		31, 61, 84				
16	5003 791AA	1	1						STRUT, Parking Brake
		1	5		31, 61, 84				
17	4746 586	1	1						SOCKET, Brake Adjusting
		1	5		31, 61, 84				
18	J320 1947	1	1						GUIDE, Brake Adjusting Cable
		1	5		31, 61, 84				
19	5003 786AA	1	1						PLATE, Brake Shoe Guide
		1	5		31, 61, 84				
20	5003 781AA	1	1						SPRING, Brake Shoe Return Primary
		1	5		31, 61, 84				Primary
21	4088 898	1	1						CYLINDER, Wheel Complete Assembly, Right
	4088 899	1	1						Complete Assembly, Left

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES

L = Regular Cab
L = Club Cab
L = Quad Cab

LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY

61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE

EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum

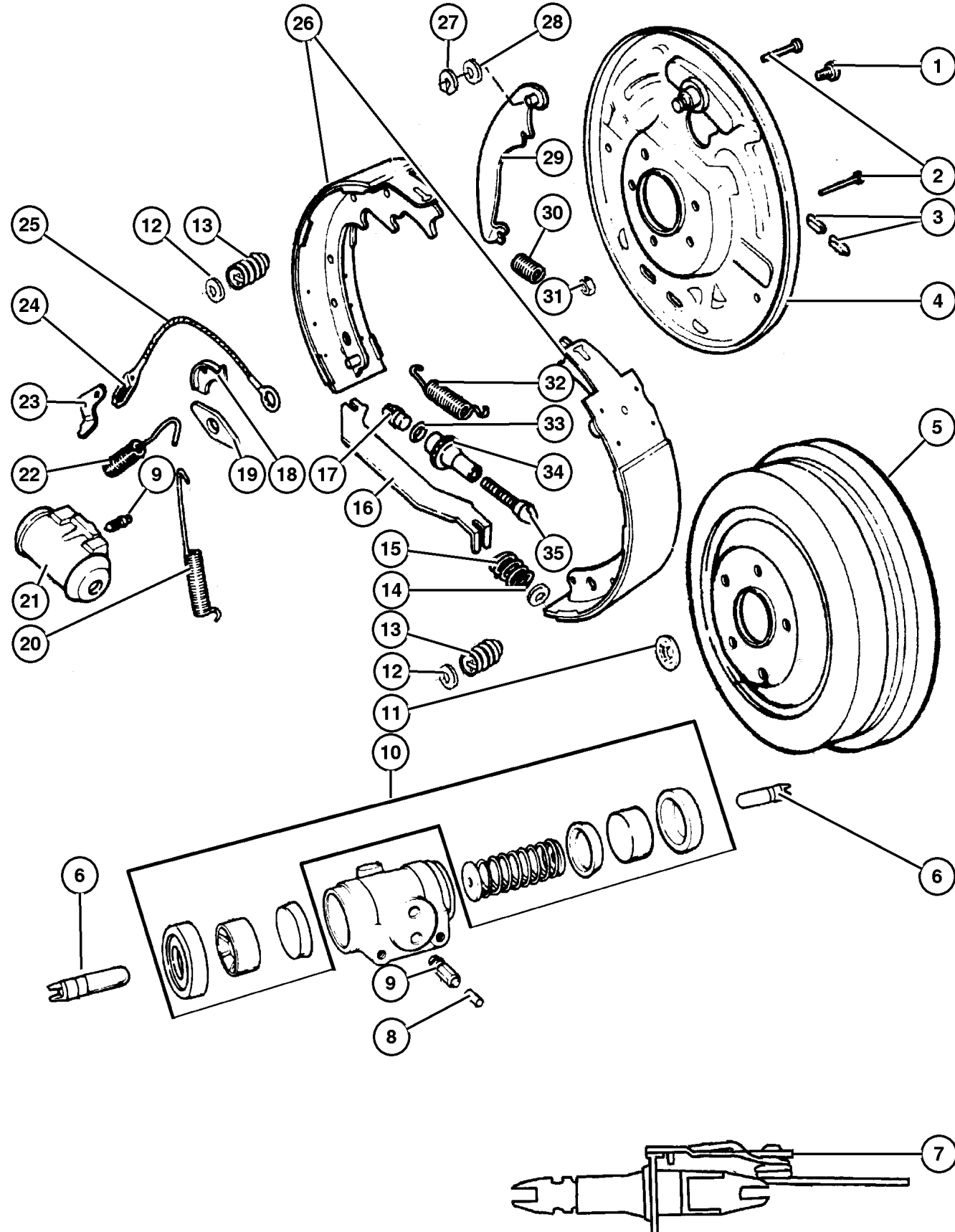
TRANSMISSION

DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Brakes,Rear,11 Inches x 2.25 Inches
Figure 005-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4088 898	1	5		31, 61, 84				Complete Assembly, Right
	4088 899	1	5		31, 61, 84				Complete Assembly, Left
22									SPRING, Brake Shoe Return
	2953 992	1	1						Secondary
		1	5		31, 61, 84				Secondary
23									LEVER, Rear Wheel Brake Adjust
	5003 788AA	1	1						Right
	5003 789AA	1	1						Left
	5003 788AA	1	5		31, 61, 84				Right
	5003 789AA	1	5		31, 61, 84				Left
24									SPRING, Adjuster Cable
	3461 660	1	1						
		1	5		31, 61, 84				
25									CABLE, Brake Automatic Adjuster
	3461 664	1	1						
		1	5		31, 61, 84				
26									SHOE AND LINING KIT, drum
	5014 126AA	1	1						
		1	5		31, 61, 84				
27									RETAINER, Parking Brake Lever
	J310 8202	1	1						
		1	5		31, 61, 84				
28									WASHER, Parking Brake Lever Mounting
	8350 2900	1	1						
		1	5		31, 61, 84				Mounting
29									LEVER, Park Brake Adjusting
	5003 784AA	1	1						Right
	5003 785AA	1	1						Left
	5003 784AA	1	5		31, 61, 84				Right
	5003 785AA	1	5		31, 61, 84				Left
30					84				SPRING, Brake Auto Adjuster Lever

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES

L = Regular Cab
L = Club Cab
L = Quad Cab

LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY

61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE

EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum

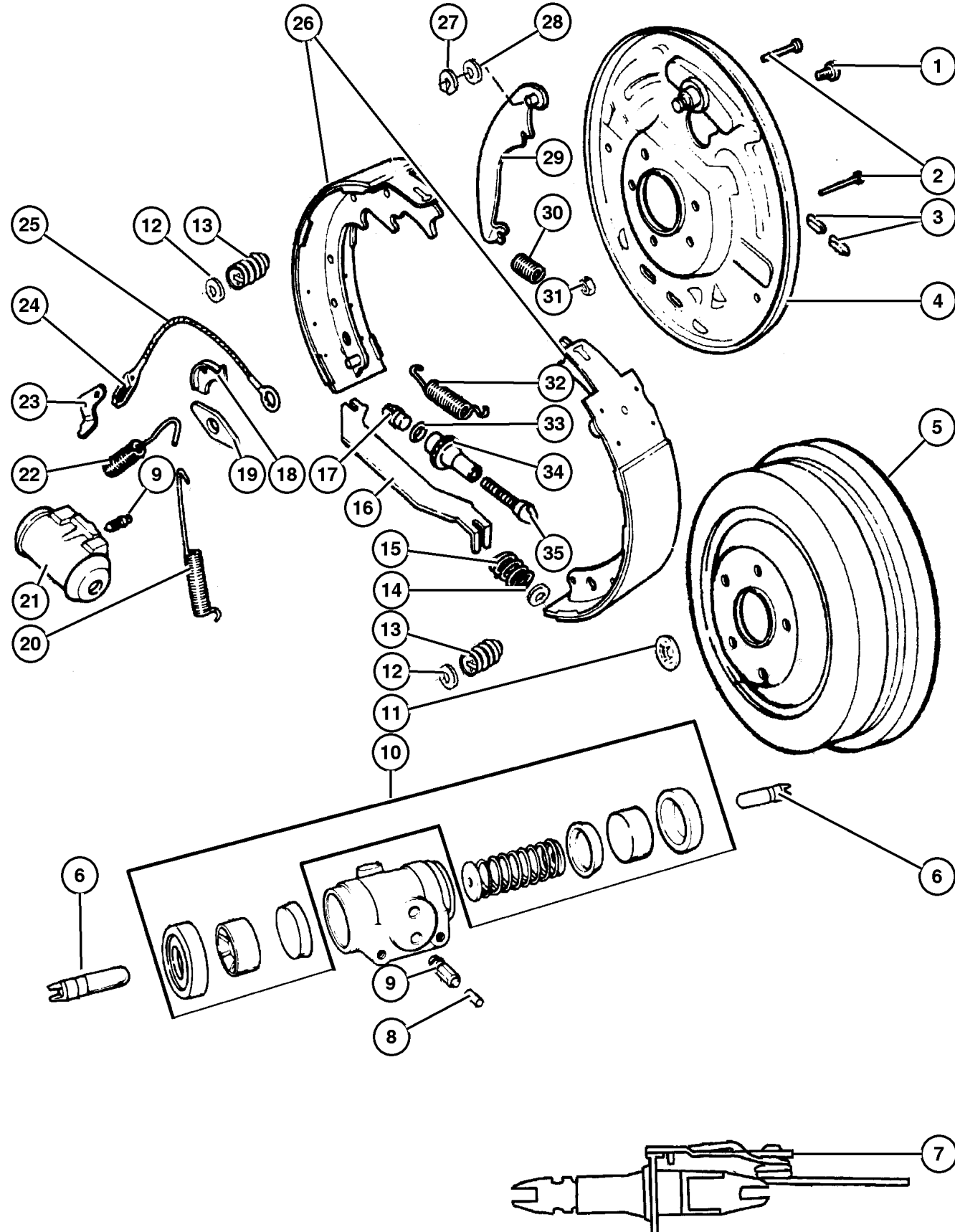
TRANSMISSION

DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Brakes,Rear,11 Inches x 2.25 Inches
Figure 005-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5003 790AA	1	1						
		1	5		31, 61, 84				
31	0152 345	8	1						NUT, Hex Flange Lock Backing Plate to Axle, Mounting
		8	5		31, 61, 84				Backing Plate to Axle, Mounting
32	5003 787AA	1	1						SPRING, Brake Shoe to Shoe
		1	5		31, 61, 84				
33	4746 585	1	1						WASHER, Rear Brake Adjuster
		1	5		31, 61, 84				
34	2944 692	1	1						NUT, Rear Brake Auto Adjust Pivot Right
	2944 693	1	1						Left
	2944 692	1	5		31, 61, 84				Right
	2944 693	1	5		31, 61, 84				Left
35	2881 686	1	1						SCREW, Brake Adjusting Right
	2881 687	1	1						Left
	2881 686	1	5		31, 61, 84				Right
	2881 687	1	5		31, 61, 84				Left

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES

L = Regular Cab
L = Club Cab
L = Quad Cab

LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY

61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE

EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum

TRANSMISSION

DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

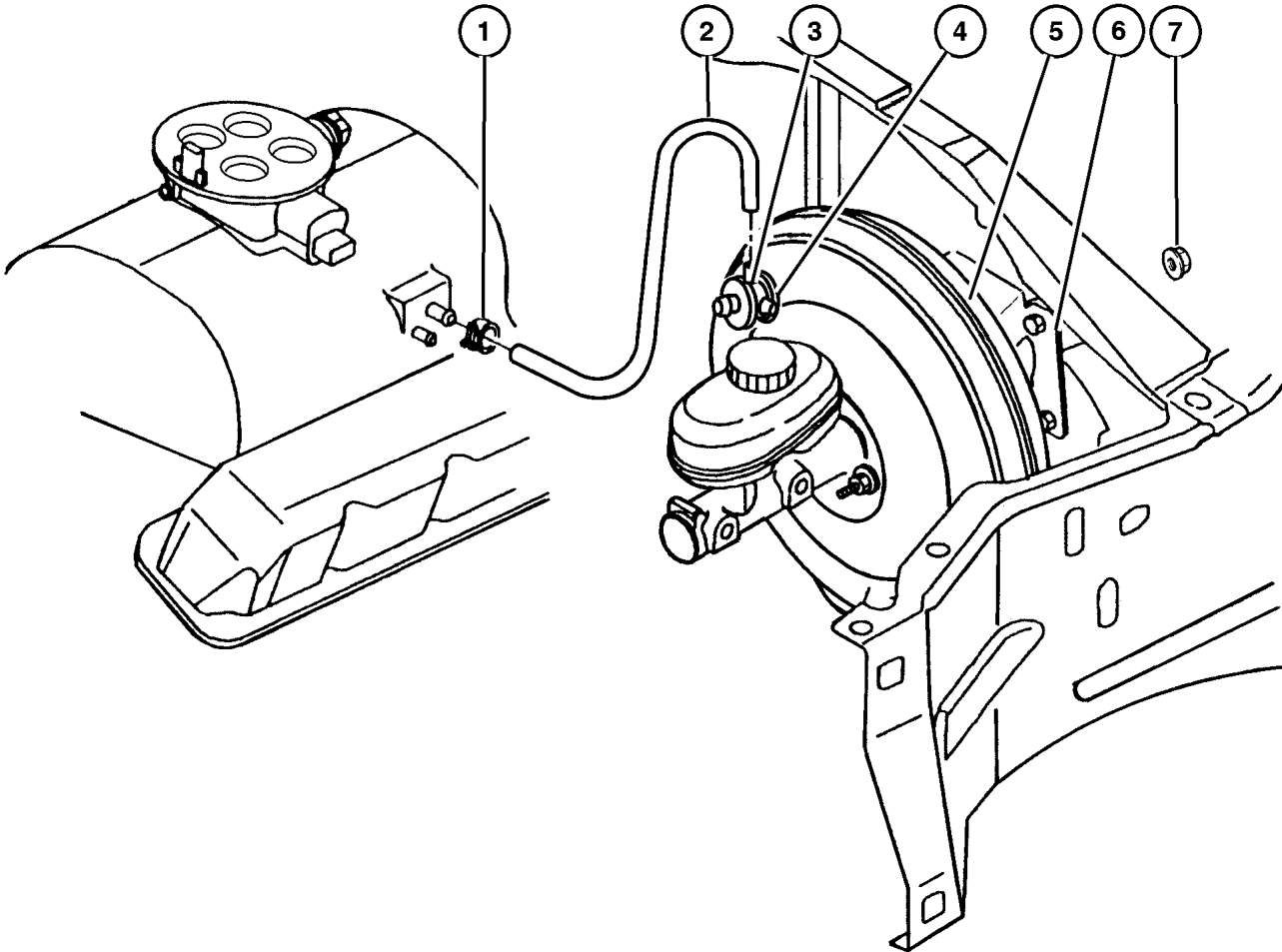
September 16, 2005

Booster,Power Brake
 Figure 005-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: EP0= All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines---EH0=All 3.9L V-6 Gas Engines---EM0=All 5.9L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines---EV0=All 4.7L Gas Engines---TUT=Tires- 31X10.5 R15 OWL All Season

1	2448 761	1							CLAMP, Hose
2									HOSE, Brake Vacuum
	52009 139AB	1							[EP0]
	52010 382AC	1			31, 61				[EH0,EM0,EV0]
		1			84				[EH0,EM0,EV0]
3	5016 730AA	1							VALVE, Brake Booster Check
4	4883 813AA	1							GROMMET, Brake Booster Check
									Valve
5									BOOSTER, Power Brake
	5013 132AB	1							[-TUT]
	5013 133AB	1							[+TUT]
6	5019 013AA	1							GASKET, Booster to Dash, Mounting
7	6503 269	4							NUT, Hex, M10-1.5, Booster to Dash, Mounting

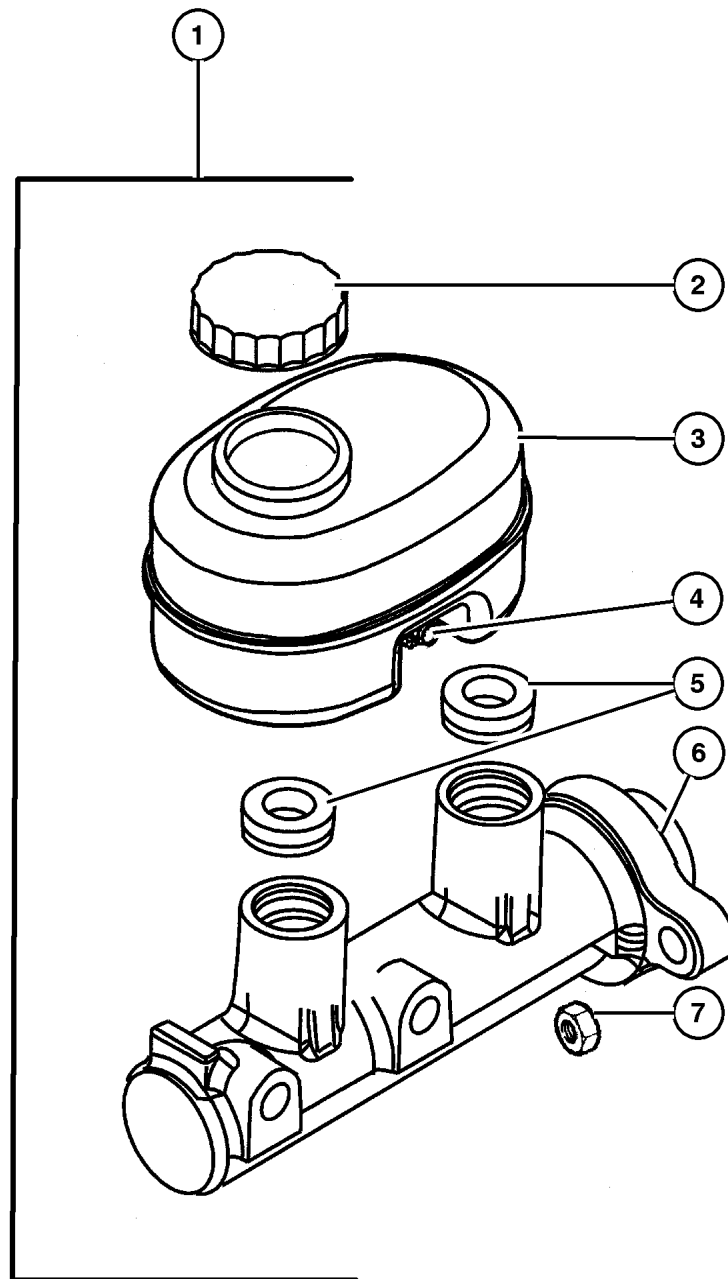


DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
			EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Master Cylinder,Brake Figure 005-410



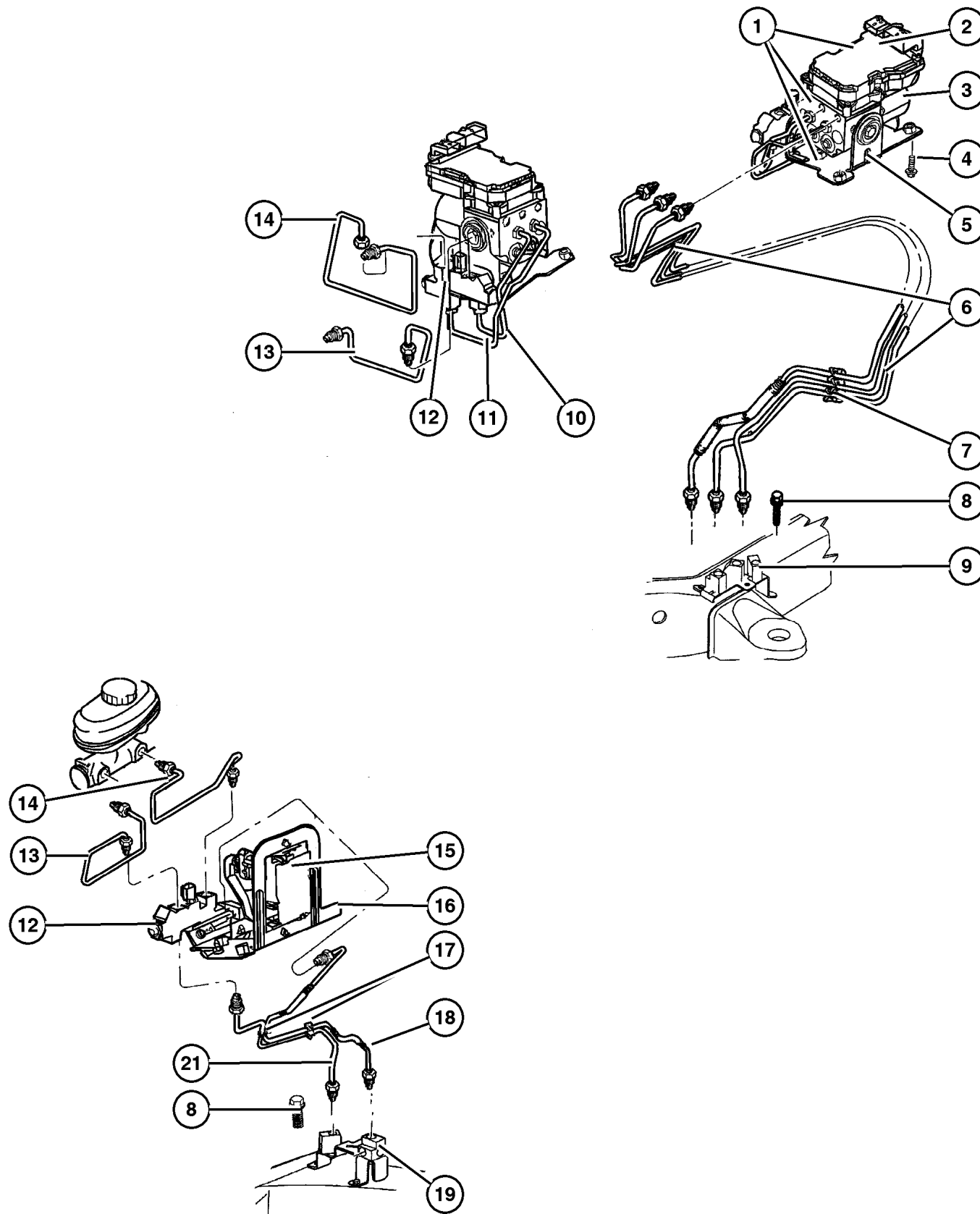
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5013 131AB	1							MASTER CYLINDER, Brake
2	4683 656	1							CAP, Master Cylinder Reservoir
3	5017 424AA	1							RESERVOIR, Brake Master Cylinder, Contains Items 2,4,5,6
4	4723 394	2							PIN, Master Cylinder Reservoir,
5	4723 389	2							Mounting GROMMET, Master Cylinder Reservoir, Mounting
6	4723 395	1							SEAL, Master Cylinder To Booster,
7	4772 156	2							Mounting NUT, Master Cylinder Booster Locking, Mounting

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
			EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Lines,Brake,From EHCU or RWAL II to Frame-AN 1,AN 5
Figure 005-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
[BGJ]=Brakes - Power Disc/Drum,Rear Anti-Lock									
[BGK]=Brakes -4-Wheel Anti-lock									
1	52009 898AE	1			31, 61				CONTROL UNIT, Anti-Lock Brake [BGK]
	52010 212AD	1			84				[BGK]
2	5017 702AA	1			31, 61				MODULE, Anti-lock Brakes [BGK]
	5017 706AA	1			84				[BGK]
3									HYDRAULIC CONTROL UNIT, Anti-Lock Brake System
	5096 268AA	1			31, 61				[BGK]
		1			84				[BGK]
4	6100 583	3							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x25x20, [BGK] ABS Control Unit, Mounting
5									BRACKET, Anti-Lock Brake Module
	5013 303AA	1			31, 61				[BGK], Mounting
		1			84				[BGK], Mounting
6	52009 894AC	1							TUBE, Brake, [BGK] EHCU to Junction Block
7	5200 9163	4							CLIP, Brake Line, [BGK]
8	3420 1888	2							SCREW, Hex Head, Junction Block, Mounting
9									BLOCK, Brake Line Union
	52009 887AC	1	1						[BGK] 3-Way
	52009 888AC	1	5						[BGK] 3-Way
10									TUBE, Brake
	5013 304AA	1			31, 61				[BGK], Front,Jumper
		1			84				[BGK], Front,Jumper
11									TUBE, Brake
	5013 305AA	1			31, 61				[BGK], Rear,Jumper
		1			84				[BGK], Rear,Jumper
12									VALVE, Proportioning
	5011 623AA	1			31, 61				
		1			84				
13	52009 821AD	1							TUBE, Brake, Proportioning Valve to Master Cylinder, Primary
14	52009 820AB	1							TUBE, Brake, Proportioning Valve to Master Cylinder, Secondary
15									MODULE, Anti-lock Brakes
	5010 917AB	1			31, 61				[BGJ]

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES
L = Regular Cab
L = Club Cab
L = Quad Cab

LINE
1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY
61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

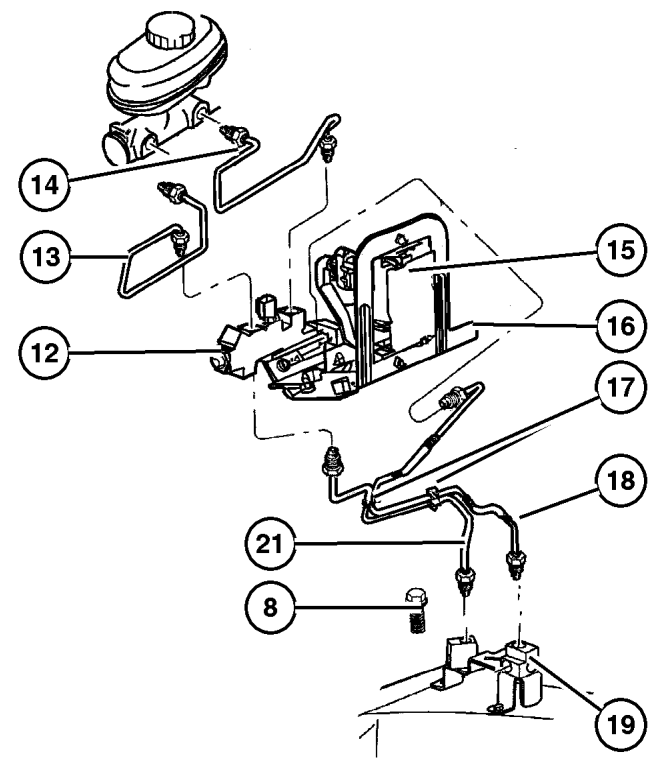
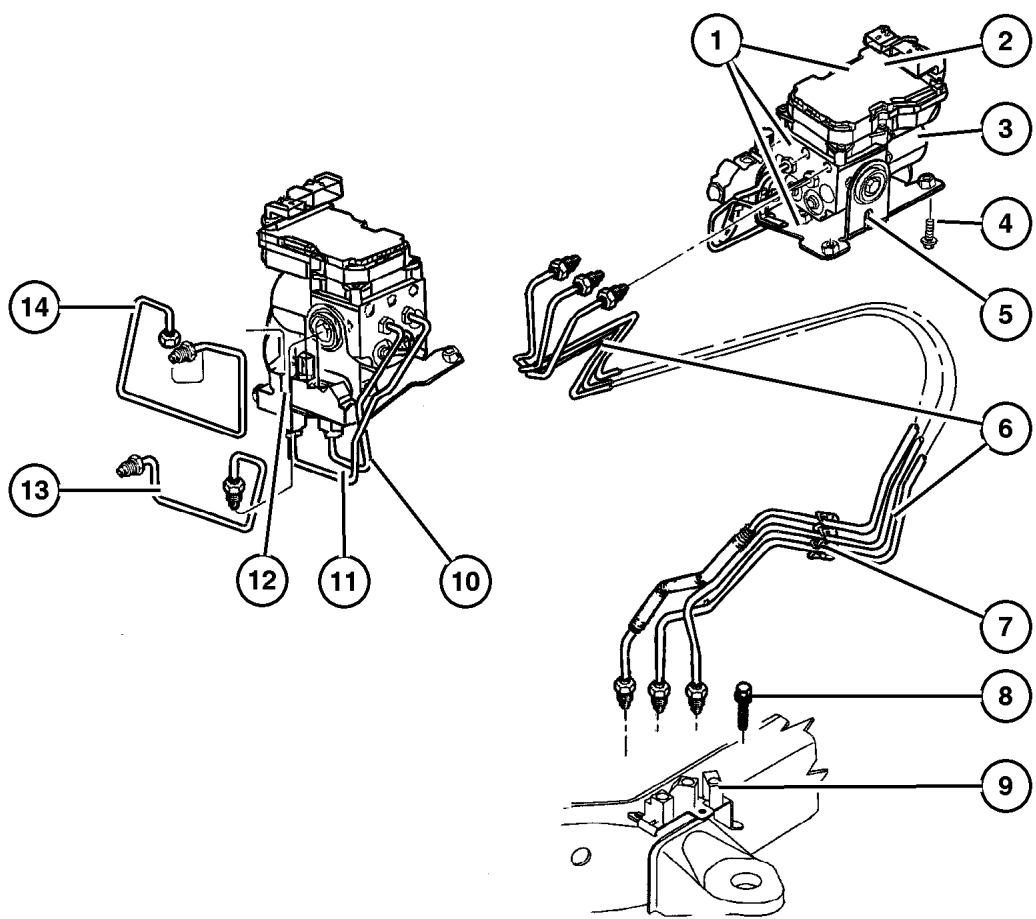
ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

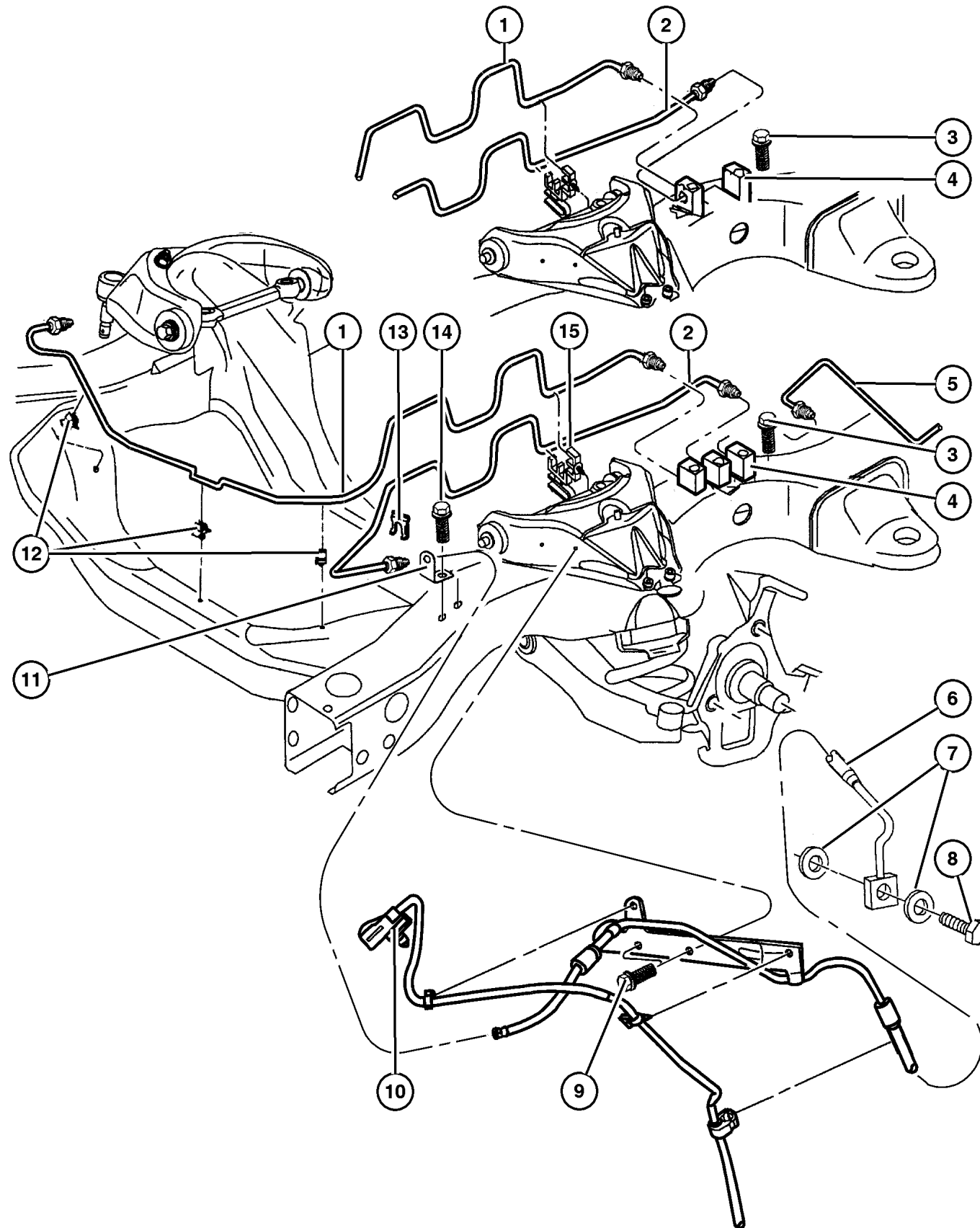
Lines,Brake,From EHCU or RWAL II to Frame-AN 1,AN 5
Figure 005-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5010 921AE	1			84				[BGJ]
16	5013 049AA	1			31, 61				BRACKET, Anti-Lock Brake Module [BGJ]
		1			84				[BGJ]
17	5200 8940	2							CLIP, Brake Line, [BGJ]
18	52009 487AB	1							TUBE, Brake, [BGJ] RWAL to Junction Block
19	52009 889AB	1	1						BLOCK, Brake Line Union [BGJ] 2-Way
	52009 882AD	1	5						[BGJ] 2-Way
-20	5003 312AA-	1			31, 61				VALVE, Brake Pressure Limit
		1			84				
21	52009 825AB	1							TUBE, Brake, [BGJ] Proportioning Valve to Junction Block
-22	5014 838AB-	1			31, 61				TUBE, Brake [BGJ] Proportioning Valve to Brake Pressure Limit Valve, Jumper
		1			84				[BGJ] Proportioning Valve to Brake Pressure Limit Valve, Jumper

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
				EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
					DG0 = Auto. Trans.

Lines and Hoses,Front-AN 1 Figure 005-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
[BGJ]=Brakes - Power Disc/Drum,Rear Anti-Lock									
[BGK]=Brakes -4-Wheel Anti-lock									
1	52010 369AG	1	1						TUBE, Brake Up To and Including 10-24-99, Right
	52010 369AH	1	1						10-25-99 and After, Right
2	52010 371AF	1	1						TUBE, Brake, Left
3	3420 1888	2							SCREW, Hex Head, Junction Block, Mounting
4	52009 887AC	1	1						BLOCK, Brake Line Union [BGK] 3 Way [BGJ] 2 Way
	52009 889AC	1	1						
5	52009 886AD	1			31				TUBE, Brake Junction Block to Rear Hose
	52009 884AD	1			61				Junction Block to Rear Hose
	52009 886AD	1			84				Junction Block to Rear Hose
6	5200 8992	1	1						HOSE, Brake Right
	5200 8981	1	1						Left
7	J420 0303	4							WASHER, Brake Hose, To Caliper, Mounting
8	6504 019	2							BOLT, Banjo, Brake Hose to Caliper, Mounting
9	3420 1888	4	1						SCREW, Hex Head, Brake Hose Bracket to UCA, Mounting
10	56027 924AE	1	1		31, 61, 84				SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brake Up To and Including 03-29-00, Right
	56027 924AG	1	1						03-30-00 and After, Right
	56027 921AD	1	1						Left
11	5200 9133	2							BRACKET, Brake Hose, Mounting
12	5200 9234	3	1						Brake Line-Up To and Including 10-24-99, Mounting
	6506 426AA	3	1						Brake Line-10-25-99 and After, Mounting
13	2208 893	3							LOCK, Brake Hose, Mounting
14	3420 1888	2							SCREW, Hex Head, Brake Hose Bracket, Mounting
15	5212 8175	1	1						CLIP, Brake Attaching Tube, 3 Way

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES
L = Regular Cab
L = Club Cab
L = Quad Cab

LINE
1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY
61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

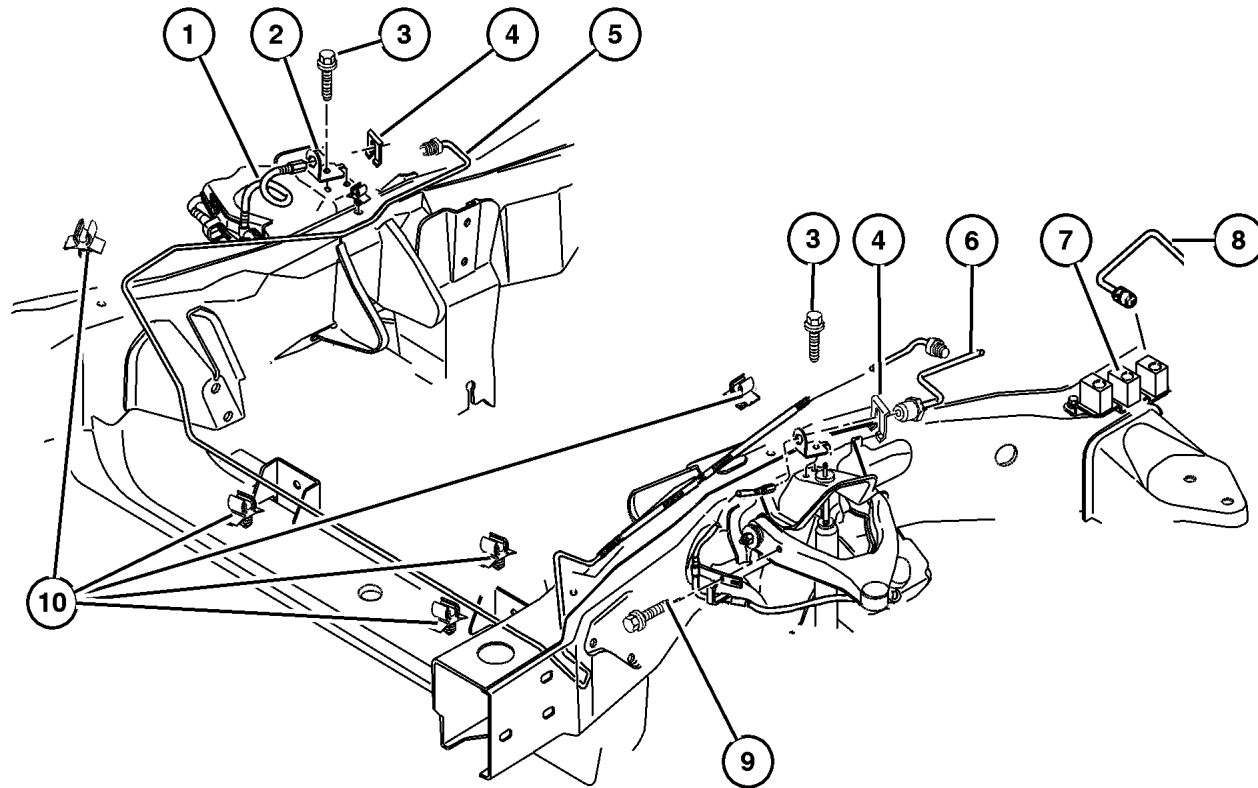
ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Lines and Hoses,Front-AN 5
Figure 005-530



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HOSE, Brake
	52009 878AC	1	5		31, 61				Right
	52009 879AC	1	5		31, 61				Left
	52009 878AC	1	5		84				Right
	52009 879AC	1	5		84				Left
2	5200 9133	2							BRACKET, Brake Hose, Mounting
3	3420 1888	2							SCREW, Hex Head, Brake Hose Bracket, Mounting
4	2208 893	3			31, 61, 84				LOCK, Brake Hose, Mounting
5									TUBE, Brake
	52009 880AD	1	5						Junction Block to Front Brake Hose-Up To and Including 10-24- 99, Right
	52009 880AE	1	5		31, 61				Junction Block to Front Brake Hose-10-25-99 and After, Right
		1	5		84				Junction Block to Front Brake Hose-10-25-99 and After, Right
6									TUBE, Brake
	52009 881AE	1	5		31, 61				[BGJ]-Union Block to Front Brake Hose, Left
		1	5		84				[BGJ]-Union Block to Front Brake Hose, Left
	52009 883AF	1	5		31, 61				[BGK]-Union Block to Front Brake Hose, Left
		1	5		84				[BGK]-Union Block to Front Brake Hose, Left
7									BLOCK, Brake Line Union
	52009 882AD	1	5						[BGJ]-2 Way
	52009 888AC	1	5		31, 61				[BGK]-3 Way
		1	5		84				[BGK]-3 Way
8									TUBE, Brake
	52009 886AD	1			31				Junction Block to Rear Brake Hose
	52009 884AD	1			61				Junction Block to Rear Brake Hose
	52009 886AD	1			84				Junction Block to Rear Brake Hose
9	3420 1888	1							SCREW, Hex Head, Brake Hose Bracket to UCA, Mounting
10									FASTENER, Push Pin
	6506 426AA	4	5		31, 61				Brake Tube to Crossmember, Mounting
		4	5		84				Brake Tube to Crossmember, Mounting

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES
L = Regular Cab
L = Club Cab
L = Quad Cab

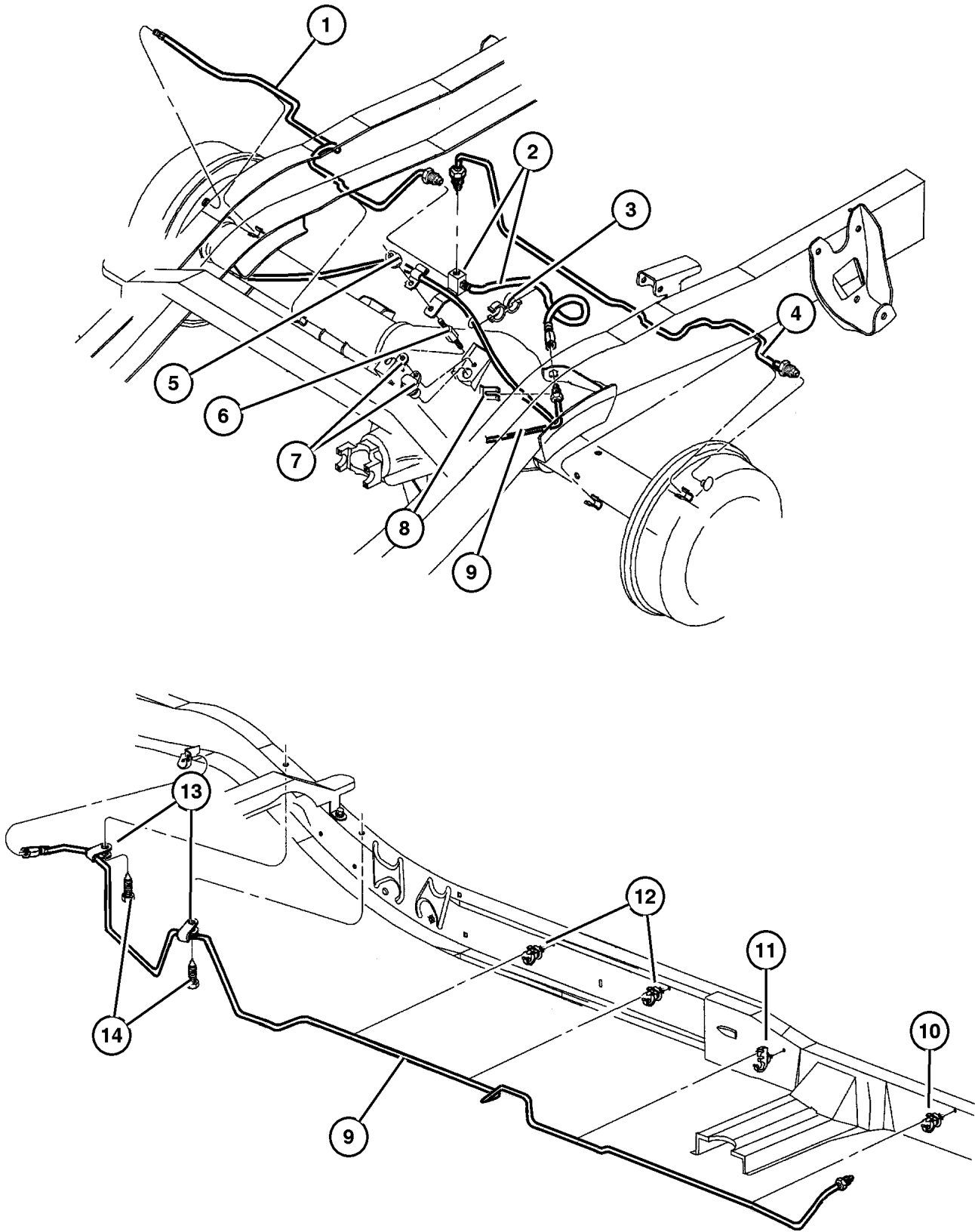
LINE
1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY
61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = Auto. Trans.

Lines and Hoses,Rear and Chassis
Figure 005-540



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
[BKA]=Brakes - 11' x 2' Rear Drum									
[BKE]=Brakes - 9' x 2.5' Rear Drum									
[DBB]=Transmissions - All Manual									
[DG0]=Transmissions - All Automatic									
[DRA]=Axle - Rear,Corporate 8.25									
[DRB]=Axle - Rear,Corporate 9.25									
1	52009 852AC	1			31, 61				TUBE, Brake [DRB,BKA], Right
		1			84				[DRB,BKA], Right
	52009 890AB	1			31, 61				[DRA,BKE], Right
	52009 908AC	1			84				[DRA,BKA], Right
		1			31, 61				[DRA,BKA], Right
	52009 940AC	1			31, 61				[DRB,BKE], Right
2	52008 984AE	1							HOSE, Brake, With Tee, Rear
3	5602 1260	1			31, 61, 84				CLIP, Sensor, Brake
4	52009 853AC	1			31, 61				TUBE, Brake [DRB,BKA], Left
		1			84				[DRB,BKA], Left
	52009 891AB	1			31, 61				[DRA,BKE], Left
	52009 909AC	1			31, 61				[DRA,BKA], Left
		1			84				[DRA,BKA], Left
	52009 941AC	1			31, 61				[DRB,BKE], Left
5	0152 472	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .312-18, Locking Clip to RWAL Stud
6	6035 887	1							STUD, Axle Housing, Double Ended -Sensor, Mounting
7	56028 187AD	1							SENSOR, Wheel Speed
8	2208 893	3							LOCK, Brake Hose
9	52009 886AD	1			31				TUBE, Brake Main Body
	52009 884AD	1			61				Main Body
	52009 886AD	1			84				Main Body
10	5200 7914	2			61				CLIP, Brake Line Brake Tube to Frame, Mounting
		3			31, 84				Brake Tube to Frame, Mounting
11	5210 2304	1							CLIP, 3 Way, Brake Body Tube, Mounting
12									CLIP, Sensor, Serviced with Front Brake Sensor., (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

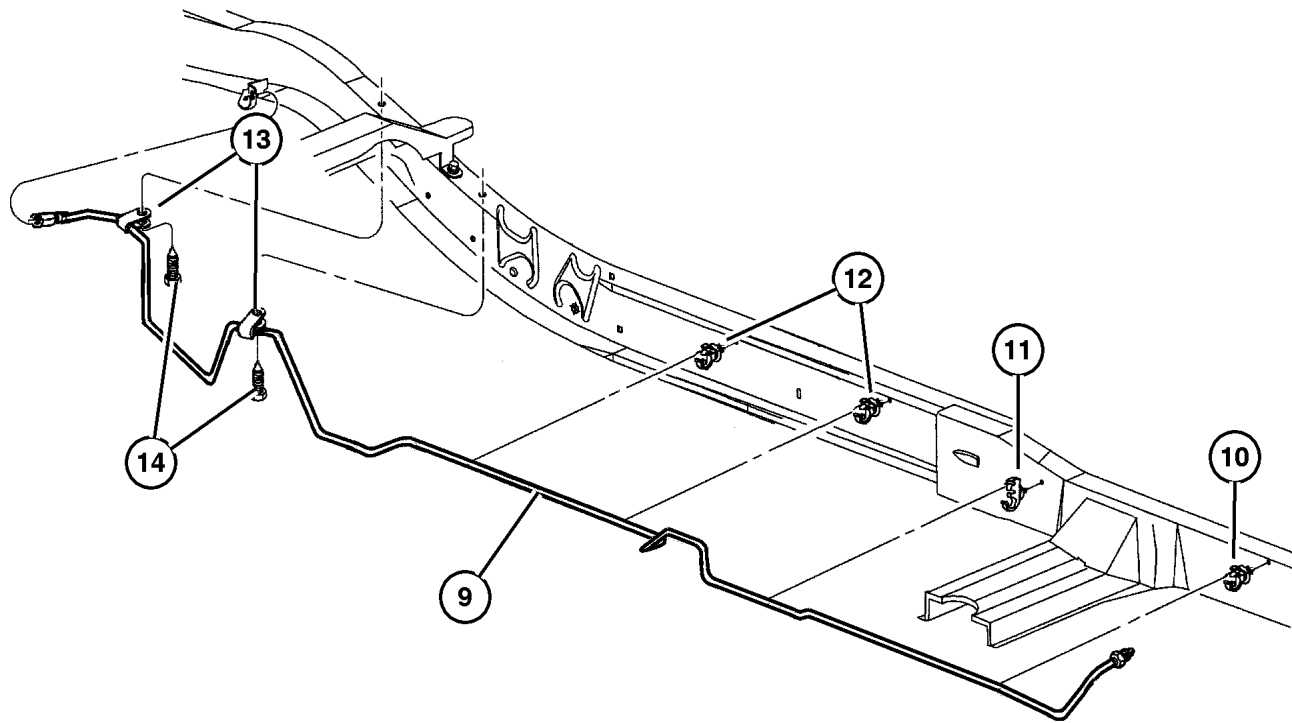
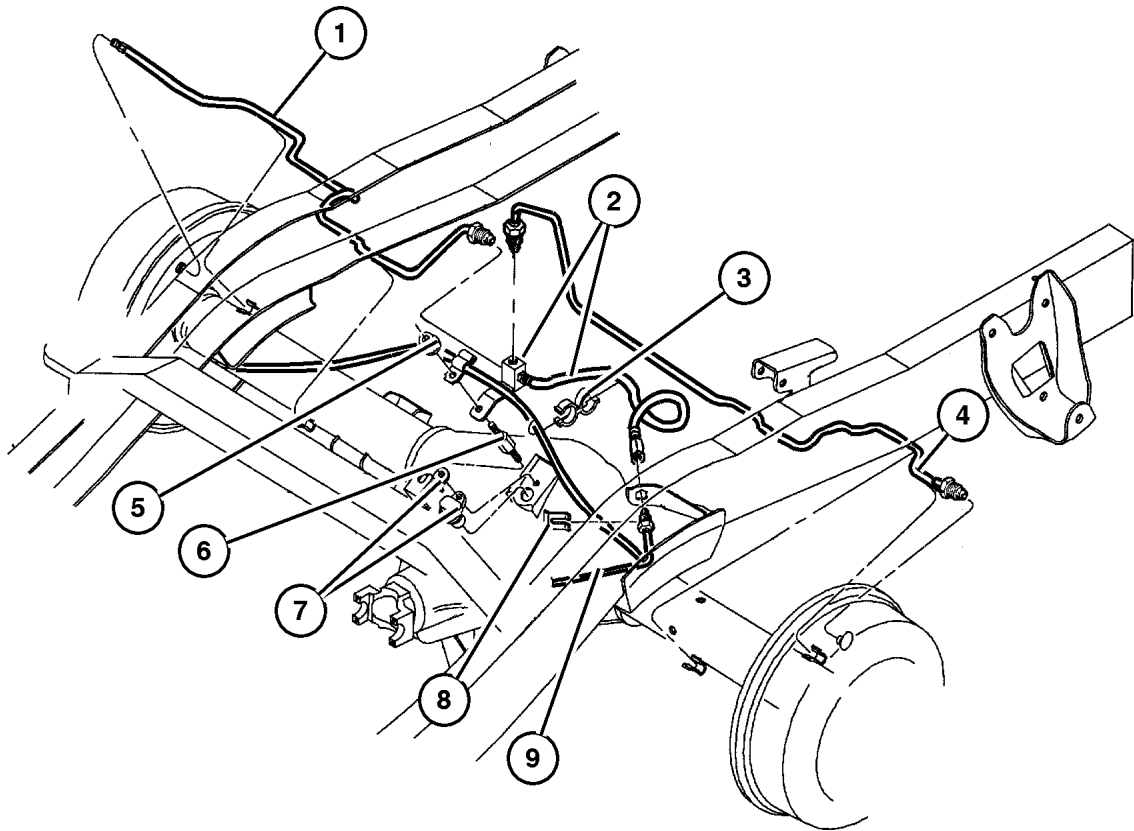
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
				EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
					DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Lines and Hoses,Rear and Chassis
Figure 005-540

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
13	5200 8053	2							CLIP, Brake Line, Chassis tube to Frame, Mounting
14	3420 1888	2							SCREW, Hex Head, Brake Tube to Frame, Mounting

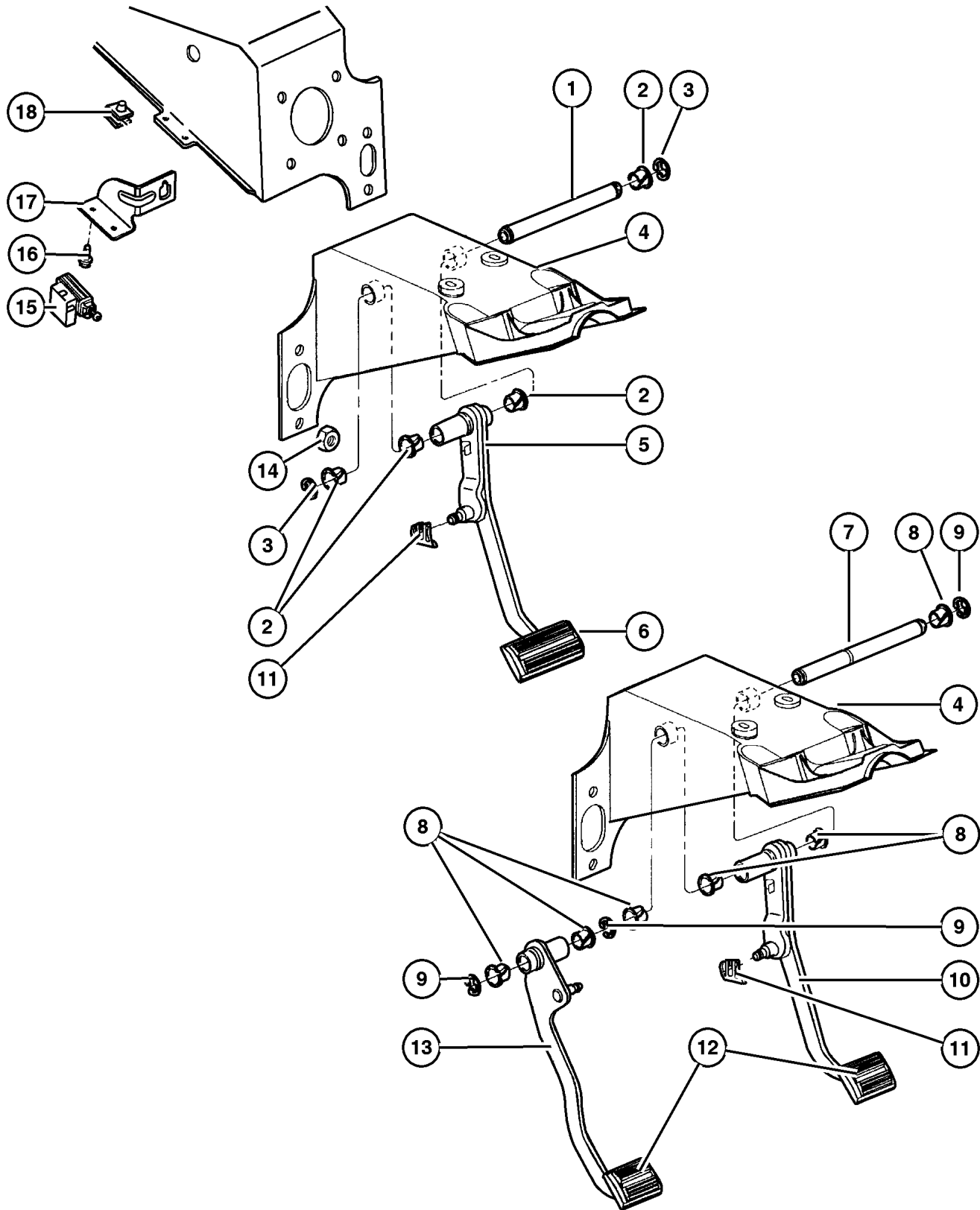


DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
			EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Pedals,Brake and Clutch
Figure 005-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS--- DGO= ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS									
1	5207 8842	1							SHAFT, Brake Pedal Pivot, [DGO]
2	4294 639	4							BUSHING, Clutch and Brake Pedal, [DGO]
3	4103 262	2							RETAINER, Shaft, [DGO]
4									BRACKET, Steering Column
	55351 183AB	1			31, 61				
	55351 184AB	1			84				
5	52009 837AB	1							PEDAL, Brake, [DGO]
6									PAD, Pedal
	4019 660	1			31, 61, 84				[DGO] With Horizontal Ribs
	4779 027	1							[DGO] With Vertical Ribs
7	5207 9290	1							SHAFT, Brake Pedal Pivot, [DBB]
8	4294 639	6							BUSHING, Clutch and Brake Pedal, [DBB]
9	4103 262	3			31, 61, 84				RETAINER, Shaft, [DBB]
10	52009 836AB	1							PEDAL, Brake, [DBB]
11	4294 036	1							CLIP
12	4019 715	1							PAD, Pedal, [DBB]
13	5207 8748	1							PEDAL, Clutch, [DBB]
14	6503 269	4							NUT, Hex, M10-1.5, Booster to Dash, Mounting
15	56045 043AC	1							SWITCH, Stop Lamp
16	6101 718	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Oval Head, M6x1x25, Brake Lamp Switch Bracket, Mounting
17	56020 144AD	1							BRACKET, Brake Lamp Switch, Mounting
18	6101 712	2							NUT, U, M6x1, Brake Lamp Switch Bracket, Mounting

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
				EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
					DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

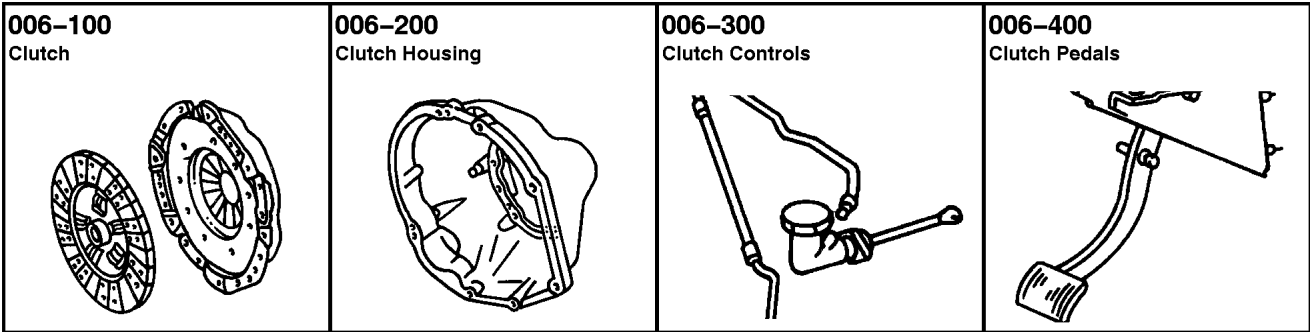
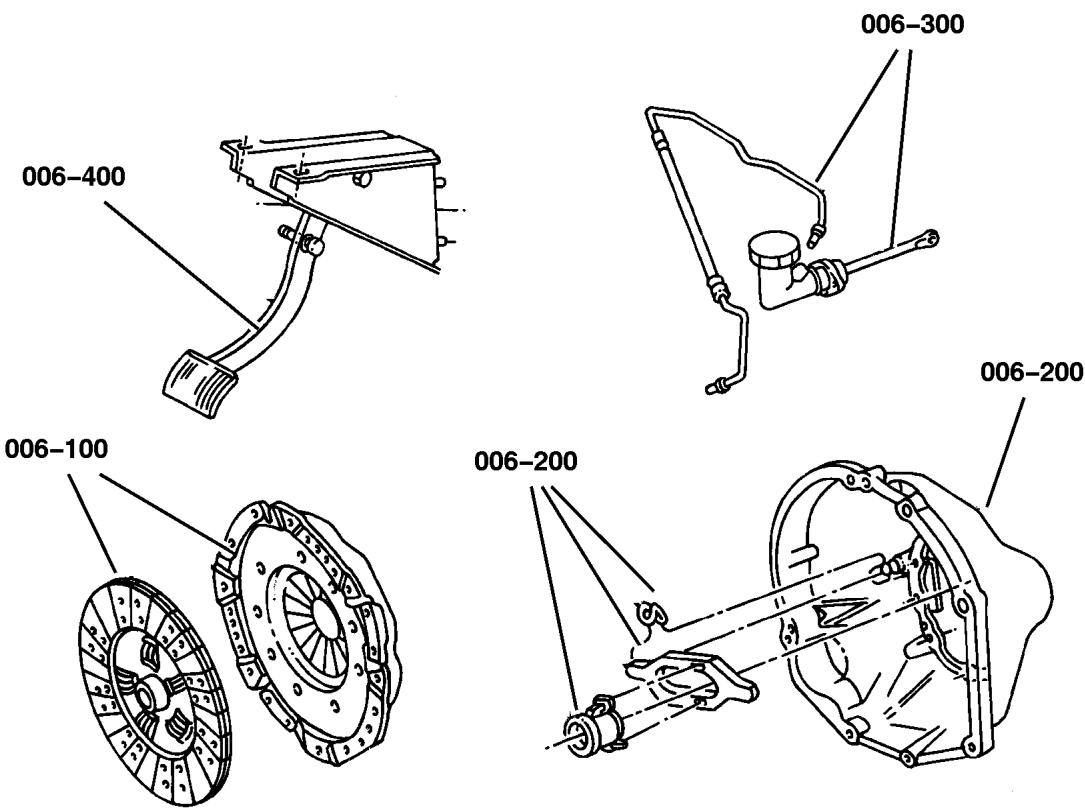
Group – 006

Clutch

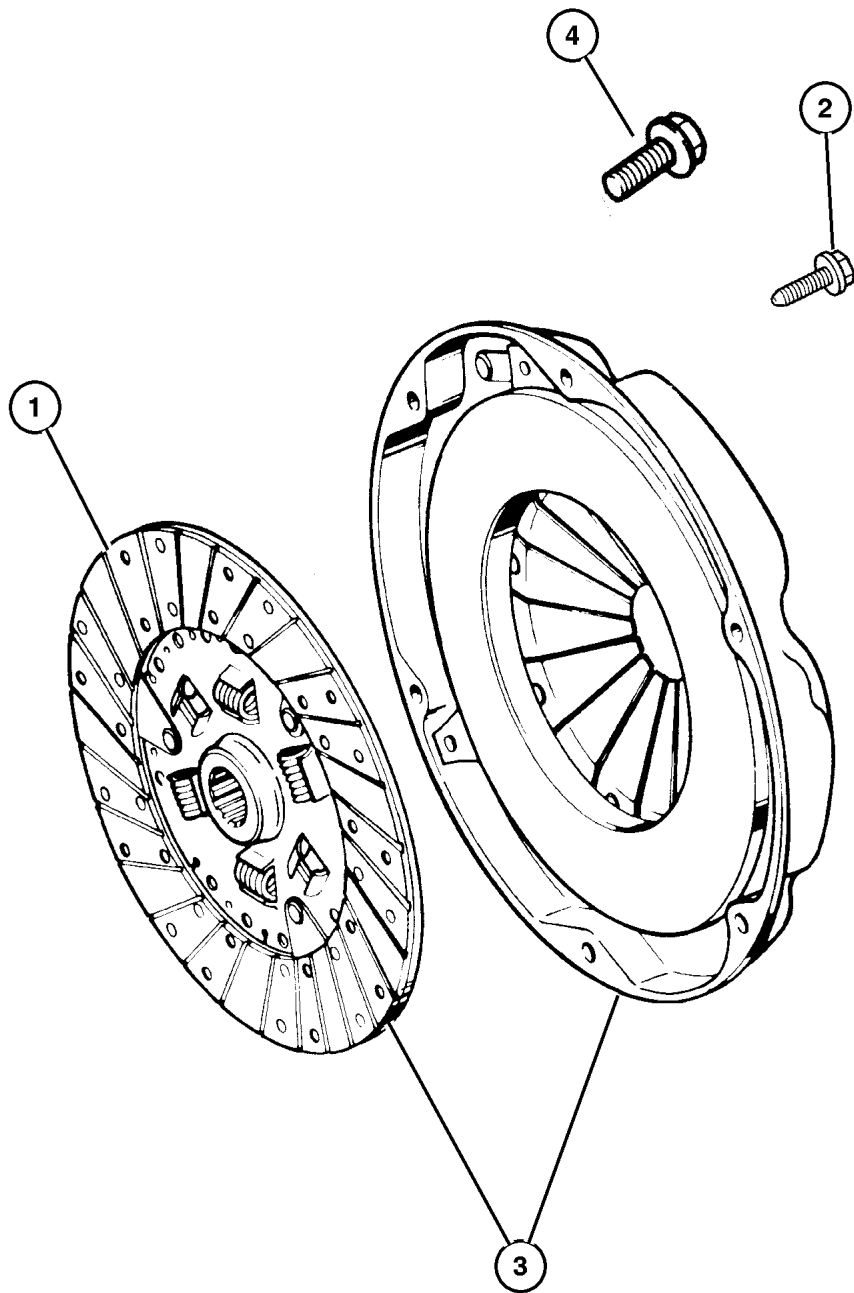
GROUP 6 - Clutch

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Clutch	
Clutch	Fig. 006-110
Clutch Housing	
Housing And Pan, Clutch	Fig. 006-210
Clutch Controls	
Controls, Hydraulic Clutch	Fig. 006-310
Clutch Pedals	
Pedal, Clutch	Fig. 006-410



Clutch
Figure 006-110



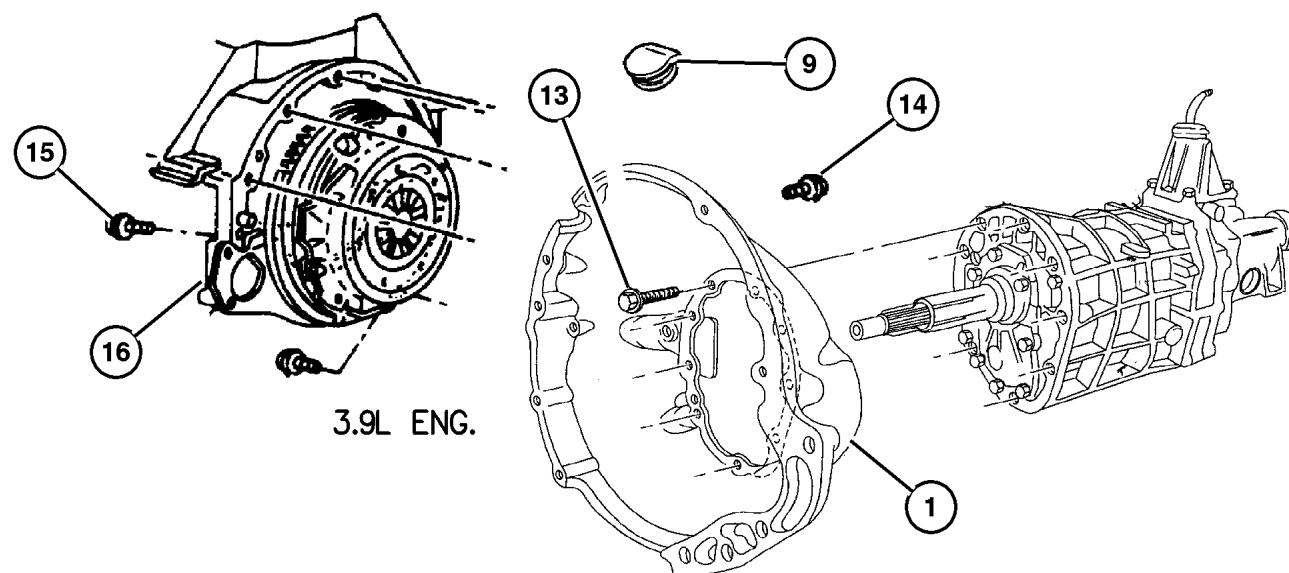
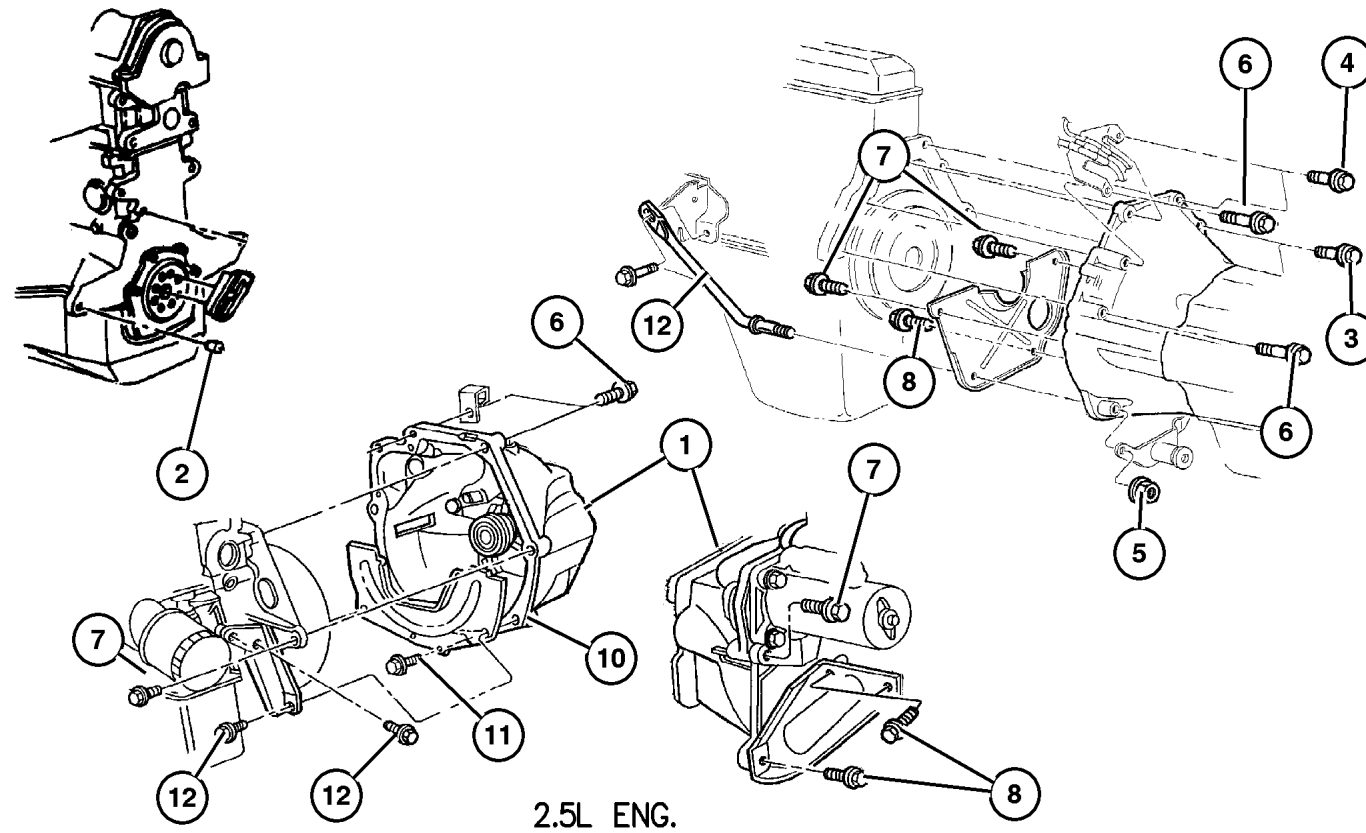
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
DDC = NV3500									
DDQ = Aisin									
DBB = All Manual Transmissions									
EPE = 2.5L SMPI MAGNUM 4 Cyl Engine									
EHC = 3.9L MAGNUM V6 Engine									
ELF = 5.2L SMPI MAGNUM 8 Cyl Engine									
1									DISC, Clutch
	52107 707AB	1				EP0	DBB		
	53008 259AB	1				EH0	DDC		
	5210 7526	1				EV0	DDC		
2	6101 452	6				EP0	DDK		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20
3									CLUTCH PACKAGE
	5013 024AB	1				EP0	DBB		
	5016 562AA	1				EH0	DDC		
	4741 044	1				EV0	DDC		
4	6035 626	6				EH0, EV0	DBB		BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x.84

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
				EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
					DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Housing And Pan, Clutch Figure 006-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
DDC = NV3500 DDQ = Aisin DBB = All Manual Transmissions EPE = 2.5L SMPI MAGNUM 4 Cyl Engine EHC = 3.9L MAGNUM V6 Engine ELF = 5.2L SMPI MAGNUM 8 Cyl Engine									
1	5210 4045	1				EH0	DDC		HOUSING, Clutch
	52107 566AB	1	1			EP0	DBB		
2	J400 6953	1				EP0			DOWEL, Block To Cylinder Head
3	1150 4922	2				EP0	DBB		BOLT, Hex Head, M12x1.75x50
4	6100 345	2				EP0	DBB		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x45
5	6502 697	2				EP0	DBB		NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
		2	5						
6	3420 1837	2				EP0	DBB		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x90
7	1150 0986	2				EP0	DBB		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x2.12x16
8	1150 5098	1				EP0	DBB		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x60
9	5211 7709	1				EH0, EM0			GROMMET, Timing Probe
10	53003 382AB	1	1			EP0	DBB		COVER, Transmission Case
11	6023 092	2	1						SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.50, With 2.5L Engine 1/4-20x1/2'
12	5210 7598	1				EP0	DBB		STRUT, Engine
13	6503 299	9					DDK		BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.25x34.00
14	6022 266	4					DG0		SCREW, Hex Head, .375-16x1.5, With Washer, to Cylinder Block with 3.9L, 5.2L Engine
15	6024 473	2					DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .437-14x2.00, Cylinder Block to Clutch Housing with 3.9L Engine
16	52107 753AB	1				EH0, EV0	DDC		COVER, Transmission Case
	53003 382AB	1	1			EP0	DBB		

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES
L = Regular Cab
L = Club Cab
L = Quad Cab

LINE
1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY
61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

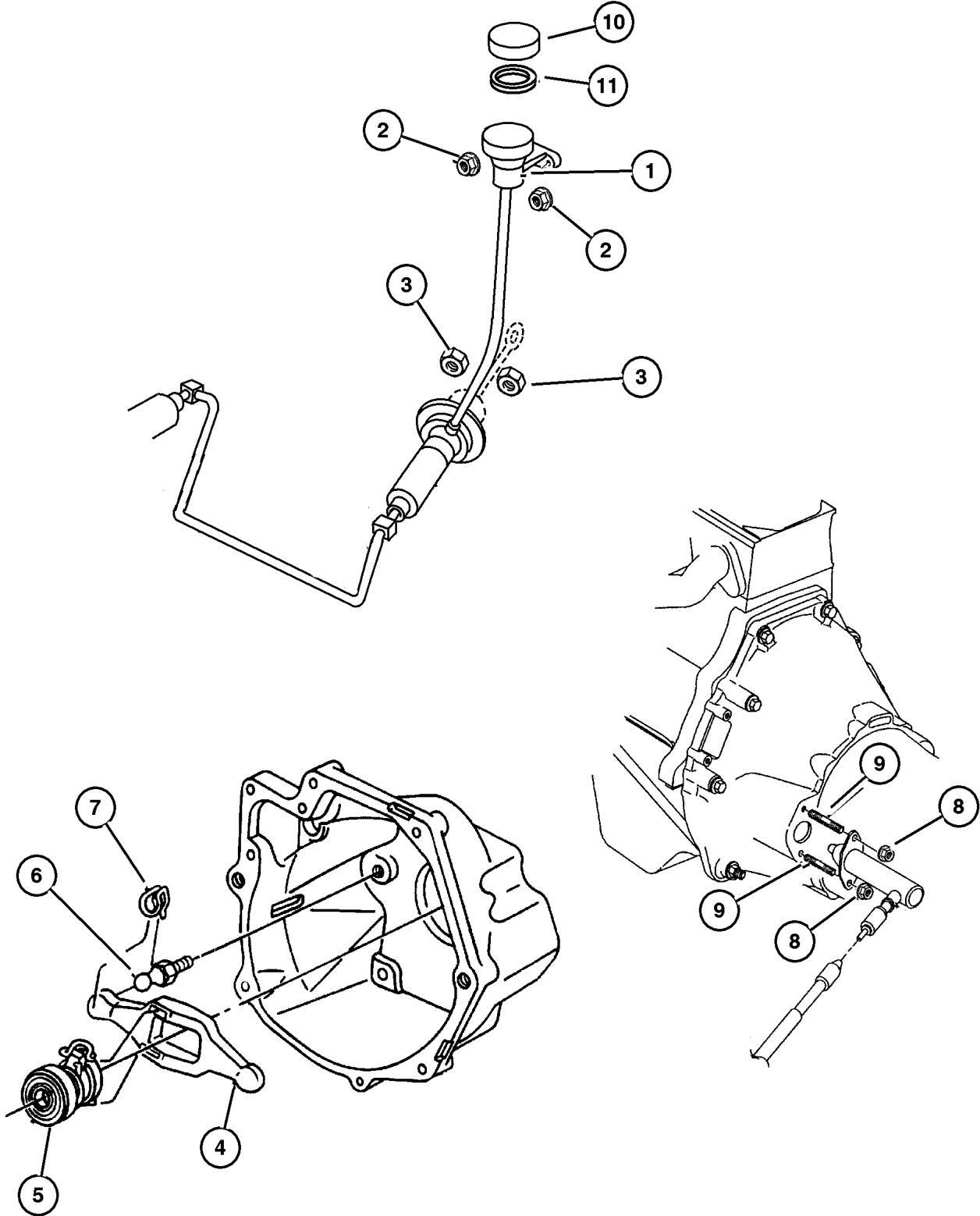
ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Controls, Hydraulic Clutch
Figure 006-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
DDC = NV3500									
DDQ = Aisin									
DBB = All Manual Transmissions									
EPE = 2.5L SMPI MAGNUM 4 Cyl Engine									
EHC = 3.9L MAGNUM V6 Engine									
ELF = 5.2L SMPI MAGNUM 8 Cyl Engine									
1									HYDRAULIC CONTROL PACKAGE, clutch master and slave cylinder
	4883 516AC	1				EP0	DBB		
	4883 517AC	1				EH0, EV0	DBB		
2	6502 843	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
3									NUT, Hex, M10-1.5
	6503 269	2					DBB		
		2					DG0		
4	5210 7555	1					DBB		FORK, Clutch Release
5	5300 8342	1					DBB		BEARING, Clutch Release, With Sleeve
6									PIVOT, Clutch Release
	5208 7542	1	1			EP0	DBB		Fork
		1	1			EH0, EV0	DBB		Fork
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DBB		
7	4338 855	1					DBB		SPRING, Clutch Release, Fork Pivot
8	0152 472	2					DBB		NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .312-18
9	6032 878	2					DBB		STUD, .312-18x2.00
10	4720 156	1					DBB		CAP, Clutch Reservoir
11	4720 157	1					DBB		DIAPHRAGM, Clutch Reservoir

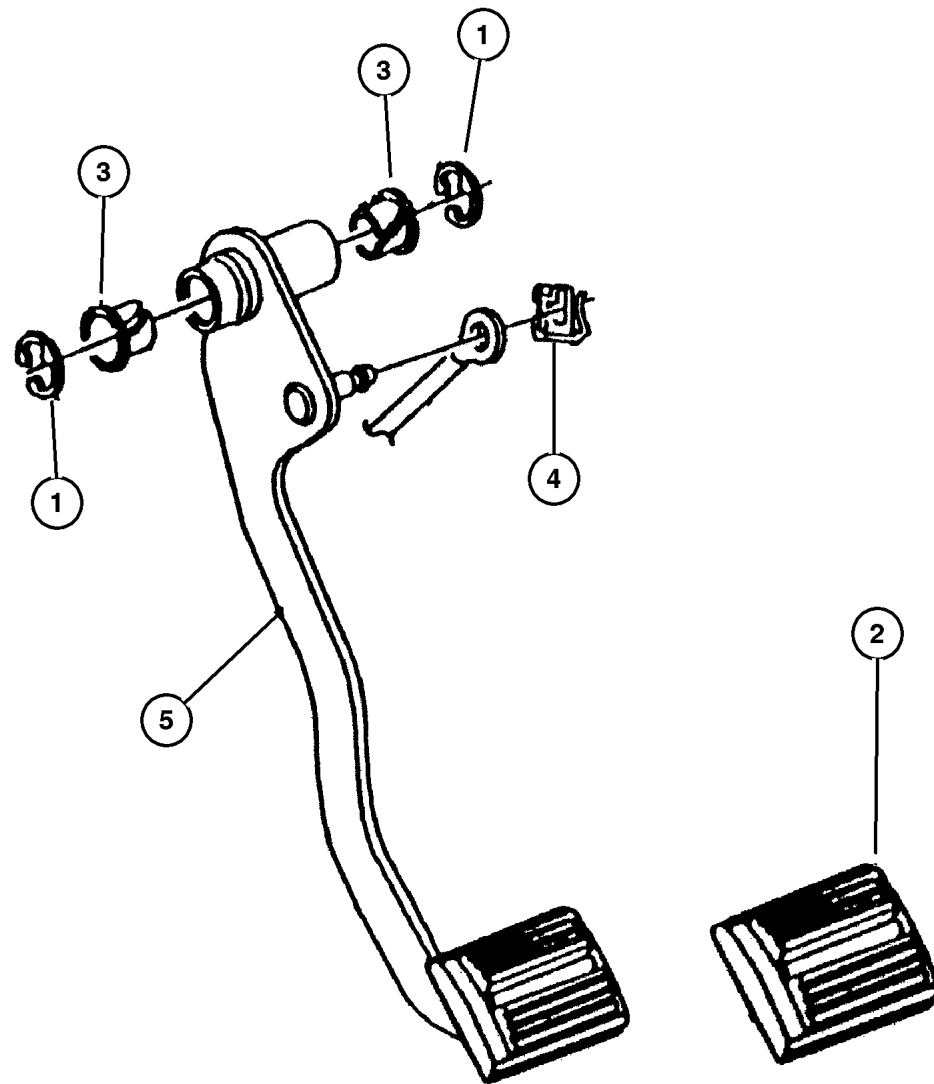
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
			EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Pedal, Clutch Figure 006-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions									
DBB = All Manual Transmissions									
1	4103 262	2					DG0		RETAINER, Shaft
2	4019 715	1					DBB		PAD, Pedal
3									BUSHING, Clutch and Brake Pedal
	4294 639	6					DBB		Clutch Pedal Shaft
		4					DG0		Brake Pedal Shaft
4	4294 036	1					DBB		CLIP
5	5207 8748	1					DBB		PEDAL, Clutch
-6	53007 944AB-	1					DBB		SWITCH, Clutch Starter Interlock



DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
			EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

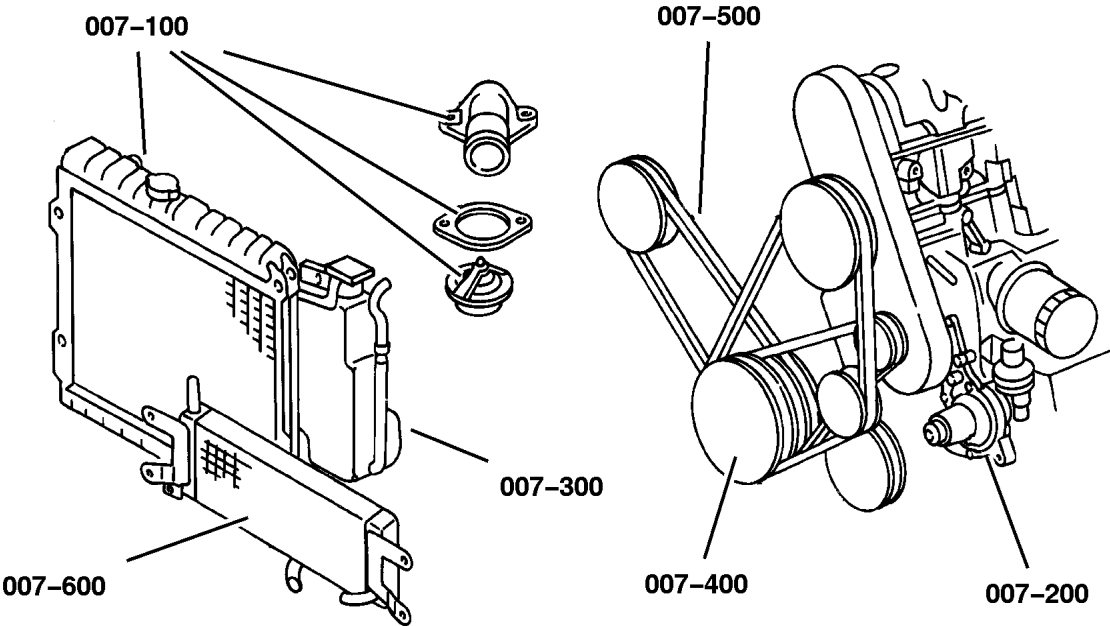
September 16, 2005

Group – 007
Cooling

GROUP 7 - Cooling

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.



Radiator and Related Parts

Radiator And Related Parts 2.5L Engine	Fig. 007-102
Radiator And Related Parts 3.9L Engine	Fig. 007-105
Radiator And Related Parts 4.7L Engine	Fig. 007-107
Radiator And Related Parts 5.9L Engine	Fig. 007-110
Radiator Closure And Air Deflector	Fig. 007-115

Water Pump and Related Parts

Water Pump And Related Parts 2.5L Engine	Fig. 007-205
Water Pump And Related Parts, 4.7L Engine	Fig. 007-207
Water Pump And Related Parts 3.9L, 5.9L Engine	Fig. 007-210

Tank, Coolant Engine

Coolant Tank	Fig. 007-305
--------------------	--------------

Pulleys and Related Parts

Drive Pulleys 2.5L Engine	Fig. 007-405
Drive Pulleys, 4.7L Engine	Fig. 007-407
Drive Pulleys 3.9L, 5.9L Engine	Fig. 007-410

Drive Belts

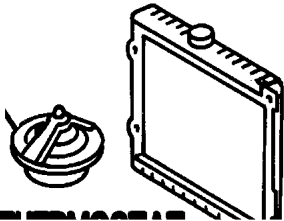
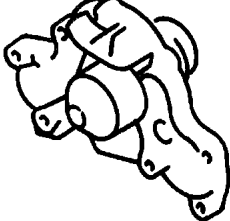
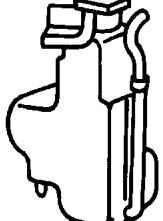
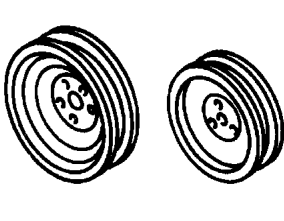
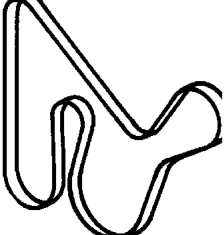
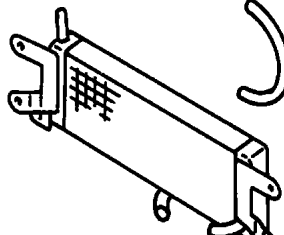
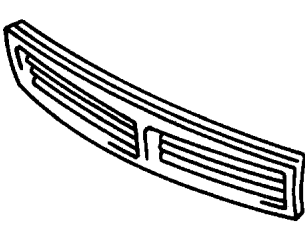
Drive Belts 2.5L Engine	Fig. 007-507
Drive Belts 3.9L, 4.7L, 5.9L Engine	Fig. 007-510

Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler

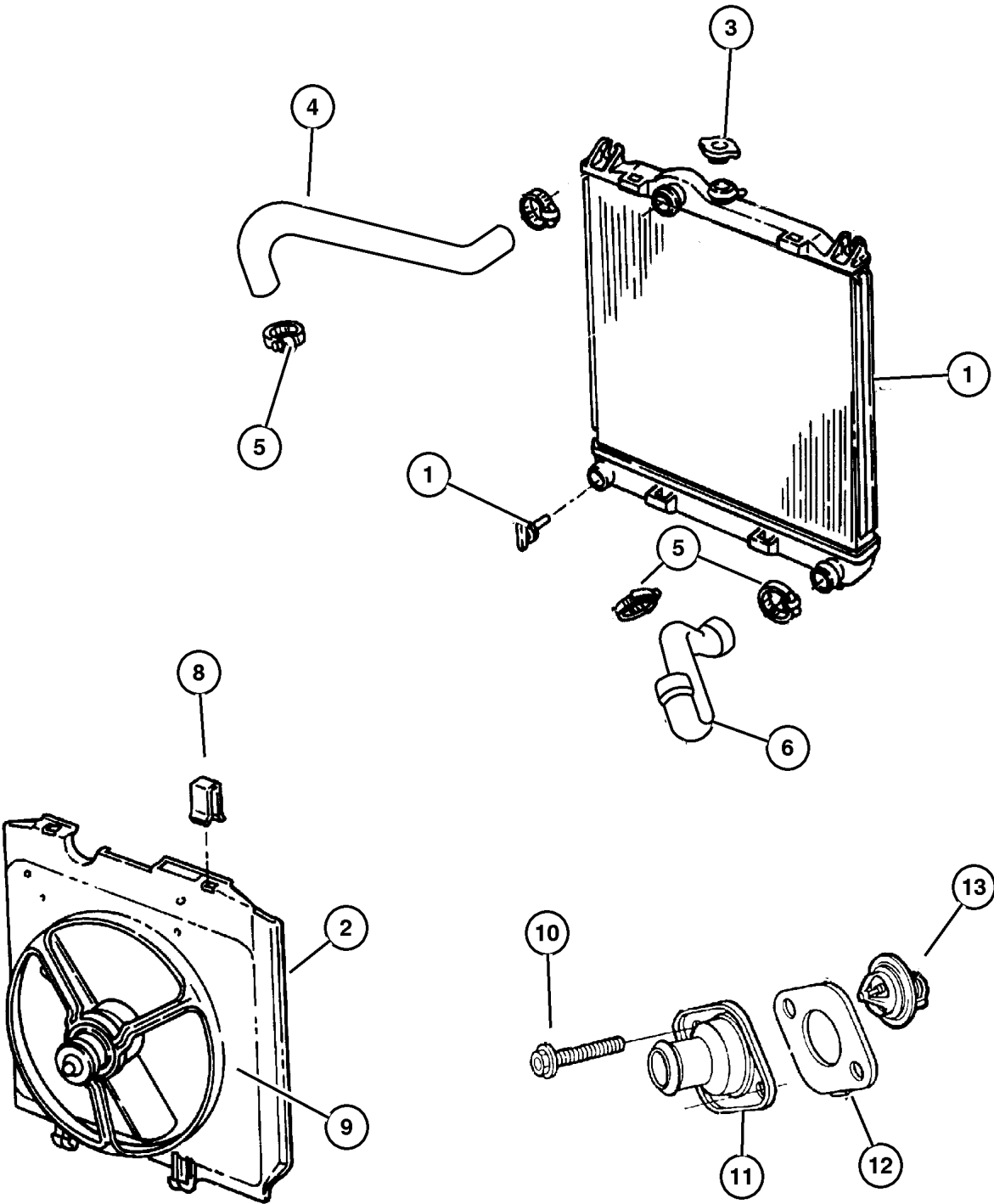
Oil Cooler Lines	Fig. 007-605
------------------------	--------------

Grilles

Grille And Related Parts	Fig. 007-705
--------------------------------	--------------

007-100 Radiator and Related Parts 	007-200 Water Pump and Related Parts 	007-300 Tank, Coolant Engine 	007-400 Pulleys and Related Parts 
007-500 Drive Belts 	007-600 Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler 	007-700 Grilles 	

Radiator And Related Parts 2.5L Engine
Figure 007-102



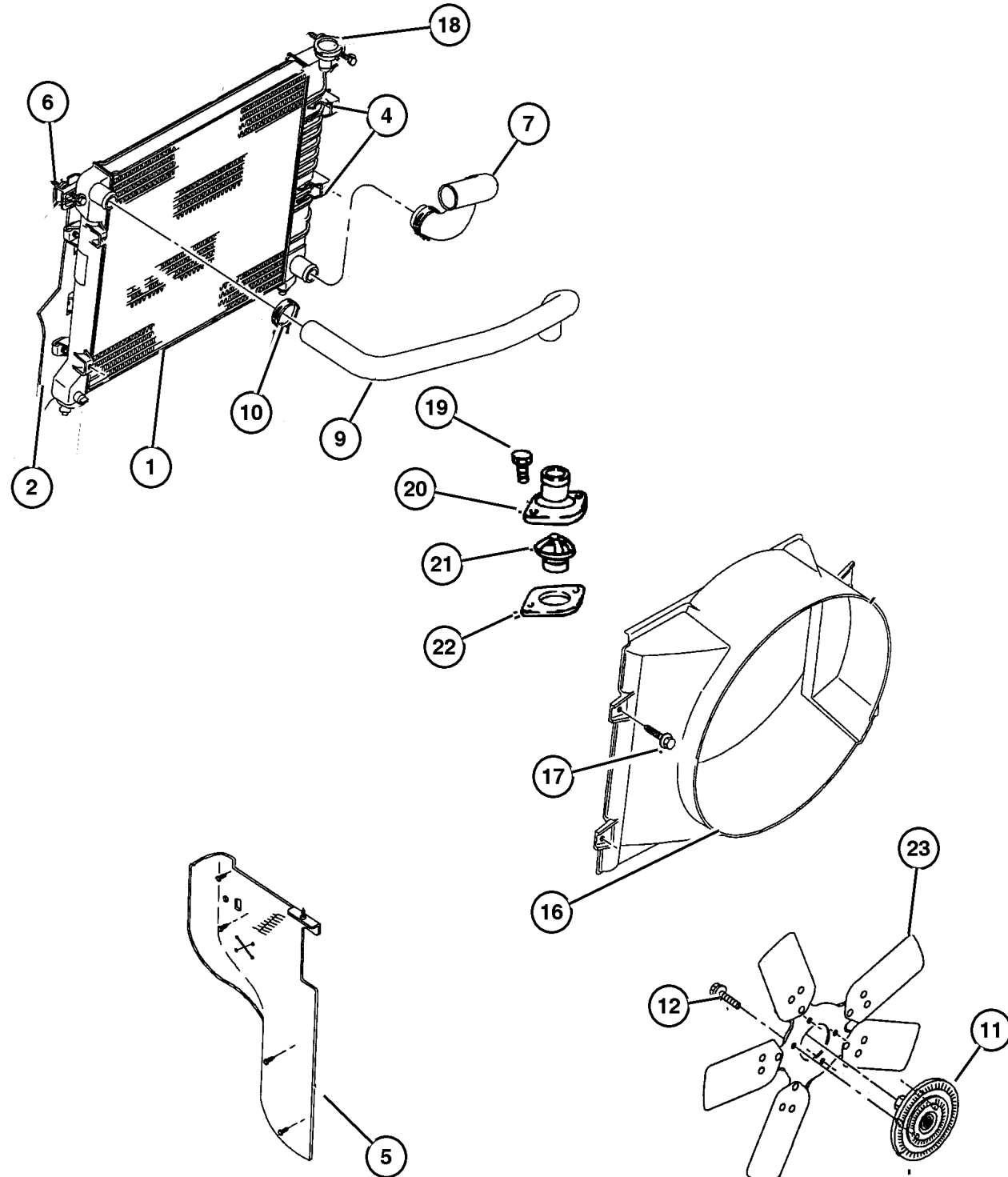
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine									
1	52028 917AA	1				EH0, EP0, EV0	DBB		RADIATOR, Engine Cooling
2	5015 423AA	1				EH0, EP0, EV0	DBB		ISOLATOR, Radiator
3	52028 860AB	1				EP0			CAP, Radiator
4	52029 191AC	1				EP0			HOSE, Radiator Inlet
5	5200 5580	1				EP0			CLAMP, Hose to Radiator
6	52029 192AA	1				EP0			HOSE, Radiator Outlet
-7	52028 854AA-	1				EP0			BRACKET, Hose, Upper Support
8	4294 036	1					DBB		CLIP
9	52030 033AA	1				EH0, EP0, EV0	DBB		FAN MODULE, Radiator Cooling
10	6034 927	1				EP0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x.970
11	5300 6192	1				EP0			HOUSING, Thermostat
12	53020 547AB	1				EP0			GASKET, Thermostat
13	5202 8186	1				EP0			THERMOSTAT, 195 Degrees
-14	5202 8466	1				EH0, EM0, EV0	DG0		DRAINCOCK, Radiator
		1				EH0, EP0, EV0	DBB		
-15	5073 540AA-	1							RELAY PACKAGE, Radiator Fan

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
			EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Radiator And Related Parts 3.9L Engine Figure 007-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code EH0 = 3.9L Gas Engine									
Note: DG0 = Automatic Transmission, DBB = Manual Transmission.									
1	52028 816AB	1				EH0, EM0, EV0	DG0		RADIATOR, Engine Cooling
	52028 917AA	1				EH0, EP0, EV0	DBB		
2	5015 421AA	1				EH0, EP0, EV0	DBB		ISOLATOR, Radiator Upper
	5015 422AA	1				EH0	DG0		Upper
		1				EH0	DG0		Right,Lower
		1				EH0, EP0, EV0	DBB		Right,Lower
	5015 423AA	1				EH0	DG0		Left,Lower
		1				EH0, EP0, EV0	DBB		Left,Lower
-3	52028 779AA-	1				EH0	DG0		COOLER, Auxiliary Oil
4	5015 413AA	1				EH0	DG0		TUBE, Oil Cooler Inlet, lower
	5015 414AA	1				EH0, EM0, EV0	DG0		Outlet, Top
	5015 415AA	1				EH0	DG0		Lower, Aux. Cooler
	5015 416AA	1				EH0	DG0		Upper, Aux. Cooler
5									SEAL, Rad Grille Supt To A/C, 52028631AAC, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	6505 030AA	2							SCREW
7	52029 194AA	1				EH0			HOSE, Radiator Outlet
-8	52028 855AB-	1				EH0, EM0			BRACKET, Hose
9	52029 193AB	1				EH0			HOSE, Radiator Inlet
10									CLAMP, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES

L = Regular Cab
L = Club Cab
L = Quad Cab

LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY

61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE

EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum

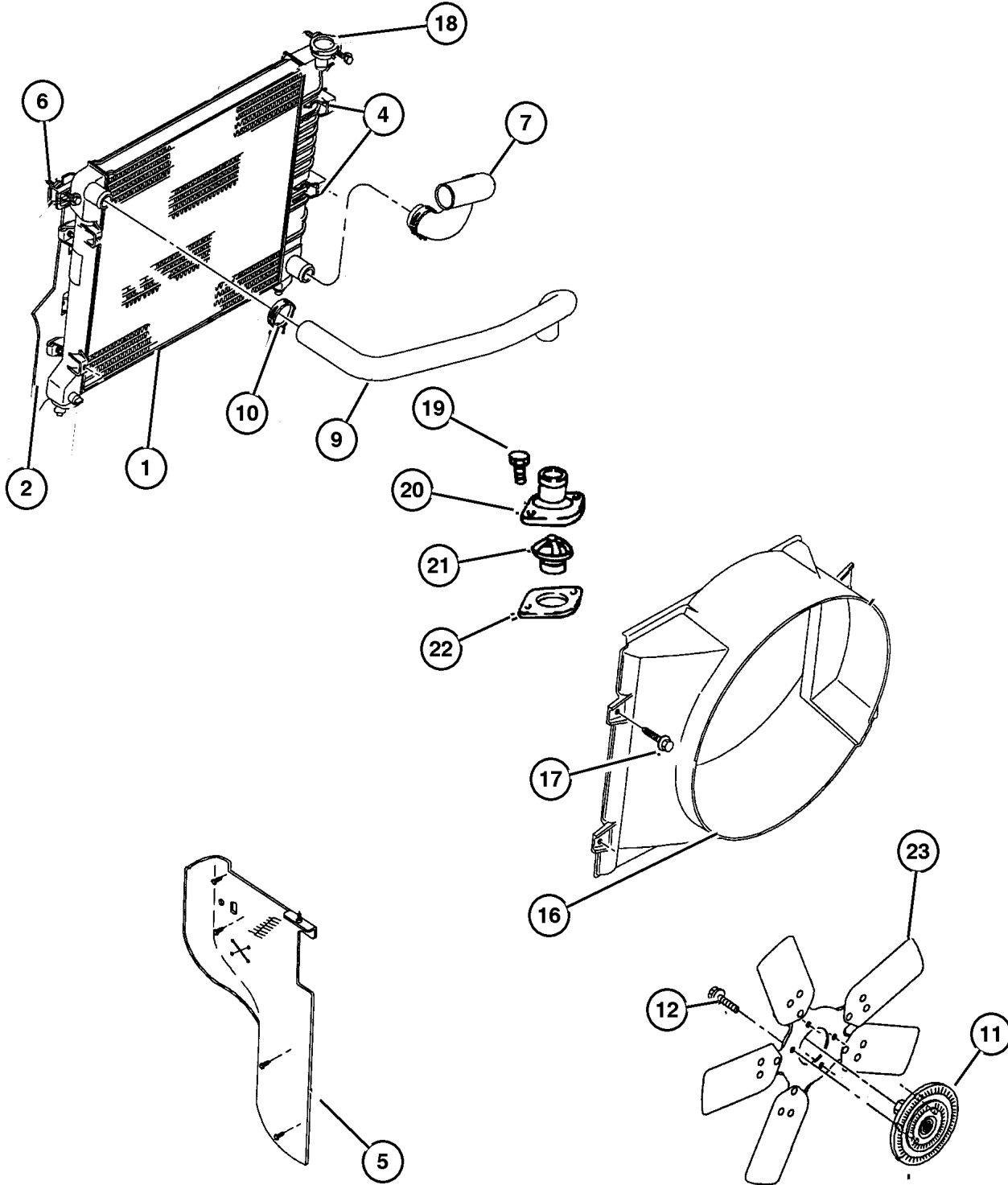
TRANSMISSION

DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Figure 007-105

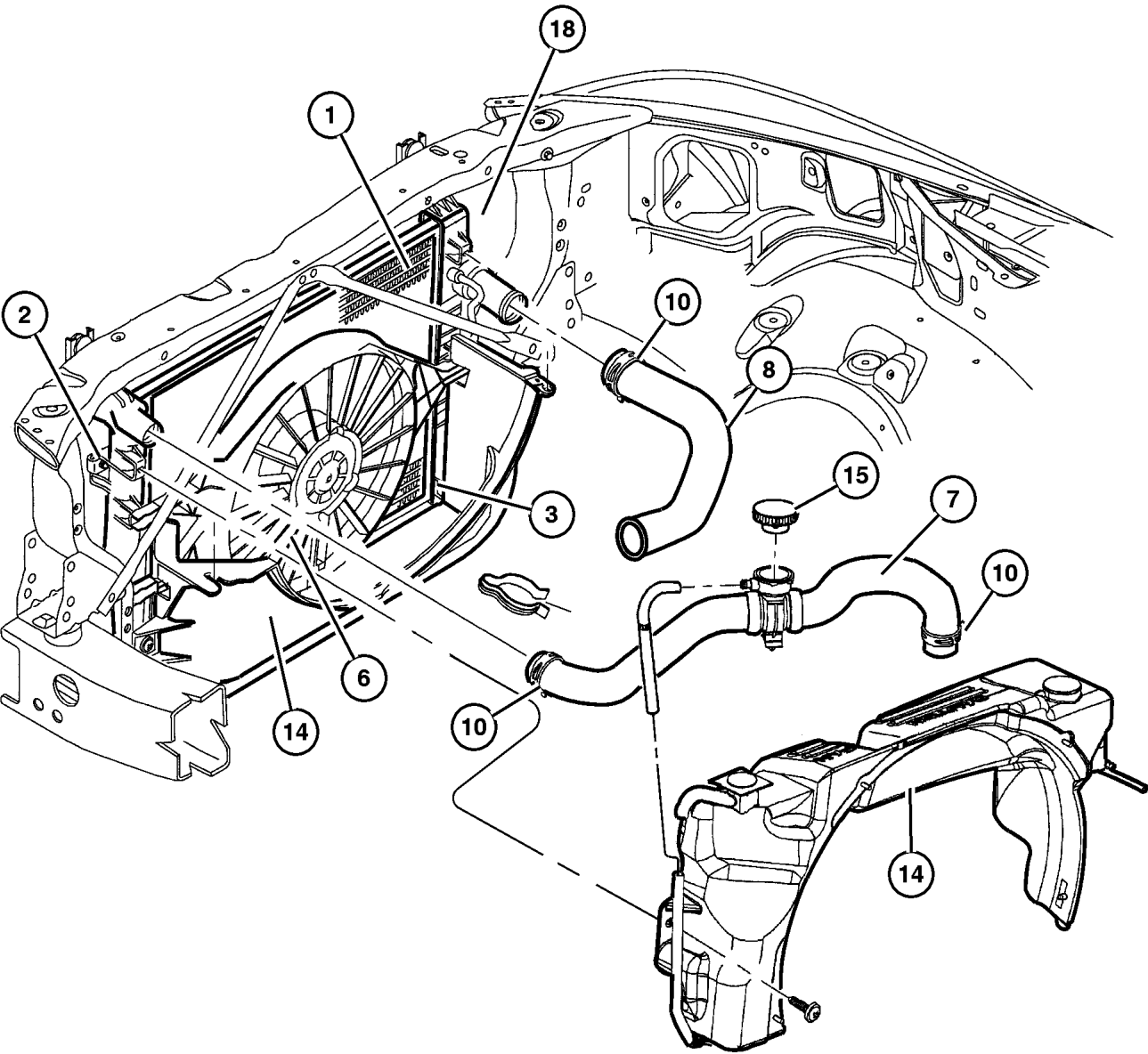


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11	52028 799AA	1				EH0,			DRIVE, Fan
12	6022 225	4				EM0, EV0 EH0, EM0,			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x.75
-13	5015 532AA-	1				EV0 EH0			SHROUD MODULE, Fan, Upper
-14	52029 181AC-	1				EH0			SHROUD, Fan, Lower
-15	5015 536AA-	1				EH0			EXTENSION, Fan Shroud
16	52029 181AB	1				EH0			SHROUD, Fan
17	6101 718	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Oval Head, M6x1x25
18	52028 860AB	1				EH0			CAP, Radiator
19	6034 549	14				EH0			SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x.94
20	5302 0115	1				EH0, EM0			HOUSING, Thermostat
21	5202 8185	1				EH0,			THERMOSTAT, 195 Degrees
22	5302 1051	1				EM0 EH0, EM0			GASKET, Thermostat
23	52029 263AA	1				EH0			FAN, Cooling
-24	52030 033AB-	1				EH0	DG0		FAN MODULE, Radiator Cooling

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = Auto. Trans.

September 16, 2005

Radiator And Related Parts 4.7L Engine
Figure 007-107



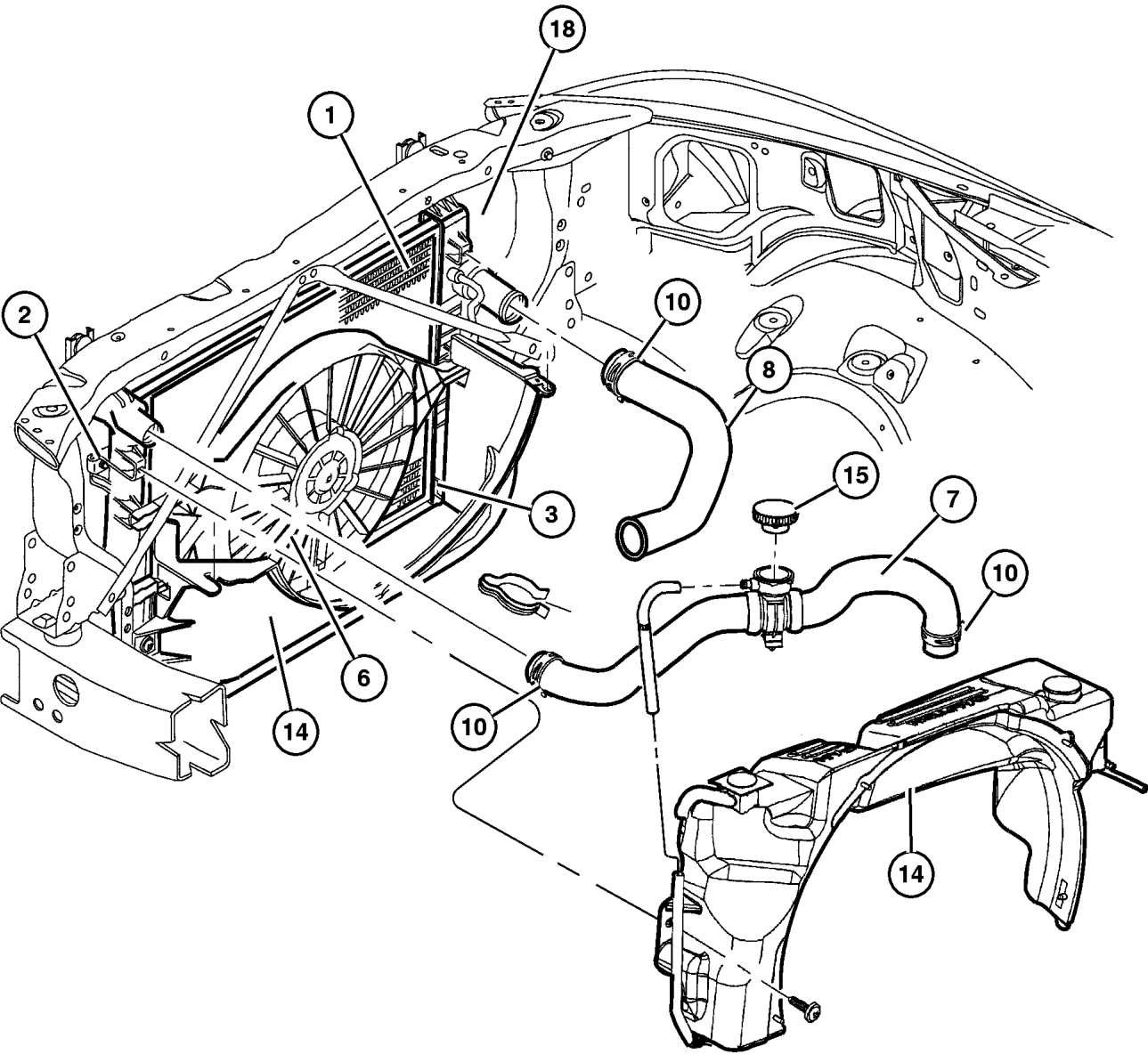
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52028 816AB	1				EH0, EM0, EV0	DG0		RADIATOR, Engine Cooling without Max Cooling
	52028 818AA	1				EM0, EV0	DG0		with Max Cooling
	52028 917AA	1				EH0, EP0, EV0	DBB		
2	5015 421AA	1				EH0, EM0, EV0	DG0		ISOLATOR, Radiator Upper
		1				EH0, EP0, EV0	DBB		Upper
	5015 422AA	1				EH0, EM0, EV0	DG0		Right,Lower
		1				EH0, EP0, EV0	DBB		Right,Lower
	5015 423AA	1				EH0, EM0, EV0	DG0		Left,Lower
		1				EH0, EP0, EV0	DBB		Left,Lower
3	5202 8466	1				EH0, EM0, EV0	DG0		DRAINCOCK, Radiator
		1				EH0, EP0, EV0	DBB		
						EP0, EV0			
-4	52028 779AA-	1				EM0, EV0	DG0		COOLER, Auxiliary Oil
-5	5015 413AA-	1				EM0, EV0	DG0		TUBE, Oil Cooler With or Without Cooler [NMC], Inlet,Lower
	5015 415AA-	1				EM0, EV0	DG0		From Cooler To Trans Tube, Outlet

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.		DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.	
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.		DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.	
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.		DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual	
				EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum		DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE	
						DG0 = Auto. Trans.	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Radiator And Related Parts 4.7L Engine
Figure 007-107



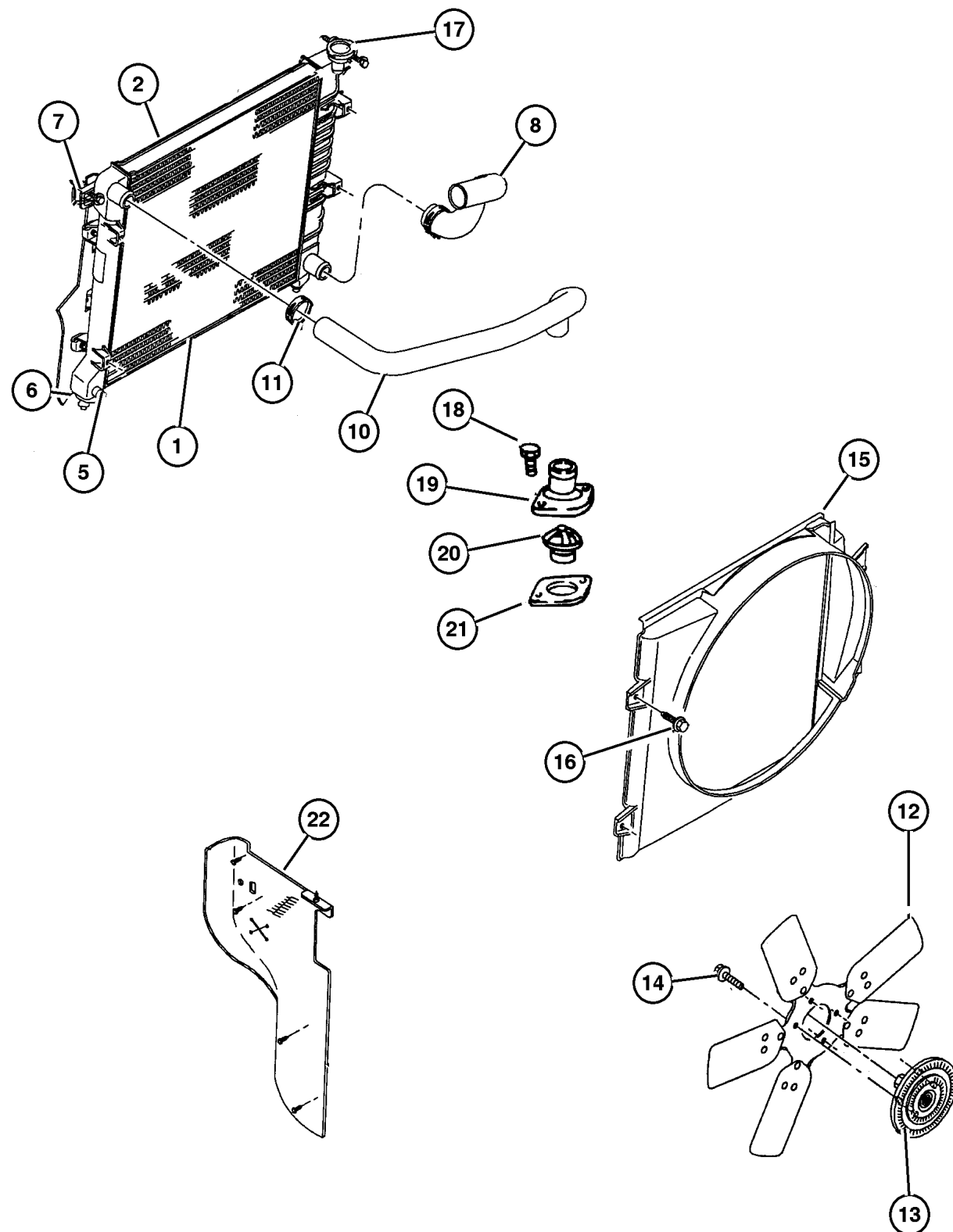
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5015 414AA-	1				EH0, EM0, EV0	DG0		Without Cooler, Outlet,Upper
	5015 416AA-	1				EH0, EM0, EV0	DG0		With Cooler [NMC], Outlet,Upper
6	52030 033AA	1				EH0, EM0, EV0	DG0		FAN MODULE, Radiator Cooling
		1				EH0, EP0, EV0	DBB		
7	52028 810AC	1				EV0			HOSE, Radiator Inlet
8	52028 813AB	1				EV0			HOSE, Radiator Outlet
-9	52028 863AA-	1				EH0, EM0, EP0			CLIP, Radiator Hose
10	3200 2366	1				EH0, EM0, EV0			CLAMP, Hose, 55mm Black
-11	52028 916AB-	1				EM0, EV0			FAN, Cooling
-12	52028 799AA-	1				EH0, EM0, EV0			DRIVE, Fan
-13	6022 225	4				EH0, EM0, EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x.75
14	5015 534AA	1				EM0, EP0, EV0			SHROUD MODULE, Fan, Upper
15	52028 860AB	1				EV0			CAP, Radiator
-16	52029 185AC-	1				EM0, EP0, EV0			SHROUD, Fan, Lower
-17	5303 0960	1				EV0			LABEL, Belt Routing
18	52028 913AB	1							SEAL, Rad Grille Supt To A/C

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.		DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.	
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.		DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.	
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.		DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual	
				EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum		DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE	
						DG0 = Auto. Trans.	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Radiator And Related Parts 5.9L Engine Figure 007-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code EM0 = 5.9L Gas Engine									
1	52028 818AA	1				EM0, EV0	DG0		RADIATOR, Engine Cooling
2	5015 421AA	2				EM0, EV0	DG0		ISOLATOR, Radiator Upper
	5015 422AA	1				EM0, EV0	DG0		Right,Lower
	5015 423AA	1				EM0, EV0	DG0		Left,Lower
-3	52028 779AA-	1				EM0, EV0	DG0		COOLER, Auxiliary Oil
-4									TUBE, Oil Cooler
	5015 413AA-	1				EM0, EV0	DG0		Inlet, Lower
	5015 414AA-	1				EH0, EM0, EV0	DG0		Outlet, Tube
	5015 415AA-	1				EM0, EV0	DG0		Lower, Aux. Cooler
	5015 416AA-	1				EM0, EV0	DG0		Upper, Aux. Cooler
5	5202 8466	1				EH0, EL0	DBB		DRAINCOCK, Radiator
		1				EH0, EL0	DG0		
6	5202 7827	2				EM0	DG0		ISOLATOR, Radiator SCREW
7	6505 030AA	2							
8	52029 196AB	1				EM0			HOSE, Radiator Outlet
-9	52028 855AB-	1				EH0, EM0			BRACKET, Hose
10	52029 195AA	1				EM0			HOSE, Radiator Inlet
11									CLAMP, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12	52028 916AA	1				EM0, EV0			FAN, Cooling
13	52028 799AA	1				EH0, EM0, EV0			DRIVE, Fan

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES
L = Regular Cab
L = Club Cab
L = Quad Cab

LINE
1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY
61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

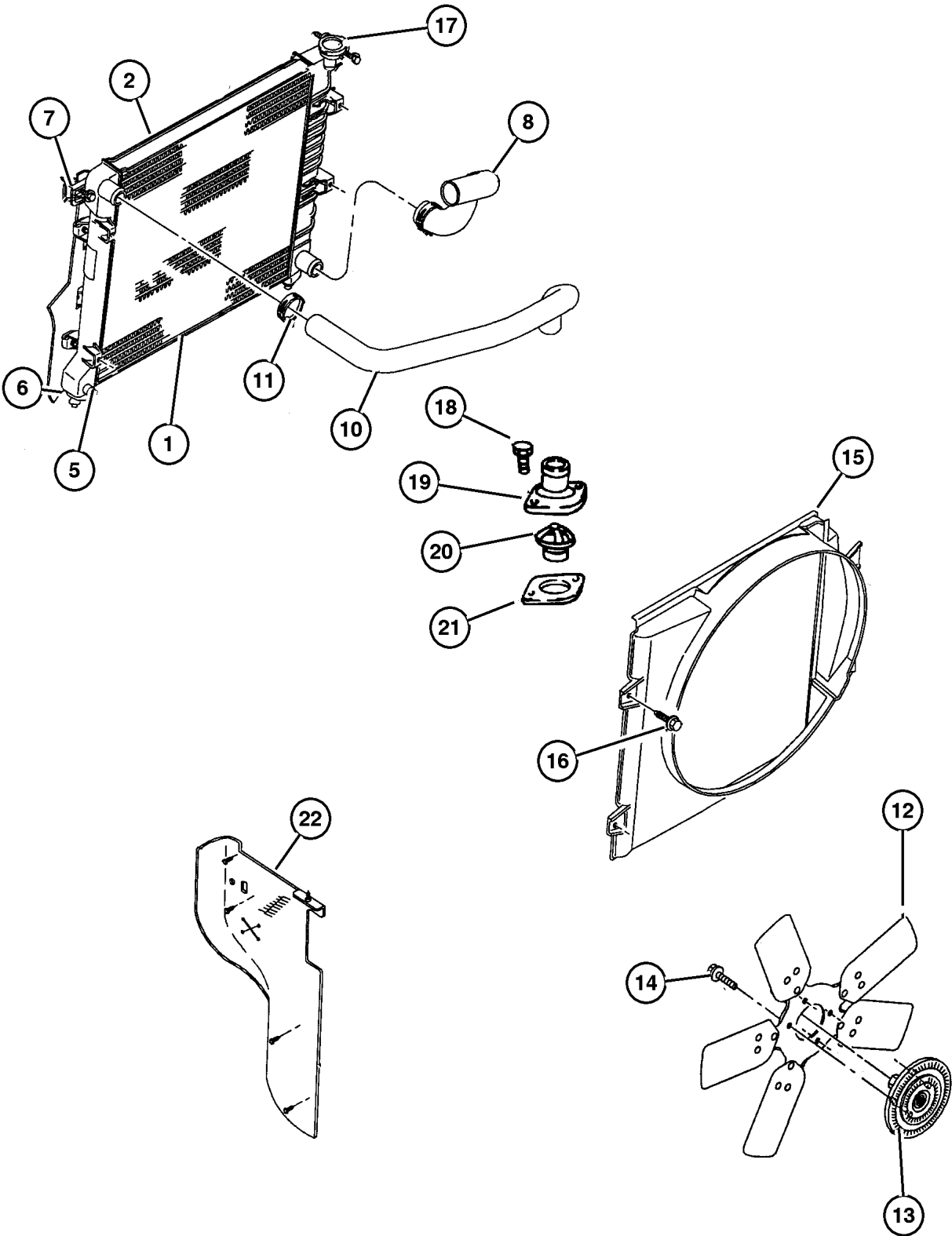
ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Radiator And Related Parts 5.9L Engine
Figure 007-110



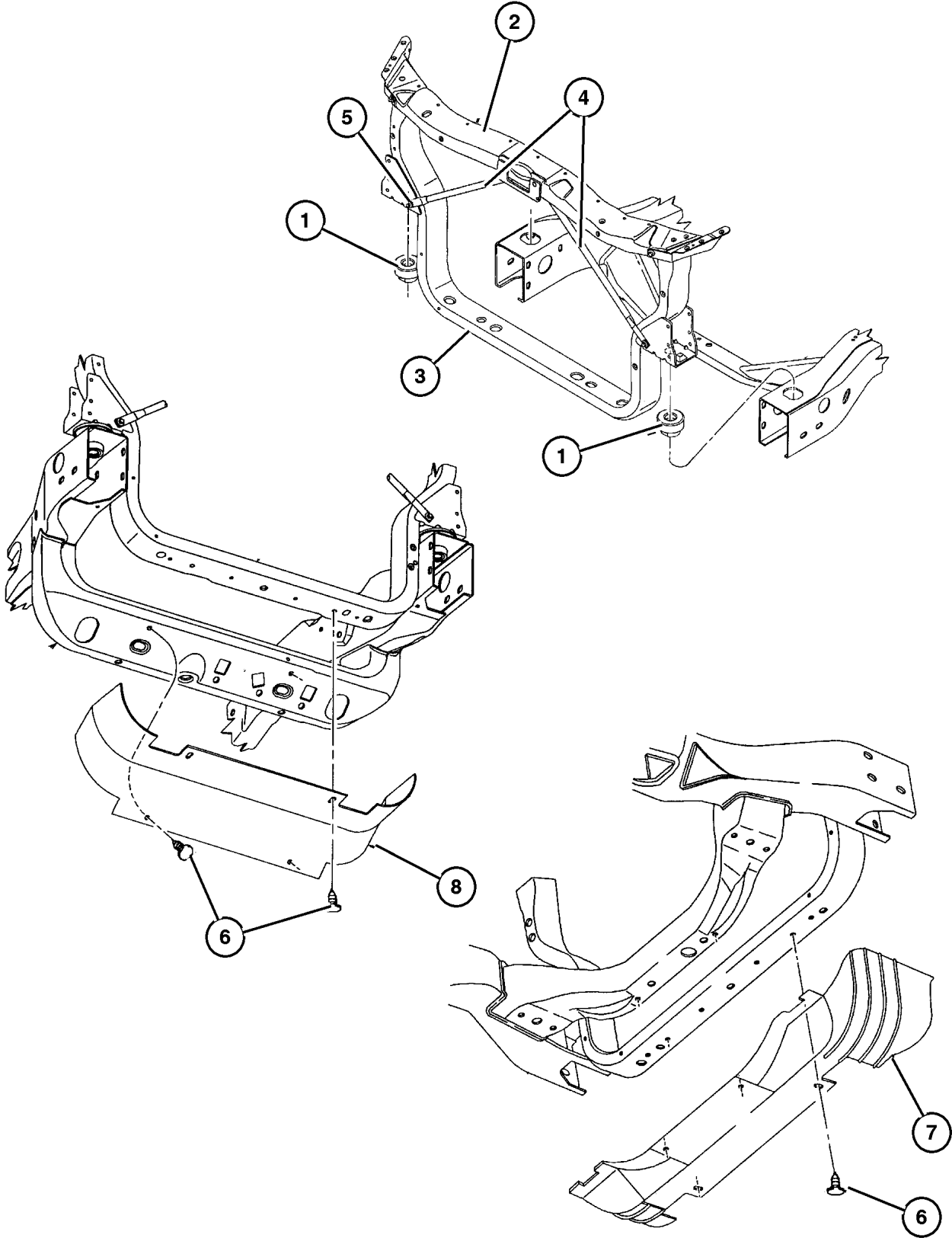
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
14	6022 225	4				EH0, EM0, EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x.75
15	52029 185AB	1				EM0, EP0, EV0			SHROUD, Fan
16	6101 718	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Oval Head, M6x1x25
17	52028 860AB	1				EM0			CAP, Radiator
18	6034 549	18				EM0			SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x.94
19	5302 0115	1				EH0, EM0			HOUSING, Thermostat
20	5202 8185	1				EH0, EM0			THERMOSTAT, 195 Degrees
21	5302 1051	1				EH0, EM0			GASKET, Thermostat
22									PANEL, Radiator, (NOT REQUIRED)
-23	52030 033AB-	1				EM0, EV0	DG0		FAN MODULE, Radiator Cooling

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
				EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
					DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Radiator Closure And Air Deflector
Figure 007-115



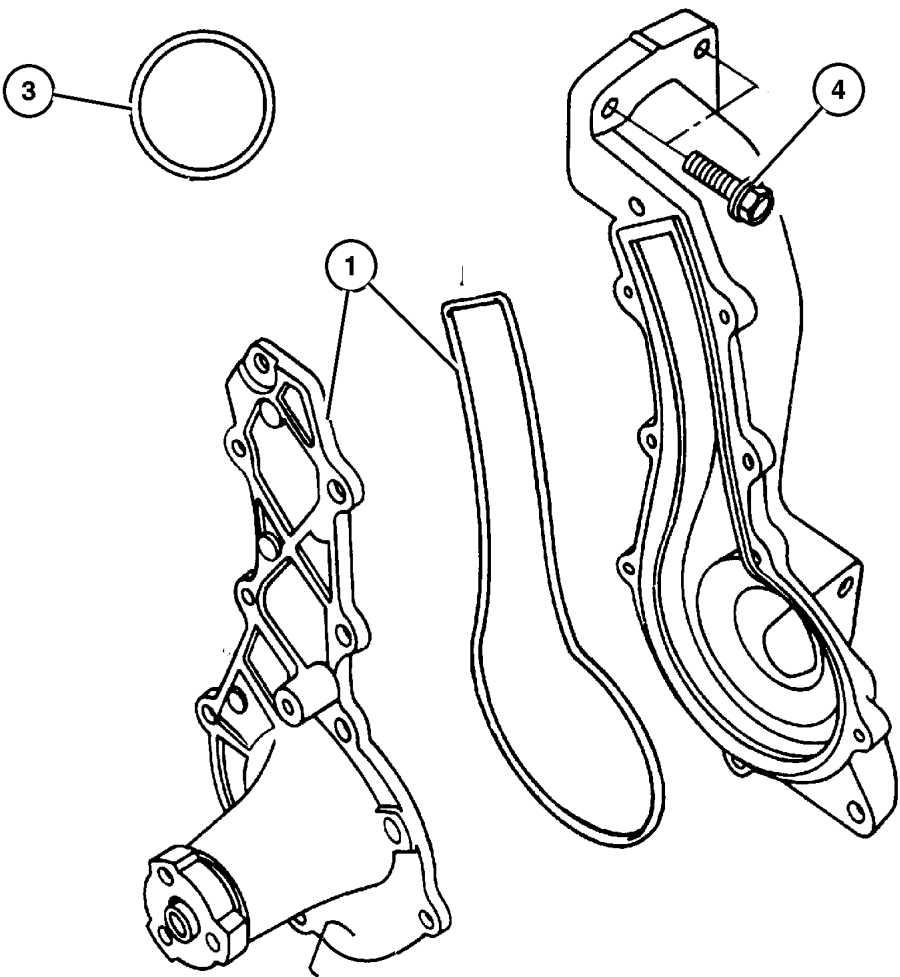
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5525 5703	2							ISOLATOR, Lower
2	55255 721AB	1							CLOSURE, Radiator, Upper
3	55255 720AC	1							CLOSURE, Radiator, Lower
4	55257 304AA	1							BRACE, Radiator Closure Panel
5	6101 787	9							SCREW, Tapping, M8x20
6	6503 221	4							PIN
7	55036 568AB	1	1						DEFLECTOR, Radiator
8	55036 568AB	1	1						DEFLECTOR, Radiator
	55056 075AA	1	5						
-9	4716 585	1	5						DOOR, Fender Side Shield, Bulb Access
-10									COOLER, Auxiliary Oil
	52028 779AA-	1				EH0	DG0		
		1				EM0, EV0	DG0		
-11	6501 557	6							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1. 75x95.50

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.	
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.	
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual	
			EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE	
				DG0 = Auto. Trans.	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Water Pump And Related Parts 2.5L Engine
Figure 007-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine

1	4626 054AD	1				EP0			PUMP PACKAGE, Water
-2	5300 7978	1				EP0			TUBE, Water Pump Heater Return
3	5301 0419	1				EP0			GASKET, Water Pump
4									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x1.12, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-5									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x1.75, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

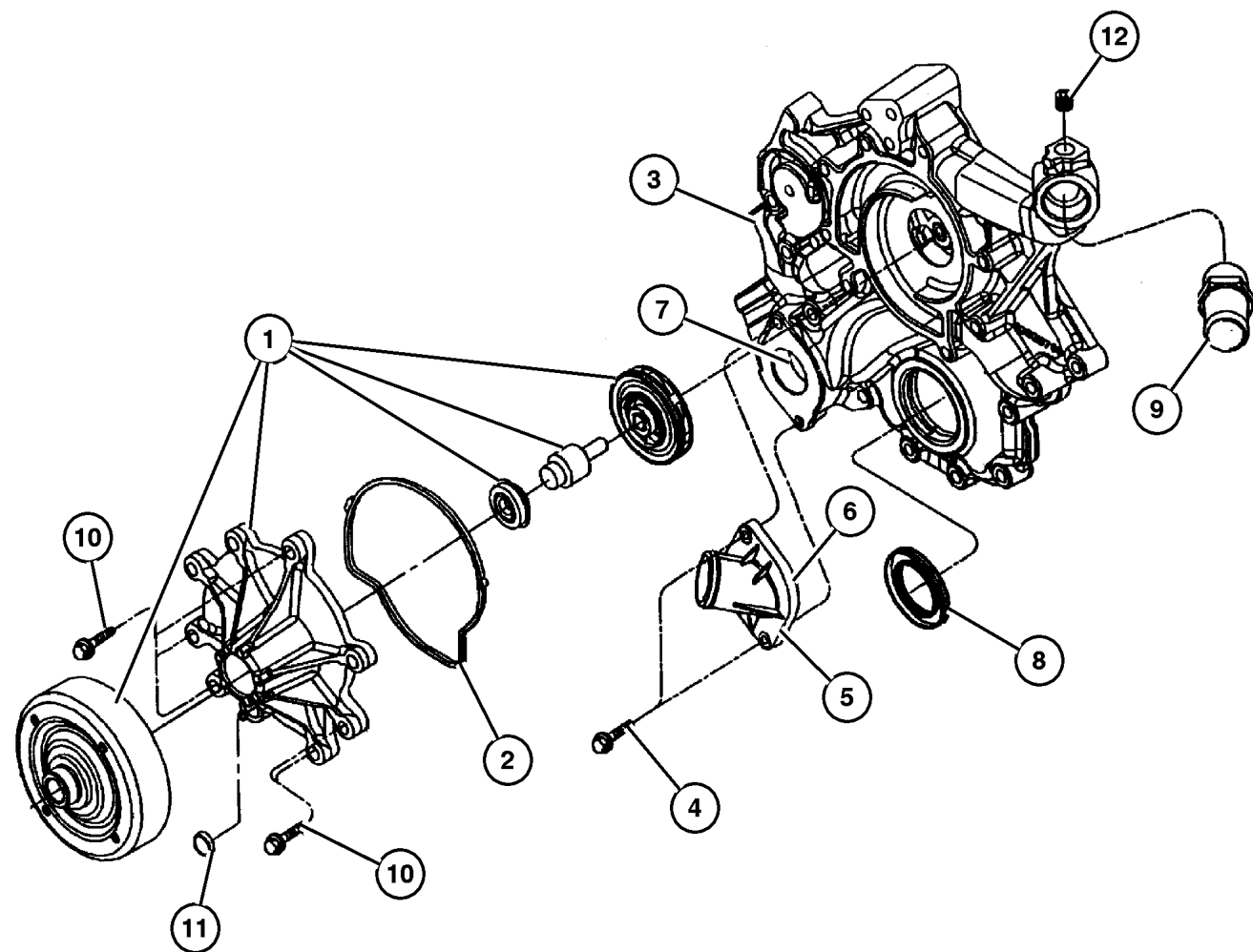
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.	
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.	
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual	
			EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE	
				DG0 = Auto. Trans.	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Water Pump And Related Parts, 4.7L Engine

Figure 007-207



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	53020 873AB	1				EV0			PUMP, Water
2	5302 0865	1				EV0			GASKET, Water Pump
3	6035 854	2				EV0			FITTING, Y-Style
4	6505 502AA	2				EV0			SCREW
5	53020 887AB	1				EV0			HOUSING, Thermostat
6									GASKET, Thermostat, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	52079 476AB	1				EV0			THERMOSTAT
8	5302 0790	1				EV0			SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Front
9	6035 961AA	1				EV0			PIPE FITTING, Chain Case Cover, .375-18x2
10									SCREW, M6x1x25, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11									PLUG, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12									PLUG, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES

L = Regular Cab
L = Club Cab
L = Quad Cab

LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY

61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

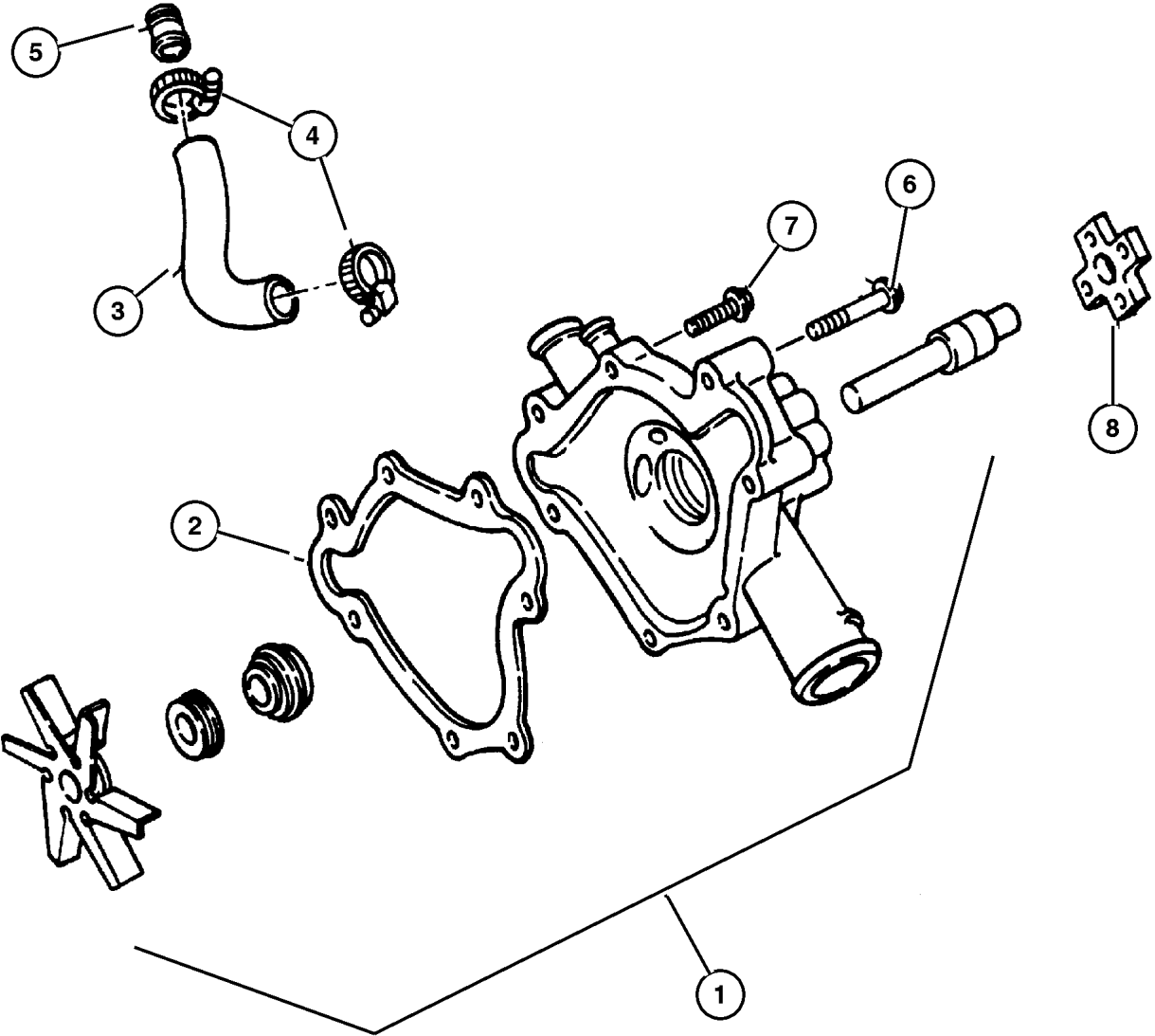
ENGINE

EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum

TRANSMISSION

DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = Auto. Trans.

Water Pump And Related Parts 3.9L, 5.9L Engine
Figure 007-210



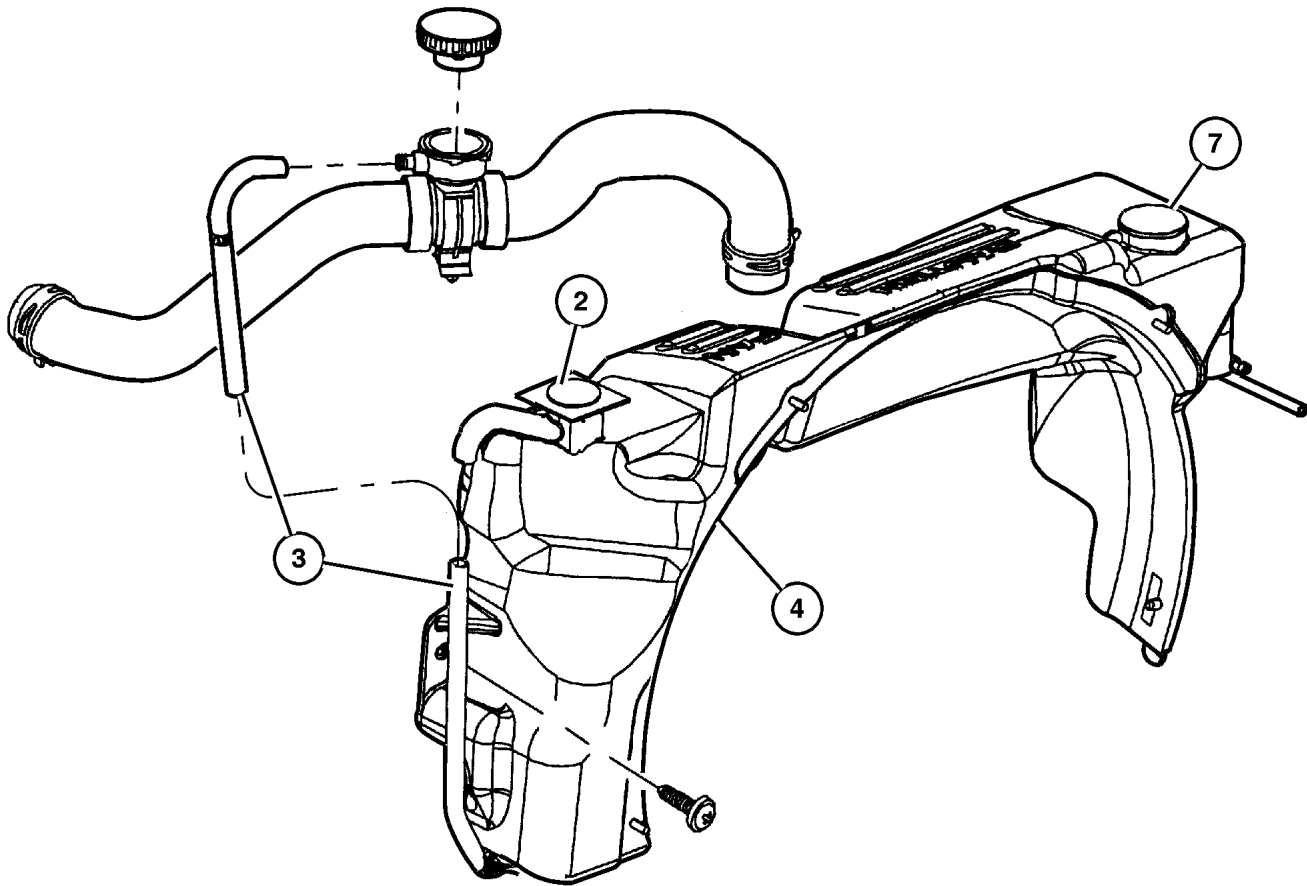
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code EH0 = 3.9L Gas Engine									
Note: Sales Code EM0 = 5.9L Gas Engine									
1	53021 018AB	1				EM0			PUMP, Water
	53021 018AC	1				EH0			
2	4483 757	1				EH0, EM0			GASKET, Water Pump
3	5300 8654	1				EH0, EM0			HOSE, Water Pump Bypass
4	4401 436	2				EH0, EM0			CLAMP, Radiator
5	5302 0185	1				EM0			NIPPLE, By-Pass
6	6034 279	2				EH0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
7	6034 076	4				EM0 EH0, EM0			Lock, .375-16x1.75 SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Lock, .375-16x4.45
8									HUB, Water Pump Pulley, Serviced w/Pump, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-9	5503 6160	1				EH0, EM0			TUBE, Water Pump Inlet
-10	4740 906	1				EH0, EM0			O RING, Tube Assy, Heater Return

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
			EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Coolant Tank
Figure 007-305



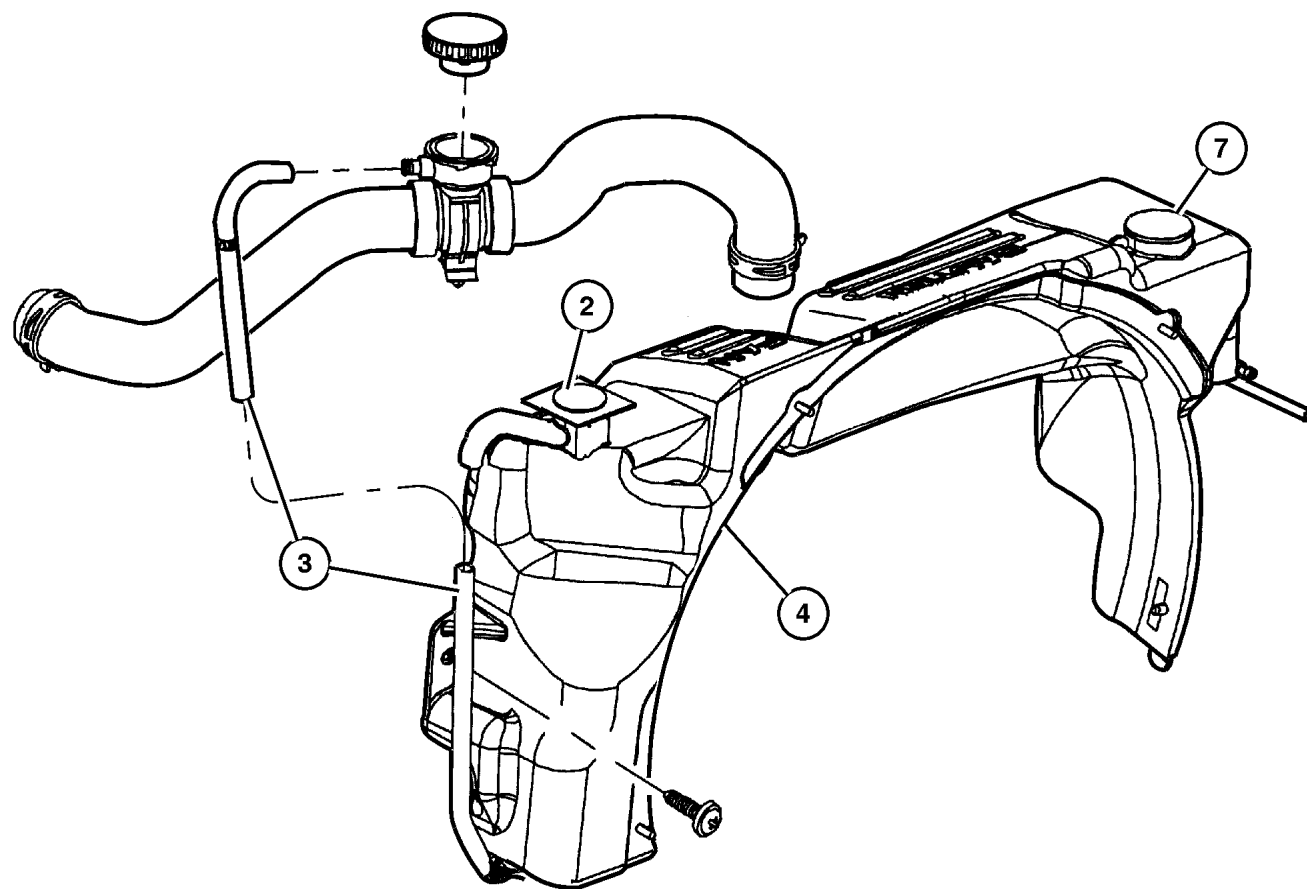
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine									
Note: Sales Code EH0 = 3.9L Gas Engine									
Note: Sales Code EV0 = 4.7L Gas Engine									
Note: Sales Code EM0 = 5.9L Gas Engine									
-1									INDICATOR
	5202 8604	1				EH0			
		1				EM0, EP0, EV0			
2									CAP, Coolant Reserve Tank
	4682 828	1				EH0			
		1				EM0, EP0, EV0			
3									HOSE, Overflow, Roll Stock
	4266 423	1				EH0			
		1				EM0, EP0, EV0			
4									SHROUD MODULE, Fan
	5015 532AA	1				EH0			
	5015 534AA	1				EM0, EP0, EV0			
-5									GROMMET, Washer Reservoir
	5013 755AA-	1				EH0			
		1				EM0, EP0, EV0			
-6									GROMMET, Windshield Washer Pump
	5011 809AA-	1				EH0			
		1				EM0, EP0, EV0			
7									CAP, Washer Reservoir
	55077 261AA	1				EH0			
		1				EM0, EP0, EV0			
-8									SENSOR, Washer Fluid Level
	4882 797	1				EH0			

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
			EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Coolant Tank Figure 007-305

[illegible]

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

**BODGE-BARON
SERIES**
L = Regular Cab
L = Club Cab
L = Quad Cab

LINE
1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY

61	= Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31	= Club Cab (131 WB)
84	= Quad Cab (131 WB)

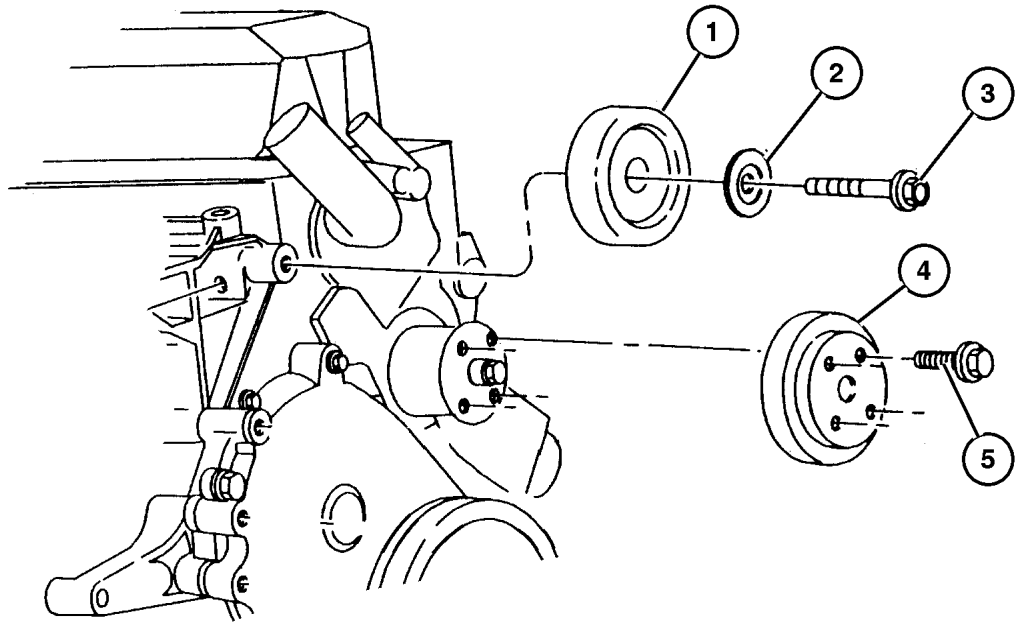
ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = Auto. Trans.

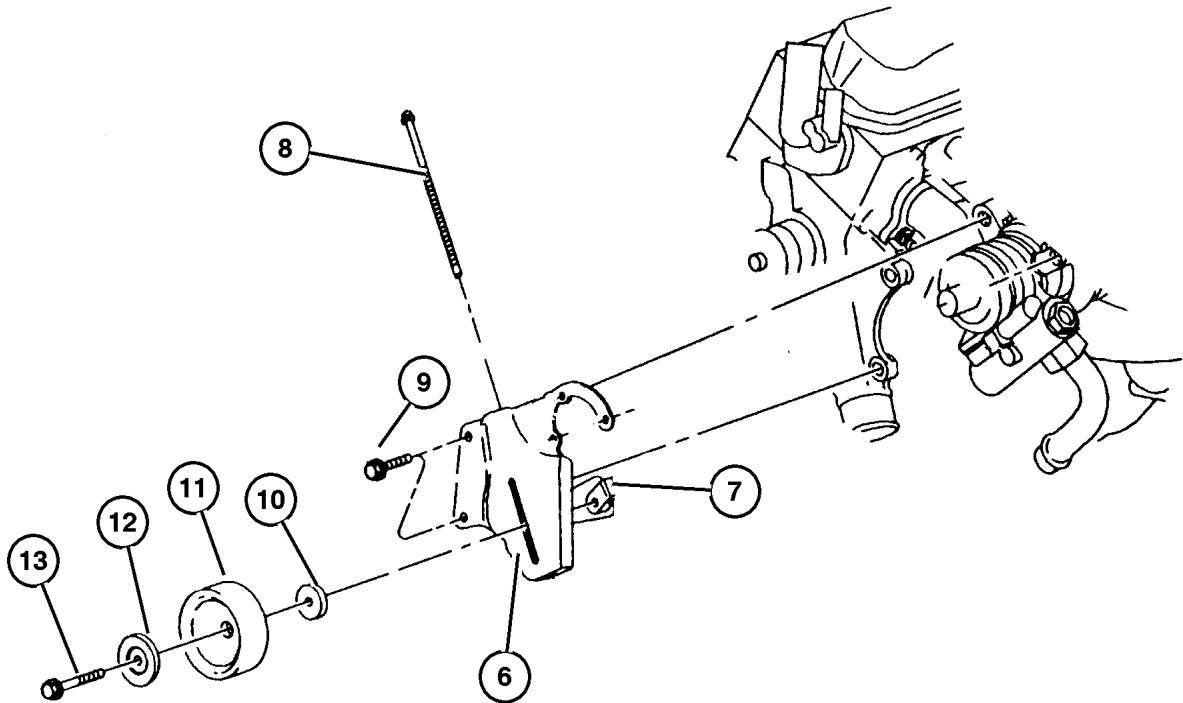
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Drive Pulleys 2.5L Engine
Figure 007-405

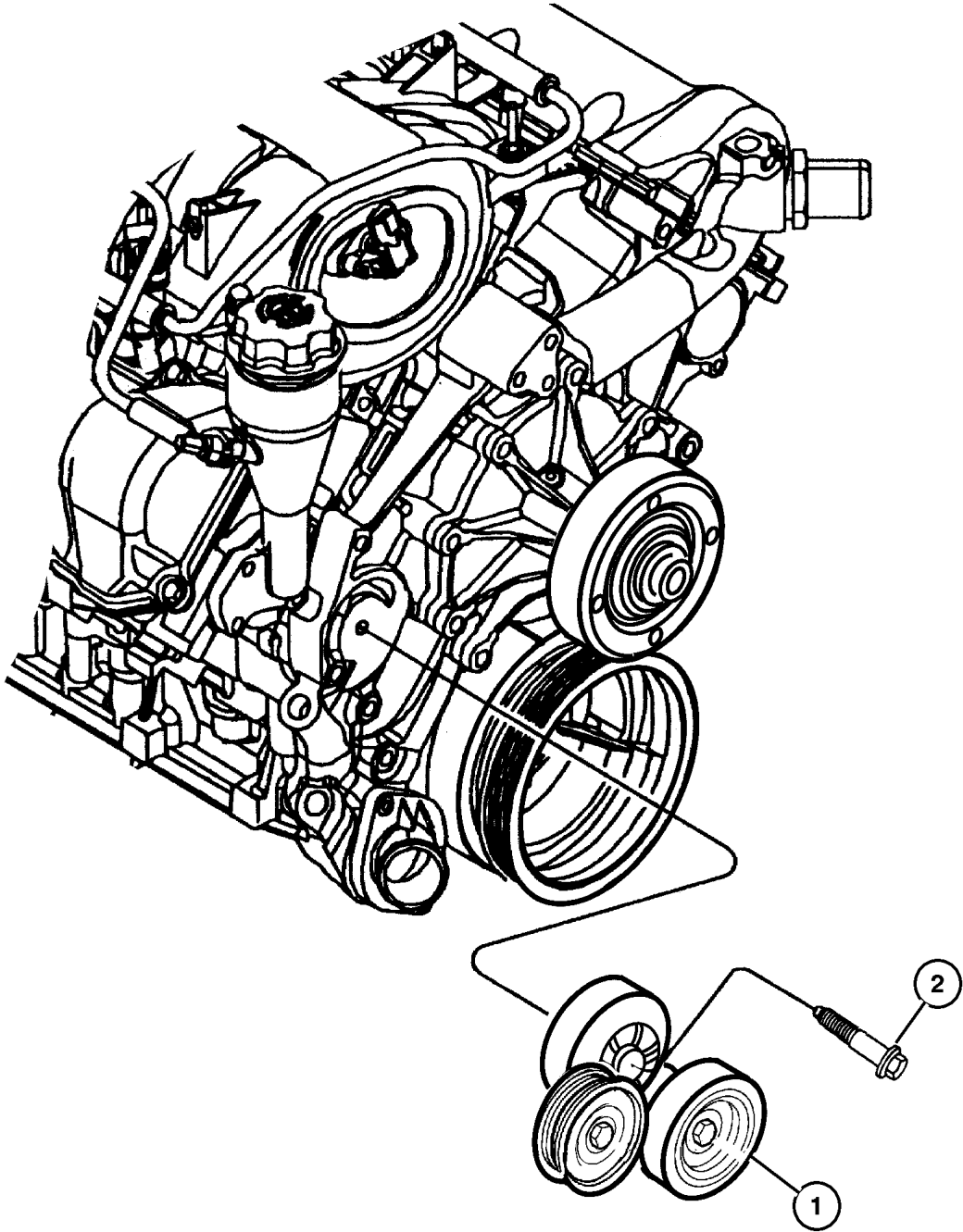


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine									
1	5301 0230	1				EP0			PULLEY, Idler
2	3300 2201	1				EP0			BUSHING, Idler Pulley
3	6504 239	1				EP0			SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.5x40
4	5300 7154	1				EP0			PULLEY, Water Pump
5	6035 377	4				EP0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-24x.687
6	5301 0148	1				EP0			BRACKET, Tensioner
7	5301 0149	1				EP0			COLLAR, Tensioner Adjustment
8	6503 198	1				EP0			BOLT
9	6505 030AA	2							SCREW
10	6503 230	1				EP0			SPACER, Belt Tensioner
11	4792 112	1				EP0			PULLEY, Idler
12	3300 2201	1				EP0			BUSHING, Idler Pulley
13	3420 2029	1				EP0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x50



DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.		DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.	
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.		DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.	
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.		DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual	
				EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum		DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE	
						DG0 = Auto. Trans.	

Drive Pulleys, 4.7L Engine
Figure 007-407



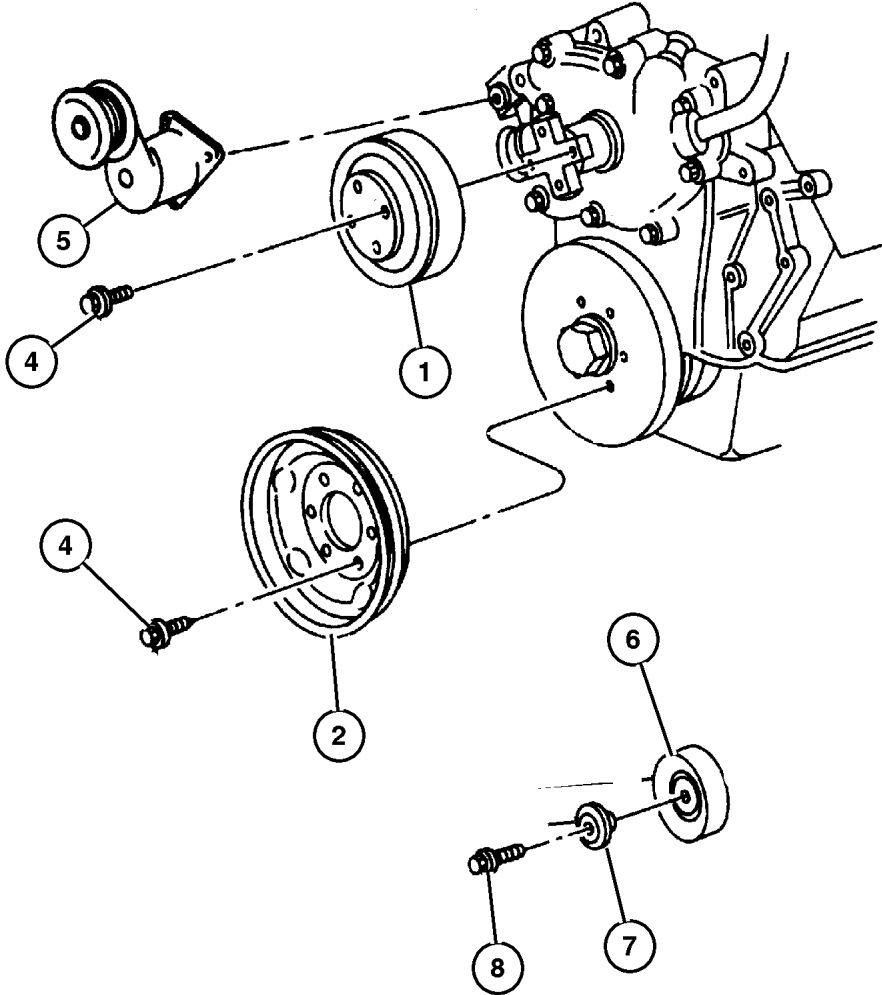
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5303 0958	1				EV0			TENSIONER, Alternator Belt
2	6504 930AA	1				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x70
-3	5303 1045	1				EV0			PULLEY, Idler, Without Air Conditioning
-4	5303 0959	1				EV0			BRACKET, Idler Pulley, Without Air Conditioning

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
				EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
					DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Drive Pulleys 3.9L, 5.9L Engine
Figure 007-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code EH0 = 3.9L Gas Engine

Note: Sales Code EM0 = 5.9L Gas Engine

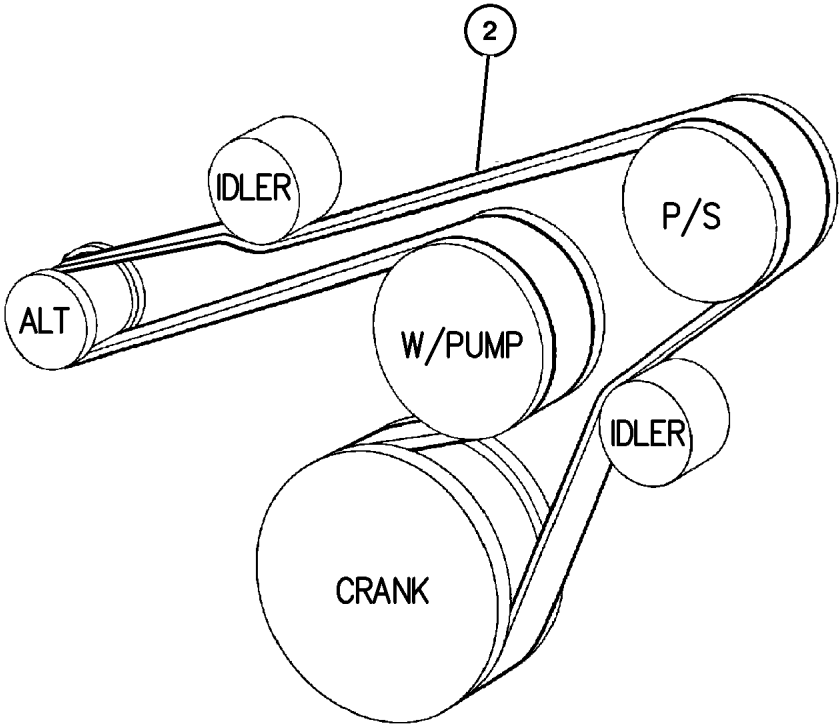
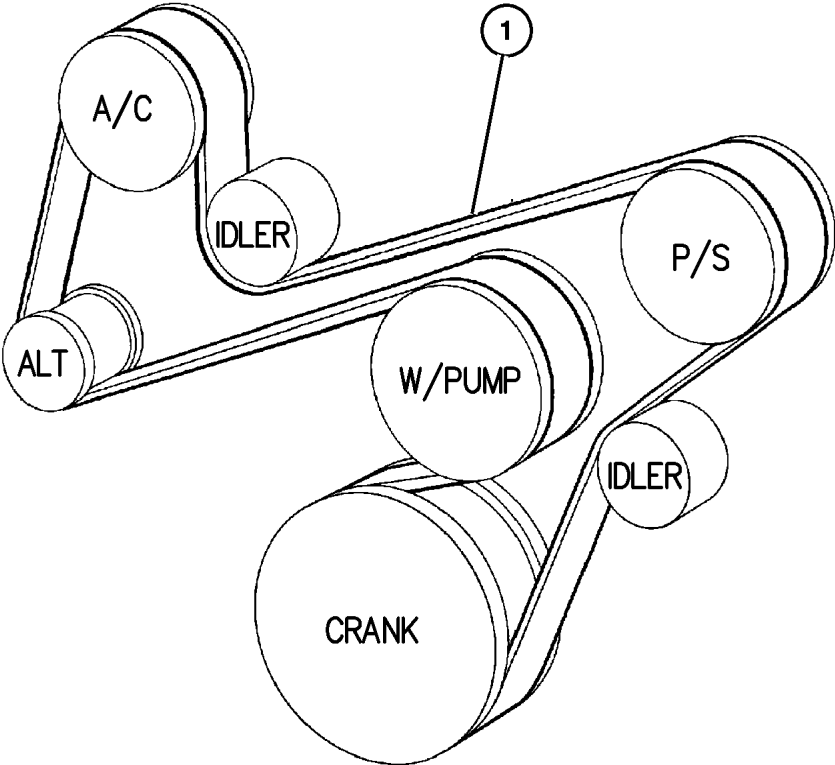
1									PULLEY, Water Pump, Service with Pump, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2	5301 0222	1				EH0			PULLEY, Crankshaft
-3	53021 284AA-	1				EM0			DAMPER, Crankshaft
4	6034 256	6				EH0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x.75
5	5301 0158	1				EH0, EM0			TENSIONER, Belt
6	5300 9508	1				EH0, EM0			PULLEY, Idler
7	3300 2201	1				EH0, EM0			BUSHING, Idler Pulley
8	6035 838	1				EH0, EM0			BOLT

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
				EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
					DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Drive Belts 2.5L Engine
Figure 007-507



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine

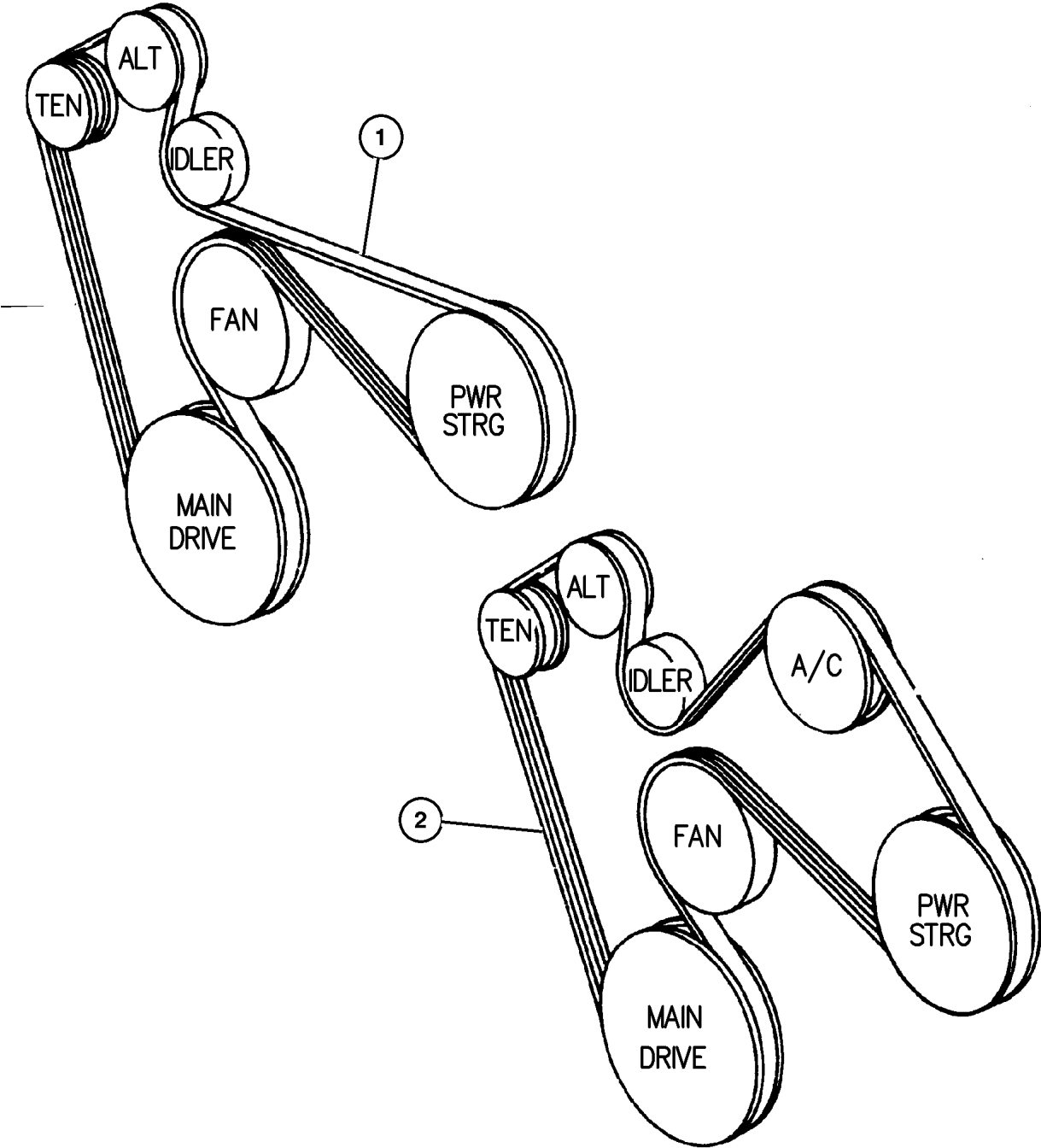
1	4854 259	1				EP0			BELT, Accessory Drive, w/Air Condition
2	4854 258	1				EP0			BELT, Accessory Drive, w/o Air Condition
-3	5301 0298	1				EP0			LABEL, Belt Routing

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
				EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
					DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Drive Belts 3.9L, 4.7L, 5.9L Engine
Figure 007-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code EH0 = 3.9L Gas Engine
Note: Sales Code EL0 = 5.2L Gas Engine
Note: Sales Code EM0 = 5.9L Gas Engine
Note: Sales Code EV0 = 4.7L Gas Engine

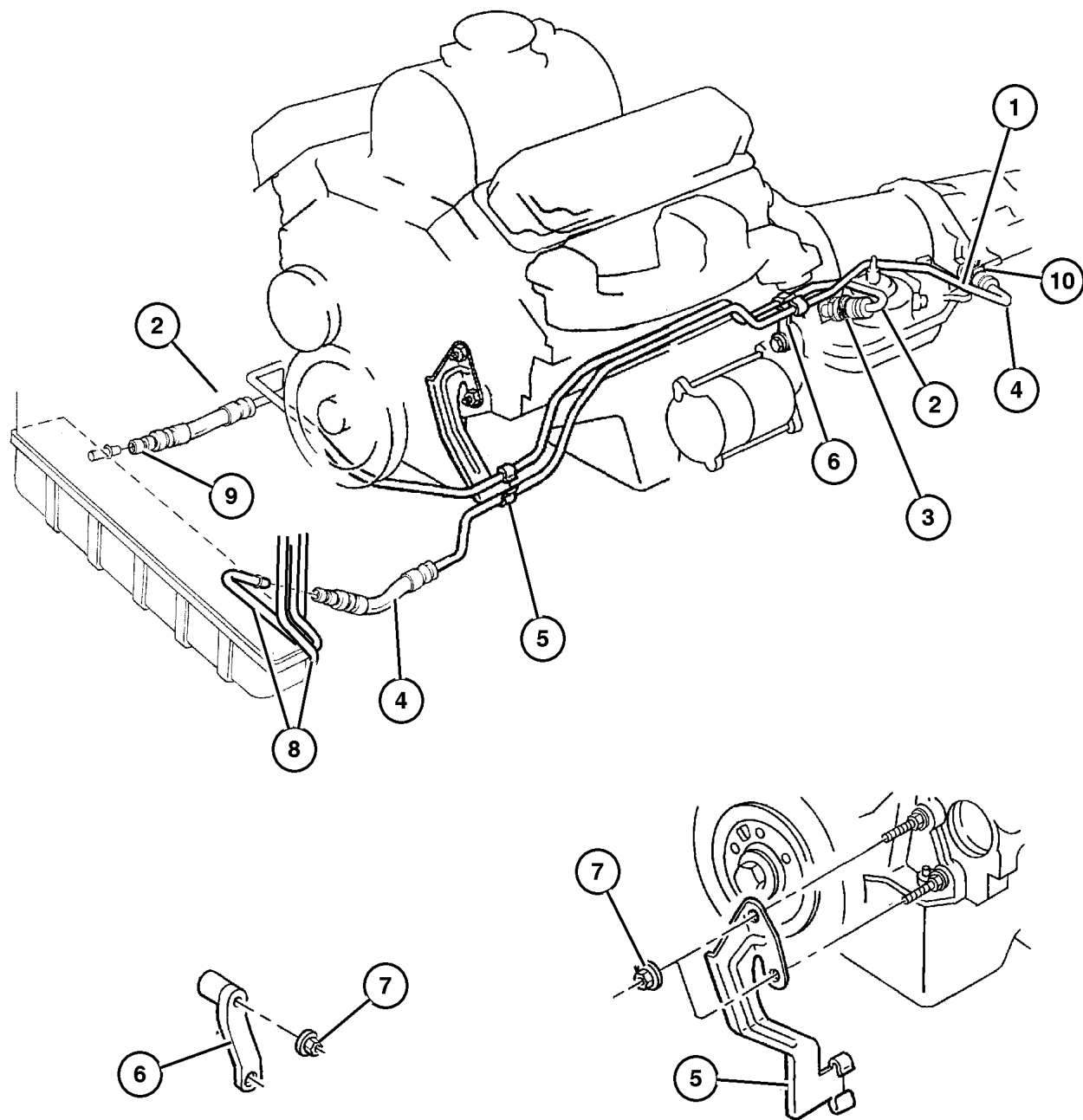
1									BELT, Accessory Drive
	5301 0304	1				EH0, EM0			Without Air Conditioning
	53032 125AB	1				EV0			Without Air Conditioning
2									BELT, Accessory Drive
	5301 0303	1				EH0, EM0			With Air Conditioning
	53032 125AB	1				EV0			With Air Conditioning
-3									LABEL, Belt Routing
	5300 8745	1				EH0, EM0			
	5303 0960	1				EV0			

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
				EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
					DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Oil Cooler Lines Figure 007-605



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code EH0 = 3.9L Gas Engine									
Note: Sales Code EM0 = 5.9L Gas Engine									
1	52028 625AC	1				EM0	DG0		CONNECTOR, Oil Cooler Line, .375
		1				EH0	DG0		
2	52028 782AF	1				EM0	DG0		TUBE AND HOSE, Oil Cooler
	52028 728AB	1				EV0	DG4		Pressure
	52028 753AI	1				EH0	DG0		Pressure
3	52028 463AB	1				EM0	DG0		VALVE, Oil Cooler Pressure
		1				EH0	DG0		
4	52028 655AD	1				EH0	DG0		TUBE AND HOSE, Oil Cooler
	52028 784AE	1				EM0	DG0		Return
	52028 730AA	1				EV0	DG4		Return
5	52117 663AB	1				EH0,	DG0		BRACKET, Oil Cooler Tube
						EM0			
6	5300 6015	1				EH0,	DG0		BRACKET, Oil Cooler Tube
						EM0			
7	J400 6001	2				EH0,	DG0		NUT, Hex Flange, .375-16
						EM0			
8	5015 415AA	1				EH0	DG0		TUBE, Oil Cooler
		1				EM0,	DG0		Lower
	5015 416AA	1				EV0			
		1				EH0	DG0		Upper
						EM0,	DG0		Upper
						EV0			
9	5013 846AC	1				EM0	DG0		HOSE AND VALVE, Transmission
10	4799 433AB	2	1				DG4		NUT, Transmission Case
		2	5				DG4		

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES
L = Regular Cab
L = Club Cab
L = Quad Cab

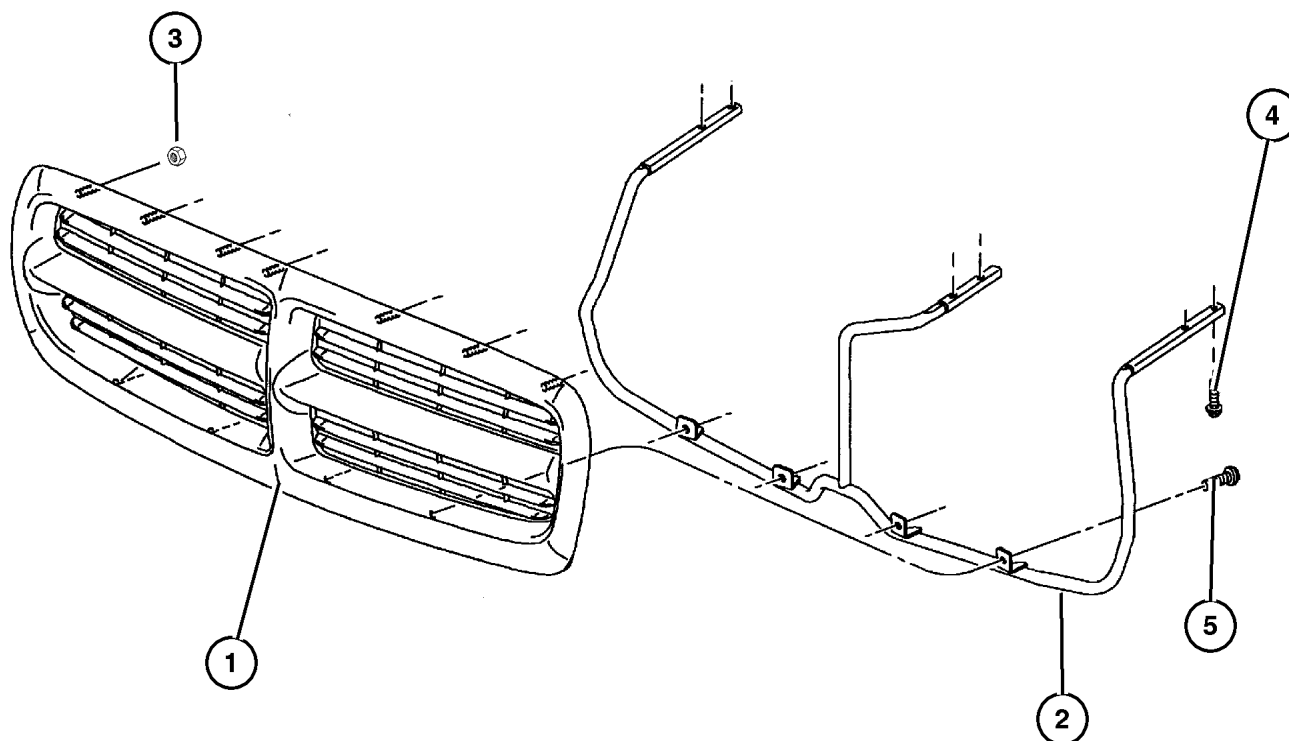
LINE
1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY
61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = Auto. Trans.

Figure 007-705



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									GRILLE, Radiator
	5505 6092	1							Bright
	5EB7 5KSJ	1							Argent
	5EH1 2DX8	1							Black
	5EH1 2GW7	1							White
	5EH1 2PR4	1							Red
	5EH1 2SG8	1							Green
	5EH1 2VB3	1							Medium Blue
	5EH1 2VYH	1							Yellow
	5EH1 2XV3	1							Champagne
2	55055 210AC	1							BRACKET, Grille
3	6101 443	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M5x.80
4	6504 288	6							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
5									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M5x0. 80x20.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

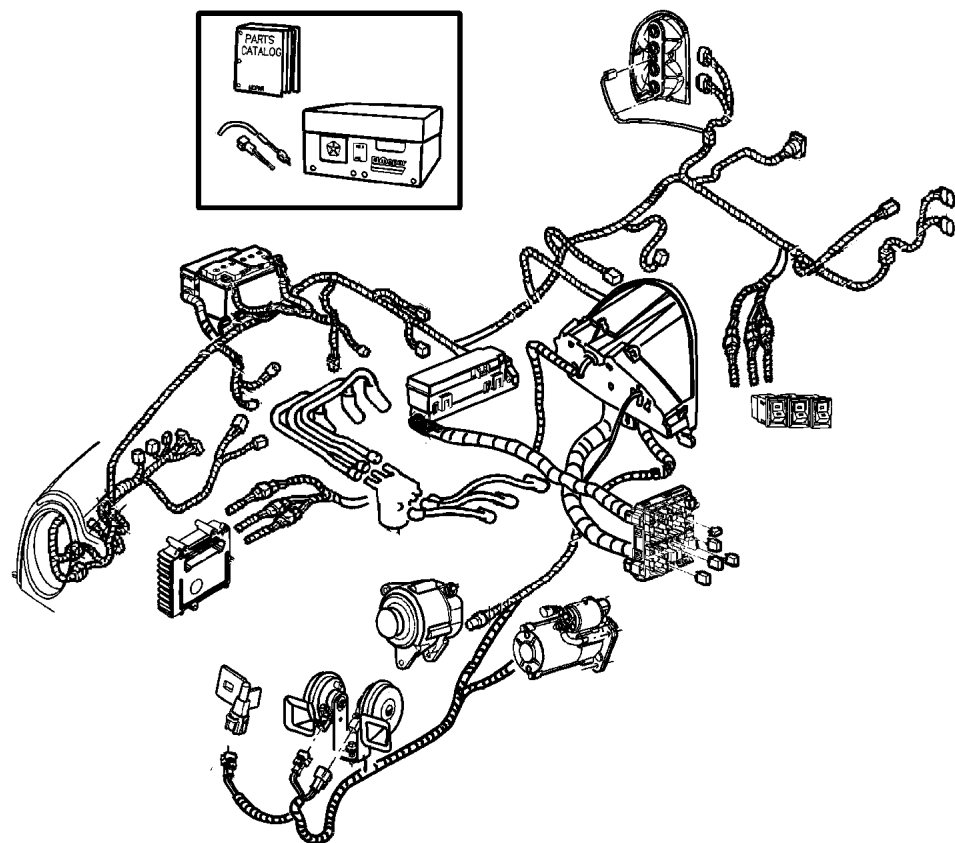
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
			EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Group – 008

Electrical



008-100 Starters	008-200 Alternators	008-300 Distributor	008-400 Modules
008-500 Relays	008-600 Sensors	008-700 Single Board Engine Controllers	008-800 Switches

Group – 008

Electrical

008-900 Horns	008-1000 Battery Tray and Cables	008-1100 Lamps – Front, Rear and Courtesy	008-1200 Wiring-Engine & Related Parts
008-1300 Wiring-Headlamp to Dash	008-1400 Wiring-Instrument Panel	008-1500 Wiring-Body & Accessories	008-1600 Wiring Repair
			WIRING REPAIR PKG.
008-1900 Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils			

GROUP 8 - Electrical

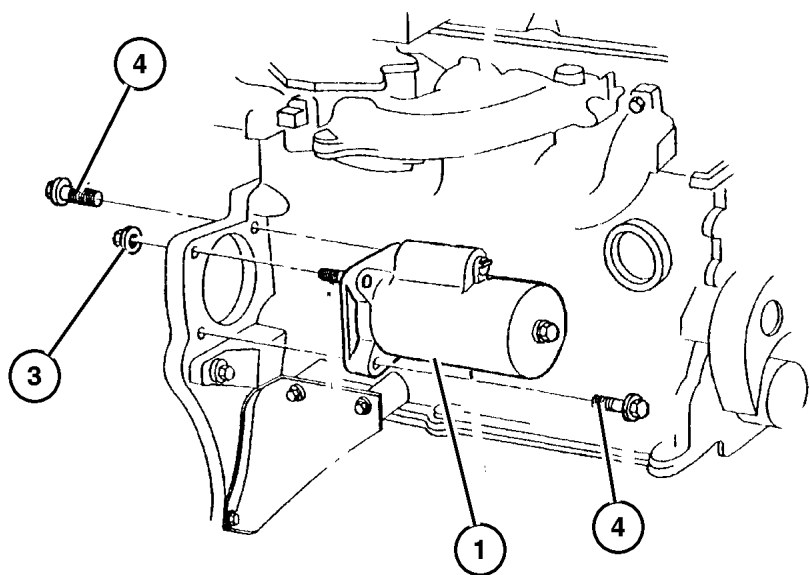
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Starters	
Starter & Mounting	Fig. 008-106
Alternators	
Alternator (Generator)	Fig. 008-205
Alternator Mounting 2.5L Engine	Fig. 008-211
Alternator Mounting 6-8 Cylinder Engine	Fig. 008-215
Distributor	
Distributors	Fig. 008-306
Modules	
Modules	Fig. 008-411
Relays	
Relays	Fig. 008-510
Sensors	
Sensors	Fig. 008-610
Single Board Engine Controllers	
Single Board Engine Controllers (JTEC)	Fig. 008-710
Switches	
Switches	Fig. 008-811
Horns	
Horn & Mounting	Fig. 008-911
Battery Tray and Cables	
Battery Tray & Cables	Fig. 008-1011
Lamps - Front, Rear and Courtesy	
Lamp - Front End	Fig. 008-1131
Lamp - Rear End	Fig. 008-1141
Lamp - Dome - Courtesy - Reading	Fig. 008-1151
Bulbs & Sockets	Fig. 008-1196
Wiring-Engine & Related Parts	
Wiring - Engine	Fig. 008-1211
Wiring-Headlamp to Dash	
Wiring - Headlamp / Dash	Fig. 008-1311
Wiring-Instrument Panel	
Wiring - Instrument Panel	Fig. 008-1411
Wiring-Body & Accessories	
Wiring - Body & Accessory	Fig. 008-1511

GROUP 8 - Electrical

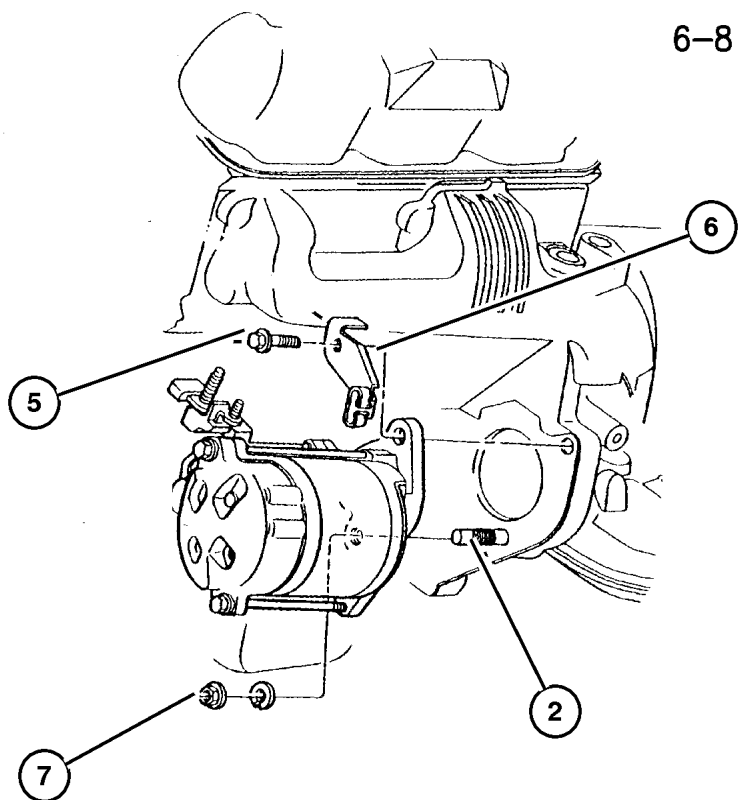
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Wiring Repair	
Wiring Repair Packages	Fig. 008-1605
Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils	
Spark Plugs - Cables - Coils	Fig. 008-1906



Starter & Mounting
Figure 008-106



4 CYLINDER



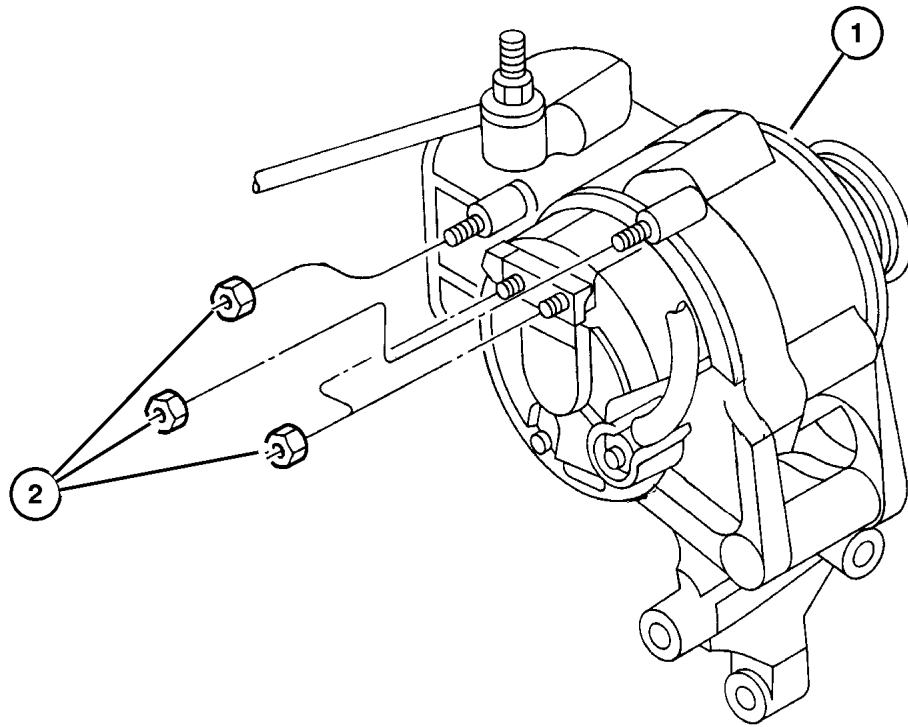
6-8 CYLINDER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EP0=2.5L Engine									
EH0=3.9L Engine									
EL0=5.2L Engine									
EM0=5.9L Engine									
DG0=Automatic Transmission									
DGT=Automatic Transmission 4 Speed									
DBB=Manual Transmission									
1									STARTER
	56027 702AC	1				EH0,			
						EM0			
	56041 013AC	1				EP0			
	56027 702AC	1				EV0	DDC		
	5602 8715	1				EV0			
2									STUD, .437-14/.437-20x2.00
	6035 606	1			31, 61,	EV0	DDC		
					84				
		1			31, 61,	EH0,			
					84	EM0			
3	0271 506	1	5		31, 61,		DGT		NUT, Hex, .42-20
					84				
4									SCREW, Starter Motor, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
									.437-14x1.50
	6035 604	1			31, 61,	EH0,			
					84	EM0			
		2			31, 61,	EV0	DDC		
					84				
6	52117 663AB	1				EH0,	DG0		BRACKET, Oil Cooler Tube
						EM0			
7									NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .437-14,
									(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-8	6505 222AA-	1				EP0			STUD, Starter mounting

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
			EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = Auto. Trans.

Alternator (Generator)
Figure 008-205



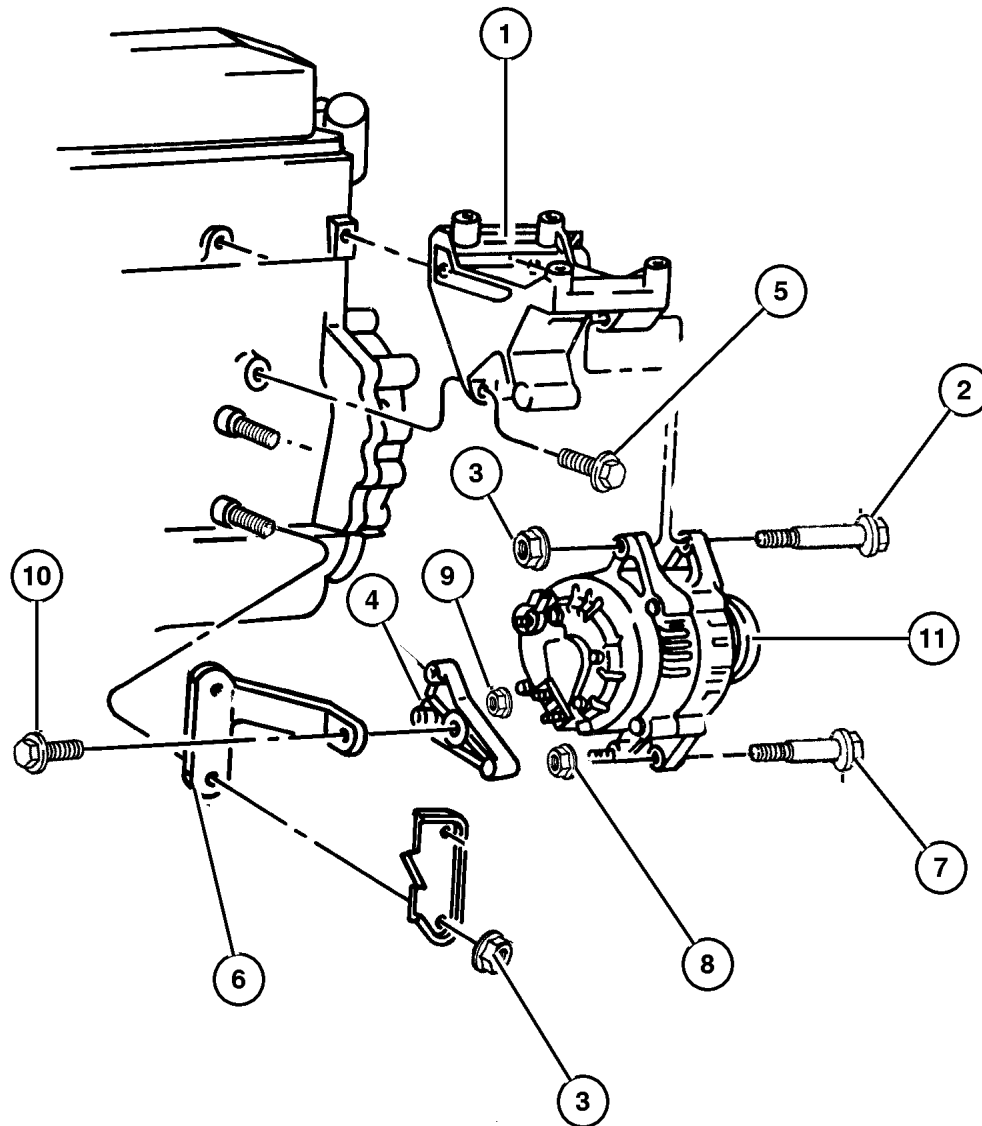
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EP0=2.5L Engine									
EH0=3.9L Engine									
EM0=5.9L Engine									
EV0=4.7L Engine									
1									ALTERNATOR
	56005 685AC	1				EP0			117 Amps
	56005 686AB	1				EP0			136 Amps
	56027 912AB	1				EH0, EM0			117 Amps
	56027 913AB	1				EH0, EM0			136 Amps
	5602 8691	1				EV0			117 Amps
	5604 1324	1				EV0			136 Amps
2	6502 691	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M6x1

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
			EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Alternator Mounting 2.5L Engine Figure 008-211



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EP0=2.5L Engine DG0=Automatic Transmission DGT=Automatic Transmission 4 Speed DBB=Manual Transmission									
1	5301 0207	1				EP0			BRACKET, Alternator And Compressor, Alternator & A/C Mounting
2	6502 134	1				EP0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x110, Alternator Pivot
3	6502 135	1				EP0			NUT, Hex Flange, M10x1.5
4	5300 7604	1				EP0			BRACKET, Alternator, Rear Mounting Machined
5	6033 949	2				EP0			BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x2.50, Front Cover & Block into Alternator
6	5300 7506	1				EP0			BRACKET, Alternator, Rear Mounting
7	6502 136	1				EP0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x55
8	6502 691	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M6x1
9									NUT, Plastic Inserted Self Locking, M4 x 0.70, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10	6502 144	1				EP0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x25
11									ALTERNATOR
	56005 685AC	1				EP0			117 Amps
	56005 686AB	1				EP0			136 Amps

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES
L = Regular Cab
L = Club Cab
L = Quad Cab

LINE
1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY
61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

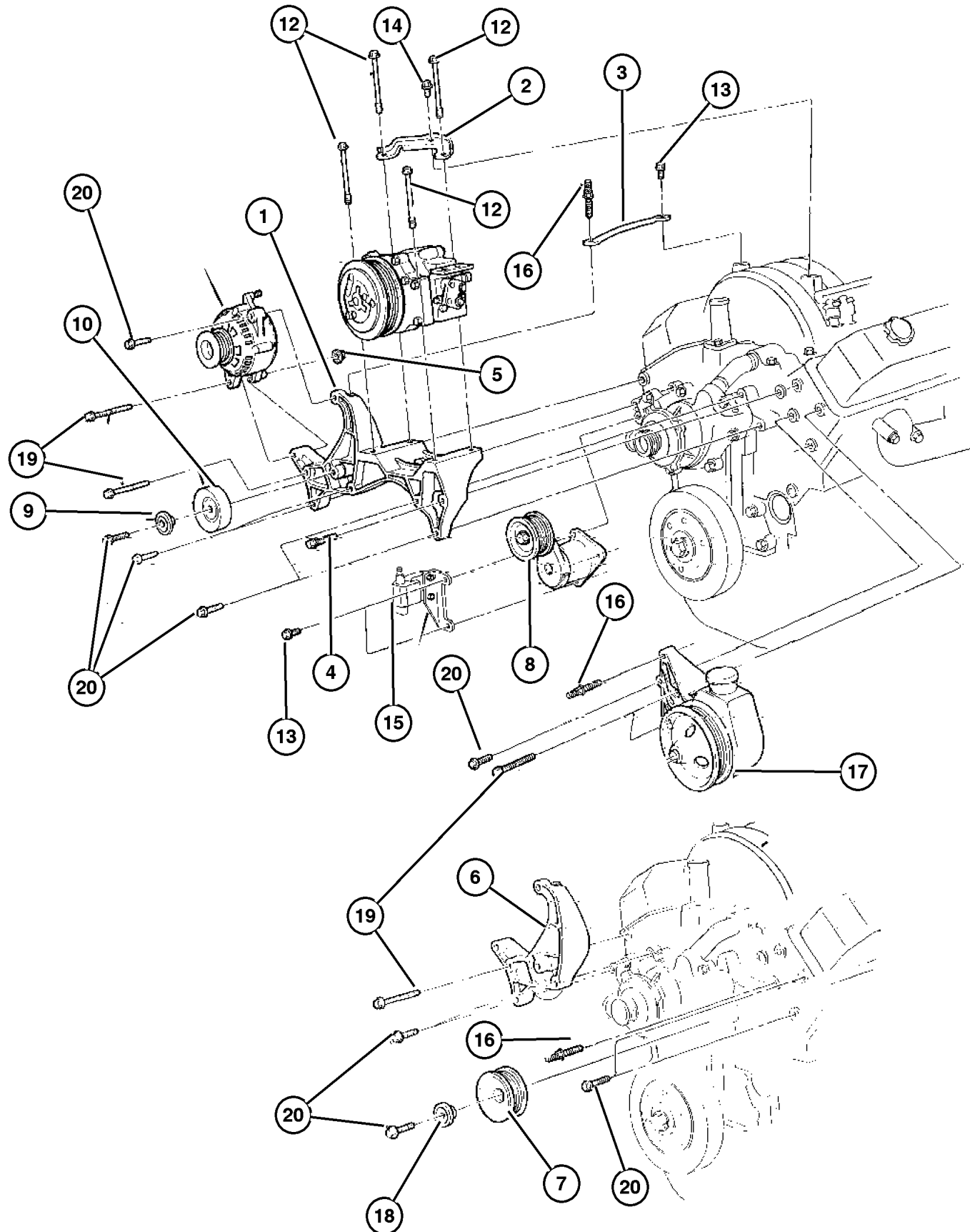
ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Alternator Mounting 6-8 Cylinder Engine Figure 008-215



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EH0=3.9L Engine EM0=5.9L Engine EV0=4.7L Engine									
1	5300 8614	1				EH0, EM0			BRACKET, Alternator And Compressor
2	5301 0252	1				EH0, EM0			BRACE, A/C Compressor
3	5300 8746	1				EH0, EM0			BRACE, Alternator
4	6034 246	1				EH0, EM0			BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x.75
5									NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .375-16, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	5300 8618	1				EH0, EM0			BRACKET, Alternator
7	5301 0222	1				EH0			PULLEY, Crankshaft
8	5301 0158	1				EH0, EM0			TENSIONER, Belt
9	3300 2201	1				EH0, EM0			BUSHING, Idler Pulley
10									PULLEY, Idler
	5300 9508	1				EH0, EM0			
	5303 1045	1				EV0			without Air Conditioning
-11	5303 0959	1				EV0			BRACKET, Idler Pulley, without Air Conditioning
12	6034 789	4				EH0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Coned Lock Washe, .312-18x3.75
13									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .375-16x1.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
14									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x.75, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
15									COIL, Ignition
	5602 8138	8				EV0			
	5602 8172	1				EH0, EM0			
16	6034 985	1				EH0, EM0			STUD, .375-16x3.04
17									PUMP, Power Steering
	52106 253AD	1				EV0			

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES
L = Regular Cab
L = Club Cab
L = Quad Cab

LINE
1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY
61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

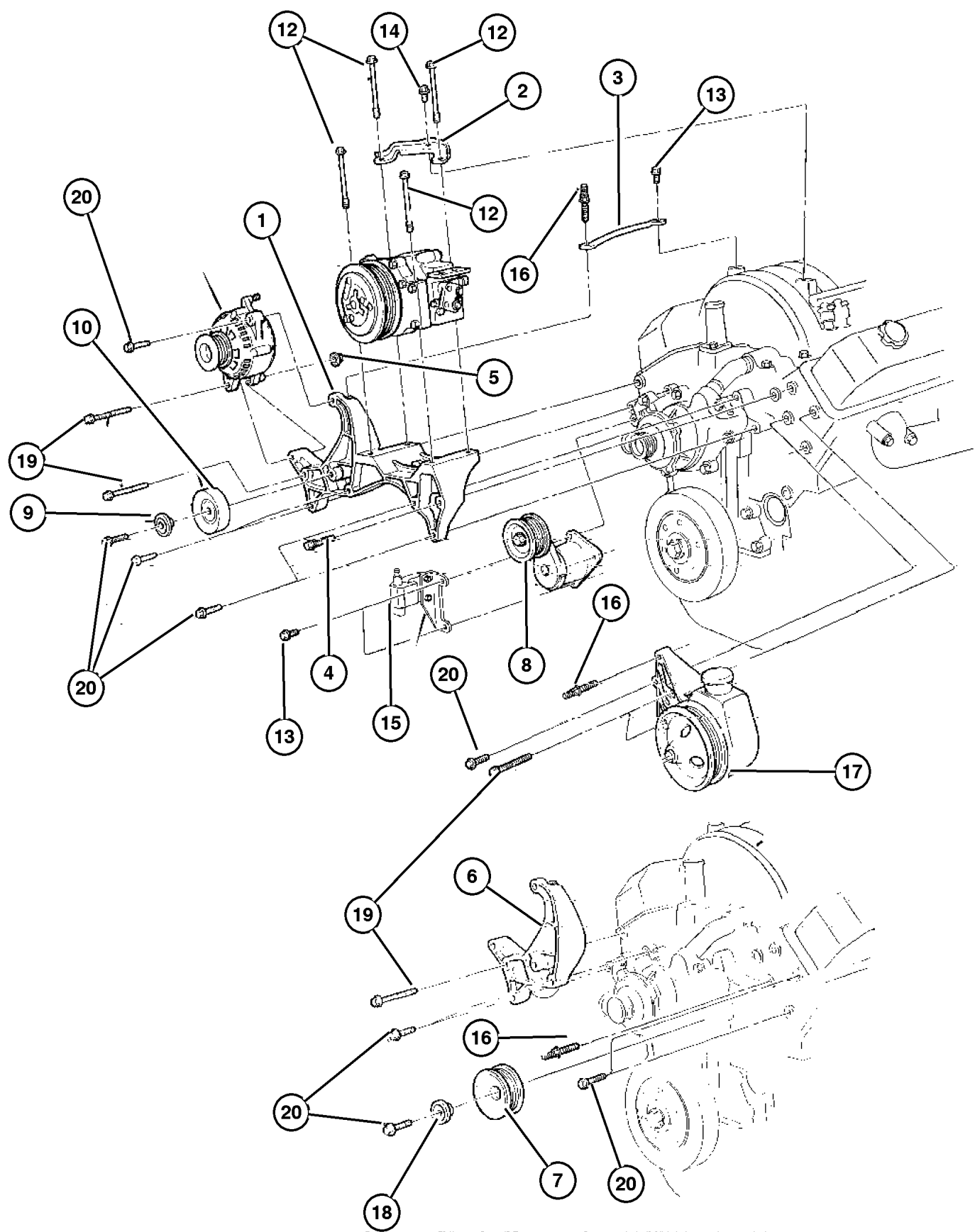
ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Alternator Mounting 6-8 Cylinder Engine
Figure 008-215



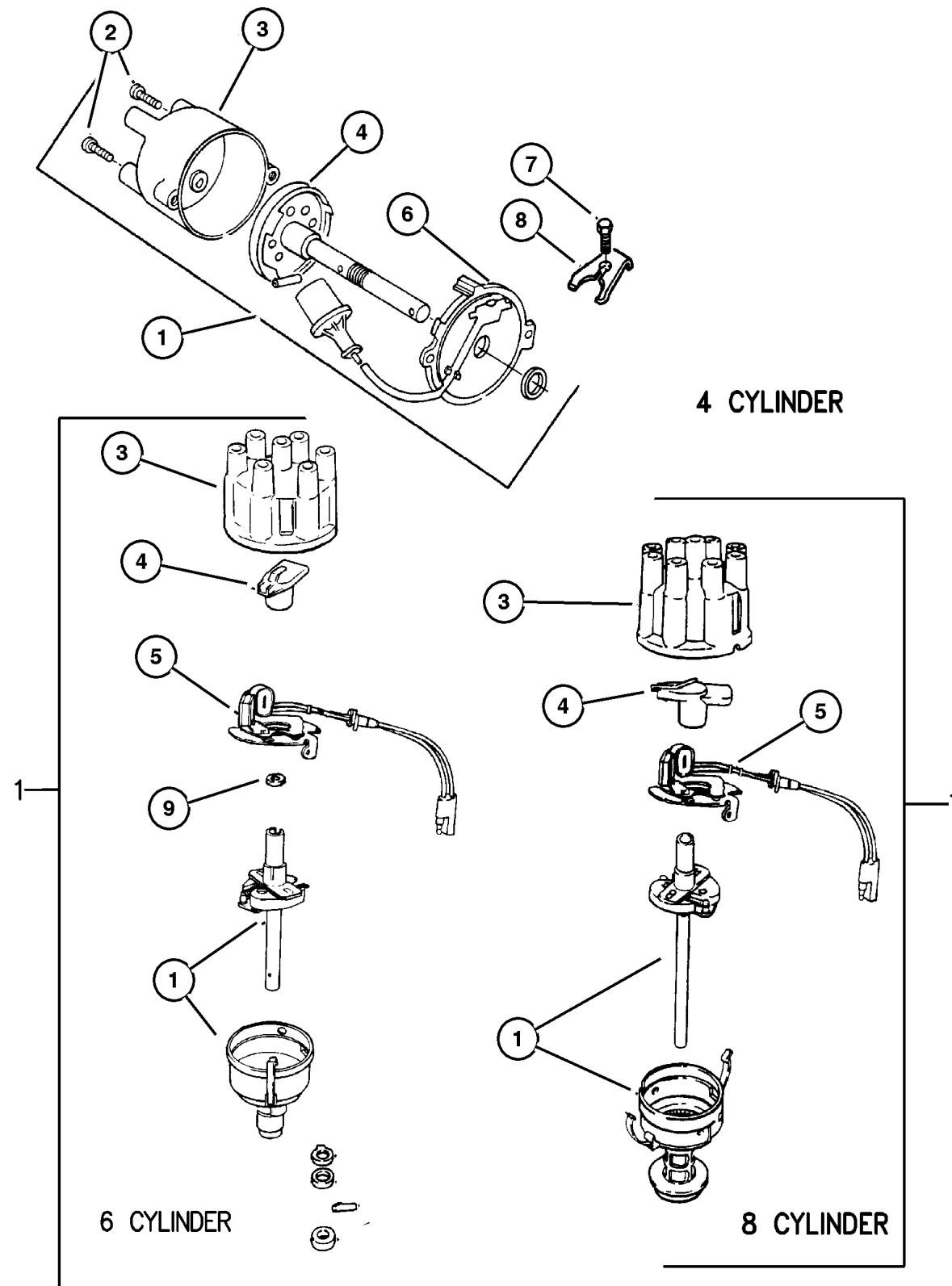
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	52039 489AB	1			31, 61	EH0, EM0			
		1			84	EH0, EM0			
18	3300 2201	1				EH0, EM0			BUSHING, Idler Pulley
19	6034 247	1				EH0, EM0			BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x.25
20									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x.75, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.		DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.	
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.		DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.	
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.		DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual	
				EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum		DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE	
						DG0 = Auto. Trans.	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Distributors Figure 008-306



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EP0=2.5L Engine EH0=3.9L Engine EM0=5.9L Engine									
1									DISTRIBUTOR, Engine
	4740 339AB	1				EM0			
	5604 1033	1				EP0			
	4740 338AB	1				EH0			
2									SCREW, Hex Head, M5x0.8x27
	5602 6706	2			31, 61, 84	EH0			
		2			31, 61, 84	EM0			
3									CAP, Distributor
	53006 152AB	1			31, 61, 84	EP0			
	5300 8767	1			31, 61, 84	EM0			
	5602 6702	1			31, 61, 84	EH0			
4									ROTOR, Distributor
	5300 8778	1			31, 61, 84	EH0			
		1			31, 61, 84	EM0			
	5602 7019	1			31, 61, 84	EP0			
5									SWITCH, Distributor Pick-Up
	5602 8143	1			31, 61, 84	EH0			
		1			31, 61, 84	EM0			
6	5604 1030	1				EP0			SWITCHPLATE, Distributor
7	6028 606	1			31, 61, 84	EH0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
8									Lock, .312-18x1.00
	4343 950	1			31, 61, 84	EH0, EM0			CLAMP, Distributor
	3300 4242	1			31, 61, 84	EP0			
9	2875 923	1			31, 61, 84	EH0, EM0			O RING, Distributor

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES

L = Regular Cab
L = Club Cab
L = Quad Cab

LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY

61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE

EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum

TRANSMISSION

DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = Auto. Trans.

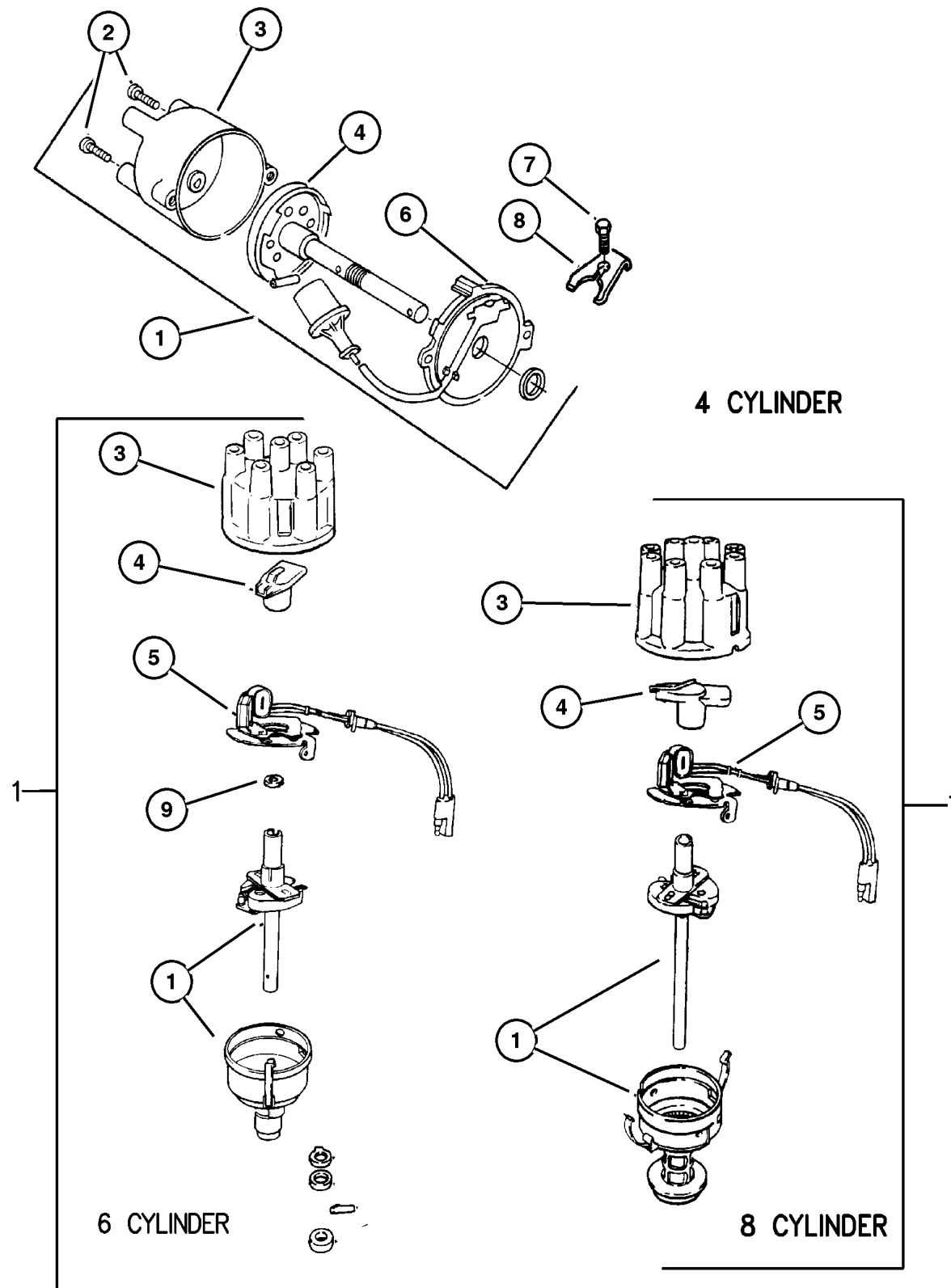
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Distributors

Figure 008-306

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-10	J318 1288	1			31, 61,	EP0			GASKET, Distributor



DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES
L = Regular Cab
L = Club Cab
L = Quad Cab

LINE
1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY
61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

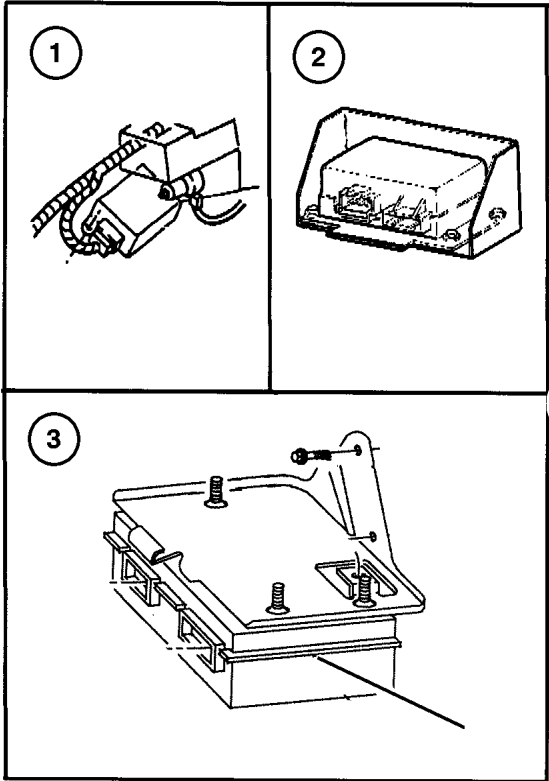
ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Modules
Figure 008-411



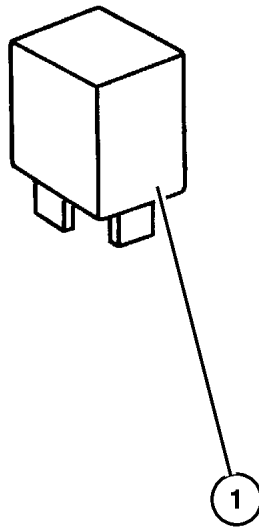
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56021 561AC	1			31, 61, 84				MODULE, Daytime Running Lamp
2	56043 866AB	1			31, 61, 84				MODULE, Air Bag Control
3									MODULE, Time and Alarm
	56045 605AA	1			31, 61				W/Keyless Entry (Up to 10/07/99)
	56045 410AC	1			31, 61				w/o Keyless Entry
		1			84				w/o Keyless Entry
	56021 223AM	1			84				w/Keyless Entry
	56045 605AB	1			31, 61				W/Keyless Entry (10/07/99 & After)
-4									CONTROL UNIT, Anti-Lock Brake
	52009 898AD-	1			31, 61				
	52010 212AC-	1			84				
-5	56045 185AB-	1			31, 61, 84				MODULE, Compass Temperature
-6									MODULE, Anti-lock Brakes
	5010 921AE-	1			31, 61				W/RWAL up to 10/25/98
	5015 558AB-	1			84				w/RWAL
	5017 702AA-	1			31, 61				w/ABS
	5017 706AA-	1			84				w/ABS
	5010 917AB-	1			31, 61				W/RWAL after 10/25/98
-7	56028 227AH-	1				EV0	DG0		MODULE, Transmission Control
-8	56028 228AA-	1				EV0	DG0		BRACKET, Transmission Control Unit

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
			EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Relays
Figure 008-510

[illegible]

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD
L = Quad Cab	

BODY
61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

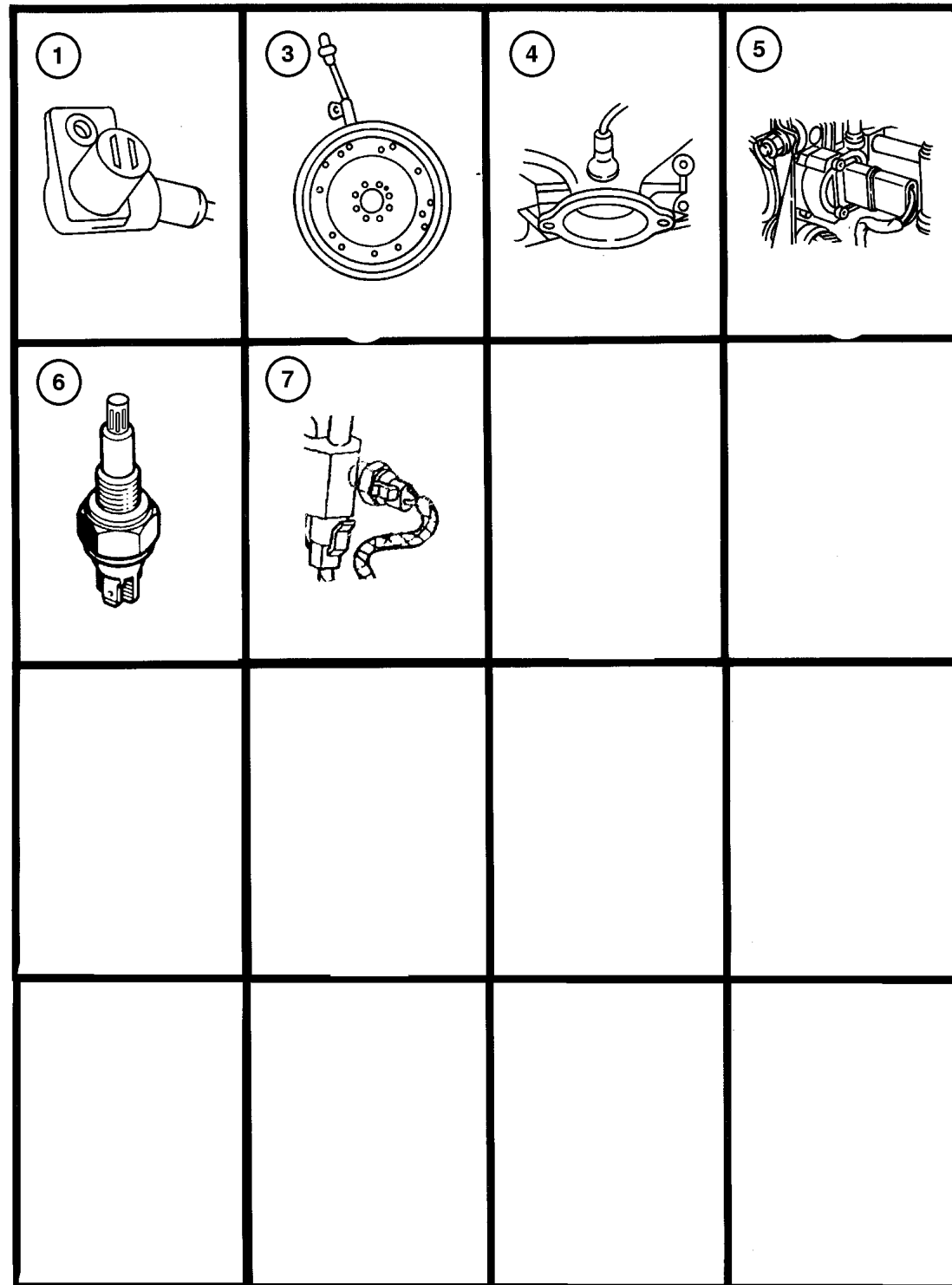
ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum

TRANSMISSION
 DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
 DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
 DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
 DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
 DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Sensors Figure 008-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EP0=2.5L Engine EH0=3.9L Engine EVO= 4.7 Engine EL0=5.2L Engine EM0=5.9L Engine DG0=Automatic Transmission DGT=Automatic Transmission 4 Speed DGK=Automatic 4 Speed DGW=Automatic 4 Speed DBB=Manual Transmission									
1	56027 921AD	1	1		31, 61, 84				SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brake Left Front
	56027 924AE	1	1		31, 61, 84				Right Front
-2									SENSOR, Wheel Speed, Rear Sensor
	56028 187AD-	1	1				DBB		2WD
		1					DG0		2WD/4WD
	56028 229AB-	1	5				DBB		4WD
3									SENSOR, Crankshaft Position
	56027 865AB	1				EP0			
	5602 7870	1			31, 61, 84	EH0, EM0	DG0		
	5602 7871	1			31, 61, 84	EH0	DBB		
	56028 136AC	1				EVO			
4									SENSOR, Oxygen
	56041 213AG	1				EH0, EM0, EP0			After Catalyst [NAA,NAE,NAS]
	56028 235AA	1				EVO			After Catalyst [NAA]
	56041 213AF	1				EH0, EM0, EP0			Before Catalyst [NAA,NAE]
	56028 234AA	1				EVO	DG4		After Catalyst [NAE]
	56028 235AA	2				EVO	DDC		After Catalyst [NAE]
	56028 233AA	2				EVO			Before Catalyst [NAE]
		1				EVO			Before Catalyst [NAE]
	56028 235AA	1				EVO	DG4		After Catalyst [NAE], Left
		1				EVO	DG4		After Catalyst [NAE], Right
5									SENSOR, Throttle Position

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES

L = Regular Cab
L = Club Cab
L = Quad Cab

LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY

61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

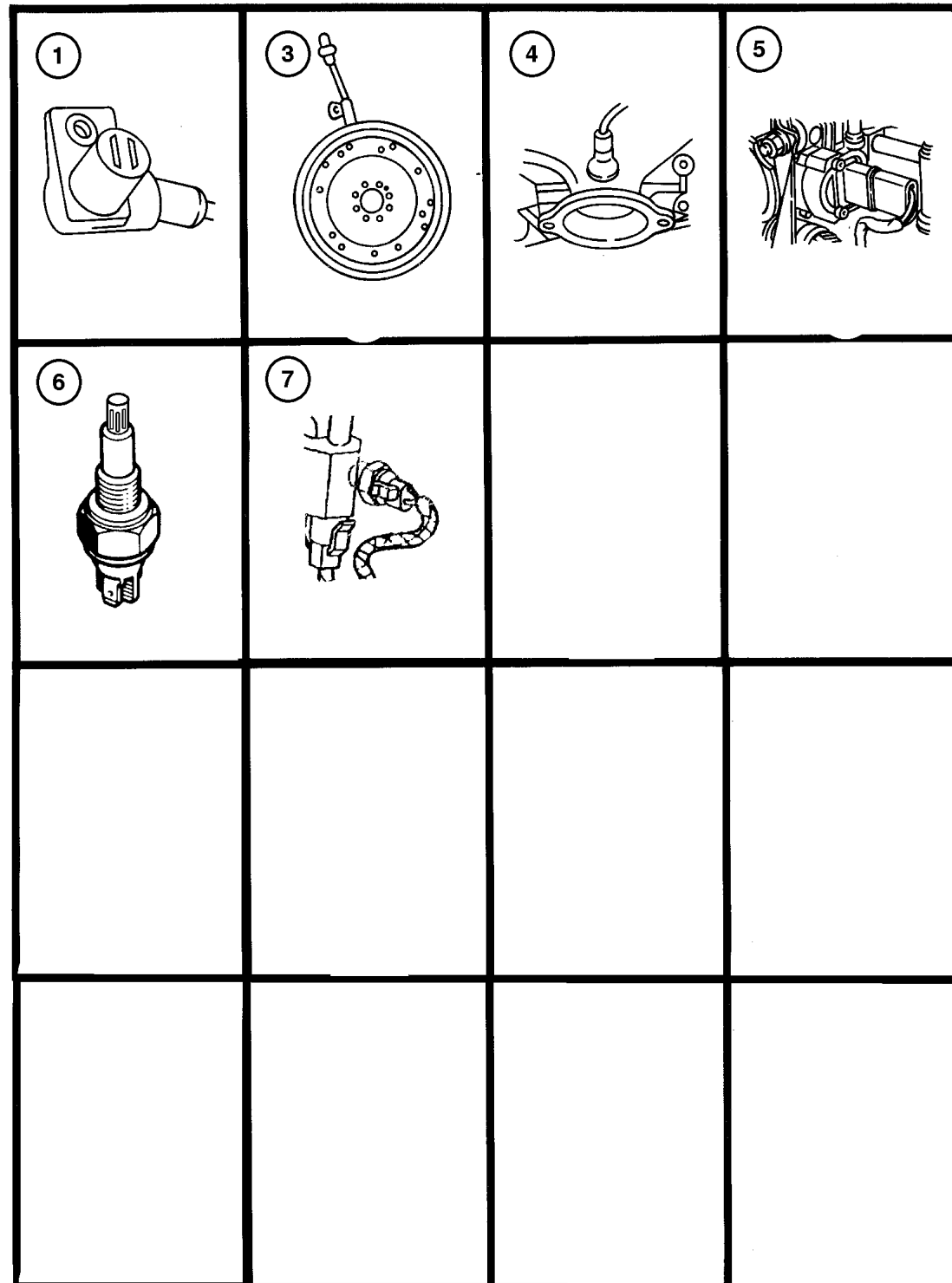
ENGINE

EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum

TRANSMISSION

DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = Auto. Trans.

Sensors Figure 008-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4874 371AC	1				EP0			
	4882 219	1				EH0			
		1				EM0			
	4882 219AB	1				EV0			
6									SENSOR, Air Temperature
	5602 7872	1				EP0			
		1			31, 61, 84	EH0, EM0			
		1			31, 61, 84	EV0			
7									SENSOR, Coolant Temperature
	5602 7873	1				EP0			
	5600 4815	1			31, 61, 84	EH0, EM0			
	5602 7873	1			31, 61, 84	EP0			
		1				EV0			
-8	4882 797	1			31, 61, 84	EM0, EP0, EV0			SENSOR, Washer Fluid Level
-9									SENSOR, Map
	5602 9405	1				EP0			
		1			31, 61, 84	EH0, EM0			
	5604 1018	1			31, 61, 84	EV0			
-10	1556 385	1	5		31, 61, 84		DGK		O RING
-11	4707 537	1							INSULATOR, 4 Way, 02 Sensor Plug (Black)
-12	5604 2395	1			31, 61, 84				SENSOR, Ambient Temperature
-13	56028 133AD-	1				EV0			SENSOR, Camshaft
-14									SENSOR KIT, Anti-Lock Brakes
	5016 338AA-	1	5						Right
	5016 339AA-	1	5						Left
-15									SWITCH, Neutral, Safety, Back Up
	56028 181AB-	1	1				DGK		Transmission Range Sensor
		1	5				DGK		Transmission Range Sensor
		1	5				DGT		Transmission Range Sensor
		1	1				DGT		Transmission Range Sensor

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES

L = Regular Cab
L = Club Cab
L = Quad Cab

LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY

61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE

EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum

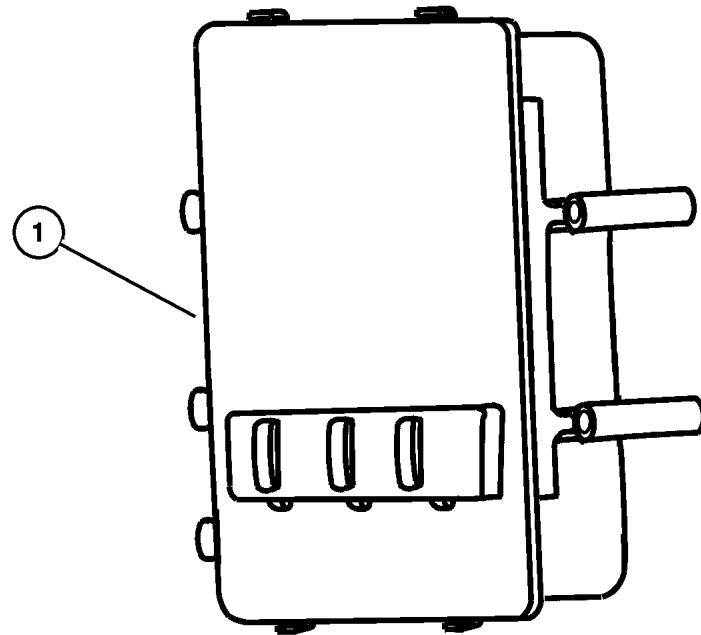
TRANSMISSION

DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Single Board Engine Controllers (JTEC)
Figure 008-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EP0=2.5L Engine									
EH0=3.9L Engine									
EM0=5.9L Engine									
EVA=4.7L Engine									
DG0=Automatic Transmission									
DBB=Manual Transmission									
1									MODULE, Powertrain Control
	56028 559AC	1			84	EM0	DG0		California Emission
	56040 339AE	1				EP0	DBB		Federal Emission
	56040 340AE	1				EP0	DBB		California Emission
	56040 341AC	1				EP0	DBB		Leaded Fuel Emission
	56040 344AE	1				EH0	DBB		USA 50 States Emission
	56040 345AC	1				EH0	DBB		Leaded Fuel Emission
	56040 348AE	1				EH0	DG0		USA 50 States Emission
	56040 349AC	1				EH0	DG0		Leaded Fuel Emission
	56040 355AD	1				EVA	DBB		Federal Emission
	56040 356AC	1				EVA	DBB		California Emission
	56040 357AF	1	1		61	EVA	DG0		Federal Emission
	56040 358AF	1	1		61	EVA	DG0		California Emission
	56040 359AF	1	5			EVA	DG0		Federal Emission
	56040 405AF	1			84	EM0	DG0		Federal Emission
		1			31, 61	EM0	DG0		Federal Emission
	56040 406AF	1			31, 61	EM0	DG0		California Emission
	56040 429AF	1	1		31, 84	EVA	DG0		Federal Emission
	56040 430AF	1	1		31	EVA	DG0		California Emission
		1	1		84	EVA	DG0		California Emission
	56040 360AG	1	5		31, 61	EVA	DG0		California Emission
		1	5		84	EVA	DG0		California Emission
-2	5604 0021	1			31, 61, 84				BRACKET, Module, Module Mounting

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES

L = Regular Cab
L = Club Cab
L = Quad Cab

LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY

61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

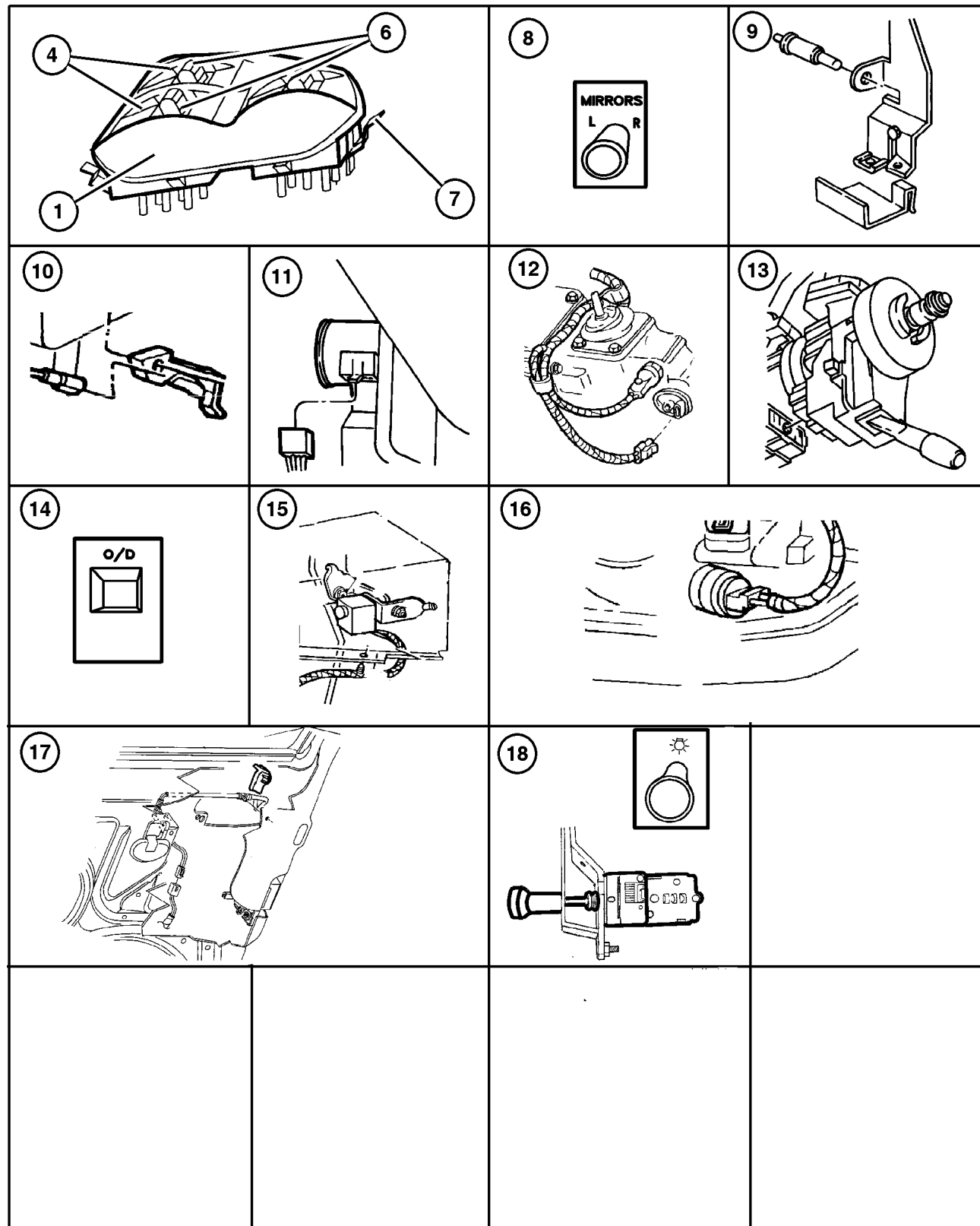
ENGINE

EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum

TRANSMISSION

DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = Auto. Trans.

Switches
Figure 008-811



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EP0=2.5L Engine EH0=3.9L Engine EV0=4.7L Engine DG0=Automatic Transmission DG4=Automatic Multi-Speed Transmission DGT=Automatic Transmission 4 Speed DGK=Automatic 4 Speed DBB=Manual Transmission DDK=Manual Transmission 5 Speed (Heavy Duty) DDQ=Manual Transmission 5 Speed									
1									BEZEL, Power Window/Door Lock Switch, Front Door
	56020 390AB	1				31, 61			2 Gang
	56045 302AA	1				31, 61			3 Gang
	5602 1638	1				84			2 Gang (Passenger Side)
	5602 1757	1				84			2 Gang (Driver Side)
	5GS21 DX9AA	1				84			Rear (Black), Left
	5GS22 DX9AA	1				84			Rear (Black), Right
-2									BEZEL, Power Window Switch, Rear Door
	5GS23 DX9AA-	1				84			Right
	5GS24 DX9AA-	1				84			Left
-3	56007 695AB-	1				84			SWITCH, Power Window, Rear Door
4	5602 0394	1				31, 61			SWITCH, 2 Gang
-5	5602 1658	1				84			SWITCH, Window and Door Lock, 6
									gang, Left
6									SWITCH, Window and Door Lock
	56021 912AA	1				31, 61			3 Gang (Up to 4/10/00)
	56021 912AB	1				31, 61			3 Gang (4/10/00& After)
7	4796 652	1				31, 61, 62			CLIP, Bezel
8									SWITCH, Mirror
	5601 9923	1				84			
		1				31, 61			
9	4565 022	1							SWITCH AND LAMP, Glove Box
10	4221 463	1							SWITCH, Parking Brake
11									SWITCH, Ignition
	5602 1346	1						DBB	w/Manual Transmission
	4815 812	1						DG4	w/Automatic Transmission
12									SWITCH, Back Up Lamp
	4741 121	1	1			EH0, EV0		DBB	

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES
L = Regular Cab
L = Club Cab
L = Quad Cab

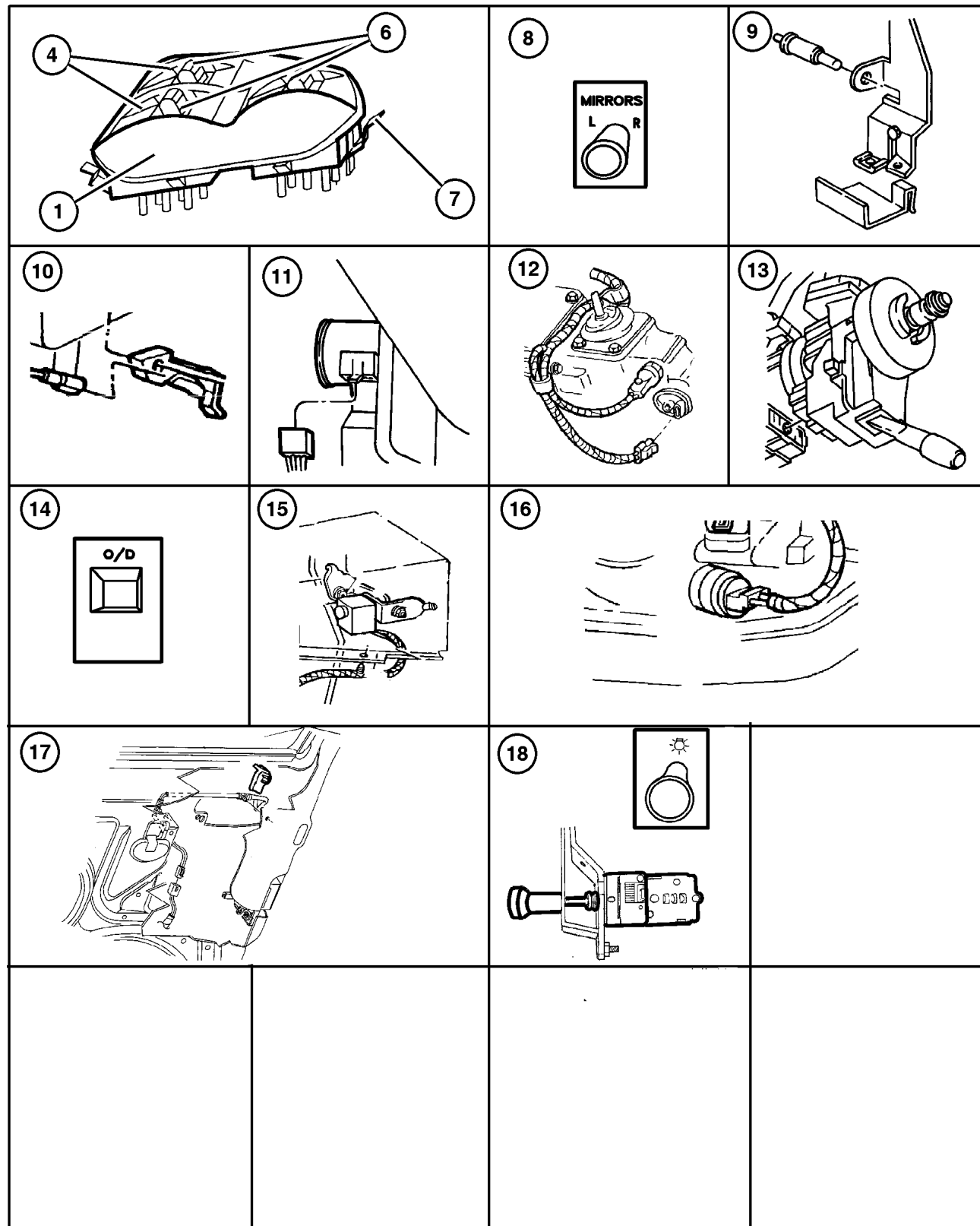
LINE
1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY
61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = Auto. Trans.

Switches
Figure 008-811



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5600 7163	1	1			EP0	DDK		
	4741 121	1	5		31, 61, 84	EH0, EV0	DBB		
13	5269 377	1					DBB		SWITCH, Multifunction
		1					DG0		
		1					DGK, DGT, DG4		
14	5602 1048	1					DGK, DGT, DG0		SWITCH, Overdrive Lockout
		1					DG4		
15	5016 294AC	1							SWITCH PACKAGE, Stop Lamp
16	56028 181AB	1	1				DGK		SWITCH, Neutral, Safety, Back Up
		1	1				DGT		
17									SWITCH, Door Ajar, Serviced w/Door Latch, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
18	56021 673AD	1							SWITCH, Headlamp w/Cargo Lamp & w/o Foglamp
	56021 674AD	1							w/o Cargo Lamp
	56021 675AE	1							w/Cargo Lamp & w/Foglamp
-19	5603 1005	1				EP0, EH0, EM0			SENDING UNIT, Oil Pressure
		1				EV0			
-20	J093 4001	1				EP0			ELBOW, Oil Gauge Sending Unit
-21	56045 167AB-	1							SWITCH, Passenger Airbag Disarm
-22									KNOB, Power Mirror Switch
	5600 7040	1			84				
		1			31, 61, 62				
-23	6503 107	1			84				NUT, Plastic, Power Mirror Knob
									Attaching
-24	4373 848	1			31				SWITCH, Seat
		1			84				
-25									SWITCH, Central Locking

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES

L = Regular Cab
L = Club Cab
L = Quad Cab

LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY

61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

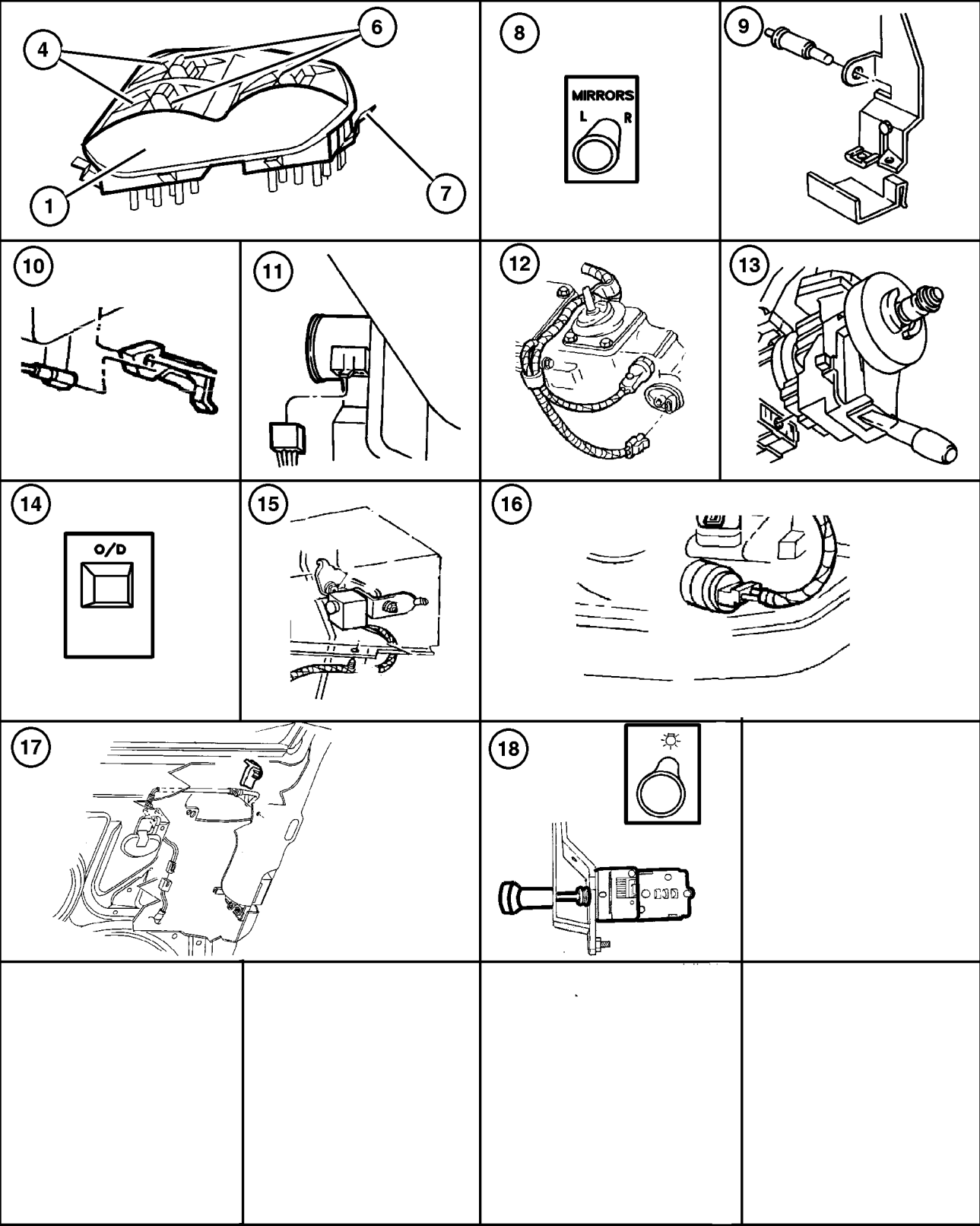
ENGINE

EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum

TRANSMISSION

DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDC, DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = Auto. Trans.

Switches
Figure 008-811



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	56045 440AB-	1			31, 61				w/Security Alarm, Right
	56045 441AB-	1			31, 61				w/Security Alarm, Left
	56049 026AA-	1			84				w/Security Alarm, Right
	56049 027AA-	1			84				w/Security Alarm, Left
-26	56045 316AA-	1			84				SWITCH, Defogger
-27									SWITCH, Remote Radio
	4685 619AB-	1							Right
	4685 632AB-	1							Left
-28	5602 1634	1			84				SWITCH, Door Lock

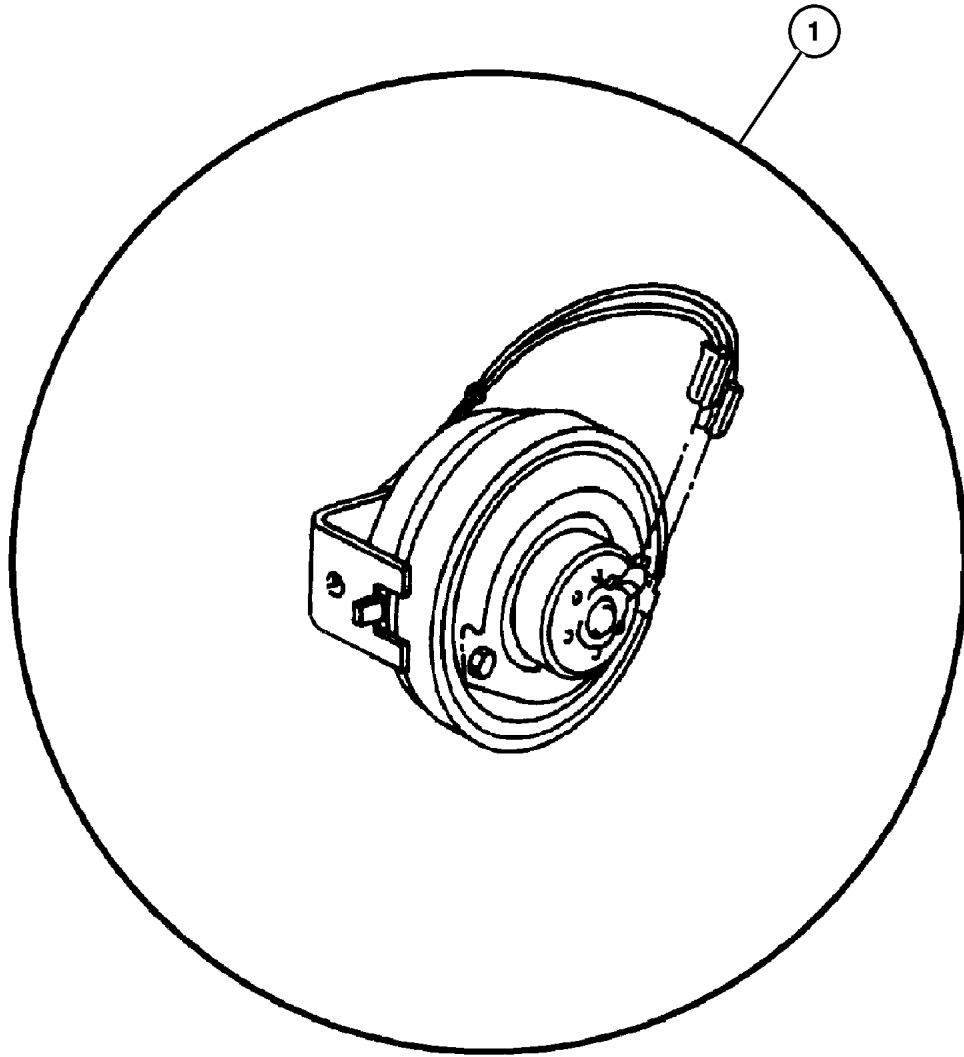
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.		DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.	
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.		DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.	
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.		DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual	
				EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum		DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE	
						DG0 = Auto. Trans.	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Horn & Mounting Figure 008-911

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56043 073AC	1							HORN AND BRACKET, Dual
-2	6101 777	6			31, 61, 84				SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, M6x1.00x20.00

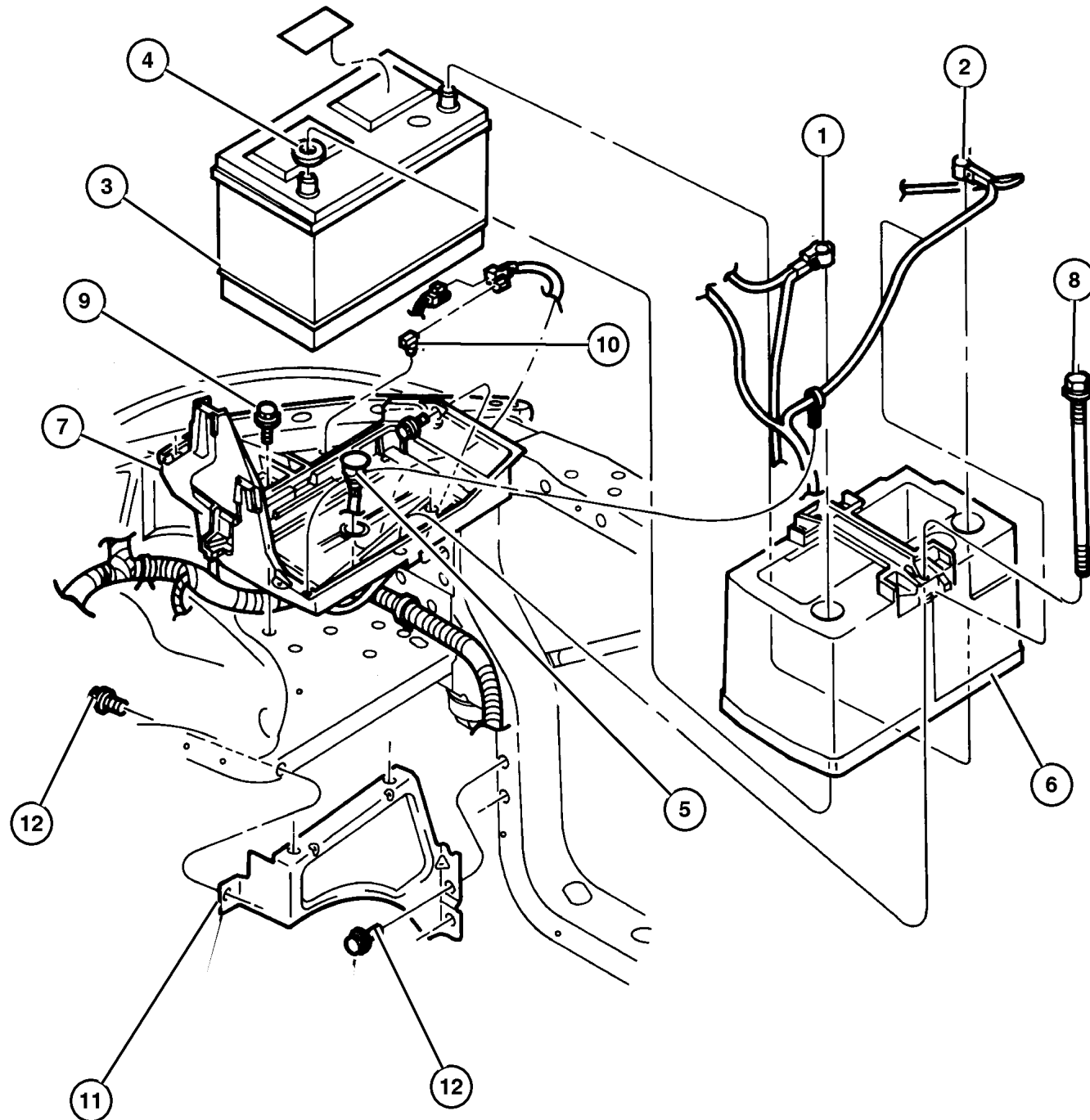


DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DKG = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
			EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Battery Tray & Cables Figure 008-1011



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EP0=2.5L Engine EH0=3.9L Engine EL0=5.2L Engine EM0=5.9L Engine DG0=Automatic Transmission DBB=Manual Transmission									
1									CABLE, Battery Positive
	56018 811AB	1			31, 61, 84	EP0			
	56018 818AC	1	1		31, 61, 84	EM0, EV0			
	56020 393AC	1	5		31, 61, 84	EH0, EM0, EV0			
	56045 287AD	1	1		31, 61, 84	EH0			
2									CABLE, Battery Negative
	56018 719AC	1			31, 61, 84	EP0			
	56018 810AC	1			31, 61, 84	EH0, EM0			
3									BATTERY, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4									WASHER, Battery Terminal, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	5602 7332	1			31, 61, 84				SENSOR, Battery Temperature
6	55256 138AD	1							COVER, Battery
7	55255 047AD	1							TRAY, Battery
8	5523 5142	2							STUD, Battery Hold Down
9	6503 492	5							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Tapping, M8x1.25x26
10									CLIP, Battery, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11	5525 6234	1							BRACKET, Battery Tray
12	6502 282	1							SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30
-13	55255 333AC-	1							STRAP, Battery

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES
L = Regular Cab
L = Club Cab
L = Quad Cab

LINE
1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY
61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Lamp - Front End
Figure 008-1131

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LAMP, Headlamp Park And Turn
	55055 110AF	1			31, 61, 84				Right
	55055 111AF	1			31, 61, 84				Left
-2	5288 612	AR							SOCKET, Side Marker
-3	4399 599	1							SEAL
-4	L000 0168	2			31, 61, 84				BULB, 168
-5	4882 728	1							SCREW
-6	4882 723	1			31, 61, 84				RETAINER, Headlamp Welt
-7									WELT, Headlamp To Grille
	4882 724	1			31, 61, 84				Right
	4882 725	1			31, 61, 84				Left
-8	4882 727	1			31, 61, 84				RETAINER, Headlamp Receptical
9									LAMP, Front Combination
	55055 172AC	1			31, 61, 84				Right
	55055 173AC	1			31, 61, 84				Left
10									HEADLAMP
	55055 170AD	1			31, 61, 84				Right
	55055 171AD	1			31, 61, 84				Left
11	55077 046AA	1			31, 61, 84				RETAINER, Headlamp Bulb
12	L000 9007	1							BULB, Headlamp
13	6504 289	6							SCREW, Hex Head
14	5602 1441	1			31, 61, 84				LAMP, Underhood
15	L000 0561	1							BULB, 561
-16	4897 446AA-	1			31, 61, 84				LENS, Lamp Module
17									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6.3x1. 81x16, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
18									LAMP, Fog

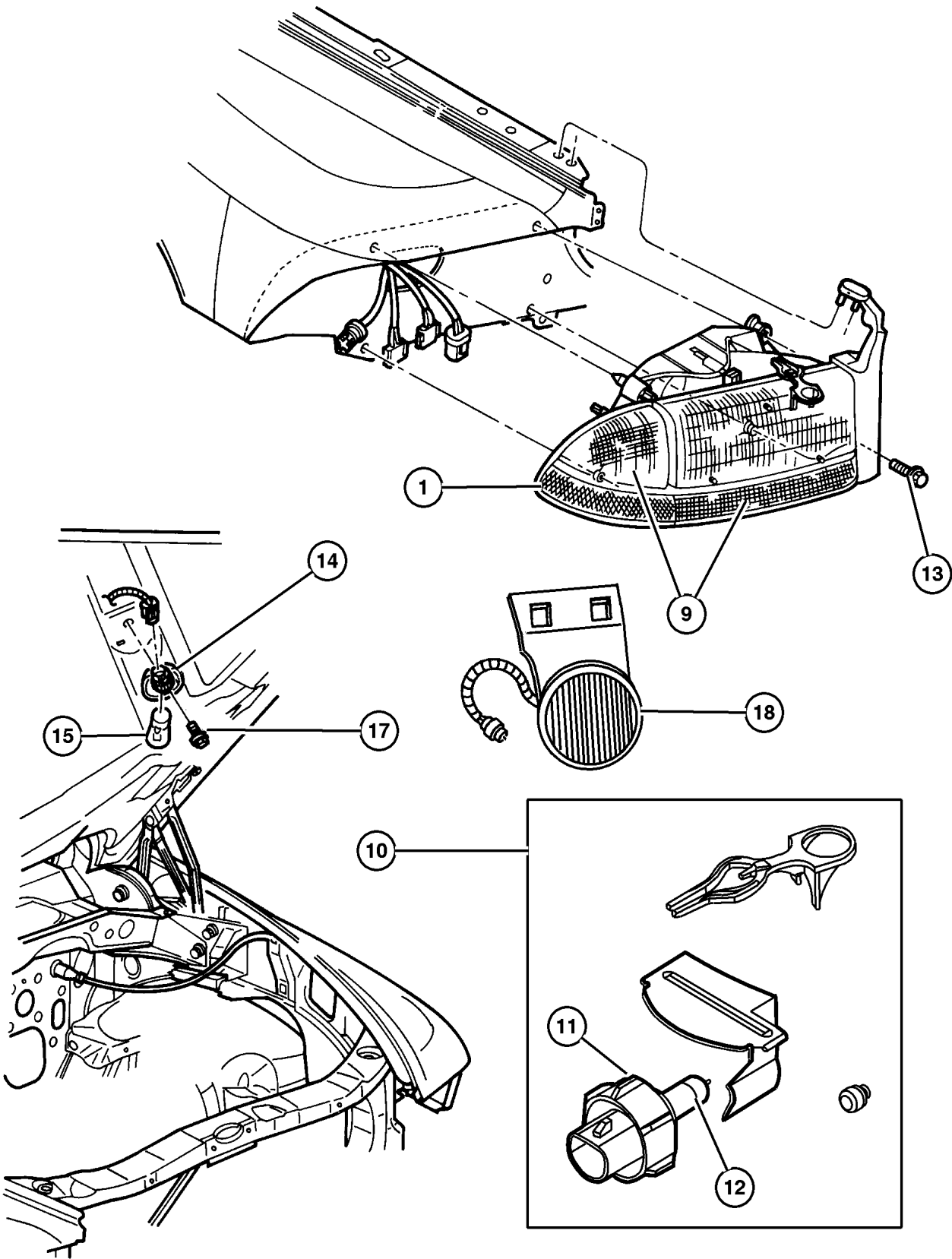
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
			EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Lamp - Front End
Figure 008-1131

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	55077 266AA	1			31, 61, 84				Right
	55077 267AA	1			31, 61 84				Left Left
-19		1							BULB, 899
	5015 448AA-	1			31, 61 84				Foglamp Foglamp



DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
				EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
					DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Lamp - Rear End
Figure 008-1141

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LAMP, Tail Stop Backup
	5505 5112	1							Right
	5505 5113	1							Left
-2	4523 105	1							SOCKET, Cornering Lamp, Backup lamp
-3	4523 108	1							SOCKET, Park, Turn, and Side Lamp, Tail Lamp Socket
-4									SEAL
	4799 346	1	5		31, 61, 84		DG4		
		1	1		31, 61, 84		DG4		
-5	6032 031	2			31, 61, 84				NUT, Spring, .19-16, Tail Lamp Mounting
6	6035 455	4			31, 61, 84				SCREW, Tapping, .19-16x.625
7	6504 072	4							CLIP, Open Round
8									LAMP, High Mounted Stop w/o Cargo Lamp
	55056 202AB	1							w/Cargo Lamp
	55056 203AB	1							
9									SCREW, Oval Head, .164-18x.750 HD #6, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10									WIRING, High Mounted Stop Lamp w/o Cargo Lamp
	5505 5257	1			31, 61, 84				
	5505 5258	1			31, 61, 84				w/Cargo Lamp
-11	L000 921E	1			31, 61, 84				BULB, 921
-12									LAMP, Licence Plate w/o Chrome Step Bumper
	5505 5292	1							w/Chrome Step Bumper
	5505 5294	1							
-13									LAMP, License Plate, (NOT REQUIRED)
-14	5602 0624	1							WIRING, License Lamp

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
				EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
					DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Lamp - Dome - Courtesy - Reading
Figure 008-1151

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LAMP, Dome
	JV76 TL2	1			31, 61, 62				Front (Beige)
	5FW60 TL2AB	1			31, 84				Map/Dome Reading (Beige)
2	0154 762	1			31, 61				BULB, 579
3	5269 360	1			31, 61, 84				HOOD, Ash Receiver Lamp, Hood Assembly
4	4565 022	1			31, 61, 84				SWITCH AND LAMP, Glove Box
5	5602 1441	1			31, 61, 84				LAMP, Underhood
-6									SHIELD, Underhood Lamp, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-7	56045 192AB-	1			31, 61, 84				HOUSING, Dome and Reading Lamp

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
				EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
					DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Bulbs & Sockets Figure 008-1196

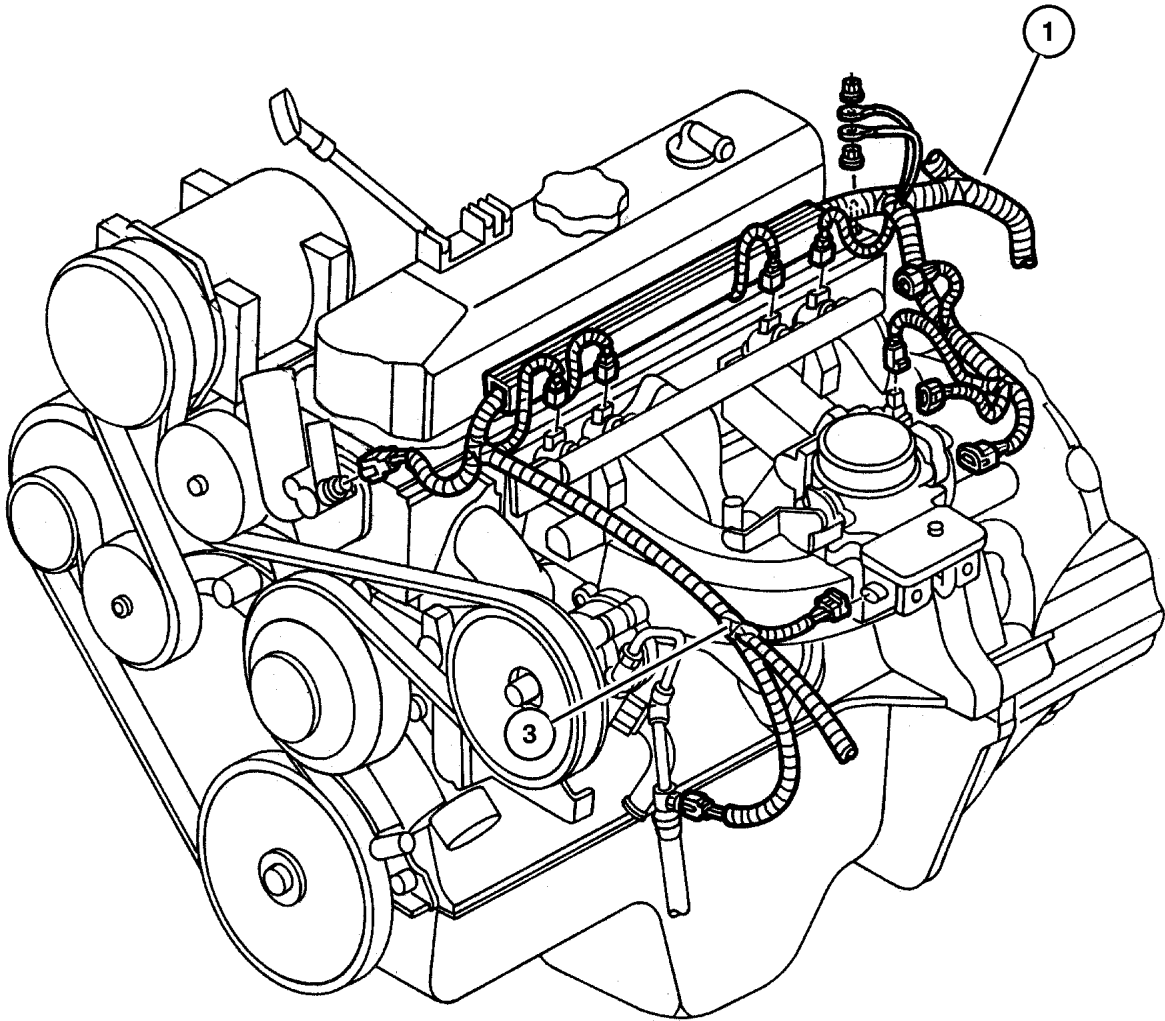
[illegible]

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
			EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Wiring - Engine
Figure 008-1211



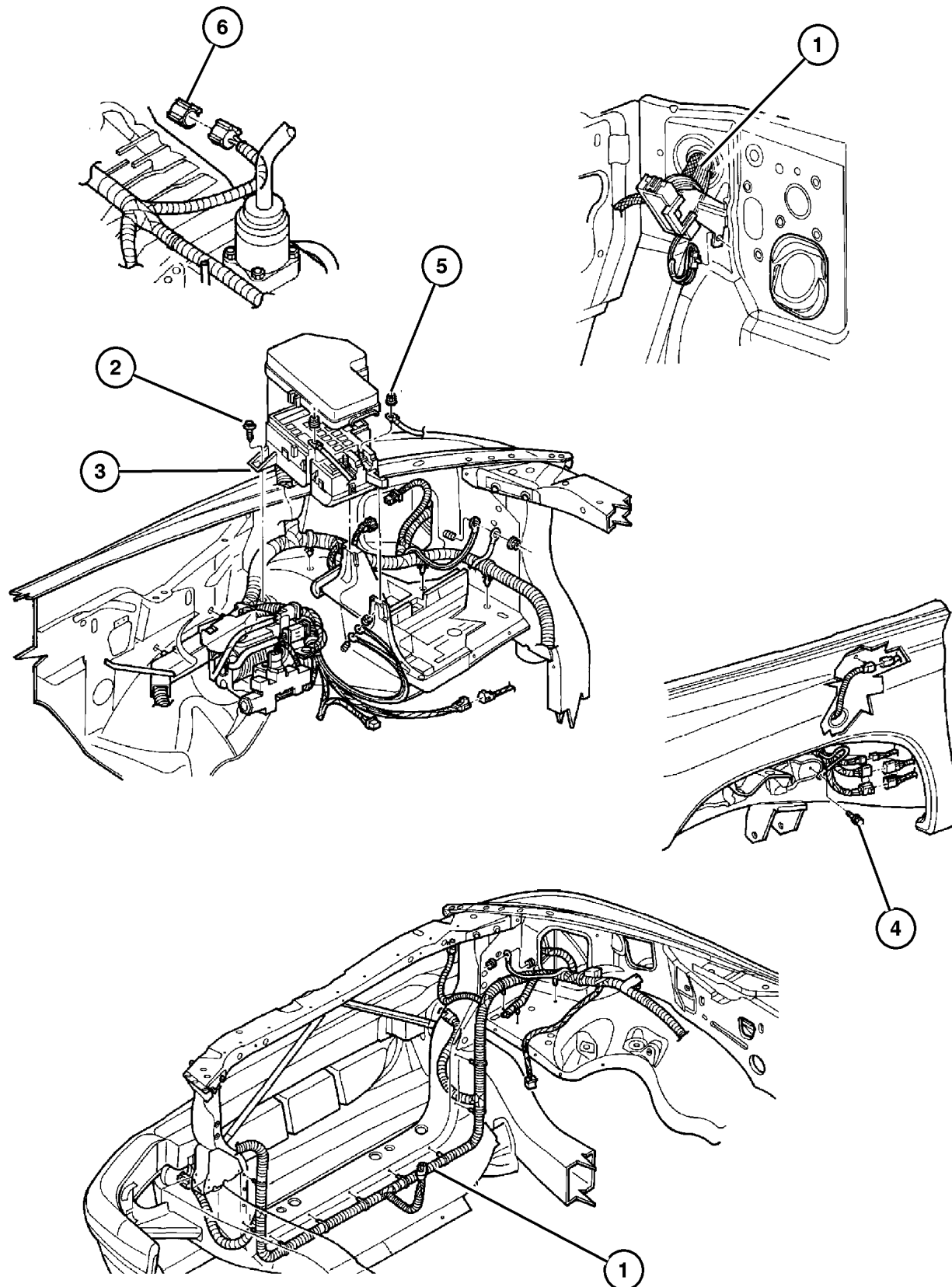
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EP0=2.5L Engine EH0=3.9L Engine EM0=5.9L Engine EV0=4.7L Engine DG0=Automatic Transmission DBB=Manual Transmission									
1									WIRING, Engine
	56045 108AC	1				EV0	DBB		Federal or Leaded Fuel Emission
	56045 109AC	1				EV0	DG0		Federal or Leaded Fuel Emission
	56045 255AC	1				EV0	DBB		California Emission
	56045 256AC	1				EV0	DG0		California Emission
	56045 278AA	1			31, 61, 84	EM0	DG0		
	56045 404AC	1				EP0	DBB		
	56045 405AA	1			31, 61, 84	EH0	DBB		
	56045 406AA	1			31, 61, 84	EH0	DG0		
-2	56020 238AB-	1			31, 61, 84				WIRING, Underhood Lamp
3	0120 522	2	1		31, 61	EP0			CLIP, Wrap Around
-4	4641 780	1							STRAP, Tie
-5	56045 483AC-	1	1			EH0, EM0, EV0			WIRING, Oxygen Sensor Jumper With Federal / U. S. 50 State Emissions
		1	1			EH0, EM0			With California / U. S. 50 State Emissions
	56049 009AB-	1				EP0			With California / Federal Emissions

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
			EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Wiring - Headlamp / Dash Figure 008-1311



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EP0=2.5L Engine EH0=3.9L Engine EL0=5.2L Engine EM0=5.9L Engine DG0=Automatic Transmission DBB=Manual Transmission									
1	56045 213AA	1			31, 61, 84	EV0			WIRING, Headlamp to Dash Up to 12/06/99 (w/Power Brakes & w/o Trailer Tow) Federal/Leaded Fuel Emissions
	56045 217AA	1			31, 61, 84	EV0			Up to 12/06/99 (w/ABS) Federal/Leaded Fuel Emissions
		1			31, 61, 84	EV0			Up to 12/06/99 (w/Power Brakes & Trailer Tow) Federal/Leaded Fuel Emissions
	56045 218AA	1			31, 61, 84	EV0			Up to 12/06/99 (Canada)
	56045 284AA	1			31, 61, 84	EV0			Up to 12/06/99 (California Emissions)
	56045 413AA	1			31, 61, 84	EP0			Up to 12/06/99 (USA)
	56045 414AA	1			31, 61, 84	EP0			Up to 12/06/99 (Canada)
	56045 416AA	1			31, 61, 84	EH0, EM0			Up to 12/06/99 (w/Power Brakes & w/o Trailer Tow)
	56045 418AA	1			31, 61, 84	EH0, EM0			Up to 12/06/99 (w/ABS)
		1			31, 61, 84	EH0, EM0			Up to 12/06/99 (w/ABS or Power Brakes & w/Trailer Tow)
	56045 419AA	1				EH0			Up to 12/06/99 (w/Power Brakes & Trailer Tow)
		1				EH0			Up to 12/06/99 (w/ABS)
	56045 432AA	1			31, 61, 84	EH0, EM0			Up to 12/06/99 (Canada)
	56045 213AC	1				EV0			12/06/99 & After (w/Power Brakes & w/o Trailer Tow) Federal/Leaded Fuel Emission
	56045 217AC	1				EV0			12/06/99 & After (w/ABS) Federal/Leaded Fuel Emission
		1				EV0			12/06/99 & After (w/Power Brakes & Trailer Tow) Federal/Leaded Fuel Emissions

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES
L = Regular Cab
L = Club Cab
L = Quad Cab

LINE
1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY
61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum

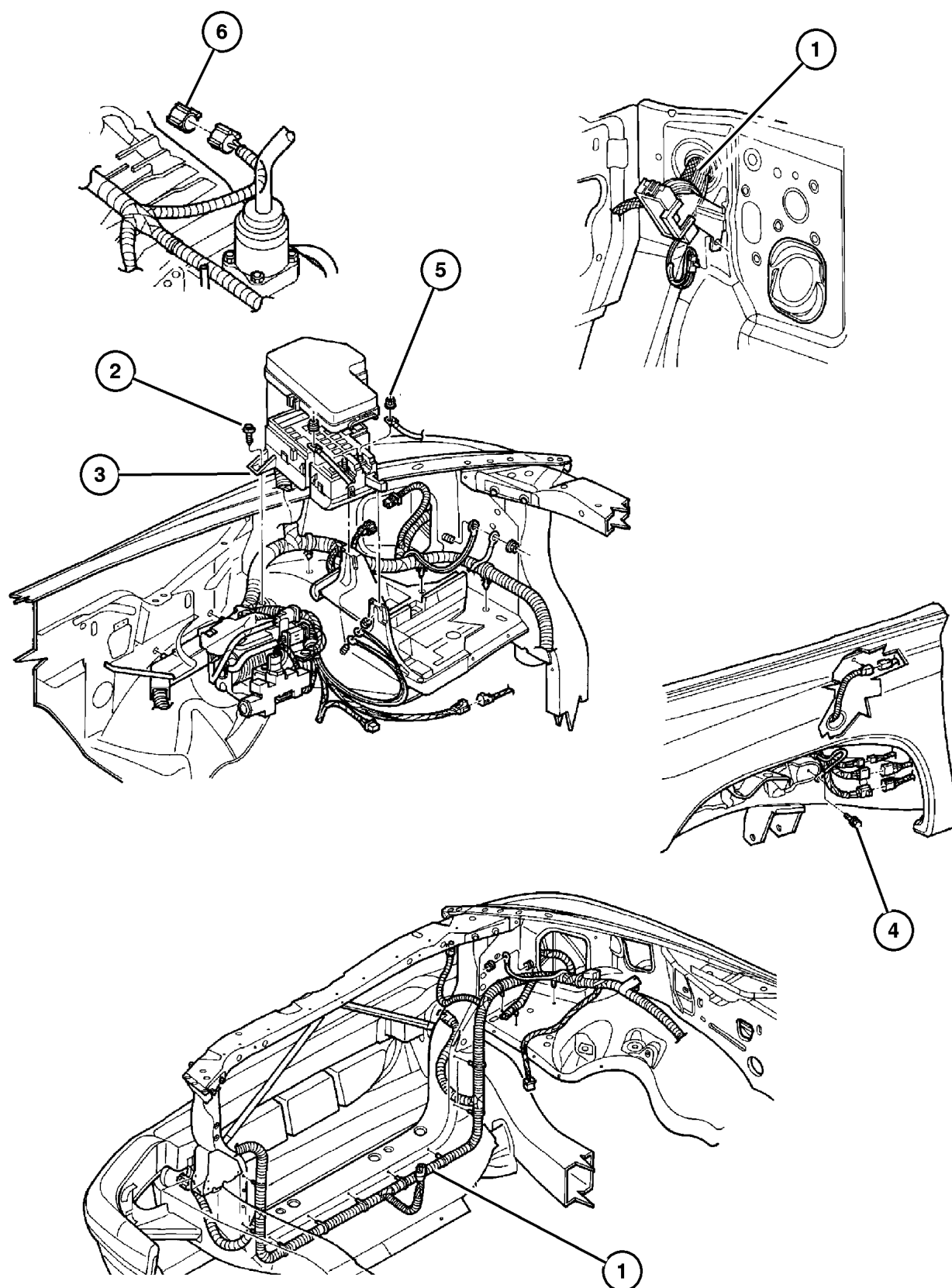
TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Wiring - Headlamp / Dash

Figure 008-1311

[illegible]

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES
L = Regular Cab
L = Club Cab
L = Quad Cab

LINE
1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY
61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

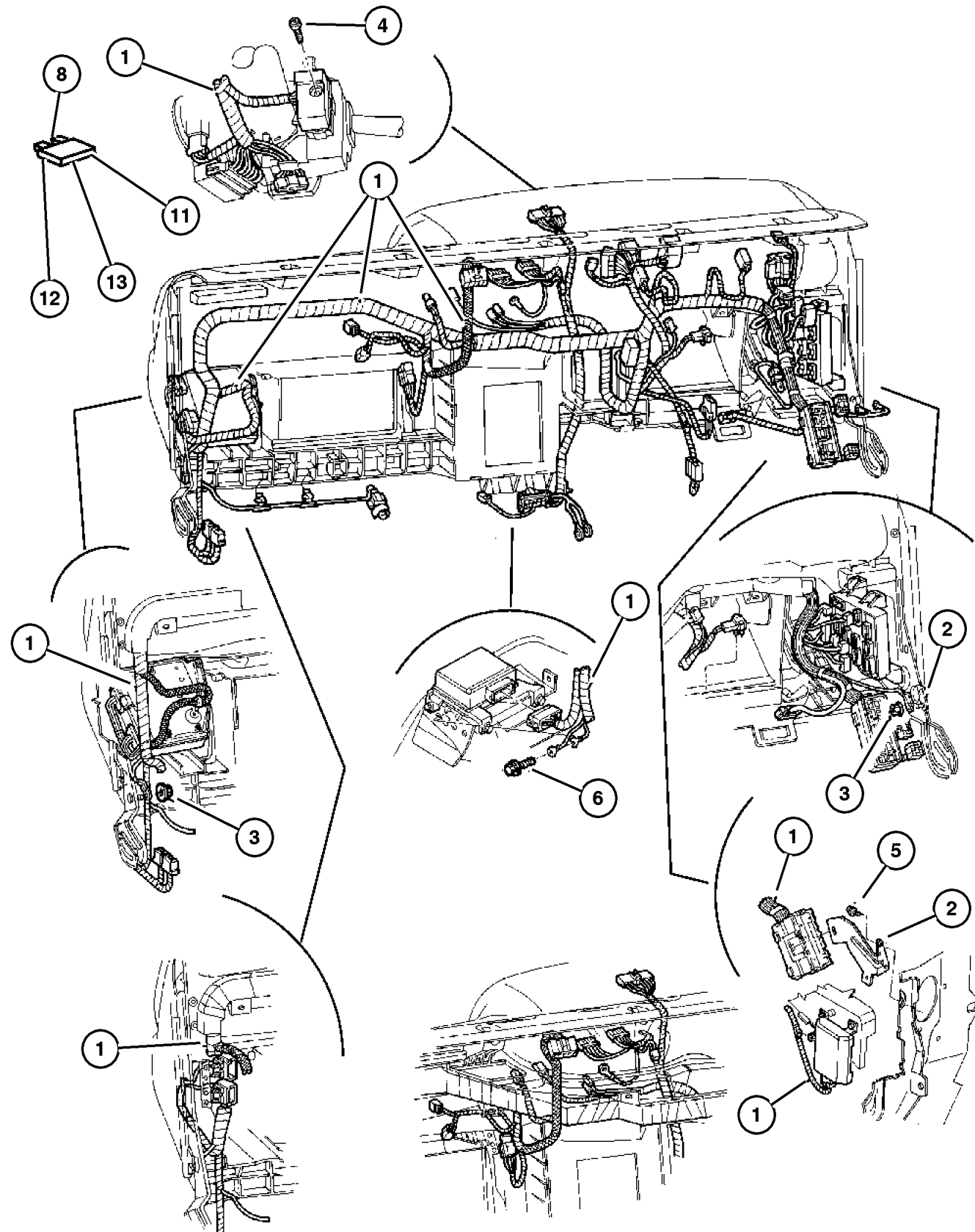
ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum

TRANSMISSION
 DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
 DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
 DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
 DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
 DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Wiring - Instrument Panel Figure 008-1411



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WIRING, Instrument Panel
	56021 781AE	1			31, 61				Up to 10/04/99 (Base Model)
	56021 782AE	1			31, 61				Up to 10/04/99 (w/6 Way Power Seats & Foglamp)
	56021 783AE	1			31, 61				Up to 10/04/99 (Base Model w/ Light Group)
	56021 784AG	1			31, 61				Up to 10/04/99 (w/Infinity Speaker System, Console Overhaed Type II & w/Power door Locks)
	56021 785AE	1			31, 61				Up to 10/04/99 (w/o Infinity Speaker System, Console Overhaed Type II & w/Power door Locks)
	56021 786AE	1			31, 61				Up to 10/04/99 (w/Infinity Speaker System, w/o Console Overhaed Type II & w/o Power door Locks)
	56045 250AC	1			84				Up to 10/04/99 (Base Model)
	56045 251AC	1			84				Up to 10/04/99 (w/6 Way Power Seats, Foglamp & Heated Rear Window)
	56045 252AC	1			84				Up to 10/04/99 (w/Infinity Speaker System, w/o Console Overhaed Type II & w/o Power door Locks)
	56045 253AC	1			84				Up to 10/04/99 (w/o Infinity Speaker System, Console Overhaed Type II & w/Power door Locks)
	56045 254AC	1			84				Up to 10/04/99 (w/Audio Control Steering Wheel)
	56045 328AC	1			84				Up to 10/04/99 (w/Infinity Speaker System, w/Console Overhaed Type II & w/Power door Locks)
	56045 488AD	1			31, 61				Up to 10/04/99 (w/Audio Control Steering Wheel)
	56021 781AH	1			31, 61				10/04/99 & After (Base Model)
	56021 782AH	1			31, 61				10/04/99 & After (w/6 Way Power Seats & Foglamp)
	56021 783AH	1			31, 61				10/04/99 & After (Base Model w/ Light Group)
	56021 786AH	1			31, 61				10/04/99 & After (w/Infinity Speaker System, w/o Console Overhaed Type II & w/o Power door Locks)

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES
L = Regular Cab
L = Club Cab
L = Quad Cab

LINE
1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY
61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

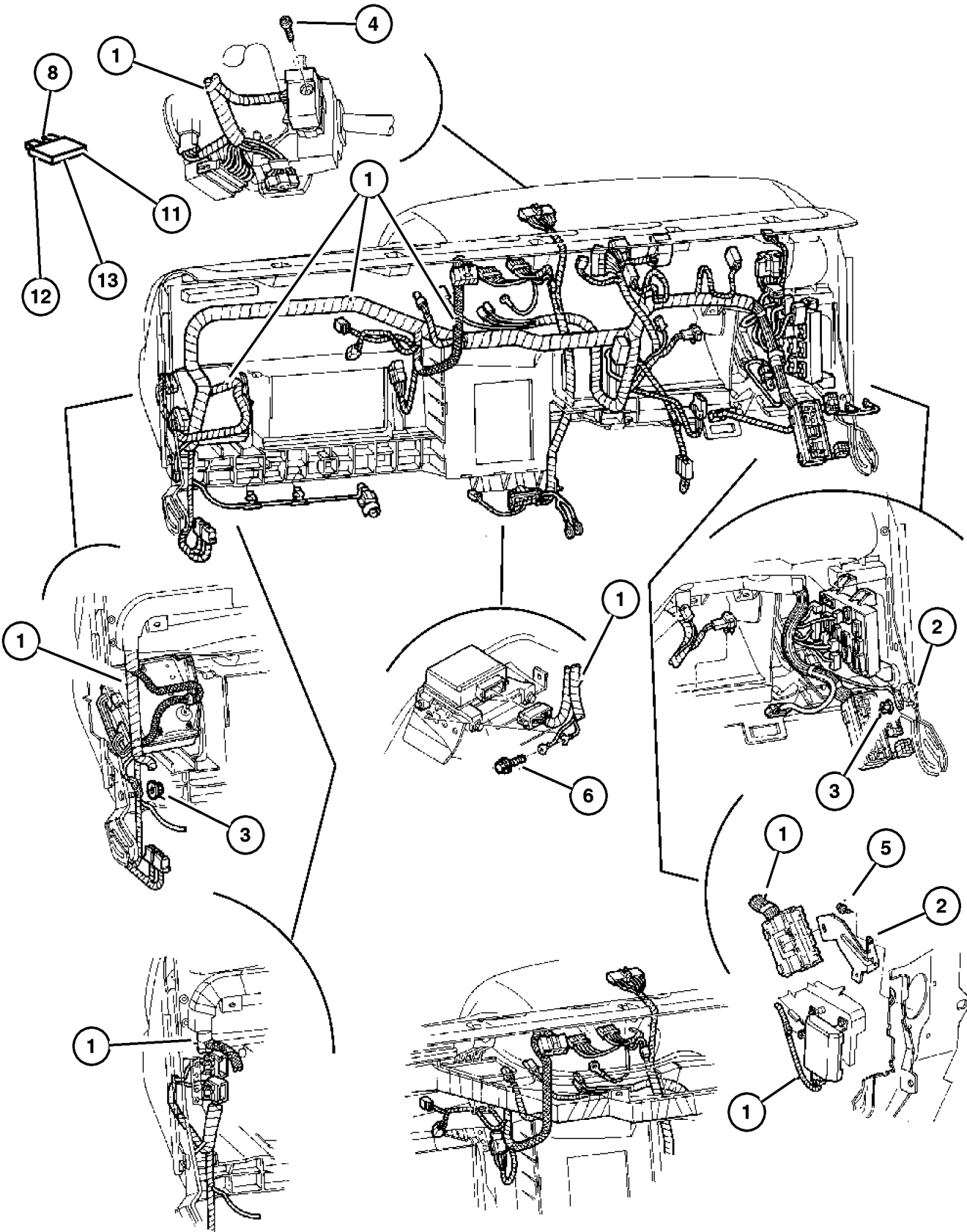
ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Wiring - Instrument Panel
Figure 008-1411



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	56045 250AF	1			84				10/04/99 & After (Base Model)
	56045 251AF	1			84				10/04/99 & After (w/6 Way Power Seats, Foglamp & Heated Rear Window)
	56045 252AF	1			84				10/04/99 & After (w/Infinity Speaker System, w/o Console Overhaed Type II & w/o Power door Locks)
2	5602 0131	1			31, 61, 84				BRACKET, Instrument Panel
3	6101 802	2							NUT AND WASHER, M6x1.00, Harness Ground
4	6034 625	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .190- 24X1.875, Switch Mounting
5									SCREW, Tapping, .164-18x.625, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	0154 552	1			31, 61, 84				SCREW, Hex Head, .190-16x.625, Airbag and Radio Ground
-7									JUNCTION BLOCK, Relay
	56021 396AE-	1			84				
		1			31, 61				
8	00AT M20	1							FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow
-9	5602 1543	1			31, 61, 84				BREAKER, Circuit
-10	56021 915AA-	1			31, 61, 84				FLASHER
11									FUSE, Standard, 15 AMP, Light Blue
	6101 136	1			84				
		1			31, 61, 62				
12	00AT M15	1							FUSE, Mini, 15 AMP, Light Blue
13									FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red
	6101 486	7			84				
		7			31, 61, 62				
-14	56045 164AC-	1							WIRING, Steering Wheel
-15	5018 395AA-	1							WIRING, 4 Wheel Drive Illumination

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES

L = Regular Cab
L = Club Cab
L = Quad Cab

LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY

61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

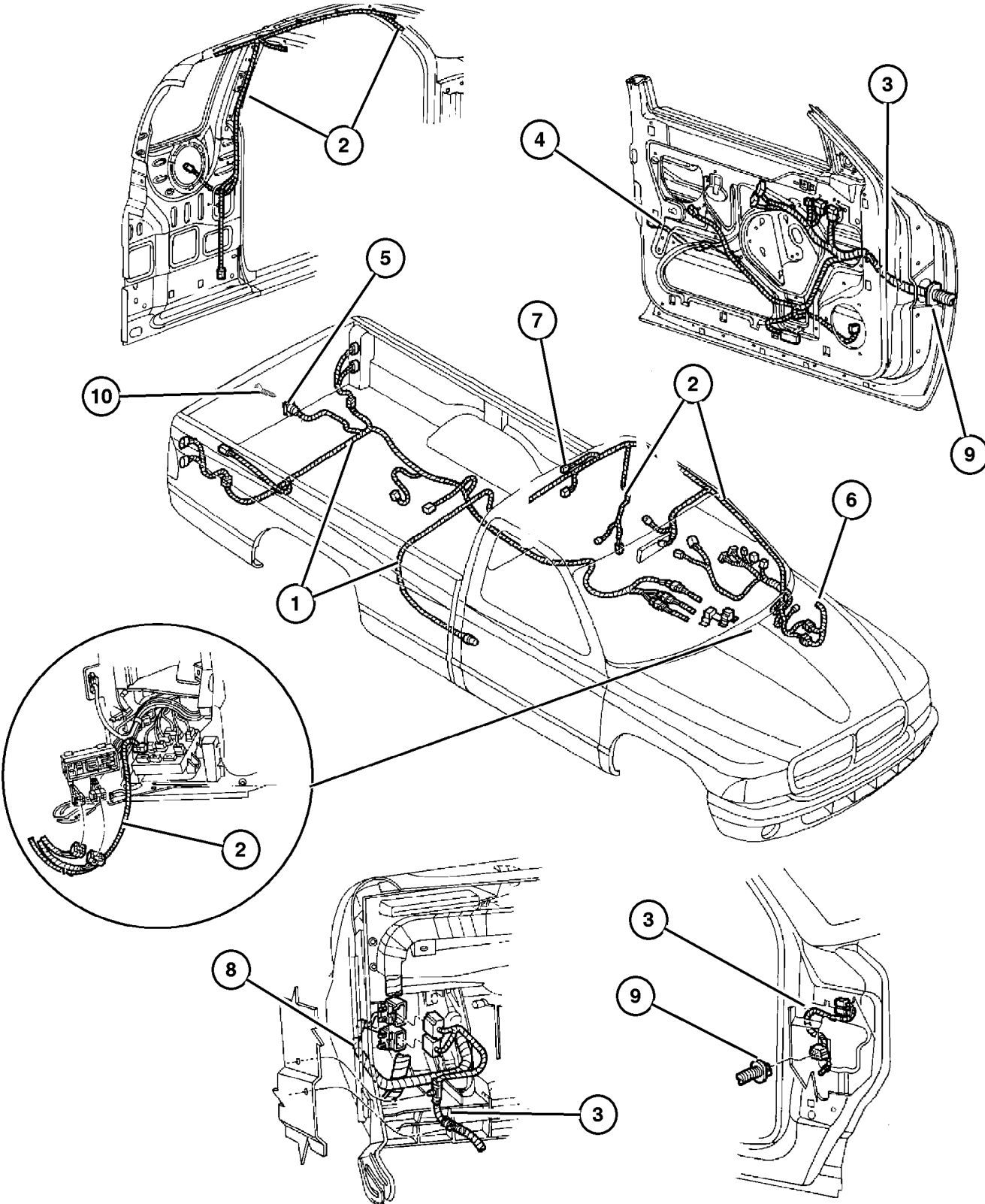
ENGINE

EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum

TRANSMISSION

DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = Auto. Trans.

Wiring - Body & Accessory
Figure 008-1511



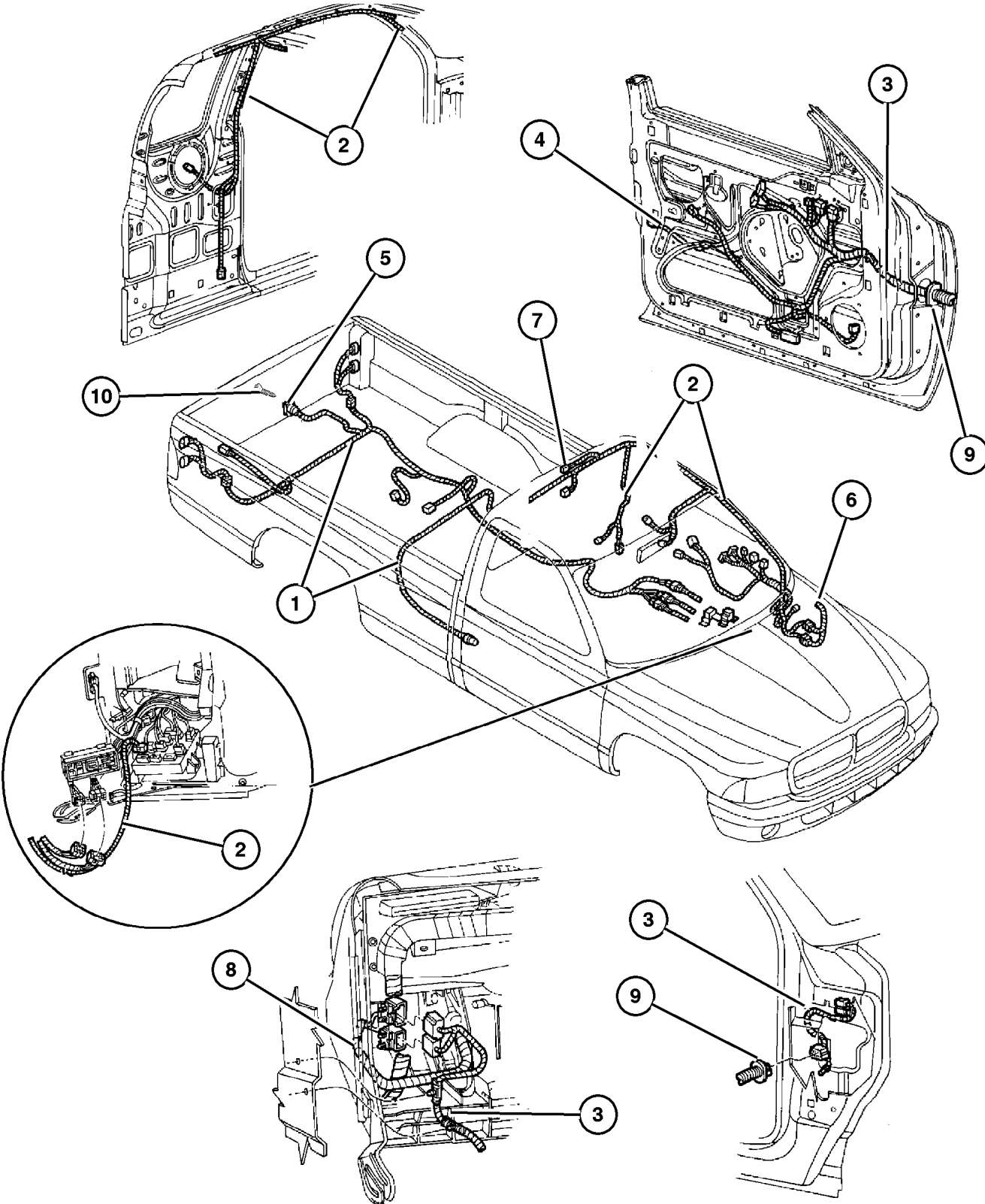
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WIRING, Chassis
	56019 412AD	1			31				w/o Trailer Tow
		1			84				w/o Trailer Tow
	56019 416AD	1			31				w/Trailer Tow
		1			84				w/Trailer Tow
	56021 124AD	1			61				w/Trailer Tow
	56021 125AD	1			61				w/o Trailer Tow
2									WIRING, Body
	56045 268AD	1			84				Base Model
	56045 270AD	1			84				w/Overhead Console Type I, 6 Way Power Seats, Heated Rear Window & w/o Power Windows
	56045 271AD	1			84				w/Overhead Console Type I, 6 Way Power Seats, Heated Rear Window & w/Power Windows
	56045 272AD	1			84				w/Overhead Console Type I, Power Windows, w/o 6 Way Power Seats & w/o Heated Rear Window
	56045 273AD	1			84				w/Overhead Console Type II
	56045 334AC	1			31				Base Model
	56045 335AC	1			31				w/Overhead Console Type I, 6 Way Power Seats & w/o Power Windows
		1			31				w/6 Way Power Seats, w/o Power Windows & w/o Overhead Console
	56045 336AC	1			31				w/Overhead Console Type I, w/ Power Windows & w/o 6 Way Power Seats
		1			31				w/Power Windows, w/o Overhead Console & w/o 6 Way Power Seats
	56045 337AC	1			31				w/Overhead Console Type I, 6 Way Power Seats & w/Power Windows
		1			31				w/Power Windows, 6 Way Power Seats & w/o Overhead Console
	56045 338AC	1			31				w/Overhead Console Type II & w/o 6 Way Power Seats
	56045 339AC	1			31				w/Overhead Console Type II & 6 Way Power Seats

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
				EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
					DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Wiring - Body & Accessory
Figure 008-1511



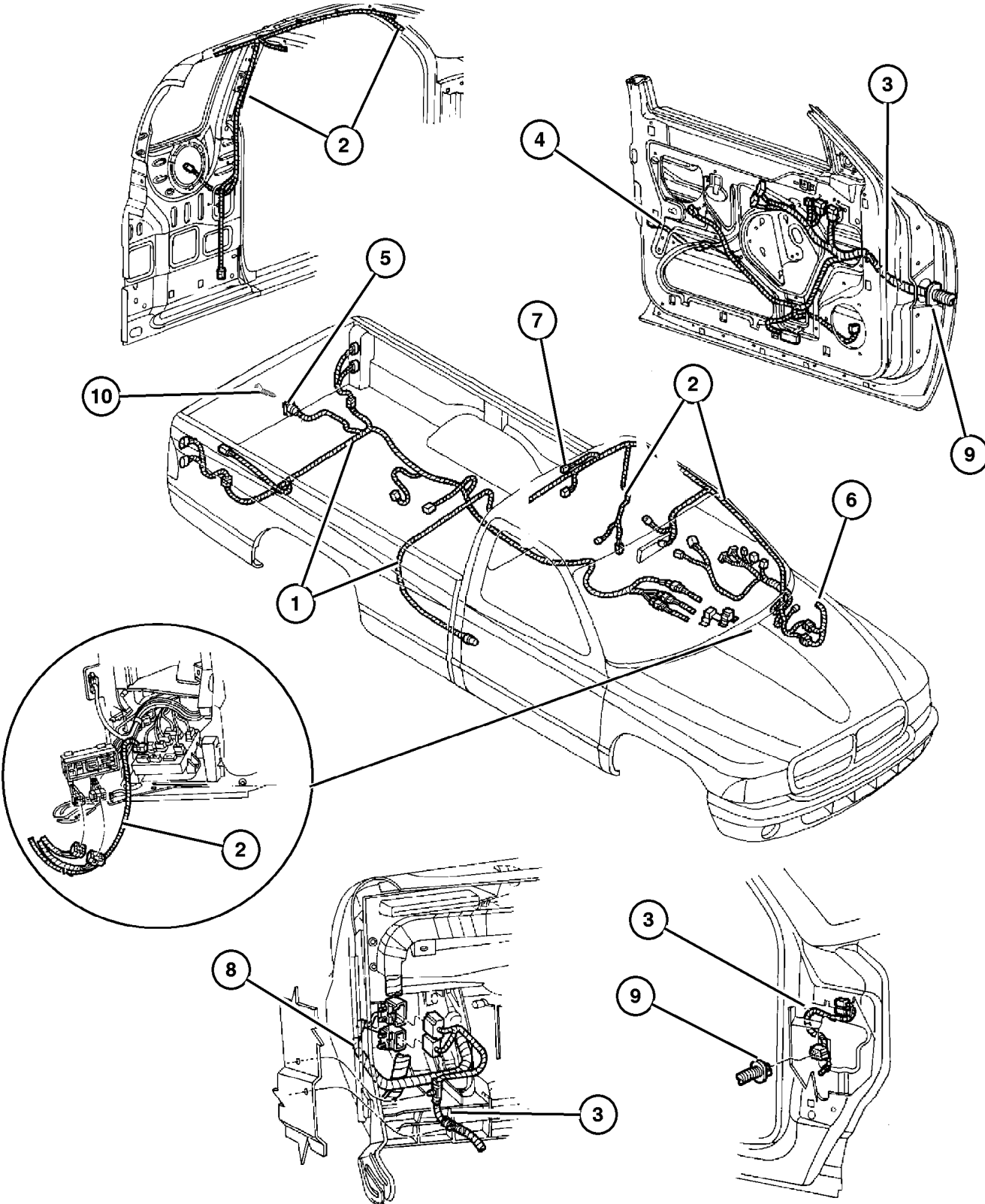
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	56045 340AC	1			61				Base Model
	56045 341AC	1			61				w/Overhead Console Type I & Power Windows
	56045 342AC	1			61				w/Overhead Console Type II
	56045 408AC	1			31				w/Overhead Console Type I, w/o 6 Way Power Seats & w/o Power Windows
	56045 409AC	1			61				w/Overhead Console Type I & w/o Power Windows
	56045 546AC	1			61				w/Power Windows, w/o Overhead Console
3	56021 482AE	1			31, 61				WIRING, Door w/Power Windows & w/o Security Alarm, Right Door
	56021 484AE	1			31, 61				w/Security Alarm, Right Door
	56021 981AC	1			31, 61				w/Power Windows & w/o Security Alarm, Left Door
	56021 983AC	1			31, 61				w/Security Alarm, Left Door
	56045 021AC	2			31, 61				Base Model, Right And Left
	56045 022AE	1			31, 61				w/Power Mirror , Infinity Speaker System, w/o Power Windows & w/o Security Alarm, Right Door
	56045 023AC	1			31, 61				w/Power Mirror , Infinity Speaker System, w/o Power Windows & w/o Security Alarm, Left Door
	56045 304AC	1			84				w/Power Windows, w/o Infinity Speaker System & w/o Security Alarm, Right Door
	56045 305AC	1			84				w/Power Windows, w/o Infinity Speaker System & w/o Security Alarm, Left Door
	56045 313AC	2			84				Base Model, Right And Left
4	56021 184AH	1			84				WIRING, Front Door with Power Windows, Infinity Speakers & without Security Alarm, Right Door
		1			84				witht Security Alarm, Right Door
	56021 189AH	1			84				with Power Windows, Infinity Speakers & without Security Alarm, Left Door
		1			84				with Security Alarm, Left Door

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
			EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Wiring - Body & Accessory
Figure 008-1511



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	56021 190AH	1			84				with Power Mirrors & without Power Windows or Security Alarm, Right Door
5	56020 143AD	1							WIRING, Trailer Tow
6	56020 238AB	1			31, 61, 84				WIRING, Underhood Lamp
7	5505 5257	1			31, 61, 84				WIRING, High Mounted Stop Lamp w/o Exterior Cargo Light
	5505 5258	1			31, 61, 84				w/Exterior Cargo Light
8	5601 8835	2			31, 61, 84				WIRING, Turn Signal and Back Up
9									GROMMET, Front Door, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10									SCREW, Tapping, .164-18x.625, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-11	56038 366AB-	1			31, 61, 84				CONNECTOR, 7 Way
-12	56021 909AA-	8			31, 61				GROMMET, Body Wiring
-13									WIRING, Power Seat
	5602 1335	1			31				
		1			84				
-14									WIRING, License Lamp Body Color
	5602 0624	1							Bright or Black Body Color
	5602 1598	1							WIRING, Rear Door
-15	56045 204AA-	1			84				Without Power Window, Right
	56045 205AA-	1			84				Without Power Window, Left
	56045 206AA-	1			84				With Power Window, Right
	56045 207AA-	1			84				With Power Window, Left

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
				EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
					DG0 = Auto. Trans.

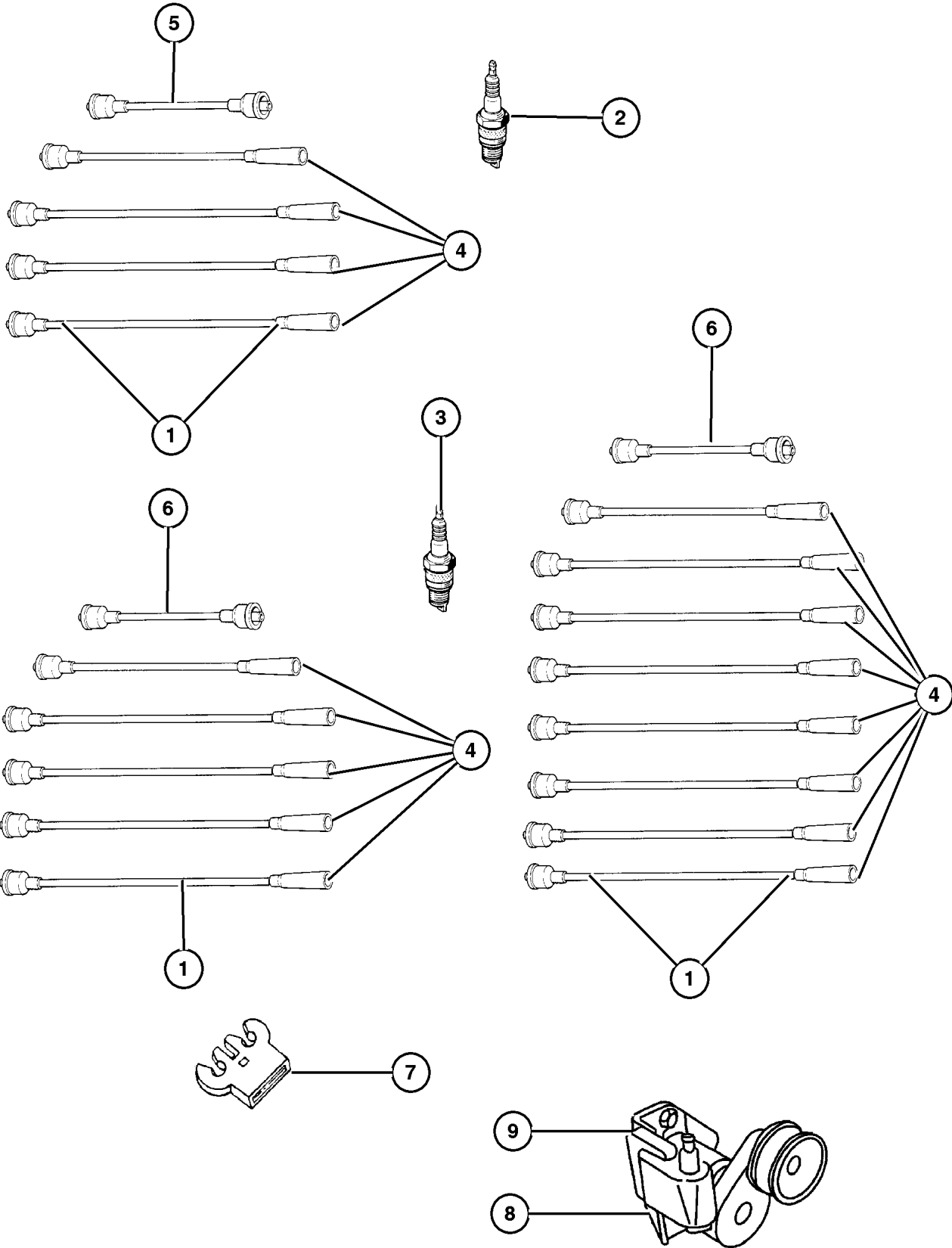
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Wiring Repair Packages
Figure 008-1605

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Code:									
EDZ = 2.4L 4 CYL ENGINE									
EGA = 3.3L V6 MPI									
EGH = 3.8L V6 MPI									
ECB = 2.0L 4 CYL SOHC 16V									
ENC = 2.5L 4 CYL TURBO DIES.									
EC0 = ALL 2.0L 4 CYL									
ED0 = ALL 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.4L, 4CYL ENGINE									
EG0 = 3.3L, 3.5L, AND 3.8L ENGINE									
-1	5013 930AA-	1							WIRING PACKAGE, Underhood Connector Repair, For Electrical Connector Repair Information visit the World Wide Web at http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/disclaimer.asp
-2	4364 375	AR				EP0			TUBE, Convolved
-3	3843 386	2			31, 61, 84				TERMINAL
-4	5072 951AA-	1							WIRING REPAIR PACKAGE, Fuel Pump

Spark Plugs - Cables - Coils
Figure 008-1906



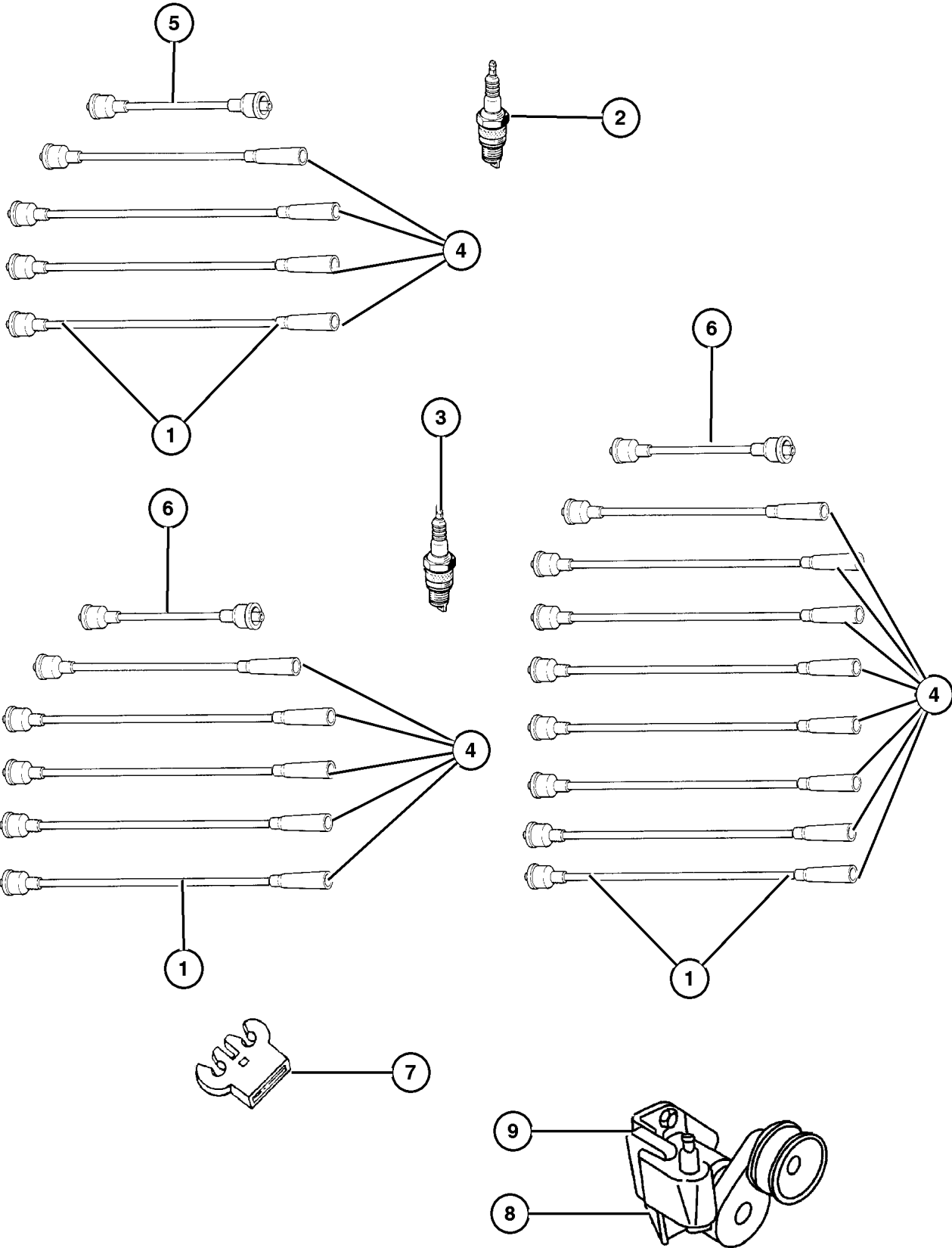
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EP0=2.5L Engine EH0=3.9L Engine EL0=5.2L Engine ELF=5.2L Engine (MAGNUM) EM0=5.9L Engine DG0=Automatic Transmission DBB=Manual Transmission									
1									CABLE PACKAGE, Ignition
	4728 037AC	1				EH0			
	8350 7180	1				EP0			
	4728 038AE	1				EM0			
2	SP00 0ZFR5N	4				EP0			SPARK PLUG
3									SPARK PLUG
	SP0RC 12LC4	6			31, 61, 84	EH0			
	SPRC1 2MCC4	8			31, 61, 84	EV0			
	5602 8189	8				EM0			
4									CABLE, Ignition
	3300 7152	1				EP0			[#1]
	3300 7153	1				EP0			[#3]
		1				EP0			[#2]
	3300 7157	1				EP0			[#4]
	56028 256AA	1				EH0			[#2]
	56028 257AA	1				EH0			[#3]
	56028 258AA	1				EH0			[#4]
	56028 259AA	1				EH0			[#5]
	56028 277AA	1				EH0			[#6]
	56028 255AA	1				EH0			[#1]
		1				EM0			[#6]
	56028 256AA	3				EM0			[#1,2,4]
	56028 277AA	1				EM0			[#8]
	56028 279AA	1				EM0			[#3]
	56028 280AA	2				EM0			[#5,7]
5									CABLE, Ignition Coil
	5602 7270	1				EP0			
	5602 7045	1			31, 61, 84	EH0			
6									CABLE, Ignition Coil
	56028 396AA	1				EH0			
	56028 398AA	1				EM0			
7	5300 6579	1				EP0			SEPERATOR, Ignition Cable
8									COIL, Ignition

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.		DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.	
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.		DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.	
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.		DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual	
				EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum		DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE	
						DG0 = Auto. Trans.	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Spark Plugs - Cables - Coils
Figure 008-1906



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5602 8172	1				EP0			
	56028 138AB	8				EV0			
	5602 8172	1				EH0, EM0			
9									BRACKET, Ignition Coil
	5300 8702	1				EP0			
	5602 6891	1				EH0, EM0			
-10	5015 297AA-	8				EV0			O RING, Coil Pack

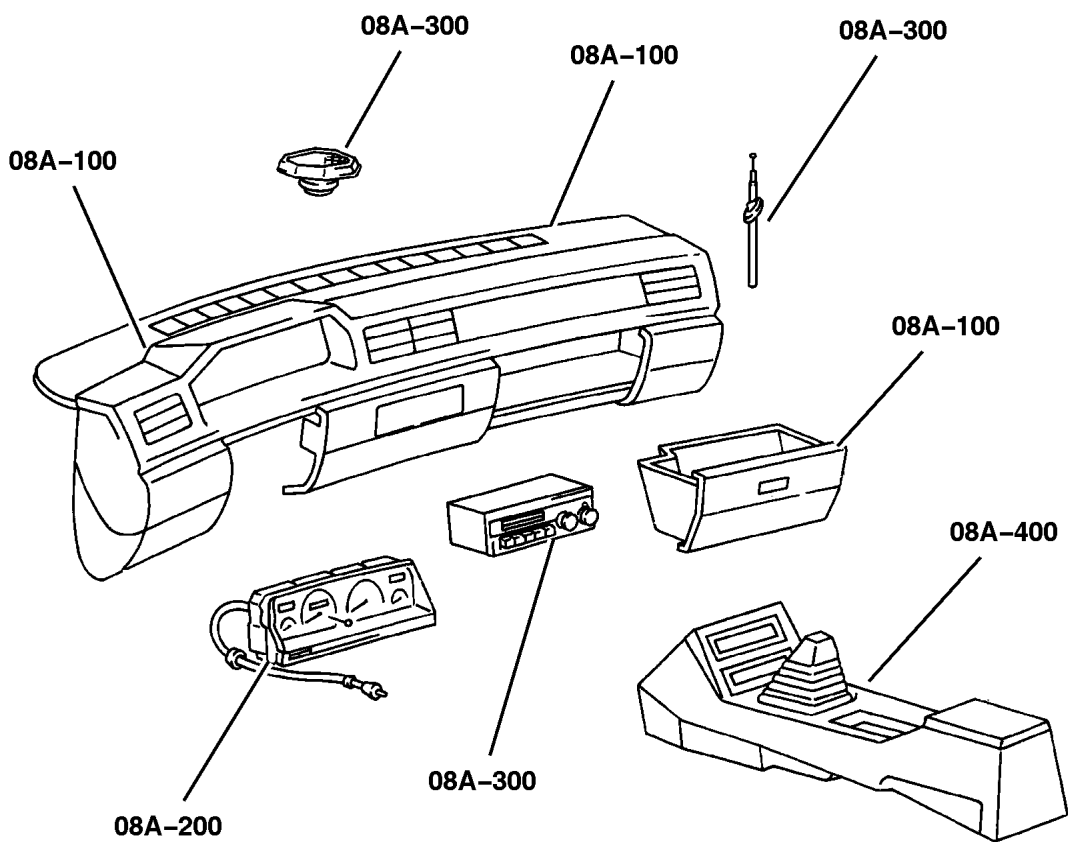
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
			EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

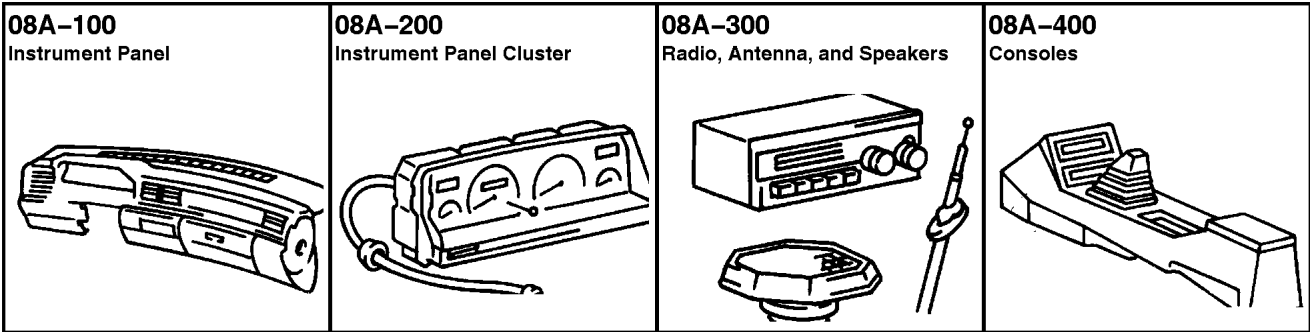
Group – 08A

Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles

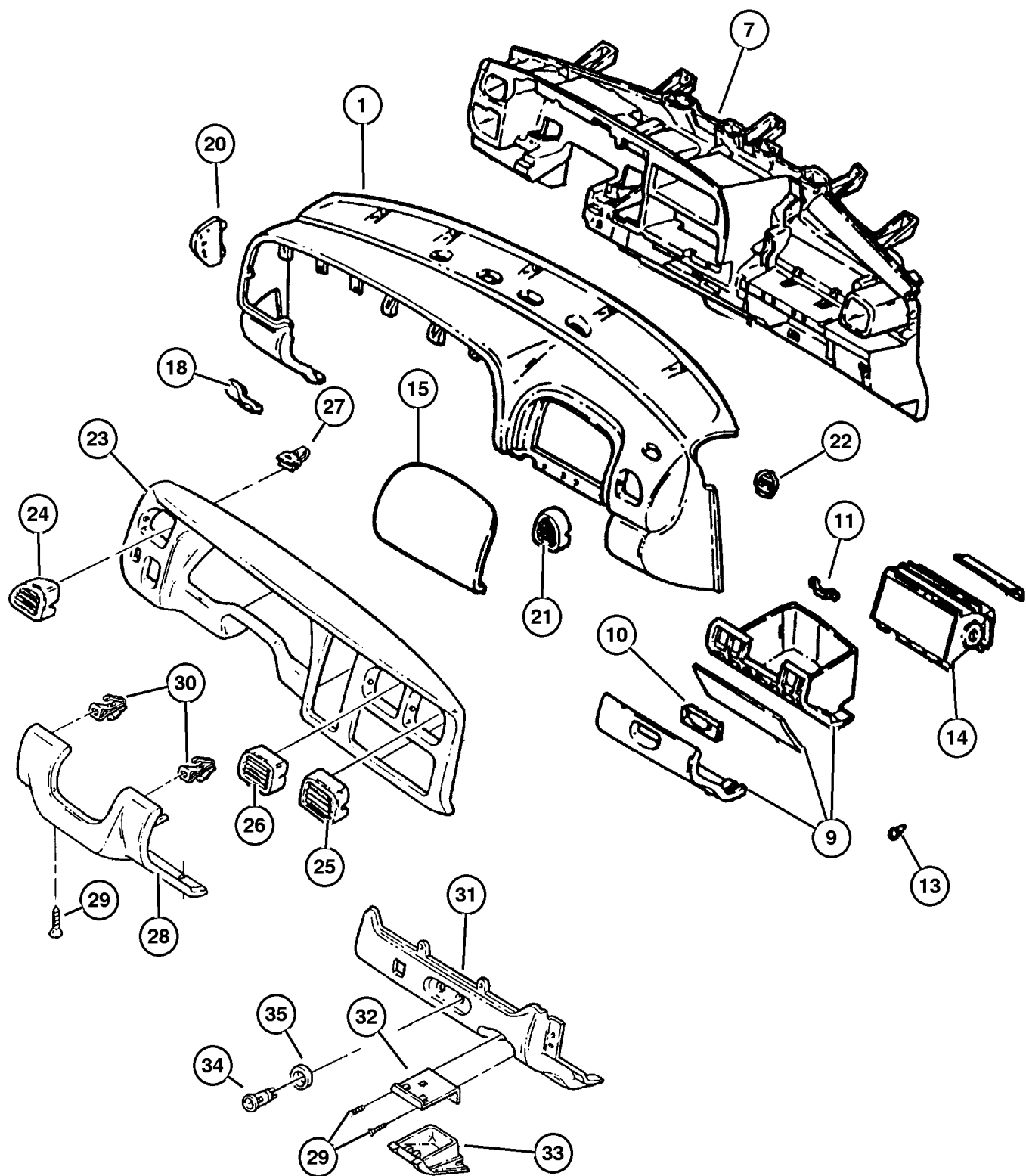


GROUP 8A - Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Instrument Panel	
Instrument Panel	Fig. 08A-111
Instrument Panel Cluster	
Instrument Cluster	Fig. 08A-211
Radio, Antenna, and Speakers	
Radio	Fig. 08A-311
Speakers	Fig. 08A-316
Antenna	Fig. 08A-321
Consoles	
Console	Fig. 08A-411
Overhead Console	Fig. 08A-426



Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-111



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	TS54 1AZAA	1			84				PANEL, Instrument
		1			31, 61				Agate
	TS54 1C8AA	1			84				Agate
		1			84				Mist Gray
		1			31, 61				Mist Gray
-2	6504 485AB-	4			31, 61, 84				NUT, Plastic Snap-in
-3	5DX0 6LAZ	1			31, 61, 84				FILLER, I/P To A Pillar Agate, Right
	5DX0 6RC8	1			31, 61, 84				Mist Gray, Right
	5DX0 7LAZ	1			31, 61, 84				Agate, Left
		1			31, 61, 84				Mist Gray, Left
-4	55115 835AB-	1							SEAL, Cowl To Windshield
-5	5505 5721	1			31, 61, 84				SEAL, Air Outlet
-6	6504 485AB-	4			31, 61, 84				NUT, Plastic Snap-in
7									RETAINER, Instrument Panel Bezel, Served in Item #1, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-8									SCREW, (M4.8X1.59X32.00), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9	5DX1 6LAZ	1			31, 61, 84				GLOVE BOX, Instrument Panel Agate
	5DX1 6RC8	1			31, 61, 84				Mist Gray
10	5EM3 4LAZ	1			31, 61, 84				LATCH, Glovebox Agate
	5EM3 4RC8	1			31, 61, 84				Mist Gray
11	5511 5353	1			31, 61, 84				STRIKER, Glove Box Door Latch
-12	6034 833	4			31, 61, 84				CLIP, Push, .164-7.5
13	55055 900AA	4							BUMPER, Glove Box Door

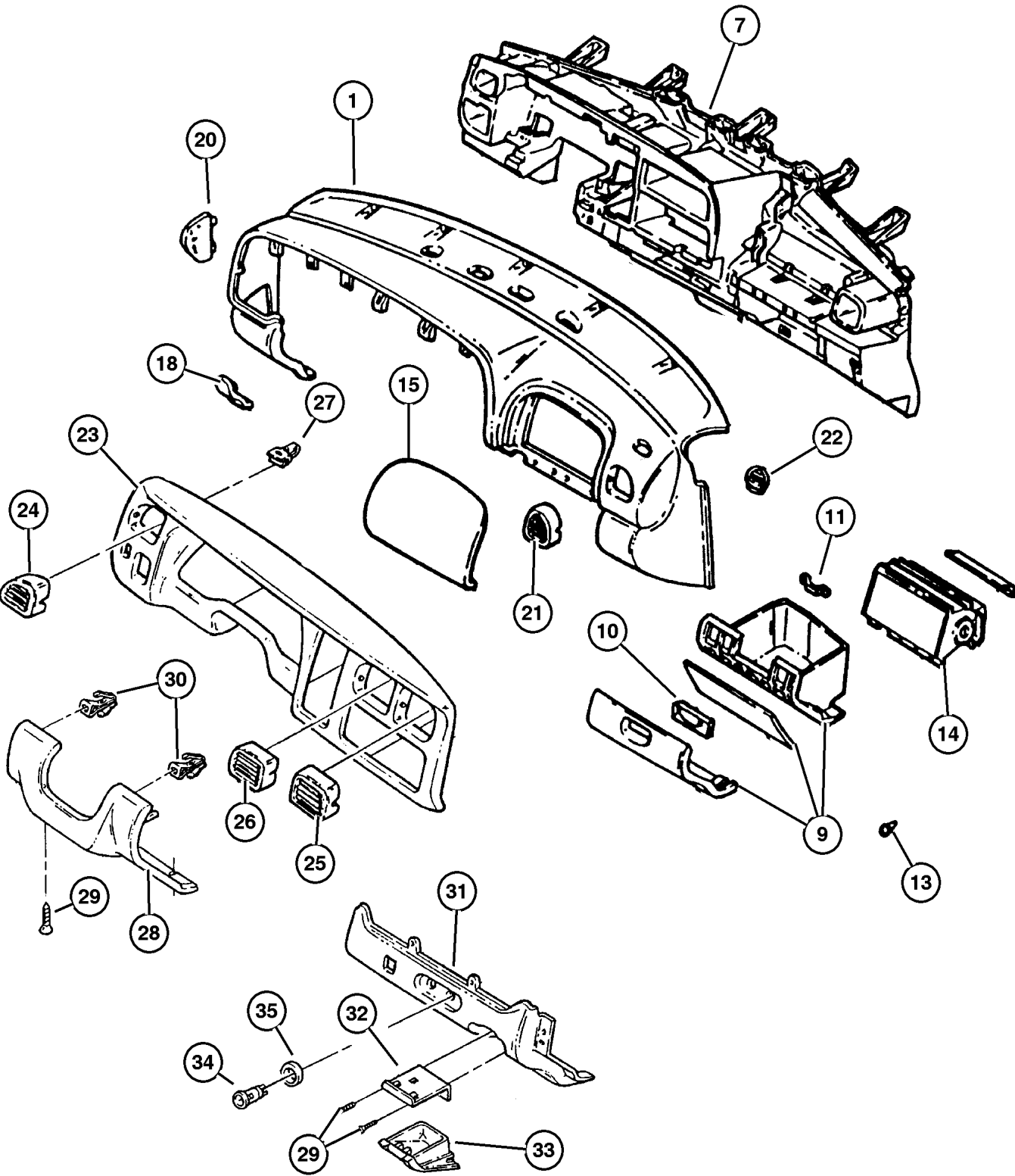
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
			EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-111



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
14									AIR BAG, Passenger, (Serviced in I/ Panel Assembly), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
15									COVER, Air Bag Module, (Serviced w/Upper I/panel Assembly Item # 1), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-16	6035 862	4			31, 61, 84				RIVET, .197 Grip-.187-.375
-17	6034 833	2			31, 61, 84				CLIP, Push, .164-7.5
18	5EG61 LAZAB	1			31, 61, 84				HANDLE, Parking Brake Agate
	5EG61 RC8AB	1			31, 61, 84				Mist Gray
-19	5505 5480	2			31, 61, 84				BUMPER, Parking Brake Lever
20	5FW31 LAZAE	1							DOOR, Fuse Acss Agate
	5FW31 RC8AE	1							Mist Gray
21	5GR96 LAZAA	1							OUTLET, Air Conditioning & Heater Agate
	5GR96 RC8AA	1							Mist Gray
22	5DX1 0LAZ	1			31, 61, 84				GRILLE, Demister Agate, Right
	5DX1 0RC8	1			31, 61, 84				Mist Gray, Right
	5DX1 1LAZ	1			31, 61, 84				Agate, Left
	5DX1 1RC8	1			31, 61, 84				Mist Gray, Left
23	5GD82 DX9AC	1							BEZEL, Cluster, Black
24	5511 5377	1							OUTLET, Air Conditioning & Heater
25	5511 5736	1							OUTLET, Air Conditioning & Heater
26	5511 5737	1							OUTLET, Air Conditioning & Heater
27	6504 067	1							CLIP, Hood
28	5DX27 LAZAB	1			31, 61, 84				COVER, Instrument Panel Agate

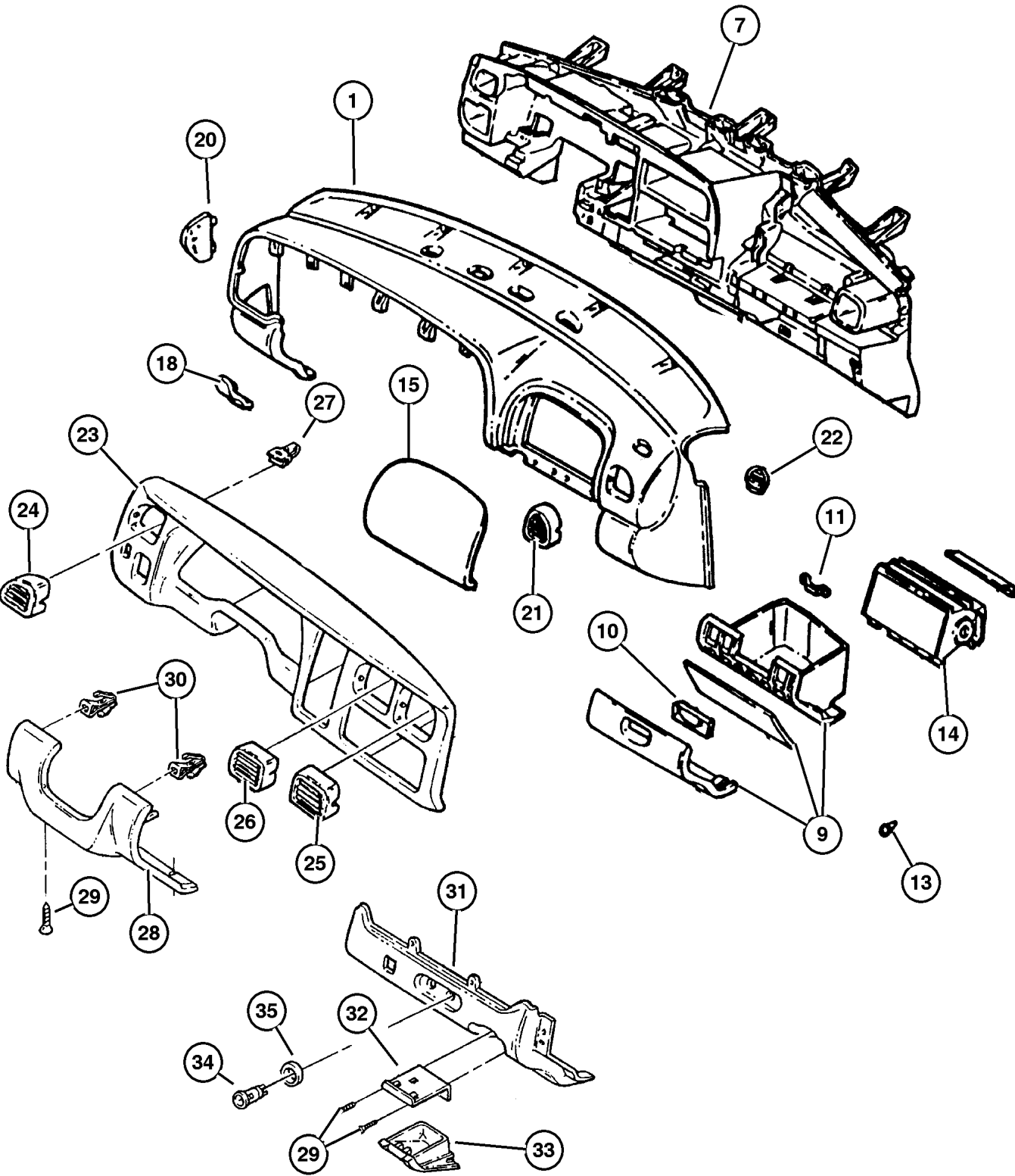
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
			EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

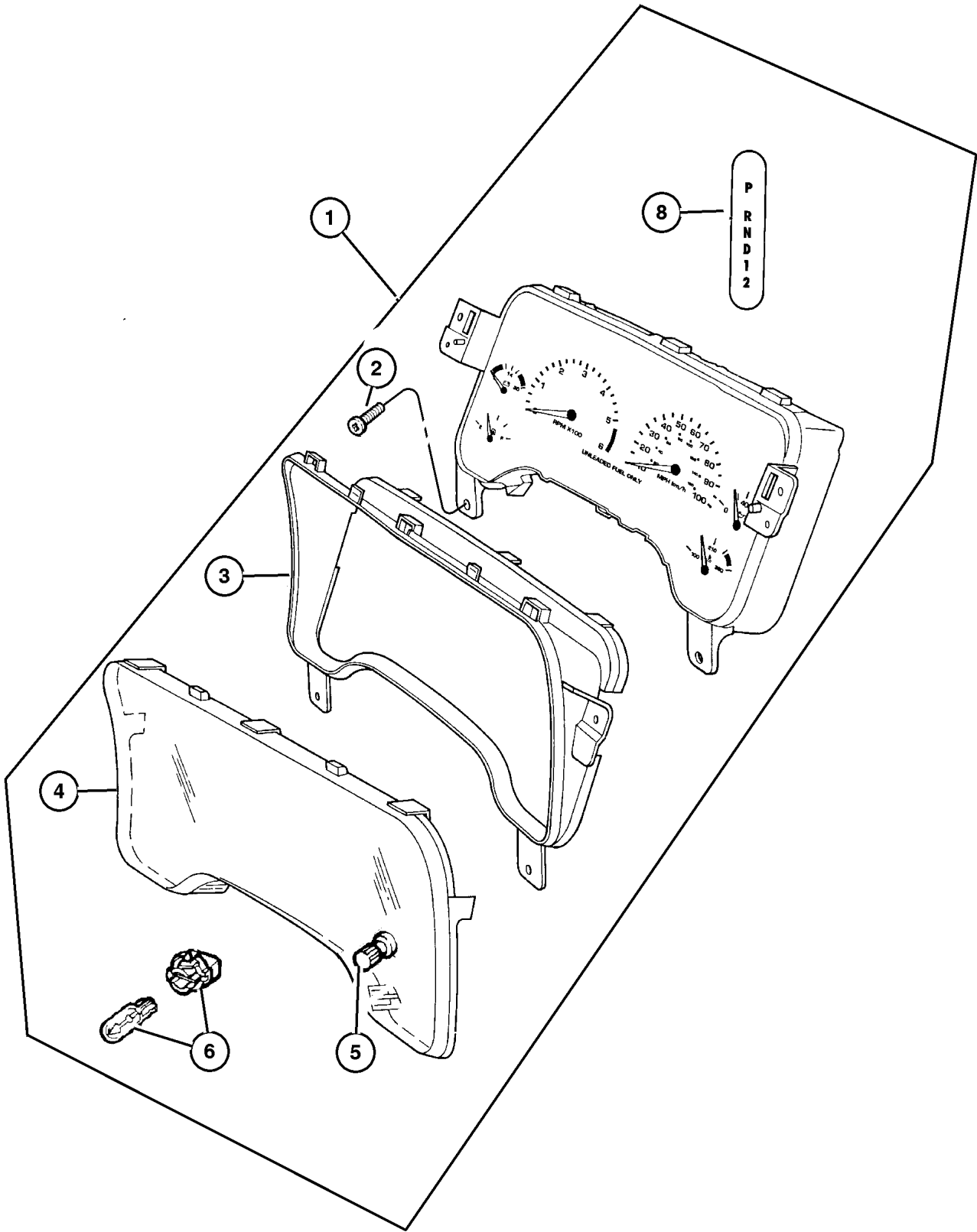
Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-111



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5DX27 RC8AB	1			31, 61, 84				Mist Gray
29	6032 723	4			31, 61, 84				SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05
30	6504 545	2							CLIP, Molding
31	5GD23 LAZAB	1			31, 61, 84				BEZEL, Instrument Panel, Lower Agate (w/Airbag on / off Switch & w/o Heated Rear Window)
	5GD23 RC8AB	1			31, 61, 84				Mist Gray (w/Airbag on / off Switch & w/o Heated Rear Window)
	5EM31 LAZAC	1			84				Agate (w/o Heated Rear Window)
	5EM31 RC8AC	1			84				Mist Gray (w/o Heated Rear Window)
	5GD86 LAZAB	1			84				Agate (w/Heated Rear Window)
	5GD86 RC8AB	1			84				Mist Gray (w/Heated Rear Window)
32	55115 608AB	1			31, 61, 84				SHIELD, Ash Tray
33	5EM36 1AZAB	1			31, 61, 84				ASH RECEIVER Agate
	5EM36 1C8AB	1			31, 61, 84				Mist Gray
34	4685 590	1			31, 61, 84				BASE, Cigar Lighter
35	4793 555	1			31, 61, 84				RING, Cigar Lighter Mounting
-36	4685 536	1			31, 61, 84				KNOB AND ELEMENT, Cigar Lighter
-37	4793 554	1							POWER OUTLET, Cigar Lighter
-38	4685 591	1							CAP, Cigar Lighter
-39	HX32 LAZAB-	1			31, 61, 84				PLUG, 12 V-Outlet Agate
	HX32 RC8AB-	1			31, 61, 84				Mist Gray
-40	4685 164	1							COVER, Glove Box Lamp Hole, w/o Glovebox Lamp
-41	5600 7476	1							PLUG, Gear Selector Plug (with Manual Transmissions)

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
				EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
					DG0 = Auto. Trans.

Instrument Cluster
Figure 08A-211



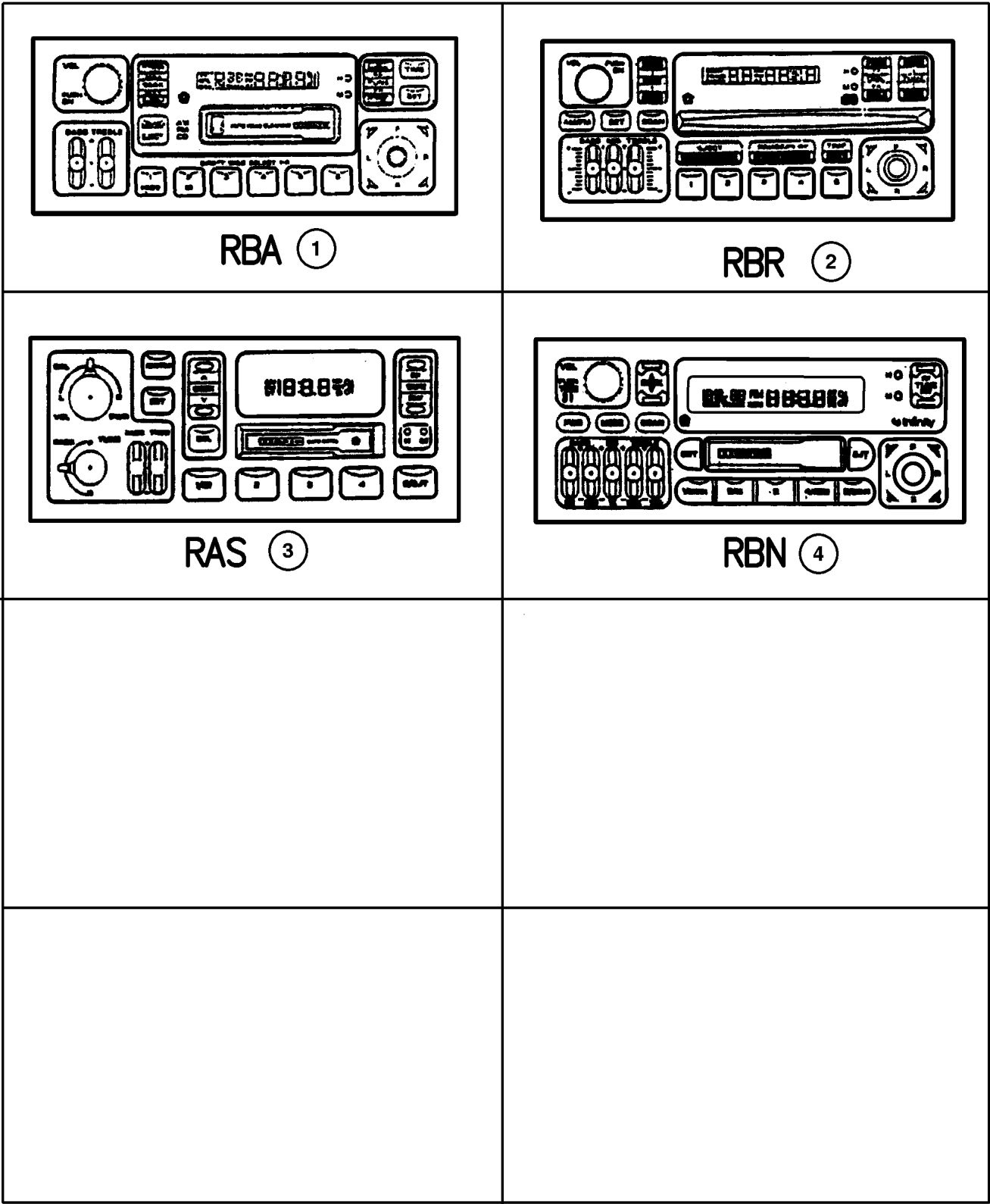
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CLUSTER
	56021 655AH	1							120 MPH Analog withTach (Manual or Automatic Transmission)
	56021 657AH	1							200 KPH Analog withTach (Manual or Automatic Transmission)
	56045 383AC	1							Up to 02/14/00 with 120 MPH Analog withTach (Multi-Speed Automatic Transmission)
	56045 385AC	1							Up to 02/14/00 with 200 KPH Analog withTach (Multi-Speed Automatic Transmission)
	56045 383AE	1							02/14/00 & After with 120 MPH Analog withTach (Multi-Speed Automatic Transmission)
	56045 385AE	1							02/14/00 & After with 200 KPH Analog withTach (Multi-Speed Automatic Transmission)
2	6032 723	4			31, 61, 84				SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05
3	5602 0162	1							MASK, Instrument Cluster
4	5602 0161	1							LENS, Cluster
5									KNOB, Odometer Reset, Serviced w/ Cluster Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	5269 391	1	5		31, 61, 84				LAMP, Bulb And Socket
-7	L000 PC74	1	5		31, 61, 84				BULB, PC74
8									INDICATOR, PRNDL
	4326 965	AR							
	5602 0622	1			31, 61, 84				
-9	5600 7476	1							PLUG, with Manual Transmission
-10	5602 1790	1			31, 61, 84				BRACKET, Gear Selector

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.		DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.	
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.		DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.	
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.		DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual	
				EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum		DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE	
						DG0 = Auto. Trans.	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Radio
Figure 08A-311



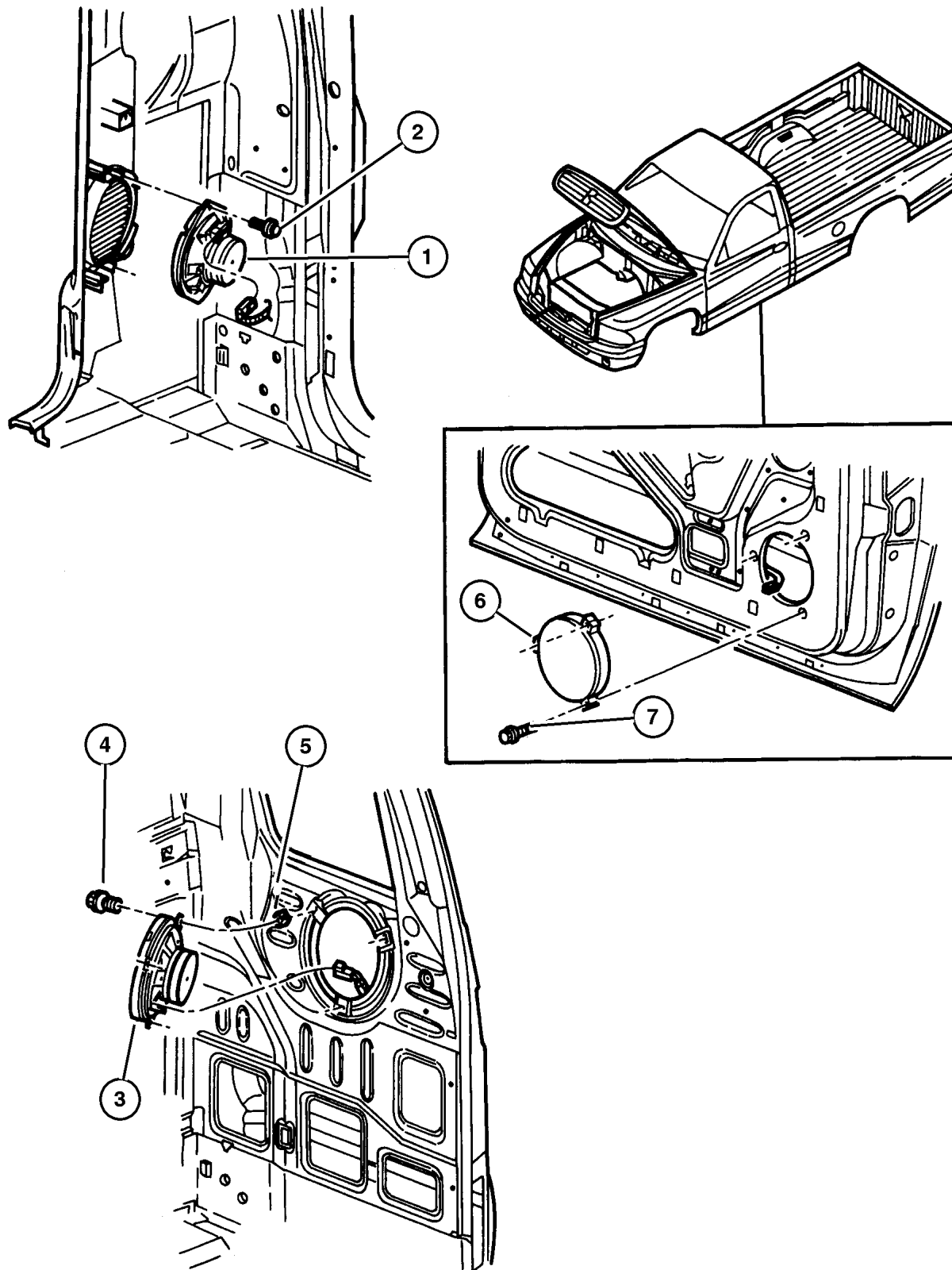
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
RAS= AM/FM Cassette									
RBA=AM/FM w/Cassette & CD Changer Control (Australia, Europe, Middle East & Taiwan)									
RBN=AM/FM w/ Cassette & CD Changer Control									
RBR=AMFM w/CD & Equalizer									
1	4704 392AD	1							RADIO, AM/FM Cassette with CD Control, RBA
2	4704 373AD	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				RADIO, AM/FM with CD and Equalizer, RBR
3	56038 933AB	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				RADIO, AM/FM Cassette, RAS
4	4704 386AE	1							RADIO, AM/FM Cassette with CD Control, RBN
-5	4704 383AH-	1							RADIO, AM/FM with CD and Cassette, RAZ

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.	
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.	
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual	
			EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE	
				DG0 = Auto. Trans.	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Speakers Figure 08A-316



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SPEAKER, 5.25", Standard Cab
	56043 114AA	2			61				Rear Standard
	56043 115AA	2			61				Rear Infinity
2									SCREW, Tapping Pan Head (.164-18x.500), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3									SPEAKER, Rear, 6.5
	56043 141AA	2			31				[RCD]
	56043 111AA	2			31				[RCK]
		2			84				[RCK]
4									SCREW, Tapping, Hex Flange Head (M4.8x1.59x20.00), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	6034 715	6			31, 84				CLIP, Speaker
6									SPEAKER, 6.5"
	56043 094AB	2			84				Front Door Standard
	56043 108AA	2			31, 61				Front Door Infinity
	56043 109AA	2			84				Front Door Infinity
	56043 140AA	2			31, 61				Front Door Standard
		2			84				Rear Standard
7									SCREW, Tapping, Large Round Washer Head (.190-16x1.500), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-8									SPEAKER, Front Tweeter
	5600 7408	1			84				
		1			31, 61				

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES
L = Regular Cab
L = Club Cab
L = Quad Cab

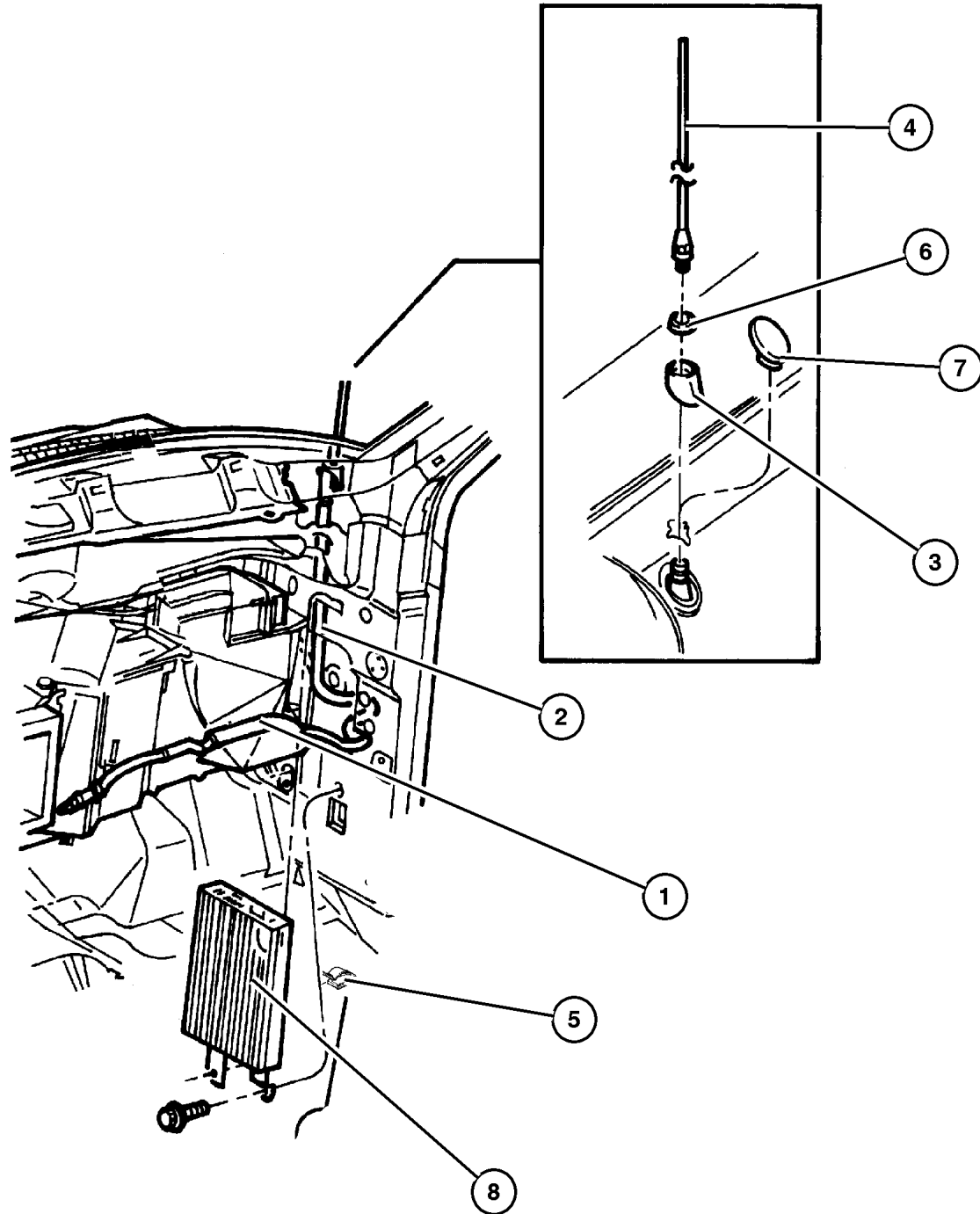
LINE
1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY
61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = Auto. Trans.

Figure 08A-321



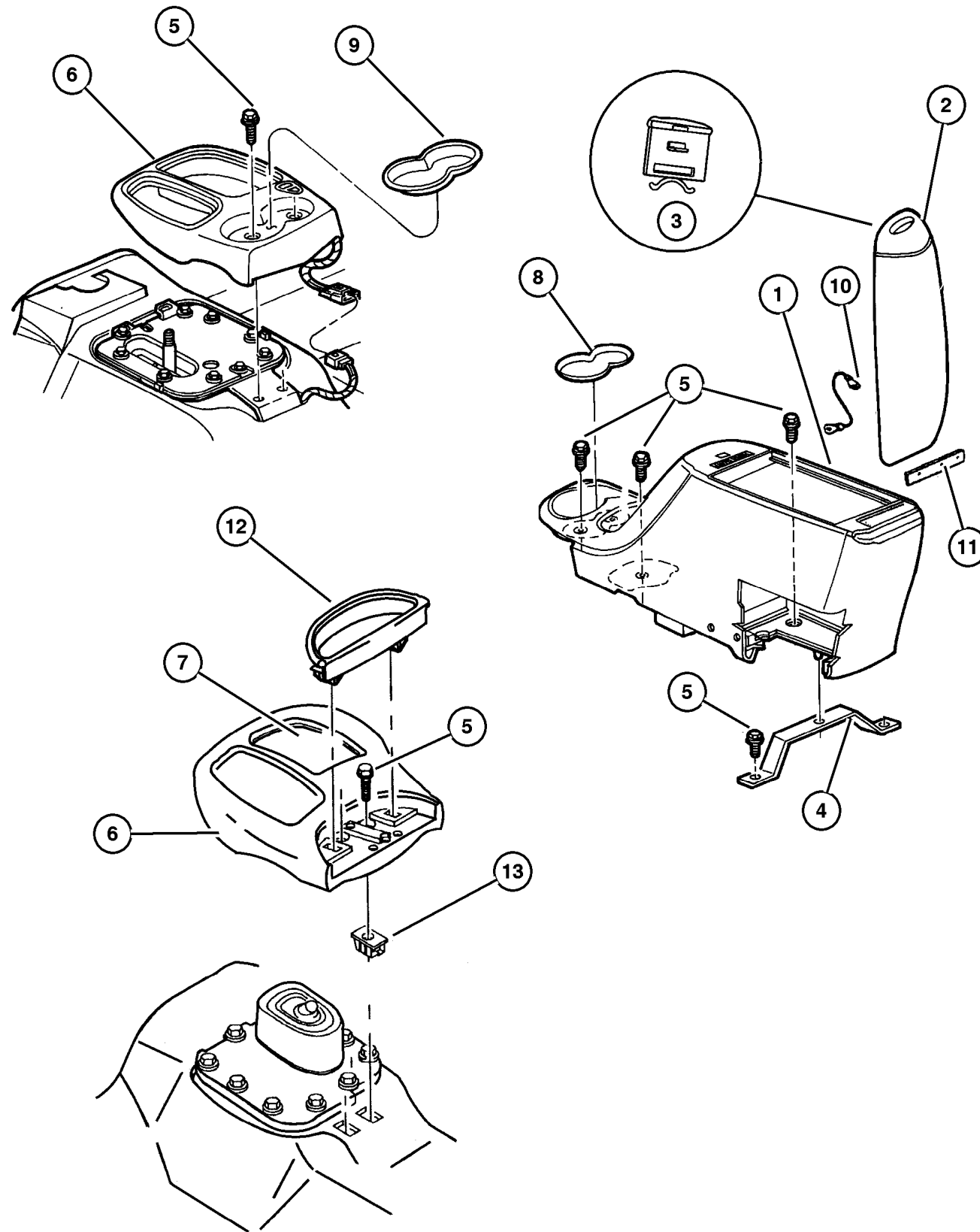
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56007 460AB	1			31, 61, 84				ANTENNA, Base Cable And Bracket
2	5600 7360	1			31, 61, 84				CABLE, Antenna
3	5600 7461	1			31, 61, 84				ADAPTER, Antenna
4	4685 574	1			31, 61, 84				MAST, Antenna, Black
5	4294 036	1			31, 61, 84				CLIP
6	5600 7570	1			31, 61, 84				NUT, M6x1
7	5600 7462	1			31, 61, 84				PLUG, Antenna Hole
8									AMPLIFIER, Radio
	56043 129AA	1			84				
	56043 050AE	1			31, 61				

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DKG = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
			EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Console
Figure 08A-411



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BASE, Floor Console, High and Low
	RM21 1AZAB	1	5		31, 61, 84				Tunnel Agate
	RM21 1C3AB	1	5		31, 61, 84				Mist Gray
	RM21 1AZAB	1							Agate
	RM21 1C3AB	1							Mist Gray
2									LID, Floor Console Bin
	RB04 1AZAA	1	5		31, 61, 84				Agate
	RB04 1C3AA	1	5		31, 61, 84				Mist Gray
3	5010 133AA	1	5		31, 61, 84				LATCH, Armrest Lid
4									BRACKET, Console
	5505 5742	1			31, 61, 62				
	55055 883AA	1			84				
5									SCREW, Self Drilling, Hex Flange Head, Sealing (M4.8x1.59x25.00), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6									BEZEL, Gear Selector Agate (Manual Transmission)
	5FZ82 LAZAB	1	1		31, 61, 84				
	5FZ82 RC3AB	1	1		31, 61, 84				Mist Gray (Manual Transmission)
	5FL84 LAZAC	1	1						Agate (Automatic Transmission) 2WD
	5FL84 RC3AC	1	1						Mist Gray (Automatic Transmission) 2WD
	5GE94 LAZAD	1	5		31, 61				Agate (Automatic Transmission 231 T/C) 4WD
	5GE94 RC3AD	1	5		31, 61				Mist Gray (Automatic Transmission 231 T/C) 4WD
	5GE35 LAZAD	1	5		31, 61				Agate [242 Transfer Case], Automatic Transmission
		1	5		84				Agate [242 Transfer Case], Automatic Transmission
	5GE35 RC3AD	1	5		31, 61				Mist Gray [242 Transfer Case], Automatic Transmission
		1	5		84				Mist Gray [242 Transfer Case], Automatic Transmission

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES

L = Regular Cab
L = Club Cab
L = Quad Cab

LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY

61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

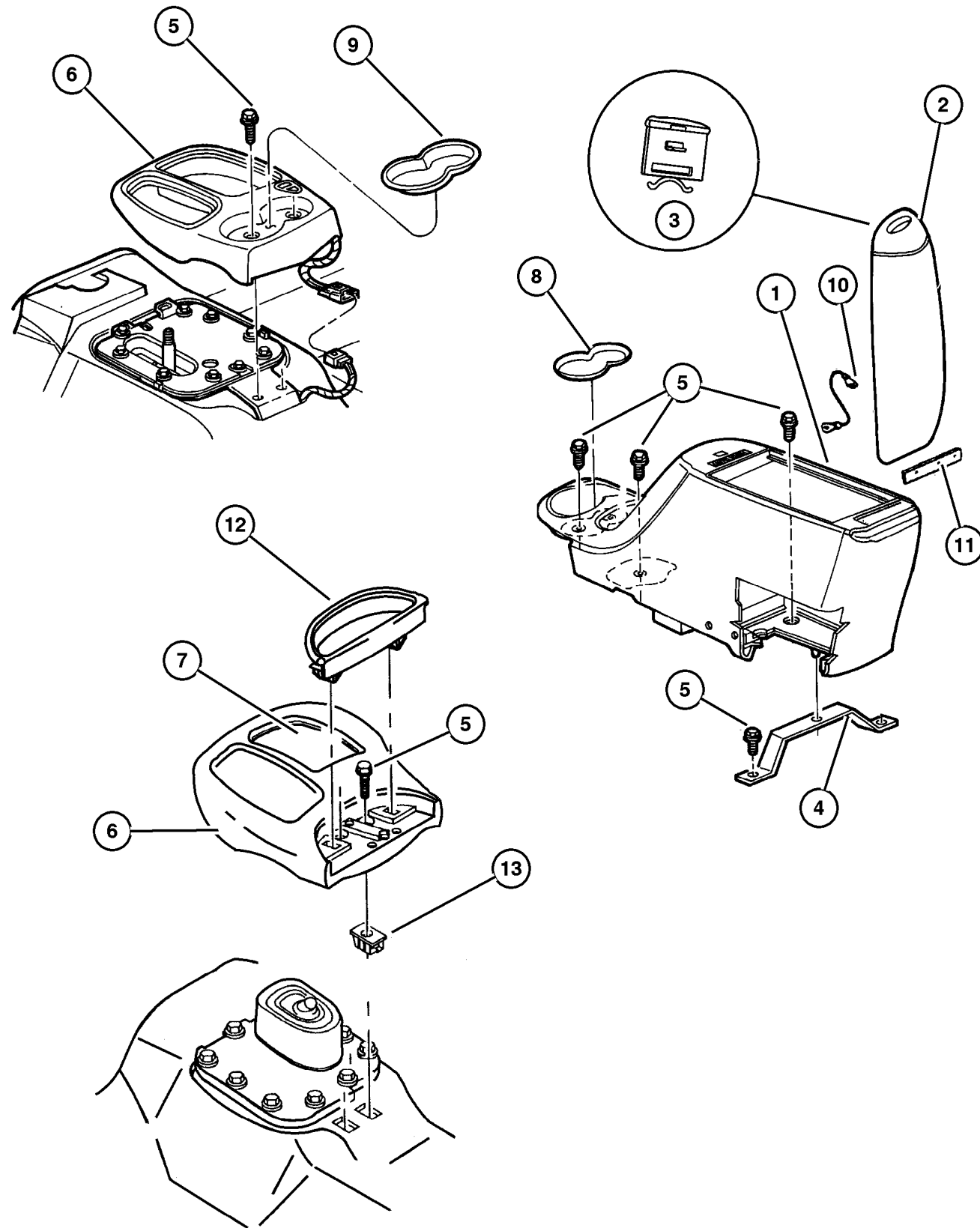
ENGINE

EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum

TRANSMISSION

DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = Auto. Trans.

Console
Figure 08A-411



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5GE36 LAZAD	1	5		31, 61				Agate [231 Transfer Case], Manual Transmission
		1	5		84				Agate [231 Transfer Case], Manual Transmission
	5GE36 RC3AD	1	5		31, 61				Mist Gray [231 Transfer Case], Manual Transmission
		1	5		84				Mist Gray [231 Transfer Case], Manual Transmission
7									MAT, Console Cup Holder
	55055 912AA	1	1						Mat Located in Shifter Bezel, Right Side
		1	5		31, 61				Mat Located in Shifter Bezel, Right Side
		1	5		84				Mat Located in Shifter Bezel, Right Side
8									MAT, Console Cup Holder
	4882 713	1	5		31, 61, 84				Mat Package w/1 Round & 1 Peanut Shape Mat
9	55055 858AB	1	1						MAT, Storage Tray
10	4897 325AA	1	5		31, 61, 84				STRAP, Armrest Check
11	5010 443AA	1	5		31, 61, 84				HINGE, Floor Console Lid
12	55055 821AA	1			31, 61, 84				TRAY, Floor Storage
13	6505 094AA	2	5		31, 61, 84				NUT
-14									BIN, Floor Console
	5012 925AA-	1							(CD Holder & Foam Strips Included)
		1	5		31, 61, 84				(CD Holder & Foam Strips Included)

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES

L = Regular Cab
L = Club Cab
L = Quad Cab

LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY

61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE

EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum

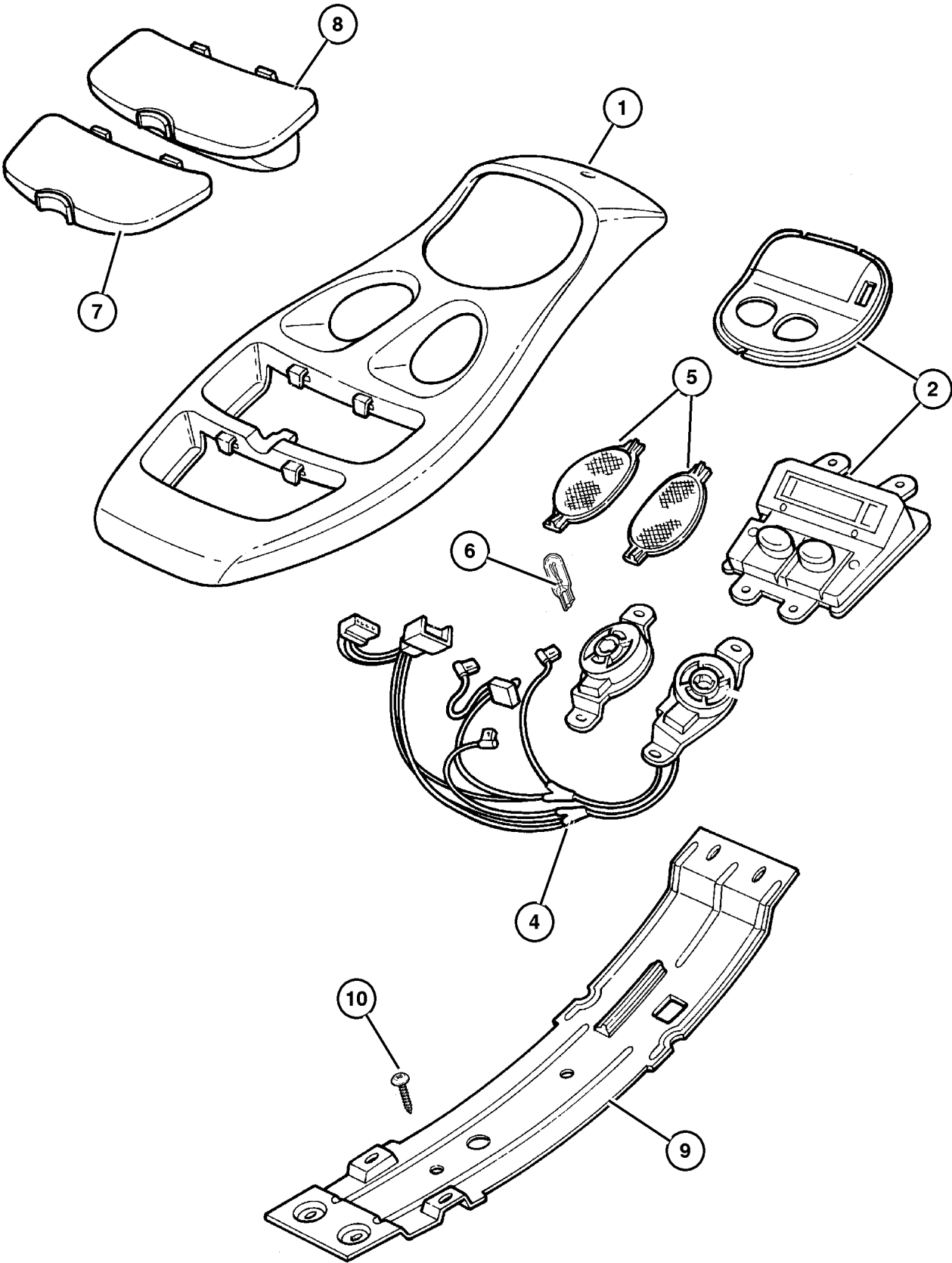
TRANSMISSION

DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Overhead Console
Figure 08A-426



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	TE31 TL2AA	1			31, 61, 84				HOUSING, Overhead Console, Beige (Type II)
2	56045 185AB	1			31, 61, 84				MODULE, Compass Temperature, (Type II)
-3	SE06 TL2AA-	1			31, 61, 84				PLUG, Console, Plastic, Beige w/o Temperature & Compass Module (Paper Clip (Use with Low Line Console) Compass Temperature Block-out)
4	5012 523AA	1			31, 61, 84				WIRING, Overhead Console Overhead Console Type II w/Map Switches & Bulb Clips
	5012 526AA	1			31, 61, 84				Overhead Console Type I
5	5003 658AB	1			31, 61, 84				LENS, Reading Lamp Right
	5003 659AB	1			31, 61, 84				Left
6	L000 0578	1			31, 84				BULB, 578
7	SE04 TL2AA	1			31, 61, 84				DOOR, Garage Door Opener, Beige
8	SE03 TL2AA	1			31, 61, 84				DOOR, Sunglass Bin, Beige
9	55350 828AA	1			31, 61, 84				BRACKET, Overhead Console
10	6032 723	4			31, 61, 84				SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1. 69x19.05
-11	56045 192AB-	1			31, 61, 84				HOUSING, Dome and Reading Lamp, w/Full or Mini Overhead Console

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.		DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.	
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.		DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.	
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.		DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual	
				EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum		DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE	
						DG0 = Auto. Trans.	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

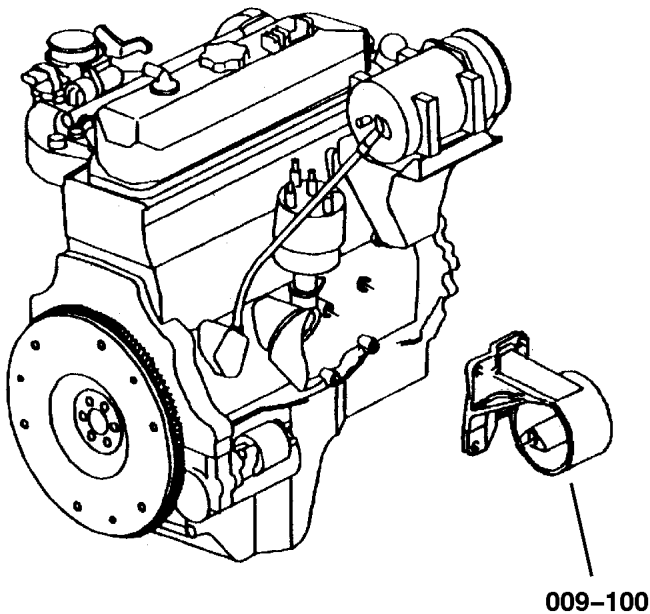
Group – 009

Engine Mounting

GROUP 9 - Engine Mounting

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

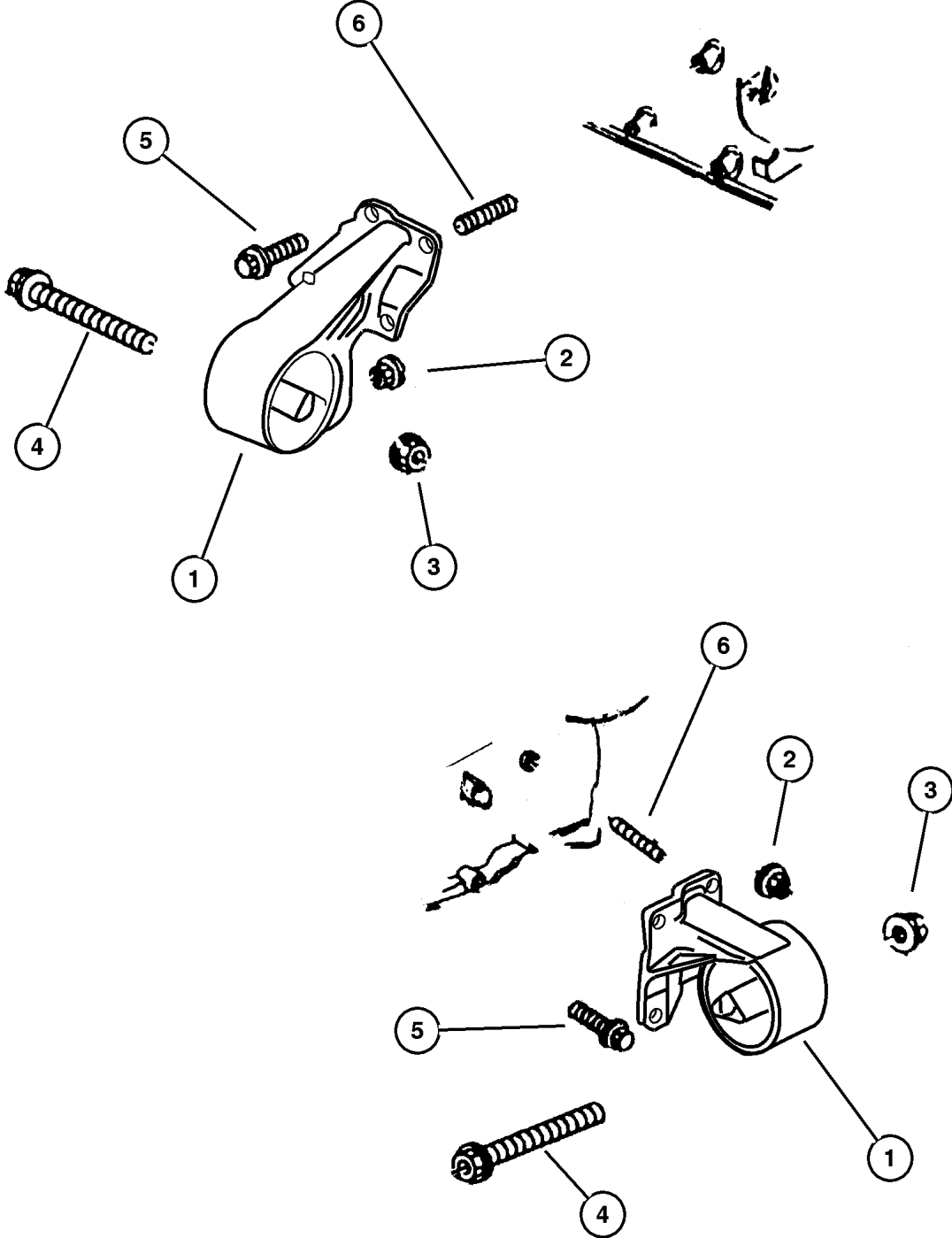


Engine Mounting

Engine Mounting, Front 2.5 (EPE)	Fig. 009-110
Engine Mounting, Rear 2.5L Engine (EPE)	Fig. 009-120
Engine Mounting, Front, N1 3.9L Engine (EHC)	Fig. 009-130
Engine Mounting, Rear, N1 3.9L Engine (EHC)	Fig. 009-135
Engine Mounting, Front, N5 3.9L Engine (EHC)	Fig. 009-140
Engine Mounting, Rear, N5 3.9L Engine (EHC)	Fig. 009-145
Engine Mounting, Front, N1 4.7L Engine (EVA)	Fig. 009-150
Engine Mounting, Rear, N1 4.7L Engine (EVA)	Fig. 009-155
Engine Mounting, Front, N5 4.7L Engine (EVA)	Fig. 009-157
Engine Mounting, Rear, N5 4.7L Engine (EVA)	Fig. 009-159
Engine Mounting, Front, N5 5.9L Engine (EML)	Fig. 009-160
Engine Mounting, Rear, N5 5.9L Engine (EML)	Fig. 009-165
Mounting Engine Front, N1, 5.9L (EML) 5.9L (EML)	Fig. 009-170
Mounting Engine Rear, N1, 5.9L (EML) 5.9L (EML)	Fig. 009-175

<div>009-100</div> <div>Engine Mounting</div> <div></div>			
---	--	--	--

Engine Mounting, Front 2.5 (EPE)
Figure 009-110



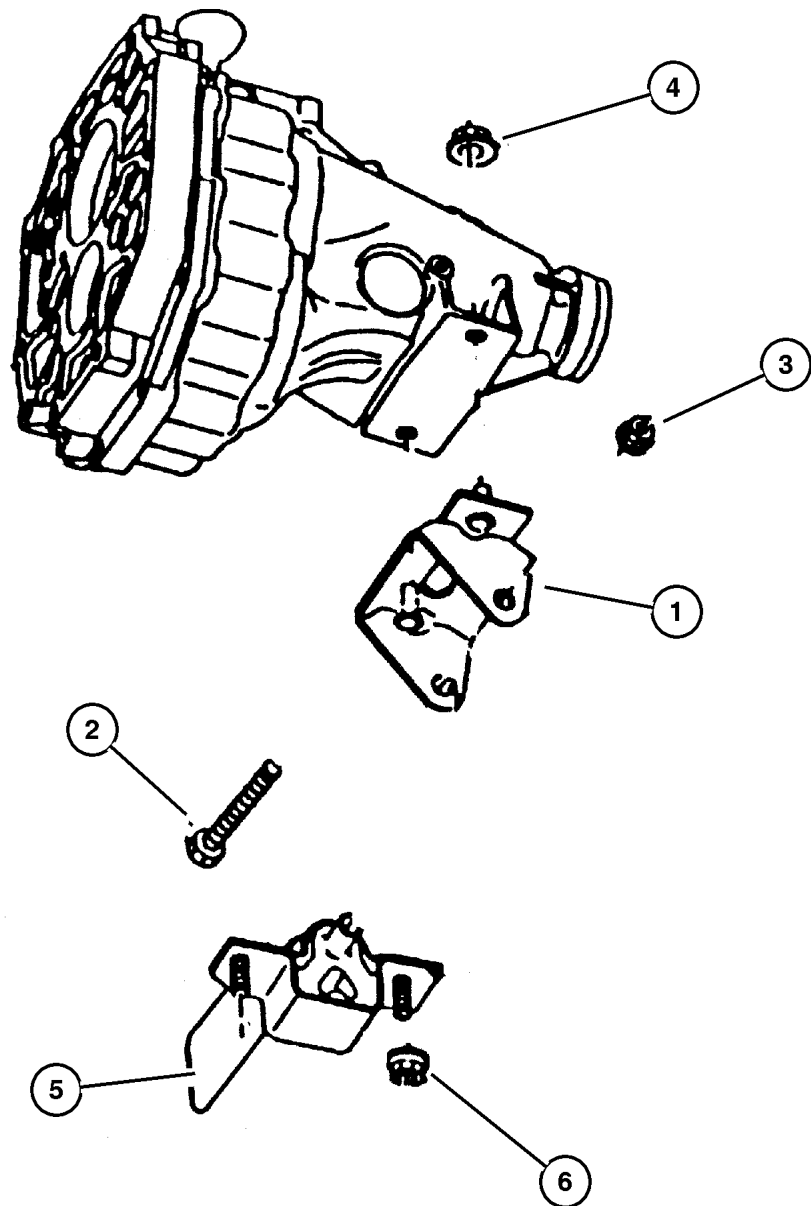
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									INSULATOR, Engine Mount
	52060 033AB	1	1			EP0			Left
	5206 0034	1	1			EP0			Right
2	0154 880AA	1				EP0			NUT, Hex, .375-16
3									NUT, M12x1.75, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	6502 960	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12x1.75x155
5	6035 212	2	1			EP0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .375- 16x1.125
6	6505 526AA	1							STUD

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
				EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
					DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Engine Mounting, Rear 2.5L Engine (EPE)
Figure 009-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5205 8669	1	1			EP0	DBB		BRACKET, Insulator
2	3420 2606	1	1						BOLT, Hex Head
3	6100 055	1	1						NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M12 x 1.75
4									NUT, M10x1.50, (NOT SERVICED)
5	5201 9615	1	1			EH0, EP0			INSULATOR, Engine Mount
6	6101 510	2	1				DBB		NUT, Flange Lock, M10x1.50

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.	
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.	
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual	
			EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE	
				DG0 = Auto. Trans.	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Engine Mounting, Front, N1 3.9L Engine (EHC)
Figure 009-130

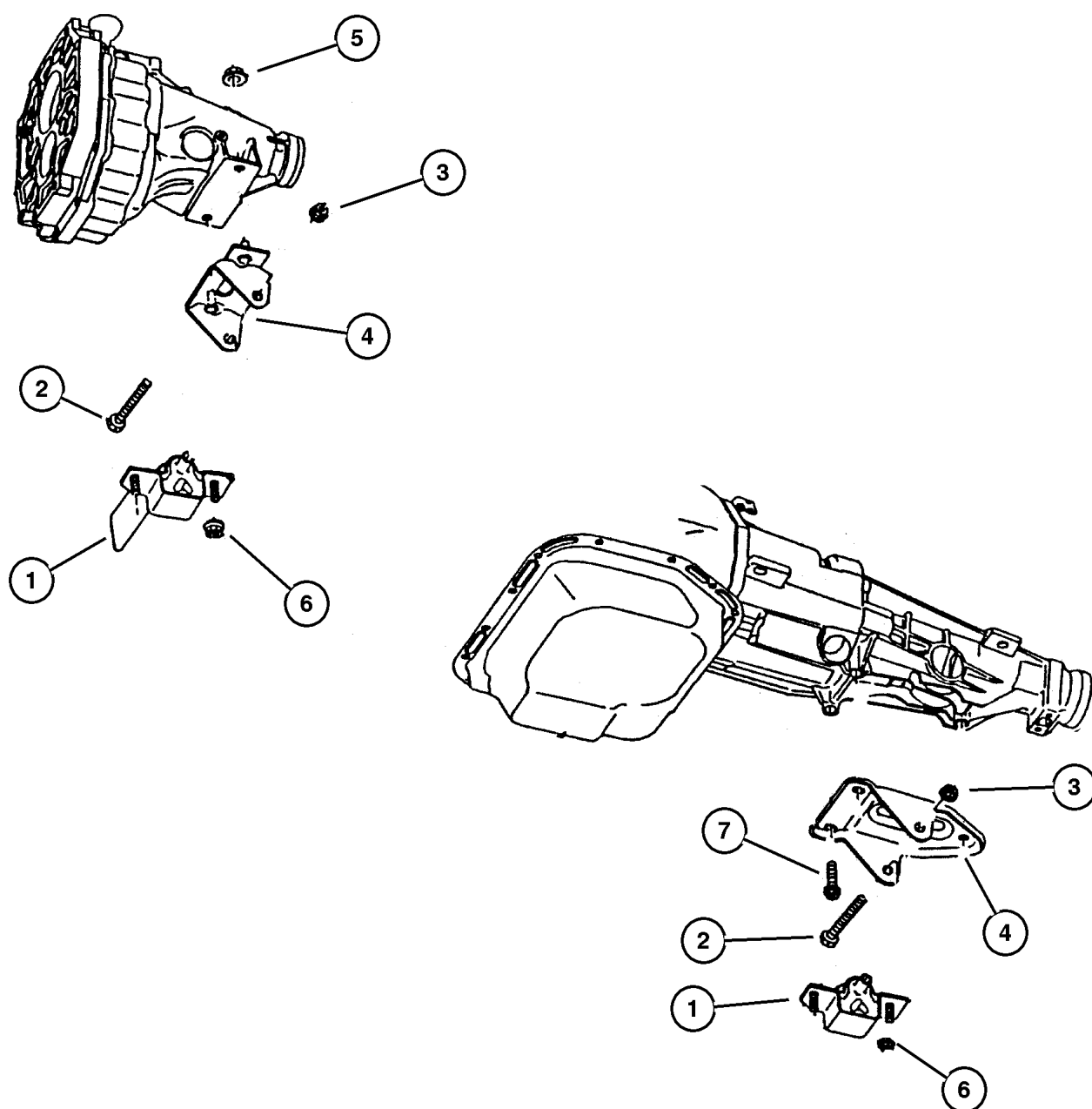
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									INSULATOR, Engine Mount
	5200 9030	1	1			EH0			Right
	5201 0017	1	1			EH0			Left
2	6502 960	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12x1.75x155
3									NUT, M12x1.75, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	6034 161	3	1			EH0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .375-16x1.00
5	6035 212	3	1			EH0, EM0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .375- 16x1.125
6	5700 8125	1	1			EH0, EM0			SHIELD, Engine Mount
	5700 8126	1	1			EM0			
7									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
				EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
					DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Engine Mounting, Rear, N1 3.9L Engine (EHC) Figure 009-135

[illegible]

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
			EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Engine Mounting, Front, N5 3.9L Engine (EHC)
Figure 009-140

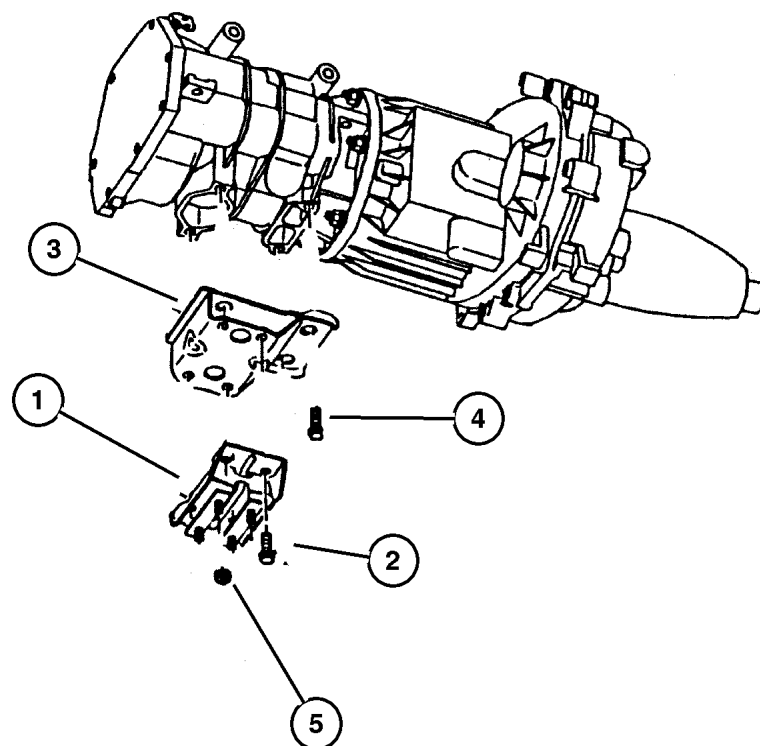
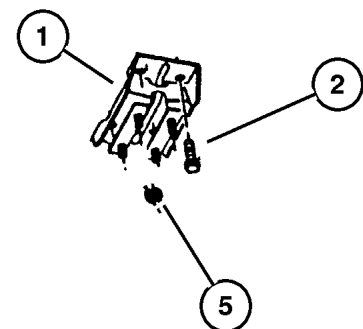
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									INSULATOR, Engine Mount
	52022 031AB	1	5			EH0			Left
	52022 032AB	1	5			EH0			Right
2									BRACKET, Engine Mount
	52020 247AB	1	5			EH0,			Left
	52020 346AB	1	5			EM0			Right
						EH0,			
						EM0			
-3	52020 470AB-	1	5			EH0,			BRACKET, Transmission Mount,
						EM0			Pinion Nose To Transmissions
-4	6502 887	2	5			EH0,			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
						EM0,			M12x1.75x60
						EV0			
5	6502 960	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
									M12x1.75x155
6									NUT, M12x1.75, (NOT SERVICED)
									(Not Serviced)
7	6101 761	1	5			EH0,			NUT, Coned Washer, M10 x 1.50
						EM0,			
						EV0			
8	6101 062	1	5			EV0	DG4		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
									M10x1.5x40
9	6034 161	3	5			EH0,			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
						EM0			.375-16x1.00
10	6101 557	1	5			EH0,			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head,
						EM0,			M12x1.75x80
						EV0			
11	6100 055	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned
									Washer, M12 x 1.75
12									BOLT, Hex Head, .437-14x1.75,
									(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
13	6101 062	1	5			EV0	DG4		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
									M10x1.5x40

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.		DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.	
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.		DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.	
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.		DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual	
				EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum		DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE	
						DG0 = Auto. Trans.	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Engine Mounting, Rear, N5 3.9L Engine (EHC)



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5201 9998	1	5			EH0,			ISOLATOR, Engine Mount
2						EVO			
	6033 358	4	5				DBB		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Locking, .437-14x1.25
		4	5				DG0		
3	5205 8553	1	5			EH0, EM0	DG0		BRACKET, Insulator
4									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Locking, .437-14x1.25
	6033 358	4	5				DBB		
		4	5				DG0		
5	6101 467	4	5						NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25
-6	52020 470AB-	1	5			EH0, EM0			BRACKET, Transmission Mount, Mounts To Front Axle Housing
-7	6502 887	2	5			EH0, EM0,			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12x1.75x60
						EVO			

SERIES **LINE**
 L = Regular Cab 1 = Dakota 2WD
 L = Club Cab 5 = Dakota 4WD
 L = Quad Cab

BODY
61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

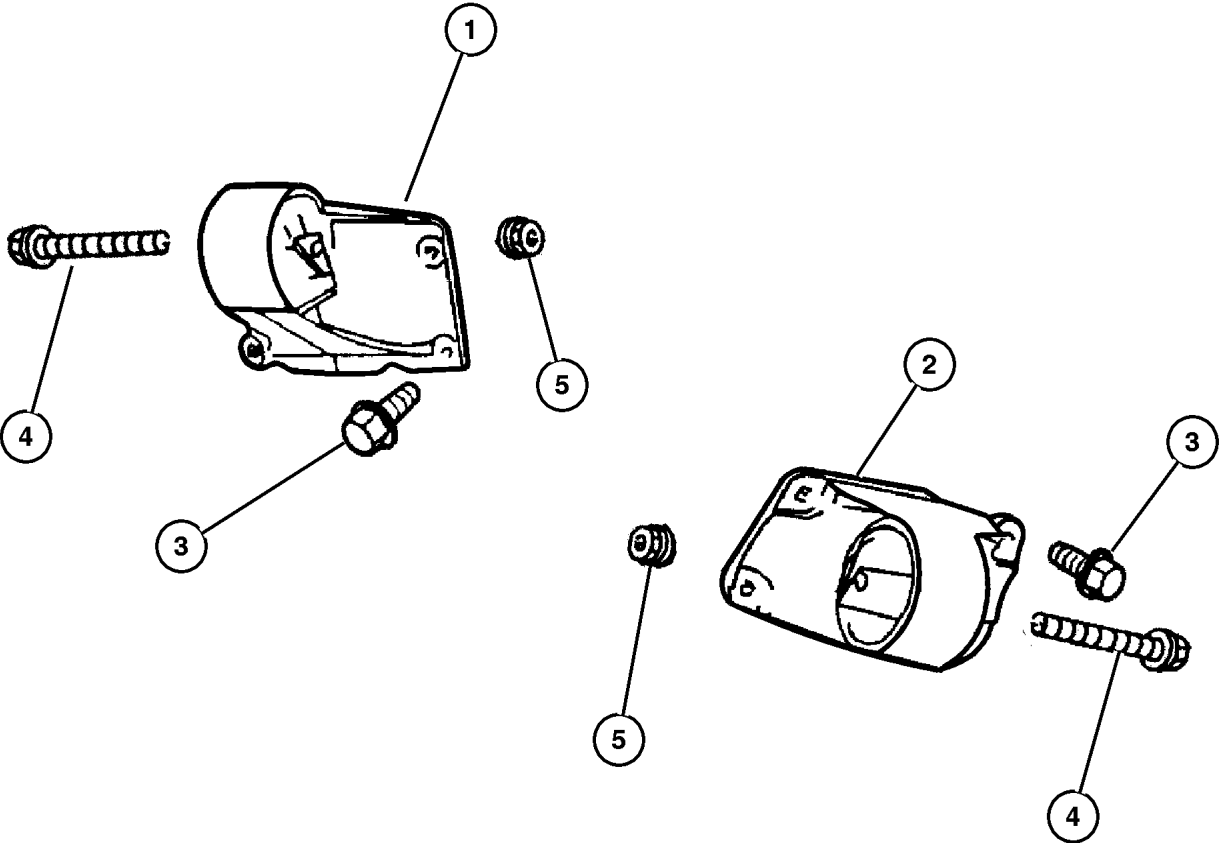
ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum

TRANSMISSION
 DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
 DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
 DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
 DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
 DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Engine Mounting, Front, N1 4.7L Engine (EVA)
Figure 009-150



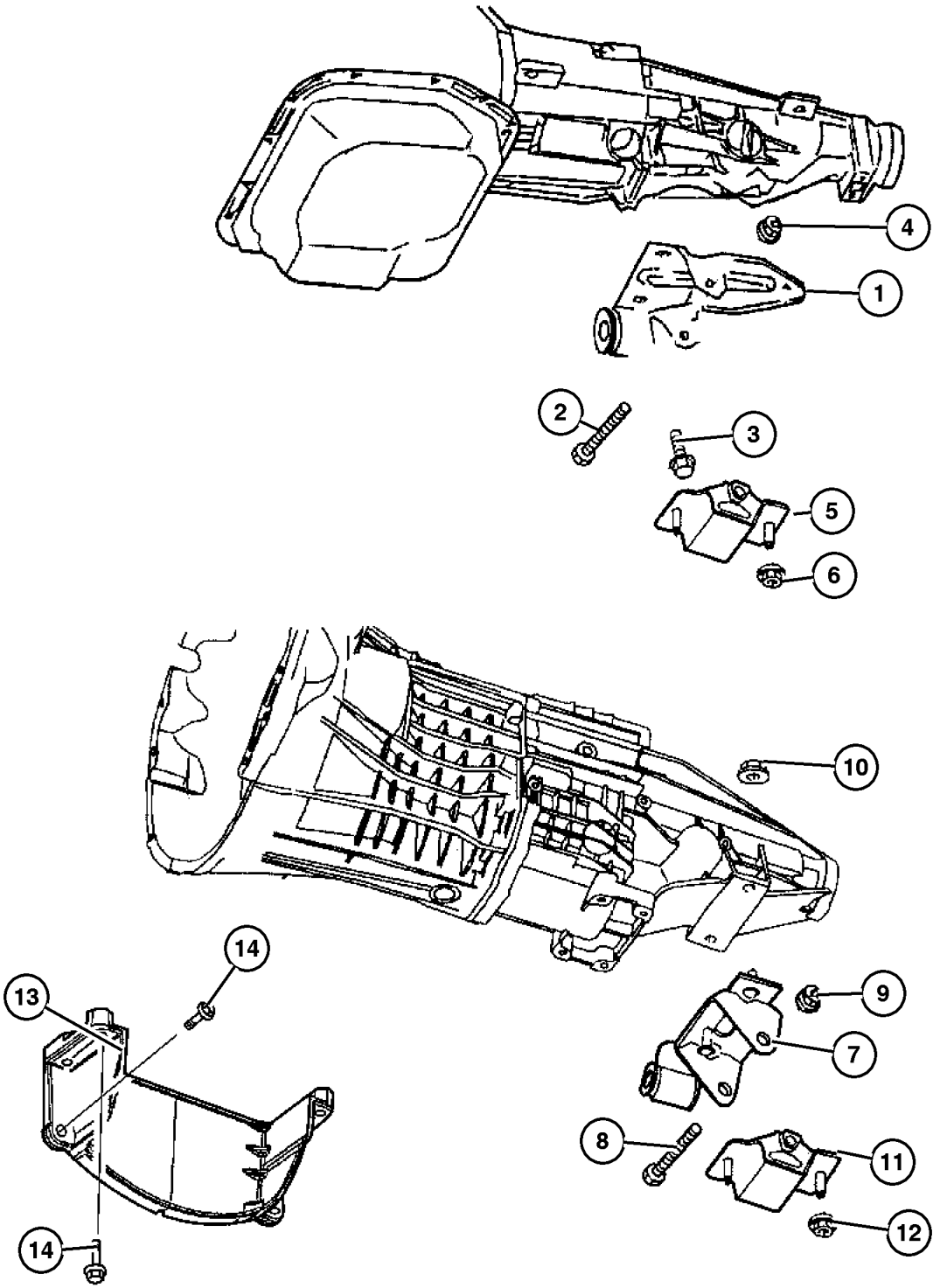
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52019 961AB	1	1			EV0			INSULATOR, Engine Mount, Left
2	52019 962AB	1	1			EV0			INSULATOR, Engine Mount, Right
3	6503 699	4	1			EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x28
4	6502 960	2	1						SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12x1.75x155
5									NUT, M12x1.75, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)						
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.	
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.	
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual	
				EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE	
					DG0 = Auto. Trans.	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Engine Mounting, Rear, N1 4.7L Engine (EVA)
Figure 009-155

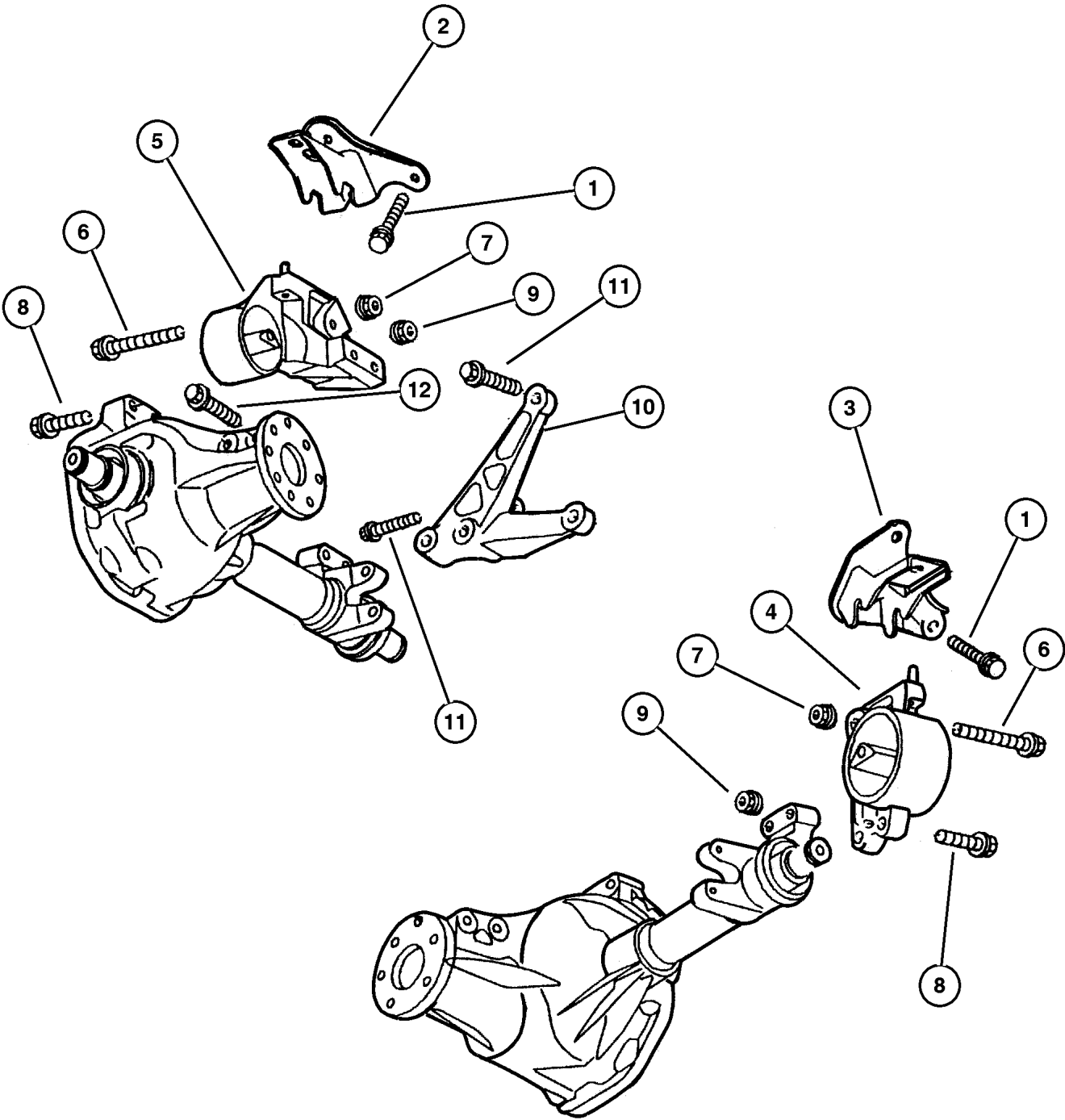


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; EHO= All 3.9 Engines, EVO= All 4.7 Engines, EMO= All 5.9 Engines.									
DBB= Manual Transmissions, DG4 = 45RFE Automatic Transmission, DGO= All Automatic Transmissions									
1	5201 9959	1	1				DG4		BRACKET, Transmission Mount
2	6033 358	3	1			EVO	DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Locking, .437-14x1.25
3	3420 2606	1	1						BOLT, Hex Head
4	6100 055	1	1						NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M12 x 1.75
5	52019 394AB	1	1			EMO, EVO			INSULATOR, Engine Mount
6	6101 510	1							NUT, Flange Lock, M10x1.50
7	52058 669AB	1	1			EH0, EVO	DBB		BRACKET, Insulator
8	3420 2606	1	1						BOLT, Hex Head
9	6100 055	1	1						NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M12 x 1.75
10	6101 510	2	1				DBB		NUT, Flange Lock, M10x1.50
11	52019 394AB	1	1			EMO, EVO			INSULATOR, Engine Mount
12	6101 448	2	1						NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M10 x 1.5
13	5302 0885	1				EVO	DG0		COVER, Bedplate
14	6101 985	8	1			EVO	DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1. 50x45.00
		2	1			EH0, EVO	DBB		

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
			EVA, EVO = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = Auto. Trans.

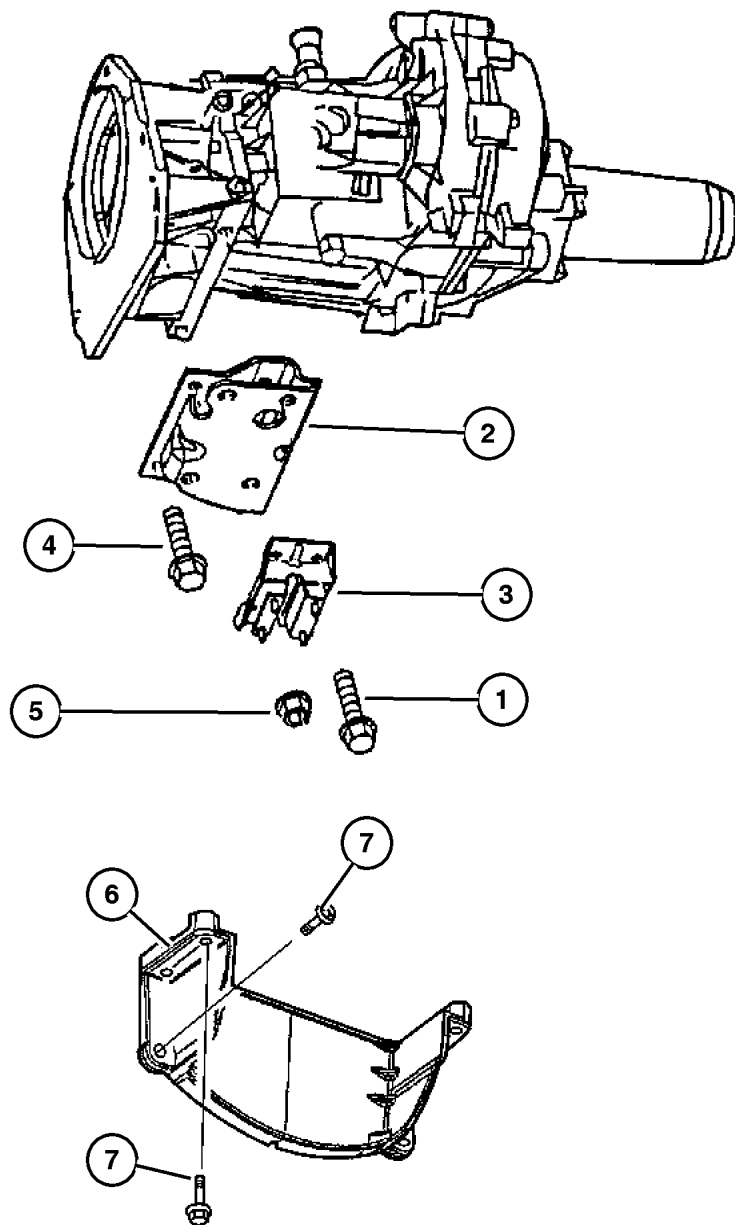
Engine Mounting, Front, N5 4.7L Engine (EVA)
Figure 009-157



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; EHO= All 3.9 Engines, EVO= All 4.7 Engines, EMO= All 5.9 Engines, DG4= 45RFE Automatic Transmission									
1	6503 699	3	5			EVO			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x28
2	52020 257AB	1	5			EVO			BRACKET, Engine Mount
3	52019 958AC	1	5			EVO			BRACKET, Engine Mount
4	52020 244AA	1	5			EVO			INSULATOR, Engine Mount
5	52020 243AB	1	5			EVO			INSULATOR, Engine Mount
6	6101 557	1	5			EHO, EMO, EVO			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12x1.75x80
7									NUT, M12x1.75, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	6502 725	2	5			EHO, EMO, EVO			BOLT, Hex Flange, M12x1.75x90
9	6502 697	2	5						NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
10	52020 472AB 52020 471AB	1 1	5 5			EVO EVO	DG4 DBB		BRACKET, Transmission Mount
11	6101 062	2	5			EVO	DG4		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x40
12	6502 887	2	5			EHO, EMO, EVO			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12x1.75x60

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.		DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.	
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.		DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.	
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.		DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual	
				EVA, EVO = 4.7L Magnum		DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE	
						DG0 = Auto. Trans.	

Engine Mounting, Rear, N5 4.7L Engine (EVA)



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Locking, .437-14x1.25
	6033 358	4	5				DBB		
		4	5				DG0		
2	52019 960AB	1	5			EV0	DG4		BRACKET, Transmission Mount
3	5201 9998	1	5			EH0, EV0			ISOLATOR, Engine Mount
4	6503 699	3	5			EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x28
5	6101 467	4	5						NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25
6	5302 0885	1				EV0	DG0		COVER, Bedplate
7									SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1. 50x45.00
	6101 985	5				EV0			
		2	1			EH0, EV0	DDC		

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES

LINE

L = Regular Cab
L = Club Cab
L = Quad Cab

1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY

61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE

EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum

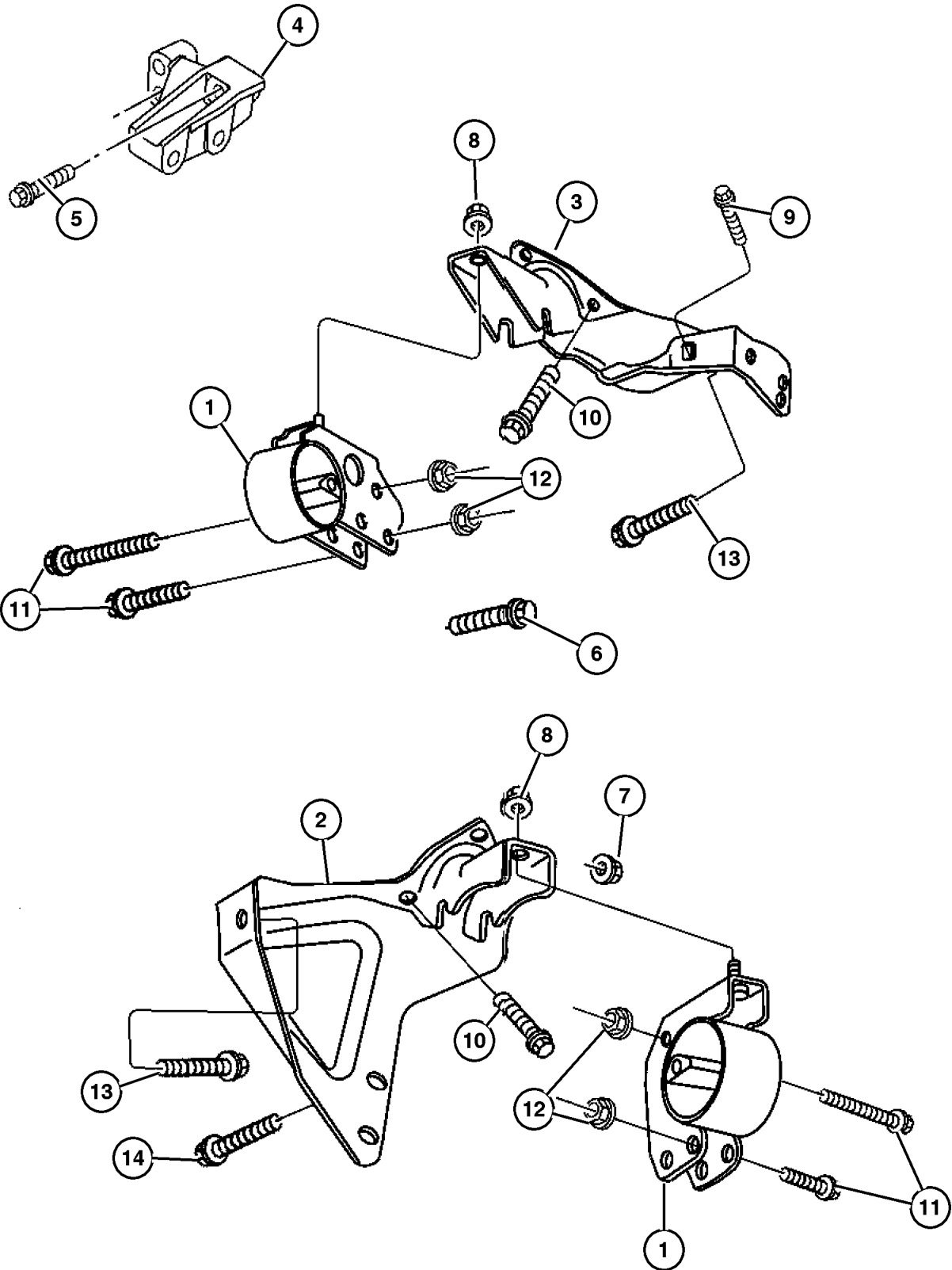
TRANSMISSION

DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
 DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
 DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
 DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
 DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Engine Mounting, Front, N5 5.9L Engine (EML)
Figure 009-160



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; EHO= All 3.9 Engines, EVO= All 4.7 Engines, EMO= All 5.9 Engines, DG4= 45RFE Automatic Transmission									
1	52020 243AB	1	5			EM0			INSULATOR, Engine Mount Left
	52020 342AA	1	5			EM0			Right
2	52020 346AB	1	5			EH0, EM0			BRACKET, Engine Mount, Right
3	52020 247AB	1	5			EH0, EM0			BRACKET, Engine Mount, Left
4	52020 470AB	1	5			EH0, EM0			BRACKET, Transmission Mount, Pinion Nose To Transmission
5	6502 887	2	5			EH0, EM0, EVO			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12x1.75x60
6	6502 960	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12x1.75x155
7									NUT, M12x1.75, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	6101 761	1	5			EH0, EM0, EVO			NUT, Coned Washer, M10 x 1.50
9	6101 062	1	5			EVO	DG4		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x40
10	6034 161	3	5			EH0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .375-16x1.00
11	6101 557	1	5			EH0, EM0, EVO			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12x1.75x80
12	6100 055	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M12 x 1.75
13									SCREW, [.437-14X1.750], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
14	6101 062	1	5			EVO	DG4		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x40

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
			EVA, EVO = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Engine Mounting, Rear, N5 5.9L Engine (EML)
Figure 009-165

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; EHO= All 3.9 Engines, EMO= All 5.9 Engines, DBB= Manual Transmissions, DGO= All Automatic Transmissions									
1	5201 9998	1	5			EHO, EV0			ISOLATOR, Engine Mount
2									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Locking, .437-14x1.25
	6033 358	4	5				DBB		
		4	5				DGO		
3	5205 8553	1	5			EHO, EM0	DGO		BRACKET, Insulator
4									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Locking, .437-14x1.25
	6033 358	4	5				DBB		
		4	5				DGO		
5	6101 467	4	5						NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25
-6	52020 470AB-	1	5			EHO, EM0			BRACKET, Transmission Mount, Pinion Nose To Transmission

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
				EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
					DG0 = Auto. Trans.

Mounting Engine Front, N1, 5.9L (EML) 5.9L (EML)
Figure 009-170

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; EHO= All 3.9 Engines									
EMO= All 5.9 Engines									
1									INSULATOR, Engine Mount
	5202 2008	1	1			EM0			Right
	5202 1009	1	1			EM0			Left
2	6502 960	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12x1.75x155
3									NUT, M12x1.75, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	6035 212	3	1			EM0, EP0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .375- 16x1.125
5	6035 212	3	1			EM0, EP0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .375- 16x1.125
6									SHIELD, Engine Mount
	5700 8126	1	1			EM0			Right
	5700 8125	1	1			EHO, EM0			Left
7									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
			EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = Auto. Trans.

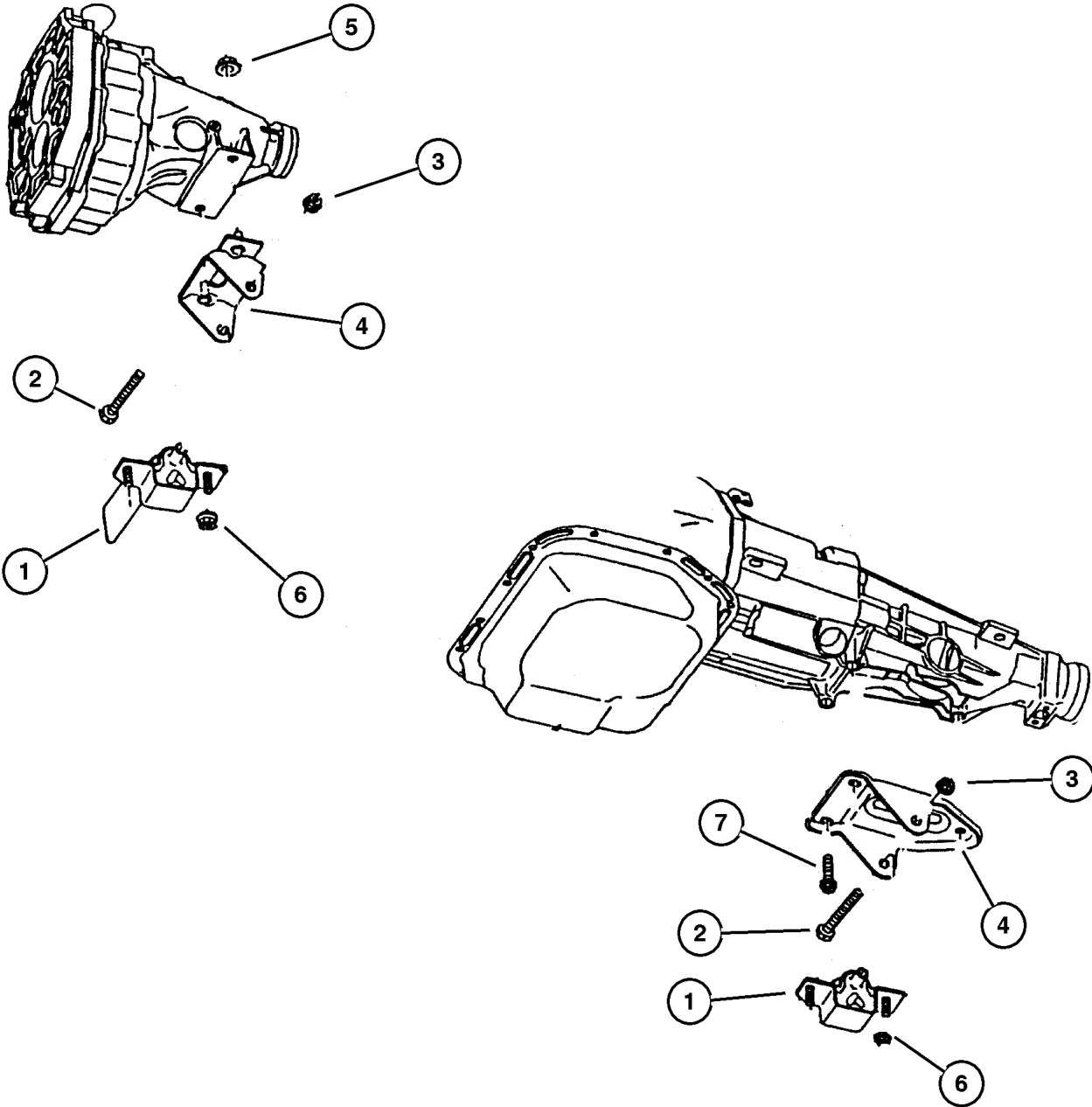
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Mounting Engine Rear, N1, 5.9L (EML) 5.9L (EML)
Figure 009-175

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; EHO= All 3.9 Engines									
EMO= All 5.9 Engines									
DBB= Manual Transmissions									
DGO= Automatic Transmissions									
1	52019 394AD	1	1			EM0, EV0			INSULATOR, Engine Mount
2	3420 2606	1	1						BOLT, Hex Head
3	6100 055	1	1						NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M12 x 1.75
4	52058 636AC	1	1			EHO, EM0	DGO		BRACKET, Insulator
5									NUT, M10x1.50, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	6101 448	2	1						NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M10 x 1.5
7	6033 358	3	1			EHO, EM0	DGO		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Locking, .437-14x1.25



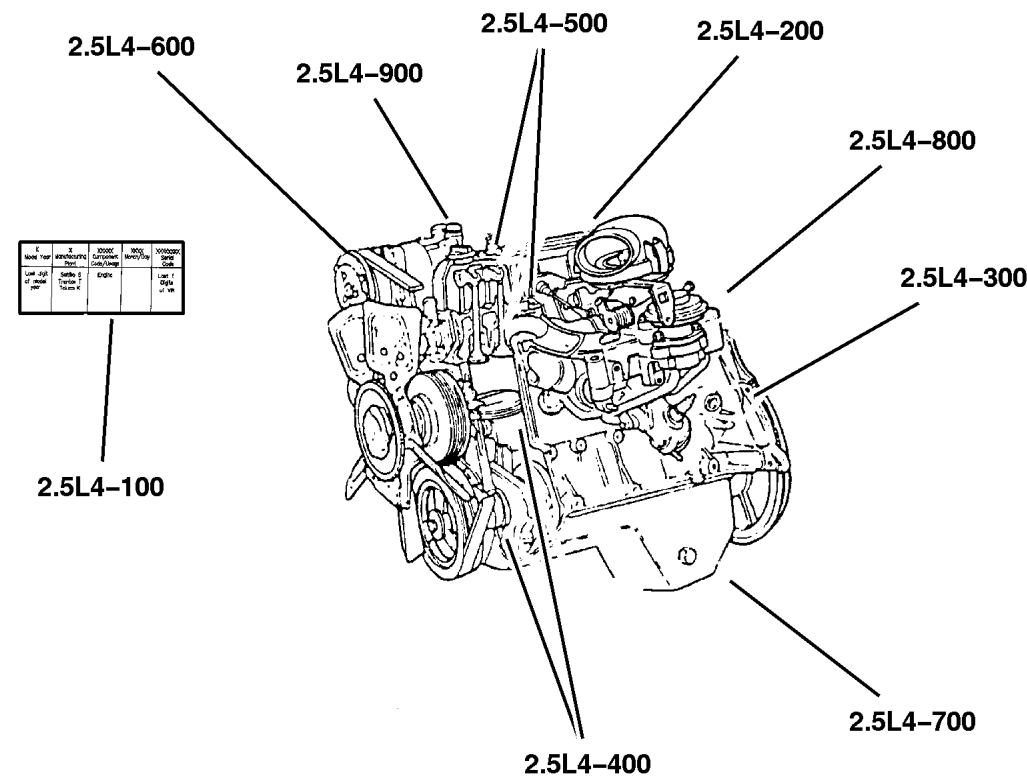
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.		DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.	
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.		DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.	
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.		DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual	
				EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum		DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE	
						DGO = Auto. Trans.	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Group – 2.5L4

Engine 2.5L Four Cylinder

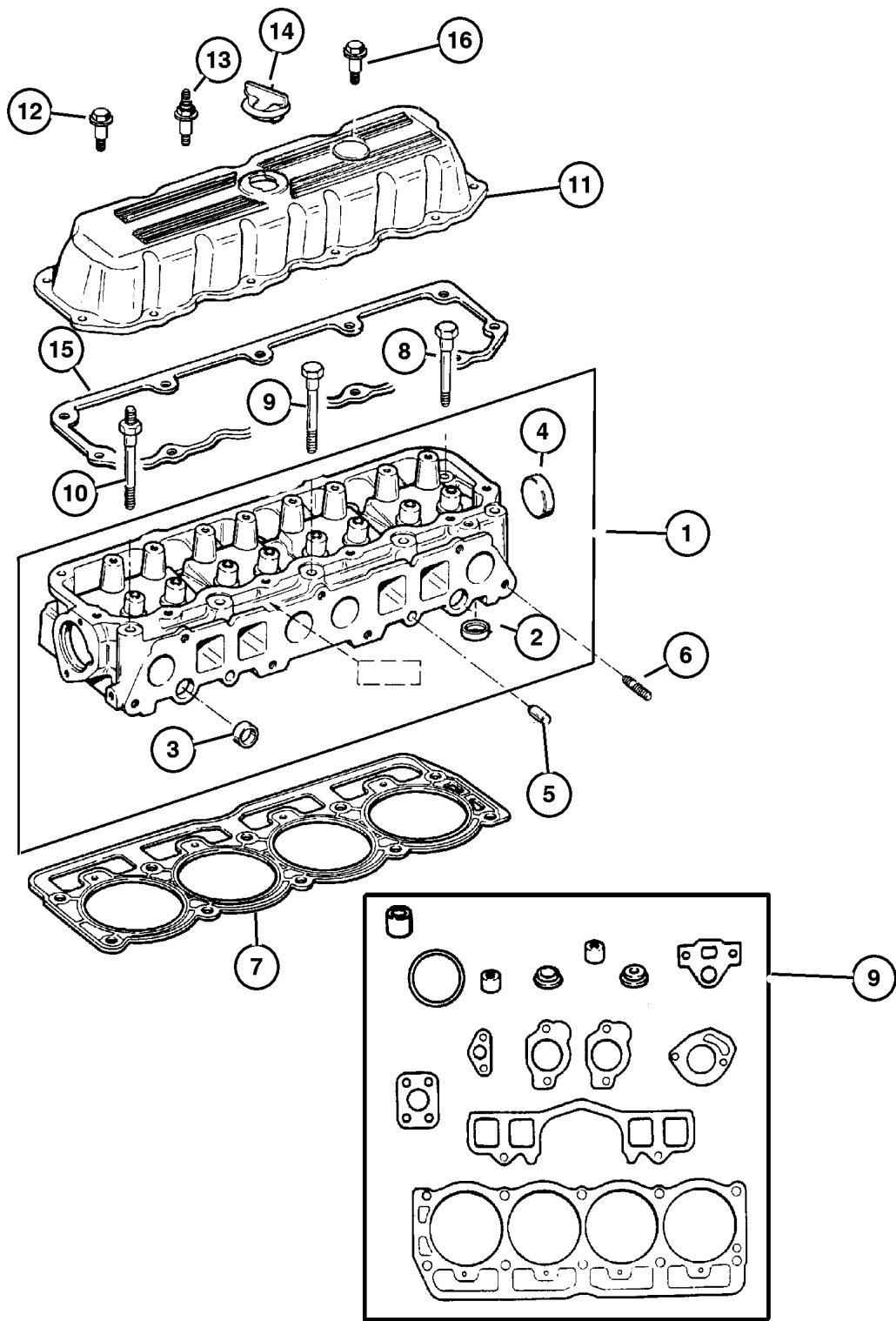


GROUP 2.5L4 - Engine 2.5L Four Cylinder

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Cylinder Head Cylinder Head 2.5L Engine (EPE)	Fig. 2.5L4-215
Cylinder Block Cylinder Block 2.5L Engine (EPE)	Fig. 2.5L4-315
Crankshaft, Piston and Drive Plate Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter 2.5L Engine (EPE)	Fig. 2.5L4-415
Camshafts & Valves Camshaft and Valves 2.5L Engine (EPE)	Fig. 2.5L4-515
Timing Belt and Cover Timing Belt and Cover 2.5L Engine (EPE)	Fig. 2.5L4-615
Engine Oiling Engine Oiling 2.5L Engine (EPE)	Fig. 2.5L4-715
Manifolds Manifold, Intake and Exhaust 2.5L Engine (EPE)	Fig. 2.5L4-815
Crankcase Ventilation Crankcase Ventilation 2.5L Engine (EPE)	Fig. 2.5L4-915

2.5L4-200 Cylinder Head	2.5L4-300 Cylinder Block	2.5L4-400 Crankshaft, Piston and Drive Plate	2.5L4-500 Camshafts & Valves
2.5L4-600 Timing Belt and Cover	2.5L4-700 Engine Oiling	2.5L4-800 Manifolds	2.5L4-900 Crankcase Ventilation

Cylinder Head 2.5L Engine (EPE)
Figure 2.5L4-215

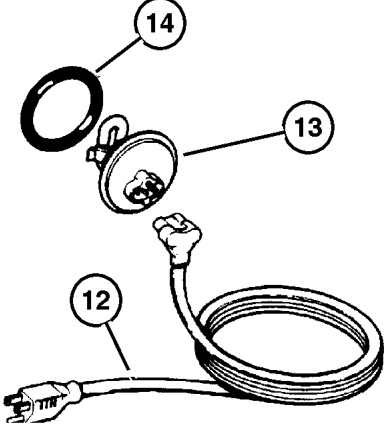
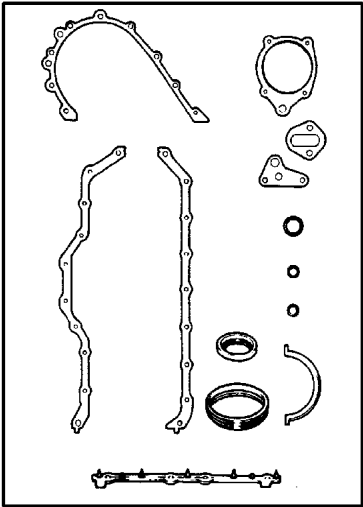
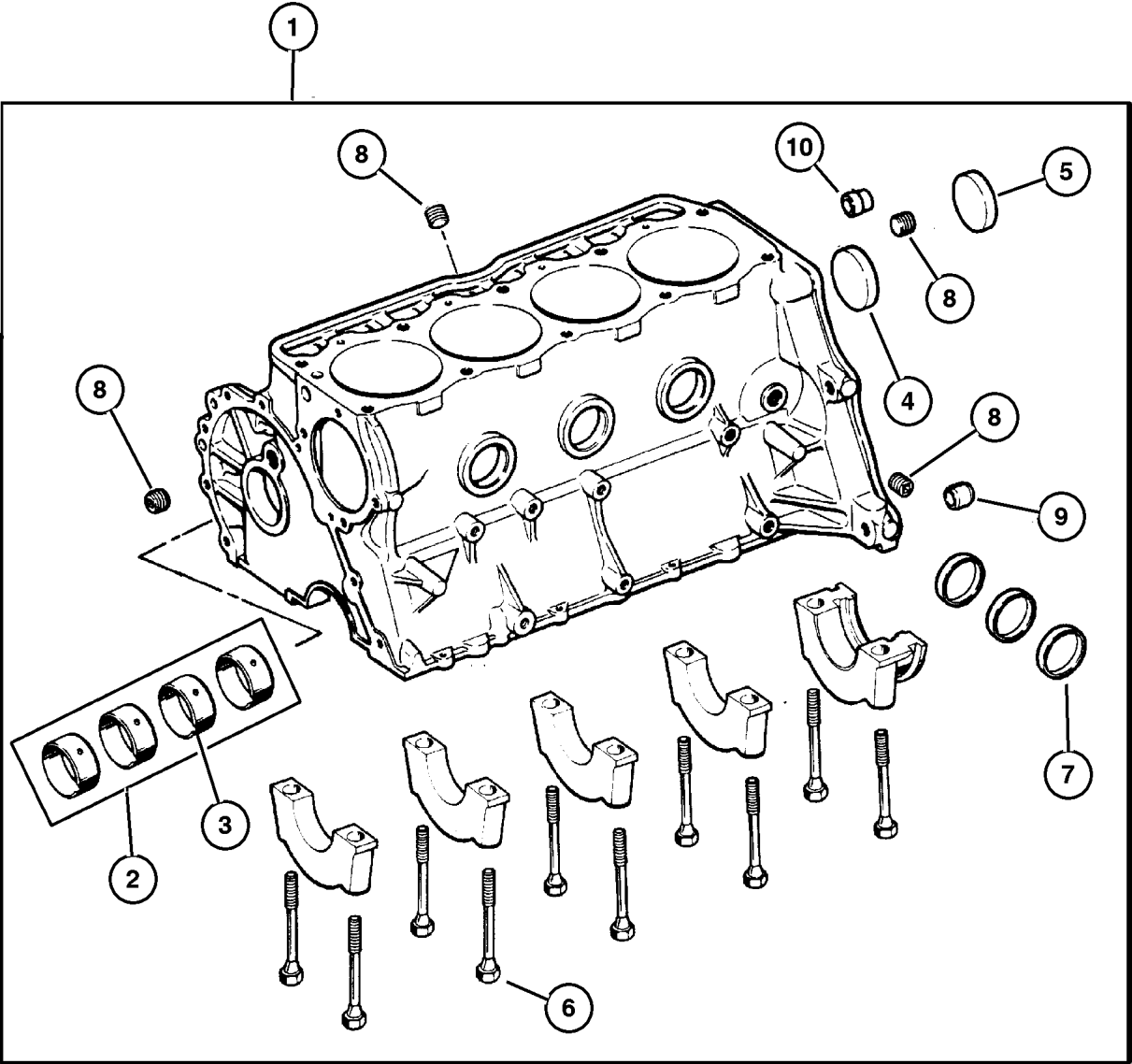


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	33007 115AB	1				EP0			HEAD, Cylinder
2	3300 7142	4				EP0			SEAT, Exhaust Valve
3	J317 2319	4				EP0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
4	J310 5394	1				EP0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
5	J317 2318	2				EP0			DOWEL, Cylinder Head To Intake
6	6036 193AA	2				EP0			STUD, .375-16/.375-24x1.75
7	53009 549AB	1				EP0			GASKET, Cylinder Head
8	6035 514	5				EP0			BOLT, Cylinder Head
9	4798 992AC	1				EP0			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine
10	6035 516	4				EP0			STUD, Double Ended, .50-13/.437-14x6.00
11	53010 428AB	1				EP0			COVER, Cylinder Head
12									BOLT, Hex Head, .250-20x1.130, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
13	6035 968AA	10				EP0			STUD, .250-20x2.00
14	5302 0555	1				EP0			CAP, Oil Filler
15									GASKET, Cylinder Cover, RTV Sealant, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
16									STUD, Double Ended, .25-20x1.97, (NOT REQUIRED)

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
			EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = Auto. Trans.

Cylinder Block 2.5L Engine (EPE)
Figure 2.5L4-315



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Packages Do Not Contain Gaskets For All Required Sealing. R.T.V. Sealer And Gasket Eliminator Must Also Be Used.
GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper - 04798992

NOTE: EP0=All 2.5L Gas Engines

1	4856 744	1				EP0			BLOCK, Short
2									BEARING KIT, Camshaft, Standard, (NOT REQUIRED)
3	4636 985AB	1				EP0			BEARING PACKAGE, Camshaft, Standard Size
4	J317 2313	1				EP0			PLUG, Camshaft
5	5302 0465	1				EP0			PLUG, Cylinder Block
6	J400 6948	10				EP0			BOLT, Hex Head, .50-13x2.97
7	J400 6580	3				EP0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
8	6034 166	3				EP0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
9	J400 6953	1				EP0			DOWEL, Block To Cylinder Head
10	J324 1332	1				EP0			DOWEL, Clutch Housing To Block
11	4713 023AC	1				EP0			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine
12	5602 0234	1							CORD, Engine Block Heater
13	56041 304AB	1				EV0			HEATER, Engine Block
14	6501 445	AR				EH0, EM0,			O RING, Engine Block Heater M34.67 4.36
	6501 446	1				EV0 EH0, EM0			M34.65 3.60

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
			EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

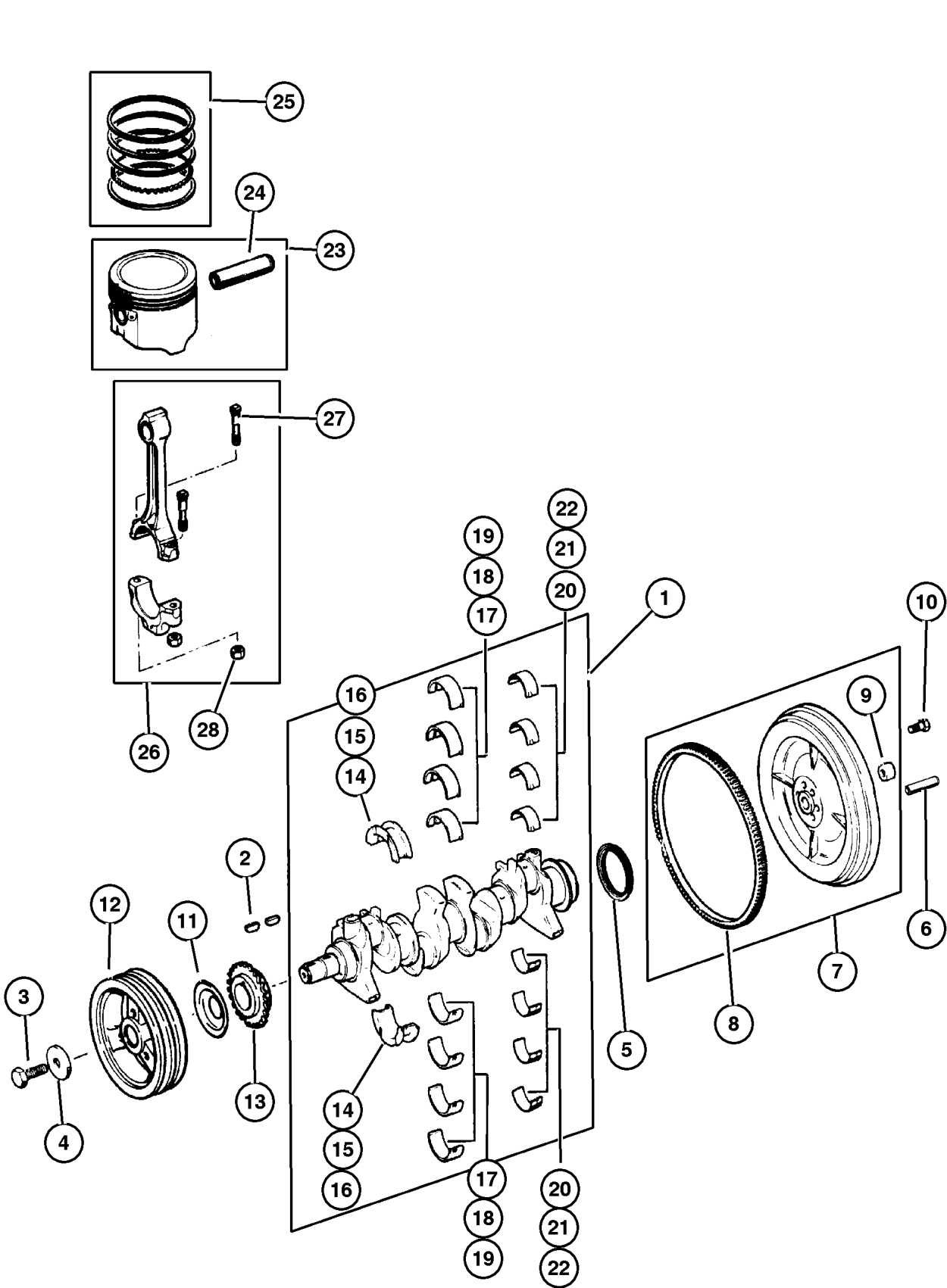
Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter 2.5L Engine (EPE)
Figure 2.5L4-415

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4713 051	1				EP0			CRANKSHAFT
2	6034 749	1				EP0			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
3	0182 776	1				EP0			BOLT
4	J323 0155	1				EP0			WASHER, Plain
5	3300 4143	1				EP0			SEAL, Rear Main Crankshaft
6	6031 923	3				EP0	DBB		DOWEL, .250 x 1.05
7	5014 273AA	1				EP0	DBB		FLYWHEEL
8	J324 1718	1				EP0	DBB		GEAR, Ring
9	53009 178AB	1				EP0	DBB		BEARING, Pilot
10	J400 7123	6				EP0	DBB		BOLT, Flywheel
11	J317 3076	1				EP0			SLINGER, Oil
12	3300 2879	1				EP0			DAMPER, Crankshaft
13	3300 4020	1				EP0			GEAR, Crankshaft
14	8350 7084	1				EP0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Thrust, Standard Size
15	8350 7086	AR				EP0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Thrust, .001" Undersize
16	8350 7090	AR				EP0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Thrust, .010" Undersize
17	8350 7079	4				EP0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, Standard
18	8350 7080	AR				EP0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .001 Undersize
19	8350 7083	AR				EP0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .010 Undersize
20	8350 0300	8				EP0			BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, Standard
21	8350 1397	AR				EP0			BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, .001 Undersize
22	8350 0301	AR				EP0			BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, .010 Undersize
23									PISTON PIN AND ROD
	4798 329	4				EP0			B Size, 3.8746
	4798 330	4				EP0			C Size, 3.8752
	4798 331	4				EP0			D Size, 3.8754
	4798 332	4				EP0			E Size, 3.8758
	4798 333	4				EP0			F Size, 3.8762
24									PIN, Piston, Serviced in Piston Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
25	4798 324	1				EP0			RING PACKAGE, Piston, Standard Size Complete Engine

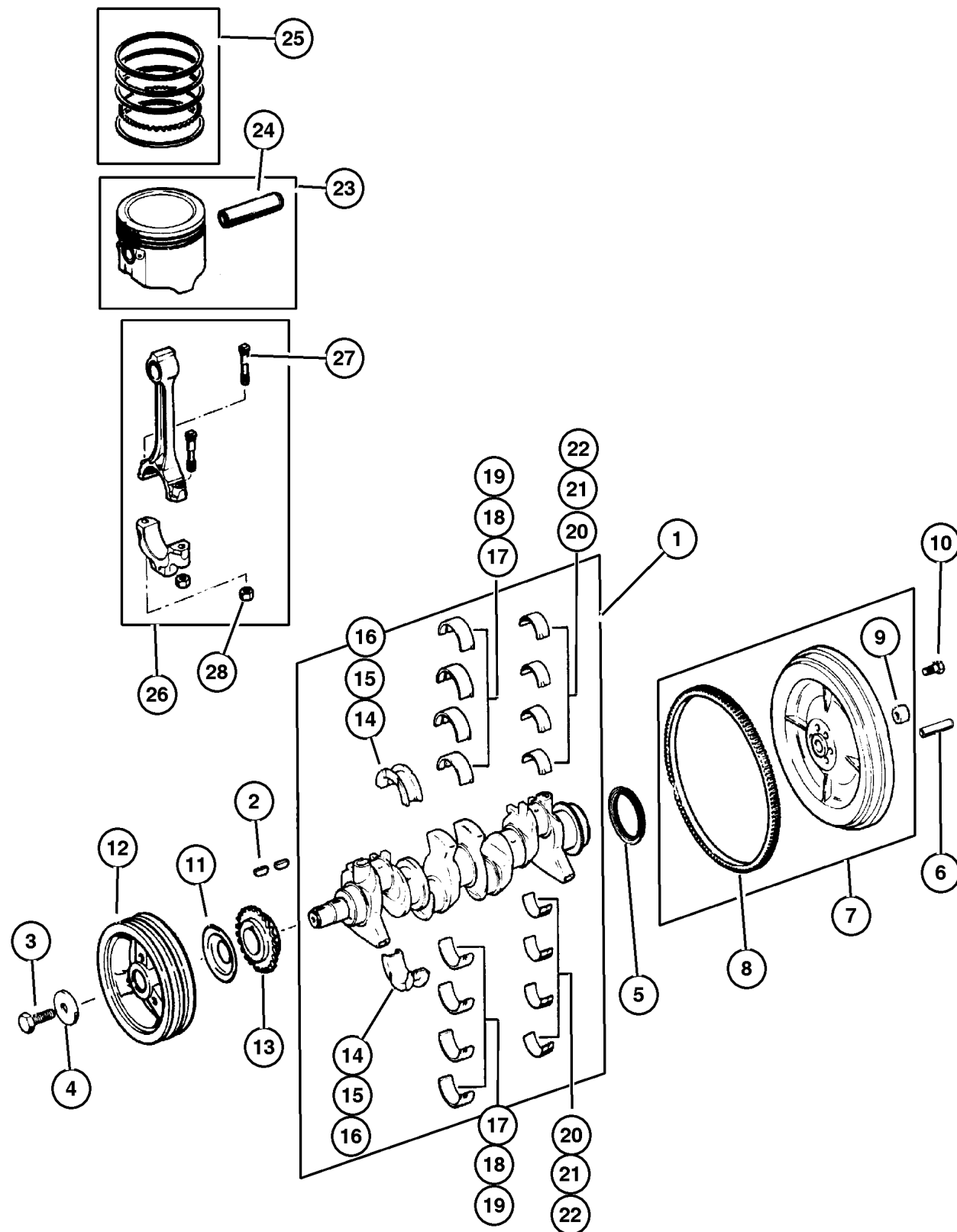
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.		DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.	
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.		DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.	
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.		DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual	
				EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum		DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE	
						DG0 = Auto. Trans.	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter 2.5L Engine (EPE)
Figure 2.5L4-415



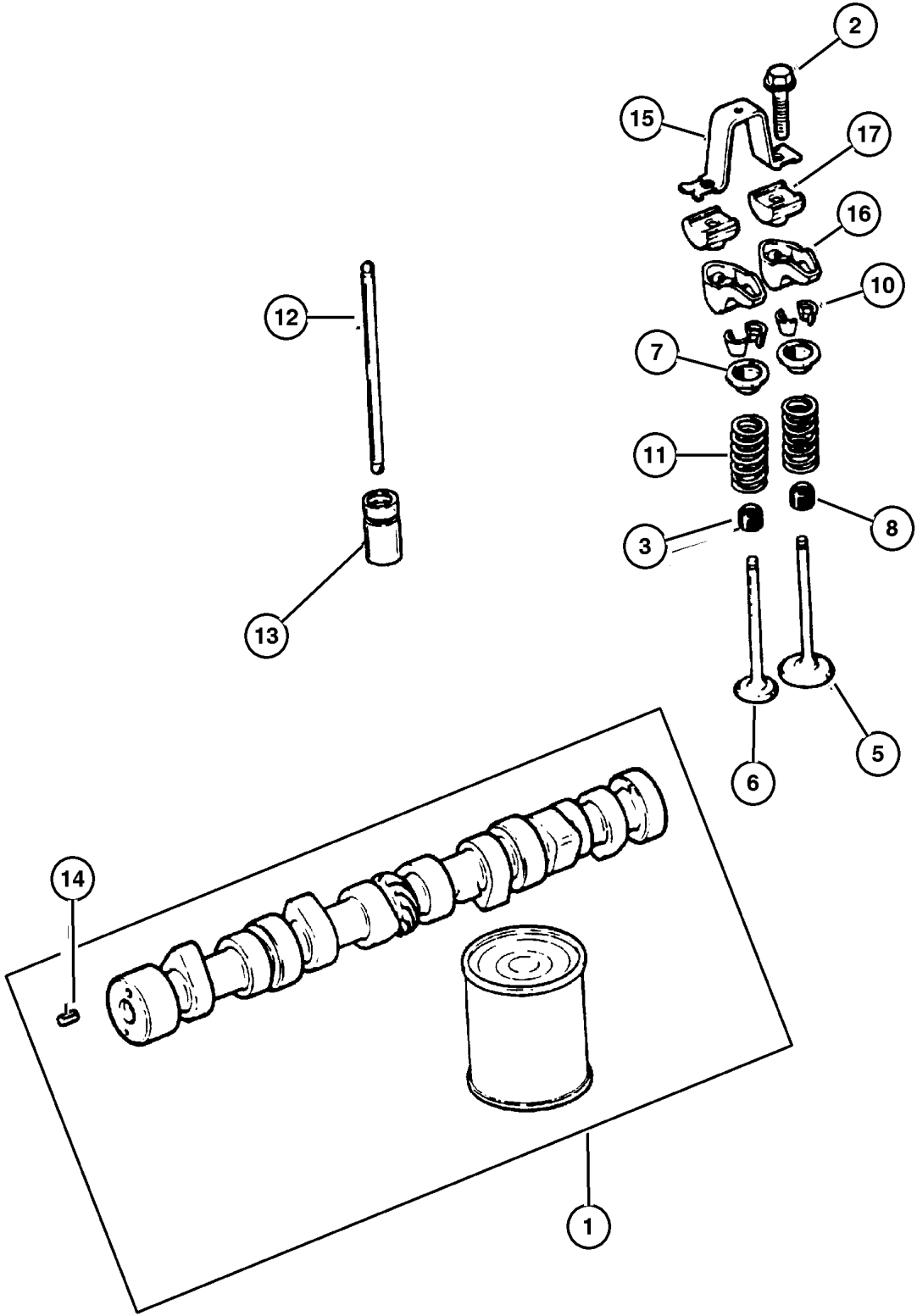
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
26									ROD, Connecting, Serviced in Piston Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
27	5302 0123	8				EP0			BOLT, Connecting Rod
28	J400 6385	8				EP0			NUT, Hex Flange, .3437-24

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
			EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Camshaft and Valves 2.5L Engine (EPE)
Figure 2.5L4-515



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5302 0497	1				EP0			CAMSHAFT, Engine
2	J942 5708	8				EP0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x1.25
3	5300 9887	4				EP0			SEAL, Valve Guide
-4	3300 2733	AR				EH0			SEAL, Valve Guide, .015" Oversize
5	53010 512AA	4				EP0			VALVE, Intake, Standard
6	53010 513AA	4				EP0			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
7	53010 514AA	8				EP0			RETAINER, Valve Spring
8	5300 9886	4				EP0			SEAL, Valve Guide
-9	3300 3016	AR				EH0			SEAL, Valve Guide, .015" Oversize
10	53010 515AA	16				EP0			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
11	5301 0388	8				EP0			SPRING, Valve
12	J324 1709	8				EP0			PUSH ROD, FRONT SUSPENSION
13	4740 269	8				EP0			TAPPET, Valve
14	J045 6384	1				EP0			DOWEL, Camshaft Sprocket
15	J323 6513	4				EP0			BRIDGE, Rocker Arm
16	J324 2393	8				EP0			ROCKER ARM, Valve
17	J323 5090	8				EP0			PIVOT, Rocker Arm

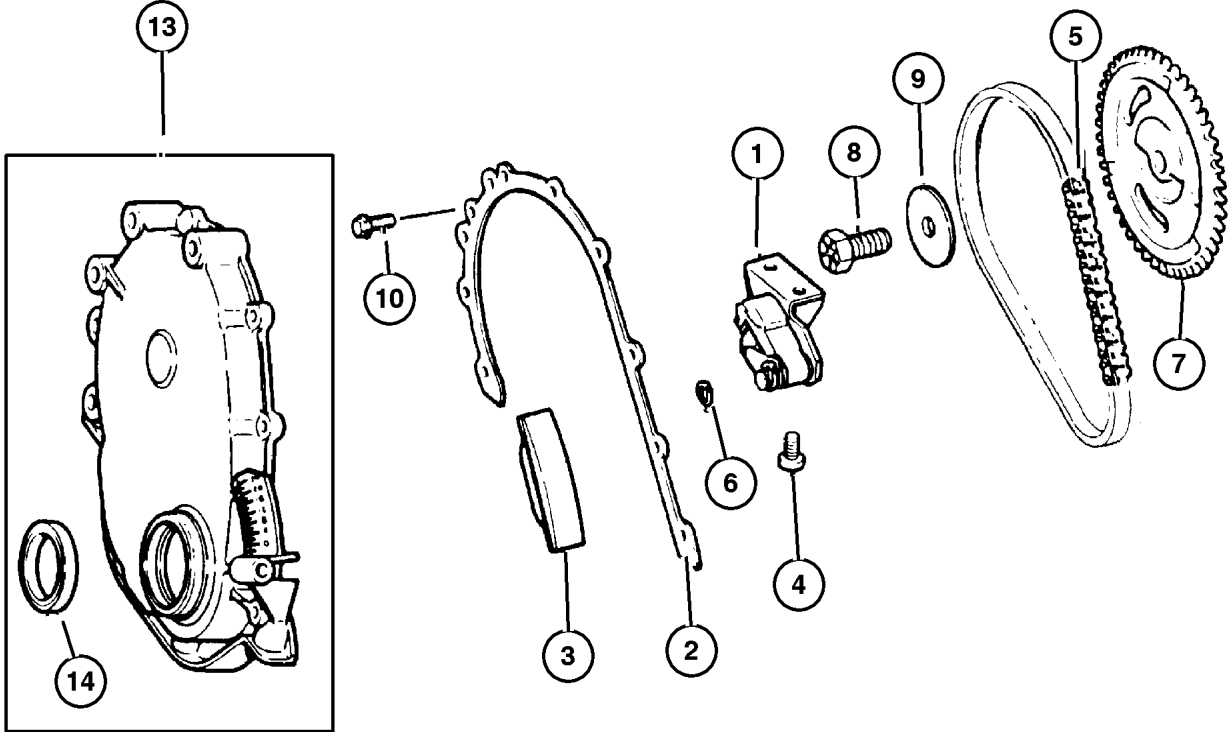
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
			EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

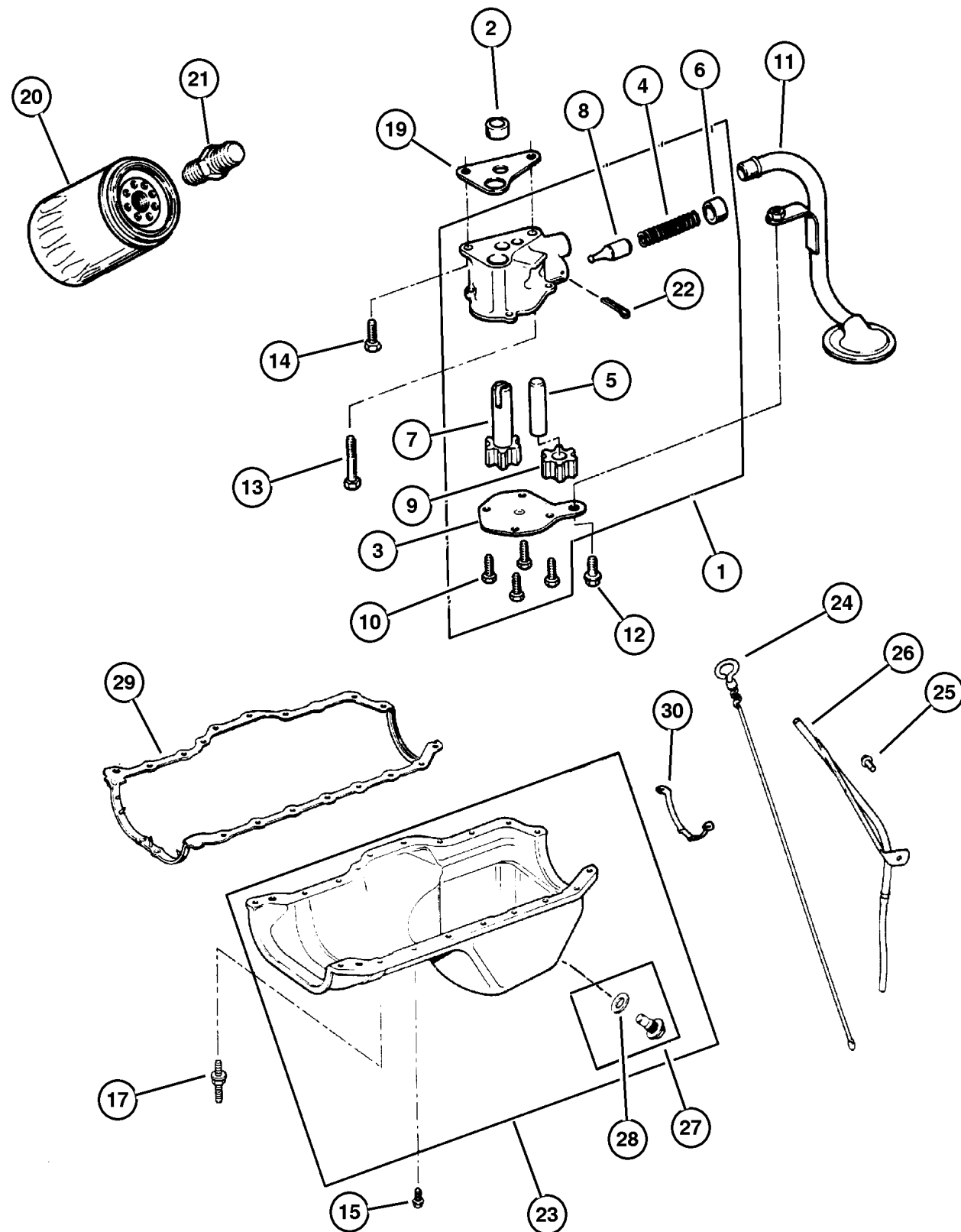
Timing Belt and Cover 2.5L Engine (EPE)
Figure 2.5L4-615



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	3300 3421	1				EP0			TENSIONER, Belt
2	5302 0487	1				EP0			GASKET, Front Cover
3	3300 3446	1				EP0			SNUBBER, Timing Chain
4	J400 6708	2				EP0			SCREW, Pan Head, .312-18x.56
5	J324 2300	1				EP0			CHAIN, Timing
6									CLIP, Serviced in Tensioner Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	J324 2280	1				EP0			GEAR, Camshaft
8	J324 3156	1				EP0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .50-20x1. 38
9	J317 3284	1				EP0			WASHER, Flat, .206 Diameter
10	6035 893	5				EP0			BOLT, Hex
-11	6035 894	2				EP0			SCREW
-12	6035 895	1				EP0			SCREW
13	5302 0222	1				EP0			COVER, Timing Belt
14	3300 4681	1				EP0			SEAL, Front Main Crankshaft

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.		DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.	
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.		DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.	
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.		DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual	
				EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum		DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE	
						DG0 = Auto. Trans.	

Engine Oiling 2.5L Engine (EPE) Figure 2.5L4-715



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	J324 1399	1				EP0			PUMP, Engine Oil
2	J400 5149	1				EP0			DOWEL, Oil Pump
3	J324 1733	1				EP0			COVER, Engine Oil Pump
4	J323 9668	1				EP0			SPRING, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
5	J317 1956	1				EP0			SHAFT, Oil Pump
6	J317 1958	1				EP0			RETAINER, Oil Release Valve
7	J317 2334	1				EP0			GEAR, Oil Pump
8	J318 8661	1				EP0			PLUNGER, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
9	J319 6843	1				EP0			GEAR, Oil Pump Driven
10	J941 6852	4				EP0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-20x.50
11	5302 0564	1				EP0			TUBE, Oil Pump Inlet
12									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x.625, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
13	0154 593	1				EP0			SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .312-18x2.625
14	6022 235	1				EP0			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x1.00
15	6034 732	13				EP0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.545
-16	6034 483	3				EP0			SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .312-18x.875
17	6034 734	6				EP0			BOLT, Double Stud Hex, .250-20x1.437 & .250-20 x.700
-18	6034 733	1				EP0			STUD, .312-18/.250-20x1.680
19	J317 2332	1				EP0			GASKET, Oil Pump
20	5281 090	1				EP0			FILTER, Engine Oil
21	5300 7563	1				EP0			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter
22	J027 1448	1				EP0			PIN, Roll, 5/32" x 1.00"
23	5302 0560	1				EP0			PAN, Engine Oil
24	53010 444AB	1				EP0			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
25	6035 664	1				EP0			STUD, .312-18x1.560
26	5301 0343	1				EP0			TUBE, Oil Filler
27	6035 417	1				EP0			PLUG, Oil Drain
28									GASKET, Oil Drain Plug, Serviced in Plug, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
29	5300 7567	1				EP0			GASKET, Oil Pan
30	J324 3116	1				EP0			SUPPORT, Engine Oil Pan

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES
L = Regular Cab
L = Club Cab
L = Quad Cab

LINE
1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY
61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum

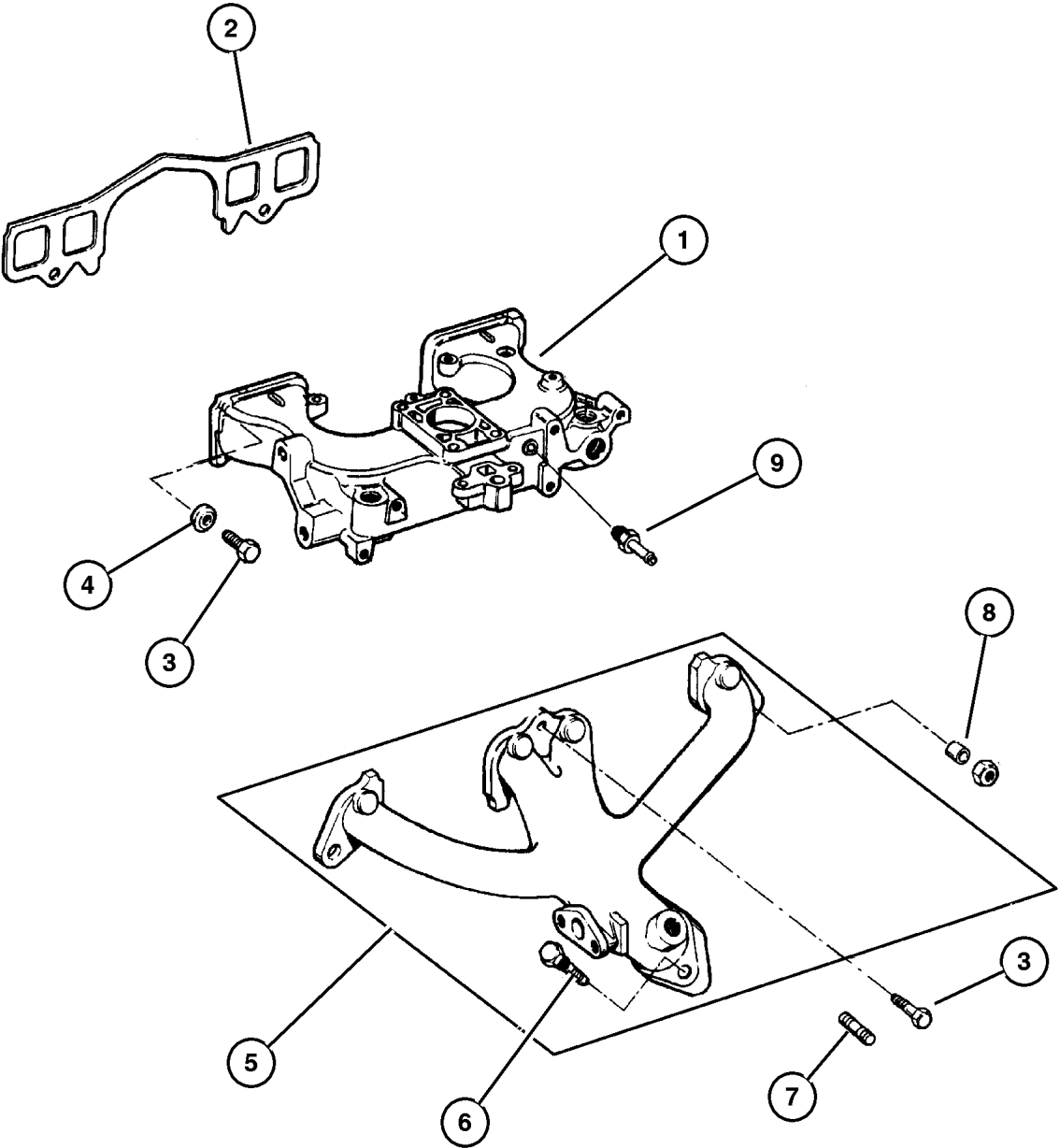
TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Manifold, Intake and Exhaust 2.5L Engine (EPE)
Figure 2.5L4-815

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5301 0245	1				EP0			MANIFOLD, Intake
2	5302 0112	1				EP0			GASKET, Intake Manifold
3	6036 045AA	4				EP0			BOLT AND RETAINER, Hex Head
4	6036 171AA	2				EP0			NUT AND WASHER
5	5300 8860	1				EP0			MANIFOLD, Exhaust
6	J400 7109	2				EP0			STUD, .375-16x1.69
7	6036 193AA	2				EP0			STUD, .375-16/.375-24x1.75
8	3300 3332	2				EP0			SPACER, Exhaust Manifold
9	4854 194	1				EP0			FITTING, Vacuum, Crankcase Vent



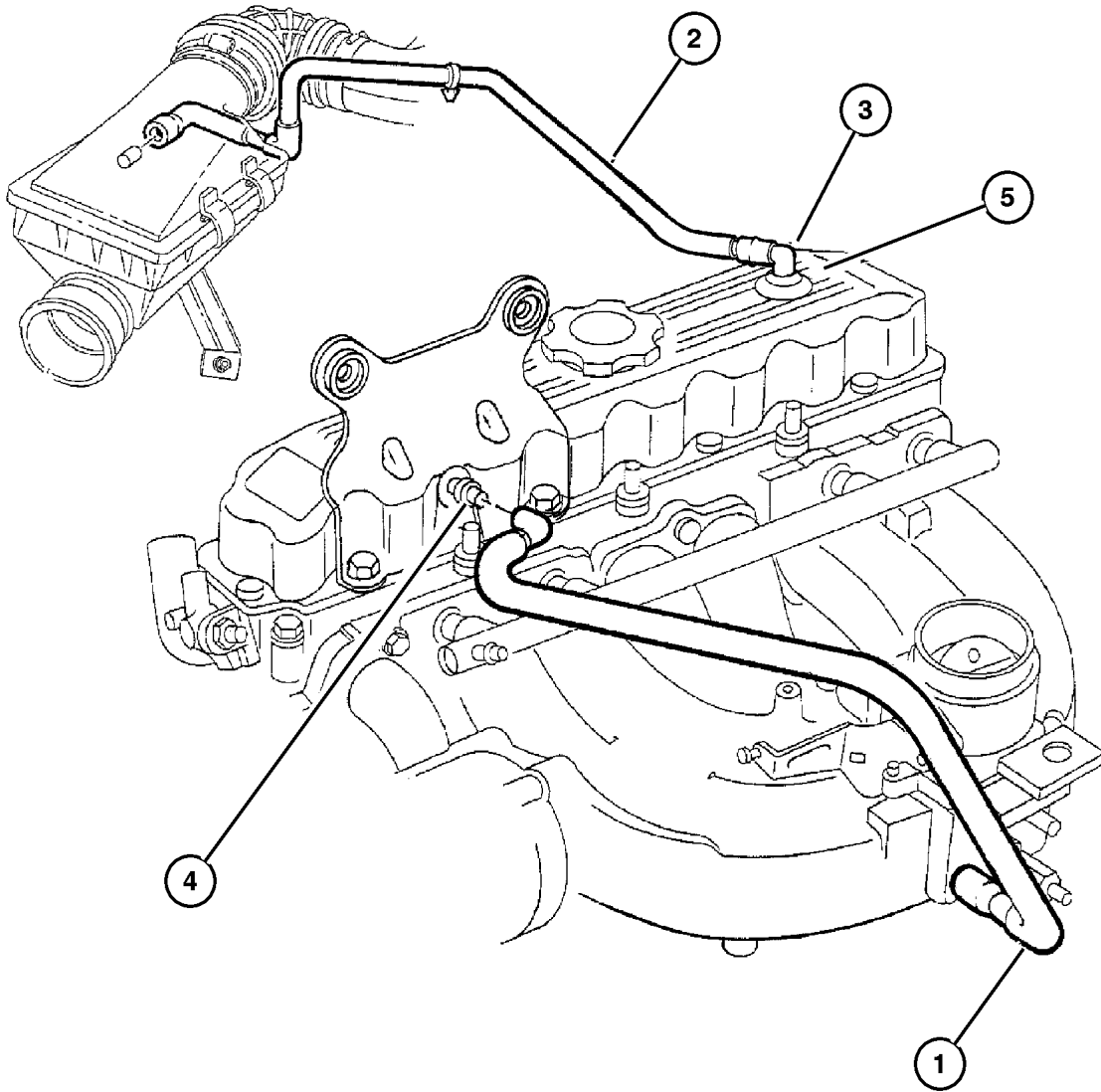
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
				EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
					DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Crankcase Ventilation 2.5L Engine (EPE)
Figure 2.5L4-915

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4854 072	1				EP0			TUBE, Vent
2	5303 0614	1				EP0			TUBE, Crankcase Vent Valve
3	5303 0497	1				EP0			FITTING, Crankcase Vent Tube
4	3300 4175	1				EP0			CONNECTOR, Vacuum Hose
5	2946 079	1				EP0			GROMMET, Crankcase Vent



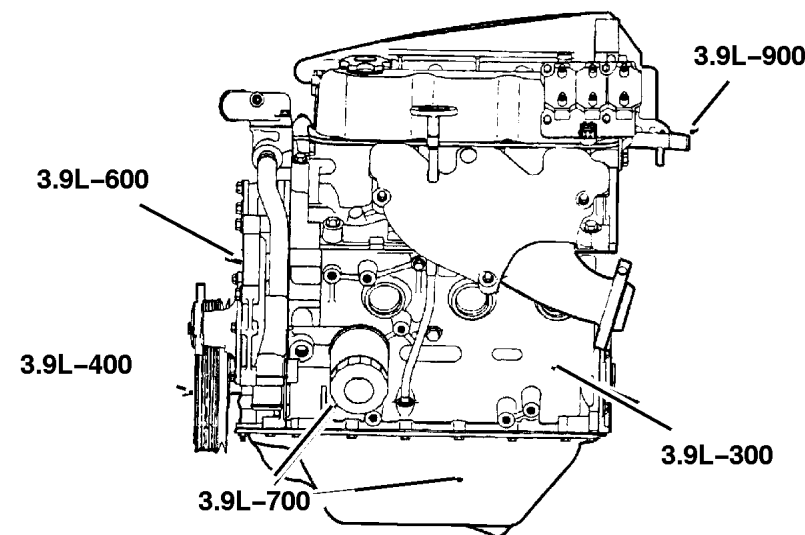
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
			EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = Auto. Trans.

Group – 3.9L

Engine 3.9L Six Cylinder

3.9L-100

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----



GROUP 3.9L - Engine 3.9L Six Cylinder

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Cylinder Head	
Cylinder Head 3.9L Engine (EHC)	Fig. 3.9L-210
Cylinder Block	
Cylinder Block 3.9L Engine (EHC)	Fig. 3.9L-310
Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter	
Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter 3.9L Engine (EHC)	Fig. 3.9L-410
Camshafts & Valves	
Camshaft and Valves 3.9L Engine (EHC)	Fig. 3.9L-510
Timing Belt and Cover	
Timing Belt and Cover 3.9L Engine (EHC)	Fig. 3.9L-610
Engine Oiling	
Engine Oiling 3.9L Engine (EHC)	Fig. 3.9L-710
Manifolds	
Manifold, Intake and Exhaust 3.9L Engine (EHC)	Fig. 3.9L-810
Manifold, Heat Shields 3.9L Engine (EHC)	Fig. 3.9L-820
Crankcase Ventilation	
Crankcase Ventilation 3.9L Engine (EHC)	Fig. 3.9L-910

3.9L-200 Cylinder Head	3.9L-300 Cylinder Block	3.9L-400 Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter	3.9L-500 Camshafts & Valves
3.9L-600 Timing Belt and Cover	3.9L-700 Engine Oiling	3.9L-800 Manifolds	3.9L-900 Crankcase Ventilation

Cylinder Head 3.9l Engine [EHC]
Figure 3.9L-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Packages Do Not Contain Gaskets For All Required Sealing. R.T.V. Sealer And Gasket Eliminator Must Also Be Used.

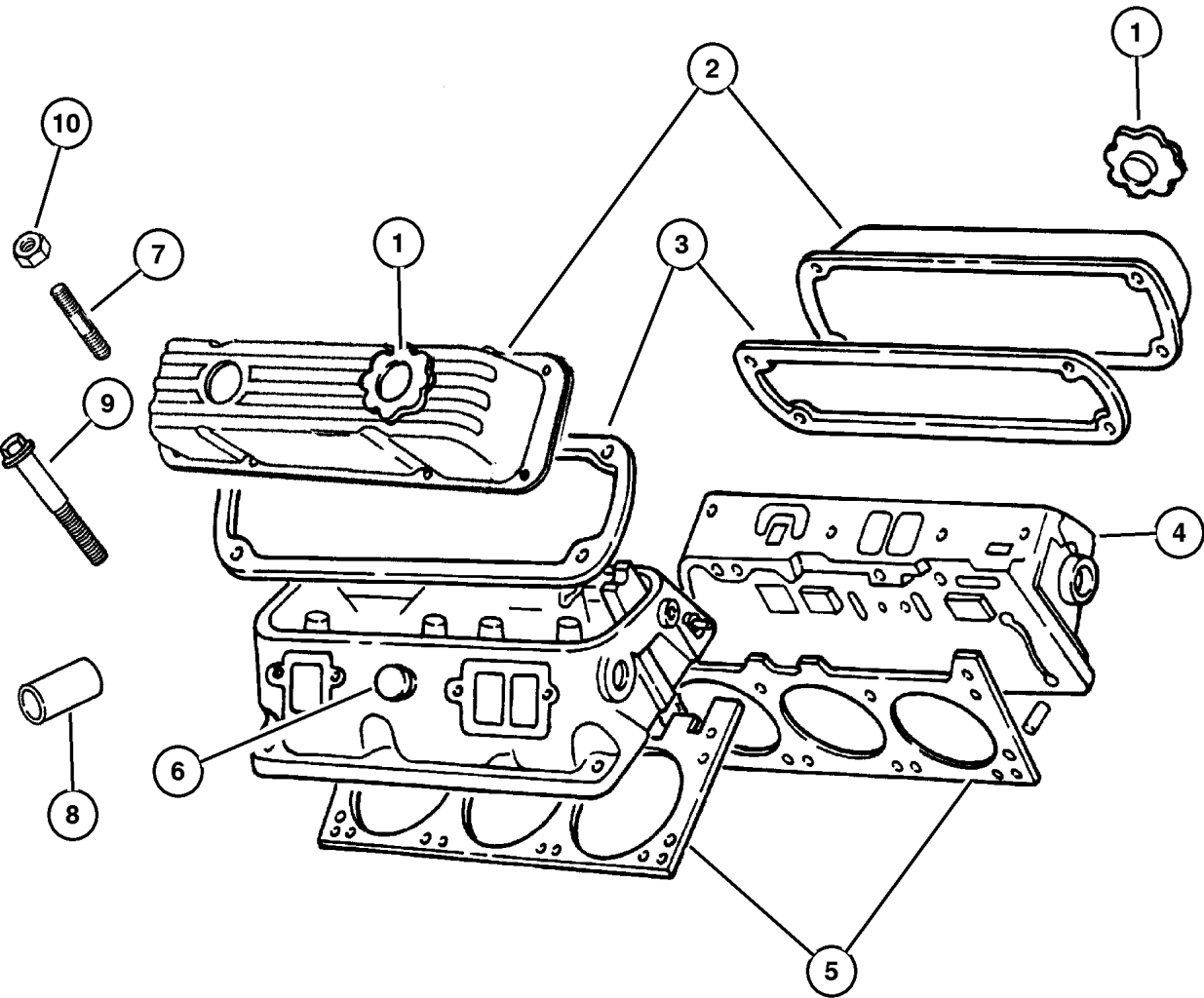
NOTE: EH0=All 3.9L Engines

1	4777 536	1				EH0, EM0			CAP, Oil Filler
2									COVER, Cylinder Head
	5302 0336	1				EH0			w/Oil Fill Hole
	5302 0609	1				EH0			w/o Oil Fill Hole
3	5300 6699	2				EH0			GASKET, Valve Cover
4	5302 1135	2				EH0			HEAD, Cylinder
5	5302 0489	2				EH0			GASKET, Cylinder Head
6	4556 020	4				EH0			PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter
7	6035 878AA	12				EH0			STUD
8	5302 0419	6				EH0			SHIELD, Heat
9									BOLT, Cylinder Head
	6034 690	8				EH0			.50-13x2.00
	6034 691	8				EH0			.50-13x4.50
10	6033 560	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned
									Washer, .25-20
-11	4897 384AC-	1				EH0			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine

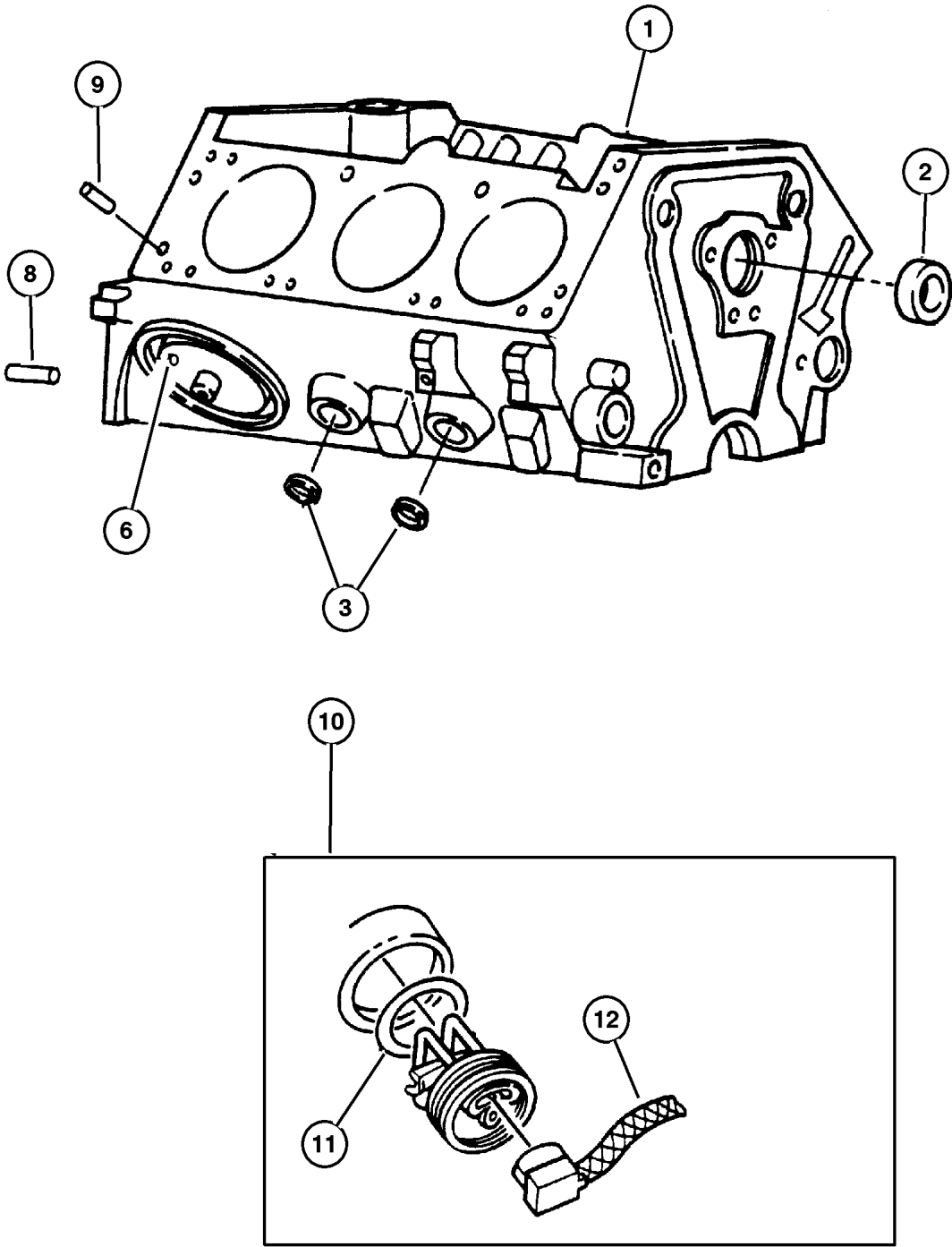
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
				EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
					DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



Cylinder Block 3.9L Engine [EHC])
Figure 3.9L-310



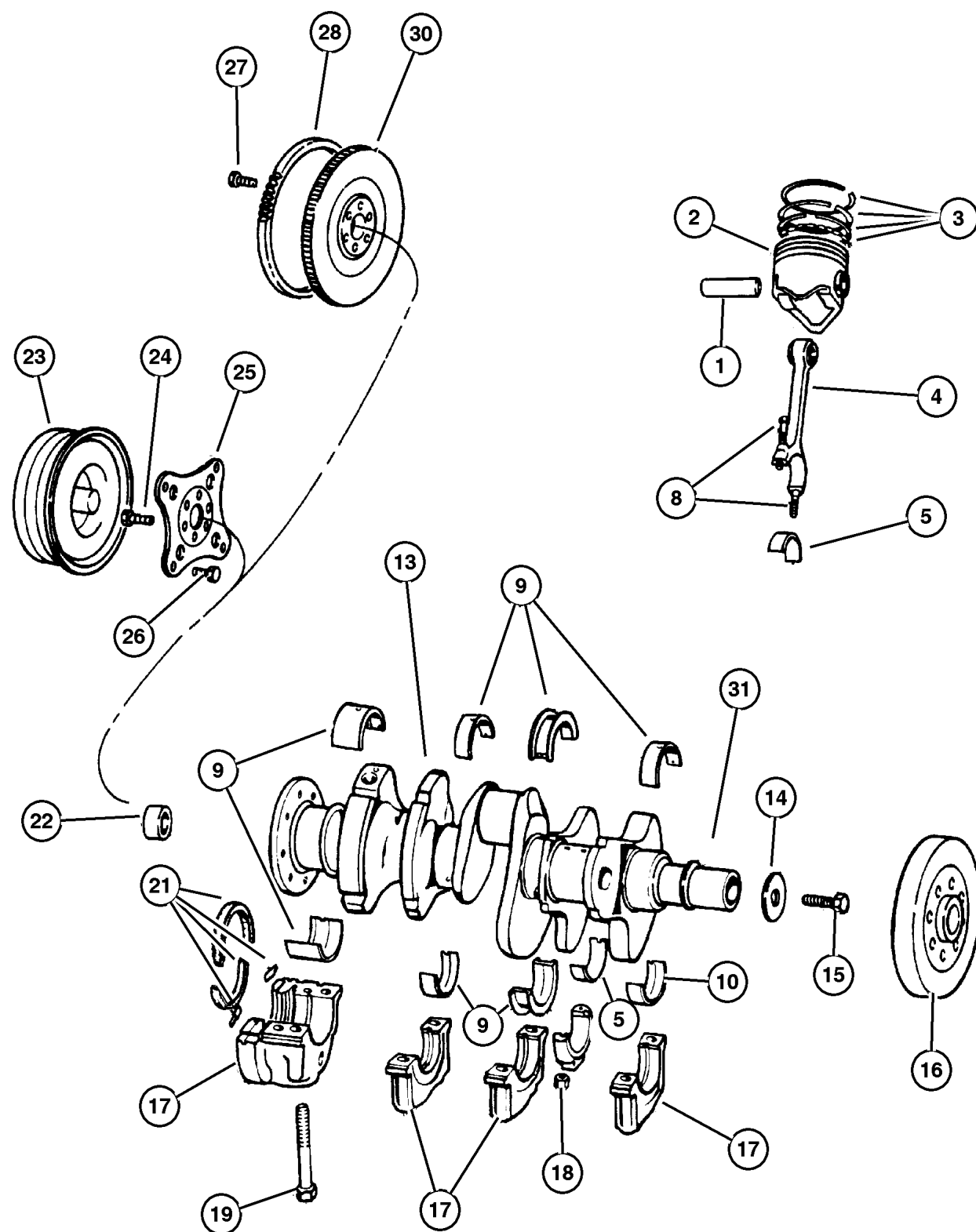
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Packages Do Not Contain Gaskets For All Required Sealing. R.T.V. Sealer And Gasket Eliminator Must Also Be Used.									
NOTE: EH0=All 3.9L Engines									
1	4713 599	1				EH0			BLOCK, Short, Contains: Crank, Rods, Pistons, Rings, Cam Bearings
2	3830 603	1				EH0			BEARING, Camshaft, #1
3	4556 020	1				EH0			PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter
-4	4556 022	7				EH0			PLUG, Core, 1.625 Diameter
-5	4556 023	AR				EH0,			PLUG, Core, 1.695 Diameter
6	3751 818	2				EM0			PLUG, Pipe
-7	5300 9518	1				EH0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
8	1122 532	2				EH0			DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing
9	0141 215	4				EH0			DOWEL, .312 x .500
10	4798 276	1				EH0,			HEATER PACKAGE, Engine Block
11	6501 445	AR				EM0,			O RING, Engine Block Heater
						EV0			
12	5602 0234	1							CORD, Engine Block Heater
-13	4720 651	1				EH0			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.		DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.	
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.		DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.	
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.		DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual	
				EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum		DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE	
						DG0 = Auto. Trans.	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter 3.9L Engine (EHC) Figure 3.9L-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EH0=All 3.9L Engines DBB=All Manual Transmissions DG0=All Automatic Engines									
1									PIN, Piston, Serviced in Piston Assy, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2									PISTON PIN AND ROD
	4778 861	3				EH0			#1,3,5 B Size, 3.90925
	4778 862	3				EH0			#2,4,6 B Size, 3.90925
	4778 863	3				EH0			#1,3,5 C Size, 3.90975
	4778 864	AR				EH0			#2,4,6 C Size, 3.90975
	4778 865	3				EH0			#1,3,5 D Size, 3.91025
	4778 866	AR				EH0			#2,4,6 D Size, 3.91025
3	4720 653	3				EH0			RING PACKAGE, Piston, Standard Size Complete Engine
4									ROD, Connecting, Serviced in Piston Assy, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	4397 658	6				EH0			BEARING, Connecting Rod, STD.
-6	4397 659	AR				EH0			BEARING, Connecting Rod, .001" U/S
-7									BEARING, Connecting Rod, .010" U/S, (NOT REQUIRED)
8	6033 441	6				EH0			BOLT, Connecting Rod
9									BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, Standard Size
	4397 701	1				EH0			#4
	4397 778	AR				EH0			#1,3
10	4720 595	2				EH0			BEARING, Crankshaft, STD.
-11	4397 702	AR				EH0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .001 Undersize, #4
-12									BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .010 Undersize, (NOT REQUIRED)
13	5302 0601	1				EH0			CRANKSHAFT
14	6036 207AA	1				EH0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER
15	1949 424	6				EH0, EM0	DG0		SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .75-16x2.25
16	5302 0229	1				EH0			DAMPER, Crankshaft
17									CAP, Serviced in Block, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
18	6032 296	6				EH0			NUT, Hex, .375-24
19	6027 264	6				EH0			SCREW, Socket Hex Head, .50- 13x3.25, #1,2,3
-20	6033 300	2				EH0			SCREW, Cap, .50-13x2.80, #4

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES
L = Regular Cab
L = Club Cab
L = Quad Cab

LINE
1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY
61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

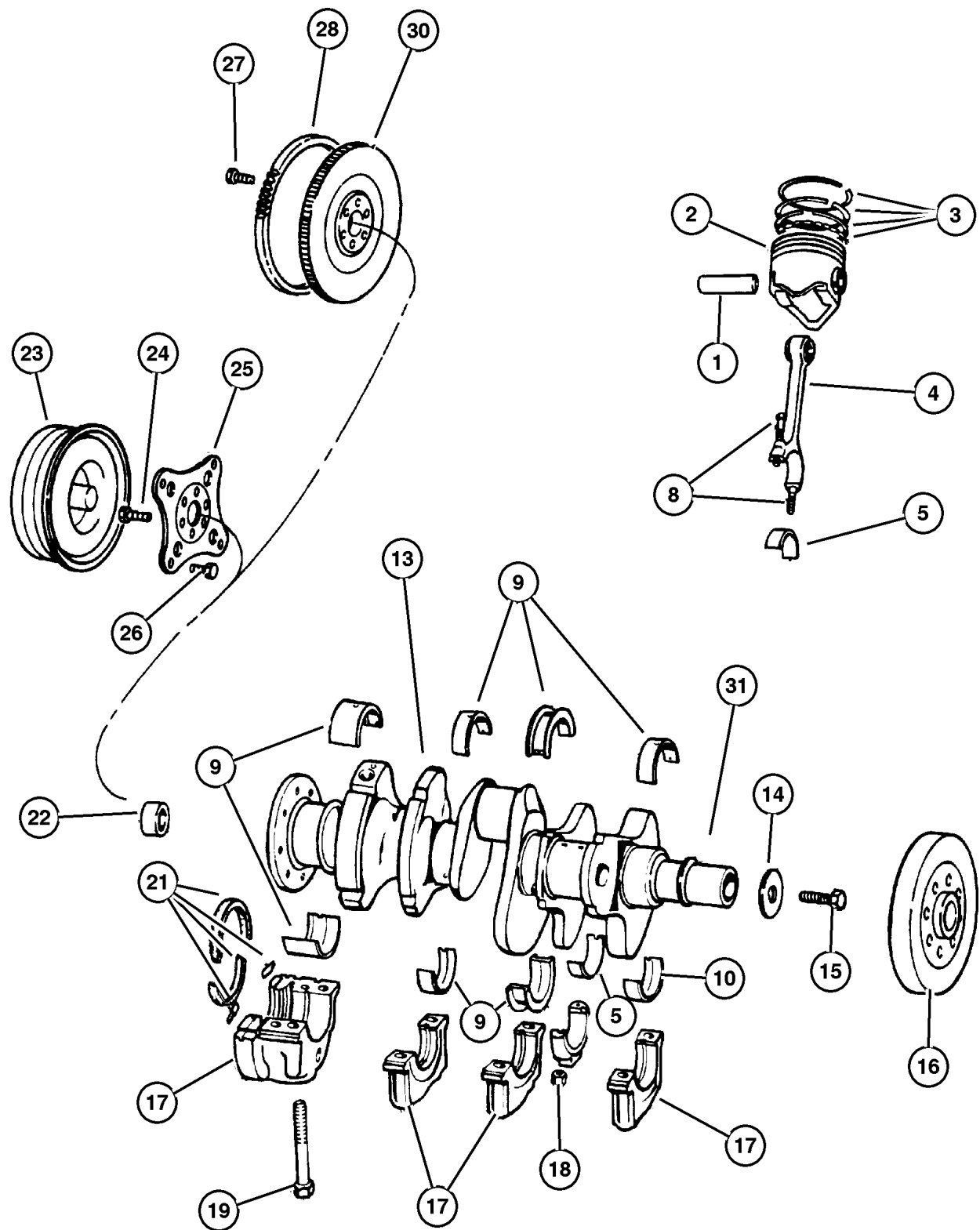
ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

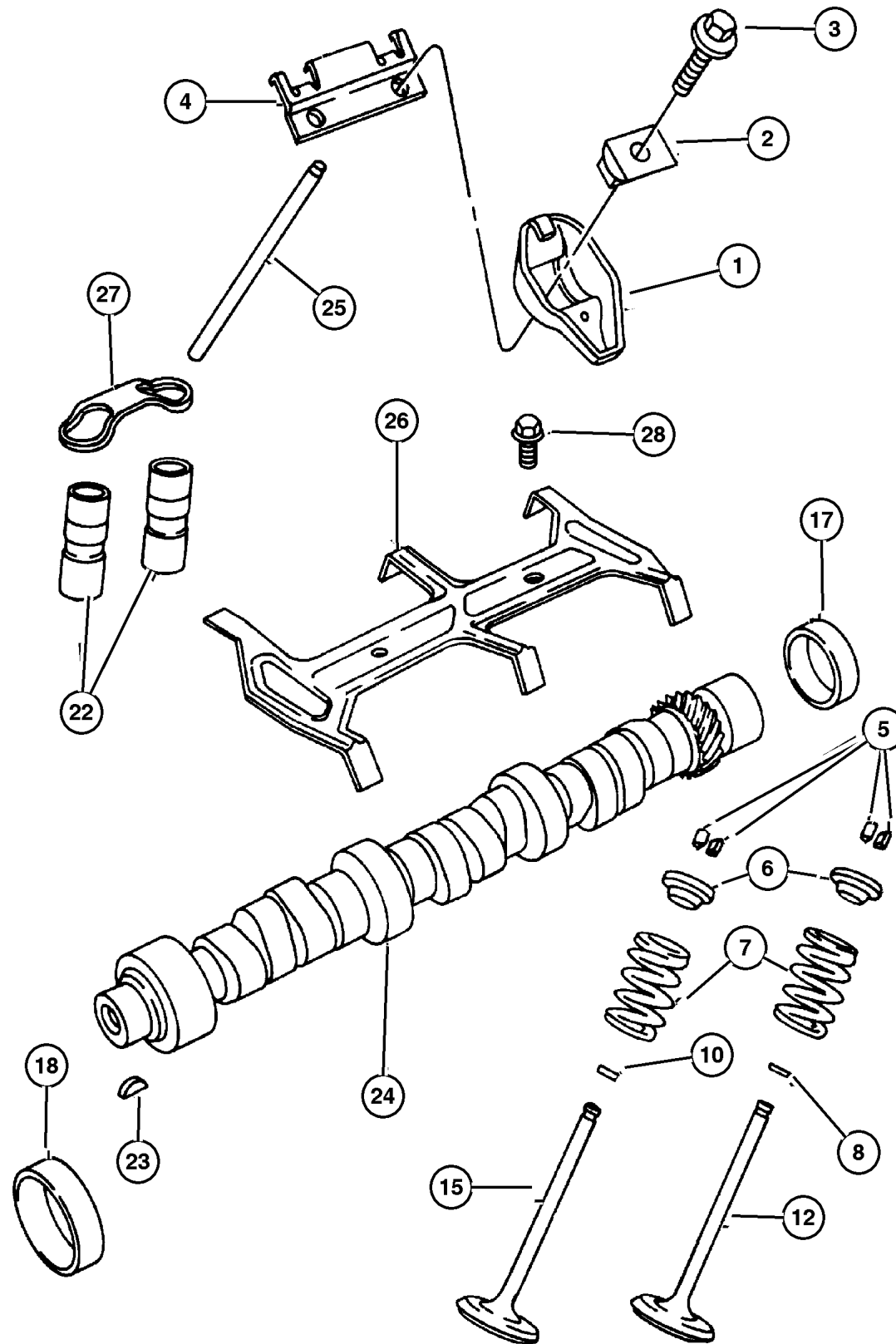
Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter 3.9L Engine (EHC)
Figure 3.9L-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
21	4778 228	2				EH0			SEAL PACKAGE, Crankshaft
22	53009 180AB	1				EH0	DBB		BEARING, Pilot
23	4736 593	1				EH0	DG0		TORQUE CONVERTER
24	1949 424	6				EH0, EM0	DG0		SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .75-16x2.25
25	5211 8256	1				EH0	DG0		PLATE, Torque Converter Drive
26	1949 765	4					DG0		SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .312-24x.44
27	6036 143AA	6				EH0	DBB		SCREW
28	2843 214	1				EH0	DBB		GEAR, Flywheel Ring
-29	2121 196	1				EH0	DG0		GEAR, Ring
30	53020 583AB	1				EH0	DBB		FLYWHEEL
31	6035 948AA	1				EH0, EM0			WASHER, Sealing

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
				EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
					DG0 = Auto. Trans.

Camshaft and Valves 3.9L Engine (EHC) Figure 3.9L-510



NOTE: EH0=All 3.9L Engines

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5300 8282	12				EH0			ROCKER ARM, Valve
2	5300 8283	12				EH0			PIVOT, Rocker Arm
3	6036 154AA	12				EH0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x1.72
4	5300 8633	6				EH0			RETAINER, Rocker Arm Pivot
5	3300 3521	24				EH0			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
6	3300 4626	12				EH0			RETAINER, Valve Spring
7	5302 1056	12				EH0			SPRING, Valve
8	5300 9886	6				EH0			SEAL, Valve Guide
-9	3300 3016	AR				EH0			SEAL, Valve Guide, .015" Oversize
10	5300 9887	6				EH0			SEAL, Valve Guide
-11	3300 2733	AR				EH0			SEAL, Valve Guide, .015" Oversize
12	5300 6723	6				EH0			VALVE, Intake, Standard
-13	5300 9287	AR				EH0			VALVE, Intake, .003" O/S
-14	5300 9285	AR				EH0			VALVE, Intake, .015" O/S
15	5300 6724	6				EH0			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
-16	5300 9291	AR				EH0			VALVE, Exhaust, .003" O/S
17	2863 071	1				EH0			PLUG, Camshaft
18	3830 603	1				EH0			BEARING, Camshaft, #1
-19	4179 776	1				EH0			BEARING, Camshaft, #2
-20	4179 778	1				EH0			BEARING, Camshaft, #3 or #4
-21	1632 526	1				EH0			BEARING, Camshaft, #4 or #5
22	4713 439	12				EH0			TAPPET PACKAGE, Valve
23	0431 787	1				EH0,			KEY, Camshaft Sprocket
24	5302 0282	1				EM0			CAMSHAFT, Engine
25	5300 6722	12				EH0			PUSH ROD, Valve
26	4387 226	1				EH0			RETAINER, Tappet Yoke Aligning
27	4483 045	6				EH0			YOKE, Tappet Aligning
28	6034 483	3				EP0			SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .312-18x.875

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES
L = Regular Cab
L = Club Cab
L = Quad Cab

LINE
1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY
61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

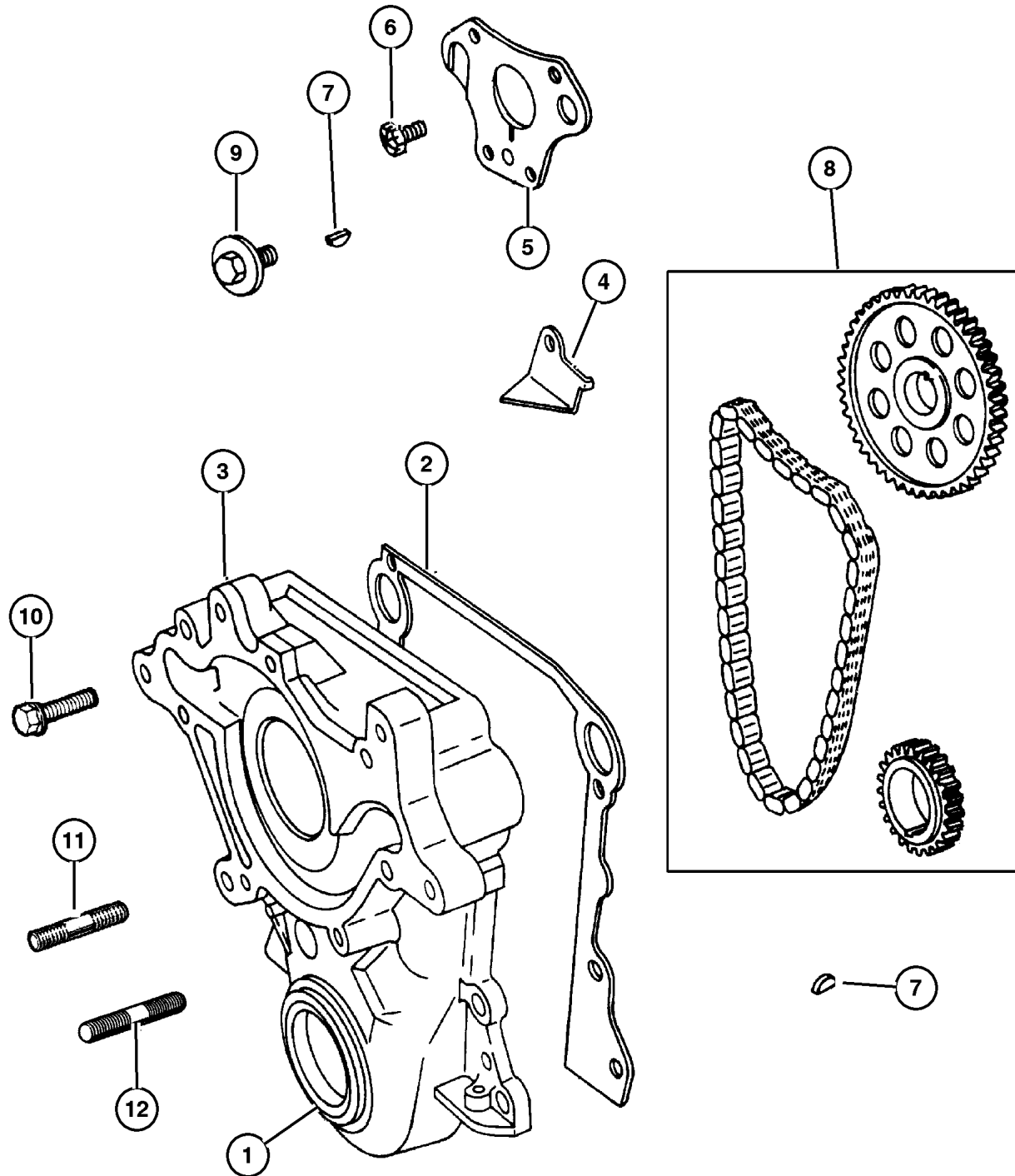
ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Timing Belt and Cover 3.9L Engine (EHC) Figure 3.9L-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EH0=All 3.9L Engines									
1	4897 297AA	1				EH0			SEAL PACKAGE, Timing Case Cover
2	5302 1057	1				EH0, EM0			GASKET, Chain Case Cover
3	4897 723AA	1				EH0			COVER PACKAGE, Engine Timing TAB, Timing Chain Oil, (NOT REQUIRED)
4									TENSIONER, Chain
5	53021 195AA	1				EH0			
6	6034 483	3				EP0			SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .312-18x.875
7	6029 411	1				EH0			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
8	8350 7095	1				EH0, EM0			CHAIN PACKAGE, Timing
9	6034 321	1				EH0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, Coned, Header, .437-14x1.375
10	6034 479	1				EH0, EM0			BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x2.25
11	6034 452	1				EH0, EM0			STUD, .375-16x.375-16x2.38
12	6034 453	2				EH0, EM0			STUD, .375-16x.375-16x1.63

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES
L = Regular Cab
L = Club Cab
L = Quad Cab

LINE
1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY
61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

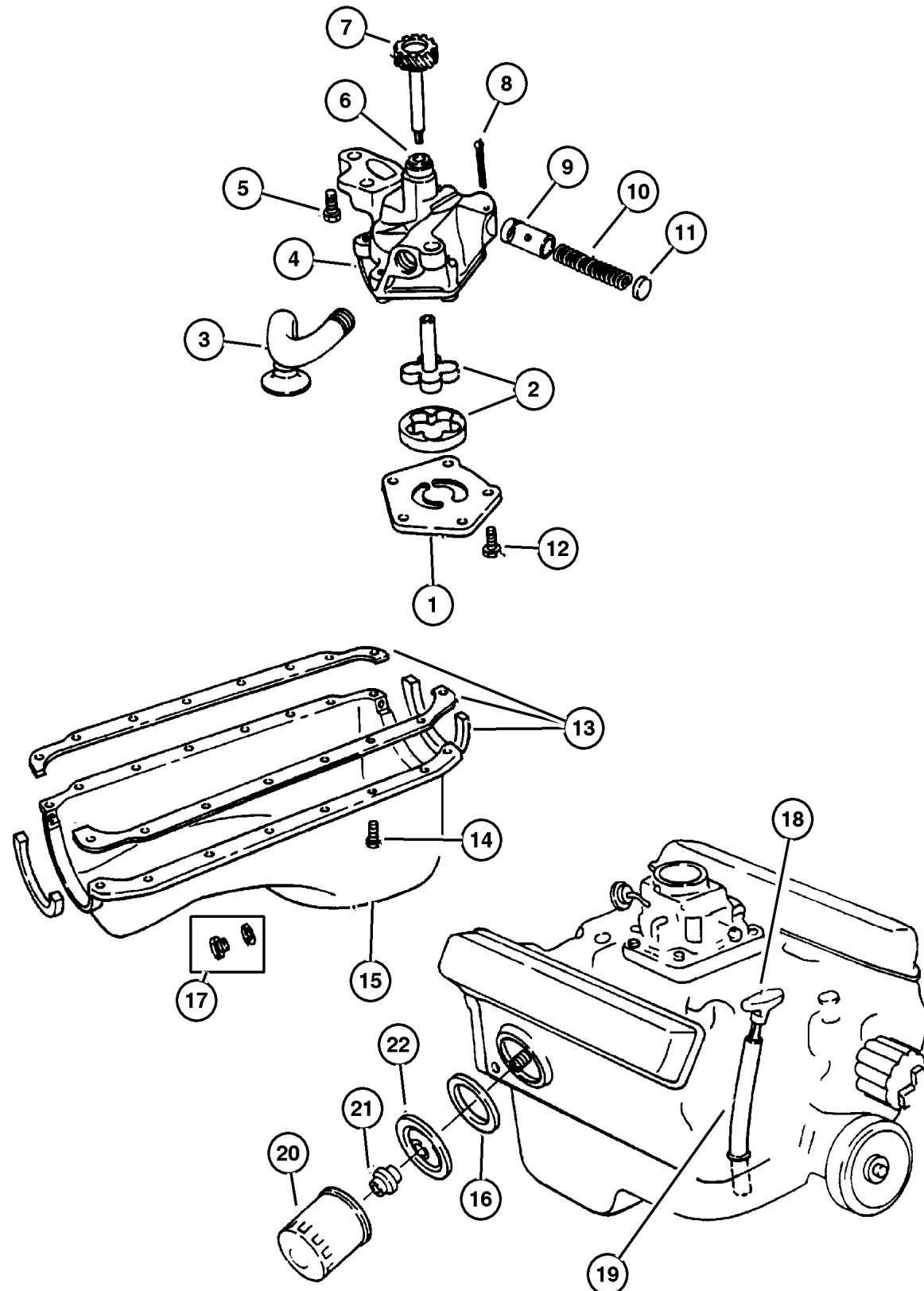
ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Engine Oiling 3.9L Engine (EHC) Figure 3.9L-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EH0=All 3.9L Engines									
1	4071 043	1				EH0			COVER, Engine Oil Pump
2	3837 648	1				EH0			SHAFT AND ROTOR PACKAGE, Oil Pump
3	4315 436	1				EH0			PICKUP, Engine Oil
4	5300 9295	1				EH0			PUMP, Engine Oil
5	0179 842	2				EH0, EM0			SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .375-16x1.375
6	1737 725	1				EH0			BUSHING, Oil Pump and Distributor
7	5302 0546	1				EH0, EM0			SHAFT, Oil Pump
8	0108 636	1				EH0			PIN, Cotter
9	2843 208	1				EH0			PLUNGER, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
10	2402 473	1				EH0			SPRING, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
11	2806 273	1				EH0			CAP, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
12	0220 480	5				EH0			SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .25-20x.75
13	5300 5646	1				EH0			GASKET, Oil Pan
14	6034 549	14				EH0			SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x.94
15	5302 0911	1				EH0			PAN, Engine Oil
16	5302 0461	1				EH0, EM0			GASKET, Oil Filter Adapter
17	6035 417	1				EH0			PLUG, Oil Drain
18	5302 0924	1				EH0			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
19	5302 0926	1				EH0, EM0			TUBE, Oil Gauge
20	5281 090	1				EH0, EM0			FILTER, Engine Oil
21	5300 7563	1				EH0, EM0			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter
22	5302 1053	1				EH0, EM0			PLATE, Oil Filter Adapter

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES
L = Regular Cab
L = Club Cab
L = Quad Cab

LINE
1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY
61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

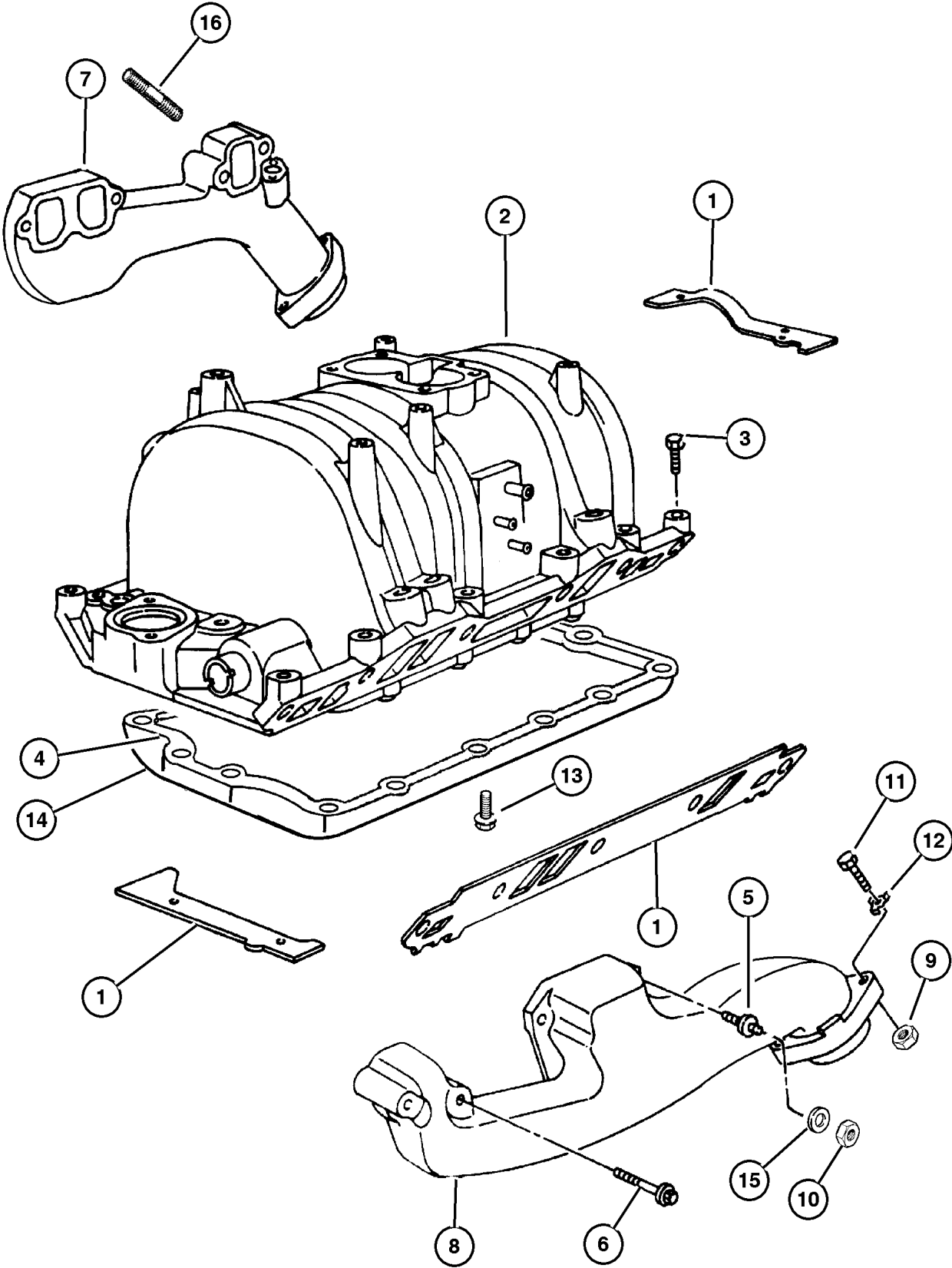
ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Manifold, Intake and Exhaust 3.9L Engine (EHC)
Figure 3.9L-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Packages Do Not Contain Gaskets For All Required Sealing. R.T.V. Sealer And Gasket Eliminator Must Also Be Used.

NOTE: EH0=All 3.9L Engines									
1	4897 382AC	1				EH0			GASKET PACKAGE, Intake Manifold
2	5139 846AA	1				EH0			MANIFOLD, Intake
3	6035 967AA	12				EH0,			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
						EM0			
4	5300 6601	1				EH0			GASKET, Intake Manifold Pan
5	6035 184	1				EH0			STUD, .312-18/.312-24x4.125
6	6034 806	3				EH0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
									.312-18x3.125
7	5303 0872	1				EH0			MANIFOLD, Exhaust
8	5301 0185	1				EH0			MANIFOLD, Exhaust
9	0118 615	4				EH0,			NUT, Hex, .375-16
						EM0,			
						EV0			
10	0115 729	4				EH0			NUT, Hex, .312 x 24
11	6035 375	4				EH0,			BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x2.50
						EM0,			
						EV0			
12	4004 001	4				EH0,			RETAINER, Exhaust Pipe to
						EM0,			Manifold
						EV0			
13	6034 583	14				EH0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
									.25-20x.892
14	5300 6600	1				EH0			PAN, Intake Manifold
15	5301 0091	4				EH0,			CLAMP, Exhaust Manifold
						EM0			
16	6034 643	4				EH0,			STUD, .312-18/.312-24x2.25
						EM0			

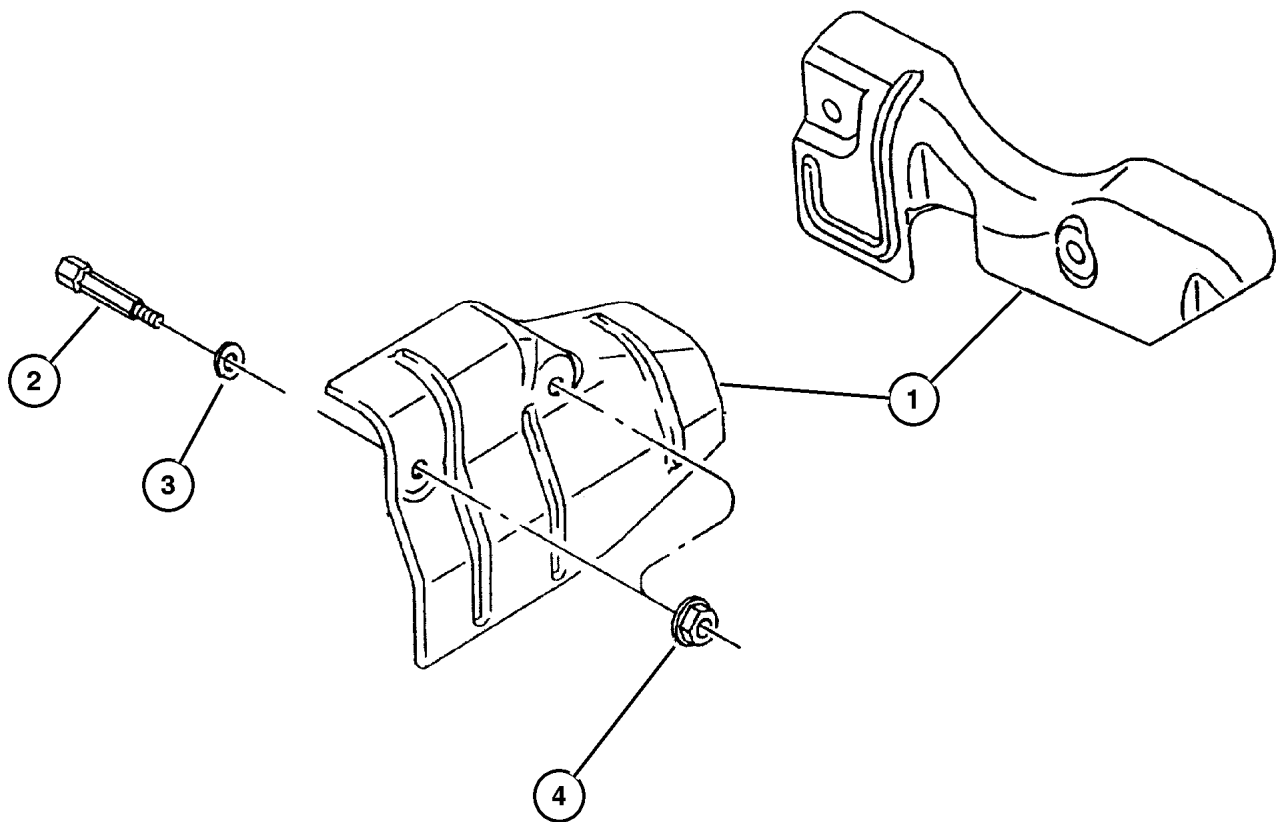
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.		DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.	
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.		DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.	
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.		DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual	
				EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum		DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE	
						DG0 = Auto. Trans.	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Manifold, Heat Shields 3.9L Engine (EHC)
Figure 3.9L-820

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NTOE: EH0=All 3.9L Engines									
1	5303 1039	1				EH0			SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold Left
	5303 1040	1				EH0			Right
2	6035 917	3				EH0			SCREW, Hex Head, .312-24x2.81
3									WASHER, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4									NUT, Hex, .312-24, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)



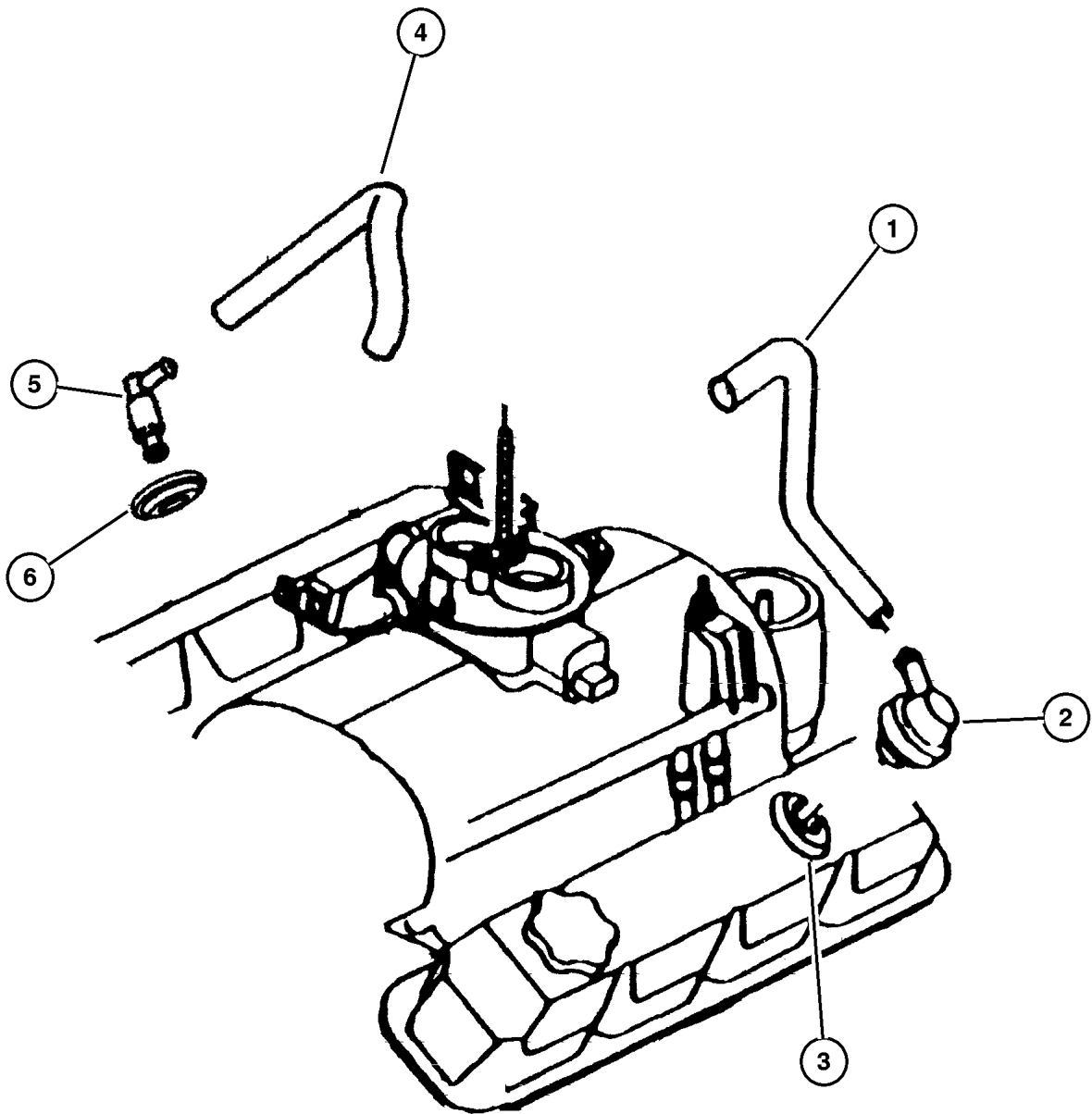
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.	
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.	
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual	
			EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE	
				DG0 = Auto. Trans.	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Crankcase Ventilation 3.9L Engine (EHC)
Figure 3.9L-910

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EH0=All 3.9L Engines									
1	53031 136AD	1				EH0, EM0			HOSE, Crankcase Vent
2	5303 0497	1				EH0, EM0			FITTING, Crankcase Vent Tube
3	5303 0017	1				EH0, EM0			GROMMET, Crankcase Vent
4	53008 675AD	1				EH0, EM0			TUBE, PCV Valve
5	5303 1134	1				EH0			VALVE, Crankcase Vent
6	2946 079	1				EH0, EM0			GROMMET, Crankcase Vent



DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.	
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.	
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual	
			EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE	
				DG0 = Auto. Trans.	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

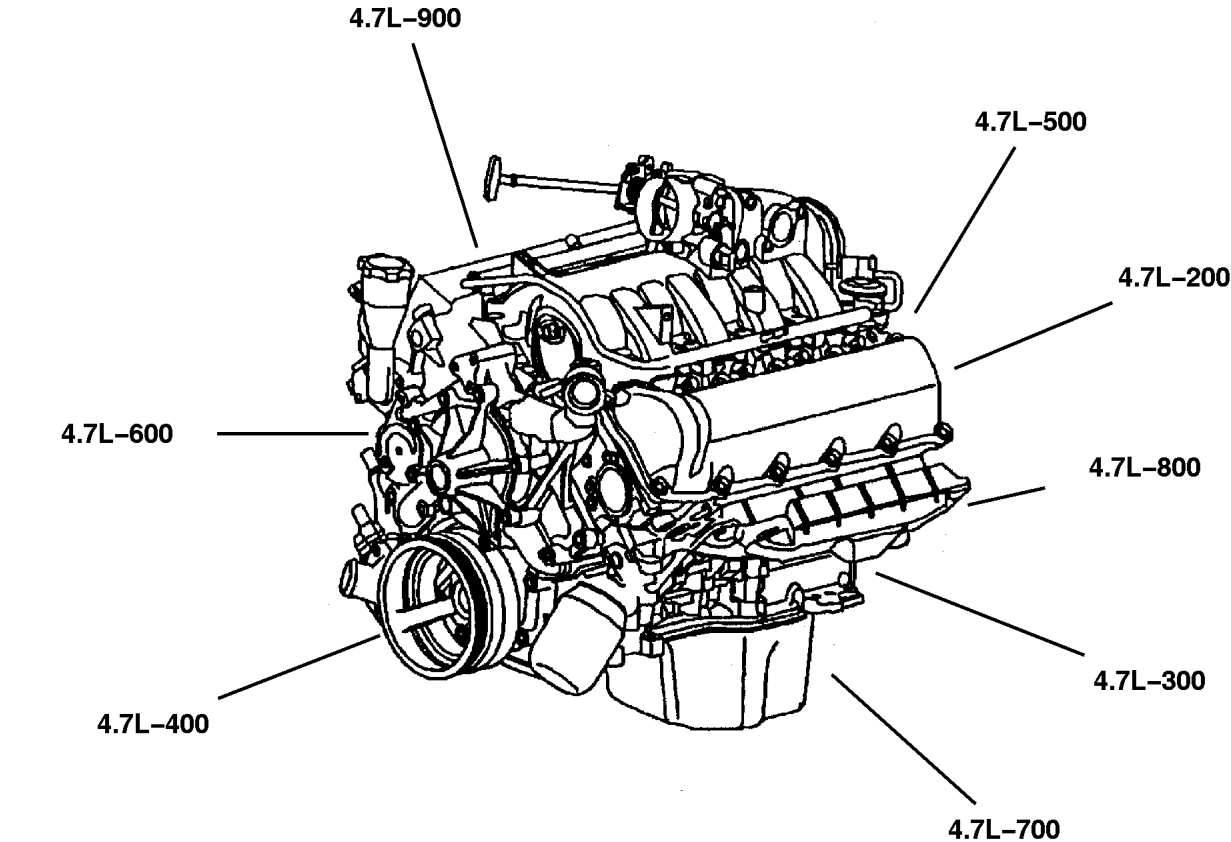
Group – 4.7L

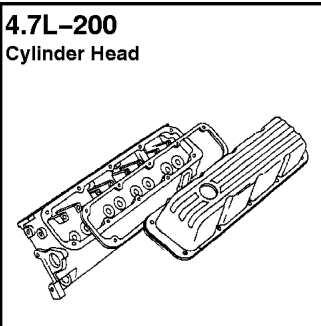
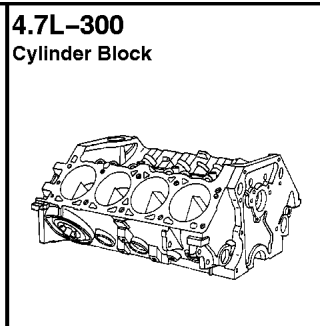
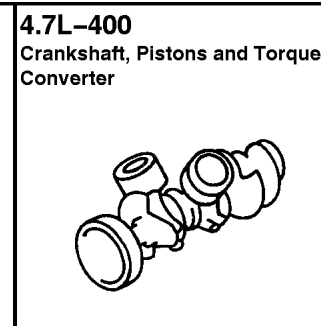
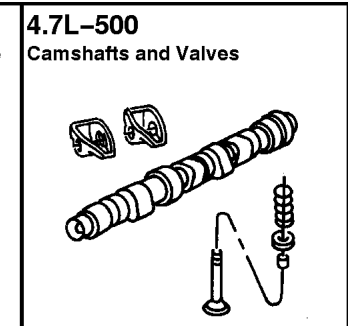

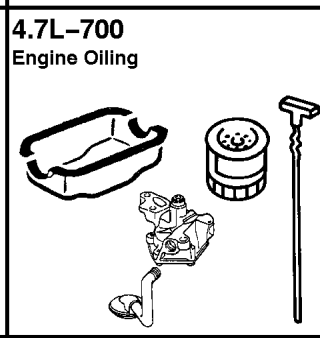
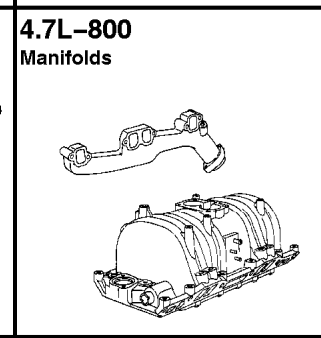
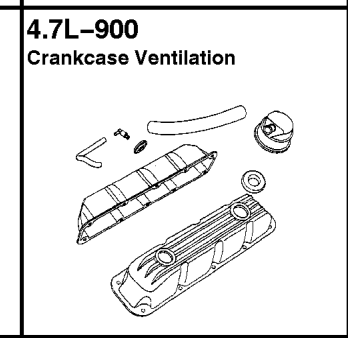
Engine 4.7L Eight Cylinder

GROUP 4.7L - Engine 4.7L Eight Cylinder

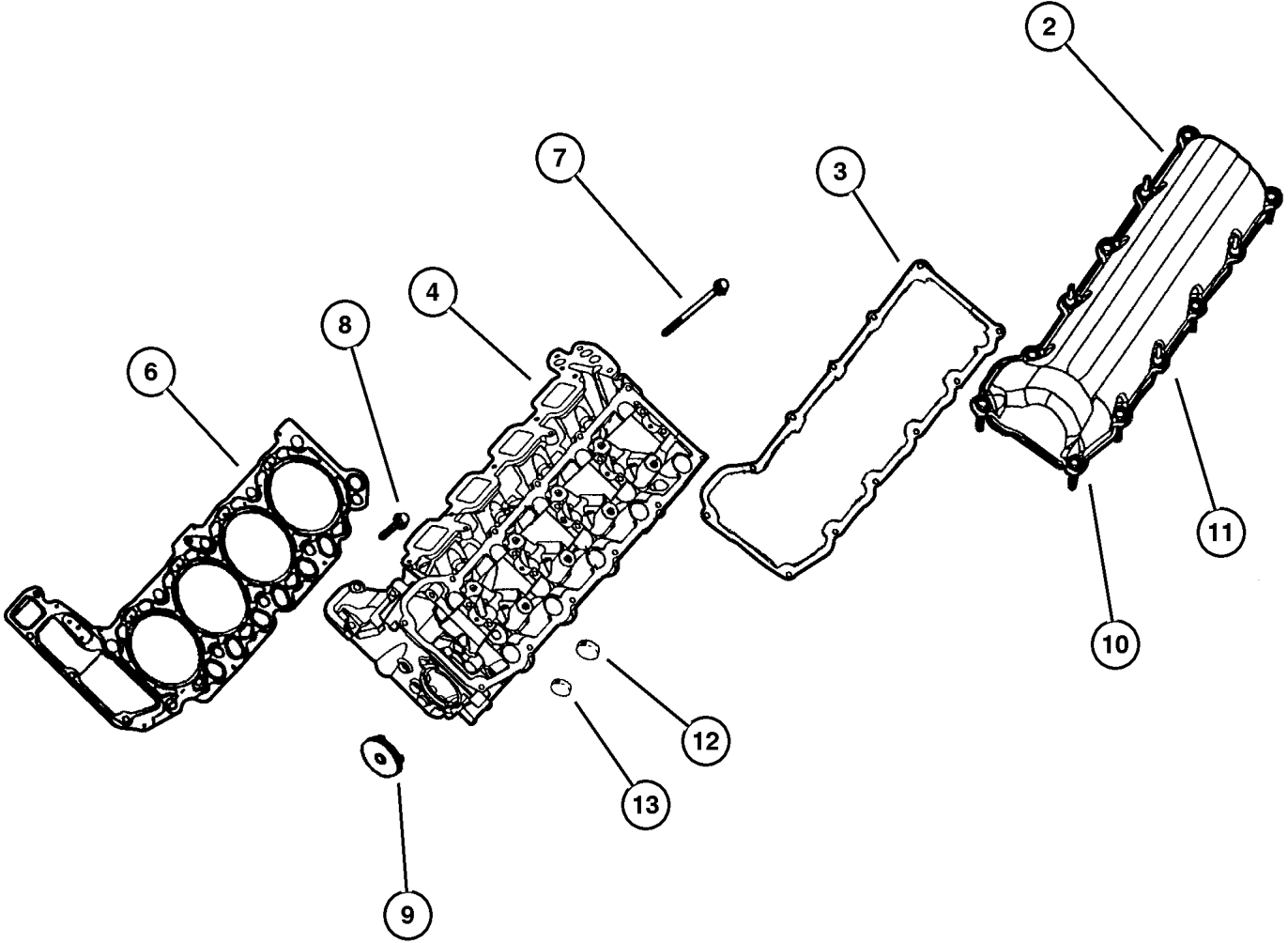
Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Cylinder Head	
Cylinder Head 4.7L (EVA) Engine	Fig. 4.7L-210
Cylinder Block	
Cylinder Block 4.7L (EVA) Engine	Fig. 4.7L-310
Crankshaft, Pistons and Torque Converter	
Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter 4.7L (EVA) Engine	Fig. 4.7L-410
Camshafts and Valves	
Camshaft and Valves 4.7L (EVA) Engine	Fig. 4.7L-510
Timing Belt and Cover	
Timing Cover 4.7L (EVA) Engine	Fig. 4.7L-610
Timing Chain and Guides 4.7L (EVA) Engine	Fig. 4.7L-620
Engine Oiling	
Engine Oiling 4.7L (EVA) Engine	Fig. 4.7L-710
Manifolds	
Manifold, Intake and Exhaust 4.7L (EVA) Engine	Fig. 4.7L-810
Crankcase Ventilation	
Crankcase Ventilation 4.7L (EVA)	Fig. 4.7L-910



4.7L-200 Cylinder Head	4.7L-300 Cylinder Block	4.7L-400 Crankshaft, Pistons and Torque Converter	4.7L-500 Camshafts and Valves
			
4.7L-600 Timing Belt and Cover	4.7L-700 Engine Oiling	4.7L-800 Manifolds	4.7L-900 Crankcase Ventilation
			

Cylinder Head 4.7L (EVA) Engine
Figure 4.7L-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Upper Gasket Package Contains: Cylinder Head and Cylinder Head Cover Gaskets, Intake and Exhaust Manifold Gaskets, Throttle Body Gasket, Valve Guide Seals, Access Hole O-Ring, Oil Fill Housing Gasket and Crankcase Vent Valve O-Rings

[EV0] = All 4.7L Engines

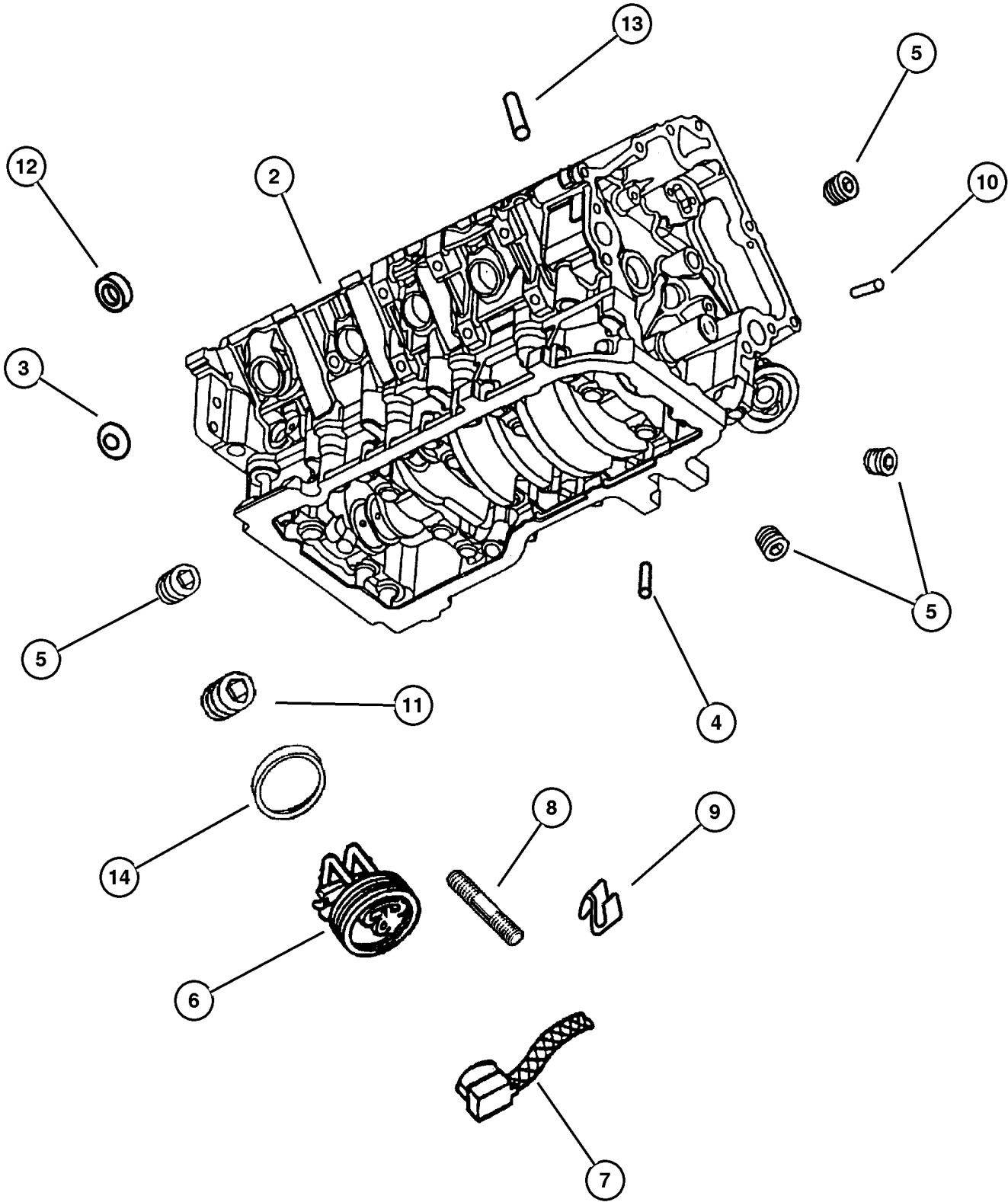
-1									GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper, See Notes
	5135 794AA-	1				EV0	DBB		
		1				EV0	DG0		
2									COVER, Cylinder Head
	53020 657AB	1				EV0			Left
	53020 874AB	1				EV0			Right
3									GASKET, Valve Cover
	5302 0877	1				EV0			Left
	5302 0878	1				EV0			Right
4	5012 522AA	1				EV0			HEAD, Cylinder, Left
-5	5012 529AA-	1				EV0			HEAD, Cylinder, Right
6	5302 0673	2				EV0			GASKET, Cylinder Head
7	6504 939AA	20				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
8	6504 985AA	8				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
9	5302 1031	1				EV0			PLUG, Access Hole
10									SCREW, Serviced in Cylinder Head
									Cover, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11									STUD, Serviced in Cylinder Head Cover, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12	4556 020	2				EV0			PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter
13	4556 017	1				EV0			PLUG, Core

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.		DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.	
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.		DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.	
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.		DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual	
				EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum		DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE	
						DG0 = Auto. Trans.	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Cylinder Block 4.7L (EVA) Engine
Figure 4.7L-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Lower Gasket Package contains: Front and Rear Crankshaft Seals, Oil Pick Up Tube Seal; Oil Pan, Chain Case and Water Pump Gaskets; and Oil Tube O-Rings

[EV0] = All 4.7L Engines

[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions

-1									GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Lower, See Notes
	5135 796AA-	1				EV0	DBB		
		1				EV0	DG0		
2	5072 374AA	1				EV0			BLOCK, Short, Contains: Block, Bed Plate, Crank, Rods, Pistons, Rings, Oil Pump, Oil Pan
3	6034 804	10				EV0			PLUG, Core, 1.39 Diameter
4	6505 457AA	3				EV0			PIN
5	6036 114AA	4				EV0			PLUG, Pipe
6	56041 304AB	1				EV0			HEATER, Engine Block
7	5602 0234	1							CORD, Engine Block Heater
8									SCREW, [.375-16x.625], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9									CLIP, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10	5302 1049	2				EV0			DOWEL
11	6034 366	2				EV0			SCREW
12	4556 019	1				EV0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
13	6505 458AA	4				EV0			PIN
14	6501 445	AR				EH0, EM0, EV0			O RING, Engine Block Heater
-15	5240 849	4				EV0			DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing

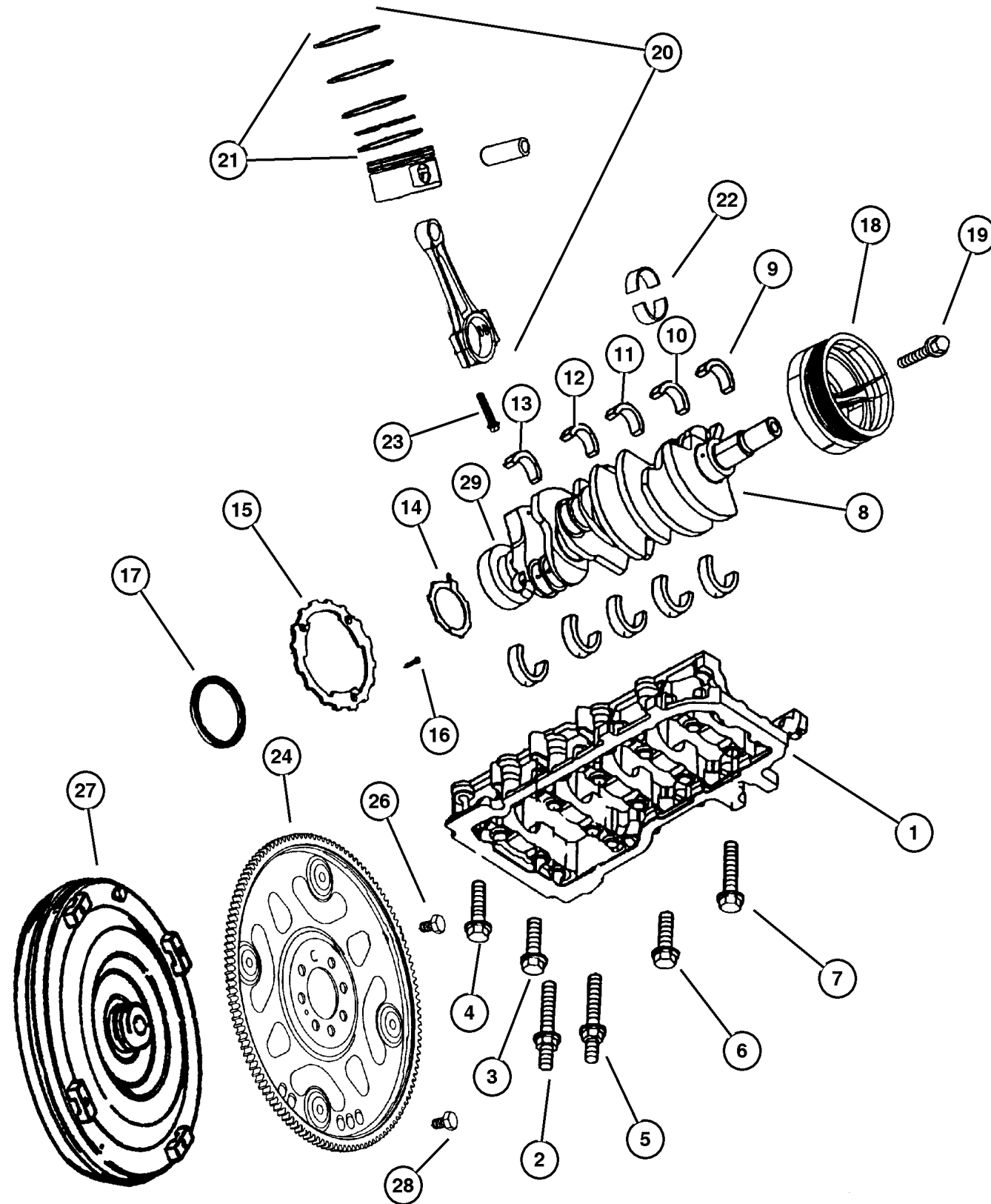
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
			EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter 4.7L (EVA) Engine Figure 4.7L-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EV0=All 4.7L Engines DG0=All Automatic Transmissions DG4=Multi-Speed Transmission									
1									BEDPLATE, Serviced in Short Block Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2	6505 151AA	2				EV0			STUD
3	6102 047AA	6				EV0			SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x50
4	6504 411	7				EV0			SCREW
5	6505 150AA	1				EV0			STUD
6	6504 410	5				EV0			SCREW, Hex Head
7	6505 394AA	7				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER
8	53020 939AB	1				EV0			CRANKSHAFT
9	5013 586AB	AR				EV0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, B Grade
10	5014 183AA	5				EV0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, A Grade
11	5014 186AA	5				EV0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, C Grade
12	5013 587AA	AR				EV0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .025mm Undersize
13	5013 588AA	AR				EV0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .25mm Undersize
14	5012 356AB	1				EV0			WASHER PACKAGE, Washer
15									TONE RING, Sensor, Serviced in Crankshaft Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
16	6504 480	3				EV0			SCREW, M6x1x25
17	5302 0788	1				EV0			SEAL, Crankshaft Bearing Oil
18	53020 689AB	1				EV0			DAMPER, Crankshaft
19	6504 415	1				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER
20	5012 362AB	8				EV0			PISTON PIN AND ROD, STD
21	5012 364AB	8				EV0			RING PACKAGE, Piston, Standard Size
22	5012 363AB	8				EV0			BEARING PACKAGE, Connecting Rod, Standard
23	6504 720	16				EV0			BOLT, Connecting Rod
24	5210 4048	1				EV0	DG0		PLATE, Torque Converter Drive
-25	5302 0688	1				EV0	DBB		FLYWHEEL
26	6503 465	8				EV0	DG0		BOLT, Drive Plate and Flywheel
27	4736 582	1	1				DG4		TORQUE CONVERTER
28	1949 765	4					DG0		SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .312-24x.44
29	53009 180AB	1				EV0	DBB		BEARING, Pilot

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES
L = Regular Cab
L = Club Cab
L = Quad Cab

LINE
1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY
61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

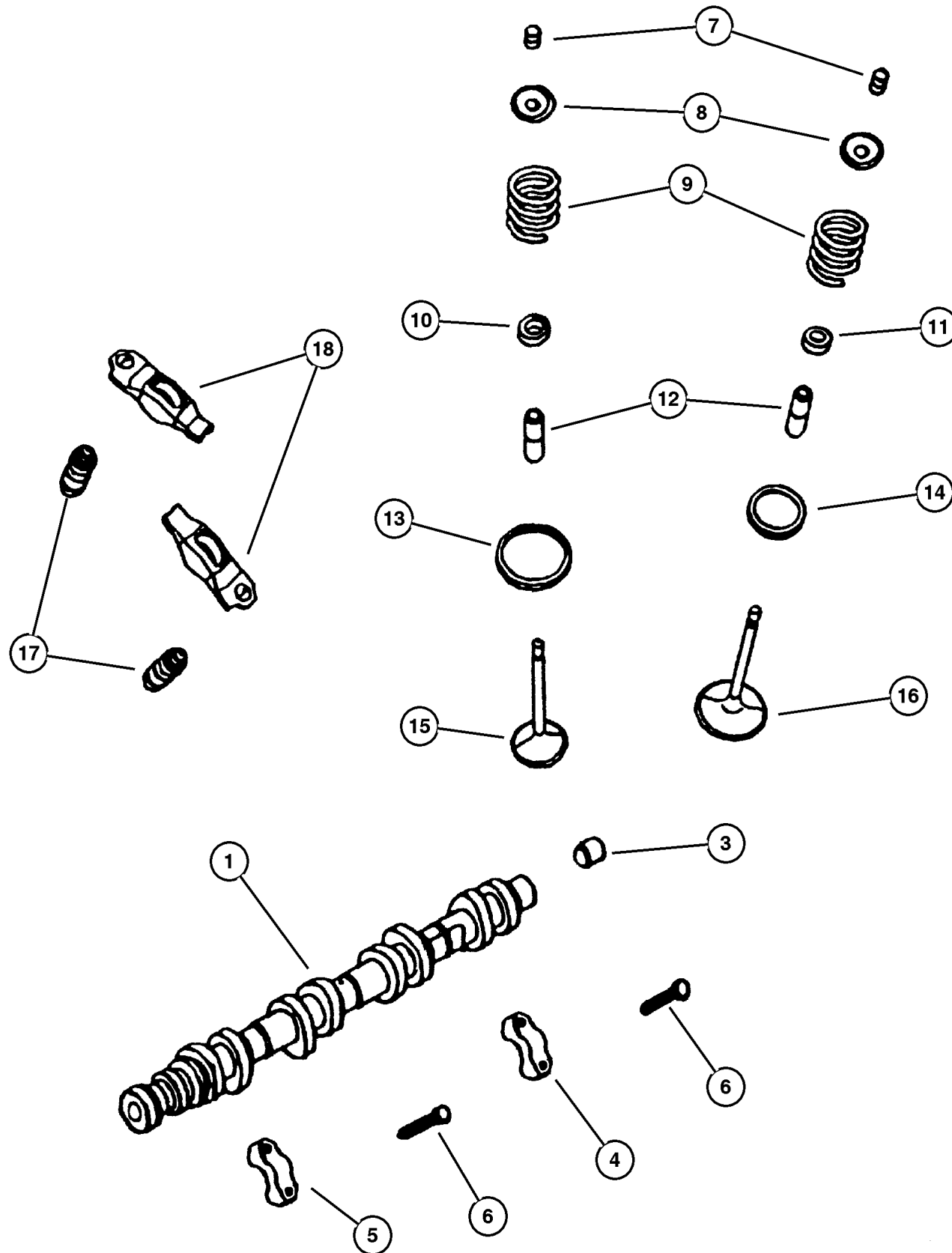
ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Camshaft and Valves 4.7L (EVA) Engine Figure 4.7L-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EV0=All 4.7L Engines									
1	53021 159AA	1				EV0			CAMSHAFT, Engine, Left
-2	53021 160AA-	1				EV0			CAMSHAFT, Engine, Right
3	53021 161AA	1				EV0			PLUG, Camshaft
4									CAP, Serviced in Cylinder Head
5									Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
									CAP, Serviced in Cylinder Head
									Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	6505 034AA	10				EV0			SCREW, M6x1x40
7	4536 513	32				EV0			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
8	5302 0750	16				EV0			RETAINER, Valve Spring
9	5302 0749	16				EV0			SPRING, Valve
10	53020 752AB	16				EV0			SEAL, Valve Guide, Intake
11	53020 752AB	16				EV0			SEAL, Valve Guide, Exhaust
12									GUIDE, Intake/Exhaust Valve,
									Standard Size, Serviced in Cylinder
									Head Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)
									(Not Serviced)
13									INSERT, Intake Valve, Serviced in
									Cylinder Head Assembly, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
14									INSERT, Exhaust Valve, Serviced in
									Cylinder Head Assembly, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
15	53020 747AB	8				EV0			VALVE, Intake, Standard
16	5302 0748	8				EV0			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
17	5302 1077	16				EV0			ADJUSTER, Valve Lash
18	5302 0742	16				EV0			ROCKER ARM, Valve

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES
L = Regular Cab
L = Club Cab
L = Quad Cab

LINE
1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY
61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Timing Cover 4.7L (EVA) Engine
Figure 4.7L-610

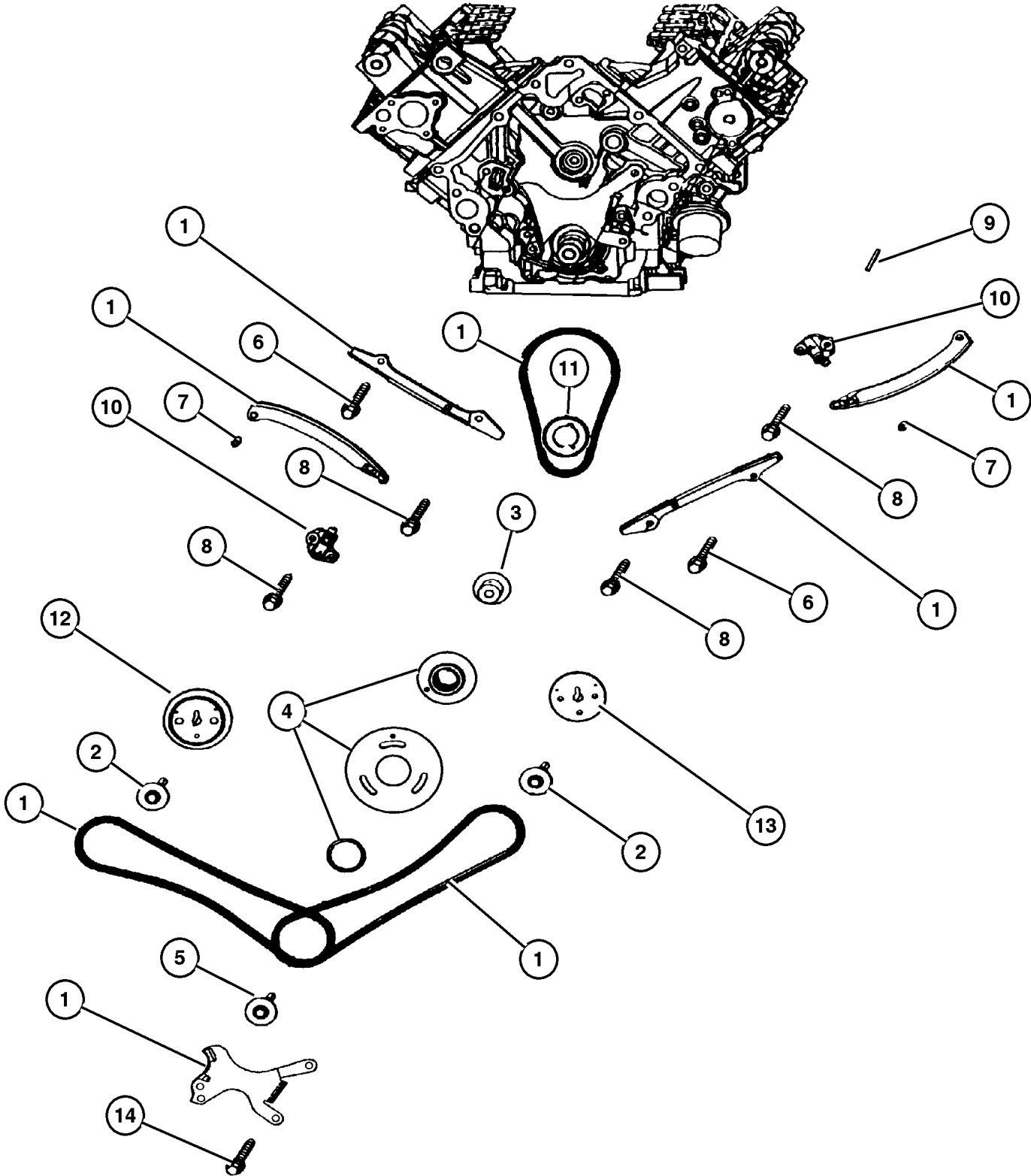
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EV0=All 4.7L Engines									
1	5302 0791	1				EV0			COVER, Timing Case
2	6034 331	3				EV0			PLUG, Hex Socket, 3/8-18NPTx.475
3	6035 854	2				EV0			FITTING, Y-Style
4	5302 0790	1				EV0			SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Front
5	5302 0862	1				EV0			GASKET, Chain Case Cover
6	6035 961AA	1				EV0			PIPE FITTING, Chain Case Cover, .375-18x2
7	6505 293AA	1				EV0			STUD
8	6505 019AA	1				EV0			STUD
9	6101 998	5				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
10									SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1. 50x45.00
	6101 985	6				EV0	DBB		
		8				EV0	DG0		
11	6505 579AA	2				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
				EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
					DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Timing Chain and Guides 4.7L (EVA) Engine
Figure 4.7L-620



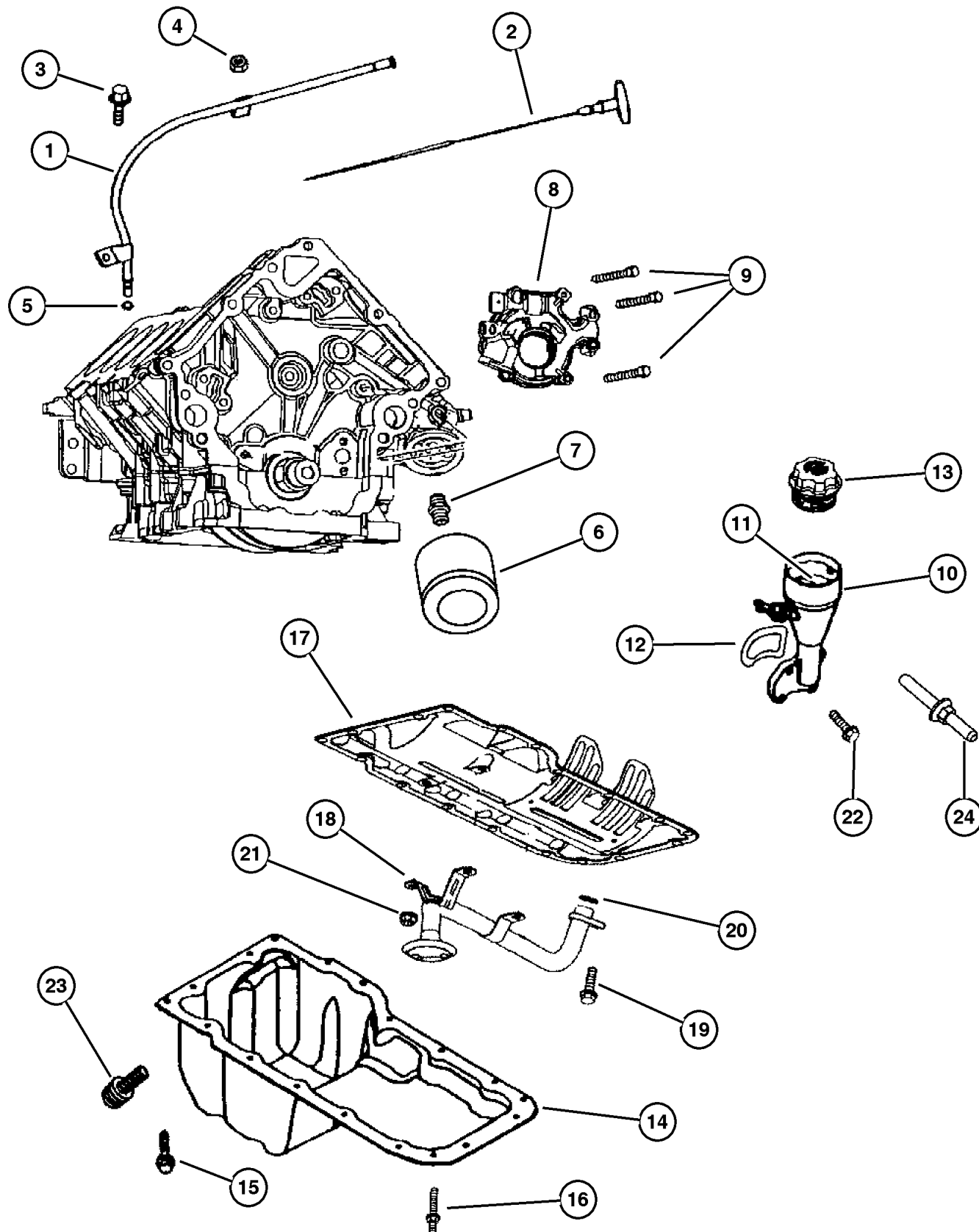
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EV0=All 4.7L Engines									
1	5013 867AA	1				EV0			TIMING DRIVE KIT, Engine
2	6504 429	2				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
3	5302 0835	1				EV0			SHAFT, Idler
4	5013 868AB	1				EV0			SPROCKET, Idler
5	6504 370	1				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
6	6102 111AA	2				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER
7	6504 440	2				EV0			SCREW
8	6503 257	6				EV0			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x37.50
9	6504 471	1				EV0			KEY, Woodruff
10									TENSIONER, Chain
	5302 0779	1				EV0			Right
	53021 168AA	1				EV0			Left
11	5302 0679	1				EV0			SPROCKET, Crankshaft
12	53021 169AA	1				EV0			SPROCKET, Camshaft, Right
13	5302 0938	1				EV0			SPROCKET, Camshaft, Left
14	6100 932	2				EV0			BOLT, Hex
-15	5302 0781	2				EV0			GUIDE, Timing Chain
-16	5302 0681	1				EV0			TENSIONER, Chain, Primary

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
				EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
					DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Engine Oiling 4.7L (EVA) Engine Figure 4.7L-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EV0=All 4.7L Engines									
1	53021 188AA	1				EV0			TUBE, Engine Oil Indicator
2	5302 1003	1				EV0			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
3	6504 810AA	1				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
4									NUT, M6x1.00, (NOT SERVICED)
5	53021 144AA	1				EV0			(Not Serviced)
6	5281 090	1				EV0			O RING, Engine Oil Indicator
7	5300 7563	1				EV0			FILTER, Engine Oil
8	5302 0827	1				EV0			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter
9	6100 932	2				EV0			PUMP, Engine Oil
10	5302 0890	1				EV0			BOLT, Hex
11									HOUSING, Oil Fill
	53032 126AA	1				EV0	DBB		BAFFLE, Oil Fill, None
		1				EV0	DG0		
12	5302 0889	1				EV0			GASKET, Oil Fill Housing
13	5302 0880	1				EV0			CAP, Oil Filler
14	5302 0901	1				EV0			PAN, Engine Oil
15	6504 810AA	17				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
16	6505 889AA	1				EV0			STUD
17	53020 675AB	1				EV0			GASKET, Oil Pan
18	5302 0828	1				EV0			TUBE, Oil Pickup
19	6102 046AA	1				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER
20	5302 0861	1				EV0			SEAL, Oil Pick Up Tube
21	6502 756	3				EV0			NUT, Hex Lock, M8x1.25
22	6505 504AA	3				EV0			SCREW, Oil Filler Housing Mounting
23	6504 894AA	1				EV0			PLUG, Oil Drain
24	6505 566AA	1				EV0			STUD, Oil Filler Housing Mounting

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES
L = Regular Cab
L = Club Cab
L = Quad Cab

LINE
1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY
61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

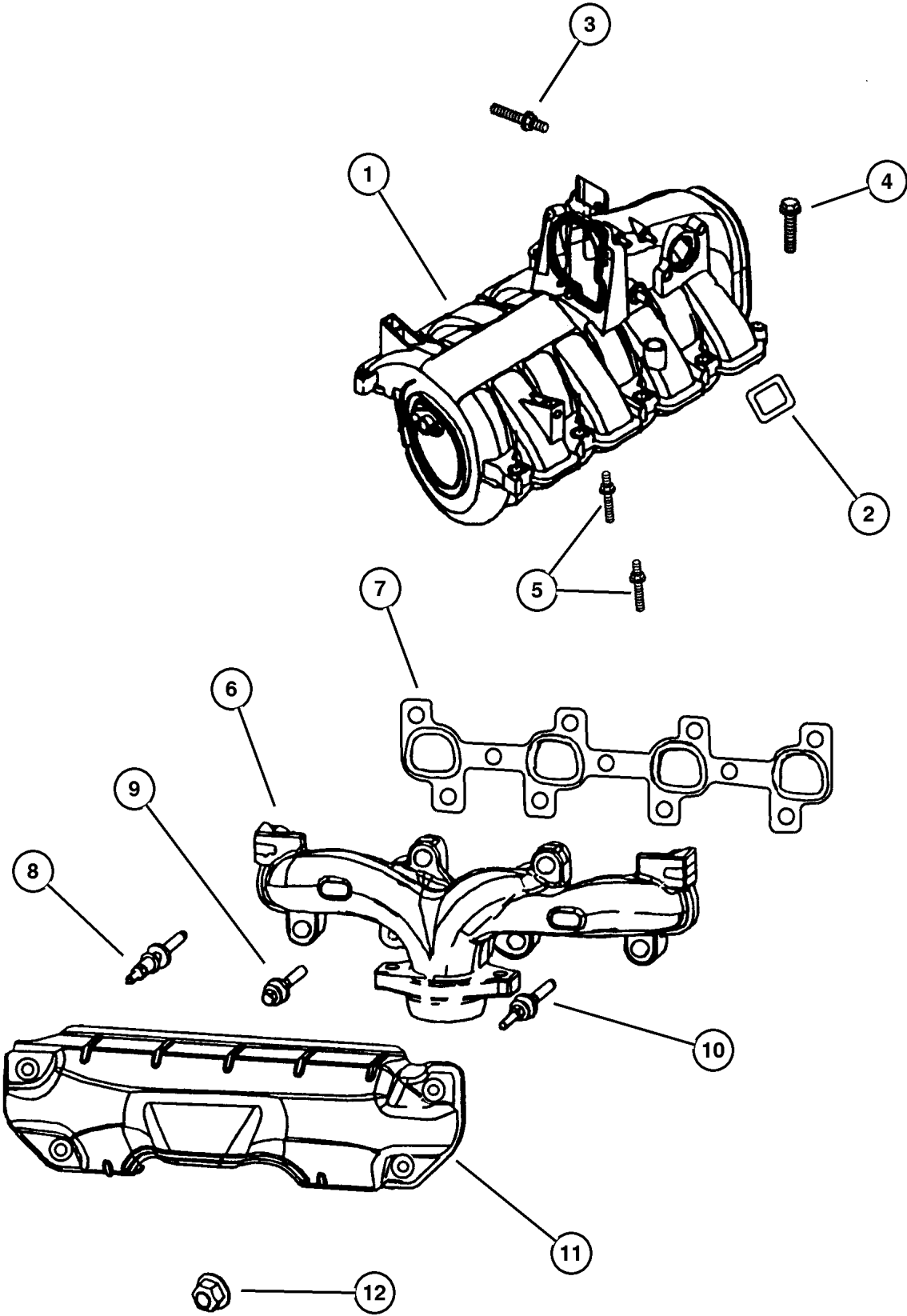
ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Manifold, Intake and Exhaust 4.7L (EVA) Engine
Figure 4.7L-810



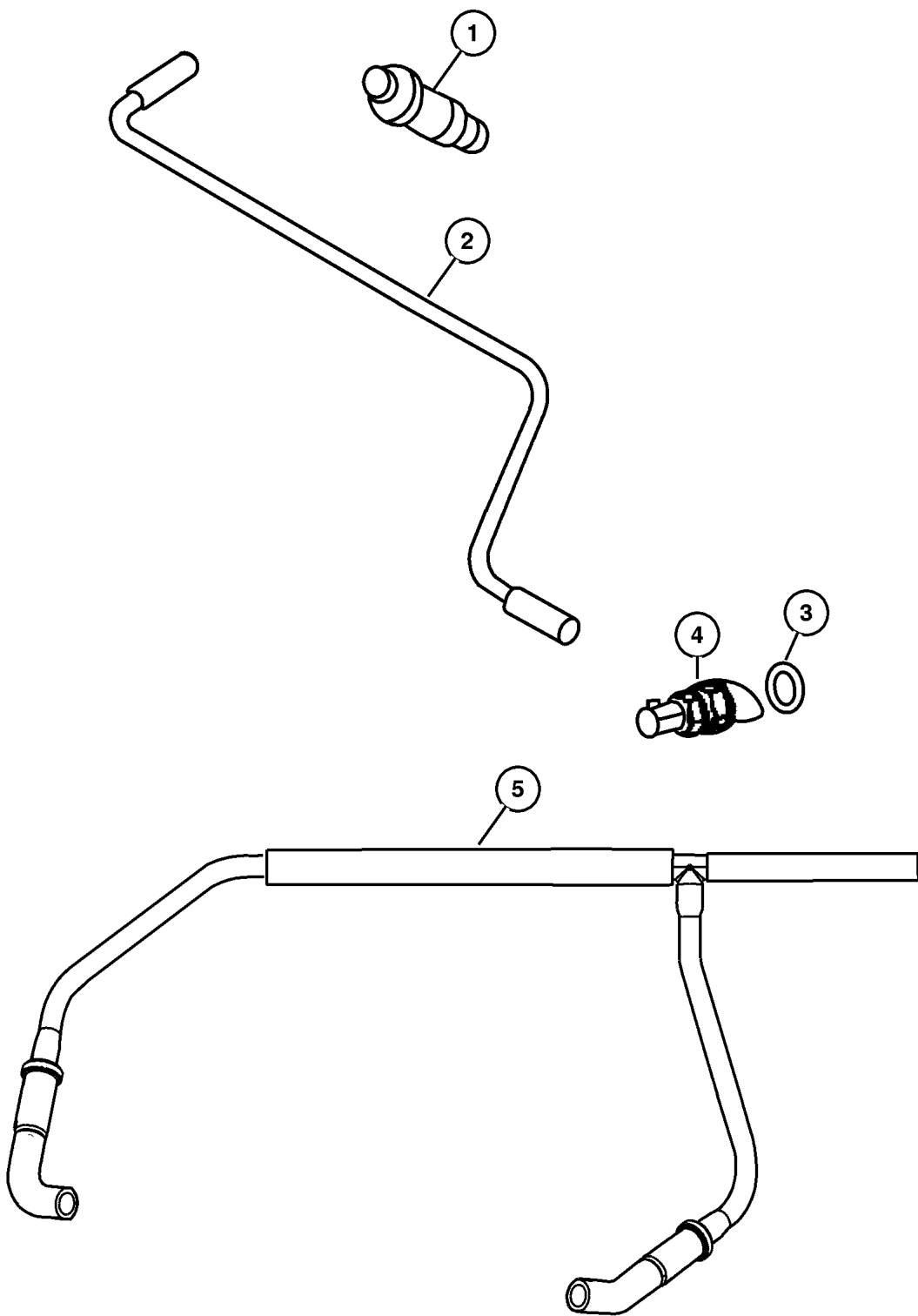
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EV0=All 4.7L Engines									
1	53030 951AB	1				EV0			MANIFOLD, Intake
2	5301 0310	8				EV0			SEAL, Intake Manifold
3	6505 498AA	1				EV0			STUD
4	6505 499AA	2				EV0			SCREW
5	6505 500AA	8				EV0			STUD
6									MANIFOLD, Exhaust
	5303 0808	1				EV0			Right
	5303 0809	1				EV0			Left
7									GASKET, Exhaust Manifold
	5303 0812	1				EV0			Right
	5303 0813	1				EV0			Left
8	6505 257AA	4				EV0			STUD
9	6504 340	8				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
10	6504 331	4				EV0			STUD
11									SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold
	5303 0814	1				EV0			Right
	53031 706AA	1				EV0			Left
12	6505 316AA	8				EV0			NUT

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.		DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.	
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.		DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.	
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.		DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual	
				EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum		DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE	
						DG0 = Auto. Trans.	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Crankcase Ventilation 4.7l (EVA)
Figure 4.7L-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5303 0850	2				EV0			BREATHER, Crankcase
2	53008 675AD	1				EH0, EM0			TUBE, PCV Valve
3	53031 711AA	1				EV0			O RING
4	53031 777AA	1				EV0			VALVE, Crankcase Vent
5	53032 090AA	1				EV0			HARNESS

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)						
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.	
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.	
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual	
				EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE	
					DG0 = Auto. Trans.	

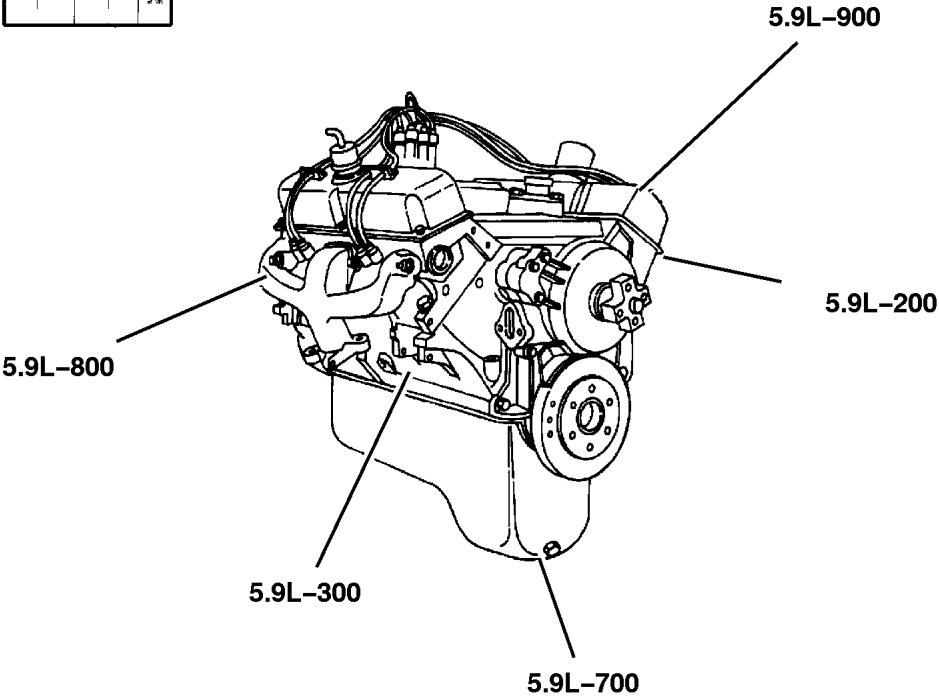
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Group – 5.9L

Engine 5.9L Eight Cylinder

1	2	3	4	5
Model Year	Manufacturer	Part	Quantity	Notes

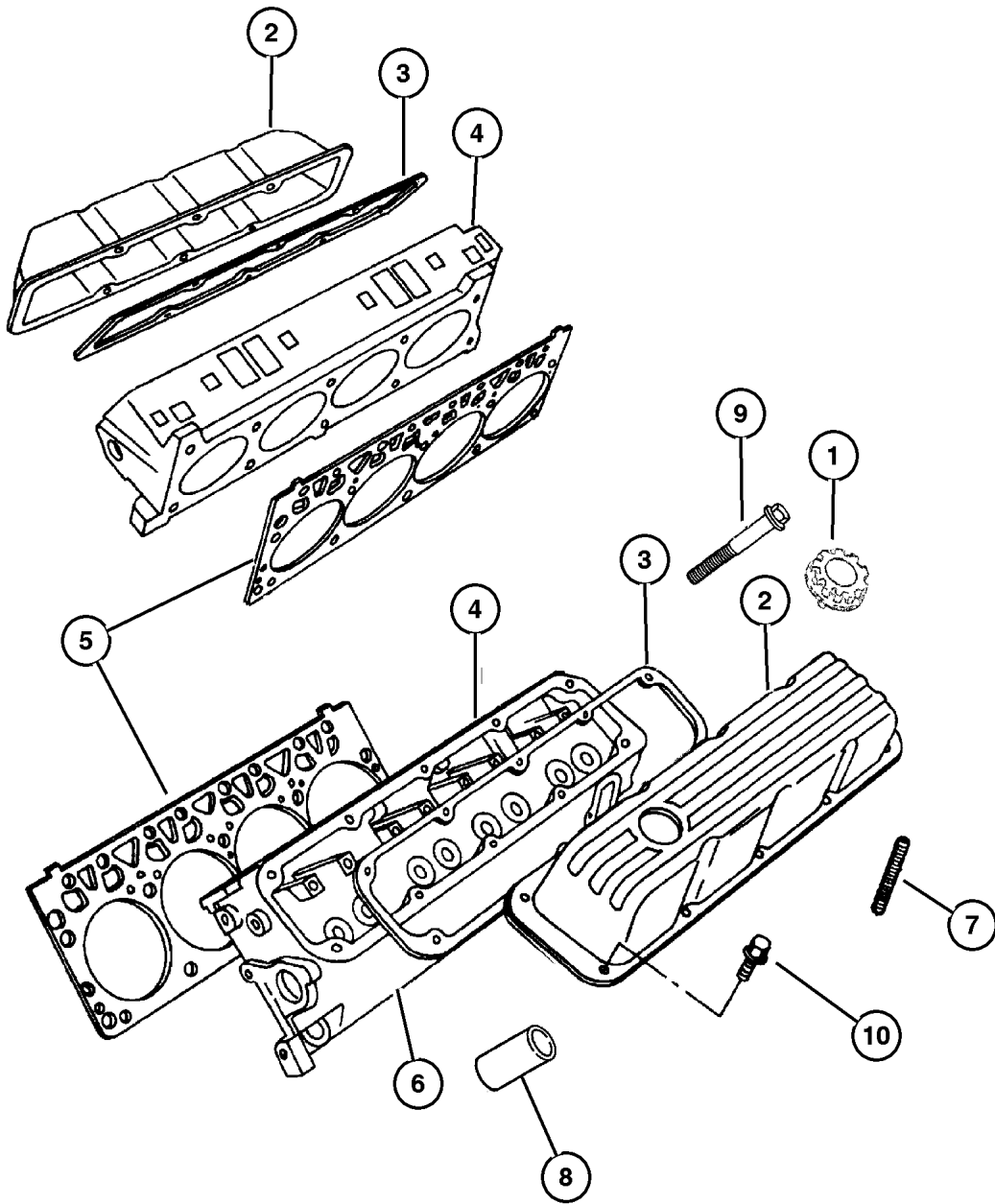


5.9L-200 Cylinder Head	5.9L-300 Cylinder Block	5.9L-400 Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter	5.9L-500 Camshafts & Valves
5.9L-600 Timing Belt and Cover	5.9L-700 Engine Oiling	5.9L-800 Manifolds	5.9L-900 Crankcase Ventilation

GROUP 5.9L - Engine 5.9L Eight Cylinder

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Cylinder Head Cylinder Head 5.9L Engine (EML)	Fig. 5.9L-210
Cylinder Block Cylinder Block 5.9L Engine (EML)	Fig. 5.9L-310
Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter 5.9L Engine (EML)	Fig. 5.9L-410
Camshafts & Valves Camshaft and Valves 5.9L Engine (EML)	Fig. 5.9L-510
Timing Belt and Cover Timing Belt and Cover 5.9L Engine (EML)	Fig. 5.9L-610
Engine Oiling Engine Oiling 5.9L engine (EML)	Fig. 5.9L-710
Manifolds Manifold, Intake and Exhaust 5.9L Engine (EML)	Fig. 5.9L-810
Crankcase Ventilation Crankcase Ventilation 5.9L Engine (EML)	Fig. 5.9L-910

Cylinder Head 5.9L Engine (EML)
Figure 5.9L-210



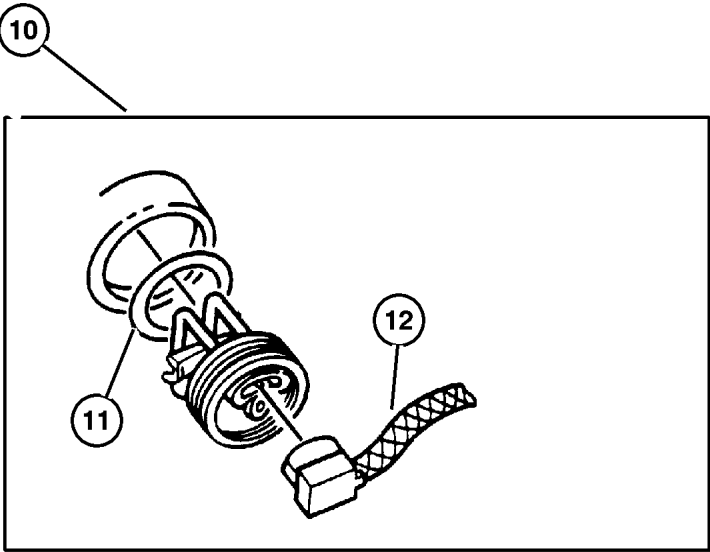
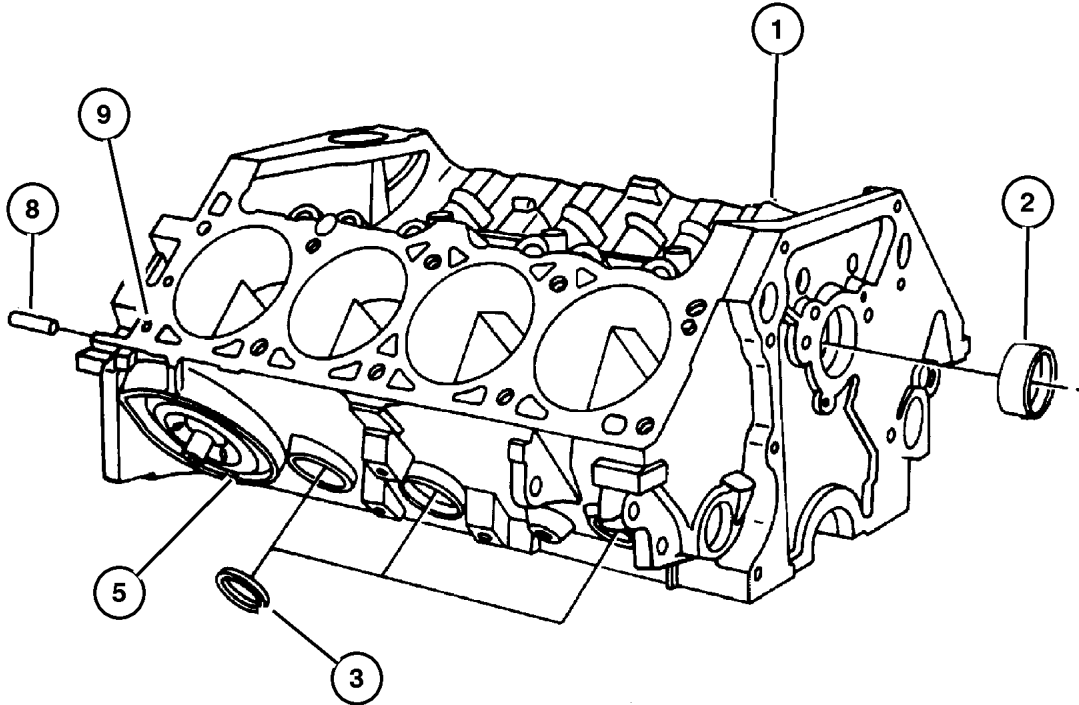
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Packages Do Not Contain Gaskets For All Required Sealing. R.T.V. Sealer And Gasket Eliminator Must Also Be Used.									
1	4777 536	1				EH0, EM0			CAP, Oil Filler
2	53020 340AC	1				EM0			COVER, Cylinder Head w/Oil Fill Hole
	53020 612AC	1				EM0			w/Out Oil Fill Hole
3	5300 6695	2				EM0			GASKET, Valve Cover
4	5302 1137	2				EM0			HEAD, Cylinder
5	5302 1098	2				EM0			GASKET, Cylinder Head
6	4556 020	4				EH0 EM0			PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter
7	6035 878AA	14				EM0			STUD
8	5302 0419	8				EM0			SHIELD, Heat
9	6034 690	10				EM0			BOLT, Cylinder Head .50-13x2.00
	6034 691	10				EM0			.50-13x4.50
10	6035 877AA	7				EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.875
-11	4897 386AC-	1				EM0			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.		DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.	
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.		DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.	
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.		DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual	
				EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum		DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE	
						DG0 = Auto. Trans.	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Cylinder Block 5.9L Engine (EML)
Figure 5.9L-310



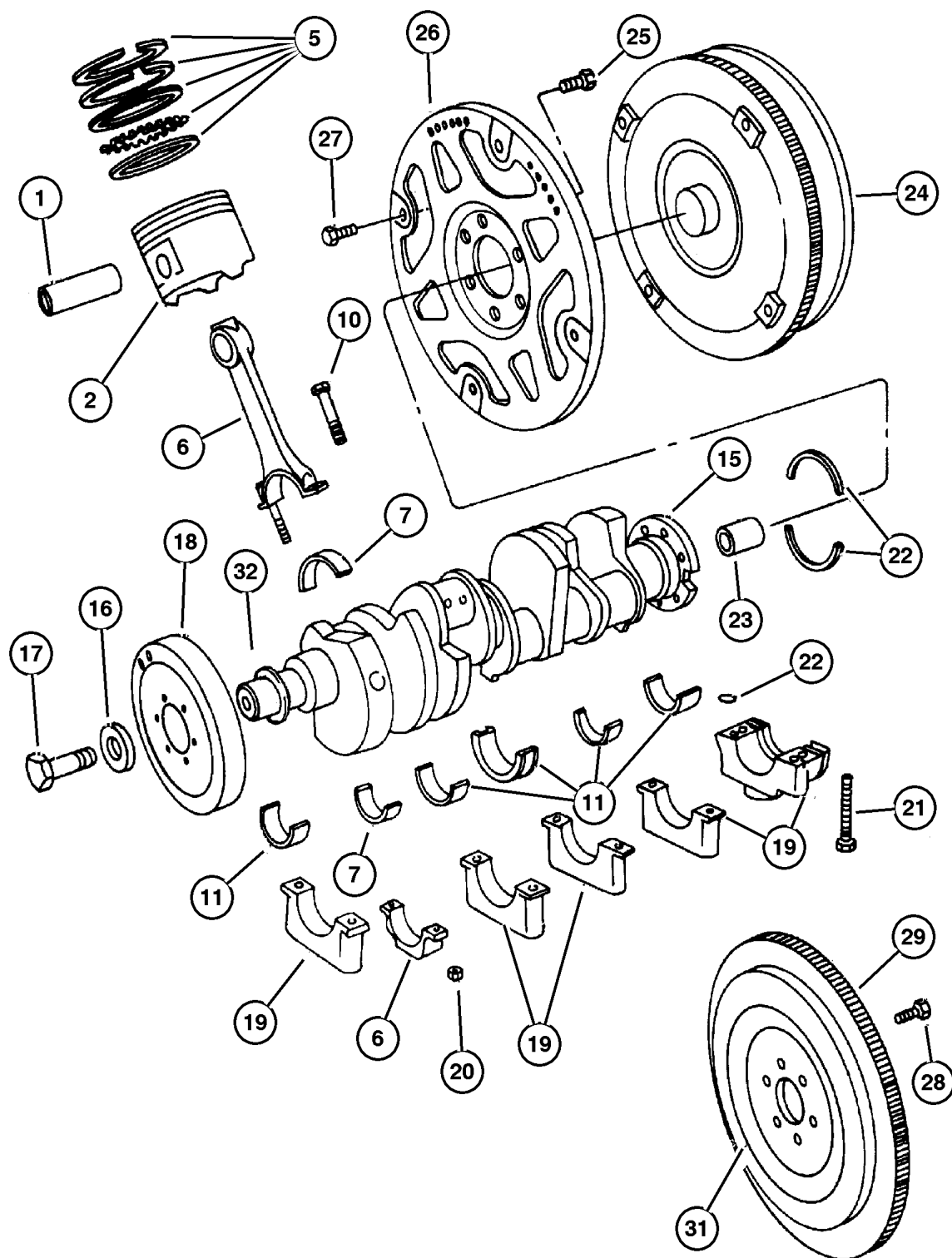
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Packages Do Not Contain Gaskets For All Required Sealing. R.T.V. Sealer And Gasket Eliminator Must Also Be Used.									
GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Lower - 04746001									
1	4741 528AB	1				EM0			BLOCK, Short, Contains: Crank, Rods, Pistons, Rings, Cam Bearings
2	3830 603	1				EM0			BEARING, Camshaft, #1
3	4556 020	2				EM0			PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter
-4	4556 022	8				EM0			PLUG, Core, 1.625 Diameter
5	3751 818	2				EM0			PLUG, Pipe
-6									PLUG, Cylinder Block, 3/8NPT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-7	5300 9518	1				EM0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
8	1122 532	2				EM0			DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing
9	0141 215	4				EM0			DOWEL, .312 x .500
10	4798 276	1				EH0, EM0			HEATER PACKAGE, Engine Block
11									O RING, Engine Block Heater
	6501 445	AR				EH0, EM0, EV0			M34.67 4.36
	6501 446	1				EH0, EM0			m34.65 3.60
12	5602 0234	1							CORD, Engine Block Heater
-13	4746 001	1				EM0			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.		DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.	
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.		DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.	
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.		DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual	
				EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum		DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE	
						DG0 = Auto. Trans.	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter 5.9L Engine (EML) Figure 5.9L-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; EHO= All 3.9 Engines, EMO= All 5.9 Engines DGO= All Automatic Transmissions									
1									PIN, Piston, Serviced in Piston Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2	4778 871AC	4				EMO			PISTON PIN AND ROD, B-Size # 1,3,5,7. # 2,4,6,8.
	4778 872AC	4				EMO			
-3									PISTON PIN AND ROD, C-Size
	4778 873AC-	4				EMO			# 1,3,5,7. # 2,4,6,8.
	4778 874AC-	4				EMO			
-4									PISTON PIN AND ROD, D-Size
	4778 875AC-	4				EMO			# 1,3,5,7. # 2,4,6,8.
	4778 876AC-	4				EMO			
5	4740 259	4				EMO			RING, Piston
6									ROD, Connecting, Serviced in Piston Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	2421 305	4				EMO			BEARING, Connecting Rod, STD.
-8									BEARING, Connecting Rod, .001" U/S, (NOT REQUIRED)
-9									BEARING, Connecting Rod, .010" U/S, (NOT REQUIRED)
10	6033 441	8				EMO			BOLT, Connecting Rod
11									BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, Standard Size
	3780 100	1				EMO			#5
	4026 487	3				EMO			#1,2,4
	4713 030	1				EMO			#3
-12									BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .001 Undersize, (NOT REQUIRED)
-13									BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .010 Undersize, (NOT REQUIRED)
-14									BEARING, Crankshaft Thrust, .010" U/S, (NOT REQUIRED)
15	4790 759AB	1				EMO	DGO		CRANKSHAFT AND KEY SCREW AND WASHER
16	6036 207AA	1				EHO,			
17	1949 424	6				EMO	DGO		SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .75-16x2.25
18	5302 0182	1				EMO			DAMPER, Crankshaft
19						EMO			CAP, Serviced in Block, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES
L = Regular Cab
L = Club Cab
L = Quad Cab

LINE
1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY
61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

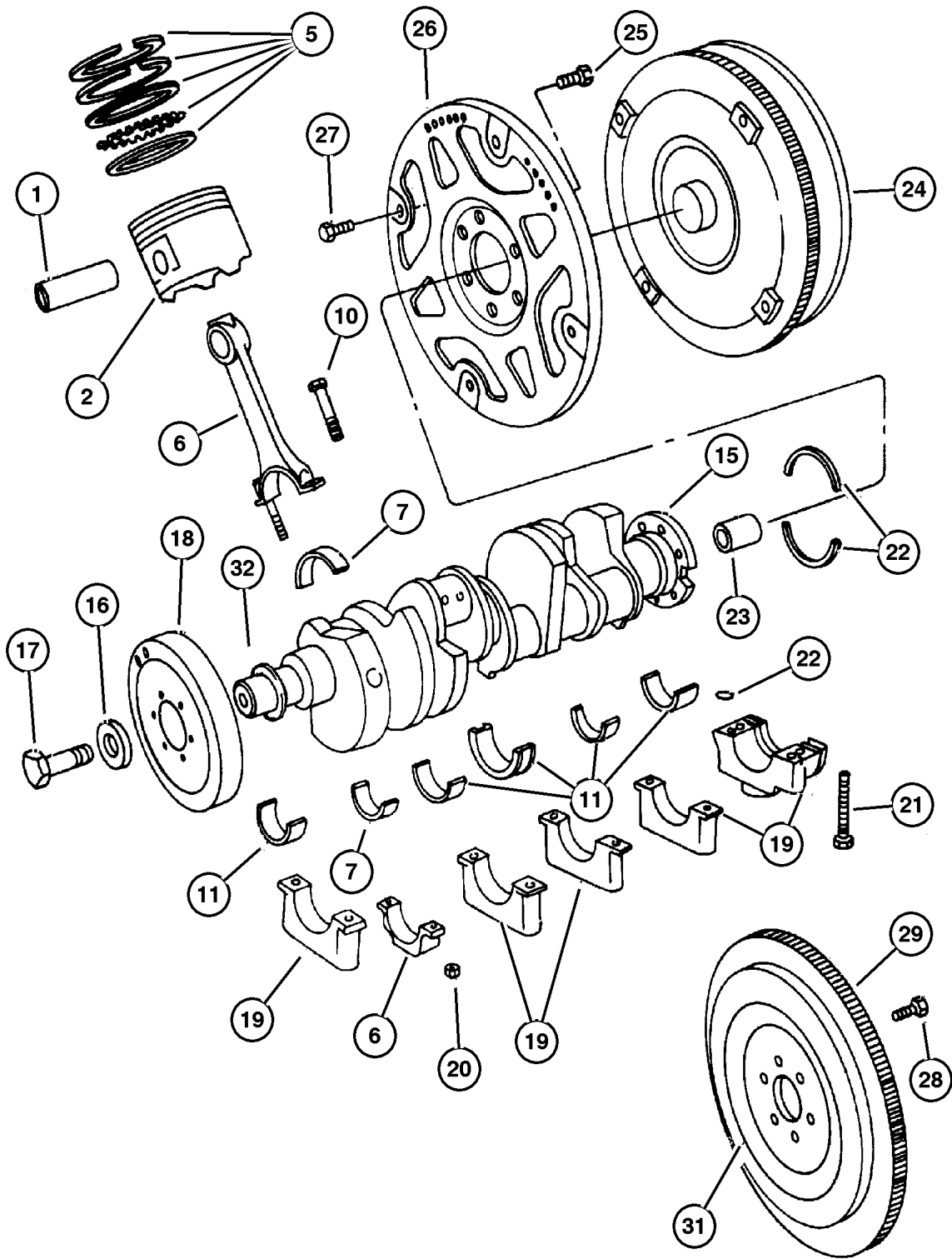
ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DGO = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter 5.9L Engine (EML)
Figure 5.9L-410



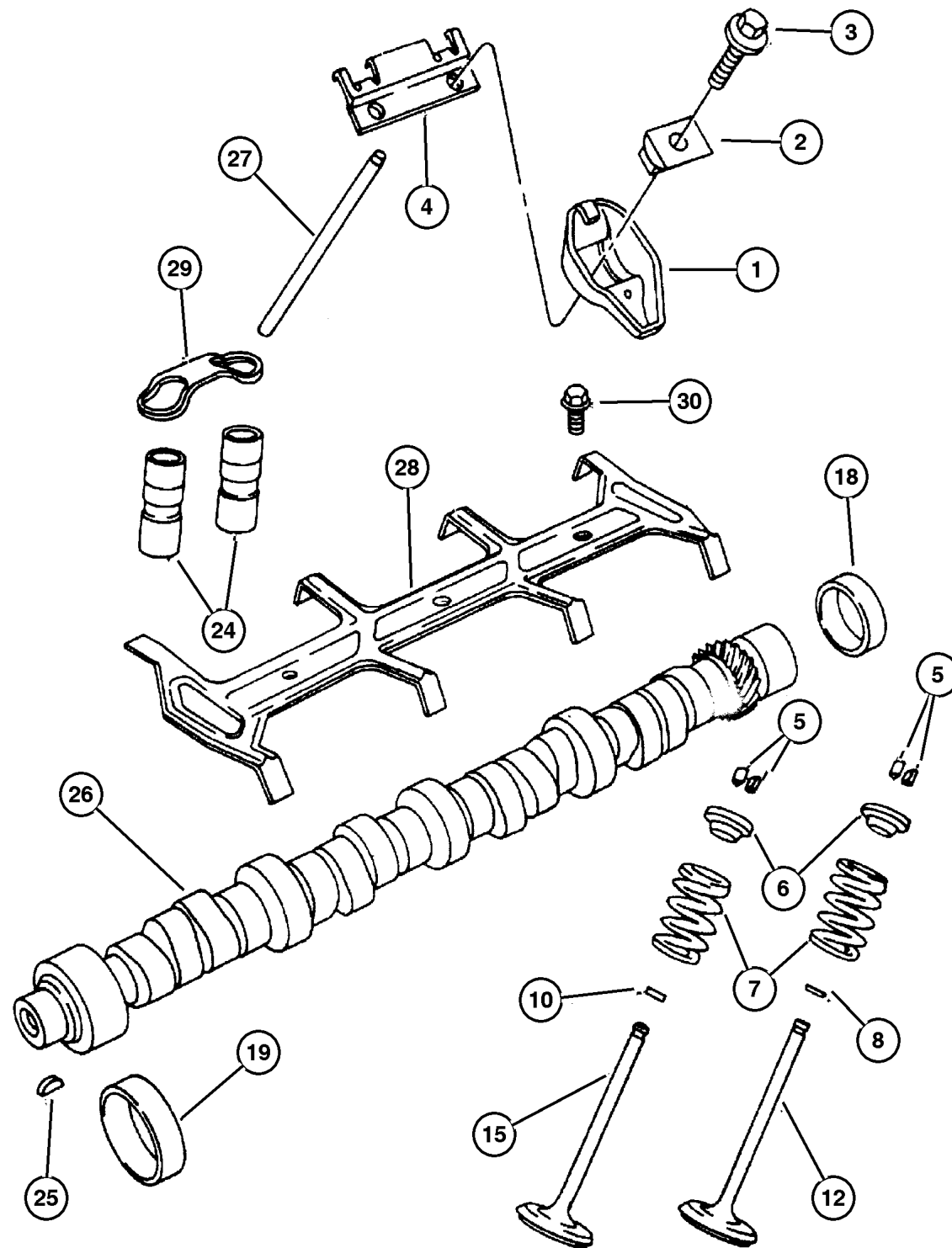
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
20	6032 296	8				EM0			NUT, Hex, .375-24
21	6027 264	10				EM0			SCREW, Socket Hex Head, .50-13x3.25
22	4798 216AB	1				EM0			SEAL PACKAGE, Crankshaft
23									BEARING, Pilot, (NOT REQUIRED)
24	4736 591	1				EM0	DG0		TORQUE CONVERTER
25	1949 424	6				EH0, EM0	DG0		SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .75-16x2.25
26	4863 841	1				EM0	DG0		PLATE, Torque Converter Drive
27	1949 765	4					DG0		SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .312-24x.44
28									SCREW, Hex Head Locking, 18x1.00, (NOT REQUIRED)
29									GEAR, Flywheel Ring, (NOT REQUIRED)
-30	3515 203	1				EM0	DG0		GEAR, Ring
31									FLYWHEEL, (NOT REQUIRED)
32	6035 948AA	1				EH0, EM0			WASHER, Sealing

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
				EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
					DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Camshaft and Valves 5.9L Engine (EML) Figure 5.9L-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; EPO= All 2.5 Engines, EHO= All 3.9 Engines, EMO= All 5.9 Engines									
1	5300 8282	16				EMO			ROCKER ARM, Valve
2	5300 8283	16				EMO			PIVOT, Rocker Arm
3	6036 154AA	16				EMO			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x1.72
4	5300 8633	8				EMO			RETAINER, Rocker Arm Pivot
5	3300 3521	32				EMO			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
6	3300 4626	16				EMO			RETAINER, Valve Spring
7	5302 1056	16				EMO			SPRING, Valve
8	5300 9886	8				EMO			SEAL, Valve Guide
-9									SEAL, Valve Guide, .015" Oversize, (NOT REQUIRED)
10	5300 9887	8				EMO			SEAL, Valve Guide
-11									SEAL, Valve Guide, .015" Oversize, (NOT REQUIRED)
12	5300 6723	8				EMO			VALVE, Intake, Standard
-13									VALVE, Intake, .003" O/S, (NOT REQUIRED)
-14									VALVE, Intake, .015" O/S, (NOT REQUIRED)
15	5300 6724	8				EMO			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
-16									VALVE, Exhaust, .003" O/S, (NOT REQUIRED)
-17									VALVE, Exhaust, .015" O/S, (NOT REQUIRED)
18	2863 071	1				EMO			PLUG, Camshaft
19	3830 603	1				EMO			BEARING, Camshaft, #1
-20	4179 776	1				EMO			BEARING, Camshaft, #2
-21	4179 777	1				EMO			BEARING, Camshaft, #3
-22	4179 778	1				EMO			BEARING, Camshaft, #3 or #4
-23	1632 526	1				EMO			BEARING, Camshaft, #4 or #5
24	4713 439	16				EMO			TAPPET PACKAGE, Valve
25	0431 787	1				EH0, EMO			KEY, Camshaft Sprocket
26	5302 1101	1				EMO			CAMSHAFT, Engine
27	5300 6722	16				EMO			PUSH ROD, Valve
28	4323 207	1				EMO			RETAINER, Tappet Yoke Aligning
29	4483 045	8				EMO			YOKE, Tappet Aligning
30	6034 483	3				EPO			SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .312-18x.875, Also Fits EMO Engines

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES
L = Regular Cab
L = Club Cab
L = Quad Cab

LINE
1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY
61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

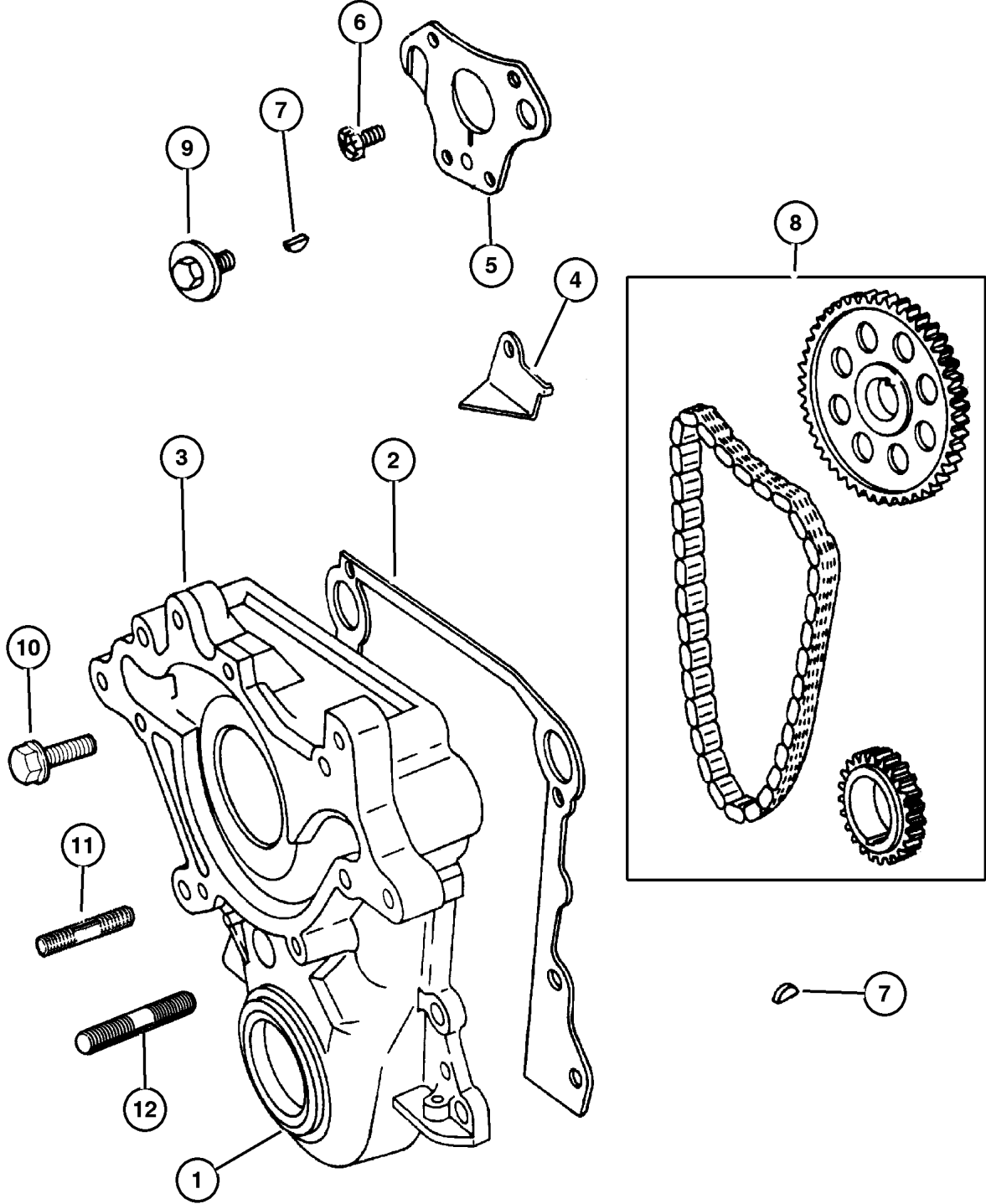
ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Timing Belt and Cover 5.9L Engine (EML)
Figure 5.9L-610



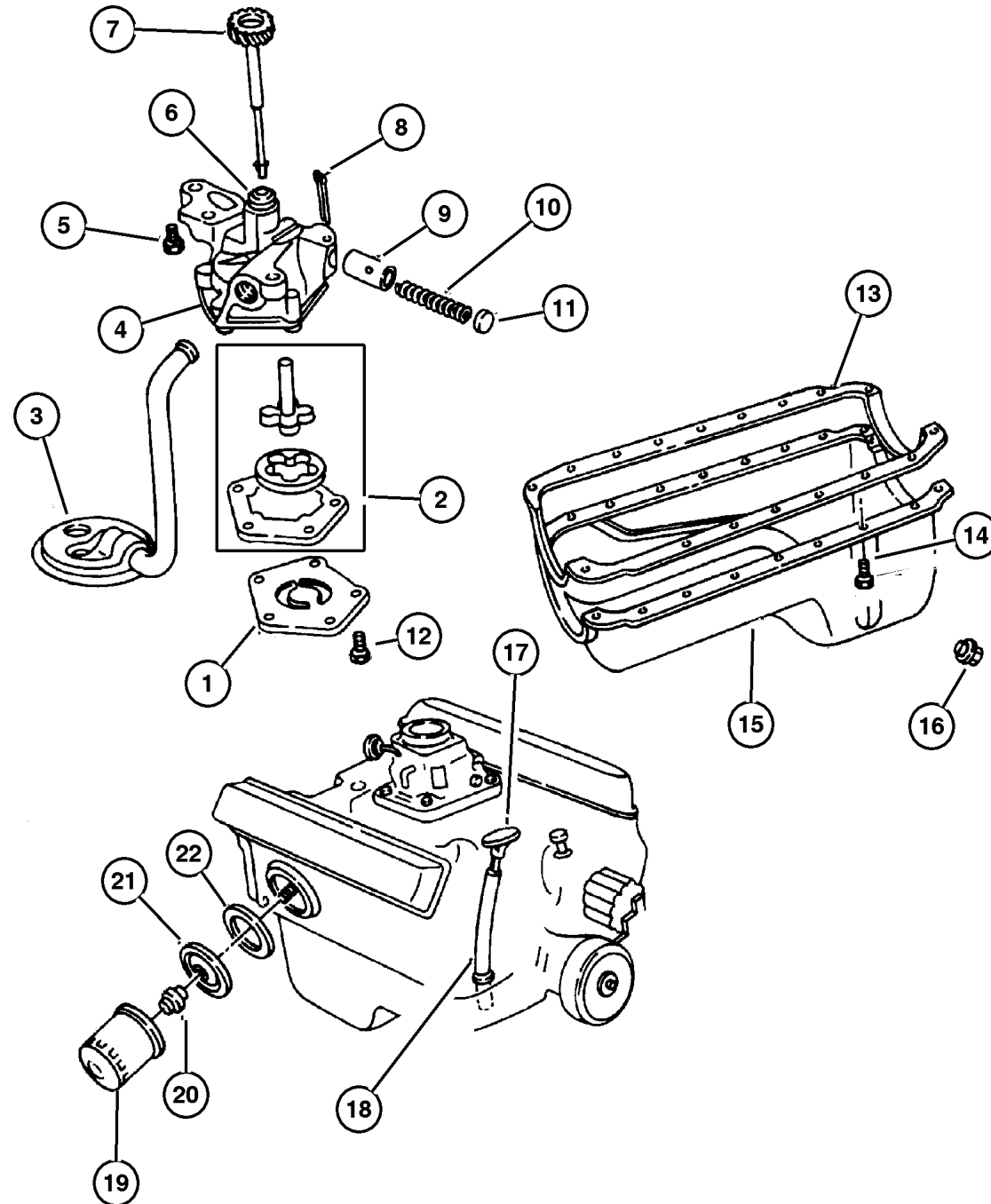
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; EHO= All 3.9 Engines, EMO= All 5.9 Engines									
1	4897 297AA	1				EMO			SEAL PACKAGE, Timing Case Cover
2	5302 1057	1				EH0, EMO			GASKET, Chain Case Cover
3	4897 723AA	1				EMO			COVER PACKAGE, Engine Timing TAB, Timing Chain Oil
4	3671 649	1				EMO			PLATE, Camshaft Thrust
5	4315 764	1				EMO			SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .312- 18x.875
6	6034 483	3				EP0			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
7	6029 411	1				EMO	DG0		CHAIN PACKAGE, Timing
8	8350 7095	1				EMO			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, Coned, Header, .437-14x1.375
9	6034 321	1				EH0, EMO			BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x2.25
10	6034 479	1				EH0, EMO			STUD, .375-16x.375-16x2.38
11	6034 452	1				EH0, EMO			STUD, .375-16x.375-16x1.63
12	6034 453	2				EH0, EMO			

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.		DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.	
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.		DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.	
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.		DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual	
				EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum		DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE	
						DG0 = Auto. Trans.	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Engine Oiling 5.9L engine (EML) Figure 5.9L-710



Note; EHO= All 3.9 Engines, EMO= All 5.9 Engines

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4071 043	1				EMO			COVER, Engine Oil Pump
2	3837 648	1				EMO			SHAFT AND ROTOR PACKAGE, Oil Pump
3	4315 436	1				EMO			PICKUP, Engine Oil
4	5300 9295	1				EMO			PUMP, Engine Oil
5	0179 842	2				EH0, EMO			SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .375-16x1.375
6	1737 725	1				EMO			BUSHING, Oil Pump and Distributor
7	5302 0546	1				EH0, EMO			SHAFT, Oil Pump
8	0108 636	1				EMO			PIN, Cotter
9	2843 208	1				EMO			PLUNGER, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
10	2402 473	1				EMO			SPRING, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
11	2806 273	1				EMO			CAP, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
12	0220 480	5				EMO			SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .25-20x.75
13	5300 8610	1				EMO			GASKET, Oil Pan
14	6034 483	3				EP0			SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .312- 18x.875
15	53020 914AB	1				EMO			PAN, Engine Oil
16	6035 417	1				EMO			PLUG, Oil Drain
17									INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
	53021 354AA	1	1			EMO			
	53021 355AA	1	5			EMO			
18	5302 0926	1				EH0, EMO			TUBE, Oil Gauge
19	5281 090	1				EH0, EMO			FILTER, Engine Oil
20	5300 7563	1				EH0, EMO			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter
21	5302 1053	1				EH0, EMO			PLATE, Oil Filter Adapter
22	5302 0461	1				EH0, EMO			GASKET, Oil Filter Adapter

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES
L = Regular Cab
L = Club Cab
L = Quad Cab

LINE
1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY
61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

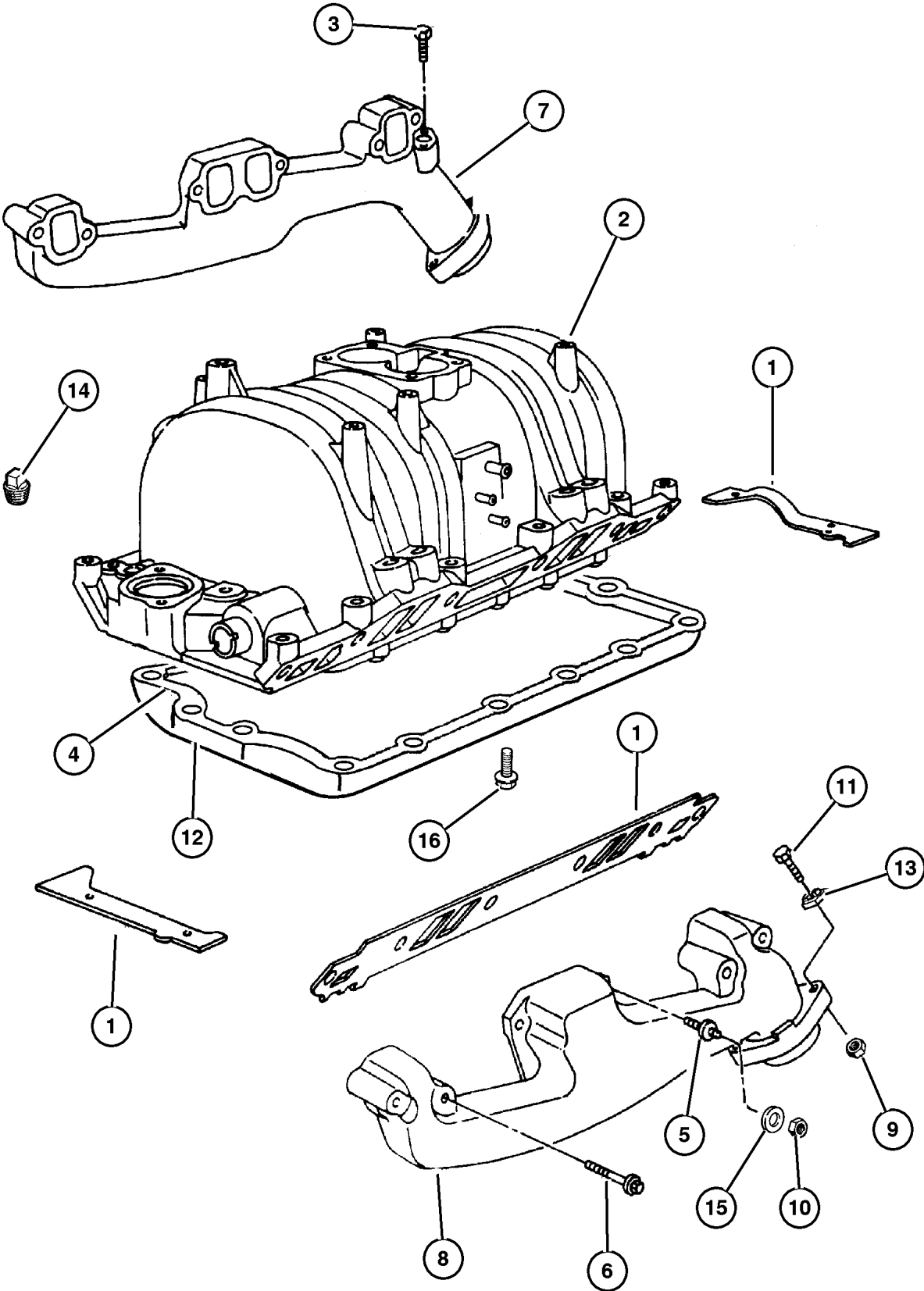
ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Manifold, Intake and Exhaust 5.9L Engine (EML)
Figure 5.9L-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Packages Do Not Contain Gaskets For All Required Sealing. R.T.V. Sealer And Gasket Eliminator Must Also Be Used.									
1	4897 383AC	1				EM0			GASKET PACKAGE, Intake Manifold
2	4897 490AC	1				EM0			MANIFOLD, Intake
3	6035 967AA	12				EH0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
4	5300 6623	1				EM0			GASKET, Intake Manifold Pan
5	6034 643	4				EH0, EM0			STUD, .312-18/.312-24x2.25
6	6034 806	5				EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x3.125
7	5303 0873	1				EM0			MANIFOLD, Exhaust
8	5301 0189	1				EM0			MANIFOLD, Exhaust
9	0118 615	4				EH0, EM0, EV0			NUT, Hex, .375-16
10	0115 729	4				EM0			NUT, Hex, .312 x 24
11	6035 375	4				EH0, EM0, EV0			BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x2.50
12	5300 6617	1				EM0			PAN, Intake Manifold
13	4004 001	4				EH0, EM0, EV0			RETAINER, Exhaust Pipe to Manifold
14									PLUG, Hex Socket, 3/8-18NPT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
15	5301 0091	4				EH0, EM0			CLAMP, Exhaust Manifold
16	6034 583	15				EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.892

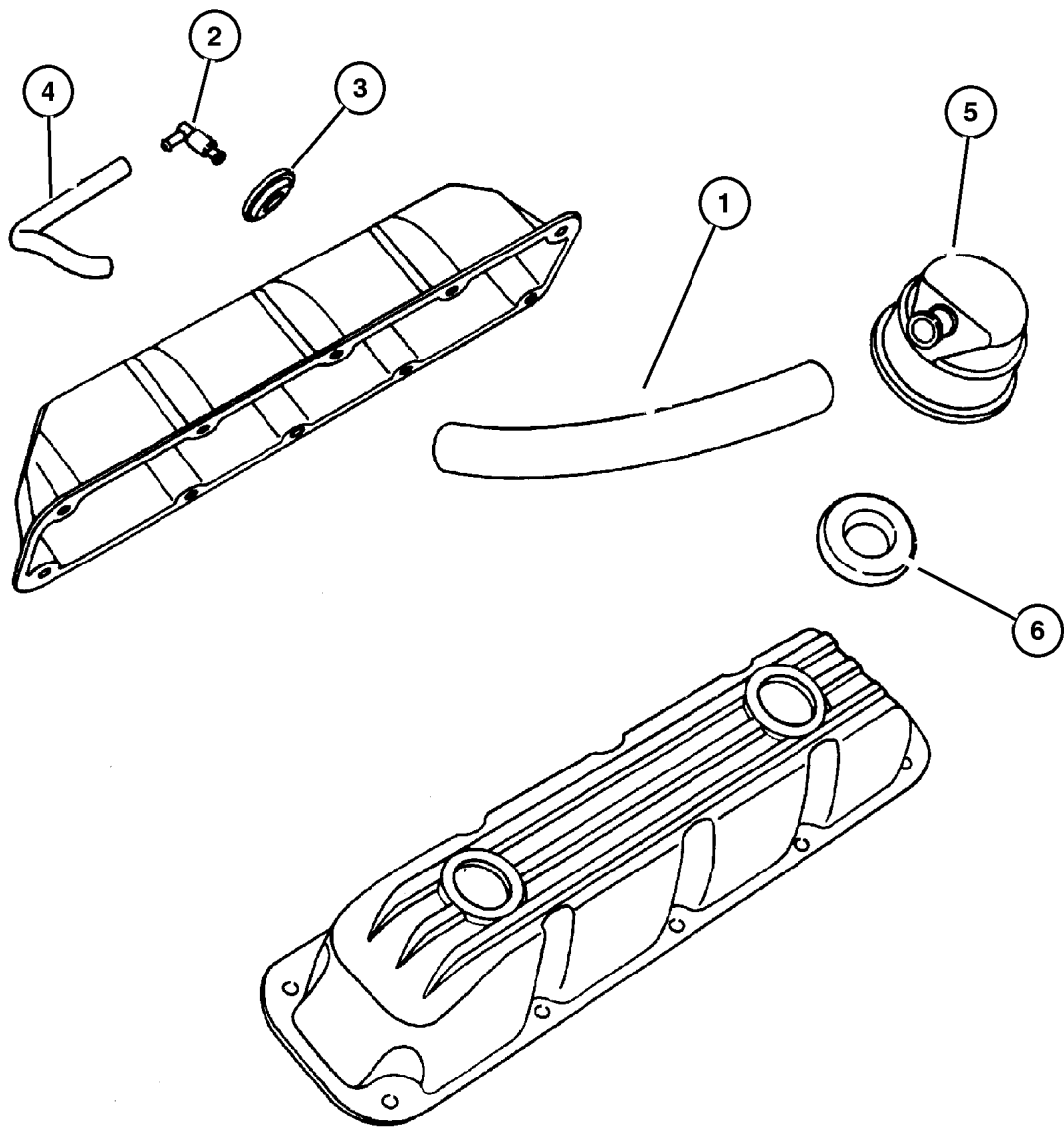
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
			EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Crankcase Ventilation 5.9L Engine (EML)
Figure 5.9L-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	53031 136AD	1				EH0, EM0			HOSE, Crankcase Vent
2	5303 1135	1				EM0			VALVE, Crankcase Vent
3	5303 0017	1				EH0, EM0			GROMMET, Crankcase Vent
4	53008 675AD	1				EH0, EM0			TUBE, PCV Valve
5	5303 0497	1				EH0, EM0			FITTING, Crankcase Vent Tube
6	2946 079	1				EH0, EM0			GROMMET, Crankcase Vent

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
				EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
					DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

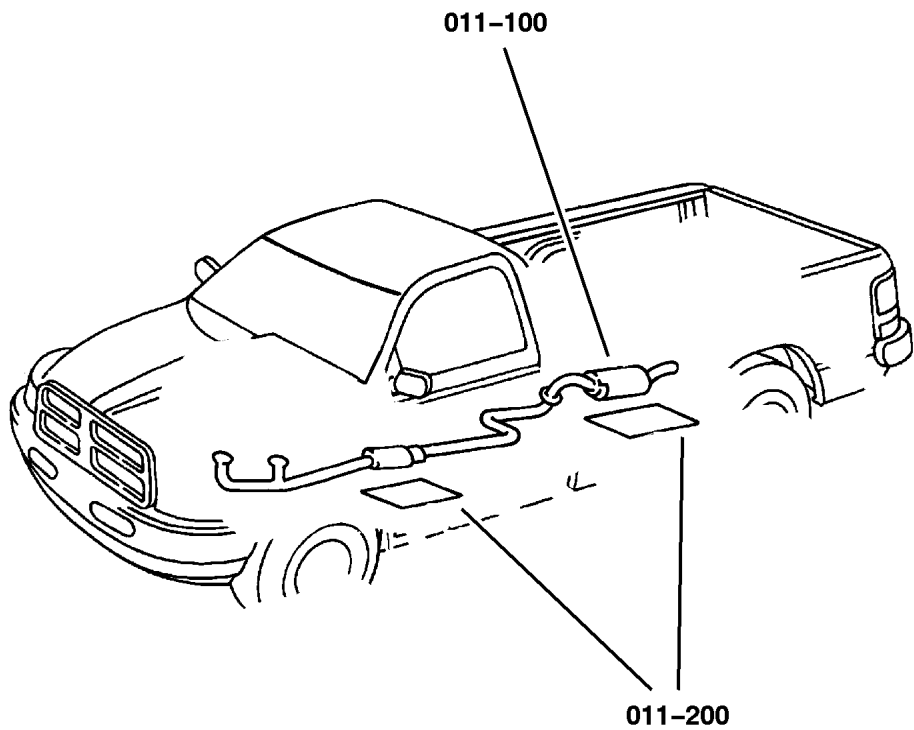
September 16, 2005

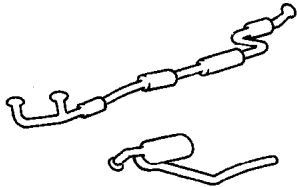
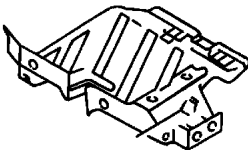
Group – 011

Exhaust

GROUP 11 - Exhaust

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Exhaust System	
Exhaust System 2.5L Engine (EPE)	Fig. 011-110
Exhaust System 3.9L (EHC), 4.7L (EVA), 5.9L (EML) Engine	Fig. 011-120
Heat Shields	
Heat Shields	Fig. 011-210



011-100 Exhaust System	011-200 Heat Shields		
			

Exhaust System 2.5L Engine (EPE)
Figure 011-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; EPO= All 2.5 Engines, EHO= All 3.9 Engines,
EVO= All 4.7 Engines, EMO= All 5.9 Engines

1	52020 079AB	1	1			EPO			PIPE, Exhaust, Up To 2/4/00
2	J400 5142	2				EPO			NUT, Hex Flange Lock
3	5201 9515	1	1			EPO			BRACKET, Exhaust Hanger
4	52001 860AB	1				EPO			CLAMP, Exhaust
5	52103 269AB	1	1		31, 61, 84	EPO			CONVERTER, Catalytic
	52103 599AC	1	1			EPO			After 2/4/00
6	52103 213AA	1	1		31	EPO			PIPE, Exhaust
7	5201 9493	1			31, 61				HANGER, Muffler
8	5201 7607	1			31, 61, 84	EH0,			INSULATOR, Exhaust
						EP0, EVO			
9	6101 787	4			31, 61, 84	EH0, EM0, EVO			SCREW, Tapping, M8x20
10	5201 9493	1			31, 61				HANGER, Muffler
11	52022 122AB	1	1		31, 61	EP0			MUFFLER, Exhaust
12	52022 001AC	1	1		31, 61	EH0,			TAILPIPE, Exhaust
						EP0, EVO			
13	5210 3037	1			31, 61, 84	EH0, EP0, EVO			BRACKET, Tailpipe
14	6100 304	2	1						BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x25x20

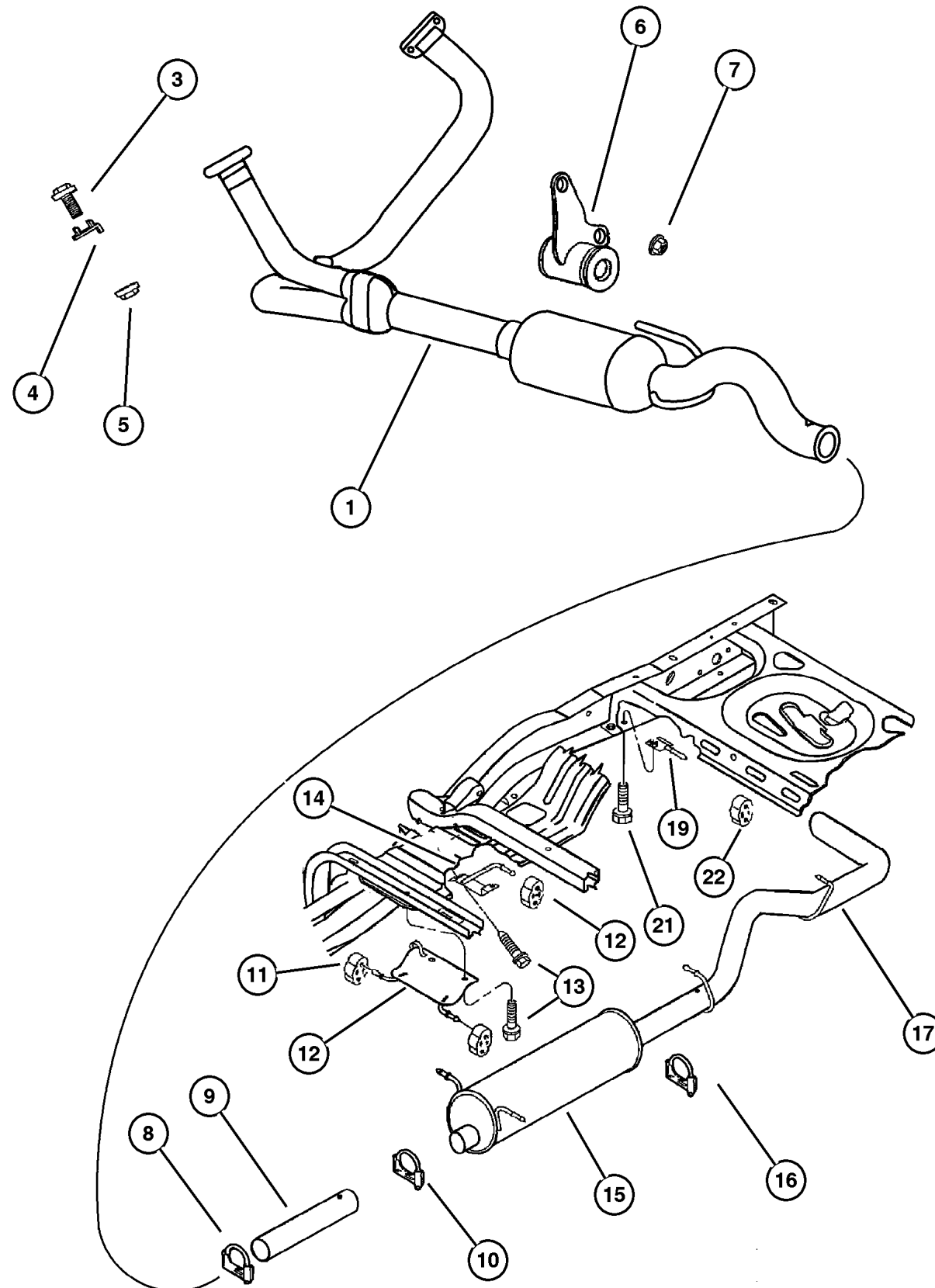
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
			EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Exhaust System 3.9L (EHC), 4.7L (EVA), 5.9L (EML) Engine Figure 011-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; EPO= All 2.5 Engines, EHO= All 3.9 Engines, EVO= All 4.7 Engines, EMO= All 5.9 Engines									
1	52103 252AB	1	1			EHO			CONVERTER, Catalytic
	52103 253AC	1	5			EHO			Federal, Export Federal, California
	52103 254AB	1	1			EVO			Federal, Export
	52103 255AC	1	5			EVO			Federal, Export
	52103 267AB	1	1			EMO			
	52103 268AC	1	5			EMO			
	52103 296AC	1	5			EVO			California
	52103 527AB	1	1			EVO			California
	52103 616AA	1	1		61	EHO	DG0		
-2									PIPE, Exhaust
	52103 257AB-	1	1			EHO			Leaded Fuel
	52103 258AC-	1	5			EHO			Leaded Fuel
3	6035 375	4				EHO, EMO, EVO			BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x2.50
4	4004 001	4				EHO, EMO, EVO			RETAINER, Exhaust Pipe to Manifold
5	0118 615	4				EHO, EMO, EVO			NUT, Hex, .375-16
6									BRACKET, Exhaust Hanger
	52103 307AB	1	5						4.7L, 5.9L Engine
	52103 308AB	1	5						3.9L Engine
7	6502 337	2							NUT, M10x1.5
8	4004 445	1							CLAMP, Exhaust
9									PIPE, Exhaust
	52103 325AA	1			84	EHO, EMO, EVO			
	52103 433AA	1			61	EHO, EMO, EPO, EVO			
	52103 435AA	1			31	EHO, EMO, EPO, EVO			

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES
L = Regular Cab
L = Club Cab
L = Quad Cab

LINE
1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY
61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

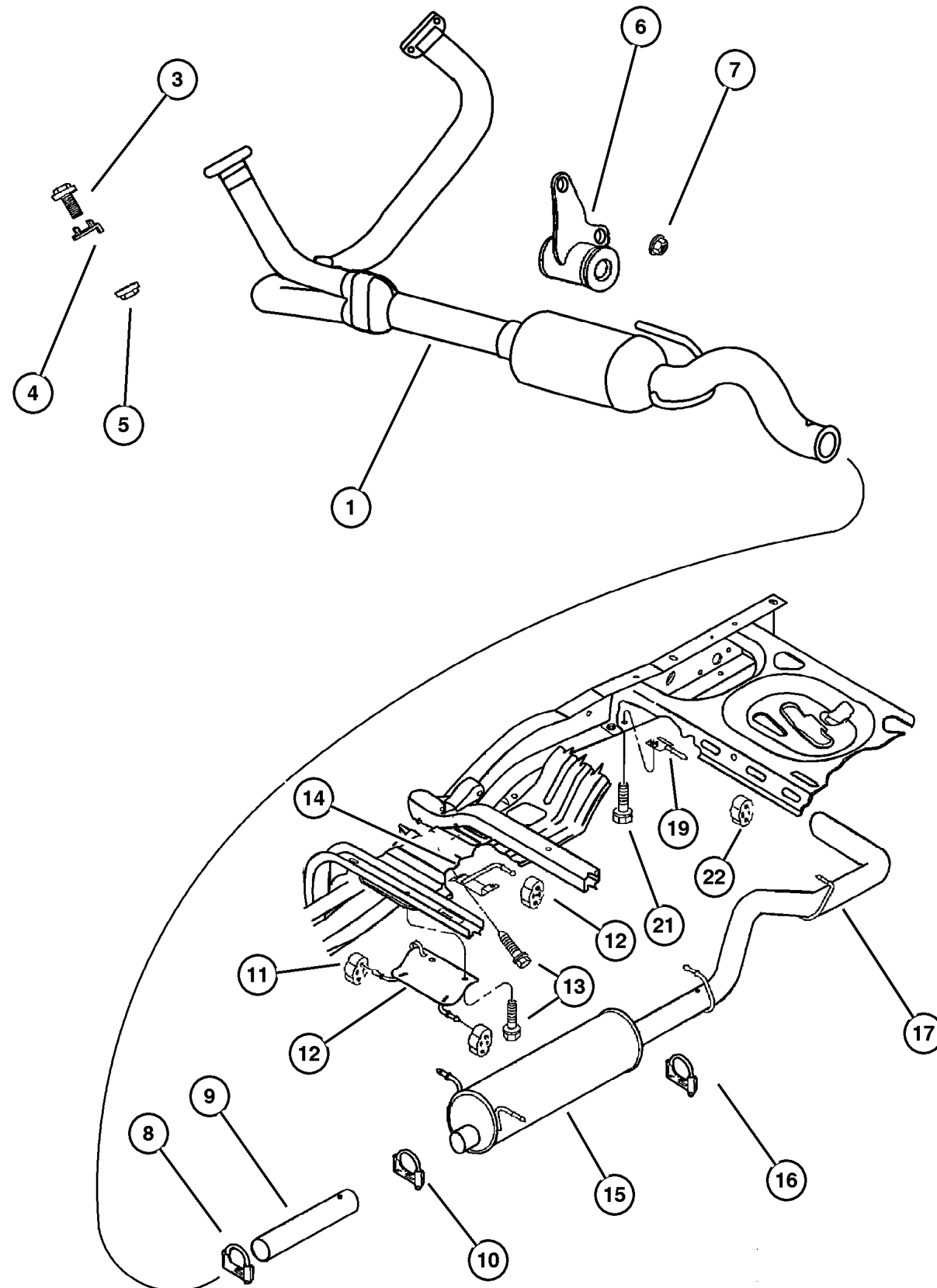
ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Exhaust System 3.9L (EHC), 4.7L (EVA), 5.9L (EML) Engine Figure 011-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10	4004 445	1				EH0, EM0, EV0			CLAMP, Exhaust
11	52103 242AB	1			31, 61	EH0, EM0, EV0			HANGER, Muffler
12	52103 265AB 5201 7607	1 1			84				INSULATOR, Exhaust
13	6101 787	2							SCREW, Tapping, M8x20
14	5201 9493 52103 245AA	1 1			31, 61 84				HANGER, Muffler
15	52103 247AA 52103 248AA 52103 270AA	1 1 1			31, 61 31, 61 84	EH0 EV0 EM0, EV0			MUFFLER, Exhaust
	52103 323AA 52103 249AA	1 1	1		31, 61 84	EM0 EH0			
16	4004 445	1							CLAMP, Exhaust
17	52022 001AC	1	1		31, 61	EH0, EP0, EV0			TAILPIPE, Exhaust
	52103 040AC	1	5		31, 61	EH0, EV0			
	52103 250AB 52103 251AB	1 1	1 5		84 84				
-18 19	52103 262AB- 5210 3037	1 1	1		31, 61	EM0 EH0, EP0, EV0			PIPE, Tail BRACKET, Tailpipe
-20 21	5210 3064 6100 304	1 2	1 1		31, 61	EM0 EM0			Model 84 Only BRACKET, Exhaust Pipe BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x25x20
22	5201 7607	1			31, 61, 84	EH0, EP0, EV0			INSULATOR, Exhaust

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES
L = Regular Cab
L = Club Cab
L = Quad Cab

LINE
1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY
61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

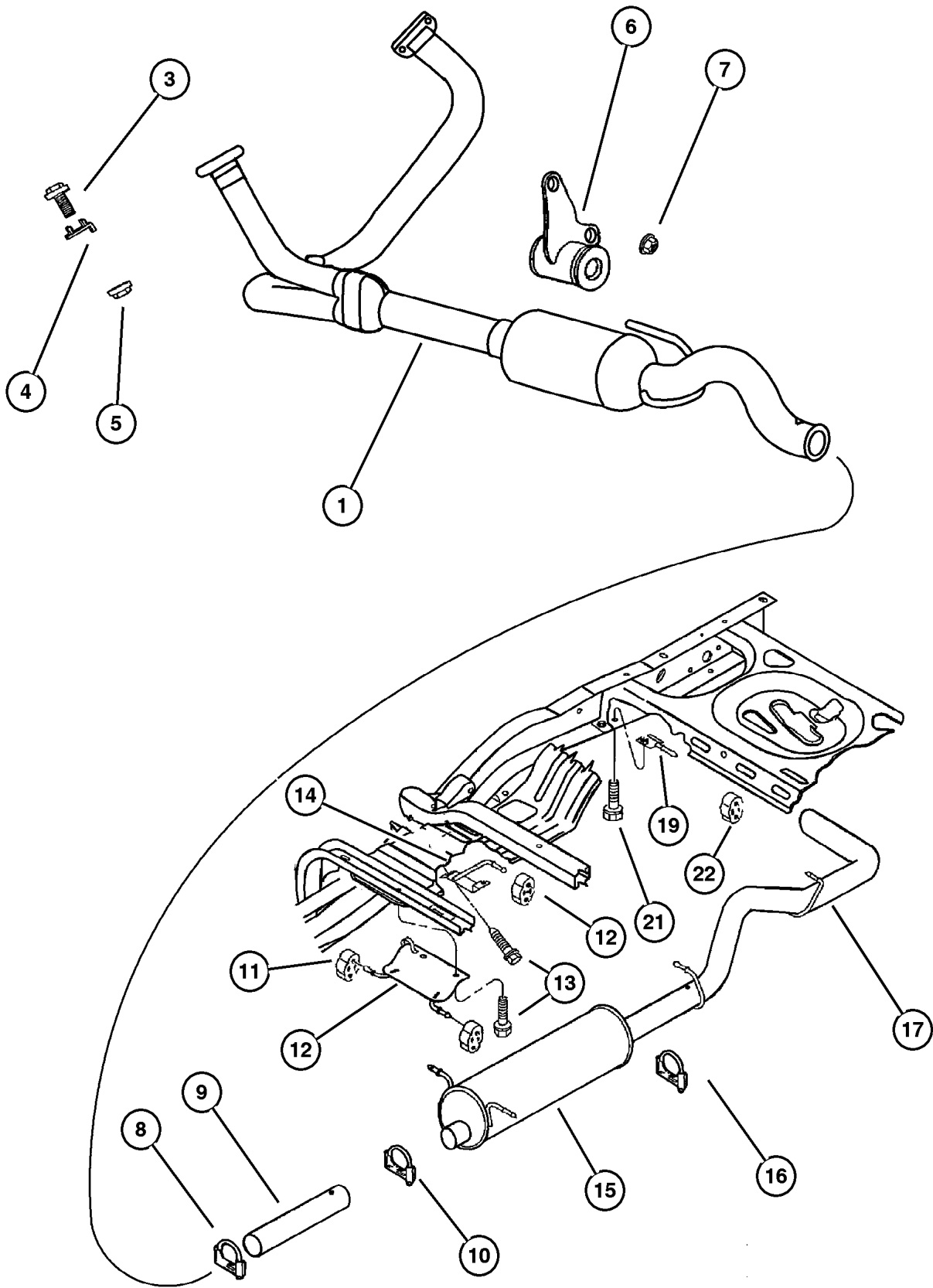
ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Exhaust System 3.9L (EHC), 4.7L (EVA), 5.9L (EML) Engine
Figure 011-120



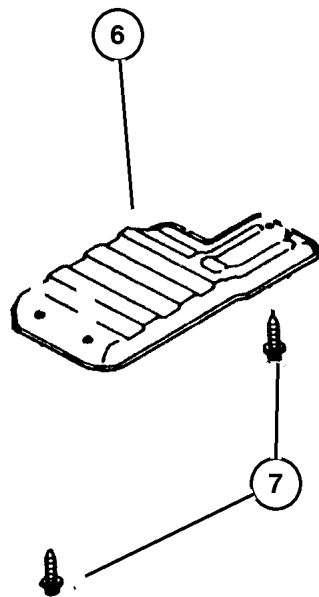
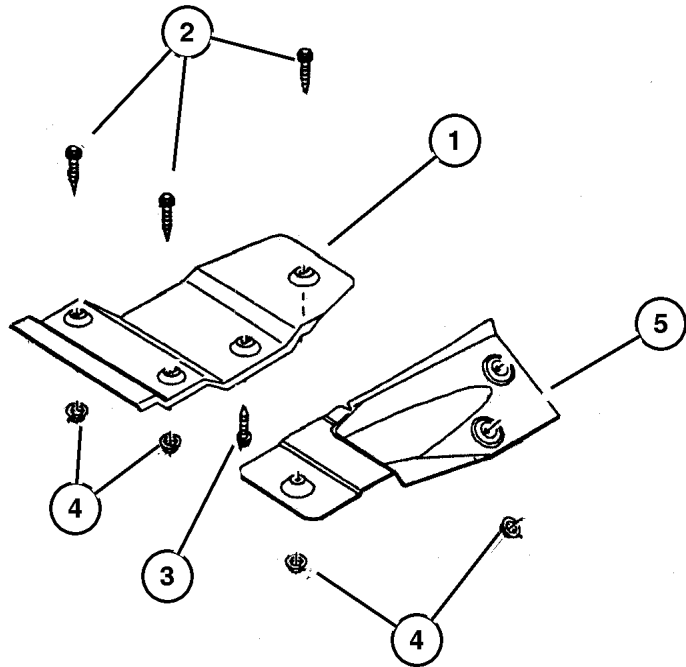
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	5		31, 61, 84	EM0			
-23	4616 750	2	1		31, 61	EM0			ISOLATOR, Exhaust Support
-24	56043 134AD-	1			31, 61	EV0			STRAP, Ground
-25	52103 616AA-	1	1		61	EH0	DG0		CONVERTER, Catalytic

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
				EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
					DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Heat Shields
Figure 011-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SHIELD, Heat
	55255 816AB	1			31				
	5525 5815	1			61				
2									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-20x. 875, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3									SCREW
	6035 506	3			31, 84				
		1			61				
4									NUT, .25-20, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	55257 300AC	1							SHIELD, Heat
6	4266 926	1			31, 61				SHIELD, Heat
7	6101 787	2							SCREW, Tapping, M8x20

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
			EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Group – 013

Frames and Bumpers

GROUP 13 - Frames and Bumpers

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Frames

Frame Fig. 013-110

Front Bumper and Fascia

Bumper, Front Fig. 013-210

Rear Bumper and Fascia

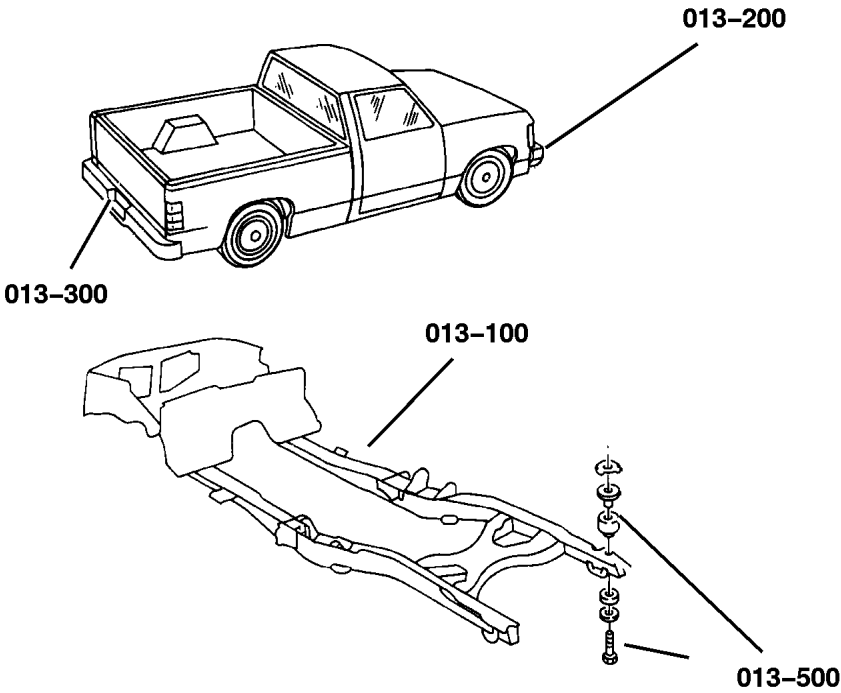
Bumper, Rear Fig. 013-310

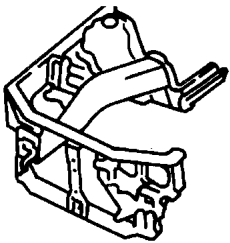
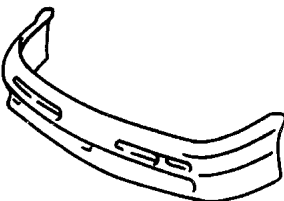


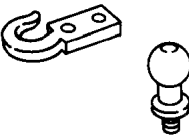
Body Hold Down

Body Hold Down Fig. 013-510

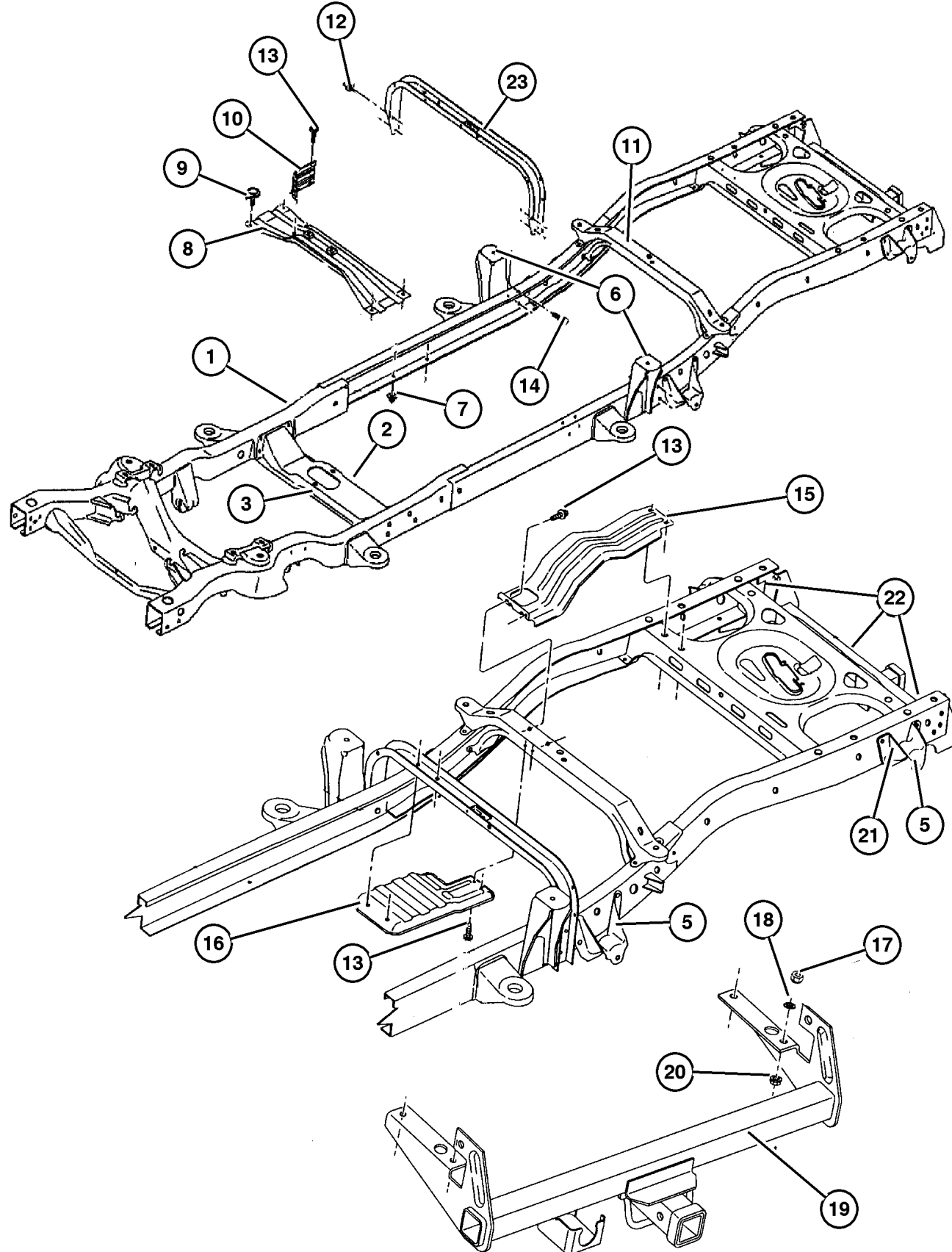
Trailer Tow

Rear Hitch Fig. 013-610



013-100 Frames	013-200 Front Bumper and Fascia	013-300 Rear Bumper and Fascia	013-500 Body Hold Down
			
013-600 Trailer Tow			
			

Frame
Figure 013-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									FRAME, Chassis
	52059 002AH	1	1		61				
	52059 004AI	1	1		31				
	52020 401AC	1	1		84				
	52059 005AB	1	5		61				
	52059 007AF	1	5		31				
	52020 408AC	1	5		84				
2									CROSSMEMBER, Front Support
	52058 736AB	1	1		61				
		1	1		31				
		1	1		84				
3	52020 253AB	1	5		31, 61, 84				CROSSMEMBER, Transmission
-4									CROSSMEMBER, Transmission
	52020 253AB-	1	5		31, 61				
		1	5		84				
5									SHACKLE, Spring
	5201 9880	1	1		61				Front, Right
		1	1		31				Front, Right
	5201 9881	1	1		61				Front, Left
		1	1		31				Front, Left
	5201 9880	1	5		61				Rear, Right
		1	5		31				Rear, Right
	5201 9881	1	5		61				Rear, Left
		1	5		31				Rear, Left
	5201 9880	1	1		84				Front, Right
	5201 9881	1	1		84				Front, Left
	5201 9880	1	5		84				Rear, Right
	5201 9881	1	5		84				Rear, Left
6									BRACKET, Box
	5205 8389	2	1		61				
		2	1		31				
		2	5		61				
		2	5		31				
7									NUT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8									CROSSMEMBER, Center Bearing Mount
	5205 9745	1	1		31				
	52020 302AC	1	1		31				with Auto Trans.
9	6504 677	4			84				BOLT AND RETAINER, M10X1. 50X34.50

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES

L = Regular Cab
L = Club Cab
L = Quad Cab

LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY

61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

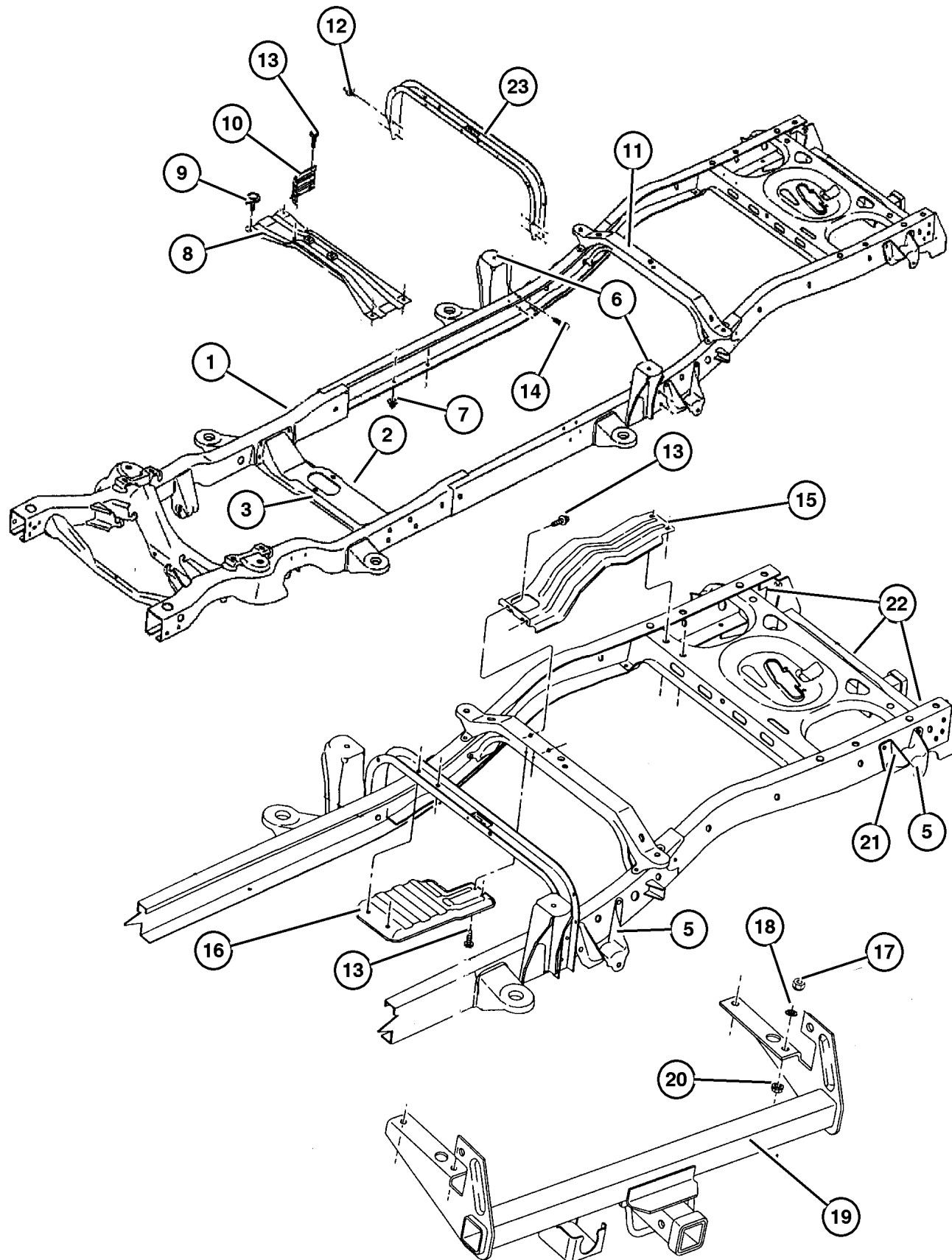
ENGINE

EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum

TRANSMISSION

DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = Auto. Trans.

Frame
Figure 013-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10	5201 9569	1	1		31, 62				SHIELD, Heat
11	5201 9584	1	1		61				CROSSMEMBER, Fuel Tank
		1	1		31				
		1	5		61				
		1	5		31				
		1	1		84				
		1	5		84				
12	6502 979	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M10x1.5
13	6101 787	2							SCREW, Tapping, M8x20
14	6102 011	4			31, 61				BOLT, M10x1.50x25
15	5201 9901	1							SHIELD, Heat
16	4266 926	1			31, 61				SHIELD, Heat
17	6503 252	4			31, 61, 84				BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x45
18	6101 696	2	1		31, 61, 84				NUT
19	52019 943AC	1							HITCH, Trailer
20	6100 055	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M12 x 1.75
21									BRACKET, Spring
	5201 9973	2	5		61				Rear
		2	5		31				Rear
		2	5		84				Rear
22									DAMPER, Mass
	52021 101AA	1			84				Damper, Rear
	52021 202AA	1			84				Bracket, Right
	52021 203AA	1			84				Bracket, Left
23	5201 9657	1			31, 61				CROSSMEMBER, Fuel Tank

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES

L = Regular Cab
L = Club Cab
L = Quad Cab

LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY

61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE

EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum

TRANSMISSION

DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Bumper, Front
Figure 013-210

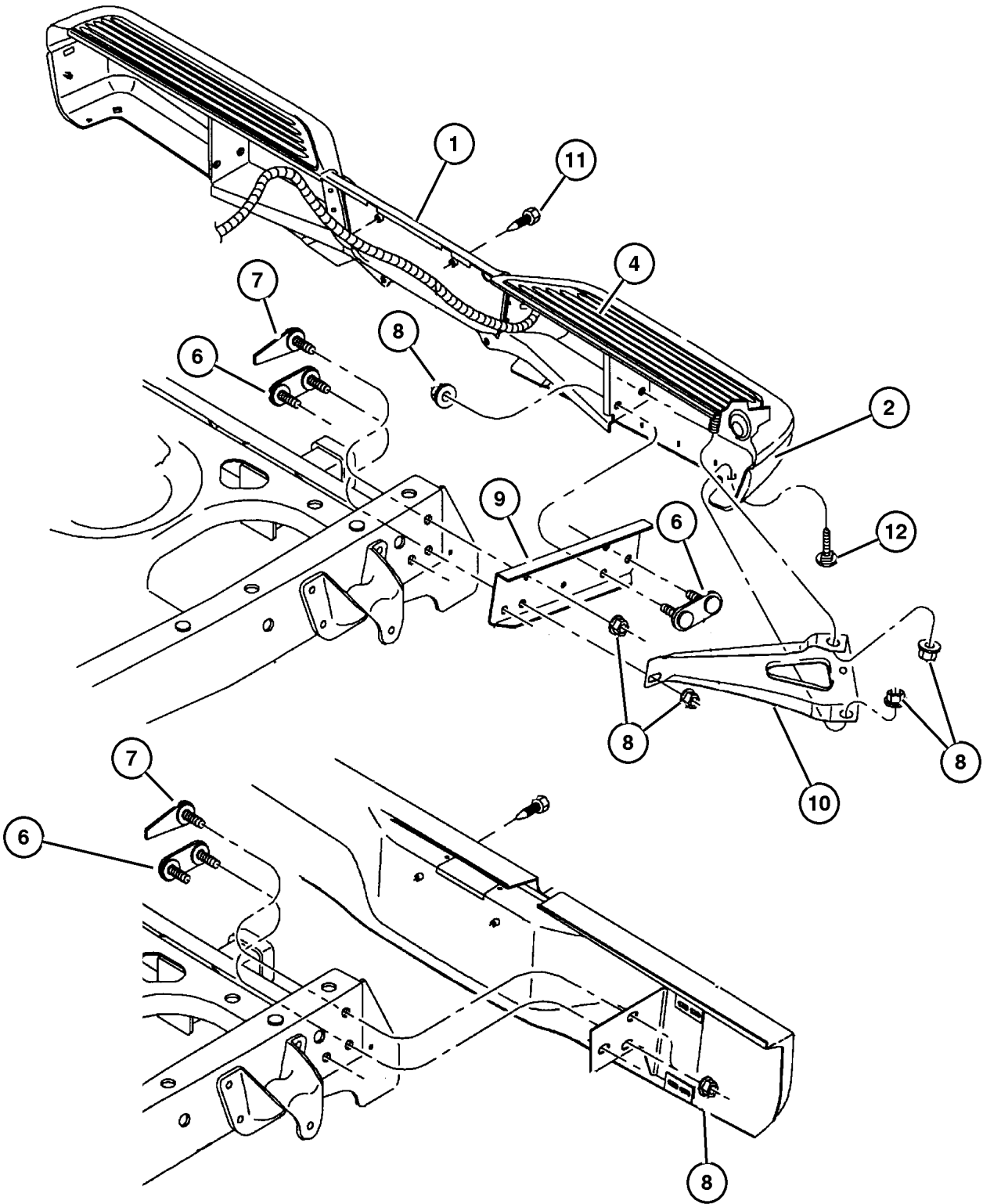
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BRACKET, Bumper to Frame Rail
	55255 026AC	1							Right
	55255 027AC	1							Left
2									BRACKET, Front Bumper
	5507 6528	1							Inner Mounting, Right
	5507 6529	1							Inner Mounting, Left
	55076 530AB	2							Outer Mounting.
3	55256 046AB	1							BRACKET, Front Bumper, Inner
4									BUMPER, Front
	55255 844AB	1							Bright
	5525 5845	1							(Paint as Required)
5									FASCIA, Front
	4897 588AB	1							Smooth, without Fog Lamps
	5013 071AB	1							Smooth, with Fog Lamps
	55076 531AB	1							Textured, with Fog Lamps
	55076 871AB	1							Textured, without Fog Lamps
6	55076 409AB	1							PANEL, Front Facsia
7	6504 144	2							BOLT AND RETAINER, M12X1. 75X35.00
8	6504 531	4							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1. 75x30
9	6504 565	2							NUT, U Multi Thread
10	6100 055	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M12 x 1.75
11	5507 6597	1							LICENSE PLATE KIT
-12	5015 852AA-	2							REINFORCEMENT AND NUT

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
			EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Bumper, Rear
Figure 013-310



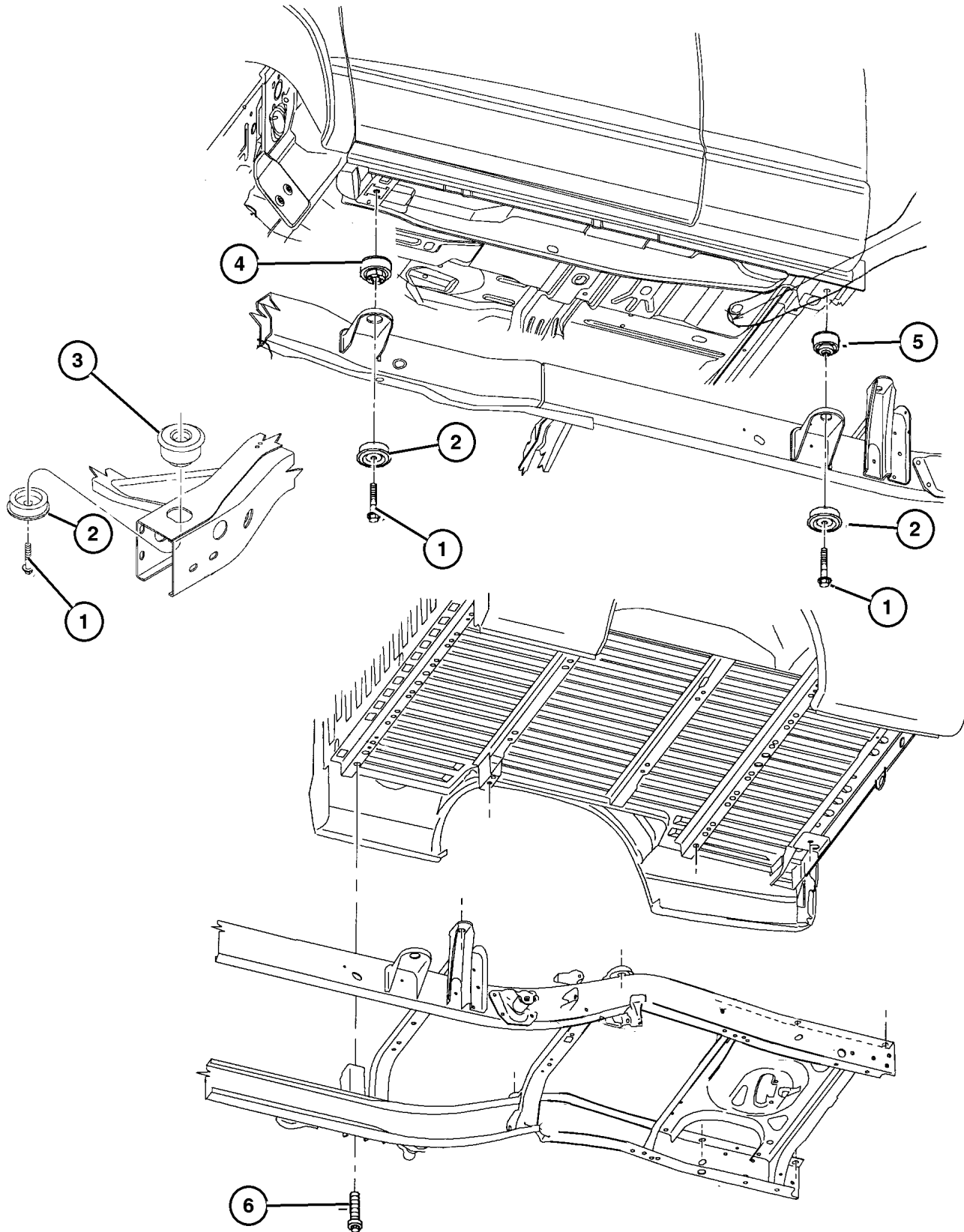
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BUMPER, Step
	5529 5665	1							Chrome
	55295 666AB	1							Base
	5FC7 61W7	1							Paint as Req.
2									COVER, Bumper
	5525 5904	AR							Textured Grey, Right
	5525 5905	1							Textured Grey, Left
	4883 042	1							Paint as Req., Right
	4883 043	1							Paint as Req., Left
-3									PIN, Splash Shield, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4									STEP PAD, Rear Bumper
	5525 5902	1							Right
	5525 5903	1							Left
-5	5525 5893	1							PANEL, License Plate
6	6504 144	2							BOLT AND RETAINER, M12X1. 75X35.00
7	6504 145	2							BOLT AND RETAINER, Pilot Point, M63.2X11.2X2.0
8	6100 055	14							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M12 x 1.75
9	5529 5672	2							BRACKET, Rear Bumper, Center
10									BRACKET, Rear Bumper
	55295 674AB	1							Right
	55295 675AB	1							Left
11	6505 030AA	2			31				SCREW
12	6504 122	2							BOLT, m12x1.75x35.00

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
			EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Body Hold Down Figure 013-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	6501 557	6							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x95.50
2									ISOLATOR, Cab Underbody Rebound
	5525 5812	6			31, 61				
		8			84				
3	5525 5703	2			31, 61, 84				ISOLATOR
4	5525 5704	2			31, 61, 84				ISOLATOR, Front Cab Compression
5									ISOLATOR, Front Cab Compression
	5525 5995	2			31				Rear
	5525 5706	2			61, 84				Rear
6									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x45
	6503 298	8			31, 61				
		6			84				

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD
L = Quad Cab	

BODY
61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum

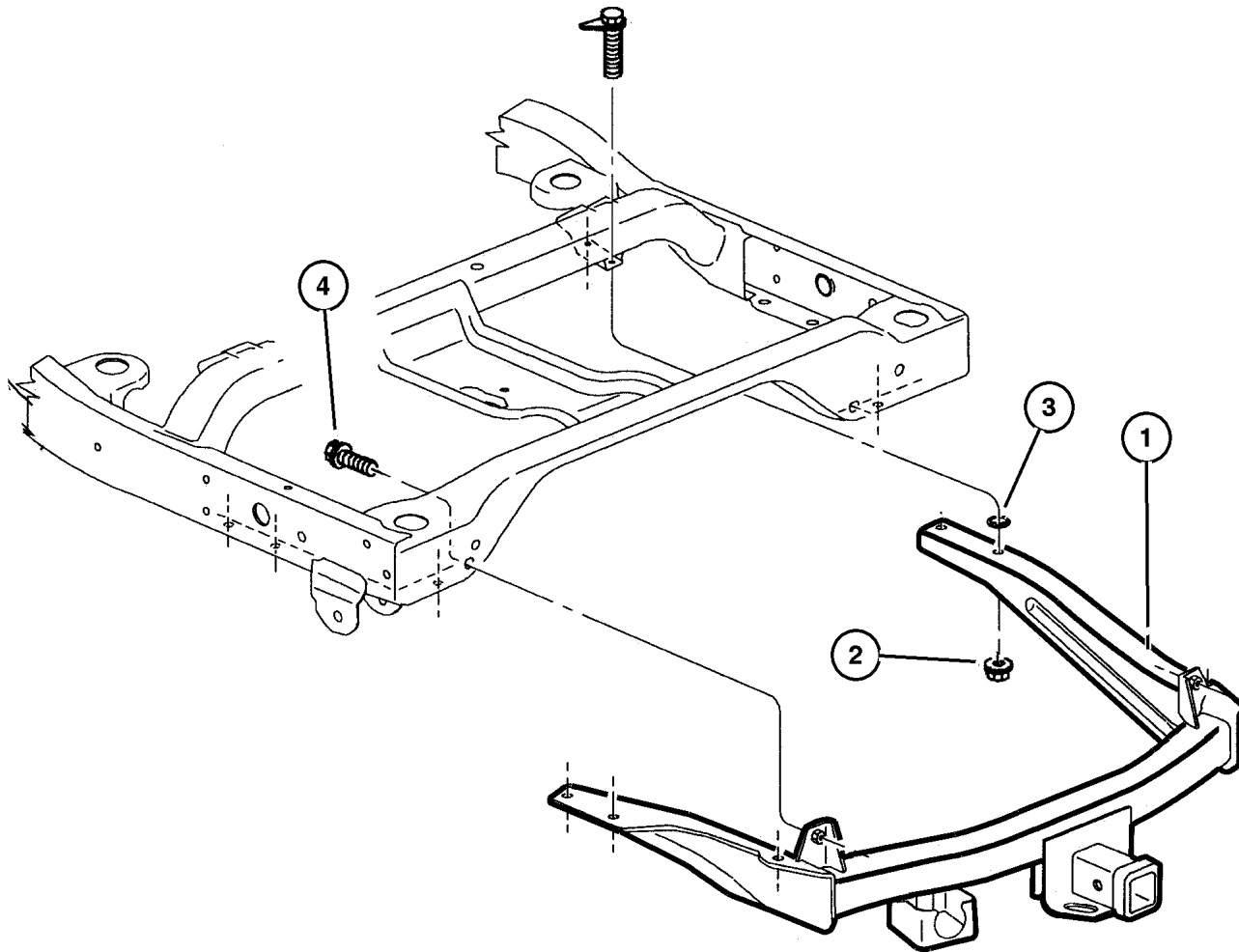
TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Rear Hitch Figure 013-610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									RECEIVER KIT, Trailer Tow
	8220 4712	1	1, 5	L	31, 61, 84				With Standard Bumper
	8220 4071	1	1, 5	L	31, 61, 84				With 6500LB. Rating
2	6100 055	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M12 x 1.75
3									NUT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1. 75x45, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)



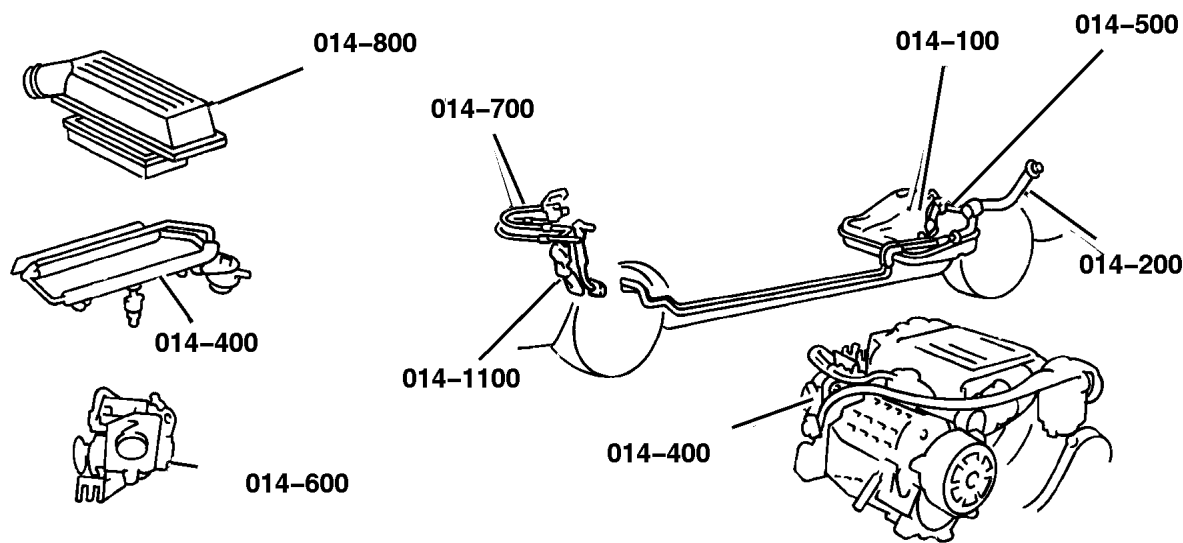
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
			EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

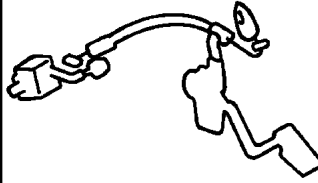
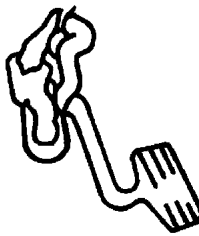
Group – 014

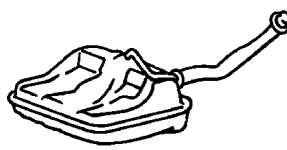
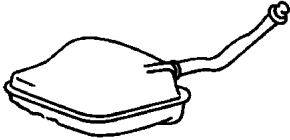
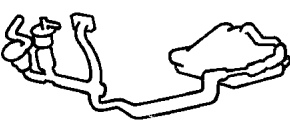
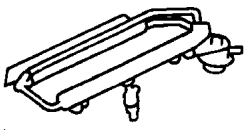
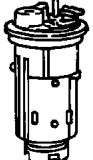

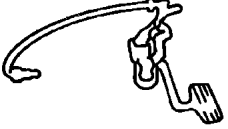
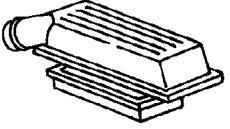
Fuel



Group – 014

Fuel

014-1000 Speed Control	014-1100 Accelerator Pedal		
			

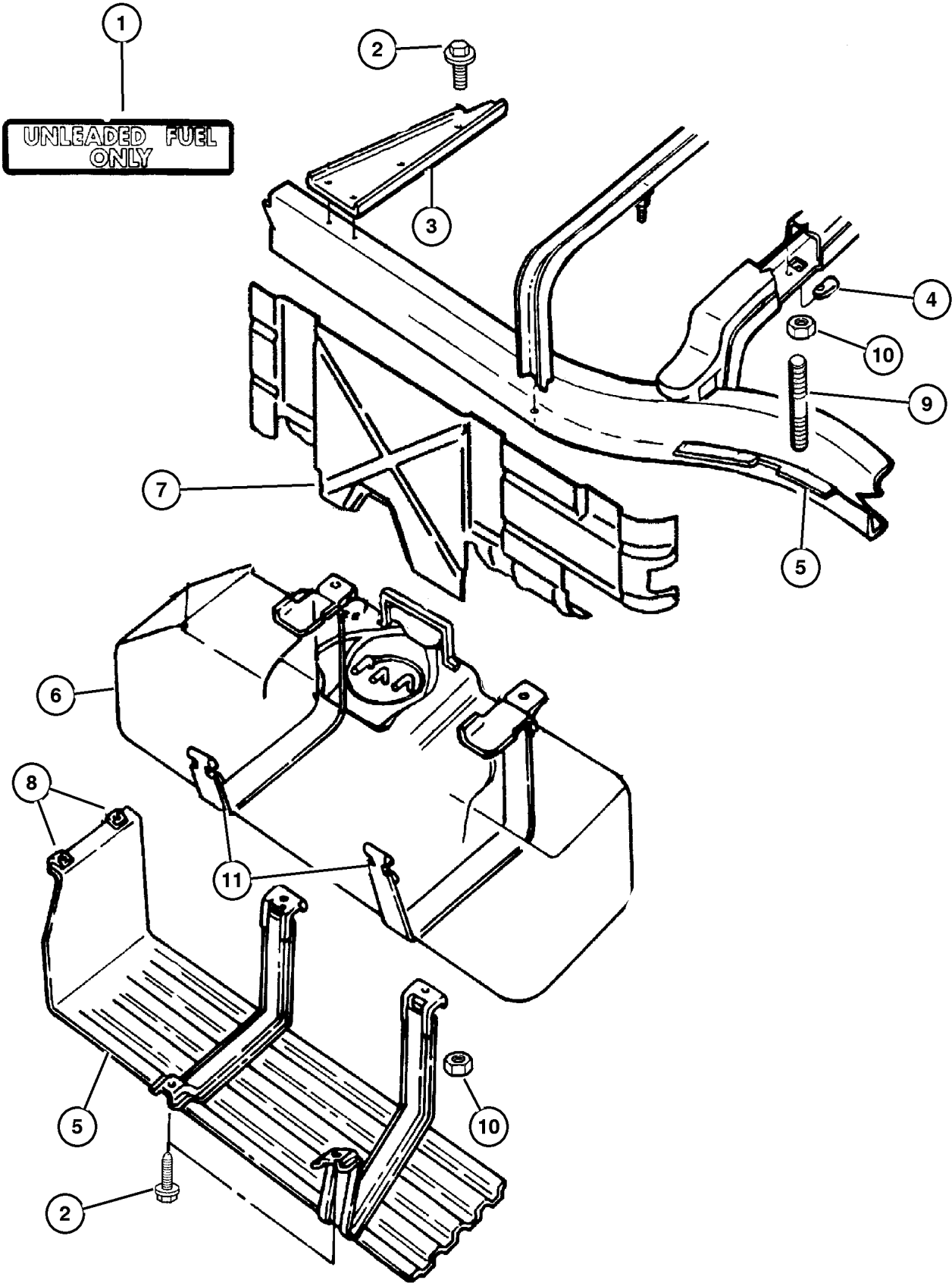
014-100 Tank, Fuel	014-200 Fuel Tank Filler Tube	014-300 Fuel Lines	014-400 Fuel Rail
			
014-500 Fuel Pump and Sending Unit	014-600 Throttle Body	014-700 Throttle Controls	014-800 Air Cleaner
			

GROUP 14 - Fuel

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Tank, Fuel	
Fuel Tank 2.5L (EPE), 3.9L (EHC), 4.7L (EVA), 5.9L (EML) Engine	Fig. 014-105
Fuel Tank Filler Tube	
Fuel Filler Tube 2.5L (EPE), 3.9L (EHC), 4.7L (EVA), 5.9L (EML) Engine	Fig. 014-220
Fuel Lines	
Fuel Lines, Front 2.5L (EPE), 3.9L (EHC), 4.7L (EVA), 5.9L (EML) Engine	Fig. 014-305
Fuel Lines, Rear 2.5L (EPE), 3.9L (EHC), 4.7L (EVA), 5.9L (EML) Engine	Fig. 014-310
Fuel Rail	
Fuel Rail	Fig. 014-410
Fuel Pump and Sending Unit	
Fuel Module 2.5L (EPE), 3.9L (EHC), 4.7L (EVA), 5.9L (EML) Engine	Fig. 014-510
Throttle Body	
Throttle Body 2.5L (EPE), 3.9L (EHC), 4.7L (EVA), 5.9L (EML) Engine	Fig. 014-610
Throttle Controls	
Throttle Controls 2.5L Engine (EPE)	Fig. 014-710
Throttle Controls 3.9L (EHC), 4.7L (EVA), 5.9L (EML) Engine	Fig. 014-720
Air Cleaner	
Air Cleaner 2.5L Engine (EPE)	Fig. 014-815
Air Cleaner 3.9L (EHC), 4.7L (EVA), 5.9L (EML) Engine	Fig. 014-820
Speed Control	
Speed Control	Fig. 014-1010
Accelerator Pedal	
Accelerator Pedal	Fig. 014-1110



Fuel Tank 2.5L (EPE), 3.9L (EHC), 4.7L (EVA), 5.9L (EML) Engine
Figure 014-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4206 059	1							LABEL, Unleaded Fuel Only
2	6101 787	2							SCREW, Tapping, M8x20
3	4279 783AB	1							BRACKET, Fuel Tank Skid Plate
4	6101 340	2							U-NUT, M10-1.50
5	4279 781	1							PLATE, Fuel Tank Skid
6									TANK, Fuel
	52102 486AA	1			31, 61				22 Gallon
	52102 420AD	1			84				24 Gallon
7									SHIELD, Fuel Tank
	4279 775	1			31, 61				22 Gallon
	52102 423AA	1			84				24 Gallon
8	6101 283	2							U-NUT, M8x1.25
9	6503 452	2							STUD, M10-1.50x82.50
10	6502 337	2							NUT, M10x1.5
11									STRAP, Fuel Tank
	4279 772	1			31, 61				Front
	4279 773	1			31, 61				Rear
	52102 424AA	1			84				Rear
	52102 425AA	1			84				Front
-12	52102 426AB-	1	5		84				SKID PLATE, Fuel Tank
-13	5093 327AA-	1			84				TUBE, Fuel Vapor

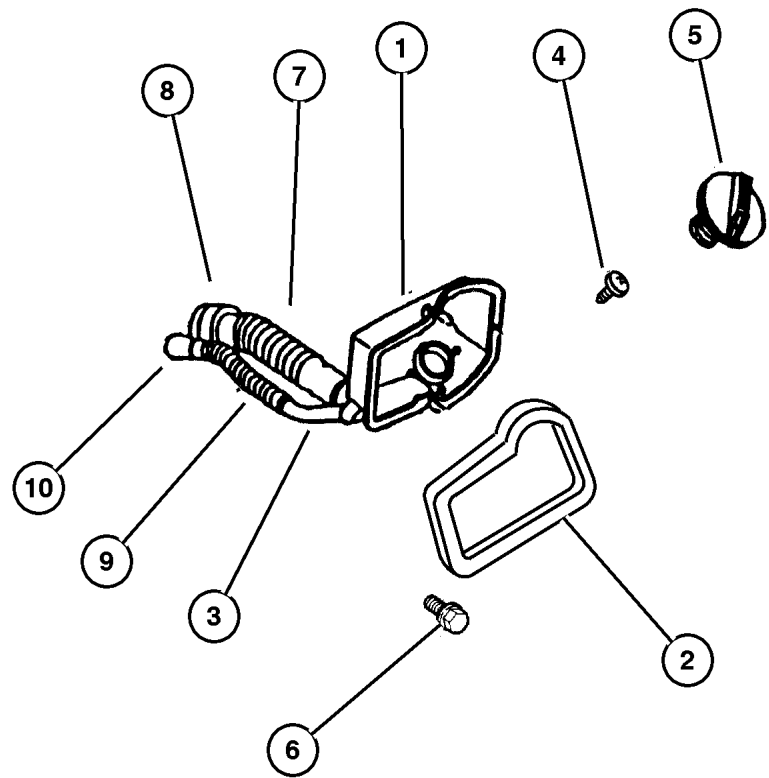
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
			EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Fuel Filler Tube 2.5L (EPE), 3.9L (EHC), 4.7L (EVA), 5.9L (EML) Engine
Figure 014-220



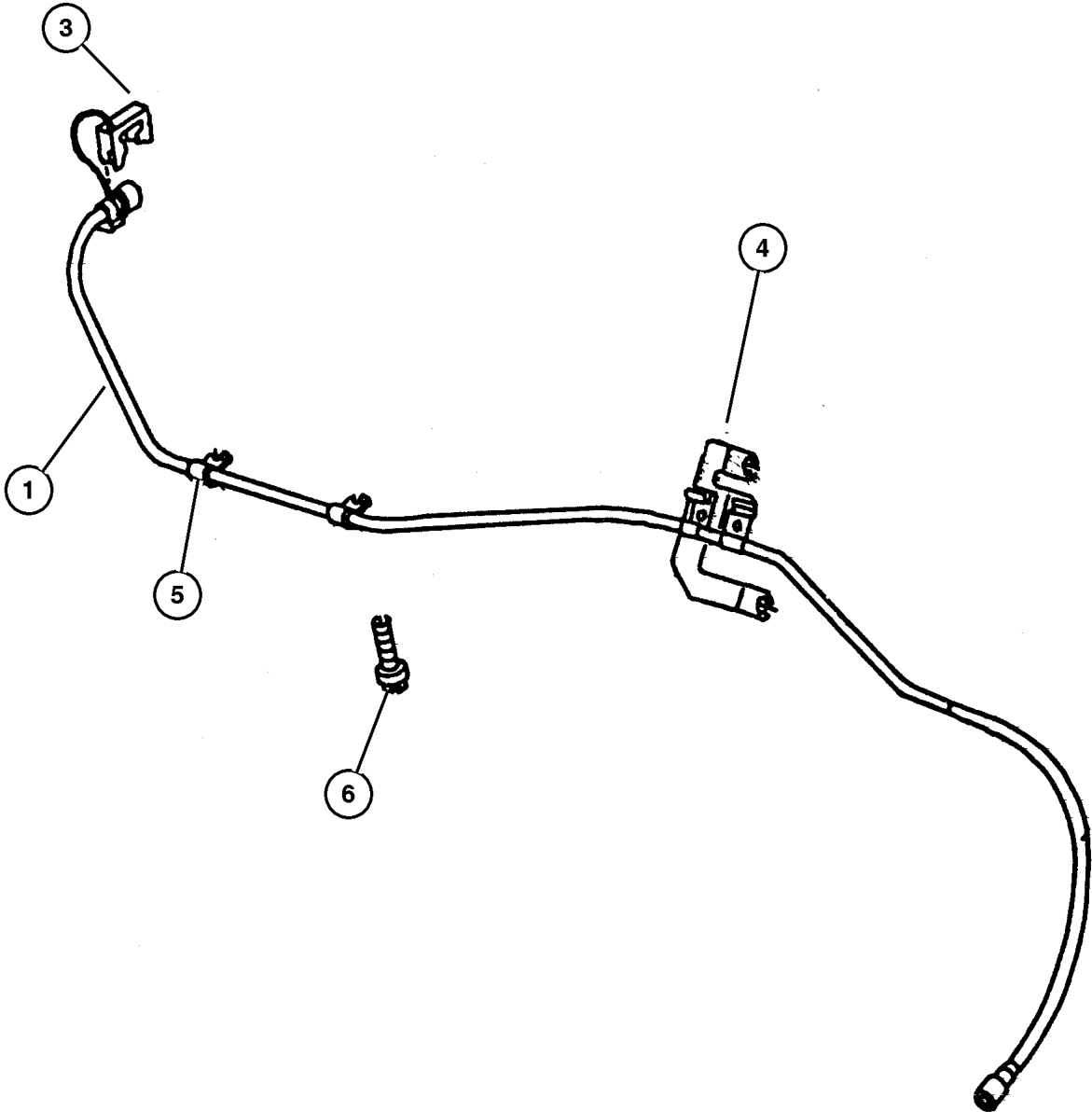
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HOUSING, Fuel Filler
	52102 142AB	1			31, 61				
	55257 271AA	1			84				
2	5210 2306	1			31, 61				GASKET, Filler Tube Housing
3									TUBE, Fuel Filler
	52102 481AA	1			31, 61				Federal, California
	52127 646AD	1			31, 61				Leaded Fuel
	52102 429AA	1			84				Federal, California
4	0153 856	4			31, 61				SCREW, Tapping, .19-16x.625
5	5278 632AA	1							CAP, Fuel Filler
6									SCREW, .190-16x1.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7									HOSE, Fuel Filler
	52102 487AA	1			31, 61				
	52102 484AA	1			84				
8	6505 321AA	2							CLAMP, Fuel Filler Pipe
9									HOSE, Fuel
	52102 490AA	1			31, 61				
	52102 483AA	1			84				
10	6504 998AA	2							CLAMP, Fuel Filler Pipe

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
				EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
					DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Fuel Lines, Front 2.5L (EPE), 3.9L (EHC), 4.7L (EVA), 5.9L (EML) Engine
Figure 014-305



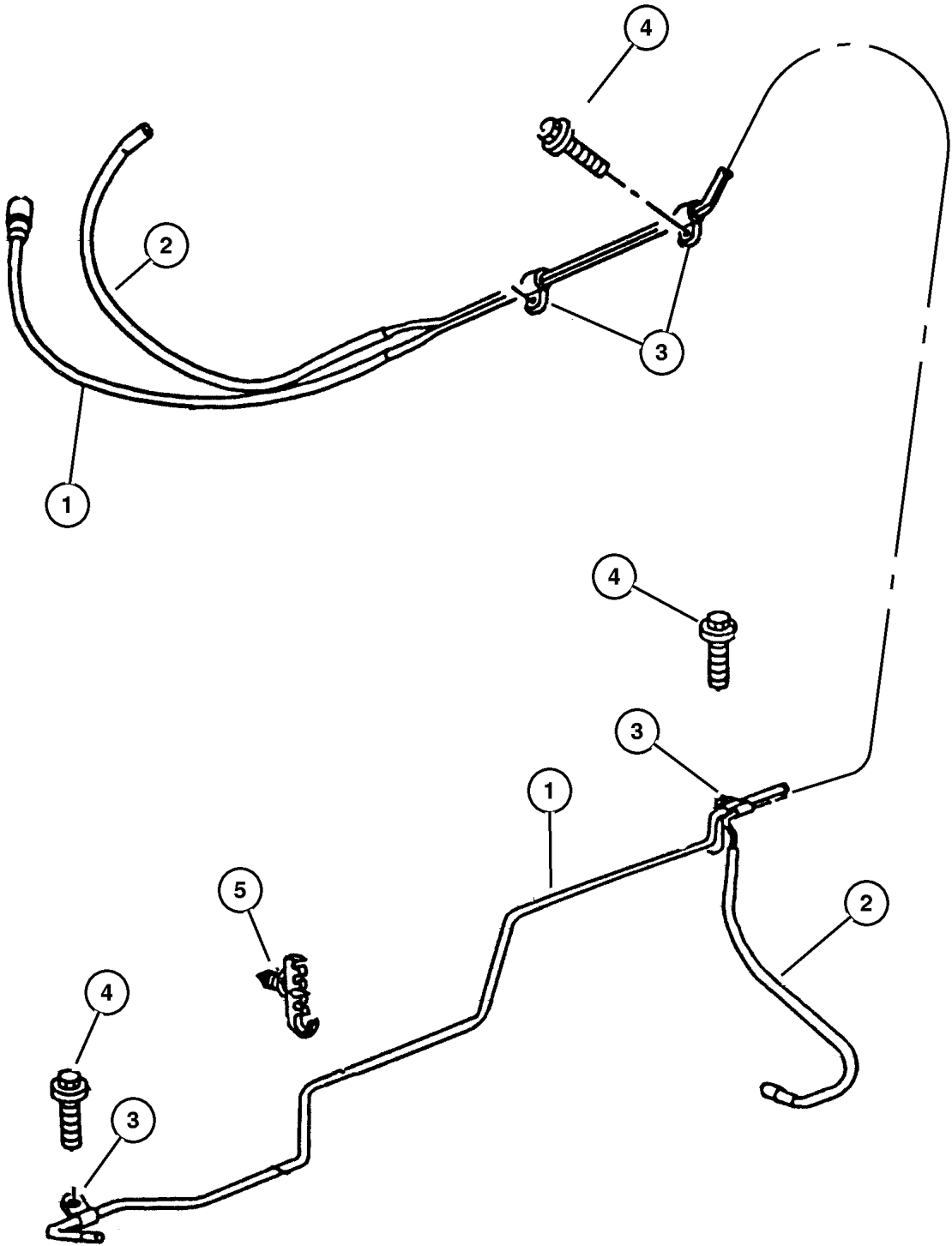
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52102 178AB	1	1		31, 61, 84	EP0			TUBE, Fuel Supply
	52127 657AD	1			31, 61, 84	EH0, EM0			
-2	52102 506AA-	1			31, 61	EV0			TUBE, Fuel
3	5212 7788	2	1			EP0			CLIP, Fuel Line
		2				EV0			
		2				EH0, EM0			
4	5201 8035	1			31, 61, 84	EH0, EM0			BRACKET, Fuel Line
	5212 7584	1	1			EP0			
5	0120 522	2	1		31, 61	EP0			CLIP, Wrap Around
6	6101 786	2	1			EP0			SCREW, Self Tapping, M6x1x15

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
				EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
					DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Fuel Lines, Rear 2.5L (EPE), 3.9L (EHC), 4.7L (EVA), 5.9L (EML) Engine
Figure 014-310



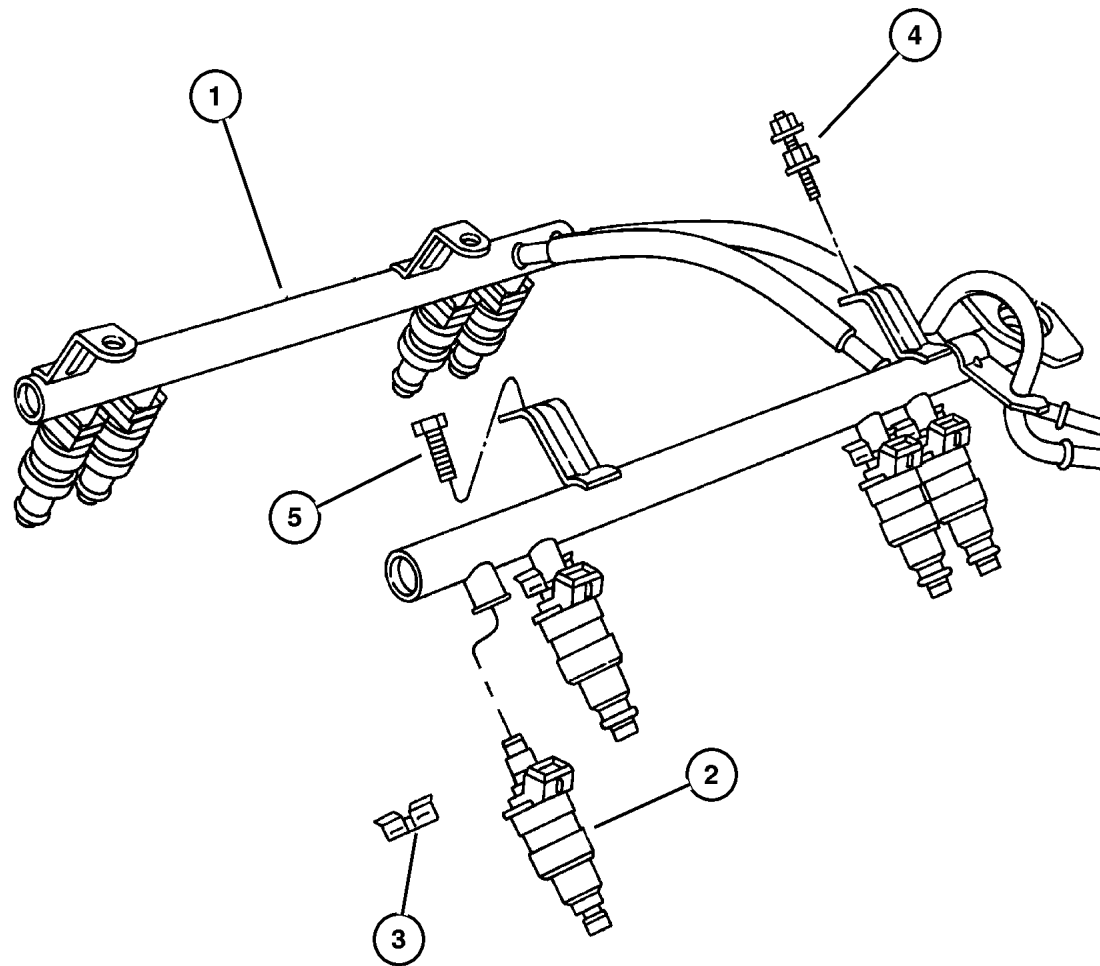
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52102 439AA	1			31				TUBE, Fuel Supply
	52102 431AA	1			84				
	52102 436AA	1			61				
2	52102 450AA	1			31				TUBE, Vapor
	52102 448AA	1			61				
3	52102 451AA	3			61				CLIP, Fuel Line
		3			31				
4									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1. 25x25.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	5210 2304	1							CLIP, 3 Way

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
				EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
					DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Fuel Rail Figure 014-410



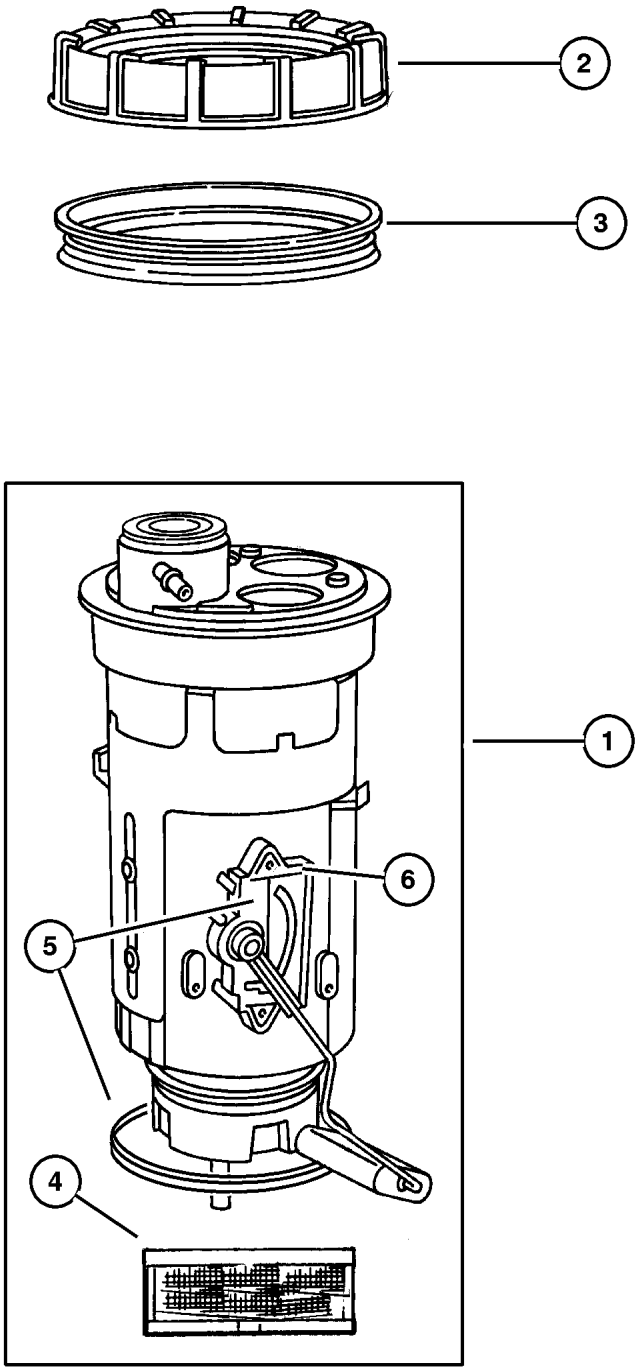
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									RAIL, Fuel
	5013 157AA	1				EP0			
	53030 593AB	1				EH0			
	53030 598AB	1				EM0			
	5303 0848	1				EV0			
2									INJECTOR, Fuel
	5303 0778	4				EP0			
	5303 0842	8				EV0			
	53031 740AA	6				EH0			
		8				EM0			
3									CLIP, Fuel Injector
	4418 257	8				EV0			
		4				EP0			
		8				EM0			
		6				EH0			
4	6502 086	2				EP0			STUD
5									SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x.94
	6034 549	14				EH0			
		18				EM0			
-6									CAP
	5018 781AA-	1				EP0			Diagnostic Port
		1				EV0			Diagnostic Port
		1				EM0			Diagnostic Port

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
			EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Fuel Module 2.5L (EPE), 3.9L (EHC), 4.7L (EVA), 5.9L (EML) Engine
Figure 014-510



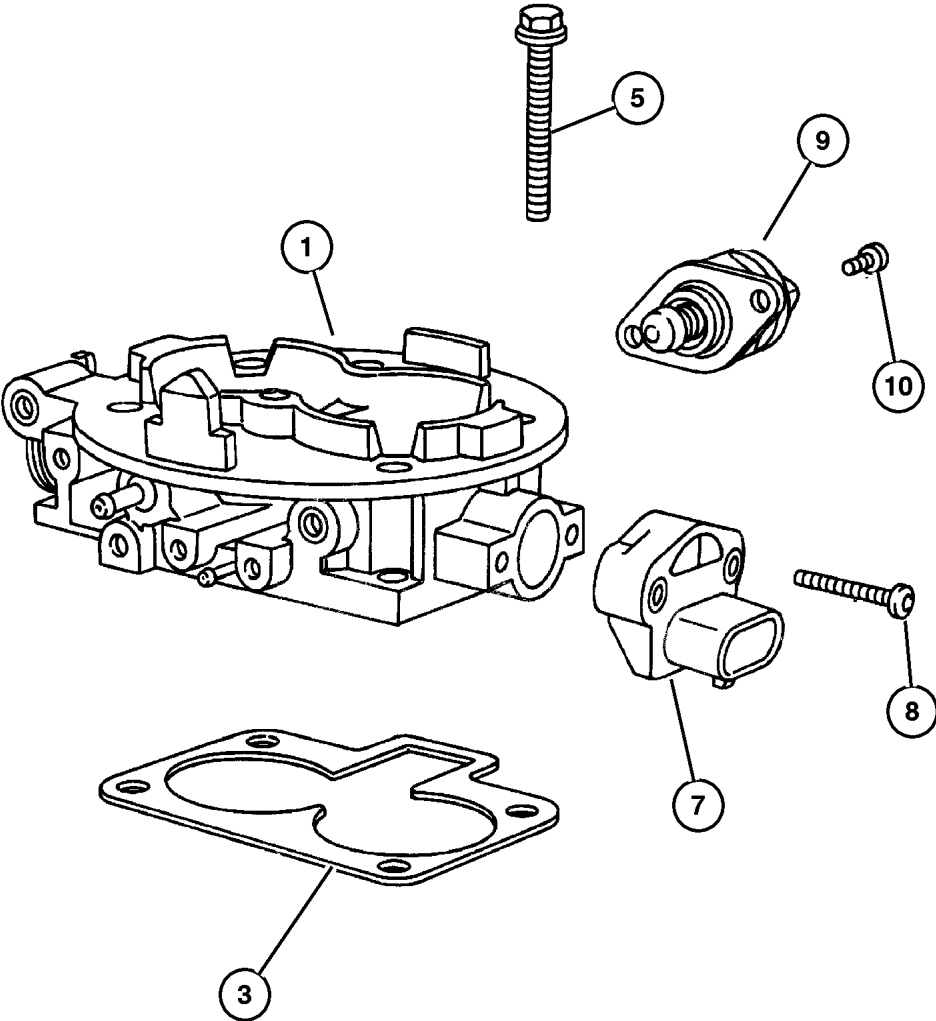
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MODULE KIT, Fuel Pump/Level Unit
	5012 273AB	1			31, 61				22 Gallon
	5014 884AA	1			84				25 Gallon
2									NUT, Fuel Pump Module
	5200 5389	1			31, 61				22 Gallon
		1			84				24 Gallon
3									SEAL, Fuel Pump and Level Unit
	5201 8808	1			31, 61				22 Gallon
		1			84				24 Gallon
4									FILTER KIT, Fuel, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	5014 027AA	1			31, 61				LEVEL UNIT KIT, Fuel
6	5016 939AA	1			84				LEVEL UNIT, Fuel

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
				EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
					DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Throttle Body 2.5L (EPE), 3.9L (EHC), 4.7L (EVA), 5.9L (EML) Engine
Figure 014-610

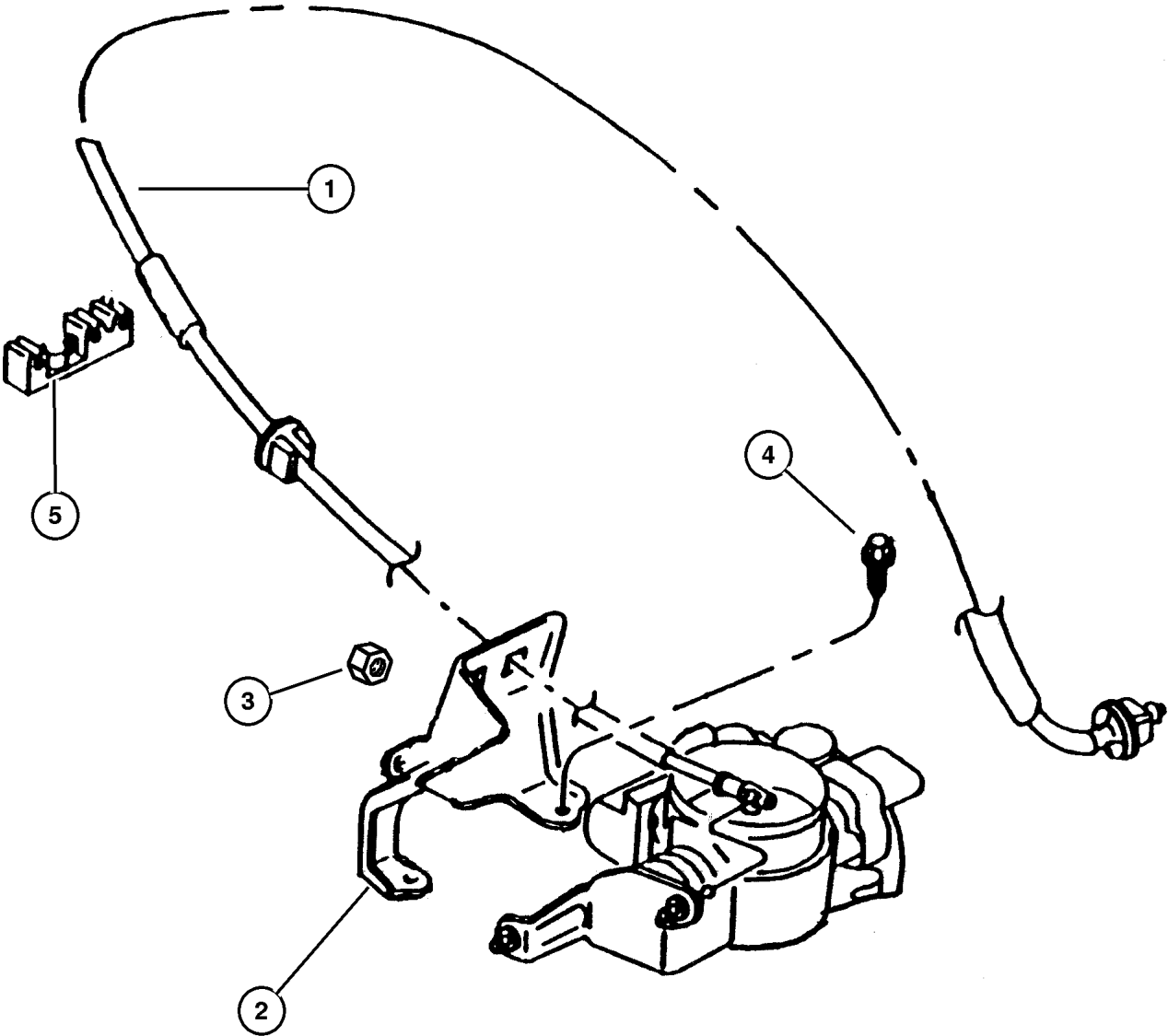


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									THROTTLE BODY
	53031 806AB	1				EH0			
	53032 016AD	1				EP0			
	53013 241AC	1				EV0			
	53031 733AA	1				EM0			
-2	8350 3642	1				EV0			O RING, Throttle Body
3	5300 7543	1				EP0			GASKET, Throttle Body
-4									GASKET, Throttle Body To Intake
	5303 0541	1				EH0			
		1				EM0			
	5303 0952	1				EV0			
5	6503 929	4				EP0			SCREW AND WASHER, Coned Pilot, M6x1x30
-6									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x2.38
	6034 356	1				EP0			
	6036 338AA-	4				EH0, EM0			
7									SENSOR, Throttle Position
	4874 371AC	1				EP0			
	4882 219	1				EH0			
		1				EM0			
		1				EV0			
8	4778 462	4				EH0			SCREW, Throttle Position Sensor
9									MOTOR, Air Idle Speed
	4874 373AB	1				EP0			
	53030 657AC	1				EH0			
		1				EM0			
	5303 0840	1				EV0			
10									SCREW, A.I.S. Motor
	5003 467AA	2				EH0			
		2				EM0			

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
				EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
					DG0 = Auto. Trans.

Throttle Controls 2.5L Engine (EPE)
Figure 014-710

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	53031 715AA	1				EP0			CABLE, Accelerator
2	5300 7485	1				EP0			BRACKET, Accelerator Cable
3	6100 047	1				EP0			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
4	6501 979	2				EP0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17
5	5300 7620	1				EP0			GUIDE, Accelerator Cable

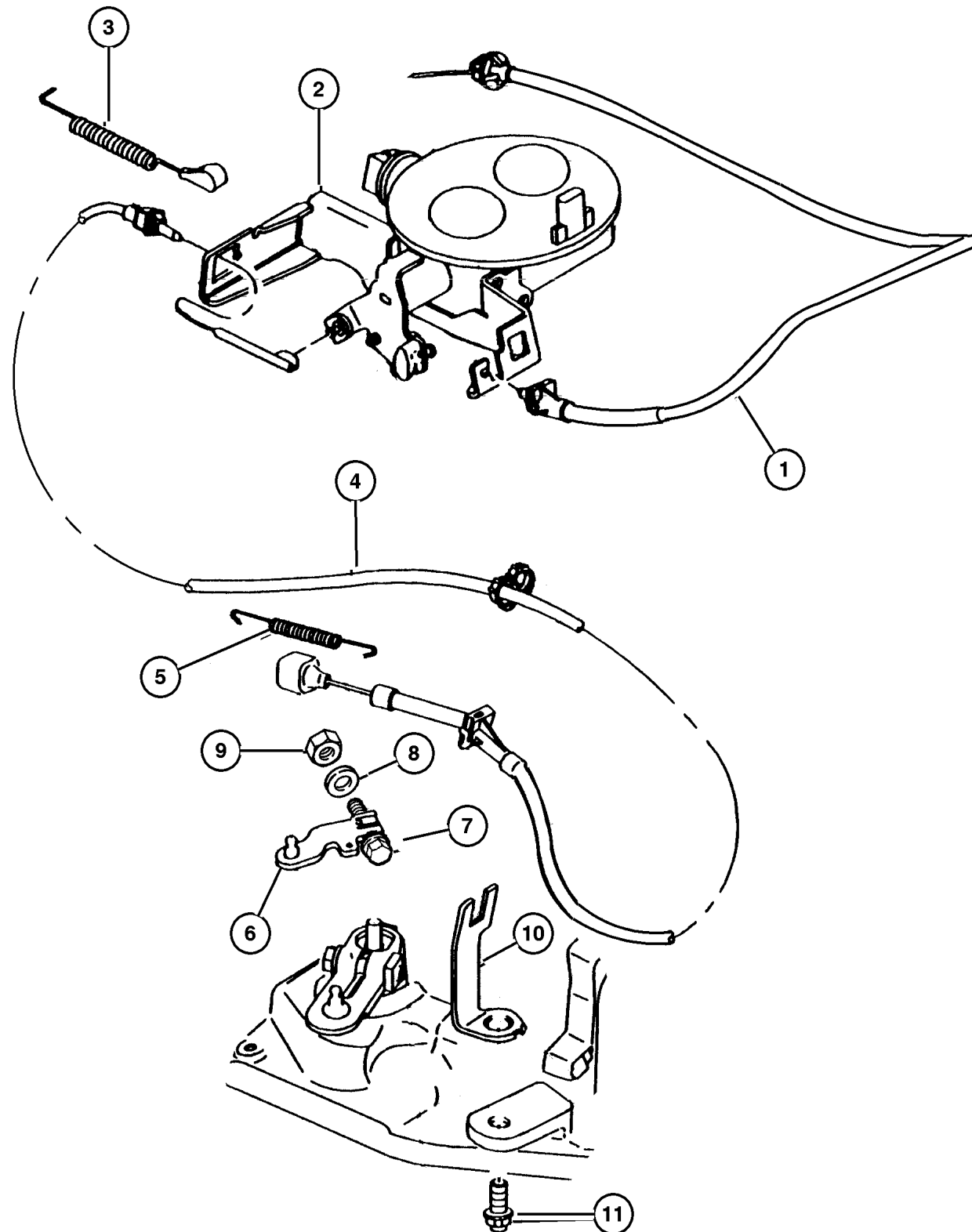


DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.	
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.	
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual	
			EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE	
				DG0 = Auto. Trans.	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Throttle Controls 3.9L (EHC), 4.7L (EVA), 5.9L (EML) Engine Figure 014-720



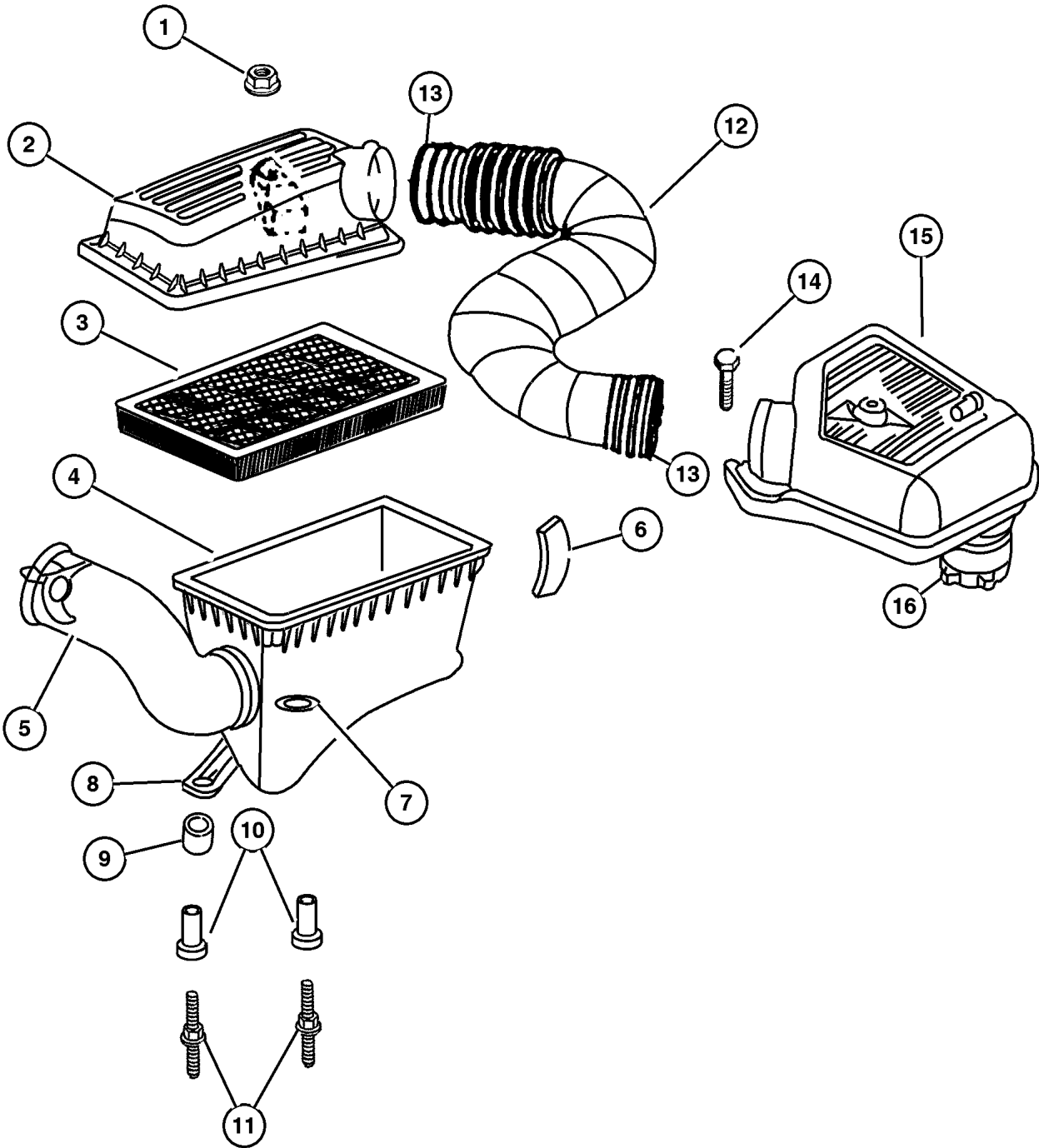
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; EHO= All 3.9 Engines, EVO= All 4.7 Engines, EMO= All 5.9 Engines, DBB= Manual Transmissions, DGK= 42RE Automatic Transmissions, DGT= 46RE Automatic Transmissions									
1	53031 548AB	1				EHO			CABLE, Accelerator
	53031 556AB	1				EMO			
2	5303 1592	1				EVO			BRACKET, Throttle Control Cable, Serviced in Throttle Body, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	5207 8102	1				EHO, EMO	DBB		SPRING, Throttle Return
4	52104 030AD	1					DGK, DGT		CABLE, Throttle Valve
5	5300 9055	1					DGK, DGT		SPRING, Throttle Valve Return
6	5207 9065	1					DGK, DGT		LEVER, Throttle Valve
7	0181 065	1					DGK, DGT		BOLT, Hex Head, .25-20x1.00
8	0138 165	1					DGK, DGT		WASHER, Lock
9	J012 0375	1					DGK, DGT		NUT, Hex, .250-20
10	5207 9101	1					DGK, DGT		BRACKET, Cable
11	0181 112	1					DGK, DGT		SCREW AND WASHER, .375-16x1. 00

DODGE - DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
			EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Air Cleaner 2.5L Engine (EPE)
Figure 014-815



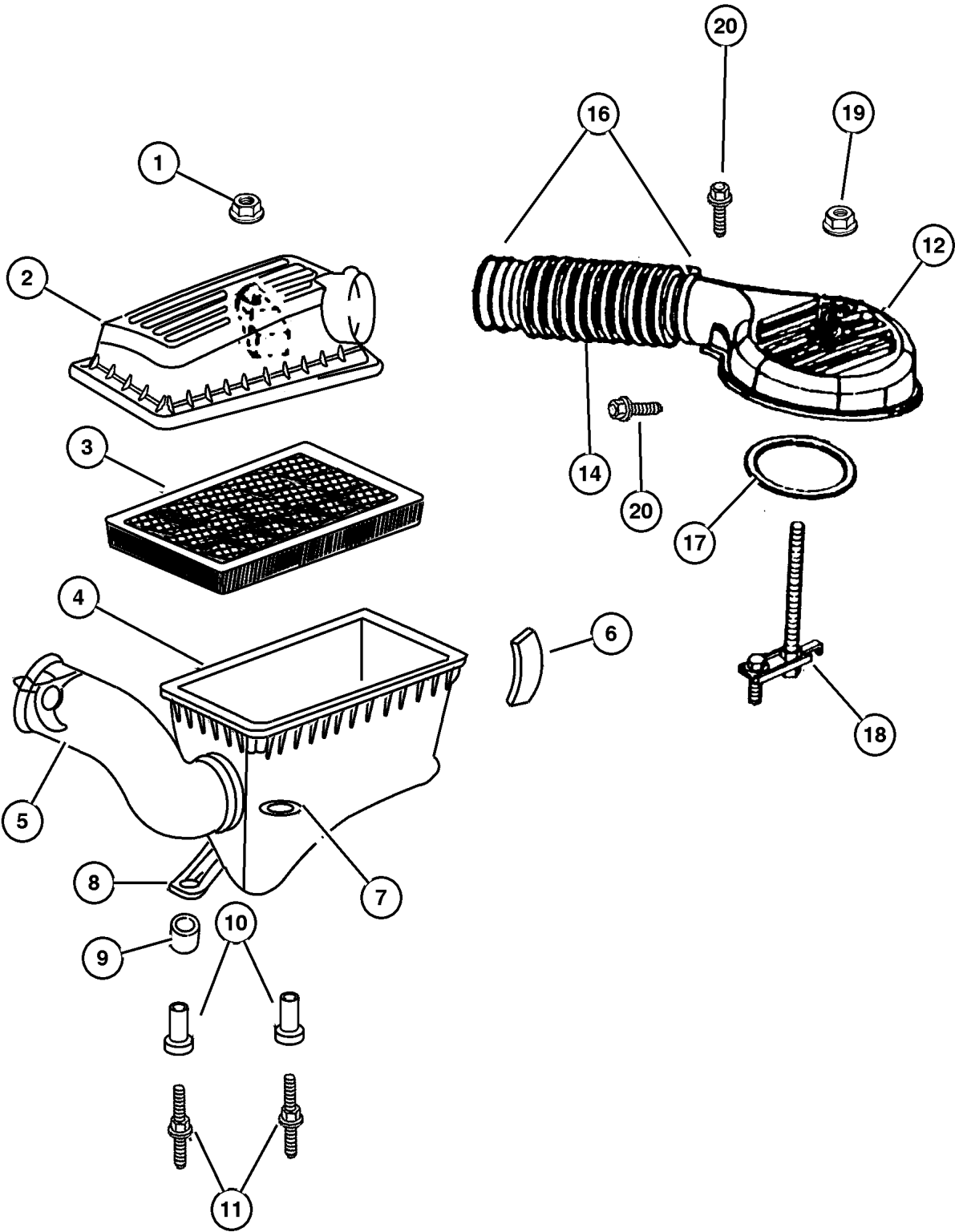
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; EPO= All 2.5 Engines, EHO= All 3.9 Engines EVO= All 4.7 Engines, EMO= All 5.9 Engines									
1	3420 1358	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut- Sealing Washer, M6 x 1.00
2	53031 760AB	1				EH0, EM0, EP0			COVER, Air Cleaner
3	5300 4383	1				EH0, EM0, EP0			FILTER, Air
4	53031 770AA	1				EH0, EM0, EP0			BODY, Air Cleaner
5	53031 692AA	1				EH0, EM0, EP0			DUCT, Air Cleaner
6	5277 576	4				EH0, EM0, EP0			LATCH, Air Cleaner
7	4268 295	2				EH0, EM0, EP0			GROMMET, Air Cleaner Bracket
8	4573 049	1				EH0, EM0, EP0			ISOLATOR, Air Cleaner Mounting Leg
9	4573 211	1				EH0, EM0, EP0			BUSHING, Isolator Mounting Leg
10	5303 0406	2							FASTENER, Mounting Post
11	6503 955	2							STUD, M6x1.00x18
12	5303 0761	1				EP0			HOSE, Air Cleaner
13	53032 087AA	2				EP0			CLAMP, Air Cleaner Duct
14	6504 503	2				EP0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head
15	5303 0759	1				EP0			RESONATOR, Air Cleaner
16	53032 086AA	1				EP0			CLAMP

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.		DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.	
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.		DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.	
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.		DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual	
				EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum		DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE	
						DG0 = Auto. Trans.	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Air Cleaner 3.9L (EHC), 4.7L (EVA), 5.9L (EML) Engine
Figure 014-820

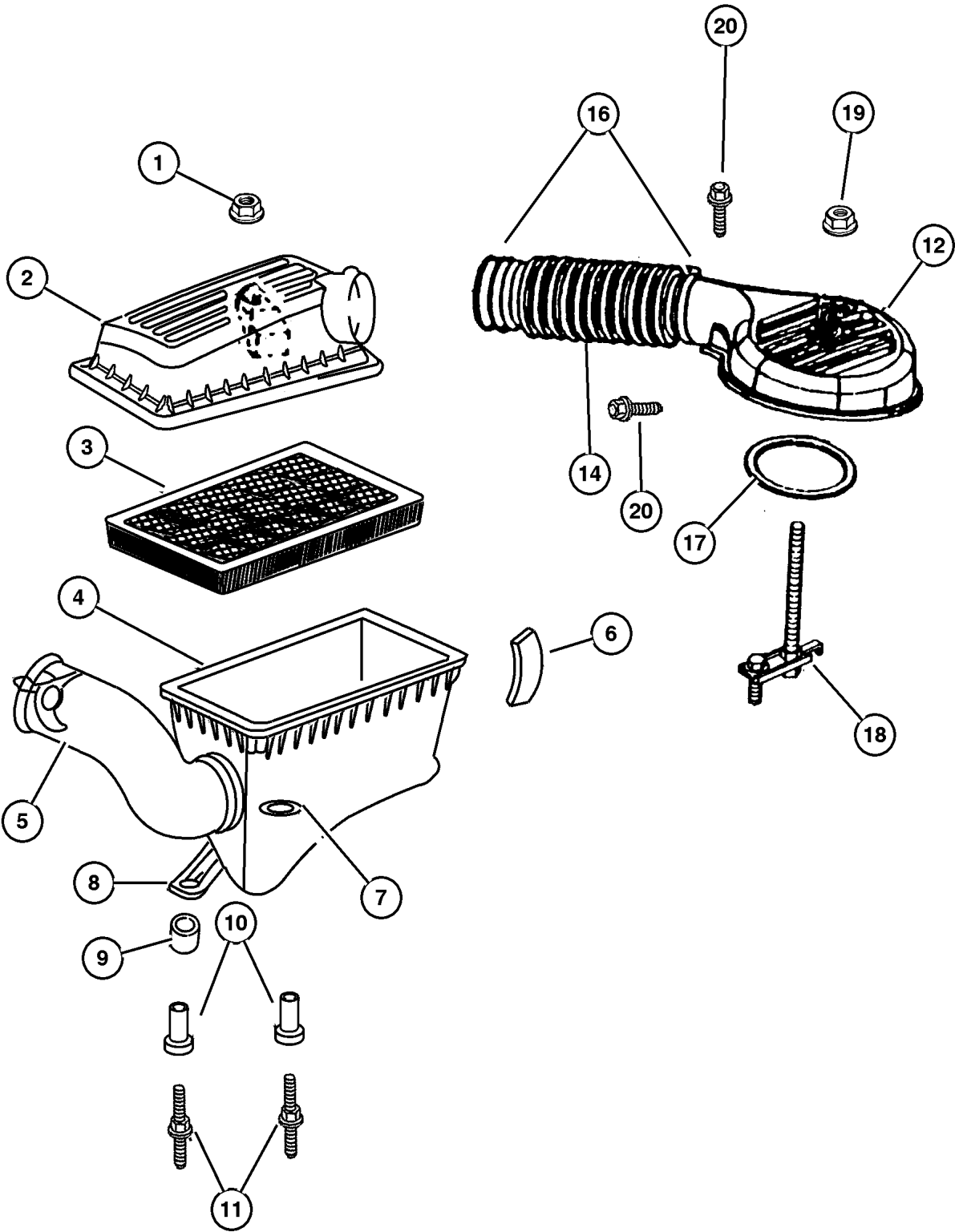


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; EPO= All 2.5 Engines, EHO= All 3.9 Engines EVO= All 4.7 Engines, EMO= All 5.9 Engines									
1	3420 1358	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut- Sealing Washer, M6 x 1.00
2									COVER, Air Cleaner
	53031 760AB	1				EHO, EMO, EPO			
	53031 771AA	1				EVO			
3									FILTER, Air
	5300 4383	1				EHO, EMO, EPO			
		1				EVO			
4									BODY, Air Cleaner
	53031 770AA	1				EHO, EMO, EPO			
		1				EVO			
5									DUCT, Air Cleaner
	53031 692AA	1				EVO			
		1				EHO, EMO, EPO			
6									LATCH, Air Cleaner
	5277 576	4				EHO, EMO, EPO			
		4				EVO			
7									GROMMET, Air Cleaner Bracket
	4268 295	2				EHO, EMO, EPO			
		2				EVO			
8									ISOLATOR, Air Cleaner Mounting Leg
	4573 049	1				EHO, EMO, EPO			
		1				EVO			
9									BUSHING, Isolator Mounting Leg

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
			EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = Auto. Trans.

Air Cleaner 3.9L (EHC), 4.7L (EVA), 5.9L (EML) Engine
Figure 014-820



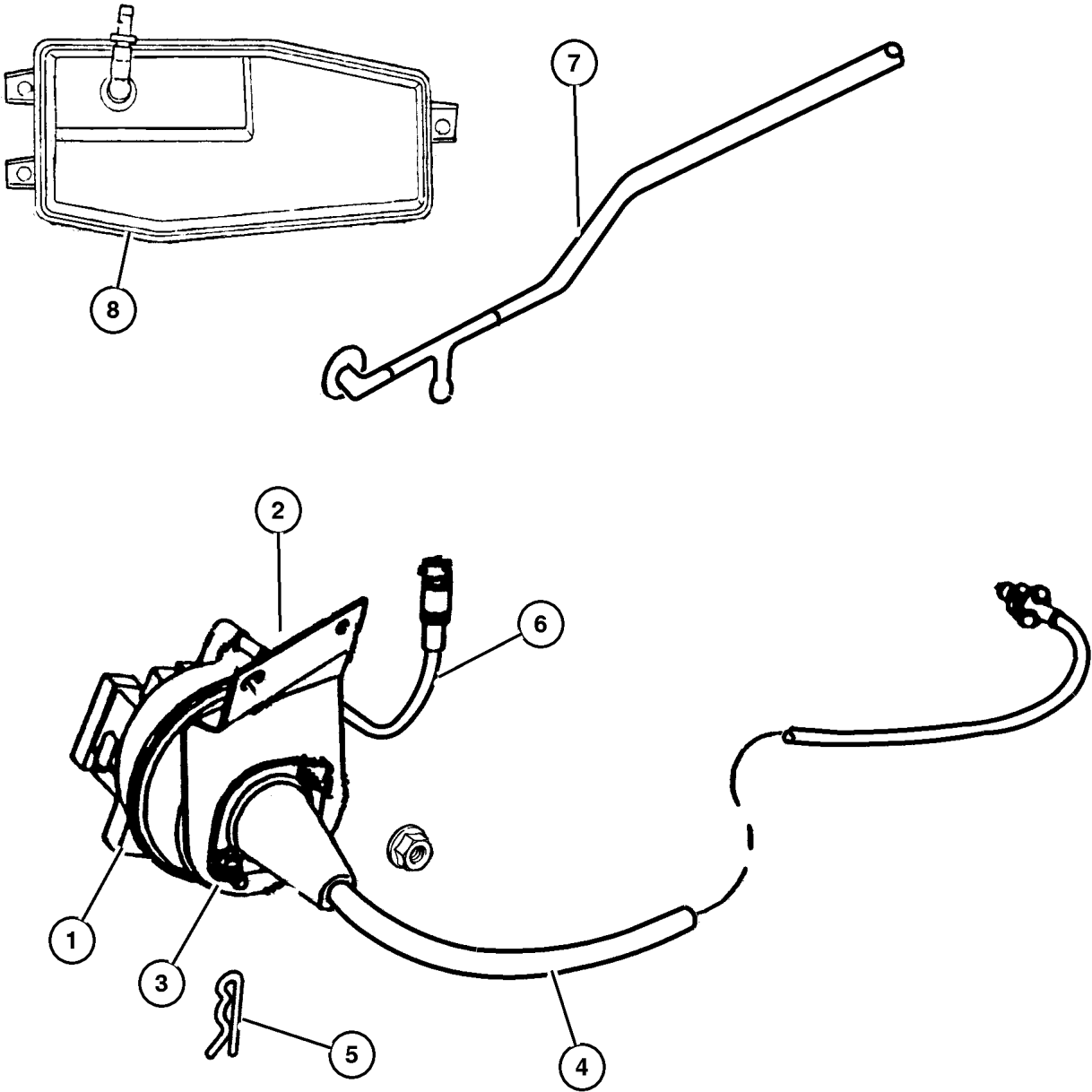
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4573 211	1				EH0, EM0, EP0 EV0			
10	5303 0406	2							FASTENER, Mounting Post
11	6503 955	2							STUD, M6x1.00x18
12	4883 598AA	1				EH0, EM0			BONNET, Throttle Body Air Inlet
-13	53032 084AA-	1				EV0			RESONATOR, Air Cleaner
14	4883 599AA	1				EH0, EM0			HOSE, Air Cleaner to T/Body
-15	53032 083AA-	1				EV0			HOSE, Air Cleaner
16	53032 088AA	2				EH0, EM0			CLAMP, Air Cleaner Duct
17	5303 0600	1				EH0, EM0			GASKET, Air Cleaner To T/Body
18	53031 572AB	1				EH0, EM0			BRACKET, Air Cleaner
19	6504 488	1				EH0, EM0			NUT, .25-20
20									SCREW, M6x1.00x35.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.		DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.	
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.		DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.	
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.		DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual	
				EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum		DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE	
						DG0 = Auto. Trans.	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Speed Control
Figure 014-1010



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; EHO= All 3.9 Engines, EVO= All 4.7 Engines

EMO= All 5.9 Engines

1	4669 977	1				EMO			SERVO, Speed Control
		1				EVO			
		1				EHO			
2	5015 843AA	1				EMO			BRACKET, Cruise Control Servo
		1				EVO			
		1				EHO			
3	6500 274	2				EMO			LOCK NUT, M6x1.0x6
		2				EVO			
		2				EHO			
4	5015 853AA	1				EMO			CABLE, Speed Control
	5015 856AA	1				EHO			
	5015 857AB	1				EVO			
5	6025 867	1				EMO			CLIP, Cable to Servo Attach
		1				EVO			
		1				EHO			
6	5015 845AA	1				EMO			HARNESS, Speed Control Vacuum
		1				EHO			
	5015 846AA	1				EVO			
7	55055 908AC	1							HARNESS, Vacuum
8	4886 009AA	1							RESERVOIR, Vacuum

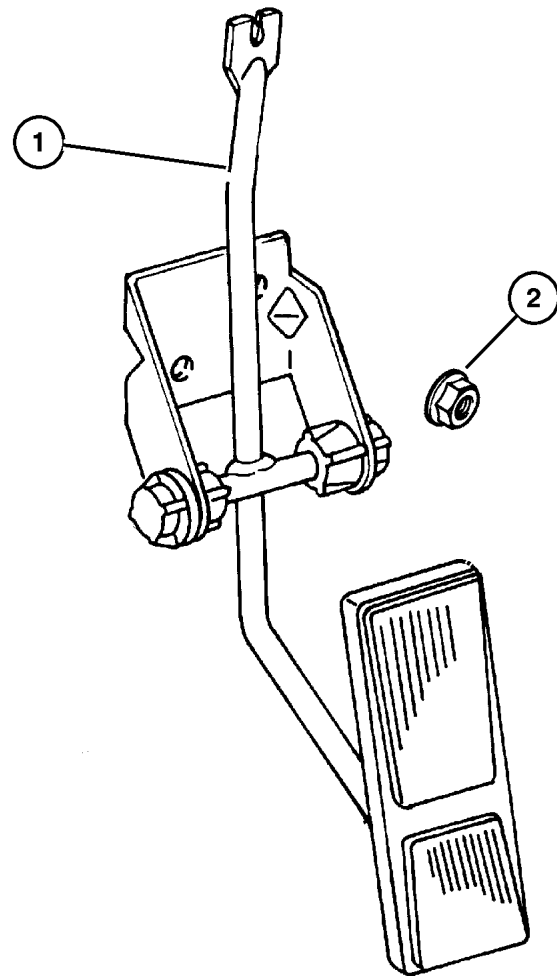
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
			EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Accelerator Pedal Figure 014-1110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52079 304AC	1							PEDAL, Accelerator
2	6502 843	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
			EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Group – 016

Propeller Shafts and U-Joints

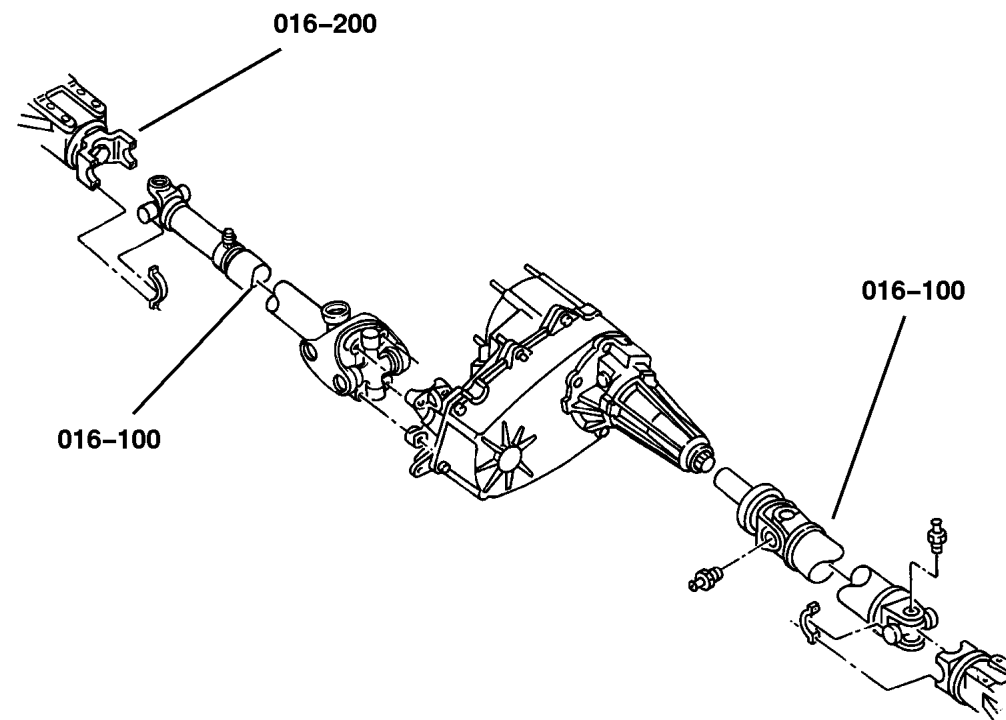
GROUP 16 - Propeller Shafts and U-Joints

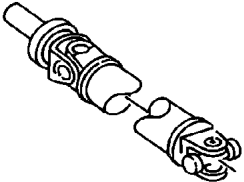
Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

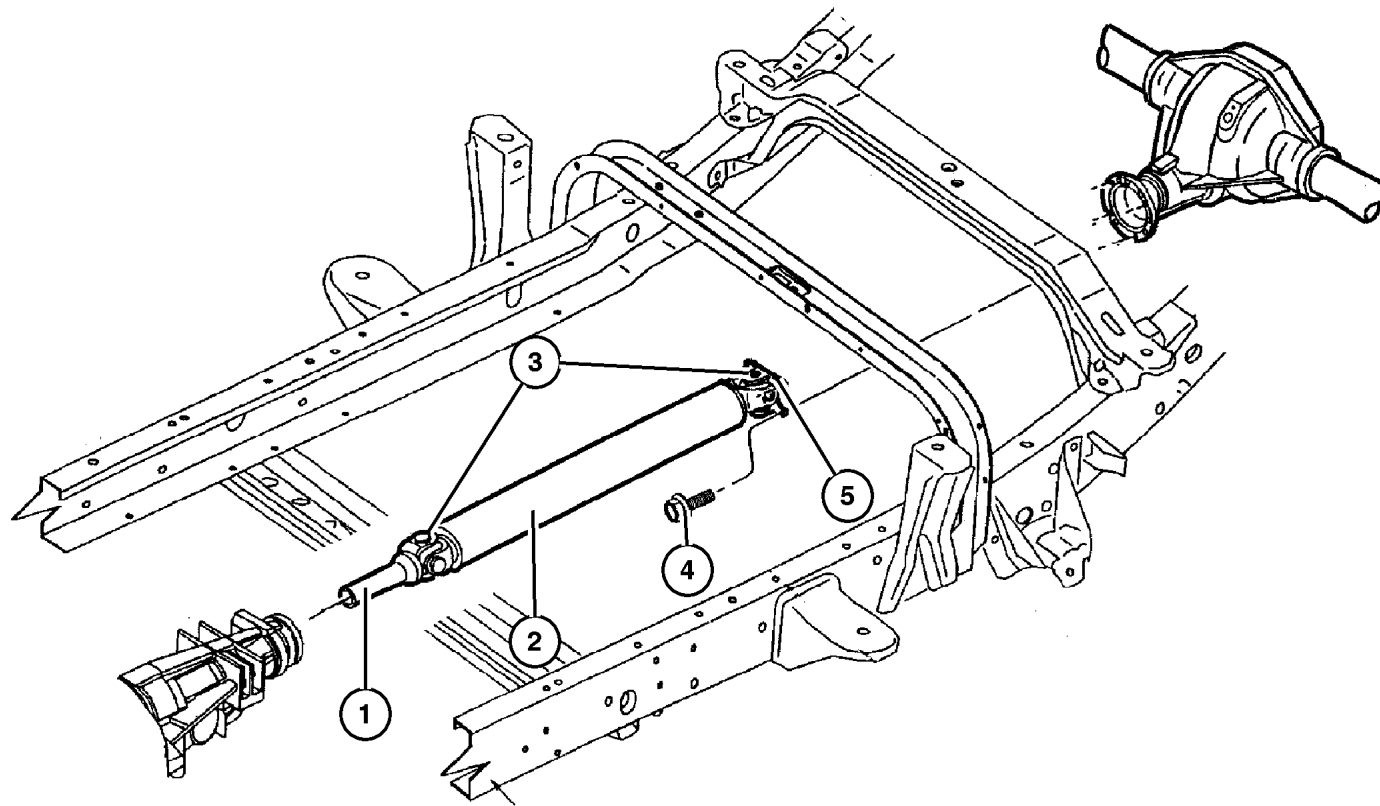
Propeller Shaft

Shaft,Propeller,Rear,1 Piece-AN 1	Fig. 016-110
Shaft,Propeller,Rear,2 Piece-AN 1	Fig. 016-120
Shaft,Propeller,Front and Rear-AN 5	Fig. 016-130



016-100 Propeller Shaft			
			

Shaft,Propeller,Rear,1 Piece-AN 1 Figure 016-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:EP0=All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas---EH0=All 3.9L 6 Cylinder Gas---EM0=All 5.9L 8 Cylinder Gas---EV0=All 4.7L 8 Cylinder Gas--- DG0= All Automatic Trans---DGT=4 Speed Automatic---DDC,DDK= Manual 5 Speed Transmissions									
1									YOKE, Drive Shaft
	5003 633AA	1	1		31, 84	EM0	DGT		with Shaft 52105950AB
		1	1		31, 84	EM0	DGT		with Shaft 52105950AC
		1	1		31, 84	EH0, EV0	DG0		with Shaft 52105603AA
	5014 040AA	1	1		61	EH0, EM0, EV0	DG0		with Shaft 52105600AA
	5014 041AA	1	1		61	EH0, EV0	DDC		with Shaft 52105602AA
	5014 058AA	1	1		61	EP0	DDK		with Shaft 52105607AA
2									SHAFT, Drive
	52105 950AB	1	1		31, 84	EM0	DGT		Use with Transmission 52119847AA and Overdrive 52118784AA ONLY!
	52105 950AC	1	1		31, 84	EM0	DGT		Use with Transmission 52119949AA and Overdrive 52119428AA ONLY!
	52105 603AA	1	1		31, 84	EH0, EV0	DG0		
	52105 600AA	1	1		61	EH0, EM0, EV0	DG0		
	52105 602AA	1	1		61	EH0, EV0	DDC		
	52105 607AA	1	1		61	EP0	DDK		
3									U JOINT
	5014 733AA	2	1		31, 84	EM0	DGT		with Shaft 52105950AB
		2	1		31, 84	EM0	DGT		with Shaft 52105950AC
		2	1		31, 84	EH0, EV0	DG0		with Shaft 52105603AA
		2	1		61	EH0, EM0, EV0	DG0		with Shaft 52105600AA
		2	1		61	EH0, EV0	DDC		with Shaft 52105602AA
		2	1		61	EP0	DDK		with Shaft 52105607AA
4	6506 233AA	4	5		31, 61, 84				BOLT, Hex Head, M12, Flange to Rear Axle Yoke
5									FLANGE, Driveshaft Yoke

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES
L = Regular Cab
L = Club Cab
L = Quad Cab

LINE
1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY
61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum

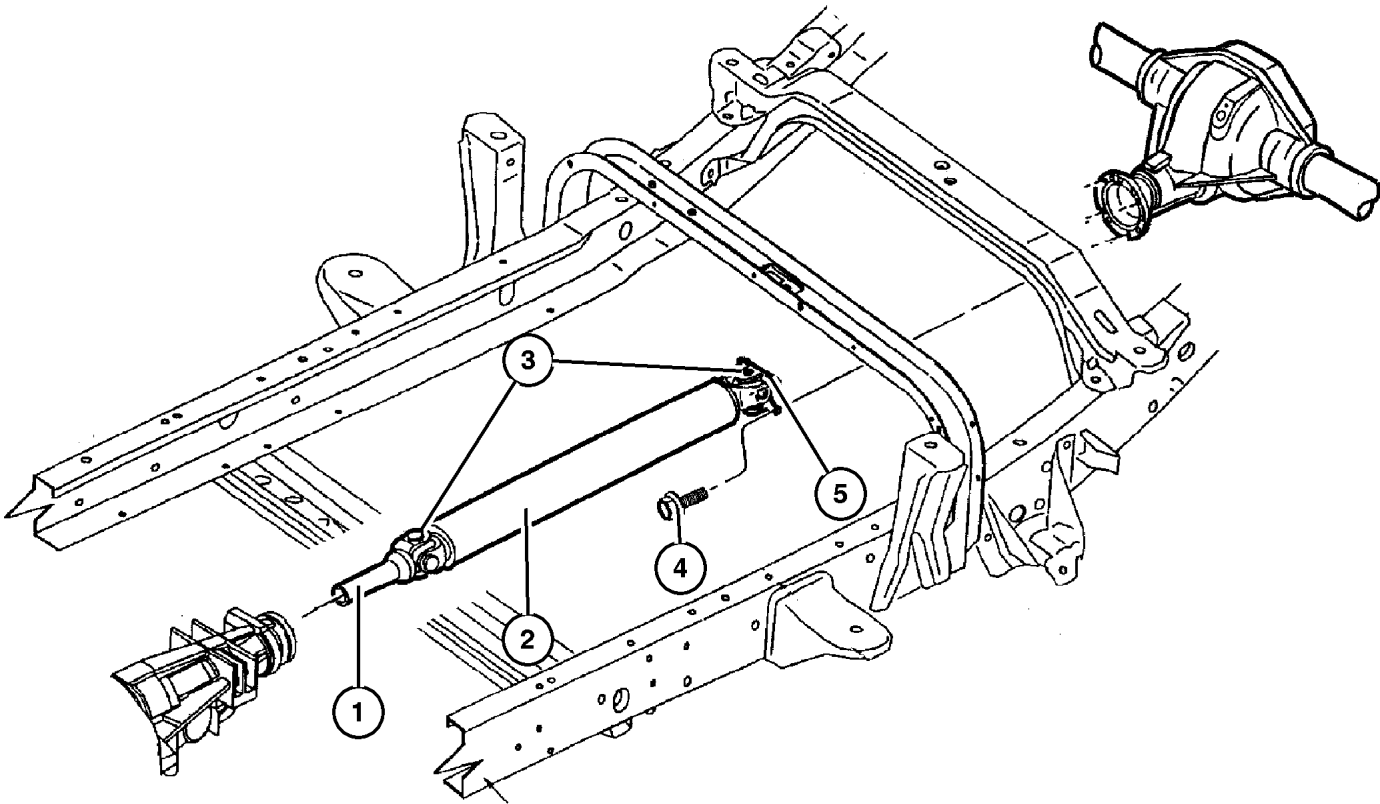
TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Shaft,Propeller,Rear,1 Piece-AN 1
 Figure 016-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5015 556AA	1	1		31, 84	EM0	DGT		with Shaft 52105950AB, Rear
		1	1		31, 84	EM0	DGT		with Shaft 52105950AC, Rear
		1	1		31, 84	EH0, EV0	DG0		with Shaft 52105603AA, Rear
		1	1		61	EH0, EV0	DG0		with Shaft 52105600AA, Rear
		1	1		61	EH0, EV0	DDC		with Shaft 52105602AA, Rear
		1	1		61	EP0	DDK		with Shaft 52105607AA, Rear

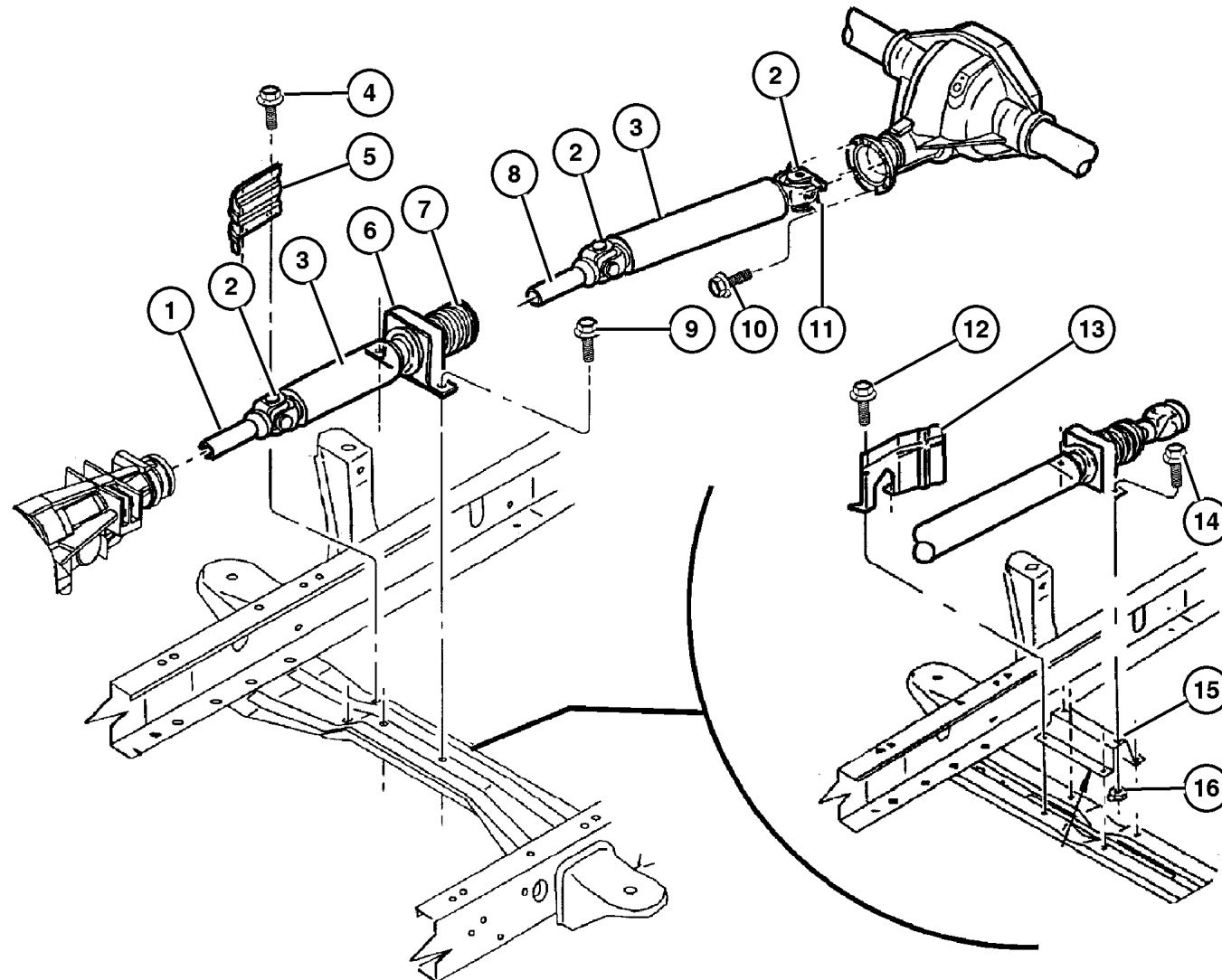


DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
			EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Shaft,Propeller,Rear,2 Piece-AN 1 Figure 016-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:EP0=All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas---EH0=All 3.9L 6 Cylinder Gas---EV0=All 4.7L 8 Cylinder Gas---DBB=All Manual Transmissions---DDC,DDK=5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission									
1	5014 058AA	1	1		31, 84	EP0	DDK		YOKE, Drive Shaft with Shaft 52105606AA
	5014 041AA	1	1		31, 84	EH0, EV0	DDC		with Shaft 52105404AA
2	5014 733AA	3	1		31, 84	EP0	DDK		U JOINT with Shaft 52105606AA
		3	1		31, 84	EH0, EV0	DDC		with Shaft 52105404AA
3	52105 606AA	1	1		31, 84	EP0	DDK		SHAFT, Drive, 2 Piece Complete-with Center Bearing
	52105 404AA	1	1		31, 84	EH0, EV0	DDC		Complete-with Center Bearing
4	6101 787	2	1		31		DBB		SCREW, Tapping, M8x20, Heat Shield Mounting
5	5201 9569	1	1		31	EH0, EP0	DBB		SHIELD, Heat
6	5014 097AA	1	1		31, 84	EP0	DDK		CENTER BEARING, Drive Shaft with Shaft 52105606AA
		1	1		31, 84	EH0, EV0	DDC		with Shaft 52105404AA
7	5012 793AA	1	1		31, 84	EP0	DDK		BOOT, Driveshaft with Shaft 52105606AA
		1	1		31, 84	EH0, EV0	DDC		with Shaft 52105404AA
8	5014 056AA	1	1		31, 84	EP0	DDK		YOKE, Drive Shaft with Shaft 52105606AA
	5014 041AA	1	1		31, 84	EH0, EV0	DDC		with Shaft 52105404AA
9	6101 063	2	1		31		DBB		SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1. 5x45, Center Bearing Mounting
10	6506 497AA	4							BOLT, Hex Head, M12, Drive Shaft Flange to Rear Axle Flange
11	5015 556AA	1	1		31, 84	EP0	DDK		FLANGE, Driveshaft Yoke with Shaft 52105606AA, Rear
		1	1		31, 84	EH0, EV0	DDC		with Shaft 52105404AA
12	52105 387AA	1	1		84		DBB		SHIELD, Center Bearing, Heat
13	6101 063	4	1		84		DBB		SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1. 5x45, Heat Shield Mounting

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES

L = Regular Cab
L = Club Cab
L = Quad Cab

LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY

61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE

EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum

TRANSMISSION

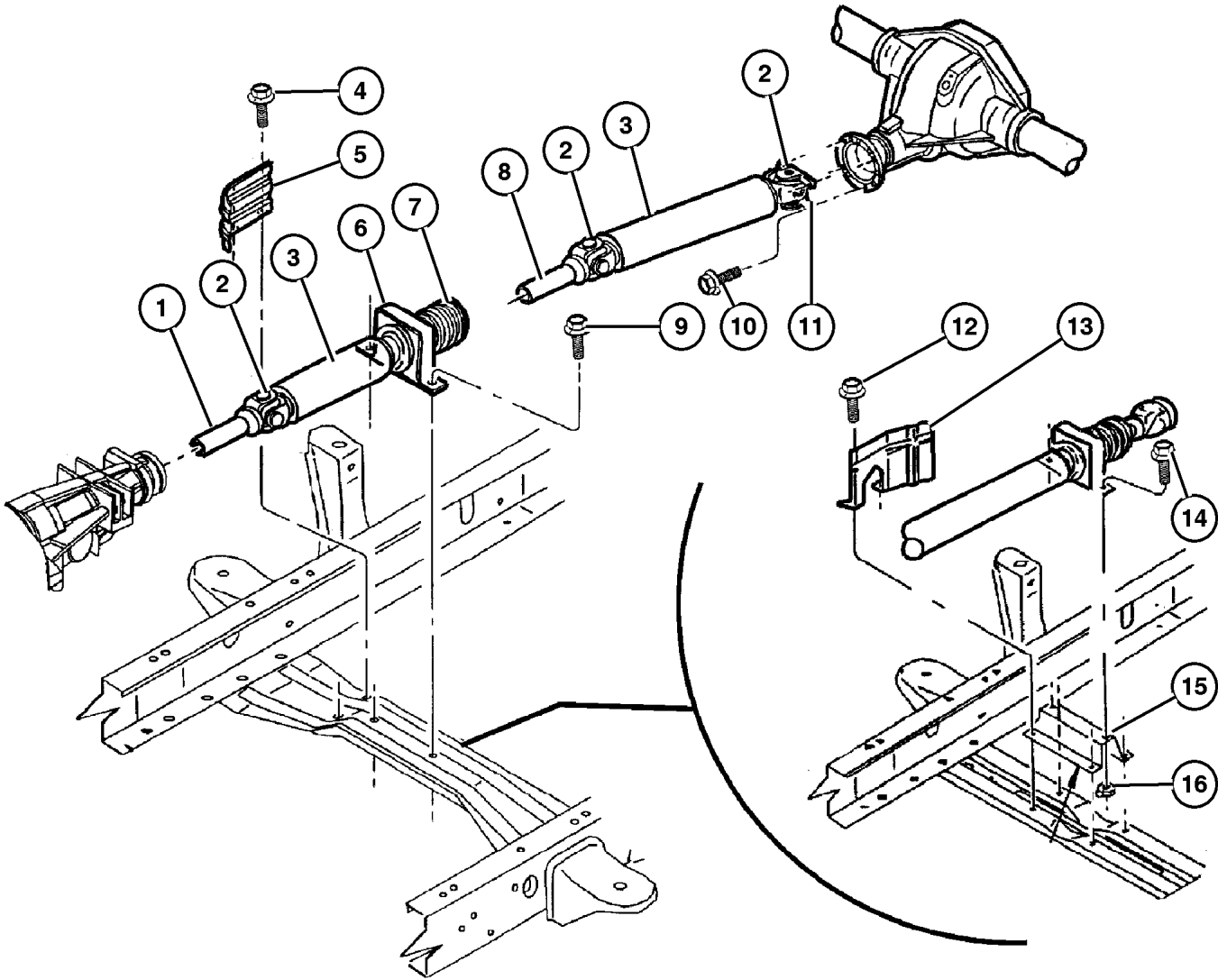
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Shaft,Propeller,Rear,2 Piece-AN 1
 Figure 016-120

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
14	6101 060	2	1		84		DBB		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30, Center Bearing Mounting
15	52105 388AA	1	1		84		DBB		BRACKET, Drive Shaft Bearing, Center Bearing Mounting
16	6101 696	2	1		84		DBB		NUT, Center Bearing Mounting

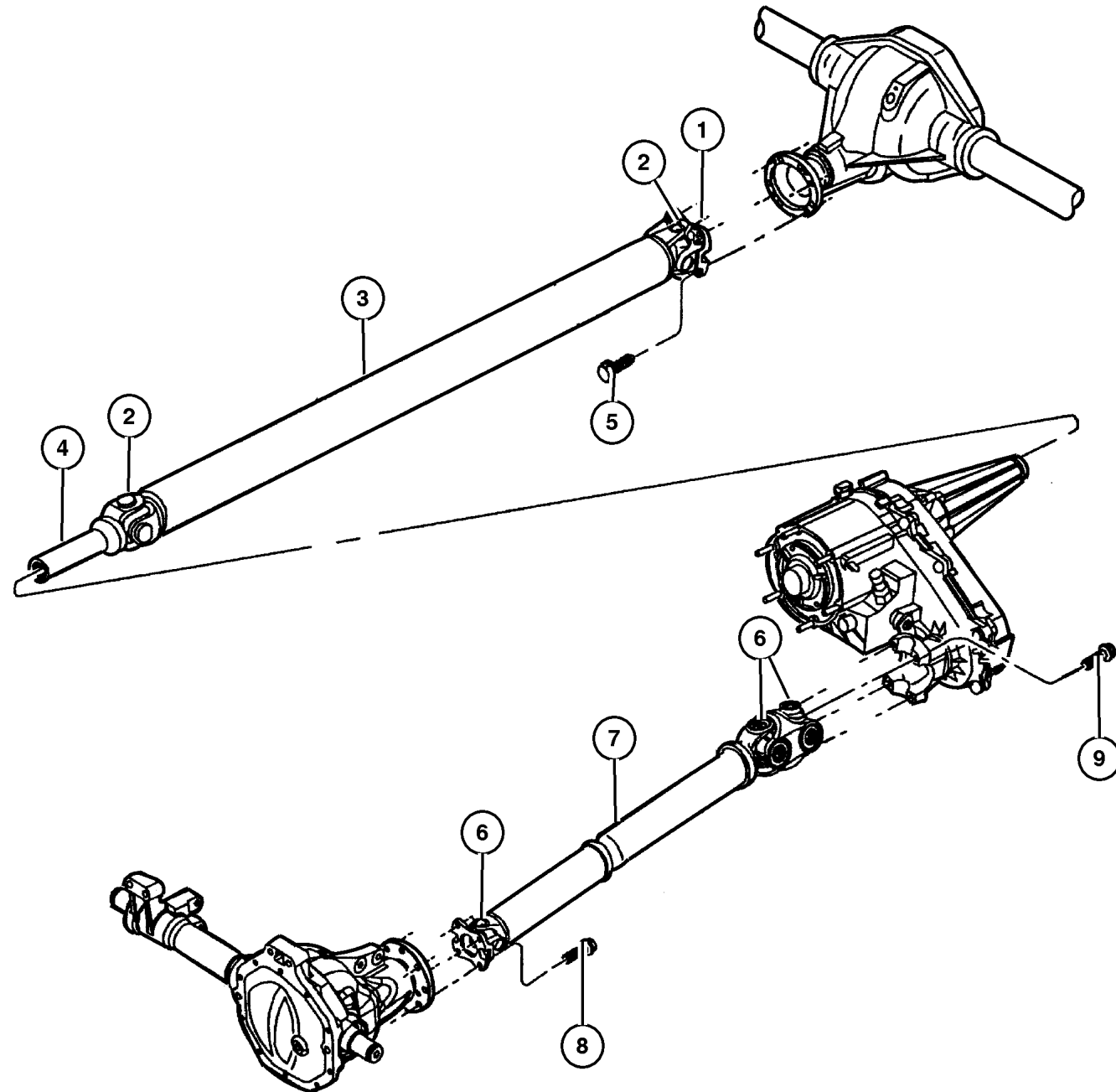


DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
				EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
					DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Shaft,Propeller,Front and Rear-AN 5 Figure 016-130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes defined below; DG0=Transmissions - All Automatics EM0= Engines - All 5.9L 8 Cylinder Gas EV0= Engines - All 4.7L Gas									
1									FLANGE, Driveshaft Yoke
	5015 556AA	1	5		61	EH0, EM0, EV0	DG0		Rear
		1	5		31, 84	EH0, EM0, EV0	DG0		Rear
		1	5		61	EH0, EM0, EV0	DDC		Rear
		1	5		31, 84	EH0, EM0, EV0	DDC		Rear
2									U JOINT Front or Rear
	5014 733AA	2	5		61	EH0, EM0, EV0	DG0		Front or Rear
		2	5		31, 84	EH0, EM0, EV0	DG0		Front or Rear
		2	5		61	EH0, EM0, EV0	DDC		Front or Rear
		2	5		31, 84	EH0, EM0, EV0	DDC		Front or Rear
3									SHAFT, Drive Rear
	52105 592AA	1	5		61	EH0, EM0, EV0	DG0		Rear
	52105 598AA	1	5		31, 84	EH0, EM0, EV0	DG0		Rear
	52105 599AA	1	5		61	EH0, EM0, EV0	DDC		Rear
	52105 611AA	1	5		31, 84	EH0, EM0, EV0	DDC		Rear
4									YOKE, Drive Shaft
	5014 043AA	1	5		61	EH0, EM0, EV0	DG0		

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES
L = Regular Cab
L = Club Cab
L = Quad Cab

LINE
1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY
61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

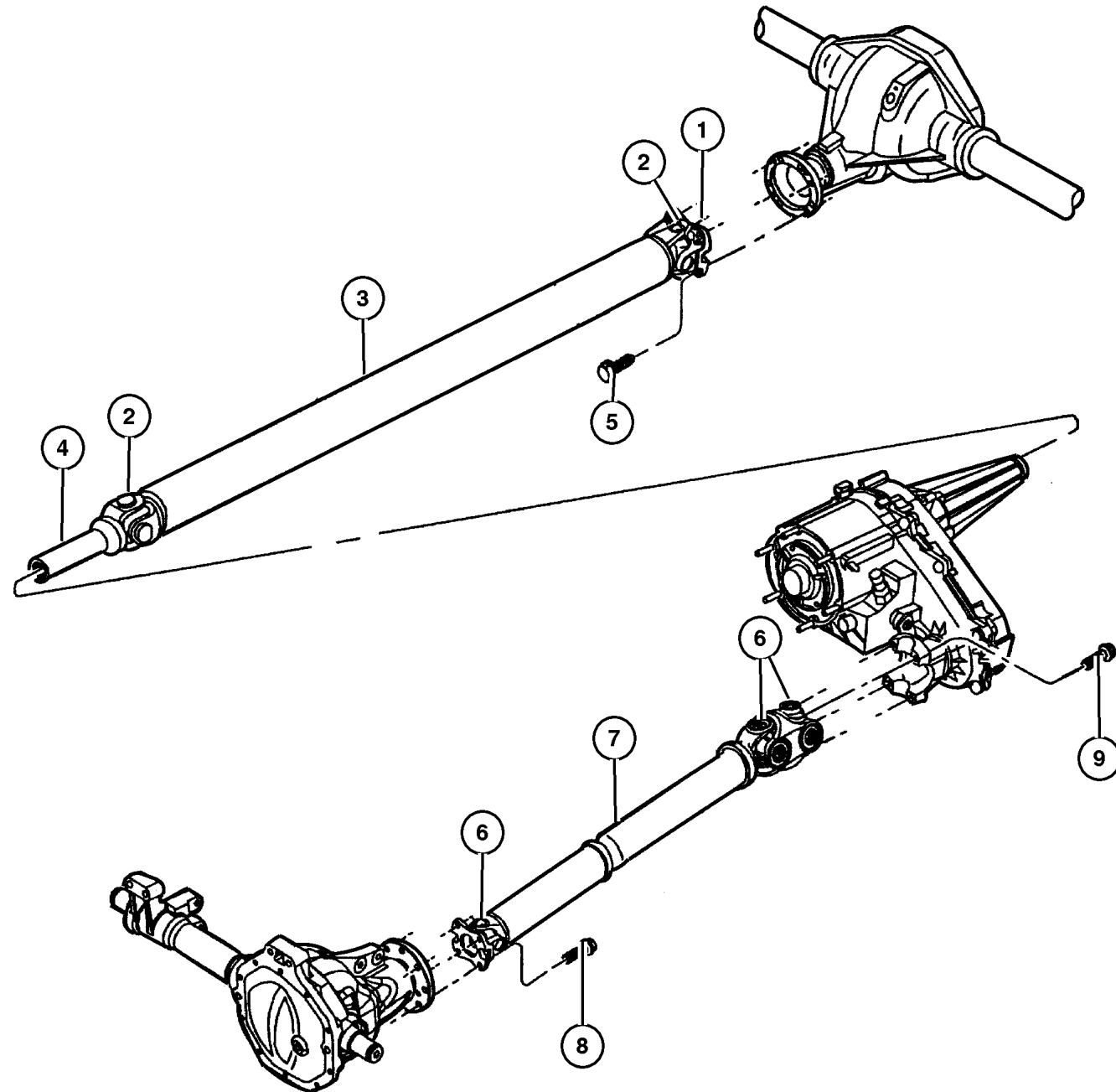
ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Shaft,Propeller,Front and Rear-AN 5 Figure 016-130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	5		31, 84	EH0, EM0, EV0	DG0		
	5014 042AA	1	5		61	EH0, EV0	DDC		
		1	5		31, 84	EH0, EV0	DDC		
5 6	6506 233AA	4							BOLT, Hex Head, M12 U JOINT
	5015 694AA	3	5				DBB		Front or Rear
		3	5				DG0		Front or Rear
7	52099 203AB	1	5				DBB		SHAFT, Drive Front
	52099 204AB	1	5				DG0		Front
8	6506 233AA	4							BOLT, Hex Head, M12, Front Drive Shaft to Front Axle
9	6034 966	4	5						BOLT, .312-24x1.170, Front Drive Shaft to Transfer Case
-10									RING, U Joint
	J320 7886	4	5				DBB		Front
		4	5				DG0		Front

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES
L = Regular Cab
L = Club Cab
L = Quad Cab

LINE
1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY
61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

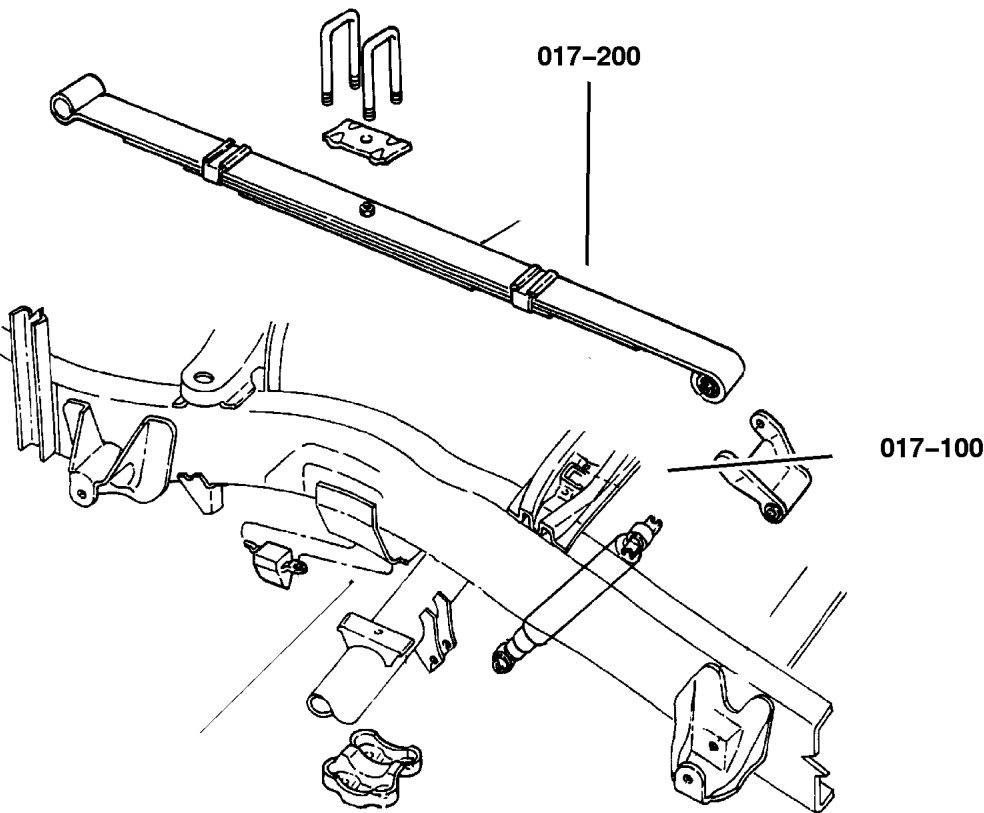
September 16, 2005

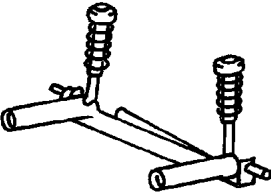
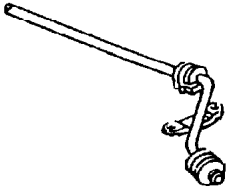
Group – 017

Rear Suspension

GROUP 17 - Rear Suspension

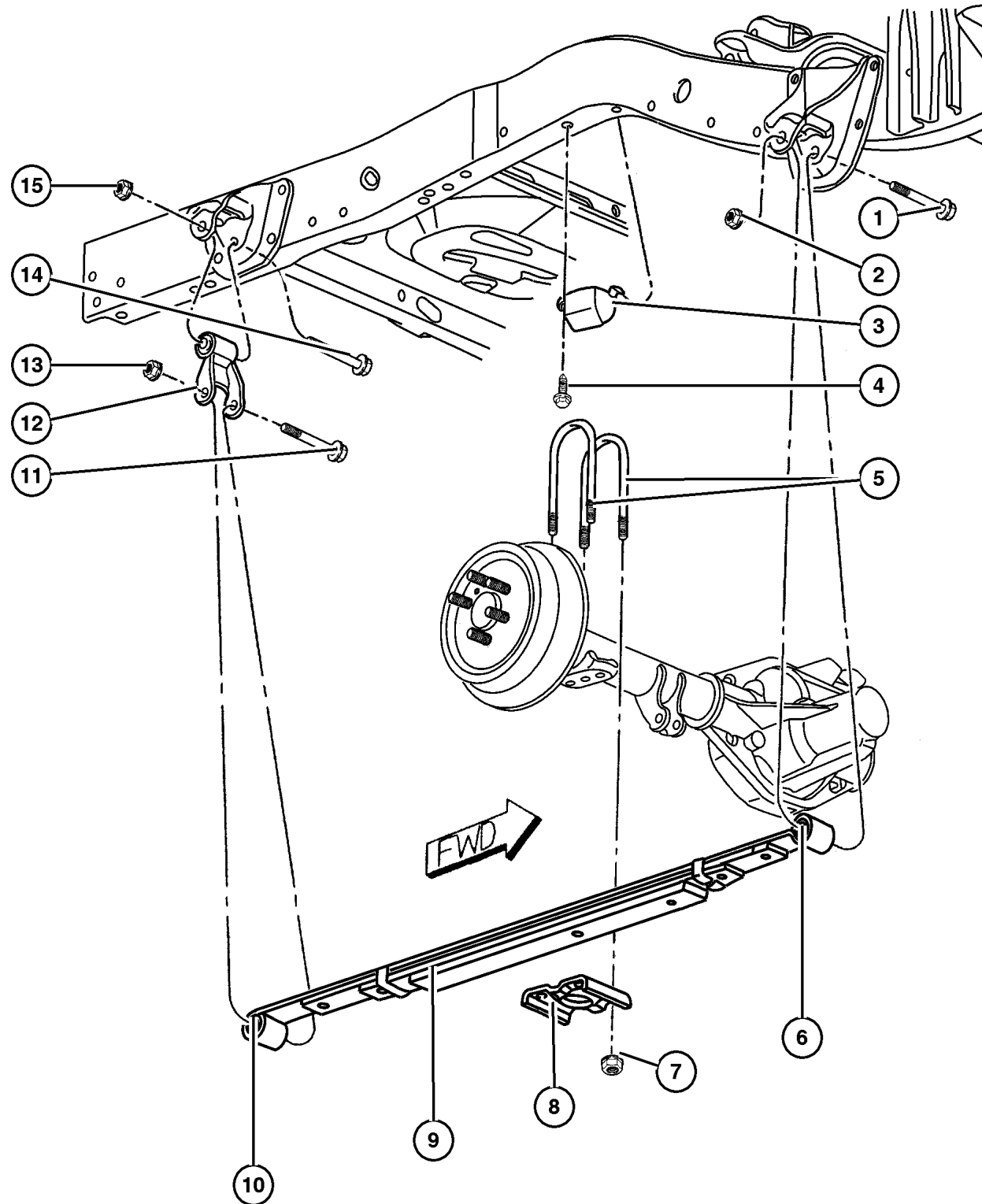
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Rear Suspension	
Suspension, Rear,Leaf Springs-AN 1	Fig. 017-110
Suspension, Rear,Leaf Springs-AN 5	Fig. 017-120
Rear Stabilizer	
Stabilizer, Rear,with Shock Absorbers	Fig. 017-210



017-100 Rear Suspension	017-200 Rear Stabilizer		
			

Suspension, Rear, Leaf Springs-AN 1

Figure 017-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: DRA= Chrysler 8.25---DRB=Chrysler 9.25 LD---SGB=Heavy Duty-Check the VIN number for the proper 'Z' code for the springs.									
1	6505 599AA	2	1						SCREW, Pilot Point, Rear Spring to Frame Bracket Mounting, Front
2	6502 698	2	1						NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Rear Spring to Frame Bracket Mounting, Front
3	5203 8682	2							BUMPER, Jounce
4	6503 183	2							SCREW, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30, Jounce Bumper Mounting
5	52106 207AA	4	1						CLIP, Spring DRA
	52106 224AA	4	1						DRB
6									BUSHING, Spring
	5203 8686	2	1		31, 61				Front
		2	1		84				Front
7	6502 698	8							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Clip Plate Mounting
8	52106 276AA	2	1						PLATE, Rear Spring Clip DRA
	52039 458AA	2	1						DRB
9									SPRING, Rear Leaf
	52106 360AB	1	1		31, 61				[ZAU,ZNU]
	52106 361AB	1	1		31, 61				[ZAV,ZNV]
	52106 362AB	1	1		31, 61				[ZBU,ZPU]
	52106 363AB	1	1		31, 61				[ZBV,ZPV]
	52106 364AB	1	1		31, 61				[ZCU,ZRU]
	52106 365AB	1	1		31, 61				[ZCV,ZRV]
	52106 437AC	1	1		31, 61				[ZDR,ZSR]
	52106 764AB	1	1		84				[ZFU,ZUU]
10	5203 8686	2	1		31, 61				BUSHING, Spring Rear
		2	1		84				Rear
11	6505 599AA	2	1						SCREW, Pilot Point, Shackle to Spring Mounting, Rear
12	5203 9204	2							SHACKLE, Spring
13	6502 698	2	1						NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Shackle to Spring Mounting, Rear
14	6505 599AA	2	1						SCREW, Pilot Point, Shackle to Frame Bracket Mounting, Rear
15	6502 698	2	1						NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Shackle to Frame Bracket Mounting, Rear

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES

L = Regular Cab
L = Club Cab
L = Quad Cab

LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY

61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE

EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum

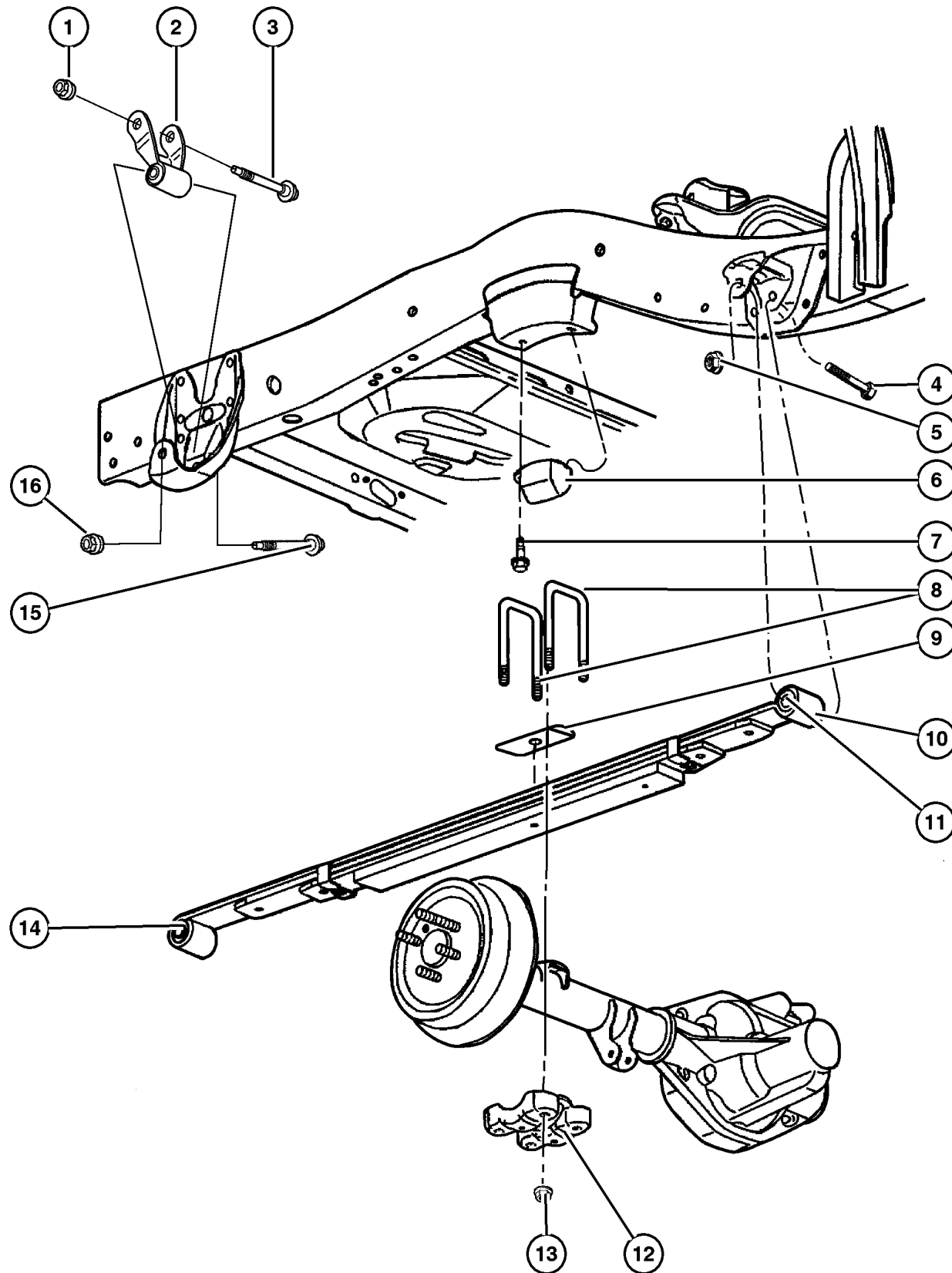
TRANSMISSION

DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Suspension, Rear, Leaf Springs-AN 5 Figure 017-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: SGB=Rear Heavy Duty---DRA=Chrysler 8.25 Rear Axle---DRB= Chrysler 9.25 LD Rear Axle									
1	6502 698	2	5						NUT, Hex Flange Lock
2	5203 9204	2							SHACKLE, Spring
3	6505 599AA	6							SCREW, Pilot Point
4	6505 599AA	6							SCREW, Pilot Point
5	6502 698	2	5						NUT, Hex Flange Lock
6	5203 8682	2							BUMPER, Jounce
7	6503 183	2							SCREW, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30, Jounce Bumper Mounting
8									CLIP, Spring
	52106 206AA	4	5						[DRA]
	5203 8482	4	5						[DRB]
9	5203 8217	2	5						SEAT, Spring
10									SPRING, Rear Leaf
	52106 743AB	1	5		31, 61				[ZDU,ZSU]
	52106 744AB	1	5		31, 61				[ZDV,ZSV]
	52106 745AB	1	5		31, 61				[ZEU,ZTU]
	52106 746AB	1	5		31, 61				[ZEV,ZTV]
	52106 765AD	1	5		84				[ZGU,ZVU]
11									BUSHING, Spring
	5203 8686	1	5		31, 61				
		1	5		84				
12									PLATE, Rear Spring Clip
	55024 582AB	2	5						[DRA]
	5203 8457	2	5						[DRB]
13	6502 698	8							NUT, Hex Flange Lock
14									BUSHING, Spring
	5203 8687	1	5		31, 61				
		1	5		84				
15	6505 599AA	6							SCREW, Pilot Point
16	6502 698	2	5						NUT, Hex Flange Lock

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES
L = Regular Cab
L = Club Cab
L = Quad Cab

LINE
1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY
61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

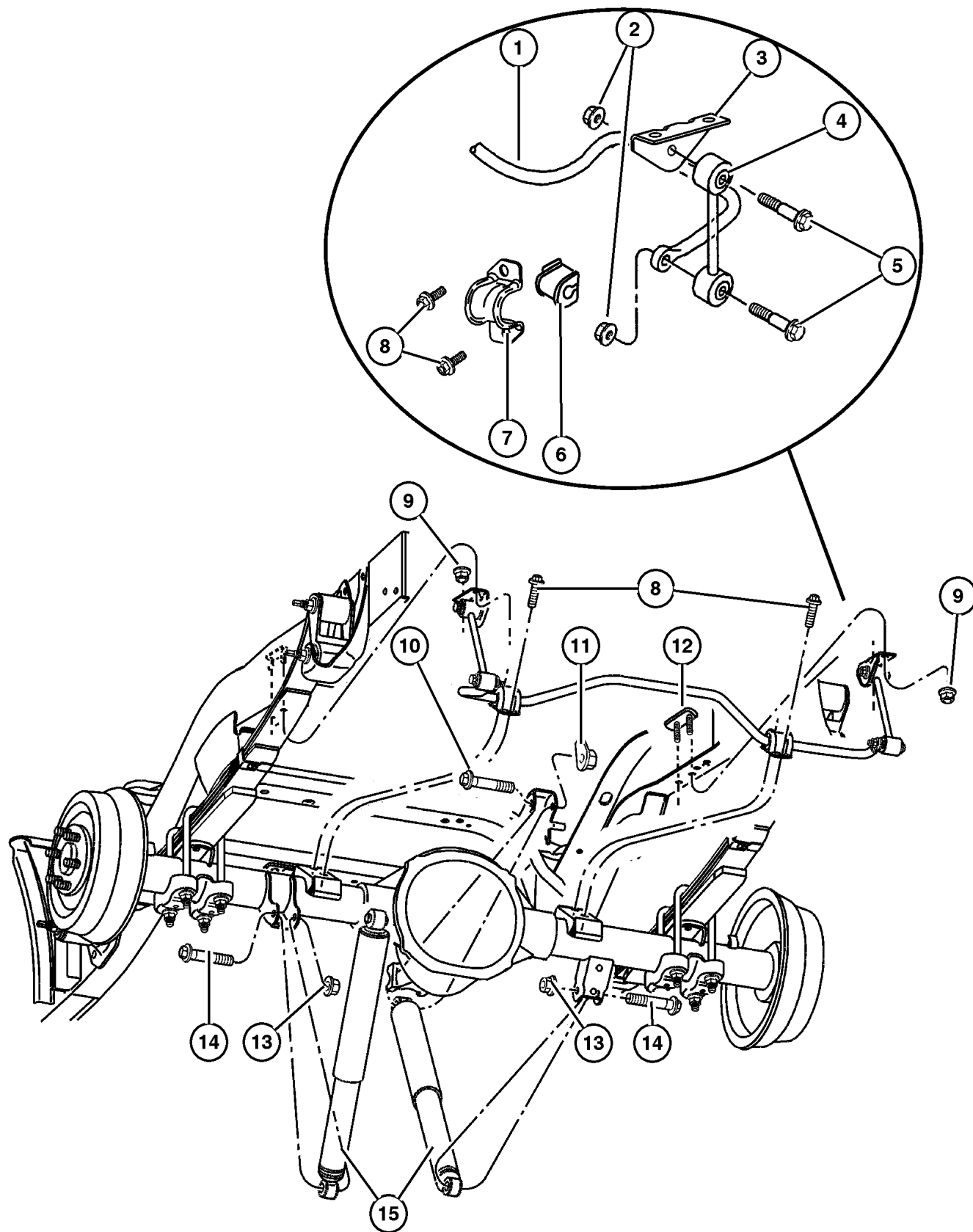
ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Stabilizer, Rear,with Shock Absorbers Figure 017-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: SHC= Stabilizer Bar-Front and Rear---SHD= Stabilizer Bar- Rear Heavy Duty---Check VIN number for the Proper 'Z' code for the Rear Springs.									
1	52106 457AA	1							BAR, Rear Sway [SHC]
	52106 428AA	1	1		31, 61				[SHD]
2	6502 696	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5, Stabilizer Link to Bar Mounting
3	5203 8968	2							BRACKET, Stabilizer Bar, Frame to Link
4	52106 303AA	2							LINK, Sway Eliminator
5	6503 726	4							SCREW, Shoulder, Stabilizer Link to Bar Mounting
6									BUSHING, Sway Bar
	5208 8125	2							SHC
	52106 417AA	2	1		31, 61				SHD
7	5208 7865	2							RETAINER, Sway Bar, Bushing
8	6503 571	4							SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1. 50x35, Stabilizer Bar Retainer Mounting
9	6502 696	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5
10	6503 712	2							SCREW, Shock Mounting, Upper
11	6504 983AA	2							NUT AND RETAINER, Hex Flange Locking, M12x1.75, Shock Mounting, Upper
12	5203 8713	2							PLATE, Sway Bar, with Studs
13	6502 697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Shock Mounting, Lower
14	6503 712	2							SCREW, Shock Mounting, Lower
15									SHOCK ABSORBER, Suspension, Rear
	52106 927AB	2	1		31, 61				[SGB,Z1B]
	52038 559AB	2	1		31, 61				[SGB,Z1J]
	52106 929AB	2	1		31, 61				[SGB,Z1D,Z1K]
	52106 337AA	2	1		31, 61				[SGD,Z1J]
	52106 758AC	2	1		84				[SGB,Z1B]
	52106 928AB	2	5		31, 61				[SGB,Z5A]
	52106 955AA	2	5		31, 61				[SGB,Z5B,Z5C]
	52106 759AA	2	5		84				[SGB,Z5A]

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES
L = Regular Cab
L = Club Cab
L = Quad Cab

LINE
1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

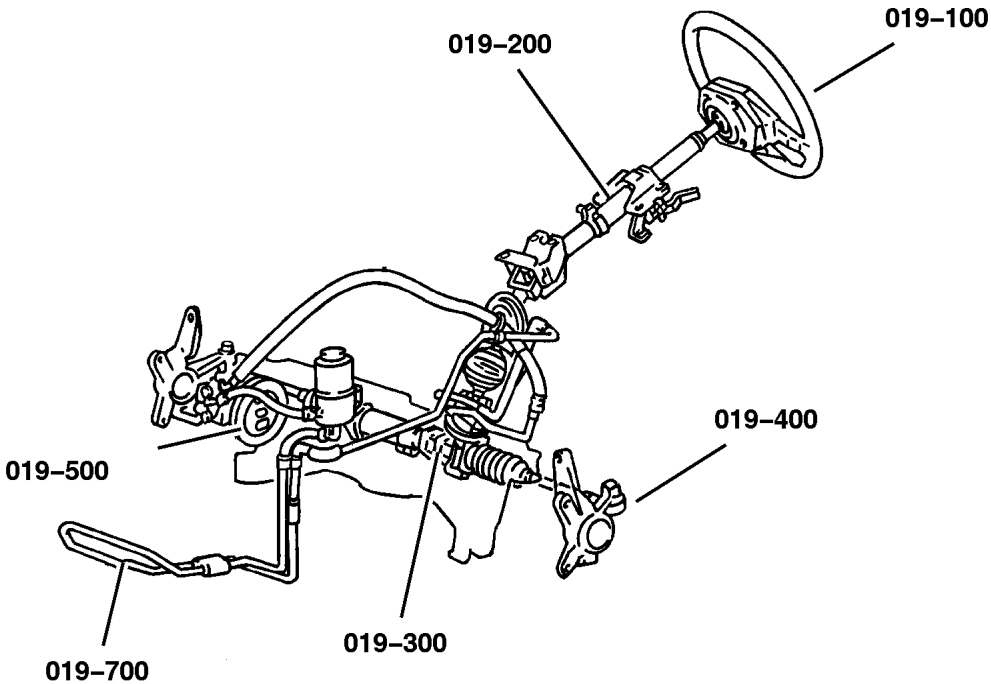
BODY
61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

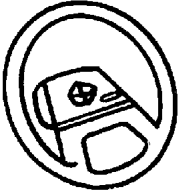
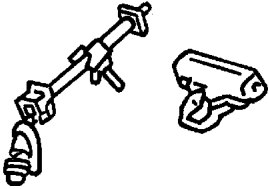
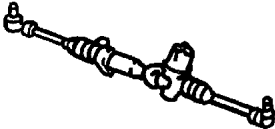
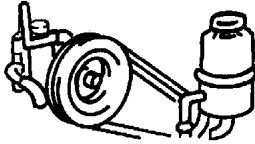
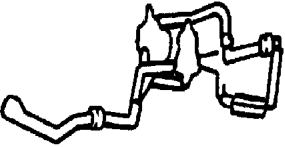
ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = Auto. Trans.

Group – 019

Steering

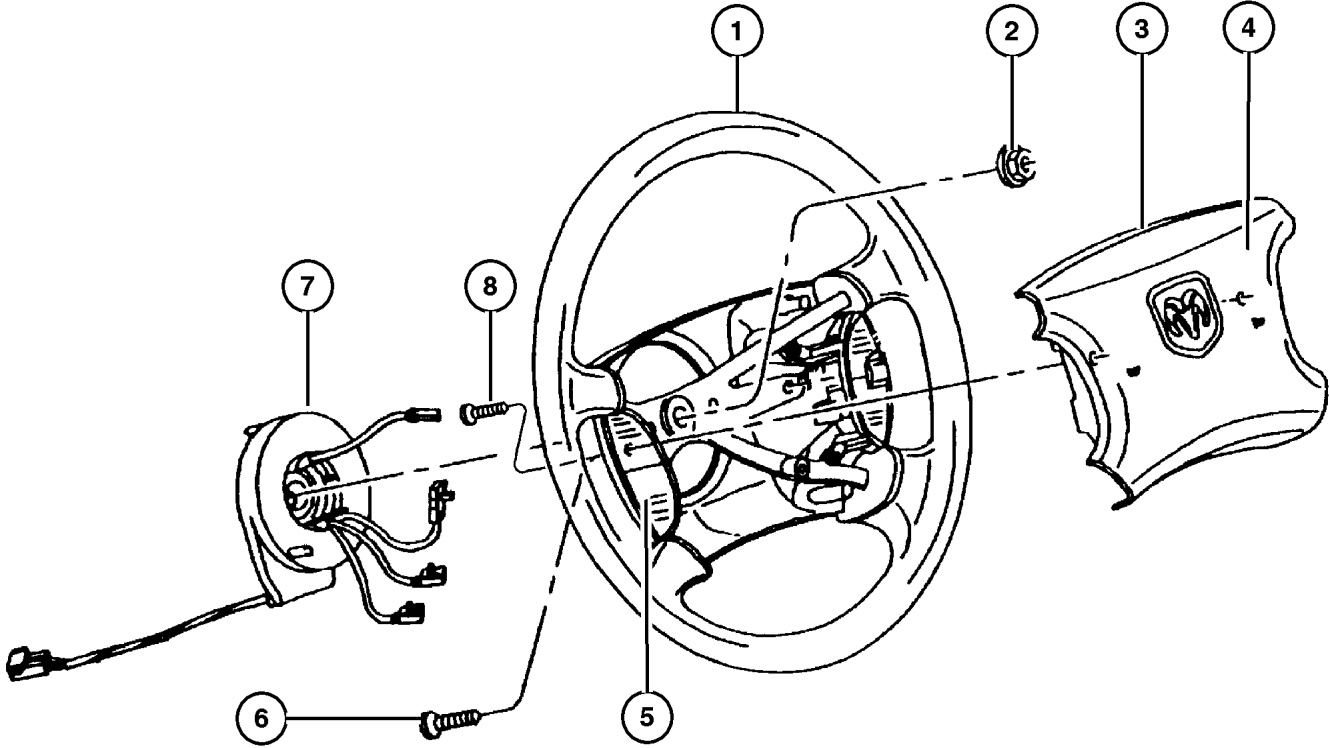


<p>019-100 Steering Wheel</p> 	<p>019-200 Steering Column</p> 	<p>019-300 Steering Gear</p> 	<p>019-500 Power Steering Pump</p> 
<p>019-700 Power Steering Hoses</p> 			

GROUP 19 - Steering

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Steering Wheel	
Wheel, Steering	Fig. 019-110
Steering Column	
Column,Steering,Upper and Lower	Fig. 019-210
Steering Gear	
Gear, Rack & Pinion Power Steering, N1	Fig. 019-310
Gear, Rack & Pinion Power Steering, N5	Fig. 019-320
Power Steering Pump	
Pump, Mounting and Pulley,2.5L Engine	Fig. 019-510
Pump, Mounting and Pulley,3.9L,5.9L Engines	Fig. 019-520
Pump, Mounting and Pulley,4.7L Engine	Fig. 019-530
Power Steering Hoses	
Hoses, Power Steering,2.5L [EP0] Engine	Fig. 019-710
Hoses, Power Steering,3.9, 5.9L Engine	Fig. 019-720
Hoses, Power Steering,4.7L Engine	Fig. 019-730

Wheel, Steering
Figure 019-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:If Horn Switch is defective, you must replace the AIR BAG COVER WITH SWITCH and not the AIR BAG MODULE ASSEMBLY itself.

Note: SCD=Luxury Steering Wheel---SCG=Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel---NHM=Speed Contro---RDZ=Steering Wheel Mounted Audio Controls

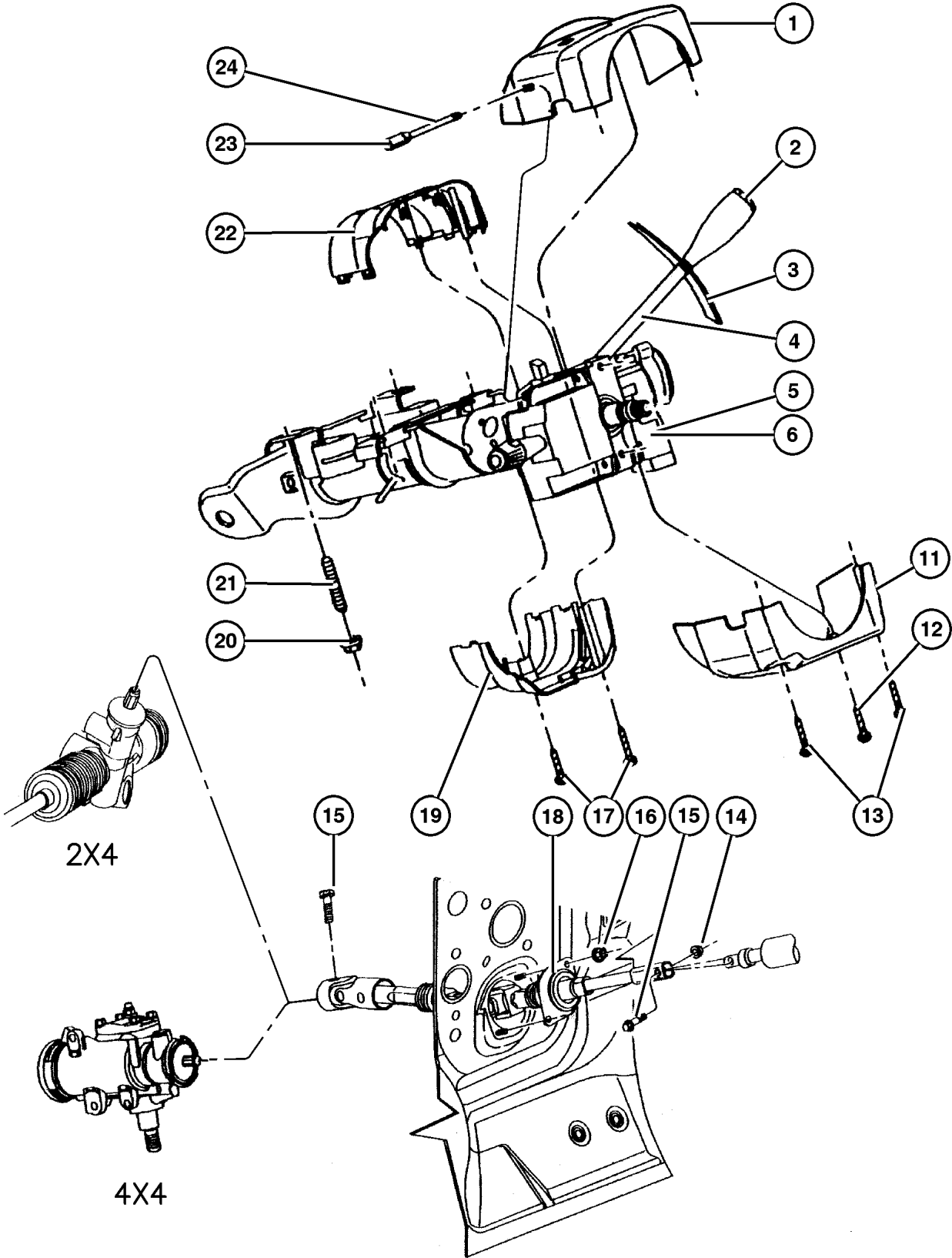
1									WHEEL, Steering
	5EH10 DX9AC	1							[SCD,-NHM]
	5FM14 DX9AC	1							[SCD,+NHM]
	5FL42 1X9AD	1							[SCG,+NHM,-RDZ]
	5GC42 1X9AF	1							[SCG,+NHM,+RDZ]
2									NUT, Hex Flange Lock
	6505 248AA	1					DBB		Steering Wheel Attaching
		1					DG0		Steering Wheel Attaching
3	5GV11 DX9AA	1							AIR BAG, Driver
4	TK64 DX9AA	1							COVER, Air Bag Module, Includes Horn Switch
5									SWITCH, Speed Control
	56021 332AB	1							Right
	56021 333AB	1							Left
6	6036 149AA	4							SCREW, Pan Head, Cruise Control Mounting
7									CLOCKSPRING
	56045 454AD	1							[-NHM]
	56045 455AD	1							[NHM,-RDZ]
	56045 456AD	1							[NHM,+RDZ]
8	6506 091AA	2							SCREW, M6x1x25, Air Bag Mounting
-9									SWITCH, Radio Control
	4685 619AB-	1							[SCG,+NHM,+RDZ], Right
	4685 632AB-	1							[SCG,+NHM,+RDZ], Left

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = Auto. Trans.
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD			
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD			
L = Quad Cab				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Column,Steering,Upper and Lower
Figure 019-210



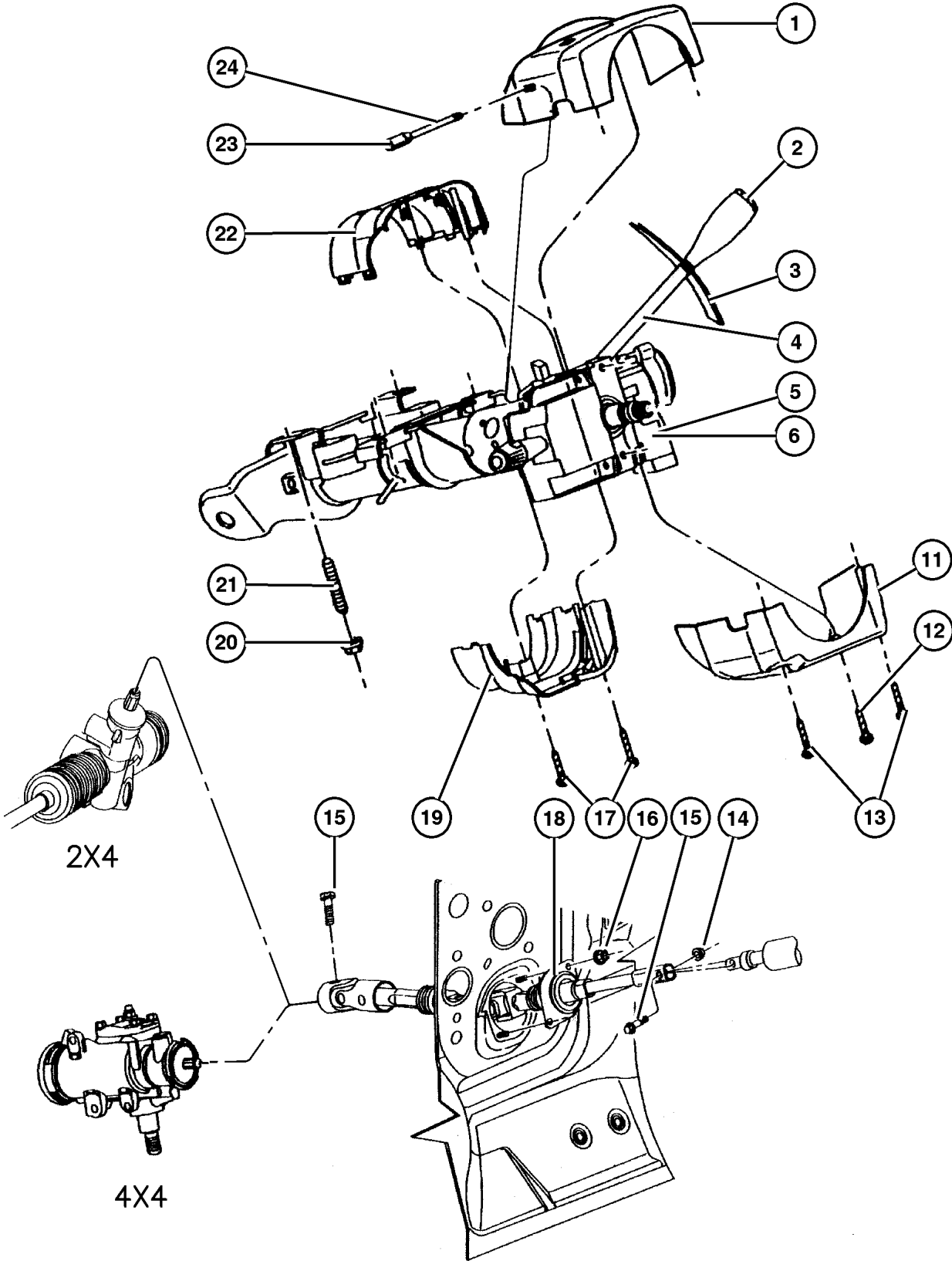
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES; SALES CODE DBB= ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS, DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANS---SUA=TILT STEERING									
COLUMN									
1	DH69 JX8	1							SHROUD, Lock Housing [+SUA], Upper Rear
	DH72 KX8	1							[-SUA], Upper Rear
2	5602 1048	1					DG0		SWITCH, Overdrive Lockout
3	4470 108AB	1					DG0		GAP HIDER, Steering Column Shroud
4	4690 522AB	1					DG0		LEVER, Gearshift, with OD Switch and Gap Hider
5	4874 454AC	1					DBB		COLUMN, Steering, Tilt
	4874 455AC	1					DG0		
6	4874 451AB	1					DBB		COLUMN, steering, non tilt
	4874 452AB	1					DG0		
-7									BEARING, Steering Column Shaft
	4147 362	1					DBB		Upper
		1					DG0		Upper
-8									SNAP RING, Steering Column, .687
	6032 364	1					DBB		Steering Column Shaft Bearing,
		1					DG0		Upper
									Steering Column Shaft Bearing,
									Upper
-9									SPRING, Steering Lock Plate
	4326 811	1					DBB		
		1					DG0		
-10	5207 8233	1					DG0		ARM, Gearshift Selector
11	KJ95 JX8AB	1							SHROUD, Steering Column, Lower Rear
12	6035 142	2							SCREW, .164-32x1.00, Lower Rear Lock Housing Shroud to Steering Column, Mounting
13	4470 105	3							SCREW, Filister Head, #8-16x.25, Lower Rear Lock Housing Shroud to Upper Rear Lock Housing Shroud, Mounting
14	6101 510	1							NUT, Flange Lock, M10x1.50, Intermediate Shaft to Steering Column, Mounting
15	6506 011AA	2							SCREW, Intermediate Shaft to Steering Column and Gear Box, Mounting

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
			EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Column,Steering,Upper and Lower
Figure 019-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
16									NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
17	4470 105	3							SCREW, Filister Head, #8-16x.25, Lower Front Fixed Shroud to Upper Front Fixed Shroud, Mounting
18	52078 808AC	1	1						SHAFT, Intermediate
	55351 206AA	1	5						Upper
	55351 199AA	1	5						Lower
19	5CU51 JX8AB	1					DBB		SHROUD, Steering Column Lower Front
	5CT42 JX8AC	1					DG0		Lower Front
20	6503 014	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1, Steering Column, Mounting
21	6503 761	4							STUD, M6x1.00mmx48.80mm, Steering Column, Mounting
22	5CN6 7PX8	1					DBB		SHROUD, Steering Column Upper Front
	5CE58 JX8AB	1					DG0		Upper Front
23	4470 605	1							KNOB, TILT LEVER RELEASE
24	4470 103	1							LEVER, Tilt Column Release
-25	6506 514AA-	5					DBB		SCREW, 6 Lobed
		5					DG0		
-26	6506 514AA-	5					DBB		SCREW, 6 Lobed
		5					DG0		
-27	55351 120AD-	1							SUPPORT, Steering Column, Right
-28	55351 121AD-	1							SUPPORT, Steering Column, left

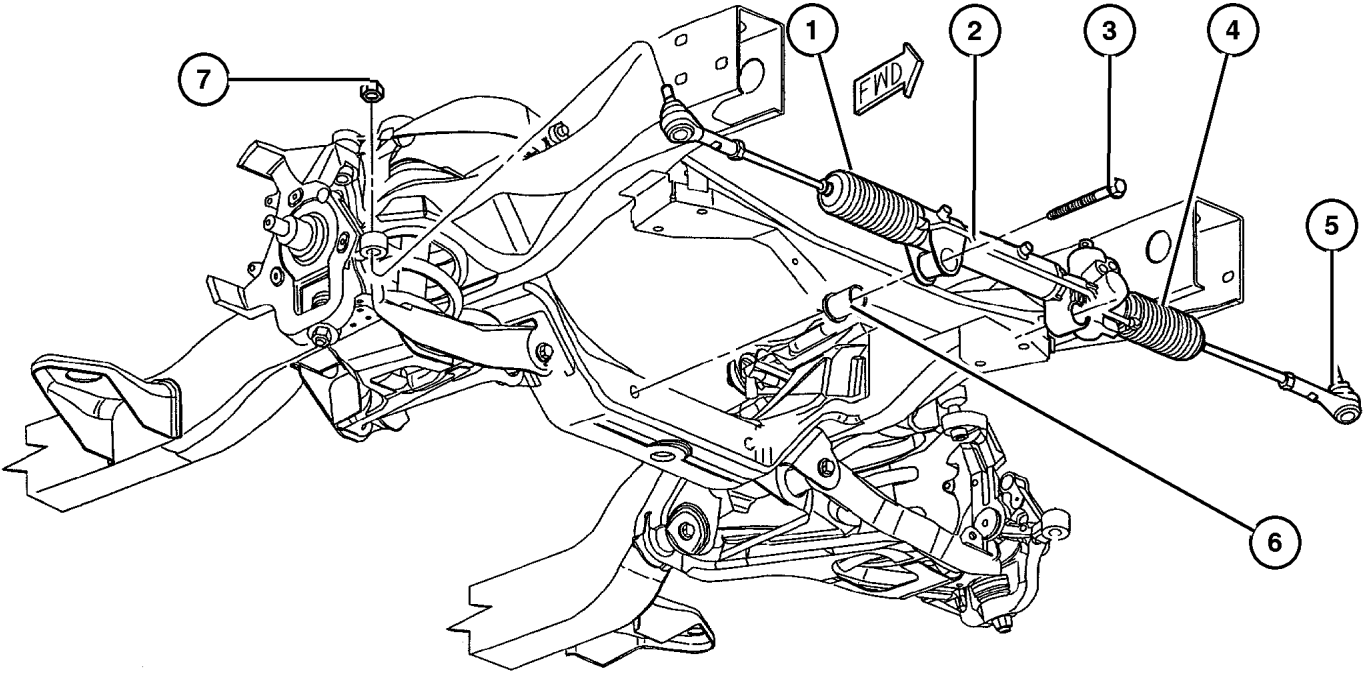
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.		DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.	
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.		DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.	
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.		DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual	
				EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum		DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE	
						DG0 = Auto. Trans.	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Gear, Rack & Pinion Power Steering, N1
Figure 019-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5018 278AA	1	1						BOOT, Steering Gear, Right
2	52106 477AB	1	1						GEAR, Power Steering, with Tie Rod Ends
3	6505 225AA	2	1						SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, Rack and Pinion Mounting
4									BOOT, Steering Gear, Serviced in rack assy only, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	52106 710AA	2	1						TIE ROD, Steering, Right or Left
6	52038 783AB	2							BUSHING, Steering Gear, Rack and Pinion Mounting
7	6505 623AA	2							NUT, Hex Locking, M14x1.5, Tie Rod Stud Mounting

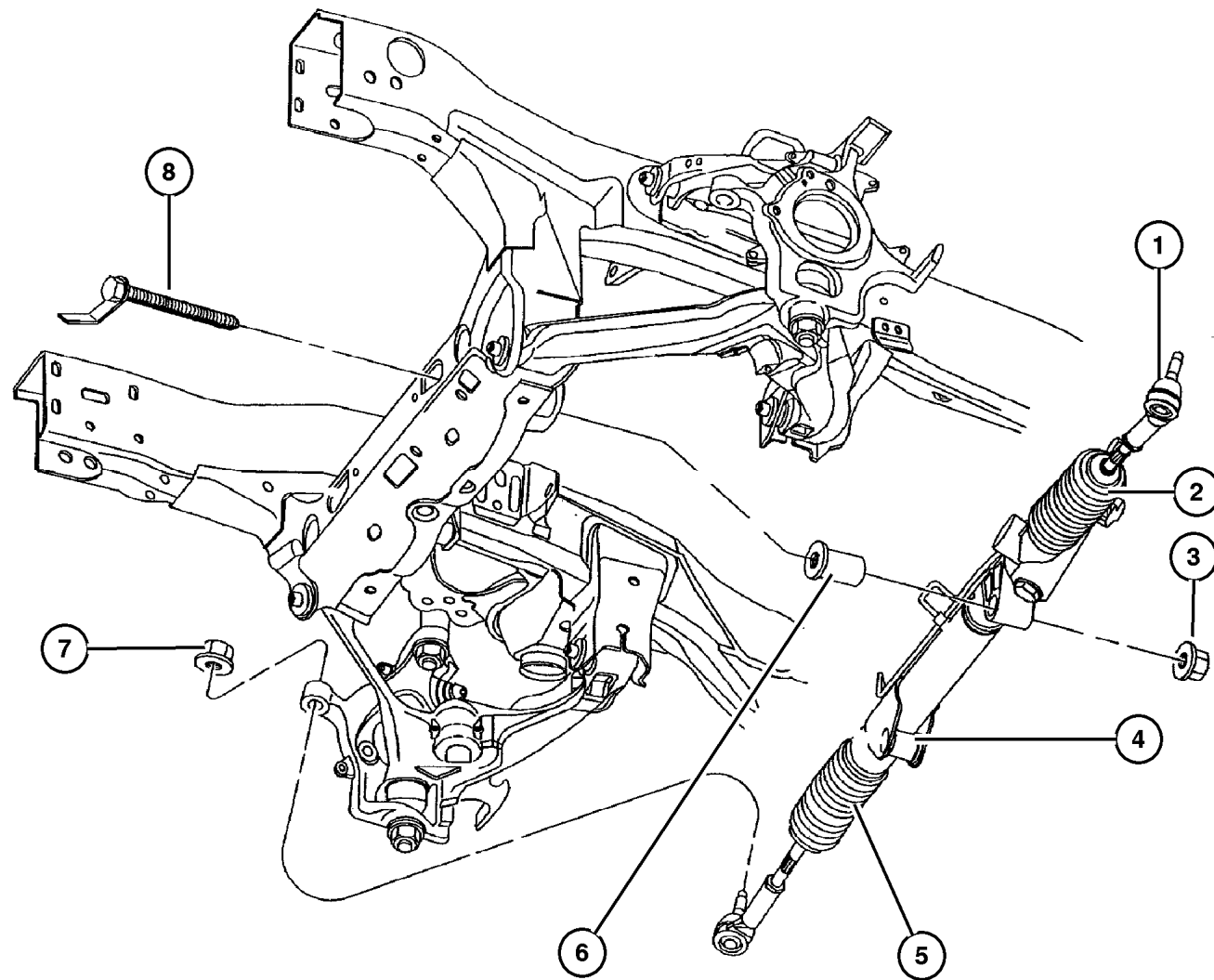


DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.	
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.	
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual	
			EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE	
				DG0 = Auto. Trans.	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Gear, Rack & Pinion Power Steering, N5 Figure 019-320



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									TIE ROD, Steering
	52106 544AA	1	5						Right
	52106 545AA	1	5						Left
2									BOOT, Steering Gear, Assy Required, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	6506 387AA	2	5						NUT AND WASHER, Hex, Rack and Pinion Mounting
4	52106 405AA	1	5						GEAR, Power Steering
5									BOOT, Steering Gear, Assy Required, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	52038 783AB	2							BUSHING, Steering Gear, Rack and Pinion Mounting
7	6505 623AA	1							NUT, Hex Locking, M14x1.5, Tie Rod Stud Mounting
8	6506 558AA	2	5						SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, Rack and Pinion Mounting

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES
L = Regular Cab
L = Club Cab
L = Quad Cab

LINE
1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY
61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

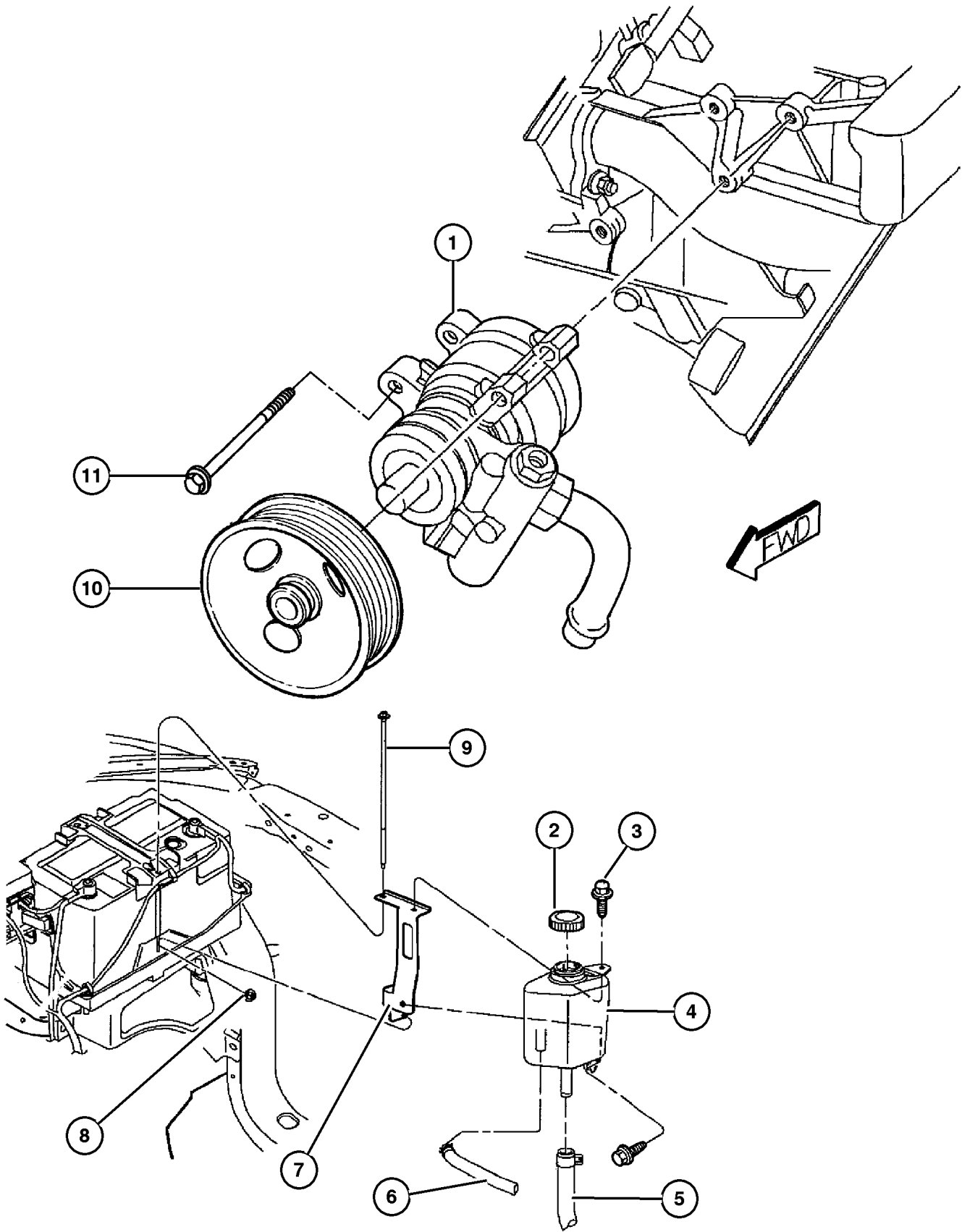
ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Pump, Mounting and Pulley, 2.5L Engine
Figure 019-510



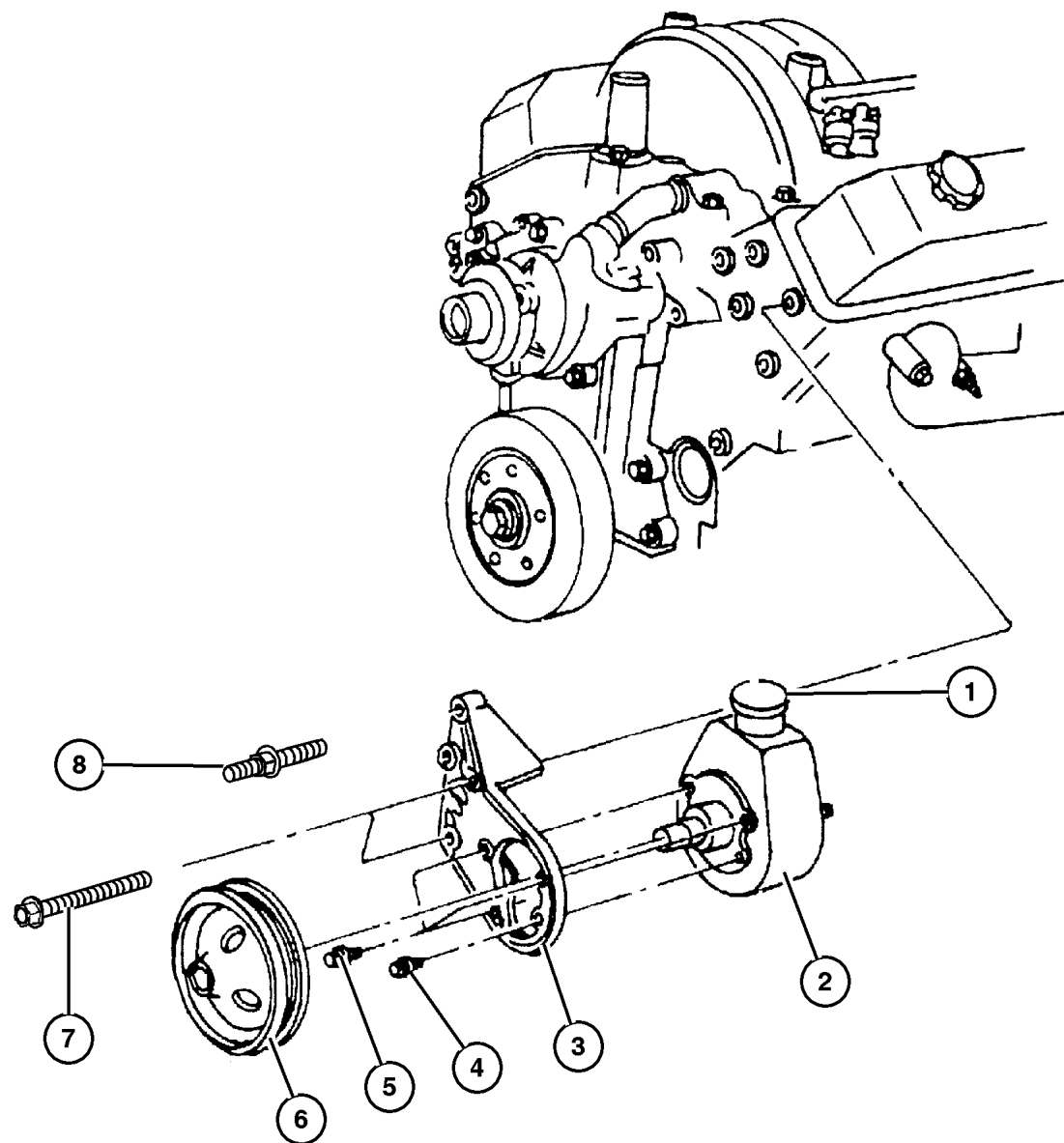
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: EP0 = 2.5L ENGINE 4 Cylinder Gas									
1	5203 8708	1				EP0			PUMP, Power Steering
2	5203 9424	1				EP0			CAP, Power Steering Pump
3	6101 718	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Oval Head, M6x1x25, Reservoir Mounting
4	5200 6395	1				EP0			RESERVOIR, Power Steering Pump
5	52106 716AA	1				EP0			HOSE, Pump Supply
6	52106 713AA	1				EP0			HOSE, Power Steering Return
7	52106 712AA	1				EP0			BRACKET, Power Steering Reservoir
8	6100 048	1				EP0			NUT, Hex, M6x1.00, Power Steering Reservoir Mounting to engine
9	5523 5142	2							STUD, Battery Hold Down, Holds Power Steering Pump Reservoir Mounting Bracket
10	53010 258AB	1				EP0			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
11	6502 425	3				EP0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x95, Power Steering Pump Mounting

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.		DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.	
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.		DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.	
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.		DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual	
				EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum		DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE	
						DG0 = Auto. Trans.	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Pump, Mounting and Pulley,3.9L,5.9L Engines
Figure 019-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: EH0 = ALL 3.9L V6 Cylinder Gas---EL0 = ALL 5.2L ENGINE 8 Cylinder Gas									
1	4694 766	1				EH0, EM0			CAP, Power Steering Pump
2	5203 9489	1				EH0, EM0			PUMP, Power Steering
3	5300 5613	1				EH0, EM0			BRACKET, Power Steering Pump, Mounting
4									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1. 5x17, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	6502 501	3				EH0, EM0			BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50x28, Power Steering Pump Bracket Mounting
6	5300 5614	1				EH0, EM0			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
7	6034 247	2				EH0, EM0			BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x.25, Power Steering Bracket to Cylinder Head
8	6034 985	1				EH0, EM0			STUD, .375-16x3.04 Power Steering Bracket to Cylinder Head
		1				EH0, EM0			Alternator Brace to Alternator and Air Conditioning or Alternator Bracket

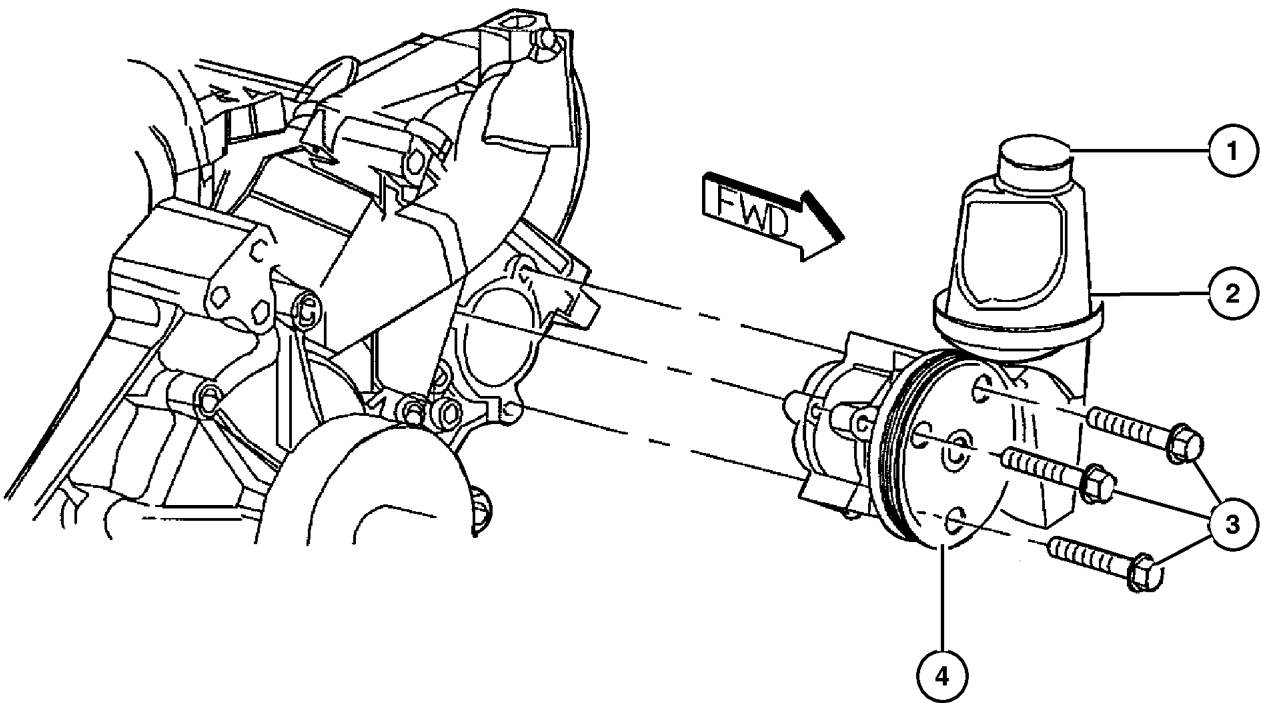
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
			EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Pump, Mounting and Pulley,4.7L Engine
Figure 019-530

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: EV0= 4.7L V-8 Gas Engine									
1	5203 9424	1				EV0			CAP, Power Steering Pump
2	52106 253AC	1				EV0			PUMP, Power Steering, Includes Cap and Pulley
3	6102 045AA	3				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, Power Steering Pump Mounting
4	5303 0962	1				EV0			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump

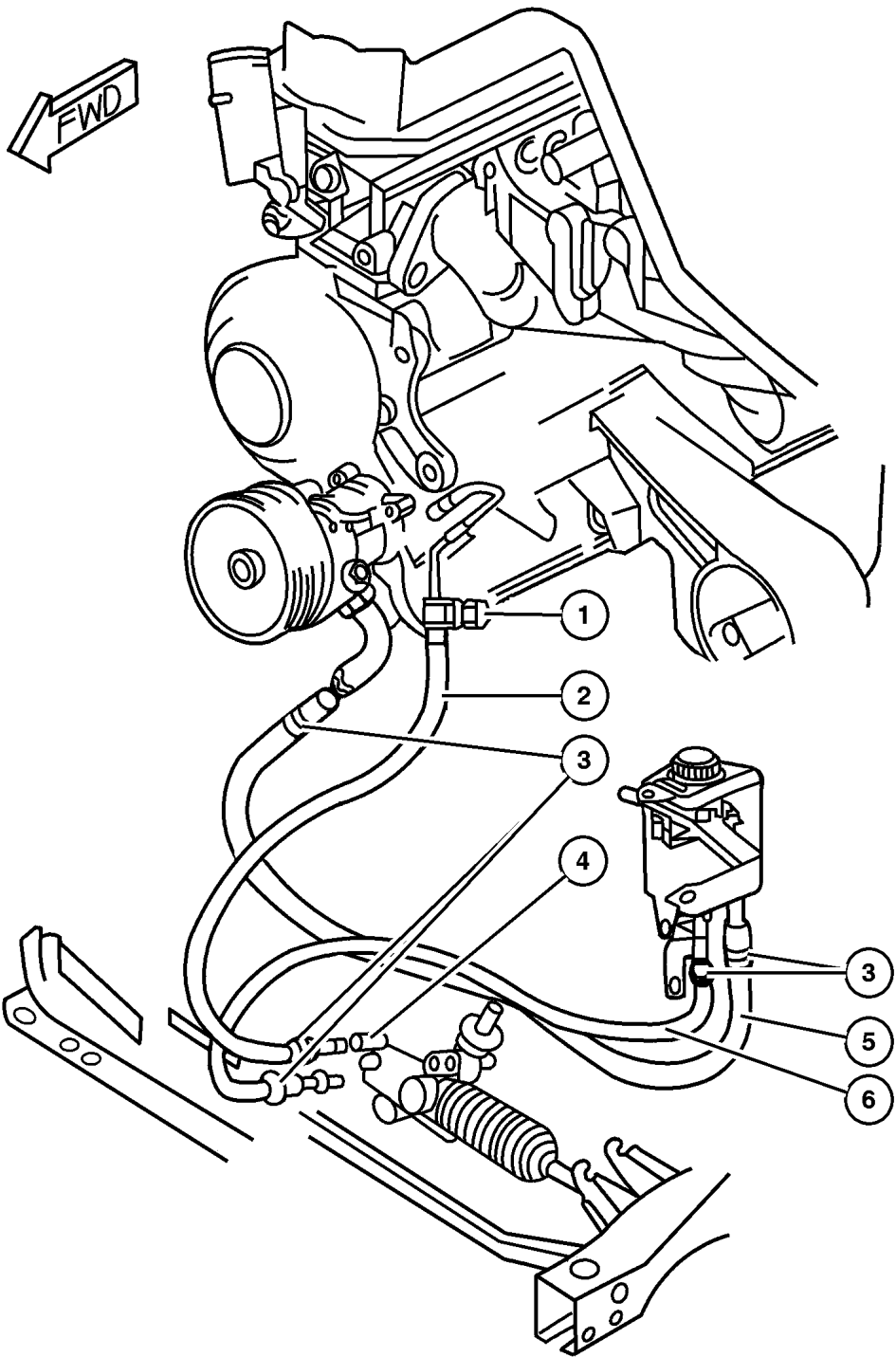


DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.	
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.	
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual	
			EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE	
				DG0 = Auto. Trans.	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Hoses, Power Steering,2.5L [EP0] Engine
Figure 019-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sases Codes;
EPE=Engine - 'Magnum' 2.5L SMPI I4
EP0=Engines - All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas
EH0=Engines - All 3.9L V6 Gas
EM0=Engines - All 5.9L 8 Cylinder Gas

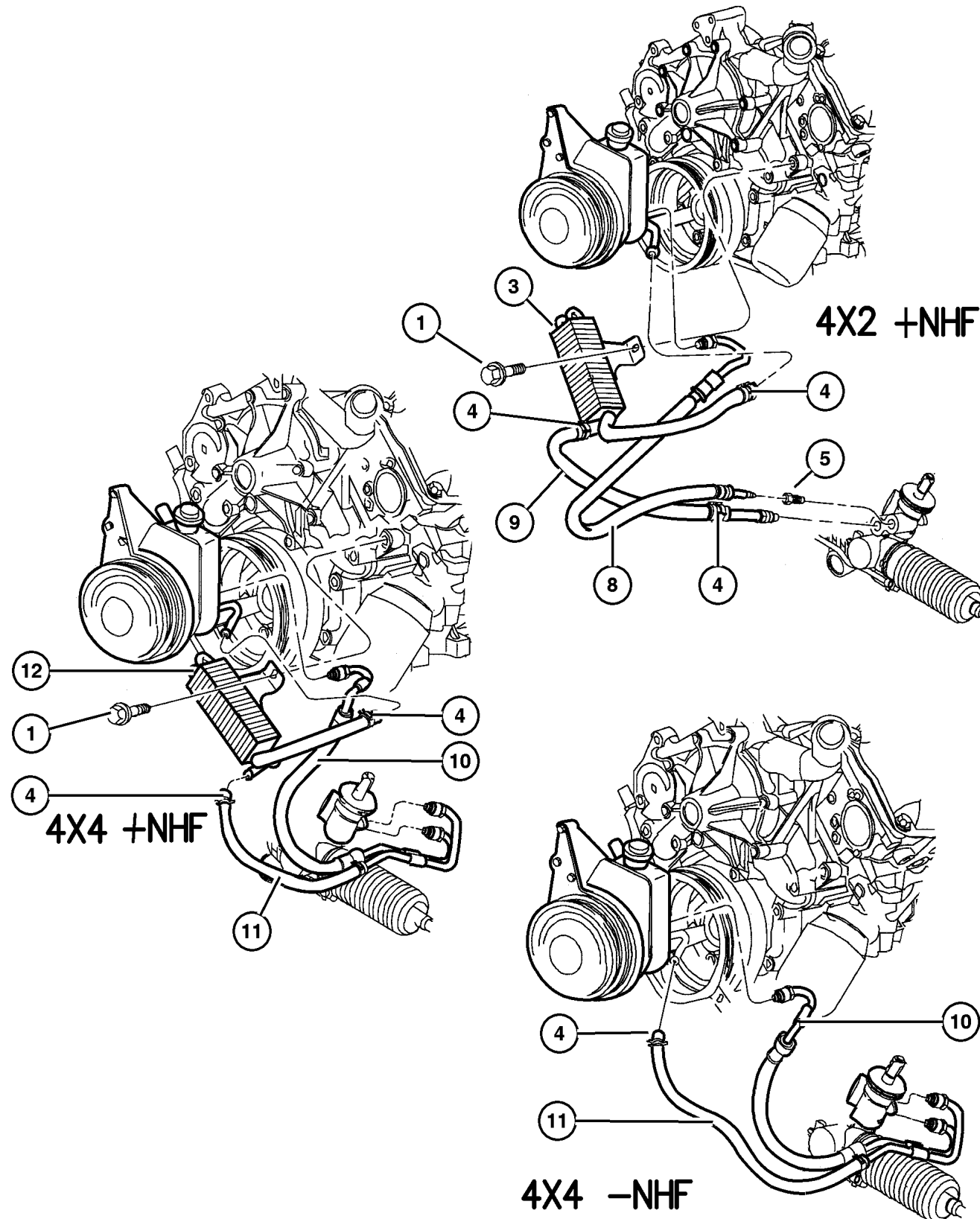
1	56027 906AB	1				EP0			SWITCH, Power Steering
2	5203 8945	1				EP0			HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
3	2448 761	1				EP0			CLAMP, Hose, as Required
4	5203 7556	1	1						FITTING, Power Steering, Quick
5	52106 716AA	1				EP0			Connect
6	52106 215AF	1	5			EH0,			HOSE, Pump Supply
						EM0,			HOSE, Power Steering Return
	52106 713AA	1				EP0			
-7	5205 254	1				EP0			O RING, Power Steering Hose, as
									Required
-8	6506 211AA-	1	1			EPE			CLIP, Power Steering Hose

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
			EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Hoses, Power Steering,3.9, 5.9L Engine Figure 019-720



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: EH0 = All 3.9L 6 Cylinder Gas Engine, EM0 = All 5.9L 8 Cylinder Gas Engine---NHF= Power Steering Cooler---SB0=All Power Steering									
1	6022 250	1				EH0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .375-16x.75, SBO+NHF,Power Steering Cooler Mounting
-2	J400 6001	2				EH0, EM0	DG0		NUT, Hex Flange, .375-16, Power Steering Cooler Mounting
3	52106 102AB	1	1			EH0, EM0			HOSE AND COOLER, Power Steering, SBO+NHF
4	2448 761	1							CLAMP, Hose
5	5203 7556	1	1						FITTING, Power Steering, Quick Connect
-6	5205 254	1	1			EH0, EM0, EP0			O RING, Power Steering Hose, for Power Steering Fitting
-7	3441 105	1	1						SEAL, Low Pressure Switch, for Power Steering Fitting
8	52038 951AC	1	1			EH0, EM0			HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
9	52037 828AC	1	1			EH0, EM0			HOSE, Power Steering Return SBO-NHF
	52106 001AC	1	1			EH0, EM0			SBO+NHF
10	52106 411AB	1	5			EH0, EM0			HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
11	52106 215AF	1	5			EH0, EM0, EP0			HOSE, Power Steering Return
12	52106 416AA	1	5			EH0, EM0			HOSE AND COOLER, Power Steering, Contains 52038018 Cooler
-13	5203 8018	1	5			EH0, EM0			COOLER, Power Steering, Cooler only

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES
L = Regular Cab
L = Club Cab
L = Quad Cab

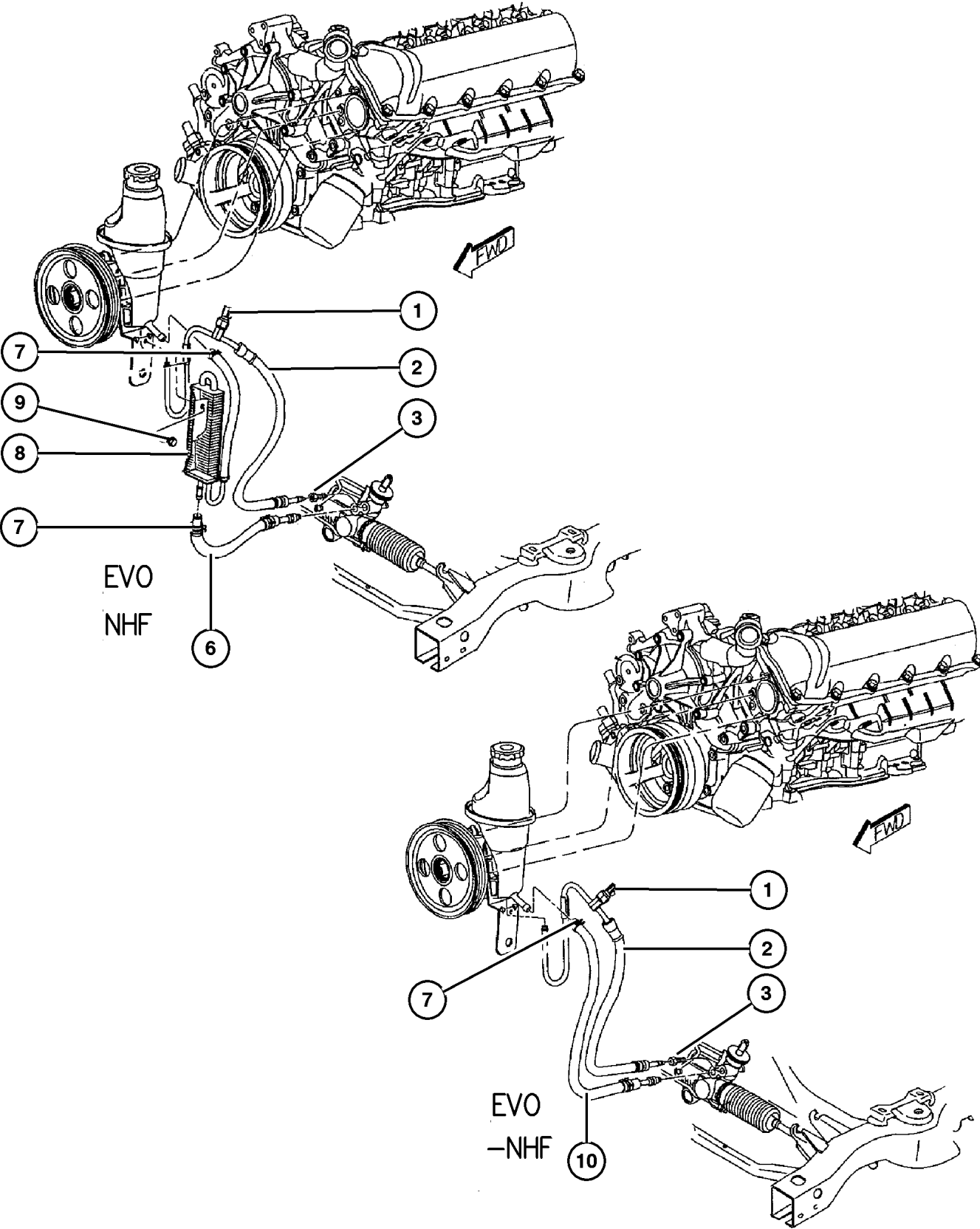
LINE
1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY
61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = Auto. Trans.

Hoses, Power Steering,4.7L Engine
Figure 019-730



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: EV0= 4.7L Engine---SB0=Power Steering---NHF=Power Steering Cooler									
1	56041 335AA	1	1			EV0			SWITCH, Power Steering
		1	5			EV0			
2	52106 213AC	1	1			EV0			HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
	52106 419AD	1	5			EV0			
3	5203 7556	1	1						FITTING, Power Steering, Quick Connect
-4	5205 254	1	1						O RING, Power Steering Hose, for Power Steering Fitting
-5	3441 105	1	1						SEAL, Low Pressure Switch, for Power Steering Fitting
6	52106 735AC	1	1			EV0			HOSE, Power Steering Return +NHF
	52106 944AA	1	5			EV0			+NHF
7	2448 761	1				EV0			CLAMP, Hose
8	52106 736AB	1				EV0			HOSE AND COOLER, Power Steering, +NHF
9	6502 064	1				EV0			SCREW, Tapping, M6x1x20, +NHF, Cooler mounting
10	52106 217AB	1	1			EV0			HOSE, Power Steering Return -NHF
	52106 215AF	1	5			EV0			-NHF

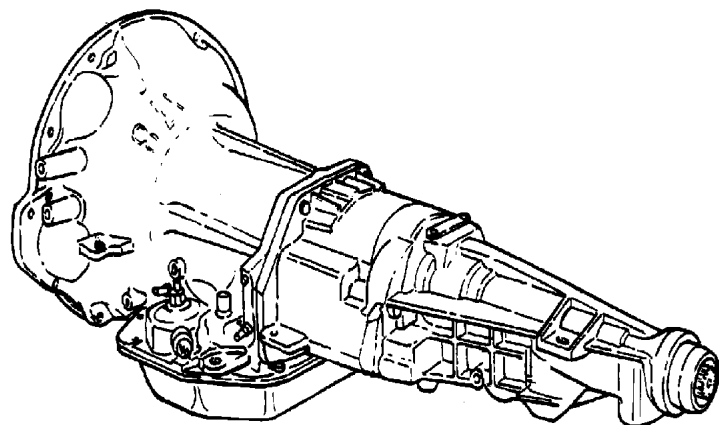
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.		DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.	
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.		DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.	
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.		DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual	
				EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum		DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE	
						DG0 = Auto. Trans.	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

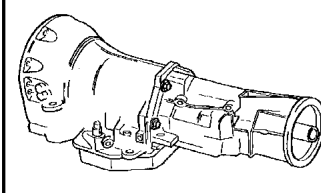
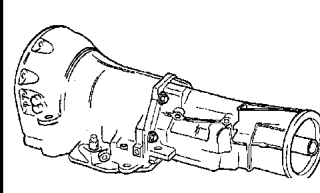

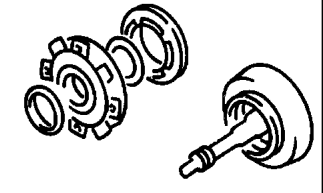
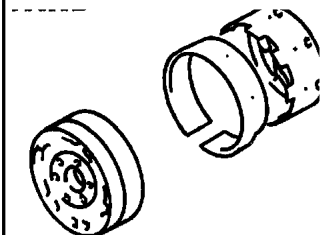
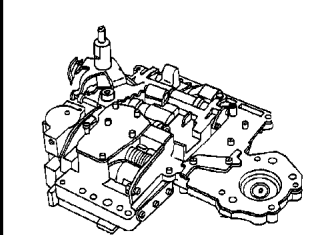
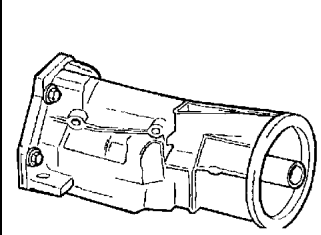
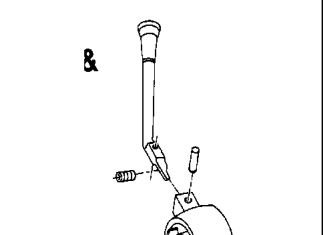
Group – 42RE

Automatic Transmission 4 Speed

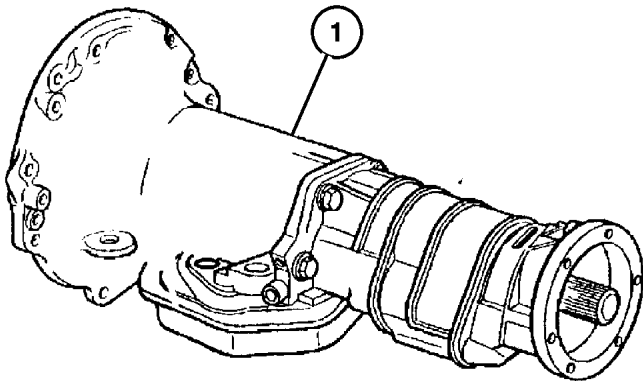


GROUP 42RE - Automatic Transmission 4 Speed

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Transmission Assembly	
Transmission [42 RE] [DGK]	Fig. 42RE-110
Case and Extension	
Case and Related Parts [42 RE] [DGK]	Fig. 42RE-210
Extension [42 RE] [DGK]	Fig. 42RE-220
Oil Pump	
Oil Pump [42 RE] [DGK]	Fig. 42RE-310
Gear Train	
Gear Train [42 RE] [DGK]	Fig. 42RE-410
Gear Train and Intermediate [42 RE] [DGK]	Fig. 42RE-420
Output Shaft [42 RE] [DGK]	Fig. 42RE-430
Bands, Reverse and Kickdown	
Bands [42 RE] [DGK]	Fig. 42RE-510
Valve Body	
Valve Body [42 RE] [DGK]	Fig. 42RE-710
Servo [42 RE] [DGK]	Fig. 42RE-720
Parking Sprag [42 RE] [DGK]	Fig. 42RE-730
Overdrive Gear Train	
Overdrive Clutch [42 RE] [DGK]	Fig. 42RE-1010
Gearshift Controls	
Gearshift Controls [42 RE] [DGK]	Fig. 42RE-1230

42RE-100 Transmission Assembly	42RE-200 Case and Extension	42RE-300 Oil Pump	42RE-400 Gear Train
			
42RE-500 Bands, Reverse and Kickdown	42RE-700 Valve Body	42RE-1000 Overdrive Gear Train	42RE-1200 Gearshift Controls
			

Transmission [42 RE] [DGK]
Figure 42RE-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

DGK=4 Speed Automatic Transmisson

1									TRANSMISSION PACKAGE
	5014 768AA	1	1				DGK		With Stamp # (52119834AA)
	5015 272AA	1	5				DGK		With Stamp # (52119835AA)
-2									OVERDRIVE
	5211 8154	1	5				DGK		
	5211 8782	1	1				DGK		

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.	
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.	
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual	
			EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE	
				DG0 = Auto. Trans.	

**Case and Related Parts [42 RE] [DGK]
Figure 42RE-210**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

ECH=3.9L V-6 Engine

DGK=4 Speed Automatic Transmission

DG0=All 4 Speed Automatic Transmissions

-1									SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission
	4863 907AD-	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
2									SENSOR, Transmission Output Speed
	4412 879	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
3	52107 769AA	1					DGK,		INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid Level
4	6025 021	1	1				DGK,		NUT, Hex, .437-14
							DGT		
5	52107 689AE	1					DGK		TUBE, Oil Filler
6	6022 266	4					DG0		SCREW, Hex Head, .375-16x1.5
7	52118 629AB	1					DGK,		SEAL, Oil Filler Tube
							DGT		
8									CASE, Transmission
	5211 8175	1	1				DGK		
	5211 8176	1	5				DGK		
9	6024 473	2					DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .437-14x2.00
10									O RING, Trans Speed Sensor
	6501 701	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
11									NUT, Inverted Flare, .62-18
	6033 879	2	1				DGK		
		2	5				DGK		
12									WASHER, Switch
	2408 143	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
13									SWITCH, Neutral, Safety, Back Up
	56028 181AB	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
14	3681 601	1	1				DGK		MAGNET, Transmission
15									GASKET, Oil Pan
	4295 875	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
16									PAN, Transmission Oil

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES

L = Regular Cab
L = Club Cab
L = Quad Cab

LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY

61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE

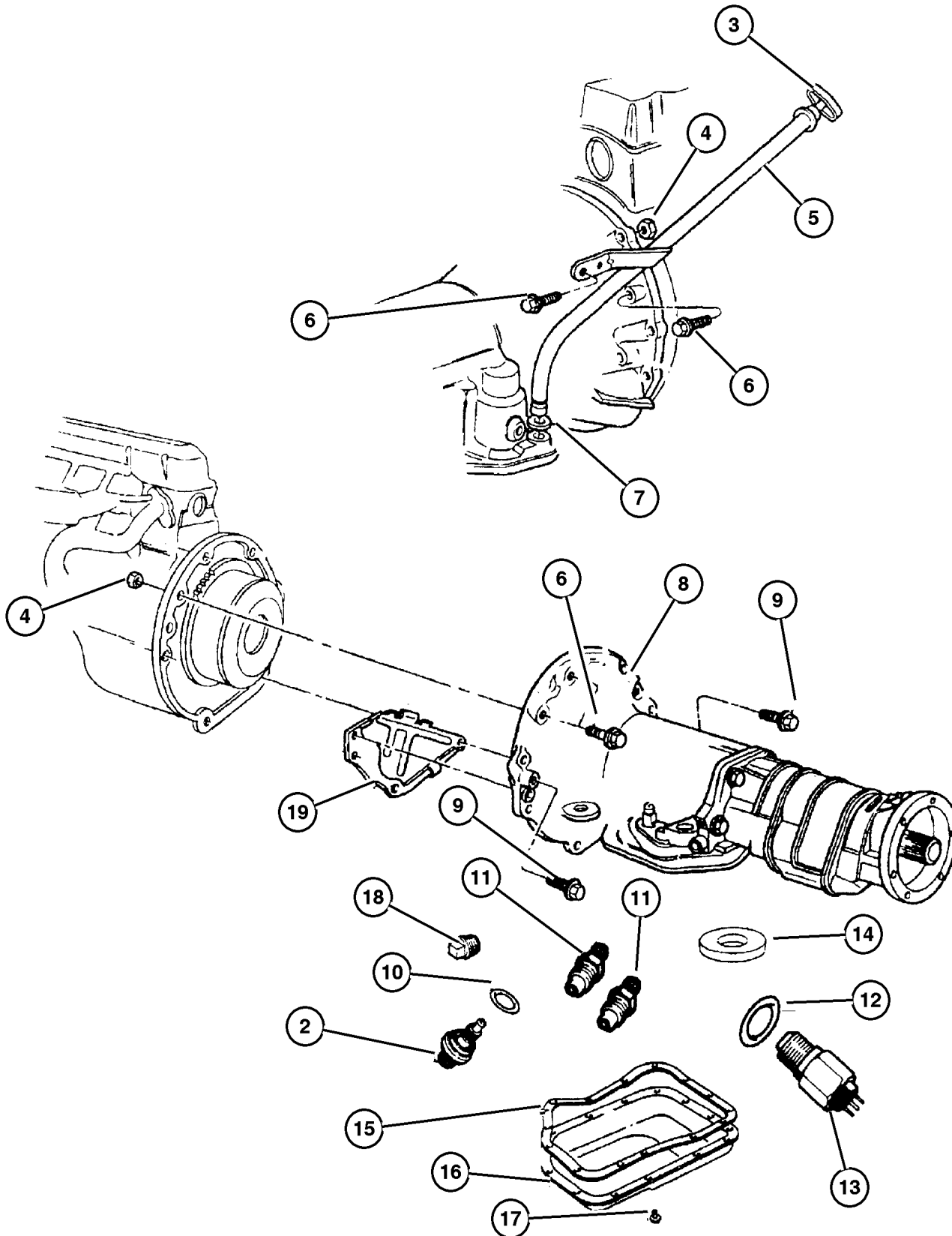
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum

TRANSMISSION

DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



Case and Related Parts [42 RE] [DGK]
Figure 42RE-210

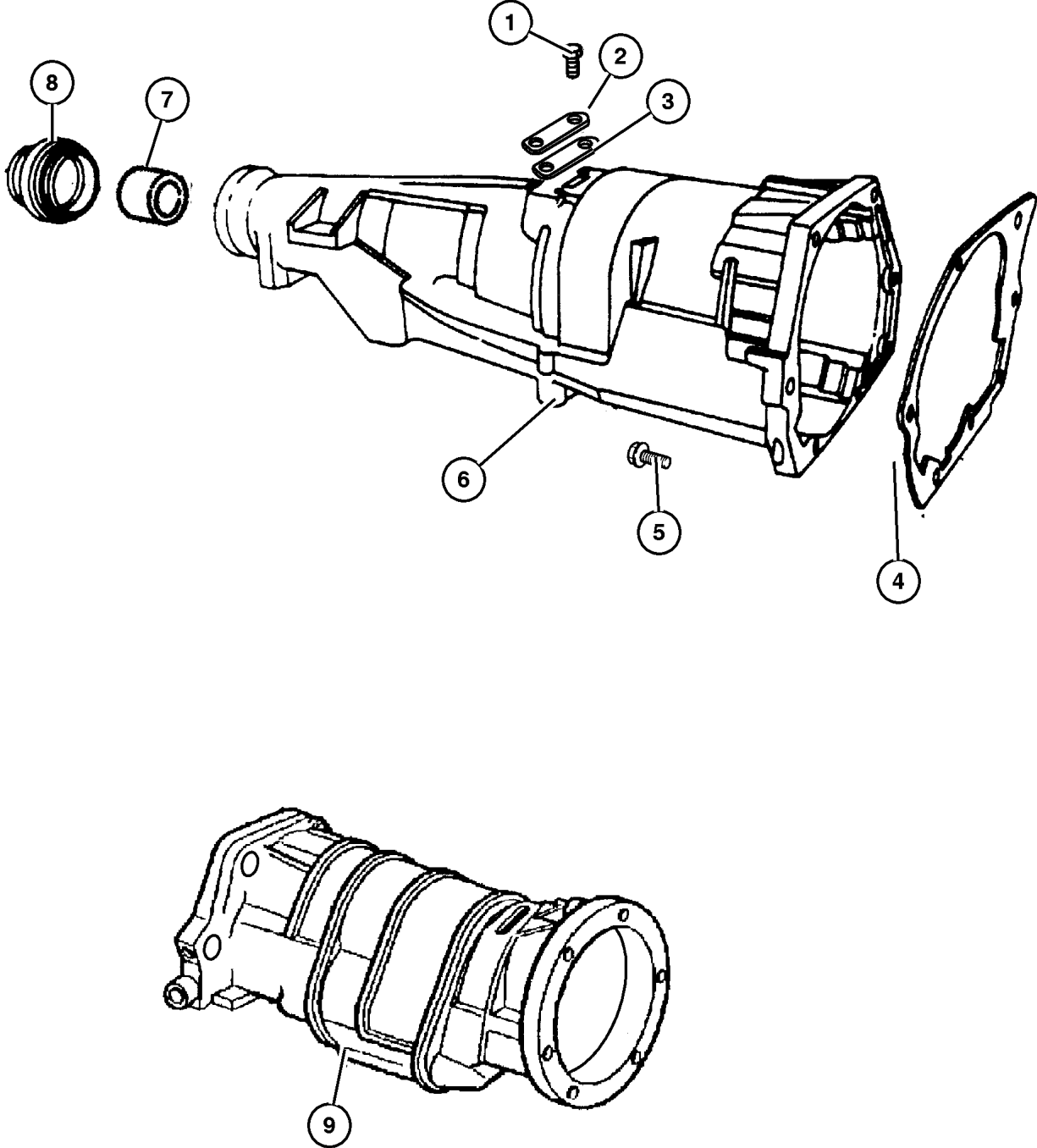
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	52118 779AB	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
17									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x.625
	4723 548	12	1				DGK		
		12	5				DGK		
18	6028 095	1	1				DGK		PLUG, Pressure Check COVER, Converter
19									
	5211 7754	1	5				DGK		
	5211 7755	1	1				DGK		
-20	5211 7771	1	1				DGK, DGT		STRUT, Transmission to Block
-21	5211 7772	1	1				DGK, DGT		STRUT, Transmission to Block

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
				EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
					DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Extension [42 RE] [DGK]
Figure 42RE-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

EHC = 3.9L MAGNUM V6 Engine

DGK=4 Speed Automatic Transmission

1									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2	2466 957	1	1				DGK		COVER, Transmission Converter
3	2801 398	1	1				DGK		GASKET, Transmission
4	4471 564	1	1				DGK		GASKET, Overdrive Piston Retainer
5	6036 046AA	7	1				DGK		SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .375-16x1.38
6	5003 231AA	1	1				DGK		CASE, Transmission Rear, With Stamp # (52119834AA)
7									BUSHING, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	4531 216	1	1				DGK		SEAL, Extension Yoke
9	4797 342	1	5				DGK		ADAPTER, Transfer Case
-10	4269 956	1	5				DGK		SEAL, Adapter

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.		DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.	
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.		DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.	
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.		DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual	
				EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum		DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE	
						DG0 = Auto. Trans.	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Oil Pump [42 RE] [DGK]
Figure 42RE-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

EHC = 3.9L MAGNUM V6 Engine

DGK=4 Speed Automatic Transmission

-1	4713 108AB-	1	1				DGK		GASKET AND SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission Oil Pump
2	4412 475	1	1				DGK		SEAL, Impeller Hub, 57.25mm OD
		1	5				DGK		
3	2466 796	1	1				DGK		BUSHING, Front Pump
		1	5				DGK		
4	2204 709	1	1				DGK		SEAL, Front Pump Housing
		1	5				DGK		
5	0104 918	3	1				DGK		BALL, Valve Body Check
		3	5				DGK		
6	0179 815	6	1				DGK		SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x.687
		6	5				DGK		
7	5211 8266	1	1				DGK		GASKET, Transmission Oil Pump
		1	5				DGK		
8	4058 635	1	1				DGK		BUSHING, Reaction Shaft
		1	5				DGK		
9									SEAL, Ring Reaction Support, 2 1/16 O.D.
	4471 874	2	1				DGK		
		2	5				DGK		
10	4617 786	1	1				DGK		THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch
		1	5				DGK		
11	4778 552AB	1	1				DGK		PUMP, Transmission Oil
		1	5				DGK		
12									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x1.375
	6023 943	6	1				DGK		
		6	5				DGK		

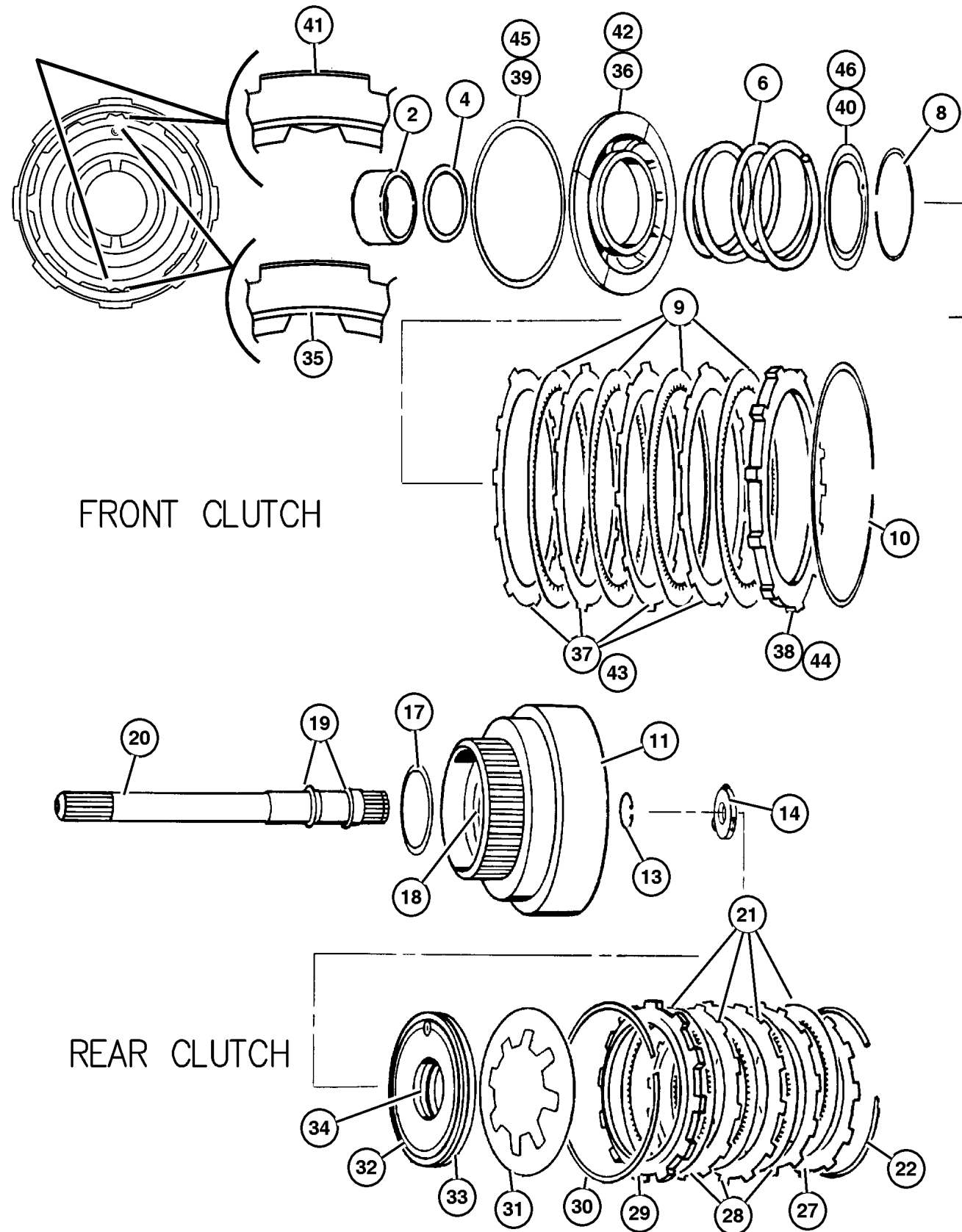
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
			EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

**Gear Train [42 RE] [DGK]
Figure 42RE-410**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: EHC = 3.9L MAGNUM V6 Engine									
-1									SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission Clutch
	5252 926AB-	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
2	4617 157	1	1				DGK		BUSHING, Front Clutch Front
		1	5				DGK		
-3	4617 159	1	1				DGK		Front BUSHING, Rear Clutch
		1	5				DGK		
4	3515 176	1	1				DGK		SEAL, Front Clutch Piston
		1	5				DGK		
-5	0147 483	1	1				DGK		CHECK BALL, Dia-.187
		1	5				DGK		
6	3515 054	1	1				DGK		SPRING, Front Clutch
		1	5				DGK		
-7	0147 483	1	1				DGK		CHECK BALL, Dia-.187
		1	5				DGK		
8	1942 400	1	1				DGK		SNAP RING
		1	5				DGK		
9	4617 362	4	1				DGK		DISC, Direct Clutch
		4	5				DGK		
10	3410 571	1	1				DGK		SNAP RING
		1	5				DGK		
11	4505 199	1	1				DGK		RETAINER, Transmission Rear Clutch
		1	5				DGK		
-12	0147 483	1	1				DGK		CHECK BALL, Dia-.187
		1	5				DGK		
13									SNAP RING, .890625

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES

L = Regular Cab
L = Club Cab
L = Quad Cab

LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY

61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE

EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum

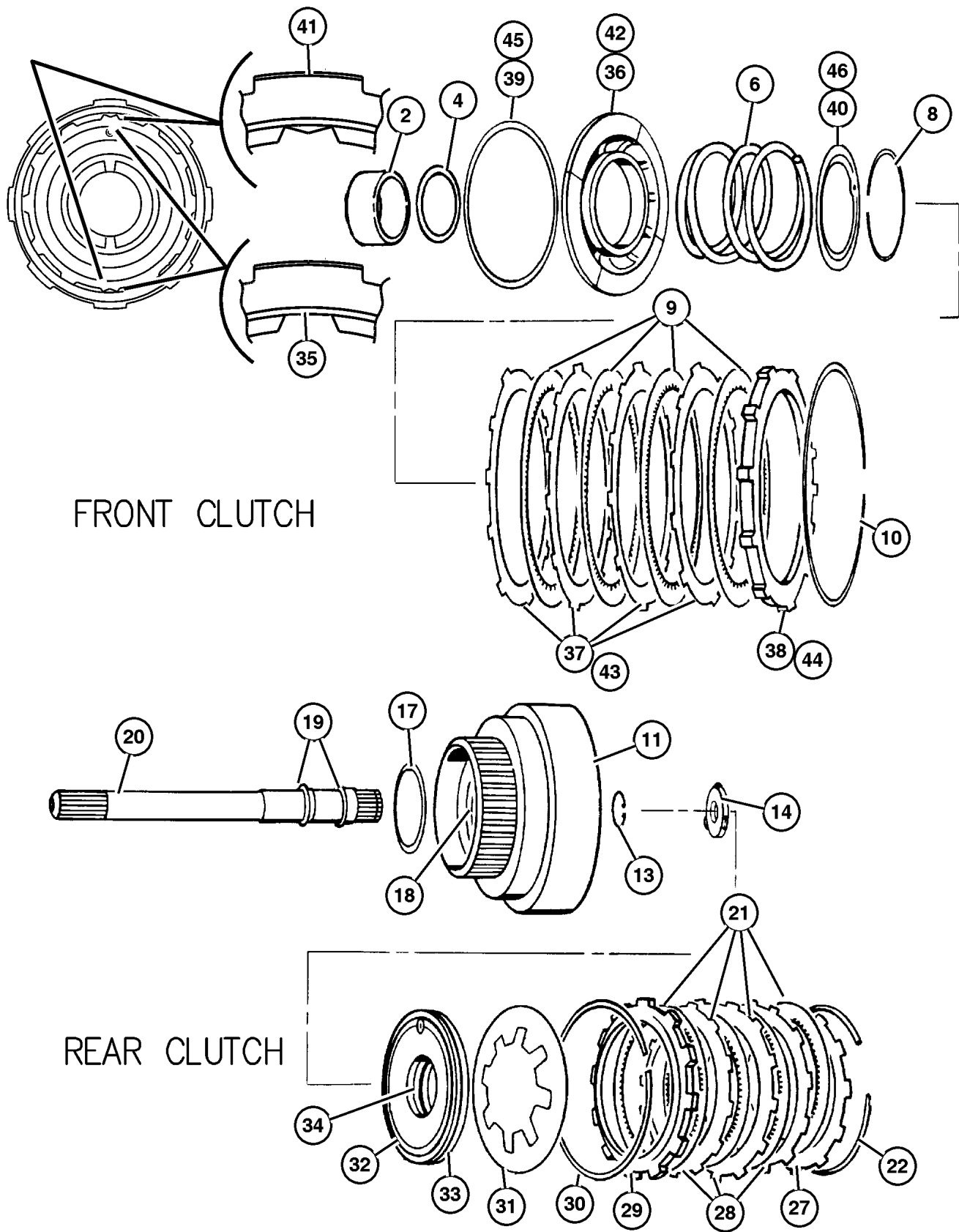
TRANSMISSION

DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Gear Train [42 RE] [DGK]
Figure 42RE-410



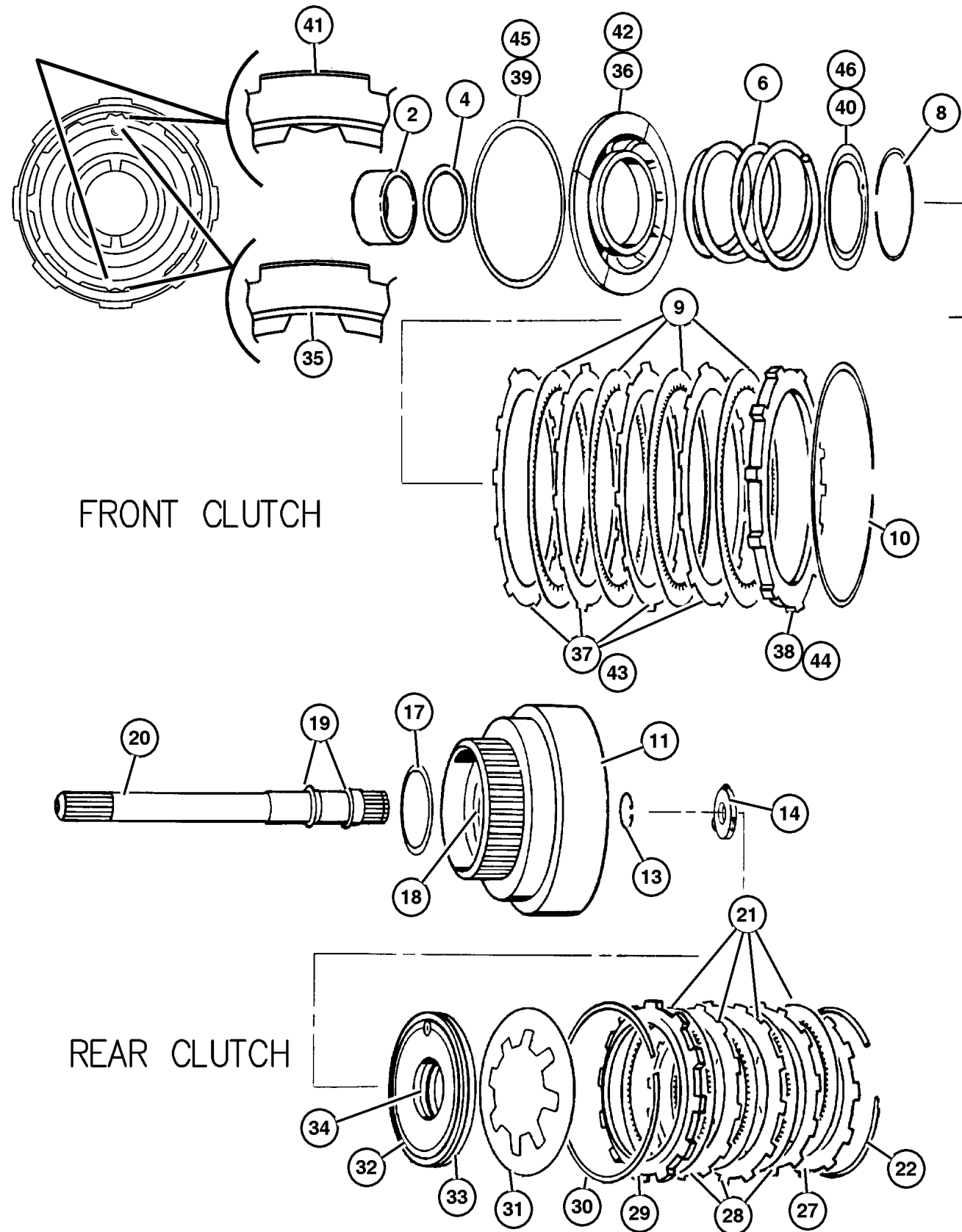
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	6022 859	1	1				DGK		
14		1	5				DGK		THRUST WASHER, Output Shaft, Gray .052
	4505 185	1	1				DGK		
-15		1	5				DGK		THRUST WASHER, Output Shaft, Red .068
	4505 186	1	1				DGK		
-16		1	5				DGK		THRUST WASHER, Output Shaft, Green .083
	4505 187	1	1				DGK		
17		1	5				DGK		THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch
	4617 786	1	1				DGK		
18		1	5				DGK		SEAL, Rear Clutch, 1.50 ODx.009 Thk
	4028 333	1	1				DGK		
19		1	5				DGK		SEAL, Input Shaft
	1401 221AB	1	1				DGK		
20		1	5				DGK		INPUT SHAFT, Transmission
	4505 189	1	1				DGK		
21		1	5				DGK		DISC, Clutch
	4713 880	4	1				DGK		
22		4	5				DGK		SNAP RING
	4130 761	1	1				DGK		
-23		1	5				DGK		SNAP RING, Rear Clutch, .076
	4539 121	1	1				DGK		
-24		1	5				DGK		SNAP RING, Rear Clutch, .098
	4539 122	1	1				DGK		
-25		1	5				DGK		SNAP RING, Rear Clutch, .095
	4539 123	1	1				DGK		
-26		1	5				DGK		SNAP RING, Rear Clutch, .107

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
			EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

**Gear Train [42 RE] [DGK]
Figure 42RE-410**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4539 124	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
27									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4617 176	1	1				DGK		Up to 01/07/00
		1	5				DGK		Up to 01/07/00
	4617 176AB	1	1				DGK		After 01/07/00
		1	5				DGK		After 01/07/00
28									PLATE, Clutch Separator
	1942 403AB	3	1				DGK		Up to 01/07/00 - Without [V] Notch
		3	5				DGK		Up to 01/07/00 - Without [V] Notch
	1942 403AC	4	1				DGK		After 01/07/00 - With [V] Notch
		4	5				DGK		After 01/07/00 - With [V] Notch
29									PLATE, Clutch Pressure
	2466 281	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
30									SPRING, Rear Clutch
	2466 283	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
31									SPRING, Rear Clutch Piston
	4728 487	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
32									SEAL, Rear Clutch Piston
	2538 695	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
33									PISTON, Clutch
	3515 716	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
34									SEAL, Rear Clutch Piston
	2538 510	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
35									RETAINER AND BUSHING, Transmission Front Clutch, Up to 01/07/00
	4531 285	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
36									PISTON, Clutch
	4617 154	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
37									PLATE, Clutch Separator
	1942 403AB	4	1				DGK		Without [V] Notch
		4	5				DGK		Without [V] Notch

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES

L = Regular Cab
L = Club Cab
L = Quad Cab

LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY

61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE

EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum

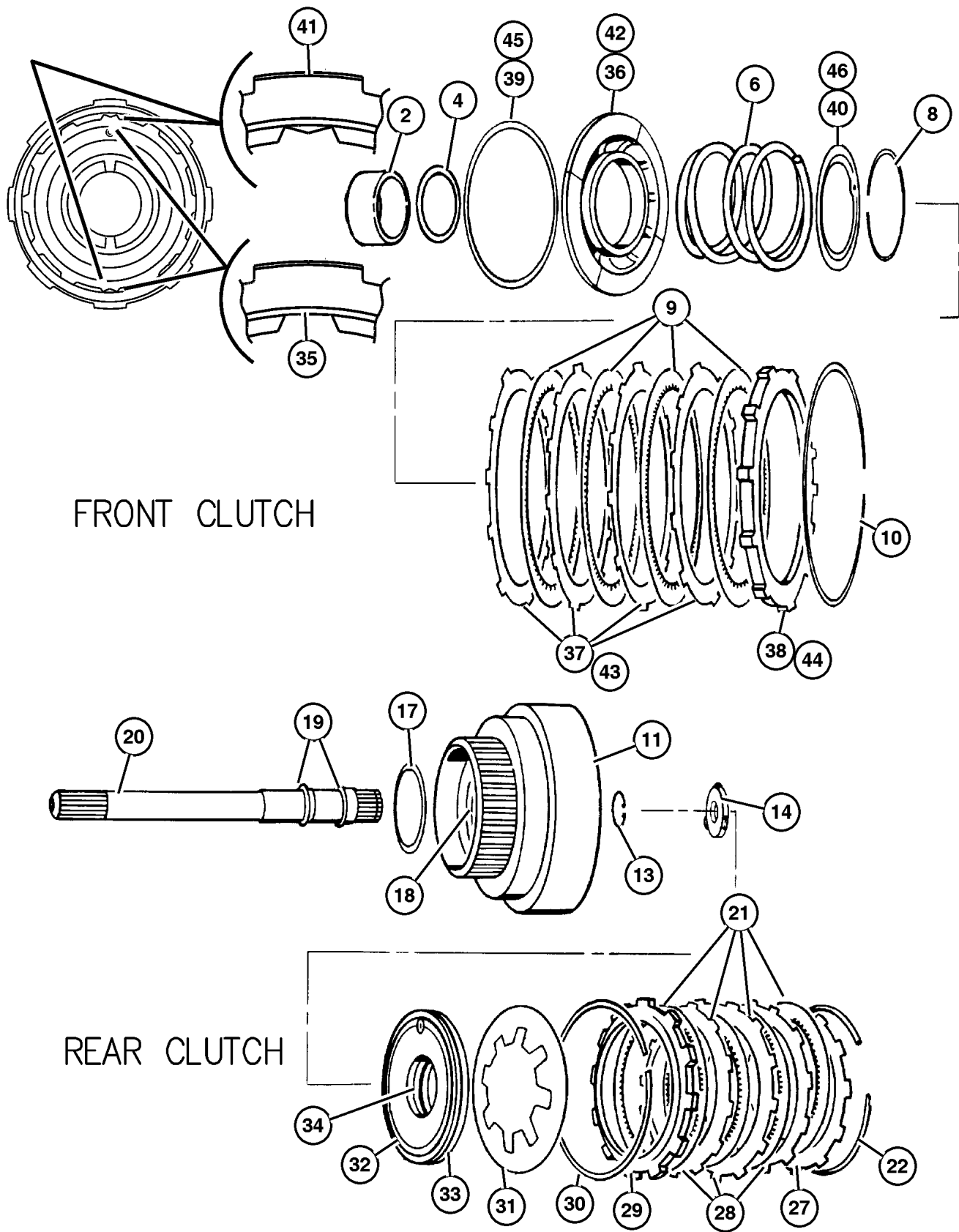
TRANSMISSION

DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Gear Train [42 RE] [DGK]
Figure 42RE-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
38	1942 403AC	4	1				DGK		With [V] Notch
		4	5				DGK		With [V] Notch
39	4617 176	1	1				DGK		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
		1	5				DGK		
40	4058 487	1	1				DGK		SEAL, Front Piston Clutch
		1	5				DGK		
41	4617 516AB	1	1				DGK		RETAINER, Transmission Front Clutch Piston Spring
		1	5				DGK		
42	4531 285AB	1	5				DGK		RETAINER AND BUSHING, Transmission Front Clutch, After 01/07/00
		1	1				DGK		
43	4617 154AB	1	1				DGK		PISTON, Clutch
		1	5				DGK		
44	1942 403AC	4	1				DGK		PLATE, Clutch Separator
		4	5				DGK		
45	4617 176AB	1	1				DGK		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
		1	5				DGK		
46	4058 487AB	1	1				DGK		SEAL, Front Piston Clutch
		1	5				DGK		
47	4617 516AC	1	1				DGK		RETAINER, Transmission Front Clutch Piston Spring
		1	5				DGK		

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.		DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.	
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.		DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.	
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.		DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual	
				EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum		DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE	
						DG0 = Auto. Trans.	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Gear Train and Intermediate [42 RE] [DGK]
Figure 42RE-420

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: DGK= 42RE Automatic Transmission									
1	6026 289	1	1				DGK		SNAP RING, .946 ID
		1	5				DGK		
-2	6030 938	1	1				DGK		SNAP RING
		1	5				DGK		
-3	6030 404	1	1				DGK		SNAP RING, Output Shaft, 1.029 OD
		1	5				DGK		
4	6030 576	1	1				DGK		SNAP RING, Annulus Gear, 1.375 ID
		1	5				DGK		
5	3681 969	1	1				DGK		THRUST WASHER, Annulus Gear
		1	5				DGK		
6	6035 238	1	1				DGK		SNAP RING
		1	5				DGK		
7	4617 774	1	1				DGK		SUPPORT, Annulus Gear
		1	5				DGK		
8	4130 512	1	1				DGK		GEAR, Front Annulus
		1	5				DGK		
9	4130 518	2	1				DGK		THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
		2	5				DGK		
10	4130 514	1	1				DGK		CARRIER, Planetary Pinion
		1	5				DGK		
11	4130 685	1	1				DGK		GEAR, Sun
		1	5				DGK		
12	4130 736	1	1				DGK		SPACER, Sun Gear
		1	5				DGK		
13	4471 566	2	1				DGK		PLATE, Transmission Module
		2	5				DGK		
14									SHELL, Sun Gear

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
				EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
					DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Gear Train and Intermediate [42 RE] [DGK]
Figure 42RE-420

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4531 288	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
15	1942 439	1	1				DGK		SNAP RING, Sun Gear Shell
		1	5				DGK		
16	4431 438	1	1				DGK		CARRIER, Planetary Pinion
		1	5				DGK		
17									THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
	3681 935	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
18									GEAR, Rear Annulus
	3743 184	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
19	3515 501	AR							SUPPORT, Annulus Gear
		1	5				DGK		
20	1942 444	1	1				DGK		SNAP RING
		1	5				DGK		
21	6033 480	1	1				DGK		SNAP RING, Reverse Drum
		1	5				DGK		
22									GASKET, Overdrive Piston Retainer
	4471 564	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
23									DRUM PACKAGE, Transmission
	4637 956	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
24									CAM, Overrunning Clutch
	4431 690	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
25	4431 432	1	1				DGK		CLUTCH, Overrunning
		1	5				DGK		
26									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-28x.
									875
	6033 616	5	1				DGK		
		5	5				DGK		
27									RETAINER, Transmission Overdrive Clutch Piston

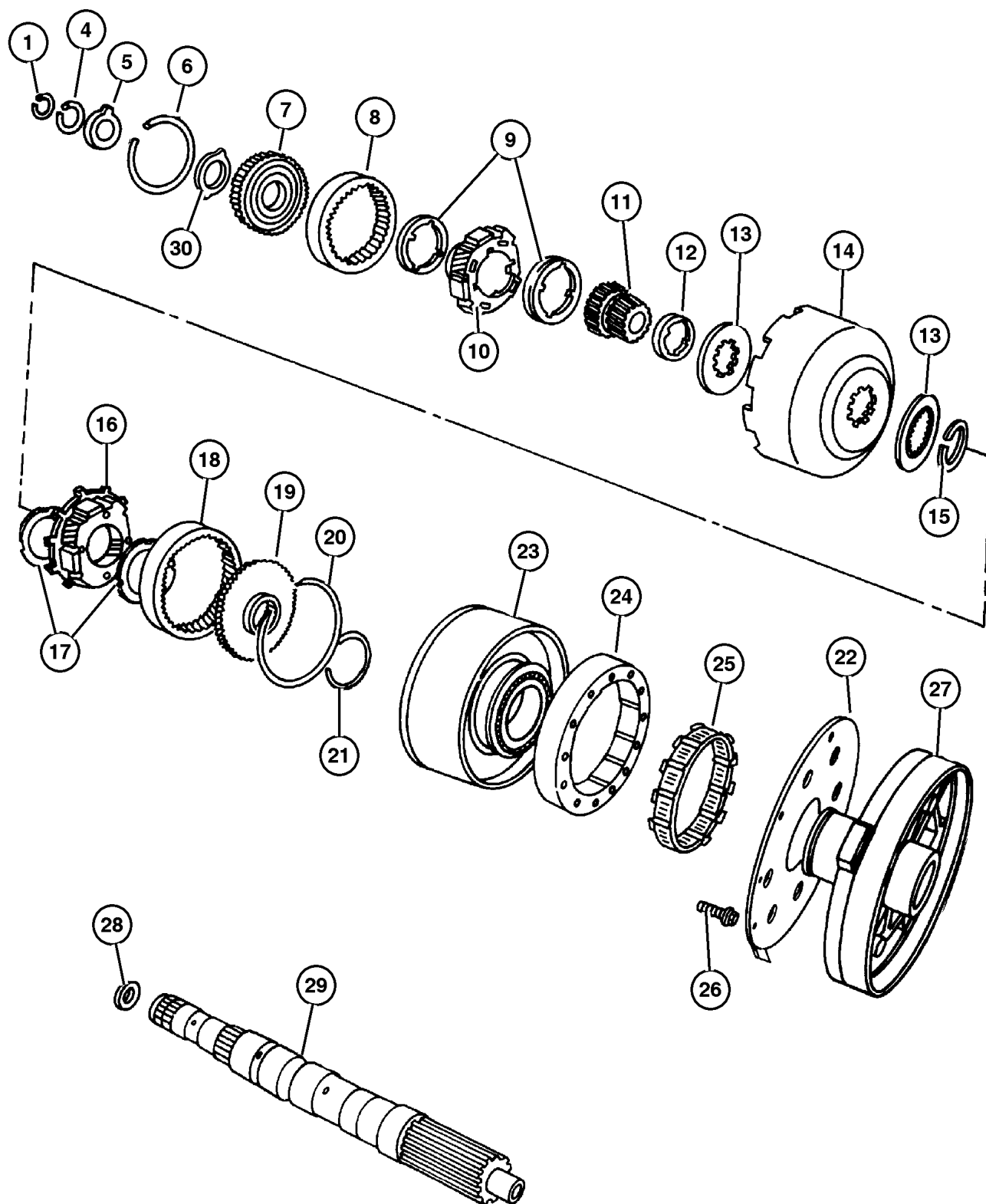
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
			EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Figure 42RE-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4617 246	1	1				DGK		
28		1	5				DGK		PLATE, Transmission Module
	4505 188	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
29									INTERMEDIATE SHAFT, Transmission
	4617 604	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
30									PLATE, Annulus Gear Thrust
	4617 775	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		

SERIES	LINE
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD
L = Quad Cab	

BODY
61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum

TRANSMISSION
 DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
 DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
 DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
 DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
 DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Output Shaft [42 RE] [DGK]
Figure 42RE-430

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

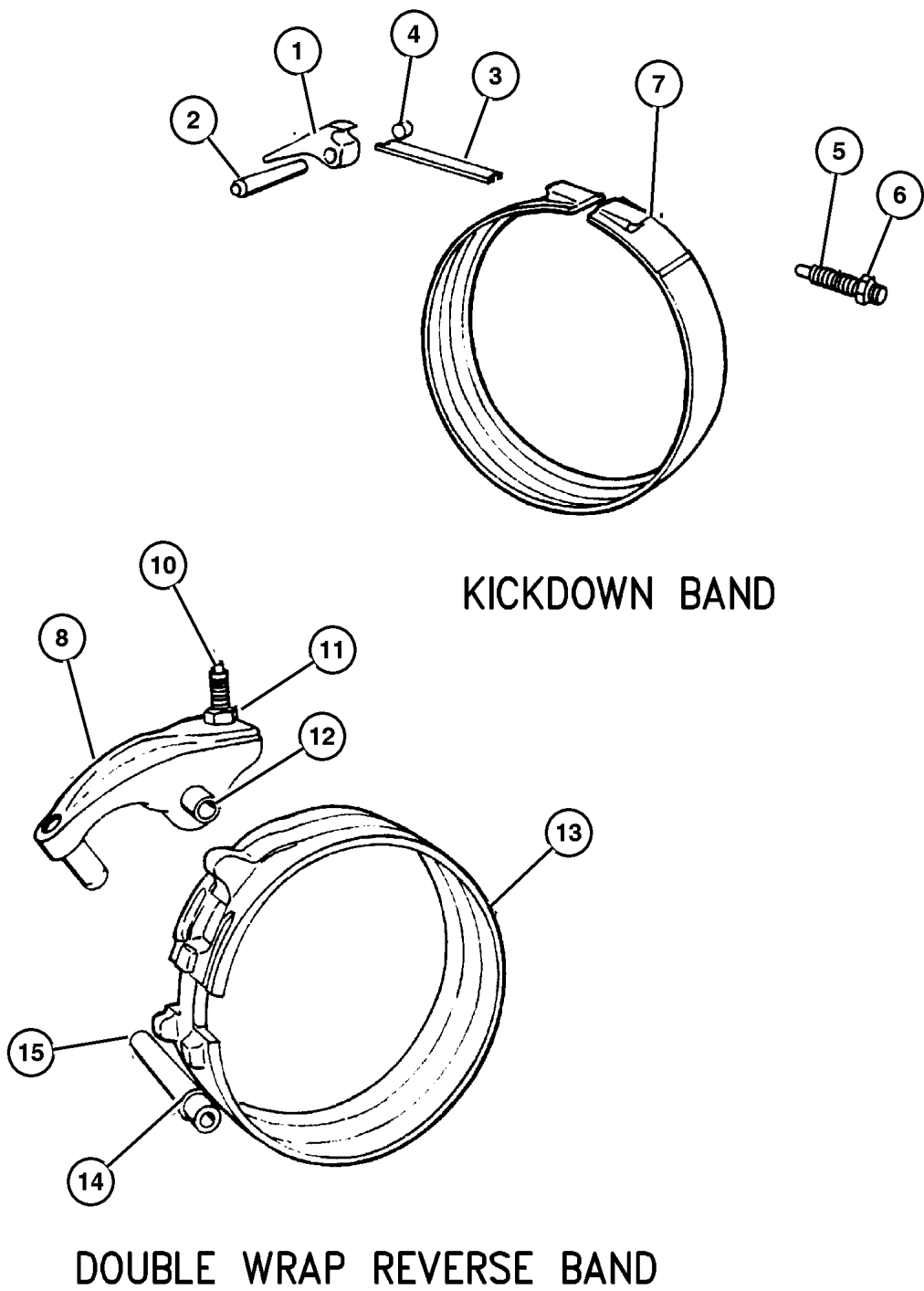
NOTES:

DGK= 42RE Automatic Transmission

1									SHAFT, Output
	4798 536	1	5				DGK		
	5003 232AA	1	1				DGK		
2									BUSHING, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3									BUSHING, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	2466 224	1	1				DGK		BEARING, Output Shaft
5	4461 008	1	1				DGK		BEARING, Output Shaft
6	4461 068	1	1				DGK		SNAP RING
			5				DGK		
7	4461 057	1	1				DGK		SNAP RING
			5				DGK		
8	4461 069	1	1				DGK		SNAP RING

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
				EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
					DG0 = Auto. Trans.

Bands [42 RE] [DGK]
Figure 42RE-510



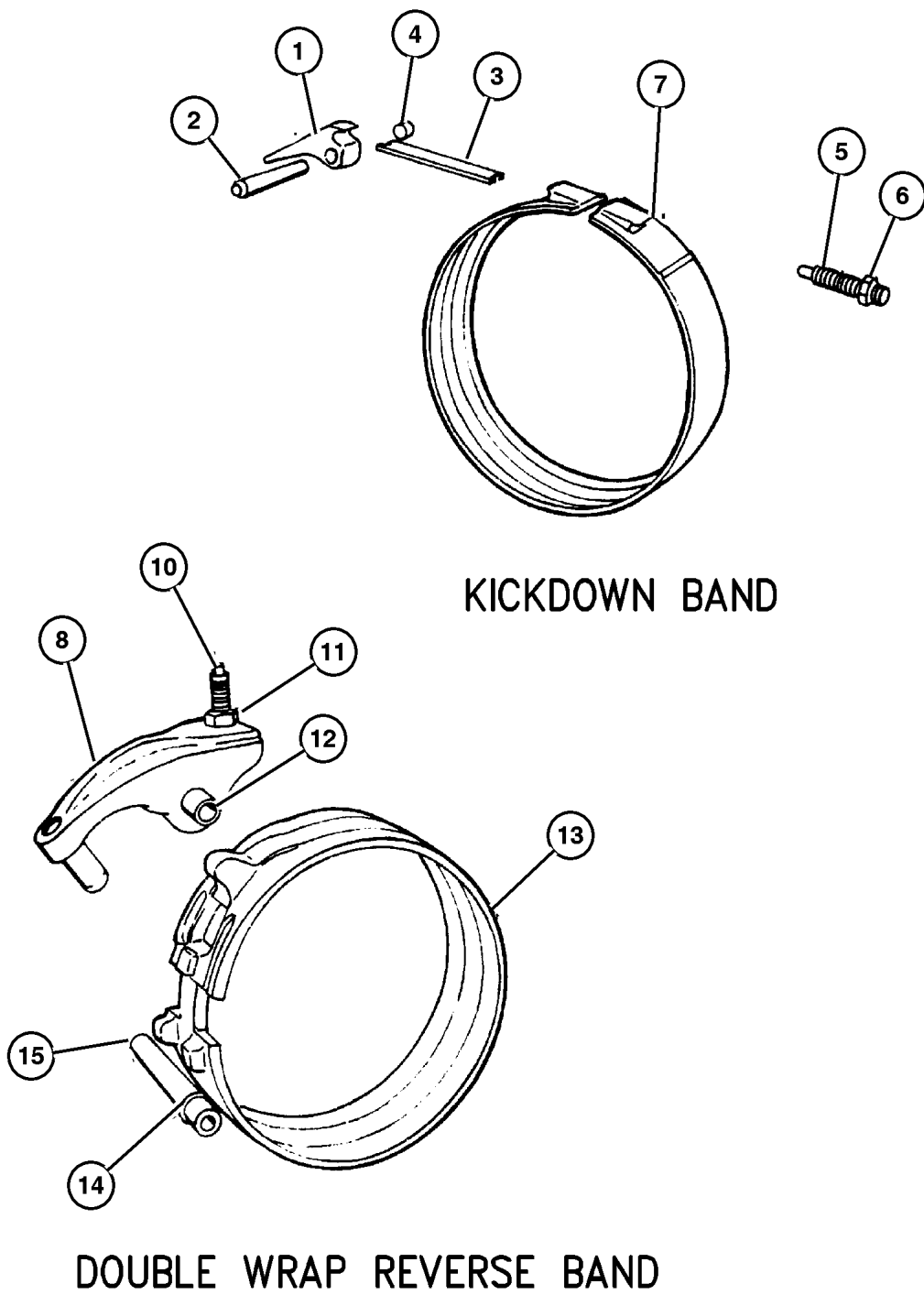
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES:									
DGK= 42RE Automatic Transmission									
1	5211 8264	1	1				DGK		LEVER, Kickdown
		1	5				DGK		
2	4531 181	1	1				DGK		SHAFT, Band Lever
		1	5				DGK		
3	3515 084	1	1				DGK		STRUT, Kickdown Band
		1	5				DGK		
4									PLUG, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	6036 141AA	1	1				DGK		SCREW
		1	5				DGK		
6	0124 934	1	1				DGK		NUT, Hex Jam, .50-20
		1	5				DGK		
7	4617 849	1	1				DGK		BAND, Kickdown
		1	5				DGK		
8	4202 764AB	1	1				DGK		LEVER, Reverse Band
		1	5				DGK		
-9	4202 764AB-	1	1				DGK		LEVER, Reverse Band
		1	5				DGK		
10									SCREW, Trans Reverse Band Adjusting, .375-24-1.88
	2538 472	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
11	0124 934	1	1				DGK		NUT, Hex Jam, .50-20
		1	5				DGK		
12	3410 102	1	1				DGK		SHAFT, Reverse Band
		1	5				DGK		
13	4431 406	1	1				DGK		BAND, Reverse
		1	5				DGK		
14									O RING

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
				EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
					DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Bands [42 RE] [DGK]
Figure 42RE-510



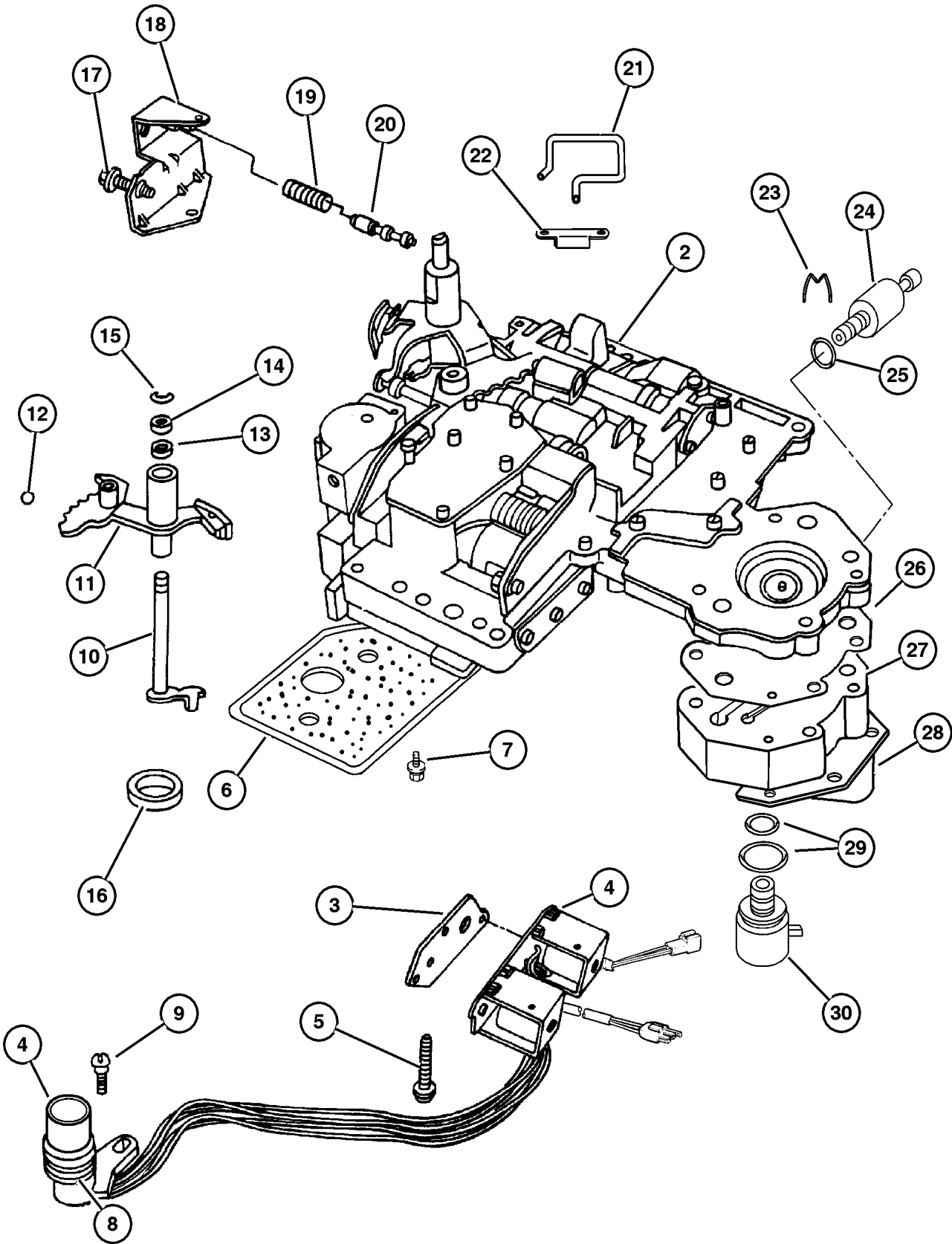
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1556 385	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
15									SHAFT, Reverse Band
	3410 102	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
			EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Valve Body [42 RE] [DGK]
Figure 42RE-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES:

Sales Codes:

EHC = 3.9L MAGNUM V6 Engine

-1									SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Valve Body and Servo
2	4863 933AB-	1	1				DGK		BODY, Transfer Plate
		1	5				DGK		
3	52119 633AB	1	1				DGK		GASKET, Transmission Solenoid
		1	5				DGK		
4	4617 216	1	1				DGK		SOLENOID, Transmission Overdrive
		1	5				DGK		
5	52118 500AB	1	1				DGK		BOLT, Valve Body, .25-20x1.75
		1	5				DGK		
6	0181 071	3	1				DGK		FILTER, Valve Body
		3	5				DGK		
7	5211 8789	1	1				DGK		SCREW AND WASHER, Oil Filter Mounting, Fillester Head .190-24x2. 500
		1	5				DGK		
8	6033 826	3	1				DGK		O RING, Solenoid Wiring, Transmission
		3	5				DGK		
9	6034 748	2	1				DGK		SCREW, Tapping, .19-24x.75
		2	5				DGK		
10	6033 985	1	1				DGK		LEVER, Throttle Valve
		1	5				DGK		
11	3681 227	1	1				DGK		LEVER, Manual Valve
		1	5				DGK		
12	4617 439	1	1				DGK		BALL, Manual Lever Detent, .343 Diameter
		1	5				DGK		

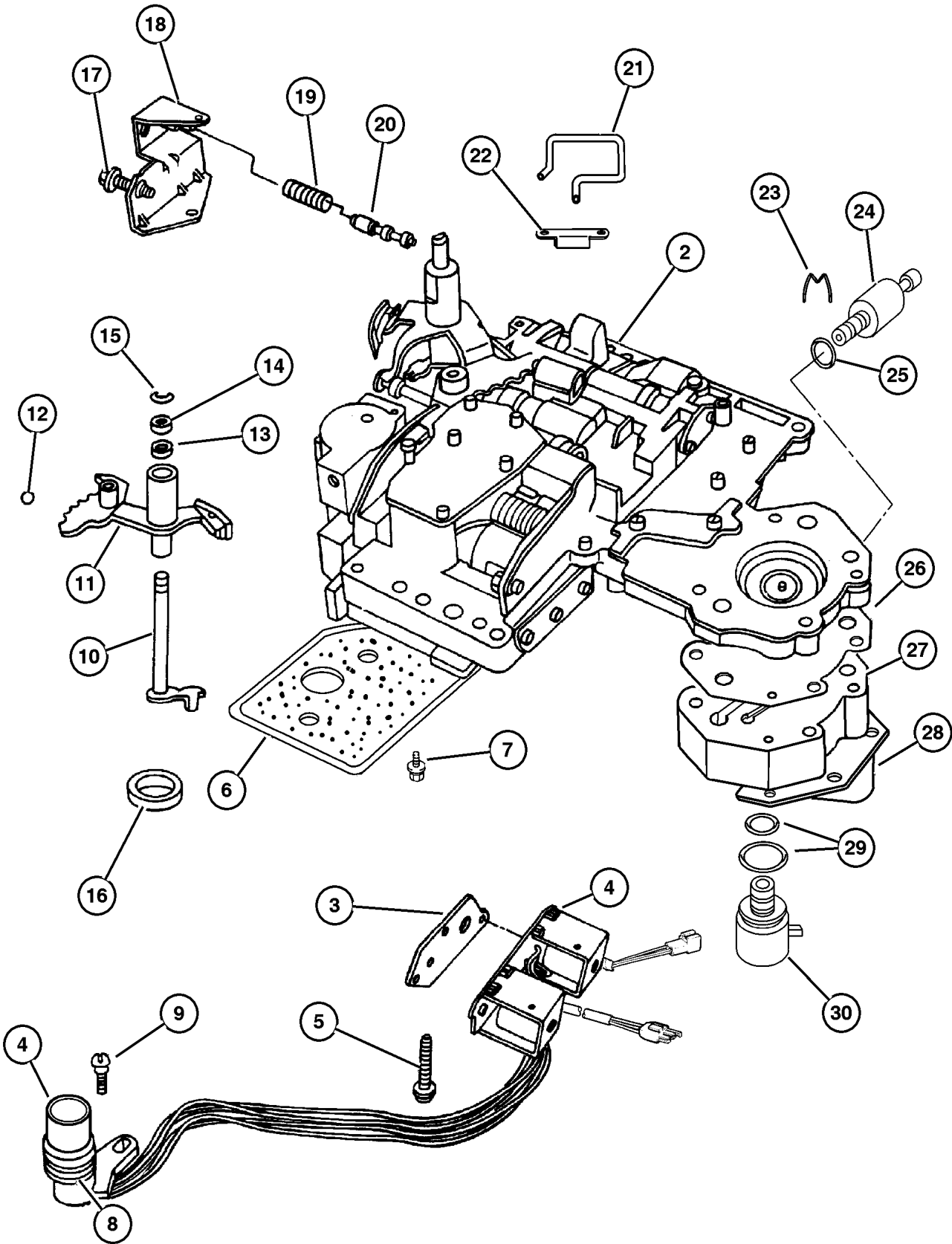
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
			EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Valve Body [42 RE] [DGK]
Figure 42RE-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	0147 488	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
13	2466 548	1	1				DGK		SEAL, Valve Lever Shift
		1	5				DGK		
14	2538 062	1	1				DGK		WASHER, Manual Valve Lever
		1	5				DGK		
15									SNAP RING
	6035 208	2	1				DGK		
		2	5				DGK		
16	4505 098	1	1				DGK		SEAL, Manual Shift Valve, 1.25 OD
		1	5				DGK		
17									SCREW, Cap Head Lock, .312-24x1.25
	6030 609	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
18	4617 010	1	1				DGK		BRACKET, Valve Body Switch
		1	5				DGK		
19									SPRING, Switch Valve
	4130 492	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
20									VALVE, Trans Lockup Switch
	4505 036	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
21									TUBE, Boost Valve
	4617 008	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
22									RETAINER, Boost Valve Oil Supply Tube
	5211 7958	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
23									CLIP, Transmission Governor Transducer
	4617 219	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
24									TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor
	56028 196AA	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
25									O RING, Pressure Switch

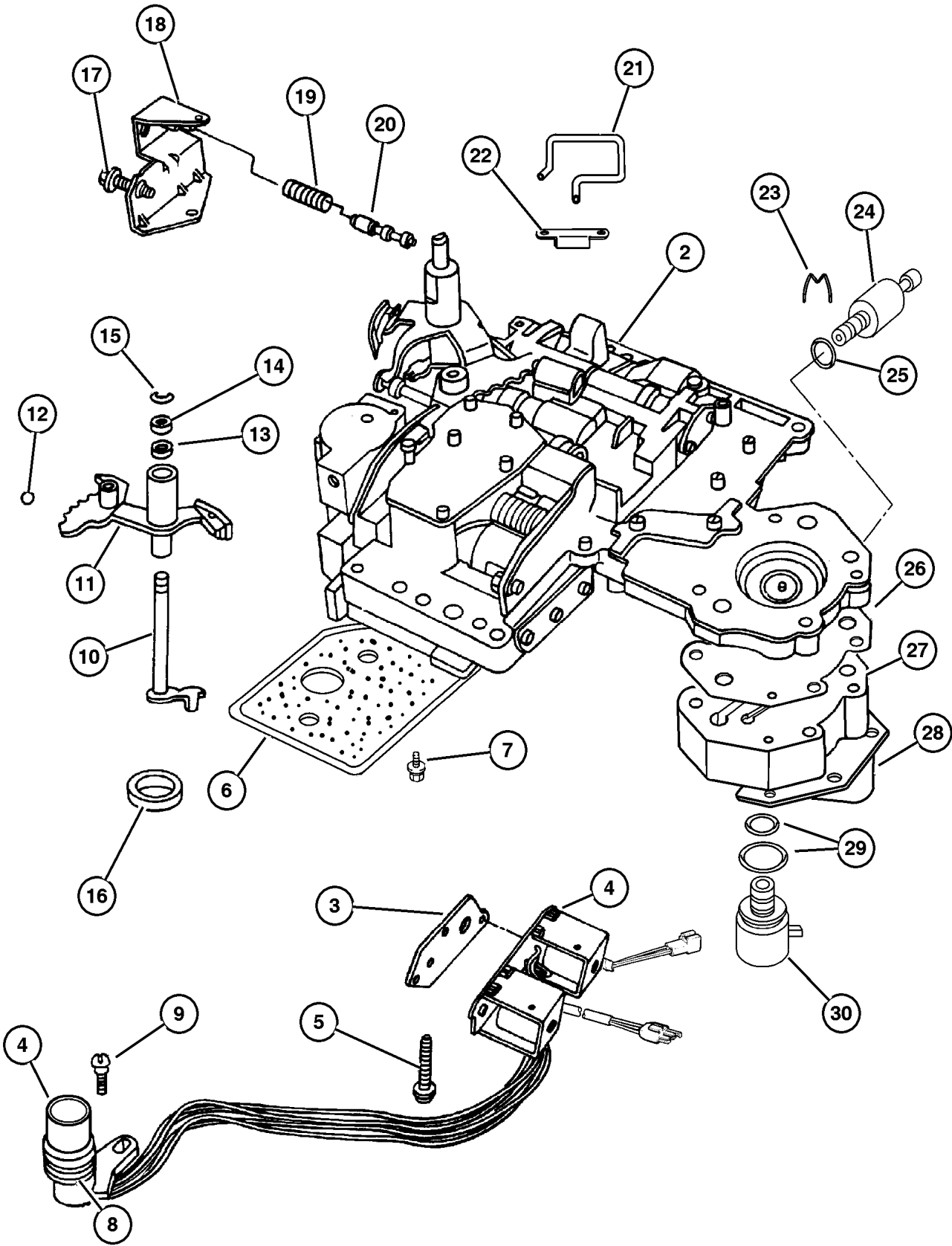
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
			EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Valve Body [42 RE] [DGK]
Figure 42RE-710



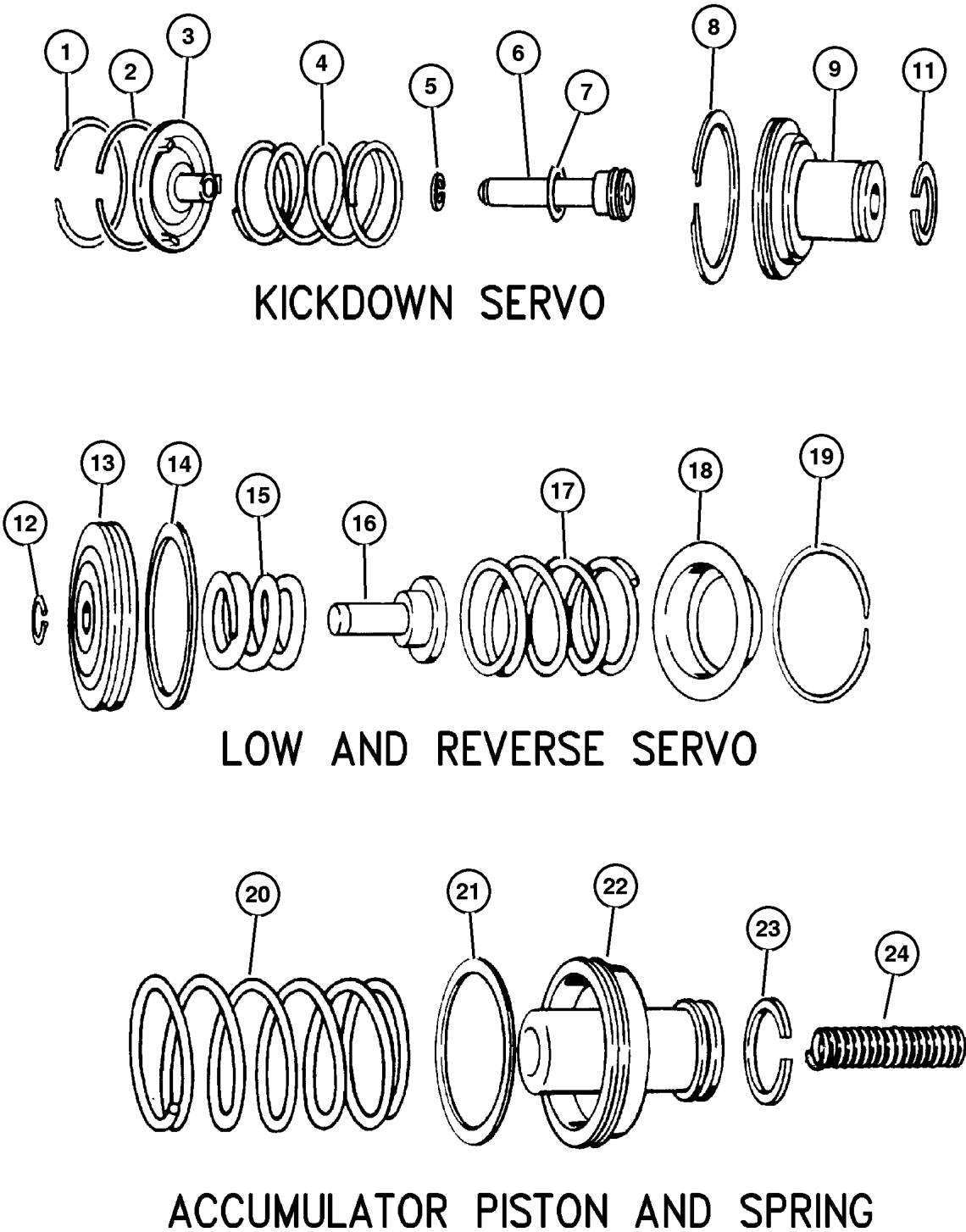
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	6034 493	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
26	4617 216	1	1				DGK		GASKET, Transmission Solenoid
		1	5				DGK		
27									BODY, Governor, Serviced With Valve Body, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
28									RETAINER, Transmission Governor Solenoid
	4617 211AB	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
29									O RING PACKAGE, Valve Body, Transmission
	4723 549	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
30									SOLENOID, Transmission Governor
	4617 210	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
-31									SCREEN, Transmission Regulator Valve
	3878 313	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
-32									SPRING, Limit Valve
	4348 907	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.		DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.	
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.		DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.	
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.		DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual	
				EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum		DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE	
						DG0 = Auto. Trans.	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

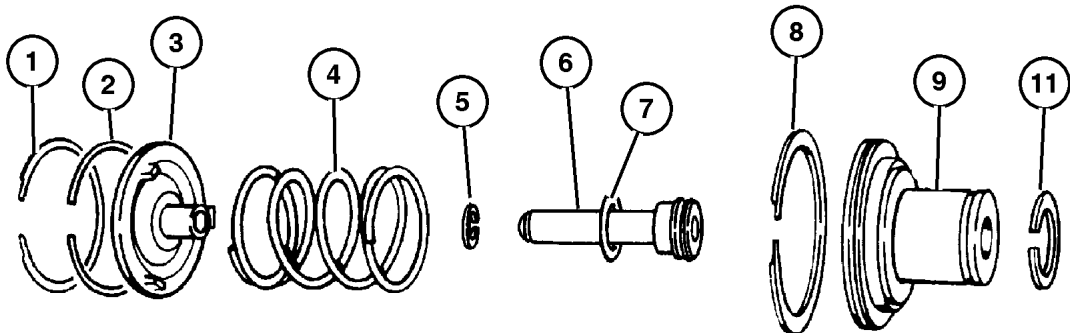
Servo [42 RE] [DGK]
Figure 42RE-720



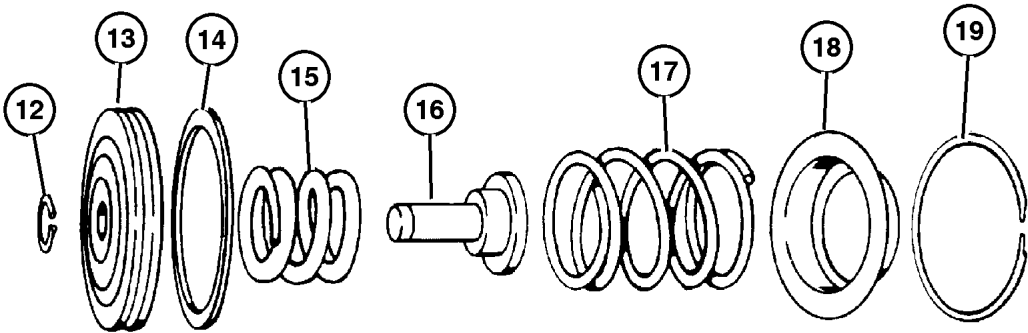
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES:									
Sales Codes:									
EHC = 3.9L MAGNUM V6 Engine									
1	6028 863	1	1				DGK		SNAP RING, Kickdown, 2.377
		1	5				DGK		
2	4295 966	1	1				DGK		SEAL, Servo Guide
		1	5				DGK		
3	3410 332	1	1				DGK		GUIDE, Kickdown Servo
		1	5				DGK		
4	4058 885	1	1				DGK		SPRING, Kickdown Servo Piston
		1	5				DGK		
5	6031 392	1	1				DGK		SNAP RING, Brake Master Cylinder
		1	5				DGK		
6	4058 780	1	1				DGK		ROD, Kickdown Servo Piston
		1	5				DGK		
7	6028 864	1	1				DGK		O RING, Kick Down Servo
		1	5				DGK		
8	4295 966	1	1				DGK		SEAL, Servo Guide
		1	5				DGK		
9	4058 777	1	1				DGK		PISTON, Kickdown Servo
		1	5				DGK		
-10	6028 864	1	1				DGK		O RING, Kick Down Servo
		1	5				DGK		
11	3743 033	1	1				DGK		SEAL, Kickdown Servo
		1	5				DGK		
12	6027 153	1	1				DGK		SNAP RING, .435 ID
		1	5				DGK		
13	5211 8744	1	1				DGK		PISTON, Reverse Servo
		1	5				DGK		
14									SEAL, Reverse Servo Piston

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.		DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.	
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.		DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.	
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.		DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual	
				EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum		DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE	
						DG0 = Auto. Trans.	

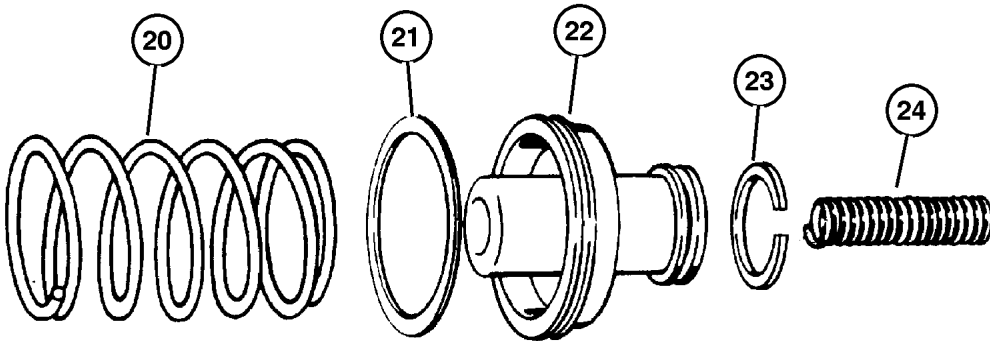
Servo [42 RE] [DGK]
Figure 42RE-720



KICKDOWN SERVO



LOW AND REVERSE SERVO

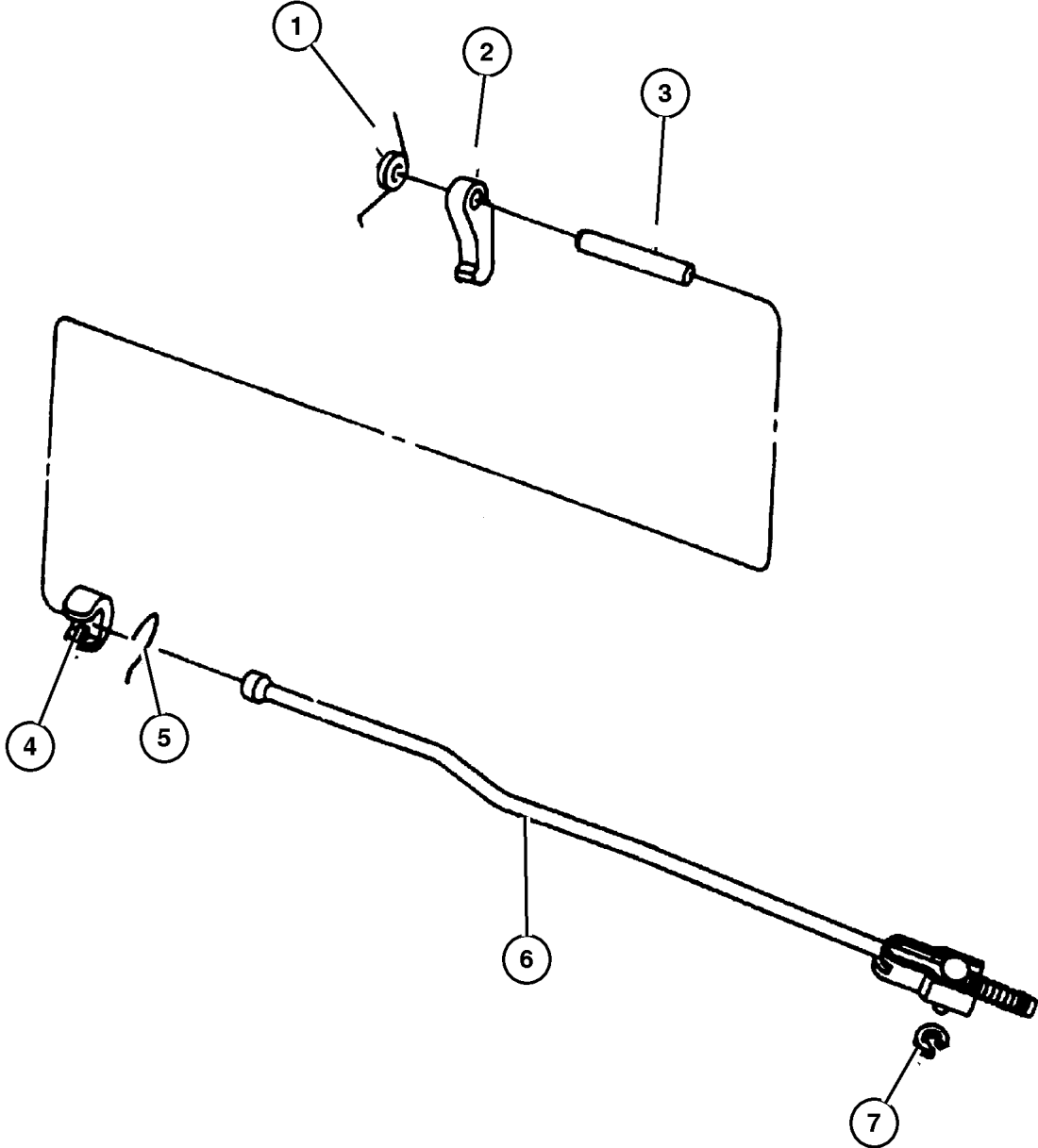


ACCUMULATOR PISTON AND SPRING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4202 864	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
15	2801 274	1	1				DGK		SPRING, Reverse Servo Piston
		1	5				DGK		
16	52118 740AB	1	1				DGK		PLUG, Reverse Servo Piston
		1	5				DGK		
17									SPRING, Reverse Servo Piston
	2801 274	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
18									RETAINER, Transmission Rear Clutch
	2464 463	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
19									SNAP RING
	2464 464	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
20									SPRING, Transmission Accumulator
	4531 259	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
21									SEAL, Piston Accumulator
	3743 013	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
22									PISTON, Accumulator
	3743 650	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
23									SEAL, Piston Accumulator
	3743 010	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
24									SPRING, Accumulator Piston
	4617 529	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
				EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
					DG0 = Auto. Trans.

Parking Sprag [42 RE] [DGK]
Figure 42RE-730



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

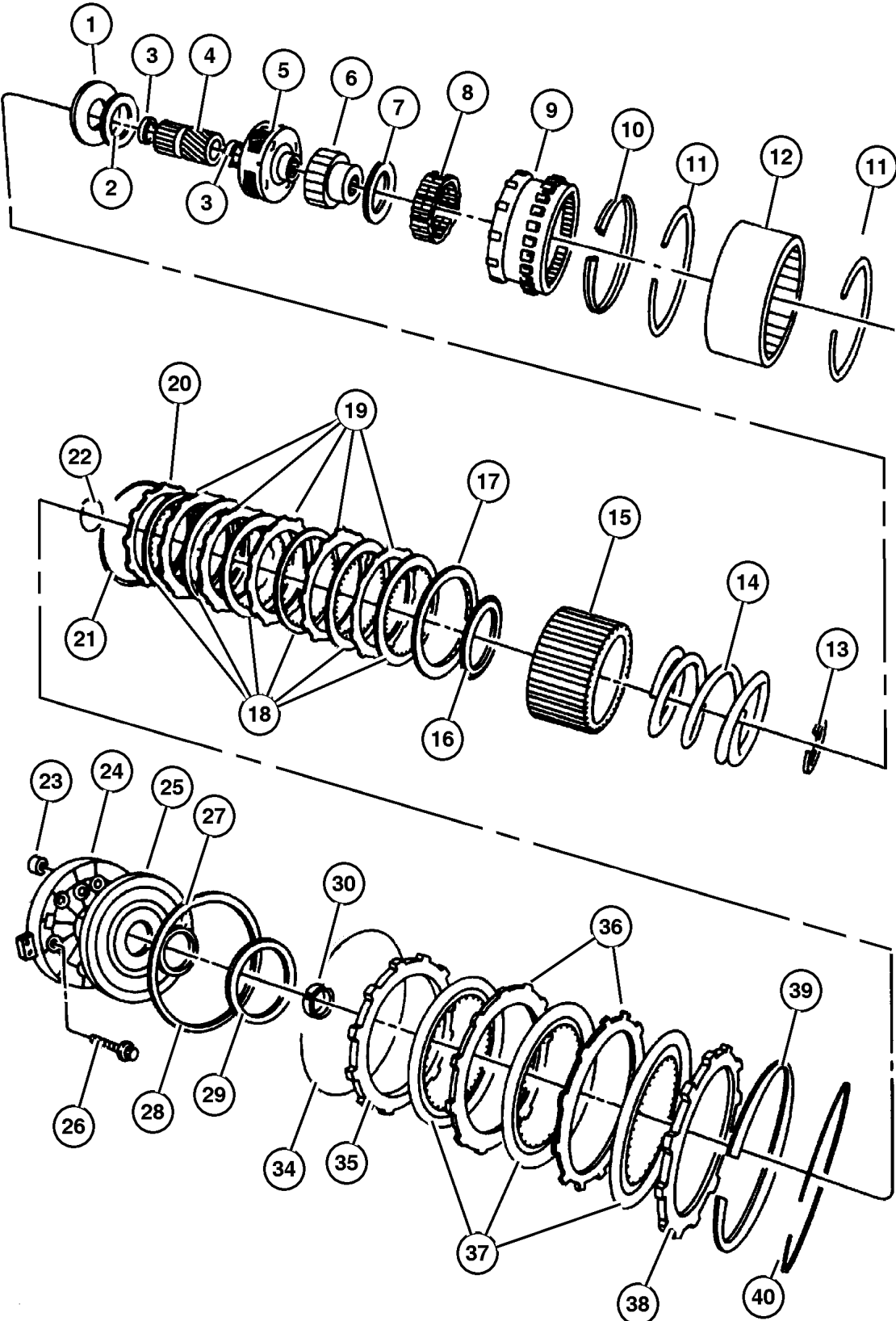
EHC = 3.9L MAGNUM V6 Engine

1	2466 909	1	1				DGK		SPRING, Parking Sprag
		1	5				DGK		
2	4471 415	1	1				DGK		SPRAG, Transmission Parking
		1	5				DGK		
3	2466 892	1	1				DGK		SHAFT, Parking Sprag
		1	5				DGK		
4	2538 042	1	1				DGK		PLUG, Parking Sprag
		1	5				DGK		
5	2538 034	1	1				DGK		SNAP RING, Transmission
		1	5				DGK		
6	4431 748	1	1				DGK		ROD, Parking Sprag
		1	5				DGK		
7	6035 256	1	1				DGK		SNAP RING, Rod
		1	5				DGK		

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
			EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = Auto. Trans.

Overdrive Clutch [42 RE] [DGK]
Figure 42RE-1010



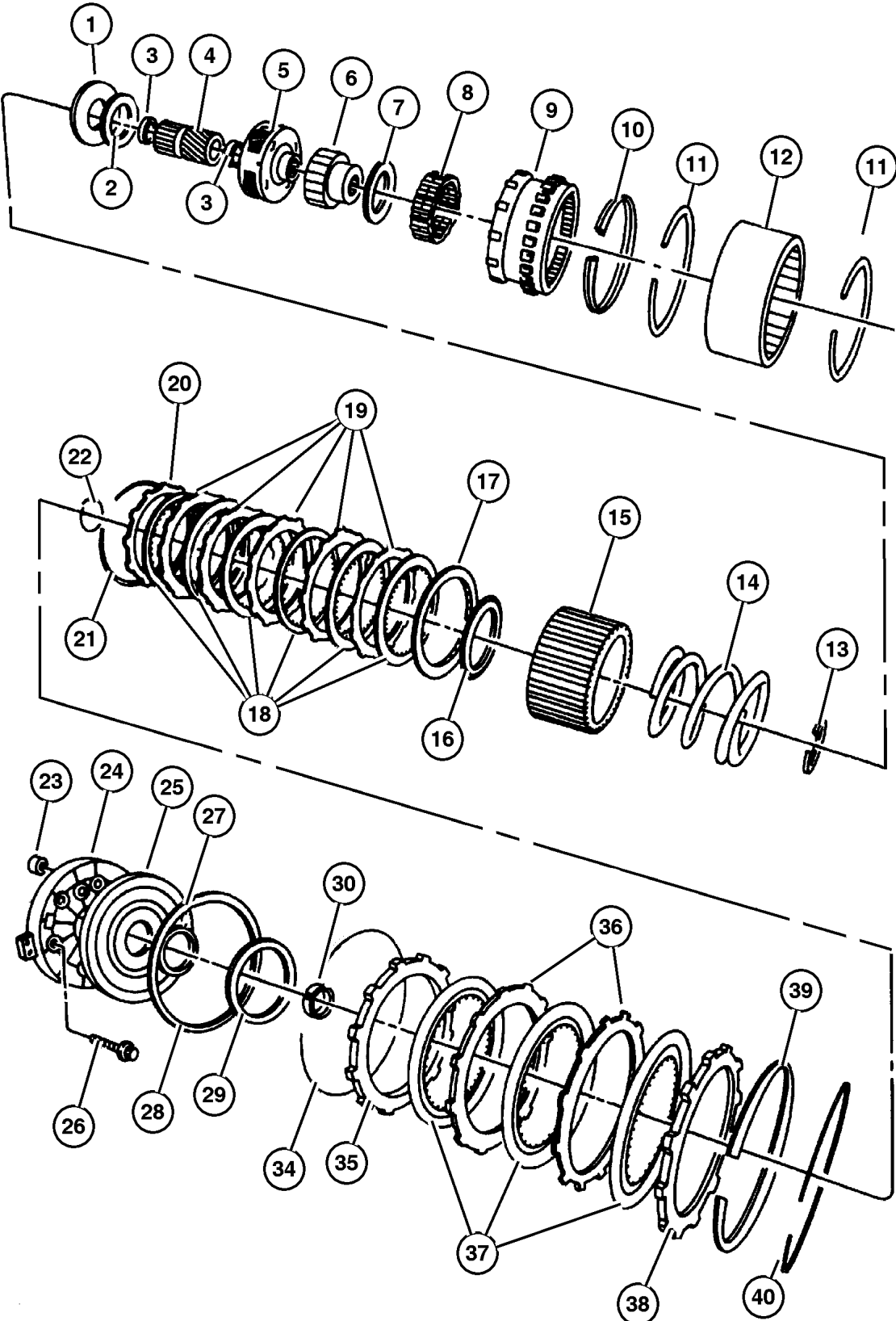
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES:									
Sales Codes:									
EHC = 3.9L MAGNUM V6 Engine									
1									PLATE PACKAGE, Transmission Module
	4740 774	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
2									BEARING, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3									BUSHING, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4									GEAR, Overdrive Sun
	5015 107AA	1	5				DGK		
		1	1				DGK		
5									CARRIER, O/Drive Planet Pinion
	4798 520	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
6									RACE, Overrunning Clutch
	4461 124	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
7									THRUST BEARING, Ovedrive Third Position
	4461 014	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
8									CLUTCH, Overdrive Overrunning
	4461 015	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
9									GEAR, Overdrive Annulus
	4761 010	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
10									SNAP RING, 5.25 OD
	4461 059	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
11									SNAP RING, 6.00 OD
	4461 060	2	1				DGK		
		2	5				DGK		
12									DRUM, Automatic Transmission
	4461 040	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
13									SNAP RING, 2.1875 OD
	4461 063	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
14									SPRING, Direct Clutch

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.		DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.	
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.		DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.	
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.		DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual	
				EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum		DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE	
						DG0 = Auto. Trans.	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Overdrive Clutch [42 RE] [DGK]
Figure 42RE-1010



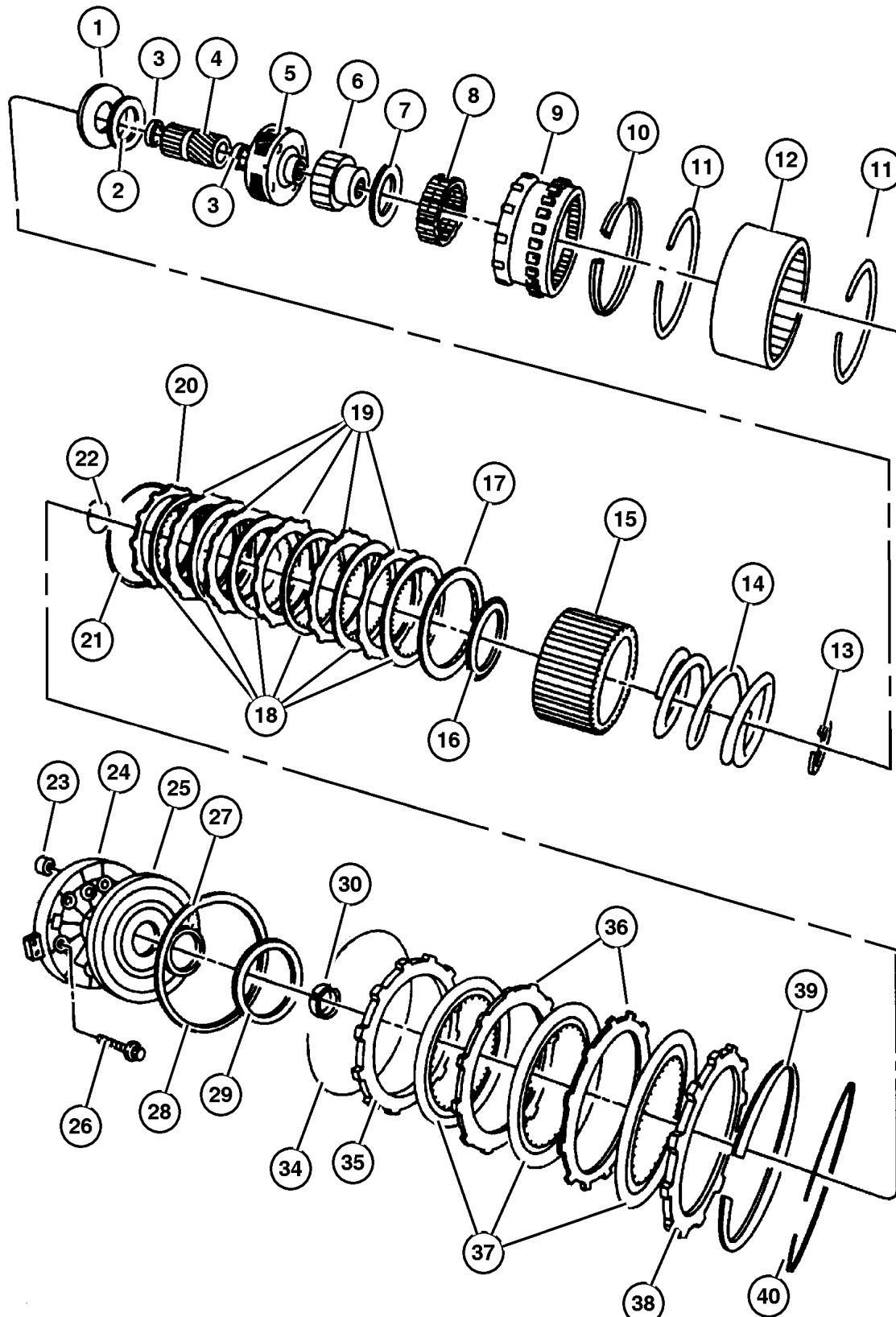
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4461 027	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
15	4461 072	1	5				DGK		HUB, Direct Clutch
		1	1				DGK		
16	4446 724	1	1				DGK		THRUST BEARING, Overdrive
		1	5				DGK		
17									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4461 030	1	1				DGT		
		1	5				DGK		
18									DISC, Direct Clutch
	4461 042	6	1				DGK		
		6	5				DGK		
19									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4461 054	5	5				DGK		
		5	1				DGK		
20									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4461 031	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
21	4461 032	1	1				DGK		SPRING, Direct Clutch
		1	5				DGK		
22	4461 064	1	1				DGK		SNAP RING, 1.875" OD
		1	5				DGK		
23									FILTER, Overdrive Clutch
	4412 583	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
24									RETAINER, Transmission Overdrive Clutch Piston
	4617 246	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
25									PISTON, Overdrive Clutch
	5211 8599	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
26									BOLT, Hex Head, .25-28x1-5/8
	6033 479	6	1				DGK		
		6	5				DGK		
27									SEAL, Overdrive Clutch Piston

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
				EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
					DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Overdrive Clutch [42 RE] [DGK]
Figure 42RE-1010



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4431 697	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
28	4431 696	1	1				DGK		SEAL, Overdrive Clutch Piston
		1	5				DGK		
29	4431 585	1	1				DGK		PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch (.123' - .125') Thick
		1	5				DGK		(.123' - .125') Thick
	4431 586	1	1				DGK		(.153' - .155') Thick
		1	5				DGT		(.153' - .155') Thick
	4431 587	1	1				DGK		(.183' - .185') Thick
		1	5				DGK		(.183' - .185') Thick
	4431 588	1	1				DGK		(.213' - .215') Thick
		1	5				DGK		(.213' - .215') Thick
	4431 590	1	1				DGK		(.243' - .245') Thick
		1	5				DGK		(.243' - .245') Thick
	4431 731	1	1				DGK		(.138' - .140') Thick
		1	5				DGK		(.138' - .140') Thick
	4431 732	1	1				DGK		(.168' - .170') Thick
		1	5				DGK		(.168' - .170') Thick
	4431 733	1	1				DGK		(.198' - .200') Thick
		1	5				DGK		(.198' - .200') Thick
	4431 734	1	1				DGK		(.228' - .230') Thick
		1	5				DGK		(.228' - .230') Thick
	4431 735	1	1				DGK		(.108' - .110') Thick
		1	5				DGK		(.108' - .110') Thick
30									SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, 1.58mm
	4431 916	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
-31									SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, .175
	4431 917	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
-32									SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, .193
	4431 918	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
-33									SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, .211
	4431 919	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
34									SNAP RING, Overdrive Clutch
	4461 082	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES

L = Regular Cab
L = Club Cab
L = Quad Cab

LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY

61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE

EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum

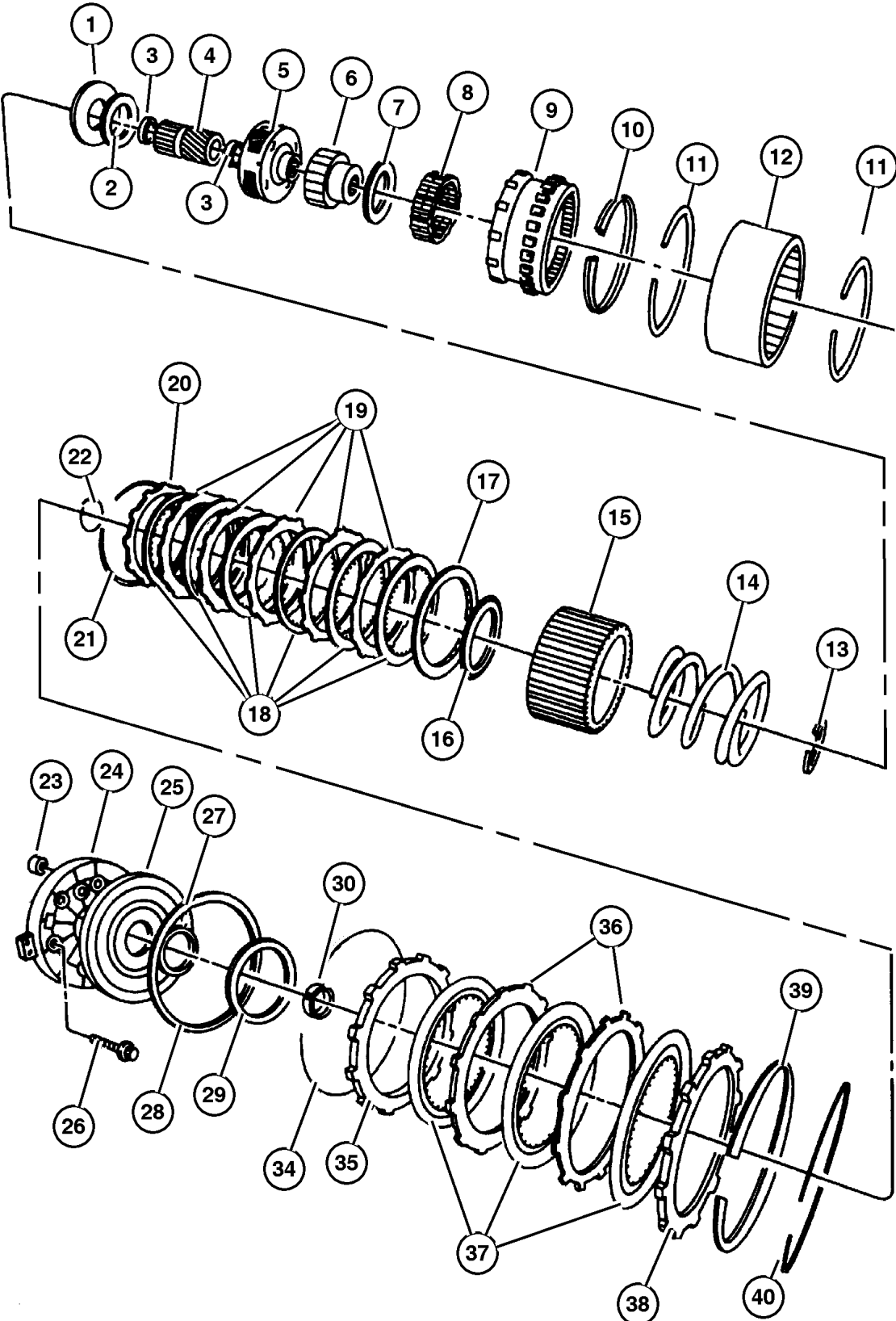
TRANSMISSION

DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Overdrive Clutch [42 RE] [DGK]
Figure 42RE-1010



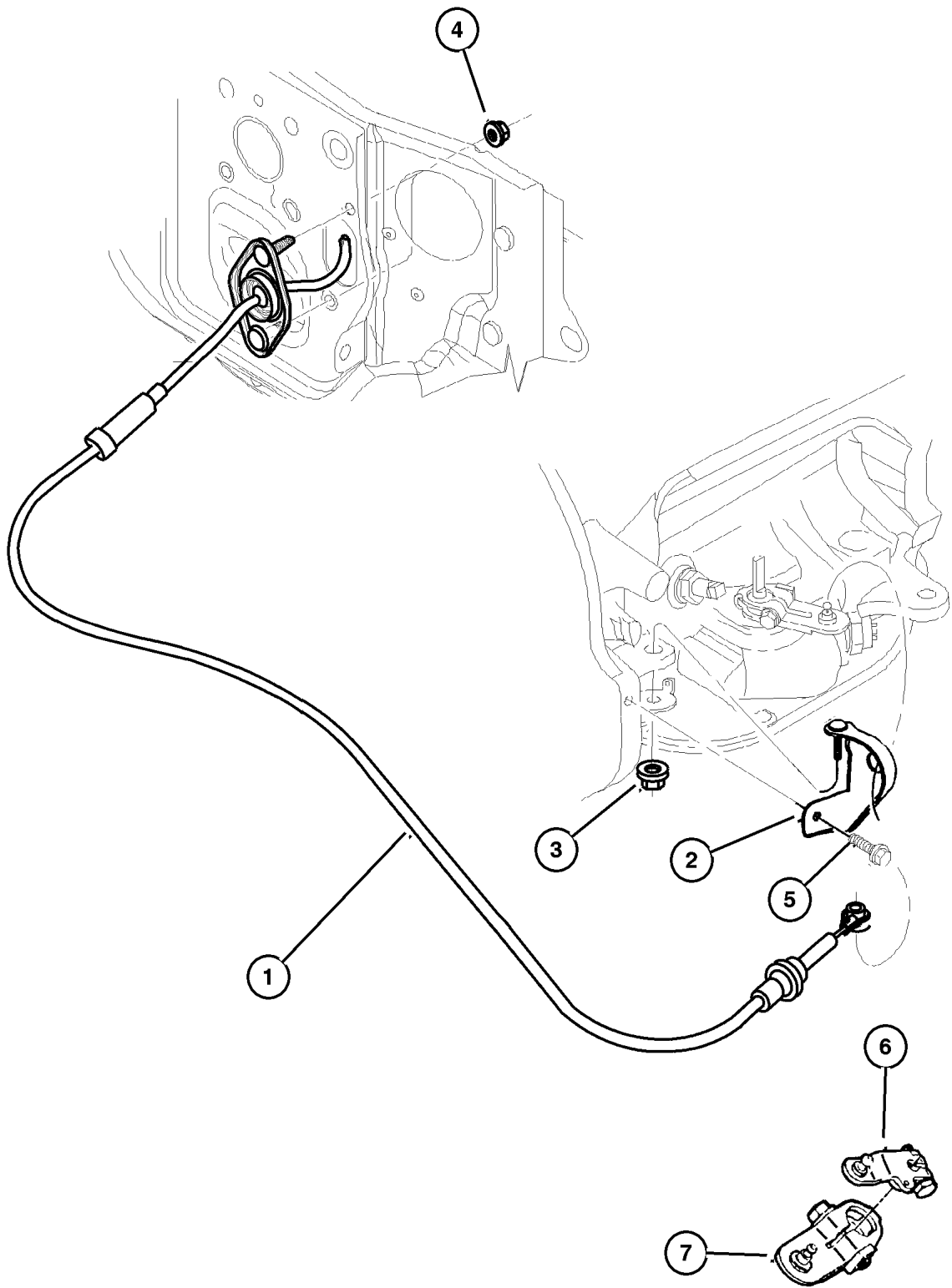
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
35									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4461 048	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
36									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4461 047	2	1				DGK		
		2	5				DGK		
37									DISC, Direct Clutch
	4461 181	3	1				DGK		
		3	5				DGK		
38									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4461 033	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
39									SPRING, Overdrive Clutch
	4461 066	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
40									SNAP RING, 6.50 OD
	4461 065	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.		DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.	
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.		DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.	
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.		DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual	
				EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum		DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE	
						DG0 = Auto. Trans.	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Gearshift Controls [42 RE] [DGK]
Figure 42RE-1230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

EHC = 3.9L MAGNUM V6 Engine

1	5210 7700	1					DGK, DGT		CABLE, Shift
2	5210 7705	1					DGK		BRACKET, Shift Cable
3	6502 697	1					DGK, DGT		NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
4	6503 269	2					DG0		NUT, Hex, M10-1.5
5									SCREW, (.312-18x.750), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	5207 9065	1					DGK, DGT		LEVER, Throttle Valve
7	5210 7678	1					DGK		LEVER, Manual Control

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

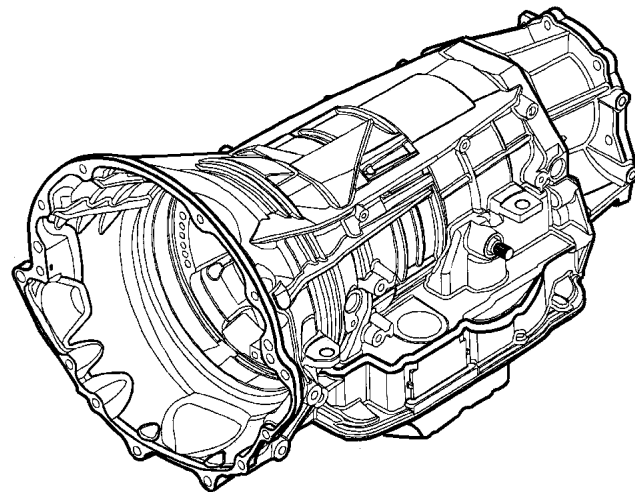
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
			EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Group – 45RFE

Automatic Transmission Multi-Speed



GROUP 45RFE - Automatic Transmission Multi-Speed

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Transmission Assembly

Transmission [45RFE] [DG4] Fig. 45RFE-110

Case and Extension

Case & Related Parts [45RFE] [DG4] Fig. 45RFE-210

Adapter [45RFE] [DG4] Fig. 45RFE-220

Oil Pump

Oil Pump [45REF] [DG4] Fig. 45RFE-310

Gear Train

Input Clutch [45RFE] [DG4] Fig. 45RFE-410

Underdrive [45RFE] [DG4] Fig. 45RFE-420

Overdrive [45RFE] [DG4] Fig. 45RFE-430

2/4 Clutch Retainer [45RFE] [DG4] Fig. 45RFE-440

Input / Reverse Planetary [45RFE] [DG4] Fig. 45RFE-450

Reaction Annulus / Sun Gear [45RFE] [DG4] Fig. 45RFE-460

Low / Reverse Clutch Fig. 45RFE-470

Valve Body

Valve Body [45RFE] [DG4] Fig. 45RFE-710

Parking Sprag [45RFE] [DG4] Fig. 45RFE-720

Gearshift Controls

Gearshift Controls [45RFE] [DG4] Fig. 45RFE-1210

Seal and Shim Packages

LR Clutch [45RFE] [DG4] Fig. 45RFE-1310

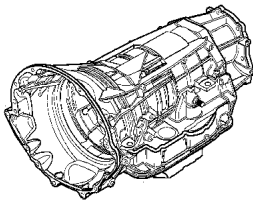
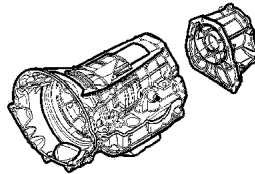
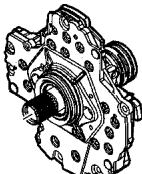
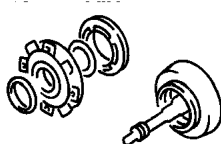
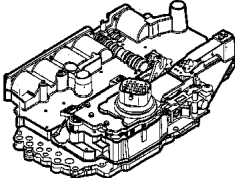
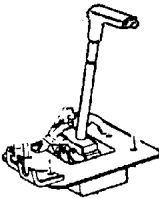
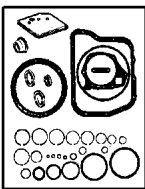
Input Clutch Plate [45RFE] [DG4] Fig. 45RFE-1320

OVERHAUL [45RFE] [DG4] Fig. 45RFE-1330

Input Clutch [45RFE] [DG4] Fig. 45RFE-1340

Planetary Plate [45RFE] [DG4] Fig. 45RFE-1350

2 & 4 Clutch [45RFE] [DG4] Fig. 45RFE-1360

45RFE-100 Transmission Assembly 	45RFE-200 Case and Extension 	45RFE-300 Oil Pump 	45RFE-400 Gear Train 
45RFE-700 Valve Body 	45RFE-1200 Gearshift Controls 	45RFE-1300 Seal and Shim Packages 	

Transmission [45RFE] [DG4]
Figure 45RFE-110

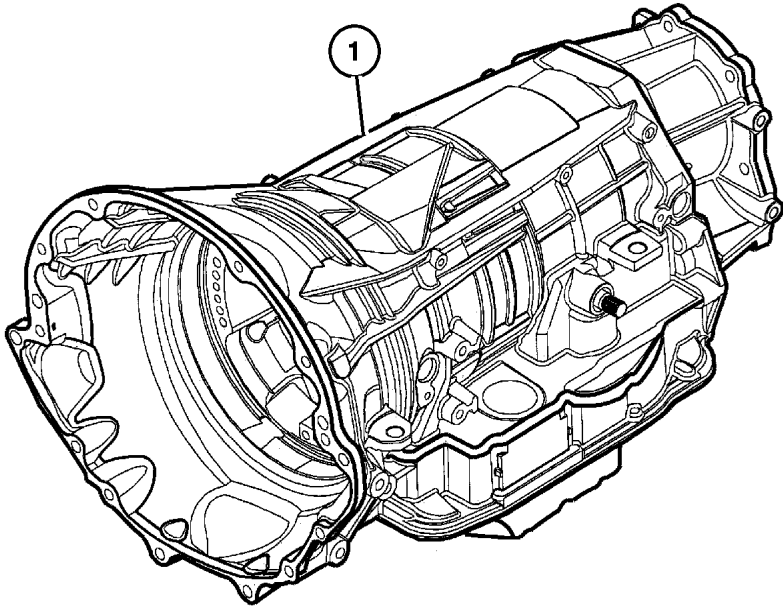
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES:

Sales Codes:

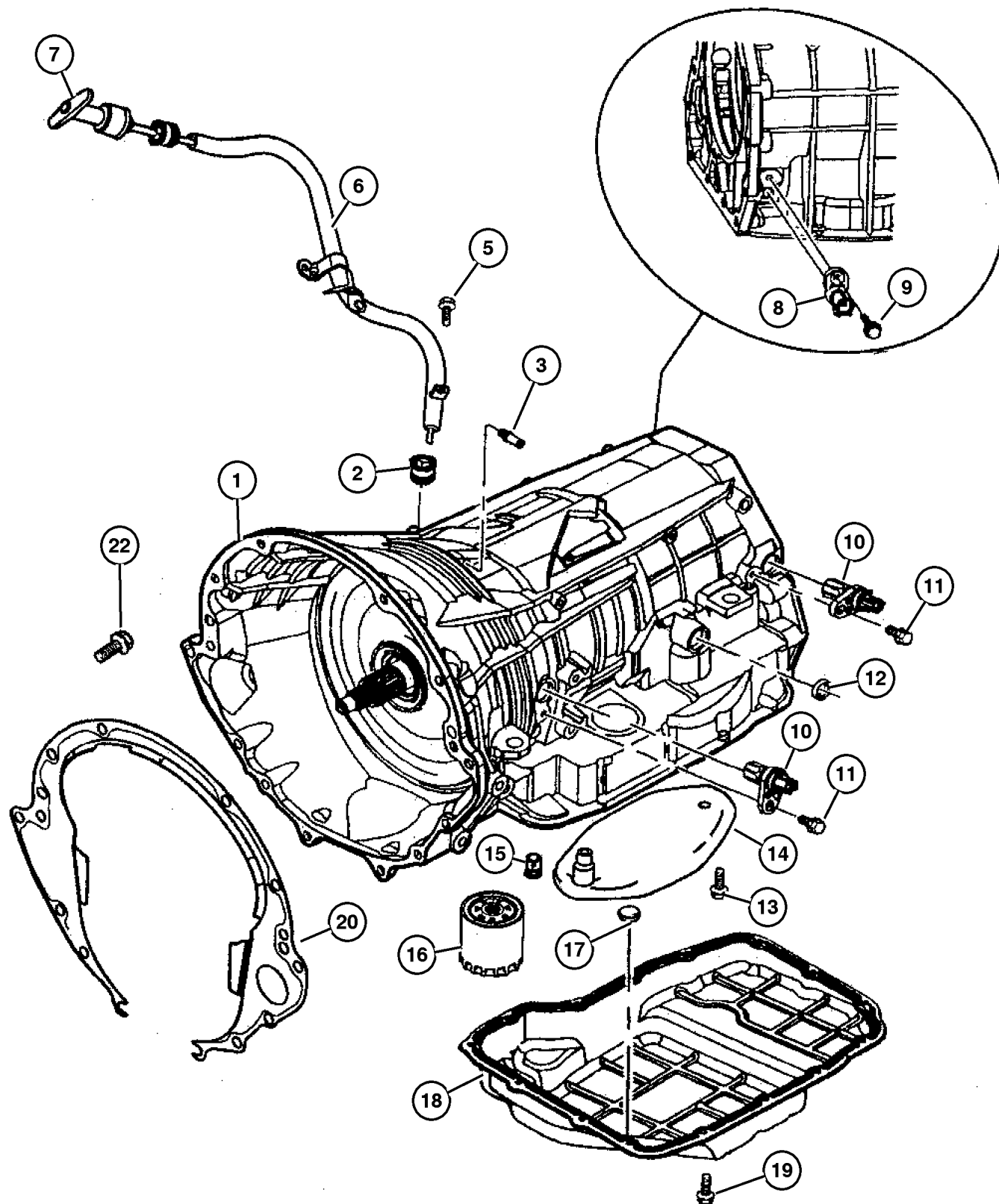
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech Engine.

1									TRANSMISSION KIT, Automatic
	5015 265AA	1	5				DG4		52119091 Transmission Includes
									Converter
	5015 266AA	1	1				DG4		52119098 Transmission Includes
									Converter



DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
			EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = Auto. Trans.

**Case & Related Parts [45RFE] [DG4]
Figure 45RFE-210**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES:									
Sales Codes:									
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech Engine.									
1	4799 613	1	5				DG4		CASE, Transmission
		1	1				DG4		
2	4810 021	1	5				DG4		GROMMET
		1	1				DG4		
3	4799 861AA	1	5				DG4		VENT, Transmission
		1	1				DG4		
-4	5210 4212	1					DG4		TUBE, Vent
5	6501 979	1					DG4		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17
6	5210 4134	1					DG4		TUBE, Transmission Oil Filler
7	5210 4137	1					DG4		INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid Level
8	4799 758	1	5				DG4		TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor
		1	1				DG4		
9	6101 331	1	5				DG4		BOLT, M6x1.00x20
		1	1				DG4		
10									SENSOR, Transmission Output Speed
	4799 061	2	5				DG4		
		2	1				DG4		
11	6101 331	1	5				DG4		BOLT, M6x1.00x20
		1	1				DG4		
12	4799 346	1	5				DG4		SEAL
		1	1				DG4		
13	6503 232	1	5				DG4		SCREW, Pan Head, M5 x 0.8 x 12. 60
14									FILTER PACKAGE, Transmission Oil
	5015 267AC	1	1				DG4		
	5013 470AC	1	5				DG4		
15	4799 681	1	5				DG4		VALVE, Flow Control
		1	1				DG4		
16									FILTER, Transmission Oil

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES
L = Regular Cab
L = Club Cab
L = Quad Cab

LINE
1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY
61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

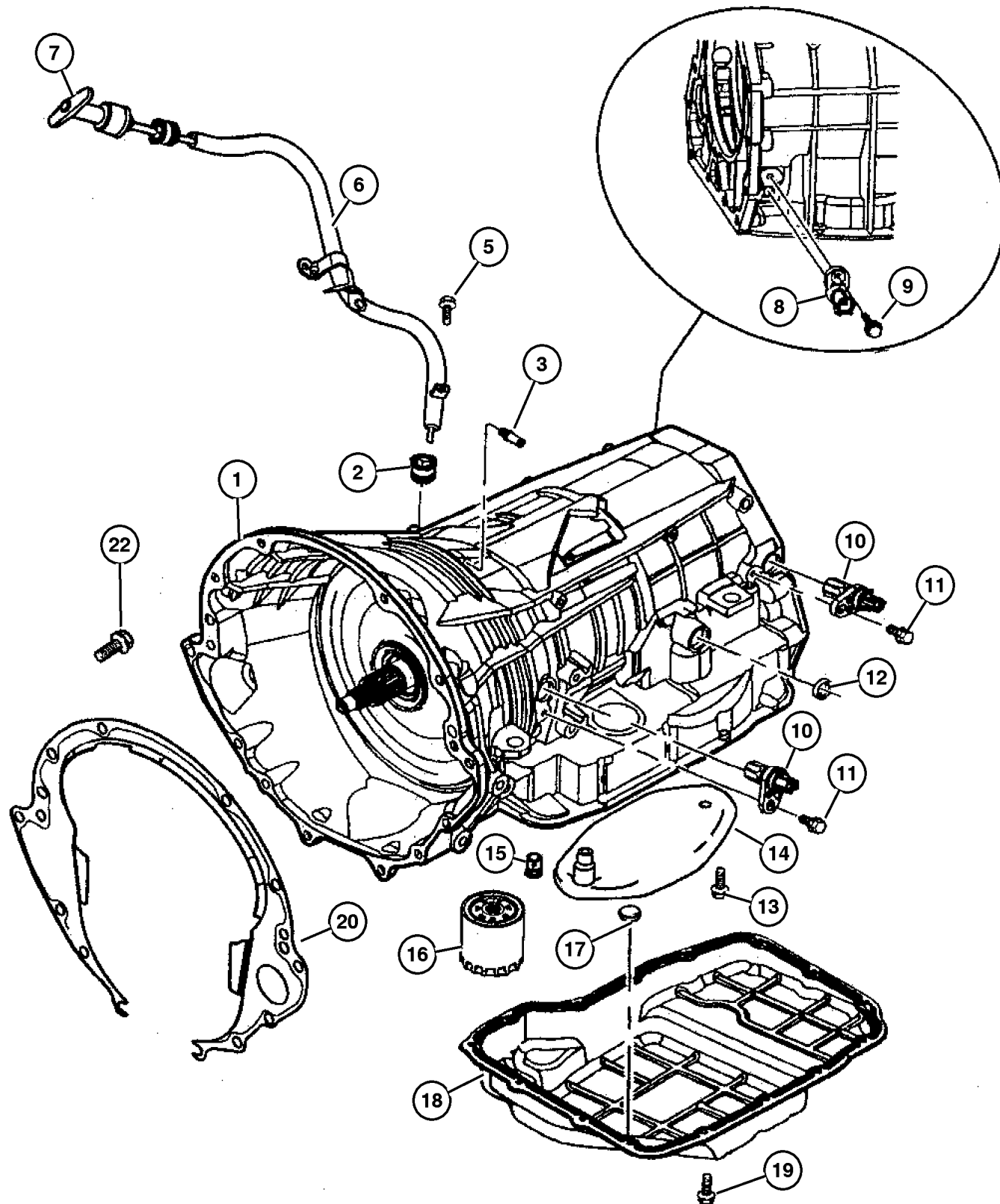
ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Case & Related Parts [45RFE] [DG4]
Figure 45RFE-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4799 662	1	5				DG4		
		1	1				DG4		
17	4446 728	1	5				DG4		MAGNET, Transmission
		1	1				DG4		
18	4800 078AA	1	1				DG4		PAN, Transmission Oil
	5013 681AA	1	5				DG4		
19	6101 221	15	1				DG4		SCREW
20	5210 7715	1					DG4		COVER, Converter
-21	4799 433AB-	2	1				DG4		NUT, Transmission Case
22	6022 266	4					DG0		SCREW, Hex Head, .375-16x1.5, Case to Cylinder Block

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES

L = Regular Cab
L = Club Cab
L = Quad Cab

LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY

61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

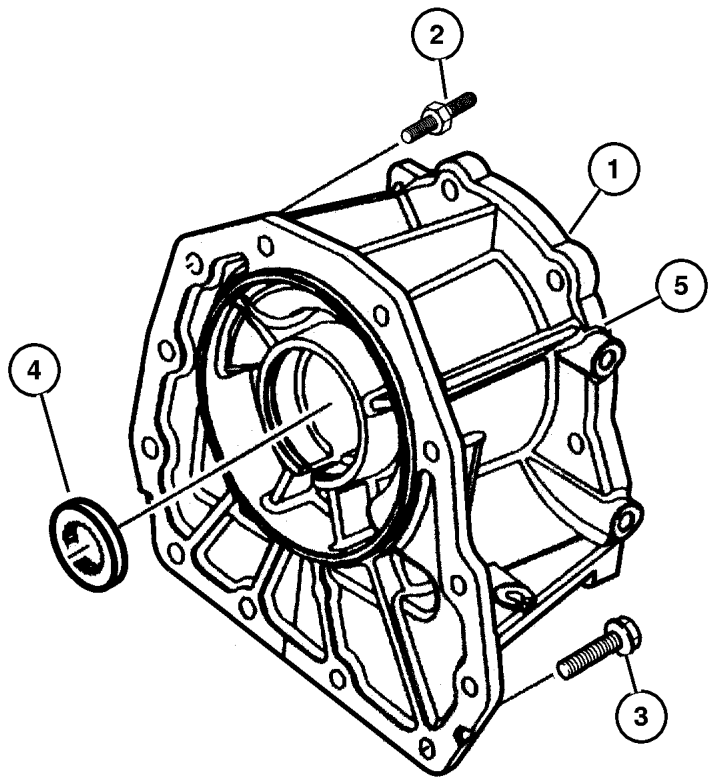
ENGINE

EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum

TRANSMISSION

DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = Auto. Trans.

Adapter [45RFE] [DG4]
Figure 45RFE-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES

NOTES:

Sales Codes:

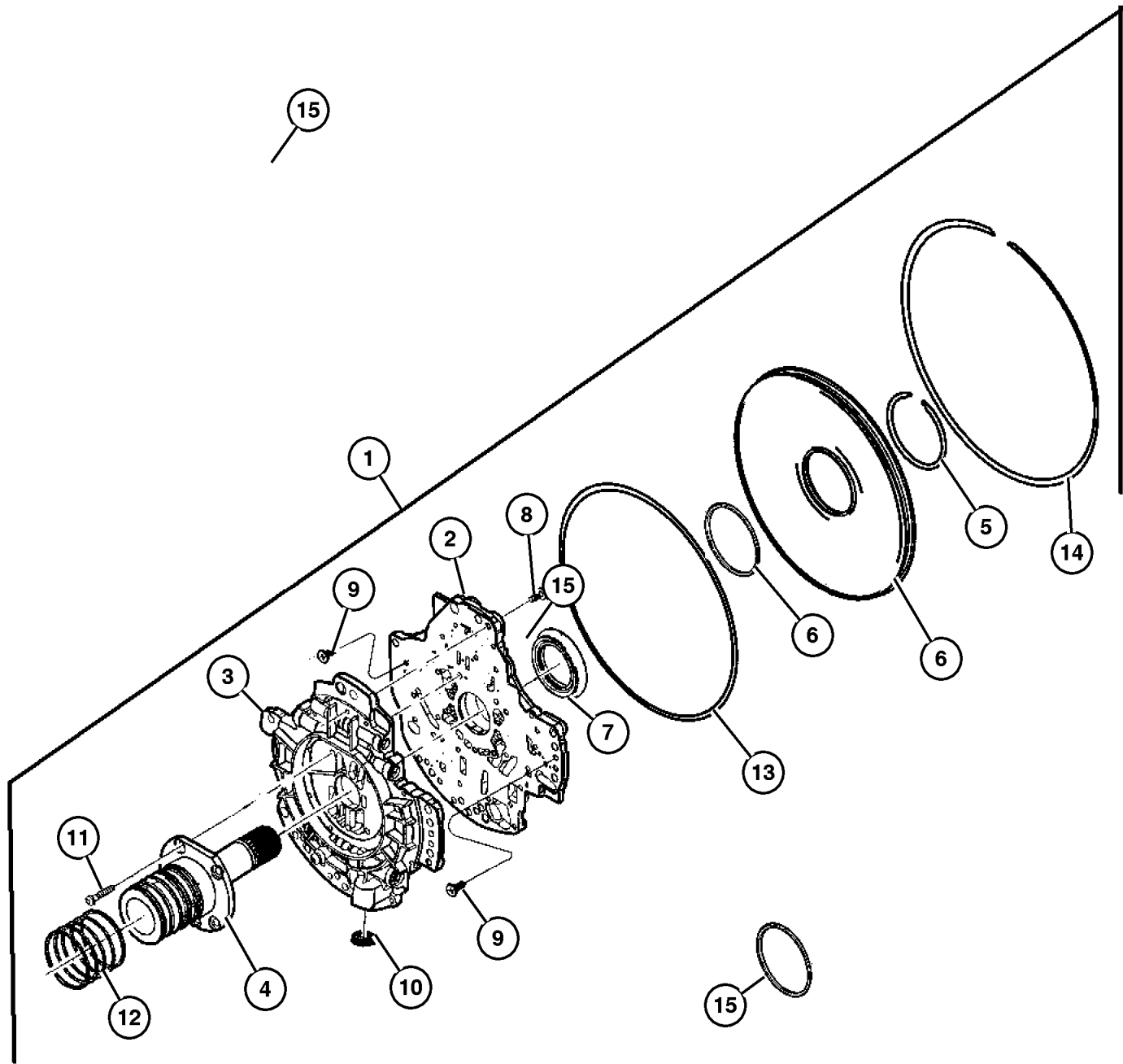
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech Engine.

1	5210 7719	1	5				DG4		ADAPTER, Transfer Case
2	6505 064AA	2	5				DG4		STUD, M10x1.5x62
3	6504 774	10	5				DG4		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x37
4	4167 929	1	5			EM0, EV0			SEAL, Input Gear
5	4799 495	1	1				DG4		HOUSING, Transmission Rear Extension
-6	4531 216AB-	1	1				DG4		SEAL, Output Shaft

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
			EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = Auto. Trans.

Oil Pump [45REF] [DG4]
Figure 45RFE-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PUMP PACKAGE, Transmission
	5072 589AA	1	5				DG4		
		1	1				DG4		
2									HOUSING, Pump, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3									BODY, Oil Pump Valve, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4									SUPPORT, Reaction Shaft, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5									SNAP RING, Transmission
	4799 082	1	5				DG4		
		1	1				DG4		
6									COVER, Oil Pump
	4799 609	1	5				DG4		
		1	1				DG4		
7									SEAL, Transmission Oil Pump
	4617 919	1	5				DG4		
		1	1				DG4		
8									SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, M5x.8x25
	6500 215	24	5				DG4		
		24	1				DG4		
9									SCREW, Pan Head, M5 x 0.8 x 12. 60
	6503 232	1	5				DG4		
		1	1				DG4		
10									SEAL, Oil Pump
	4799 964AA	1	5				DG4		
		1	1				DG4		
11									SCREW, Button Head
	6504 661	5	5				DG4		
		5	1				DG4		
12									RING, Transmission
	4799 056	5	5				DG4		
		5	1				DG4		
13									O RING, Oil Pump, .
	4799 003	1	5				DG4		
		1	1				DG4		
14									SNAP RING, Transmission
	4799 005	1	5				DG4		
		1	1				DG4		
15									SEAL, Torque Converter Hub

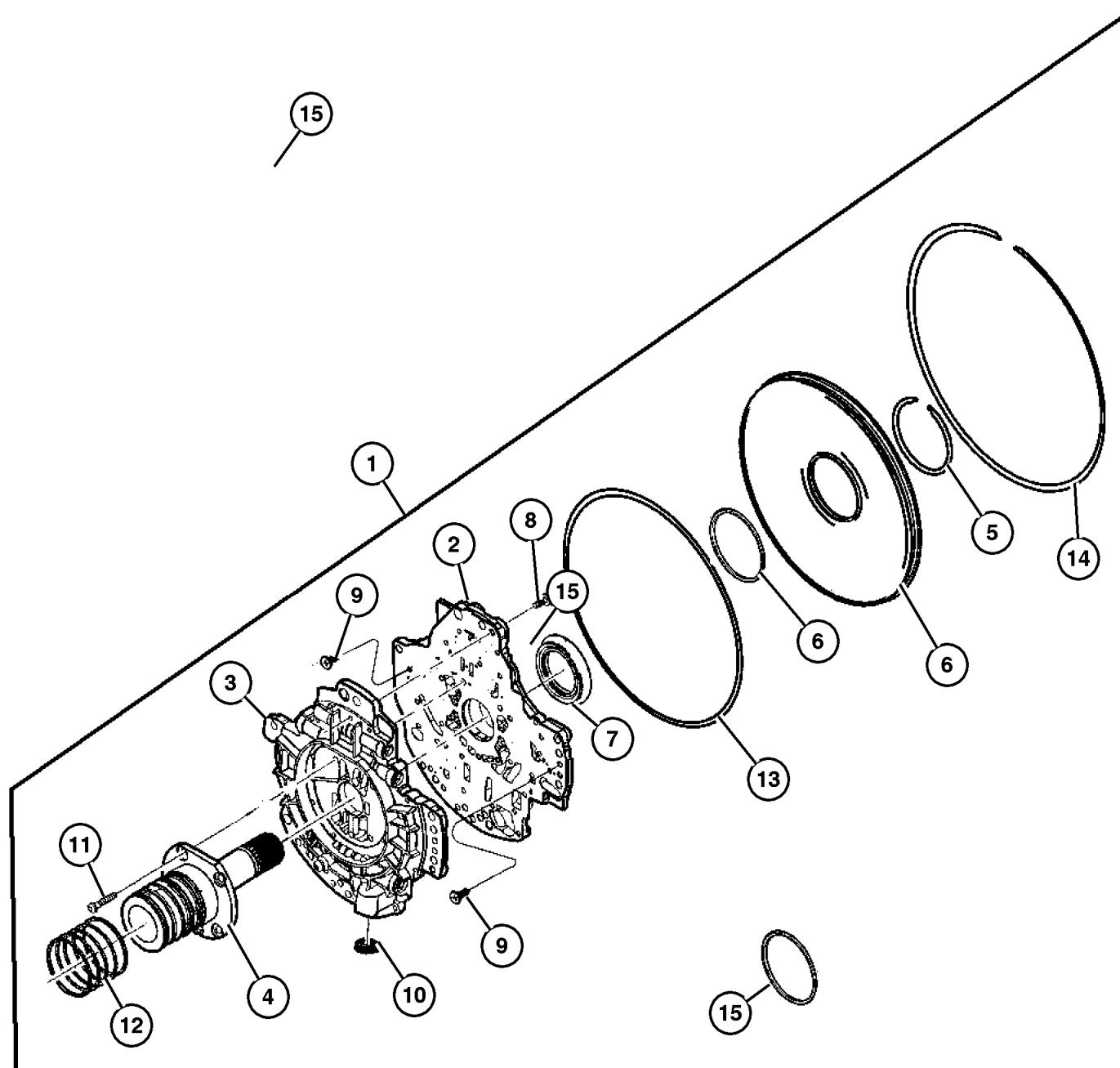
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
			EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Oil Pump [45REF] [DG4] Figure 45RFE-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4736 547	1	5				DG4		
		1	1				DG4		



DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

BODGE-BAROT
SERIES
L = Regular Cab
L = Club Cab
L = Quad Cab

LINE
1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY

61	= Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31	= Club Cab (131 WB)
84	= Quad Cab (131 WB)

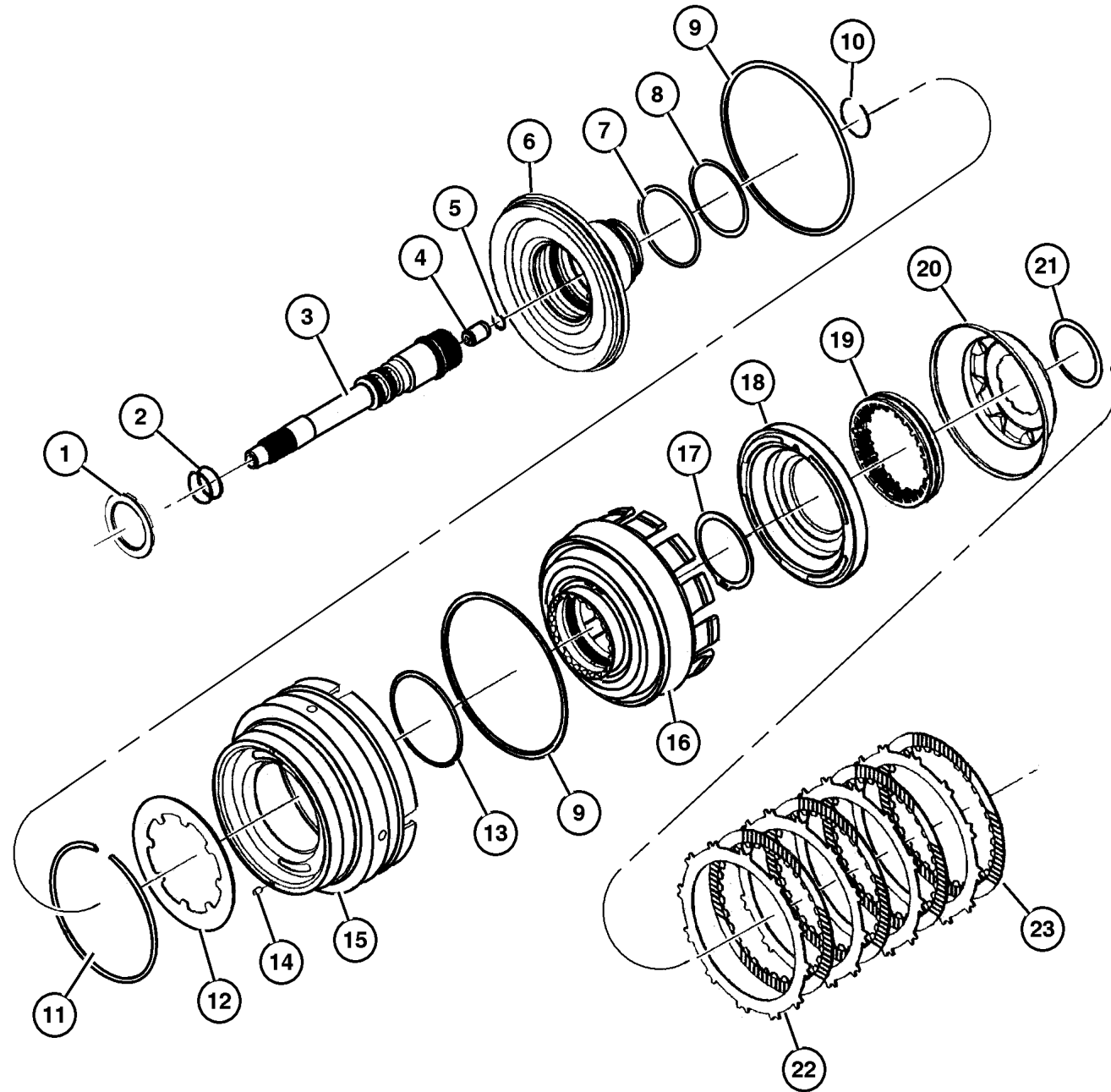
ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum

TRANSMISSION
 DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
 DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
 DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
 DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
 DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

**Input Clutch [45RFE] [DG4]
Figure 45RFE-410**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES:									
Sales Codes:									
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech Engine.									
1	4799 469	1	5				DG4		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		1	1				DG4		
2	4799 539	2	5				DG4		SEAL, Input Shaft, PKG 05013090AA
		2	1				DG4		
3	4799 537	1	5				DG4		SHAFT, Input
		1	1				DG4		
4	4799 974AA	1	5				DG4		CHECK VALVE, Transmission
		1	1				DG4		
5	4799 978AA	1	5				DG4		SNAP RING
		1	1				DG4		
6	4799 536AC	1	5				DG4		HUB, Input Clutch
		1	1				DG4		
7	4799 073	1	5				DG4		O RING, Transmission Clutch, PKG 05013090AA
		1	1				DG4		
8	4799 755	1	5				DG4		O RING, Transmission Clutch, PKG 05013090AA
		1	1				DG4		
9	4799 090	1	5				DG4		SEAL, Input
		1	1				DG4		
10	4799 538	1	5				DG4		SNAP RING, Input Shaft
		1	1				DG4		
11	4799 088	1	5				DG4		SNAP RING, Transmission
		1	1				DG4		
12	4799 087	1	5				DG4		SPRING, Piston Return
		1	1				DG4		

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES

L = Regular Cab
L = Club Cab
L = Quad Cab

LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY

61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE

EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum

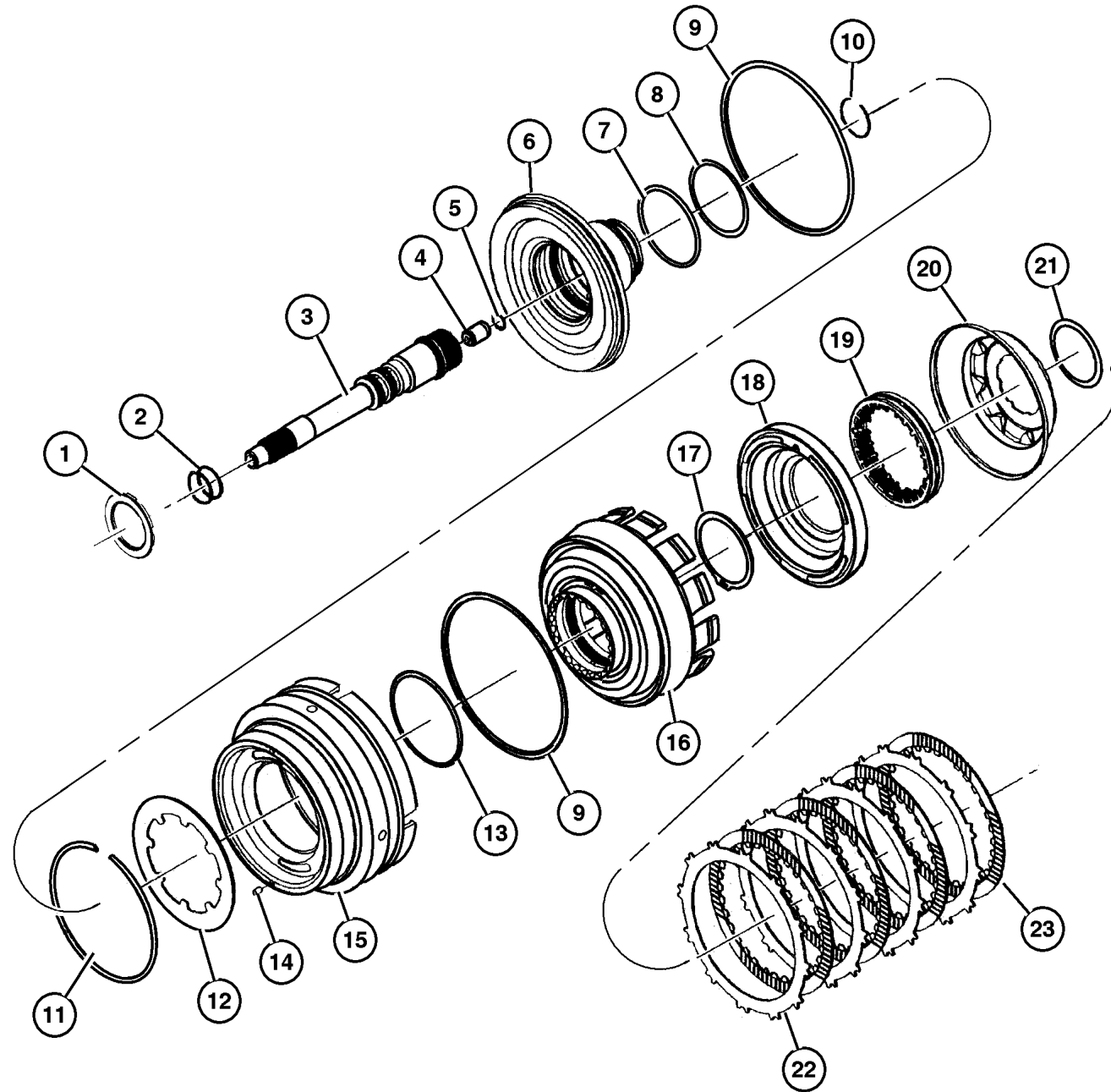
TRANSMISSION

DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

**Input Clutch [45RFE] [DG4]
Figure 45RFE-410**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
13									O RING, Reverse & O/Drive Clutch Piston, Transmission, PKG 05013090AA
	4799 089	1	5				DG4		
		1	1				DG4		
14	4531 903	1	5				DG4		FILTER, Reverse And O/D Clutch
		1	1				DG4		
15	4799 645	1	5				DG4		PISTON, Reverse and Overdrive
		1	1				DG4		
16									RETAINER, Transmission Input Clutch
	4799 648	1	5				DG4		
		1	1				DG4		
17	4799 247	1	5				DG4		SNAP RING
		1	1				DG4		
18	4799 650	1	5				DG4		PISTON, Underdrive
		1	1				DG4		
19									SPRING, Undredrive Piston, PKG 05013090AA
	4799 101	1	5				DG4		
		1	1				DG4		
20	4799 652	1	5				DG4		PISTON, Underdrive
		1	1				DG4		
21									SNAP RING, Transmission, PKG 05013090AA
	4799 103	1	5				DG4		
		1	1				DG4		
22									PLATE, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
23									DISC, Clutch, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES

L = Regular Cab
L = Club Cab
L = Quad Cab

LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY

61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE

EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum

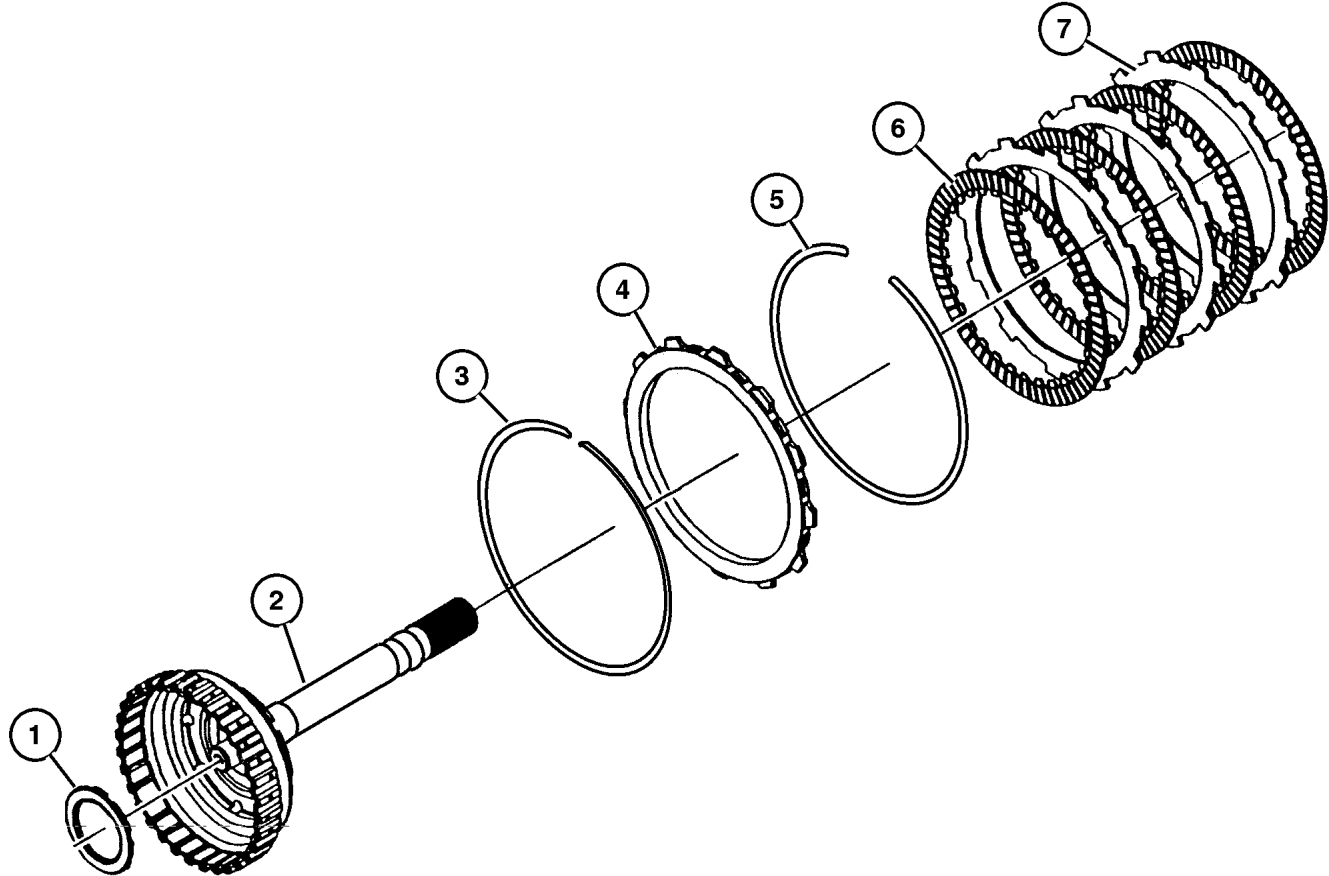
TRANSMISSION

DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Underdrive [45RFE] [DG4]
Figure 45RFE-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES:

Sales Codes:

EVA = 4.7L Power Tech Engine.

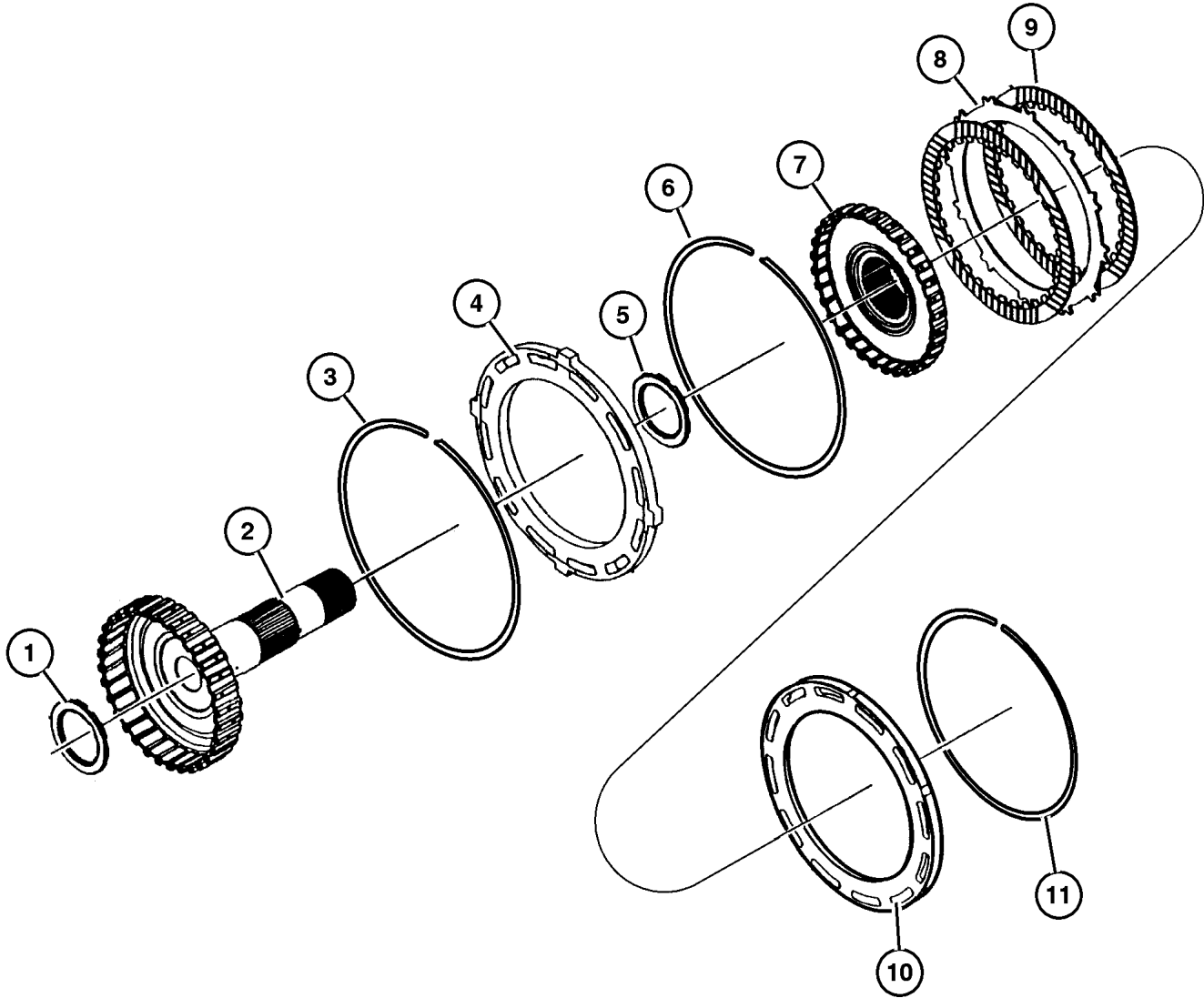
1	4799 469	1	5				DG4		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		1	1				DG4		
2	4799 546	1	5				DG4		HUB AND SHAFT, Underdrive Clutch
		1	1				DG4		
3	4799 760	1	5				DG4		SNAP RING, Transmission
		1	1				DG4		
4									PLATE, Transmission Clutch
	4799 107AB	AR	5				DG4		Reaction
		AR	1				DG4		7.06 / 7.16
	4799 108AB	AR	5				DG4		7.06 / 7.16
		AR	1				DG4		3.05 / 3.21
	4799 109AB	AR	5				DG4		3.05 / 3.21
		AR	1				DG4		3.60/ 3.37
5									SNAP RING, PKG 05013090AA,
									(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6									DISC, Clutch, PKG 05013090AA,
									(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7									PLATE, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.		DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.	
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.		DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.	
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.		DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual	
				EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum		DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE	
						DG0 = Auto. Trans.	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Overdrive [45RFE] [DG4]
Figure 45RFE-430



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES:

Sales Codes:

EVA = 4.7L Power Tech Engine.

1	4799 469	1	5				DG4		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		1	1				DG4		
2	4799 550	1	5				DG4		HUB AND SHAFT, Overdrive Clutch
		1	1				DG4		
3	4799 118	1	5				DG4		SNAP RING, Overdrive Clutch
		1	1				DG4		
4	4799 116	1	5				DG4		PLATE, Clutch Pressure
		1	1				DG4		
5	4799 469	1	5				DG4		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		1	1				DG4		
6	4799 117	1	5				DG4		SNAP RING, Transmission
		1	1				DG4		
7	4799 556	1	5				DG4		HUB AND SHAFT, Reverse Clutch
		1	1				DG4		
8									PLATE, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9									DISC, Clutch, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4799 121	1	5				DG4		
		1	1				DG4		
11									SNAP RING, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

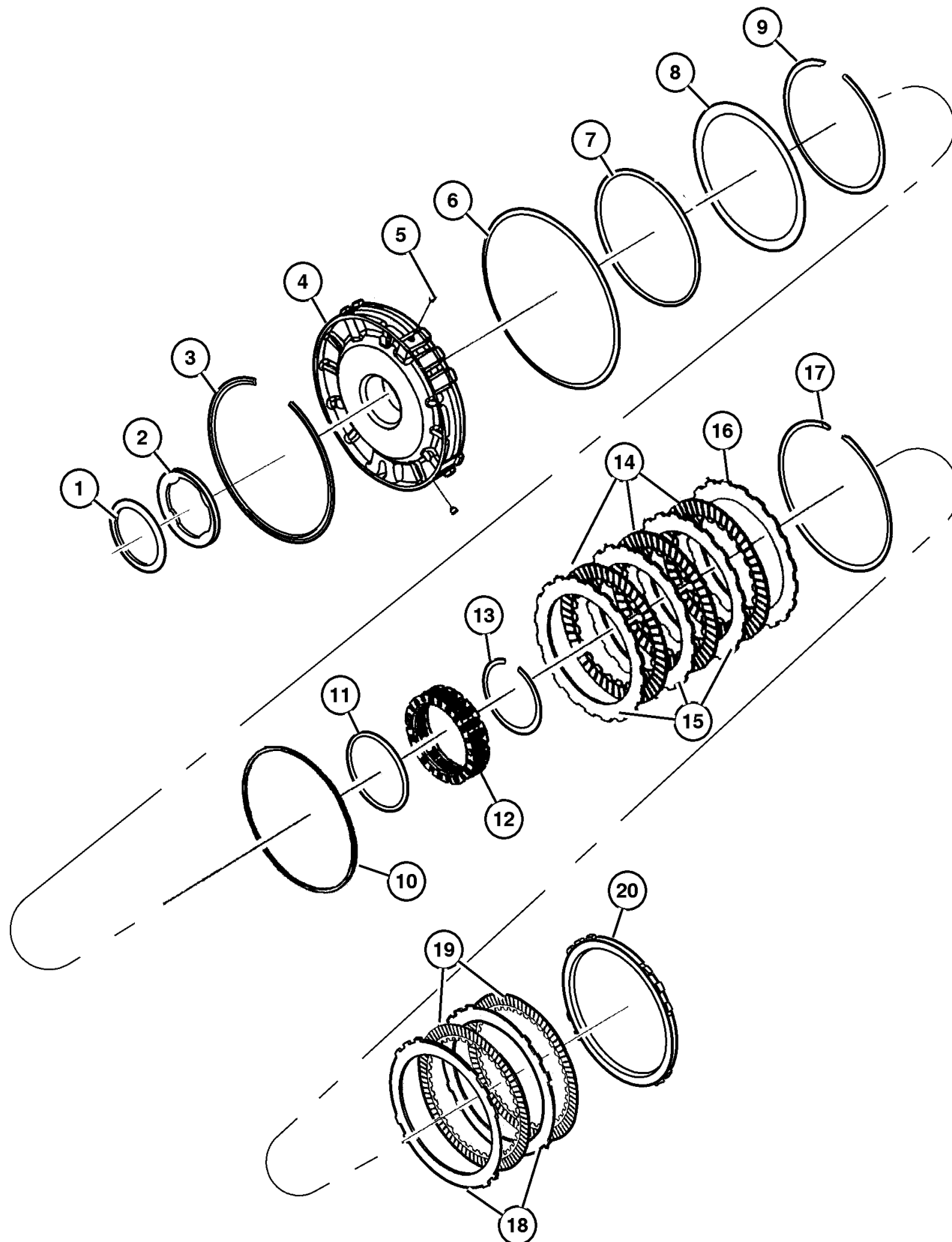
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
			EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

2/4 Clutch Retainer [45RFE] [DG4] Figure 45RFE-440



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES:									
Sales Codes:									
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech Engine.									
1	4799 936AB	1	5				DG4		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
2		1	1				DG4		PLATE, Clutch Hub Thrust, PKG 05013093AB, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	4799 680	1	5				DG4		SNAP RING, Transmission
4		1	1				DG4		RETAINER, Transmission 2nd and 4th Clutch Piston
5	4799 498	1	5				DG4		BLEED ORIFICE, Transmission
6	4799 086	2	5				DG4		SNAP RING, Transmission
7		2	1				DG4		RING, PKG 05013093AB, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	4799 174	1	5				DG4		SPRING, 2nd And 4th Clutch Piston
9		1	1				DG4		SNAP RING, Transmission
10	4799 521	1	5				DG4		RING, PKG 05013093AB, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11		1	1				DG4		RING, PKG 05013093AB, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12	4799 522AB	1	5				DG4		SPRING, 2nd And 4th Clutch Piston
13		1	1				DG4		SNAP RING, Transmission
14	4799 527	1	5				DG4		DISC, Clutch, PKG 05013087AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
		1	1				DG4		
	4799 528AB	1	5				DG4		
		1	1				DG4		

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES
L = Regular Cab
L = Club Cab
L = Quad Cab

LINE
1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY
61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

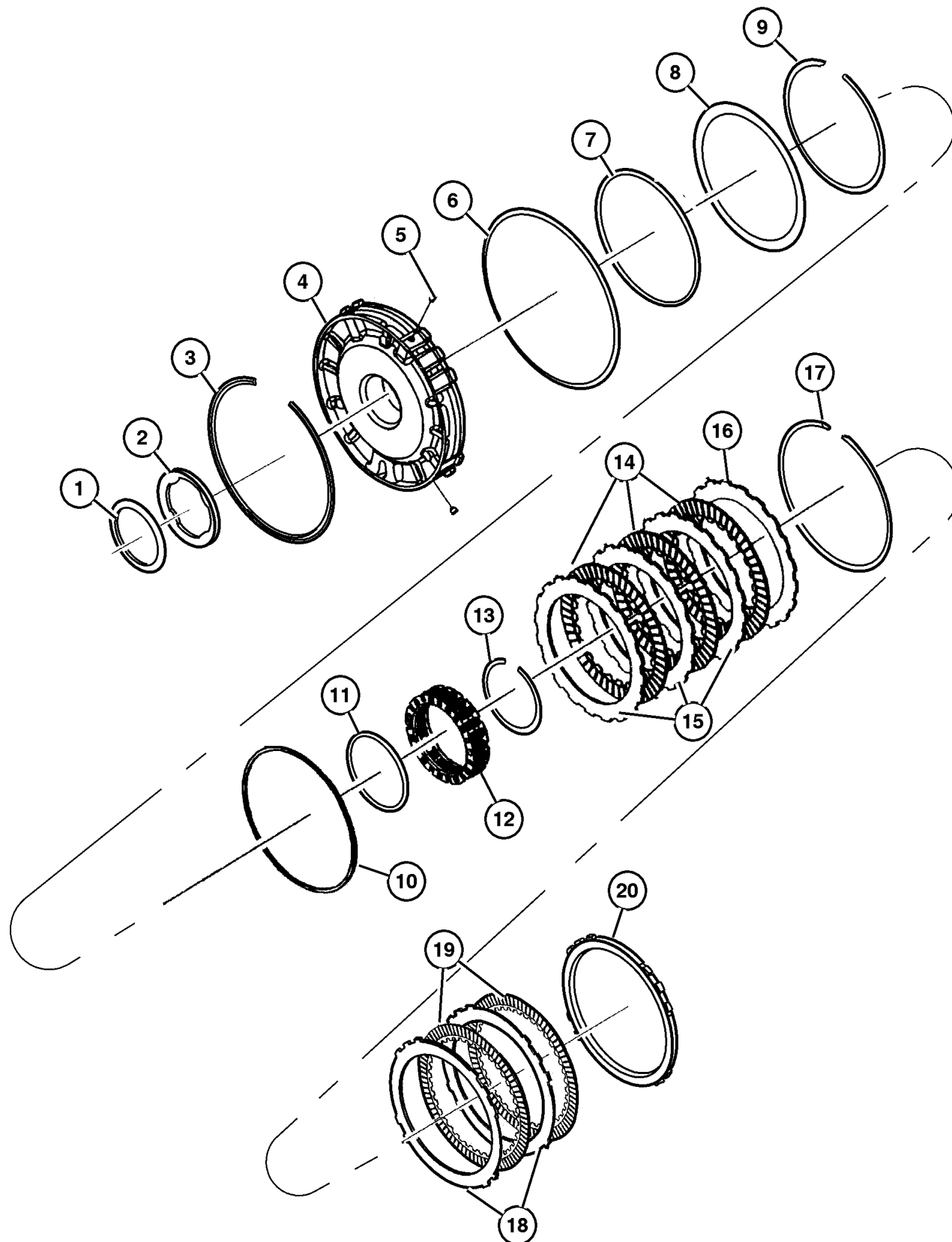
ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

2/4 Clutch Retainer [45RFE] [DG4] Figure 45RFE-440



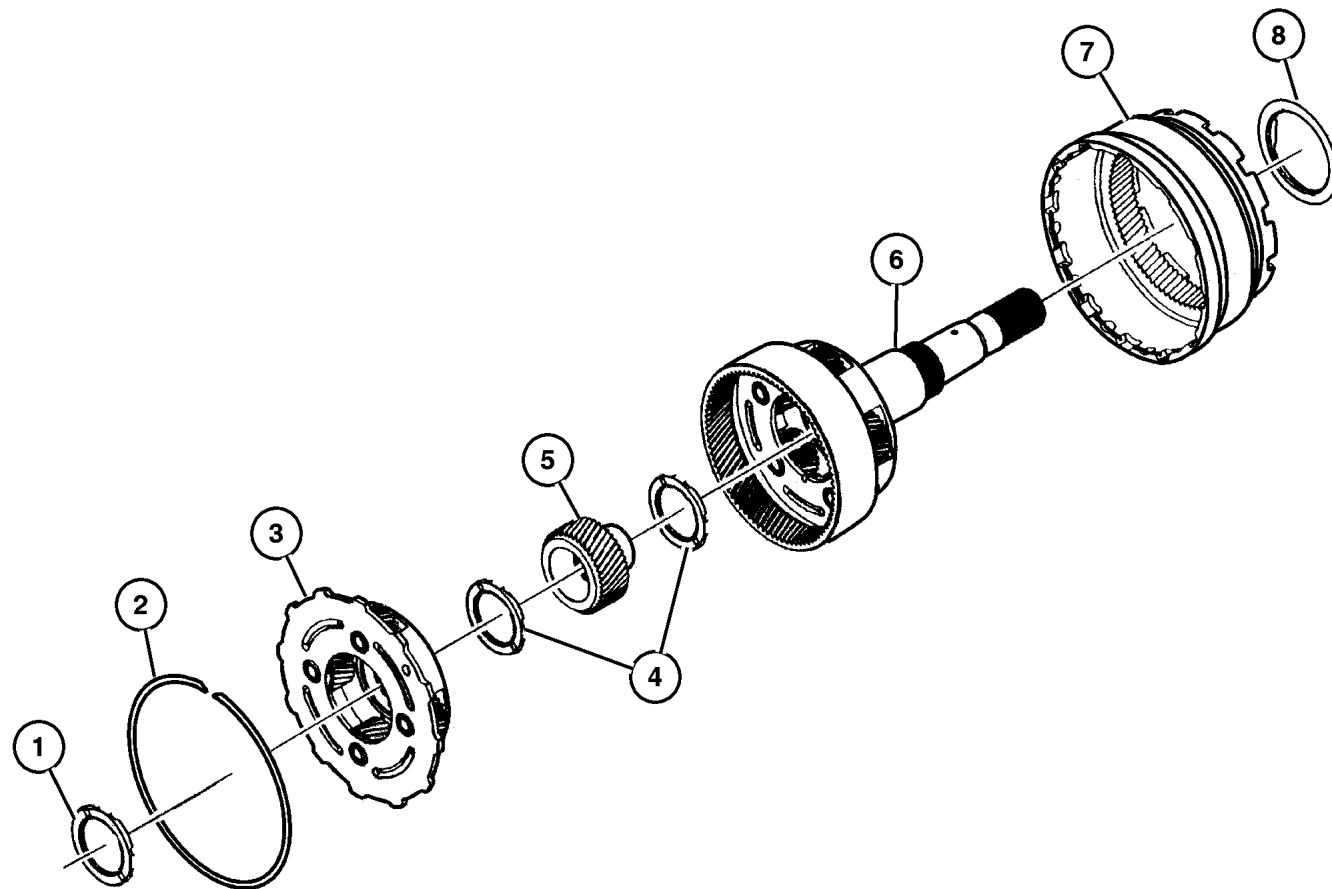
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
15									PLATE, Clutch Separator, PKG 05013087AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
16									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4799 533	1	5				DG4		
		1	1				DG4		
17									SNAP RING, Transmission, PKG 05013087AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
18									PLATE, PKG 05013087AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
19									DISC, Clutch, PKG 05013087AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
20									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4799 688AB	1	5				DG4		
		1	1				DG4		

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
			EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

**Input / Reverse Planetary [45RFE] [DG4]
Figure 45RFE-450**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES:

Sales Codes:

EVA = 4.7L Power Tech Engine.

1	4799 469	1	5				DG4		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		1	1				DG4		
2	4799 247	1	5				DG4		SNAP RING
		1	1				DG4		
3	5134 382AA	1	1				DG4		REVERSE CARRIER KIT
		1	5				DG4		
4	4799 469	1	5				DG4		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		1	1				DG4		Thrust Bearing #10 & #11
5	4799 586	1	5				DG4		GEAR, Input Sun
		1	1				DG4		
6	5135 165AA	1	1				DG4		INPUT CARRIER KIT
		1	5				DG4		
7	4799 501	1	5				DG4		GEAR, Annulus
		1	1				DG4		
8	4799 459	1	5				DG4		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		1	1				DG4		

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES

L = Regular Cab
L = Club Cab
L = Quad Cab

LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY

61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE

EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum

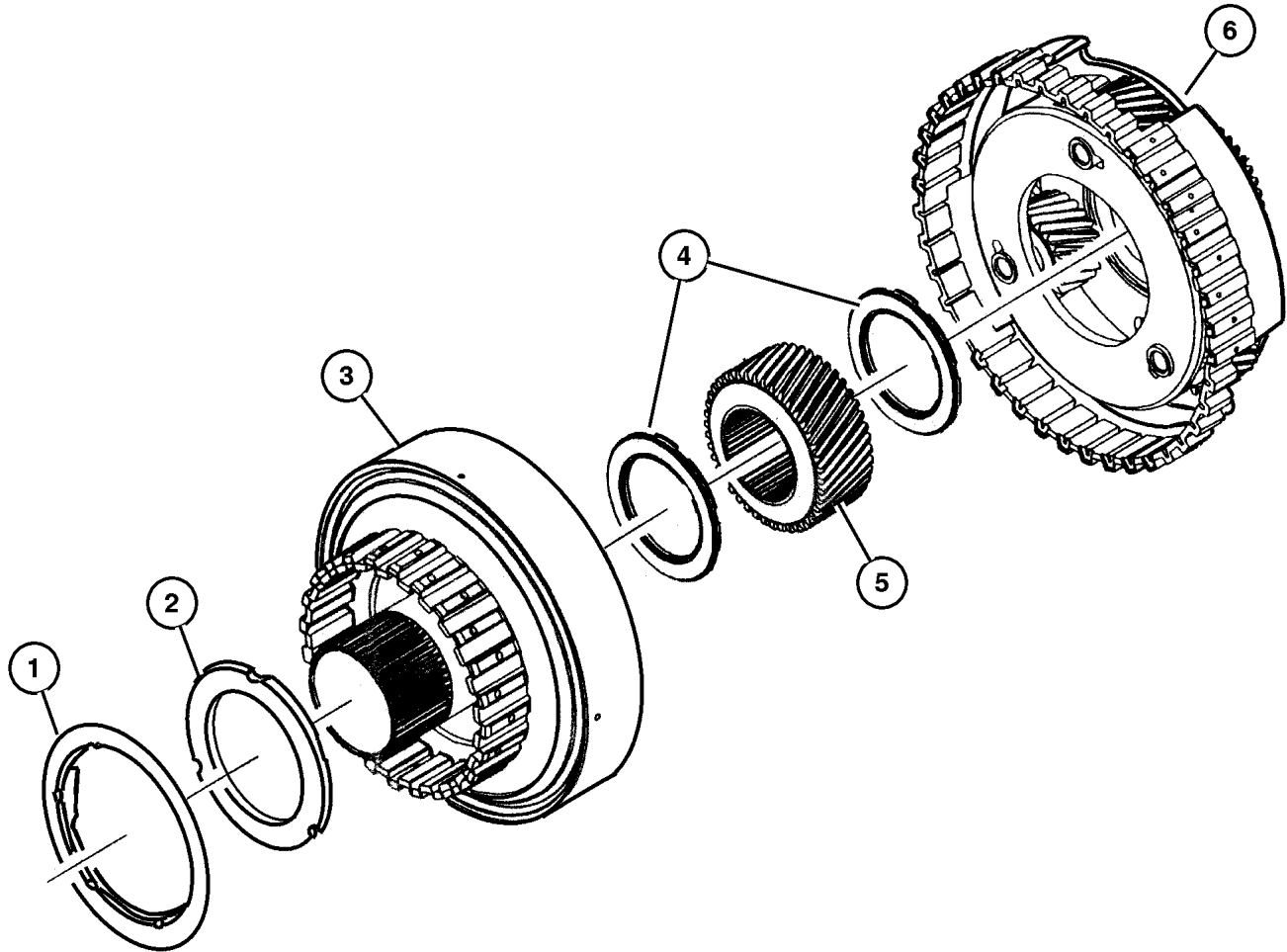
TRANSMISSION

DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Reaction Annulus / Sun Gear [45RFE] [DG4]
 Figure 45RFE-460



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES:

Sales Codes:

EVA = 4.7L Power Tech Engine.

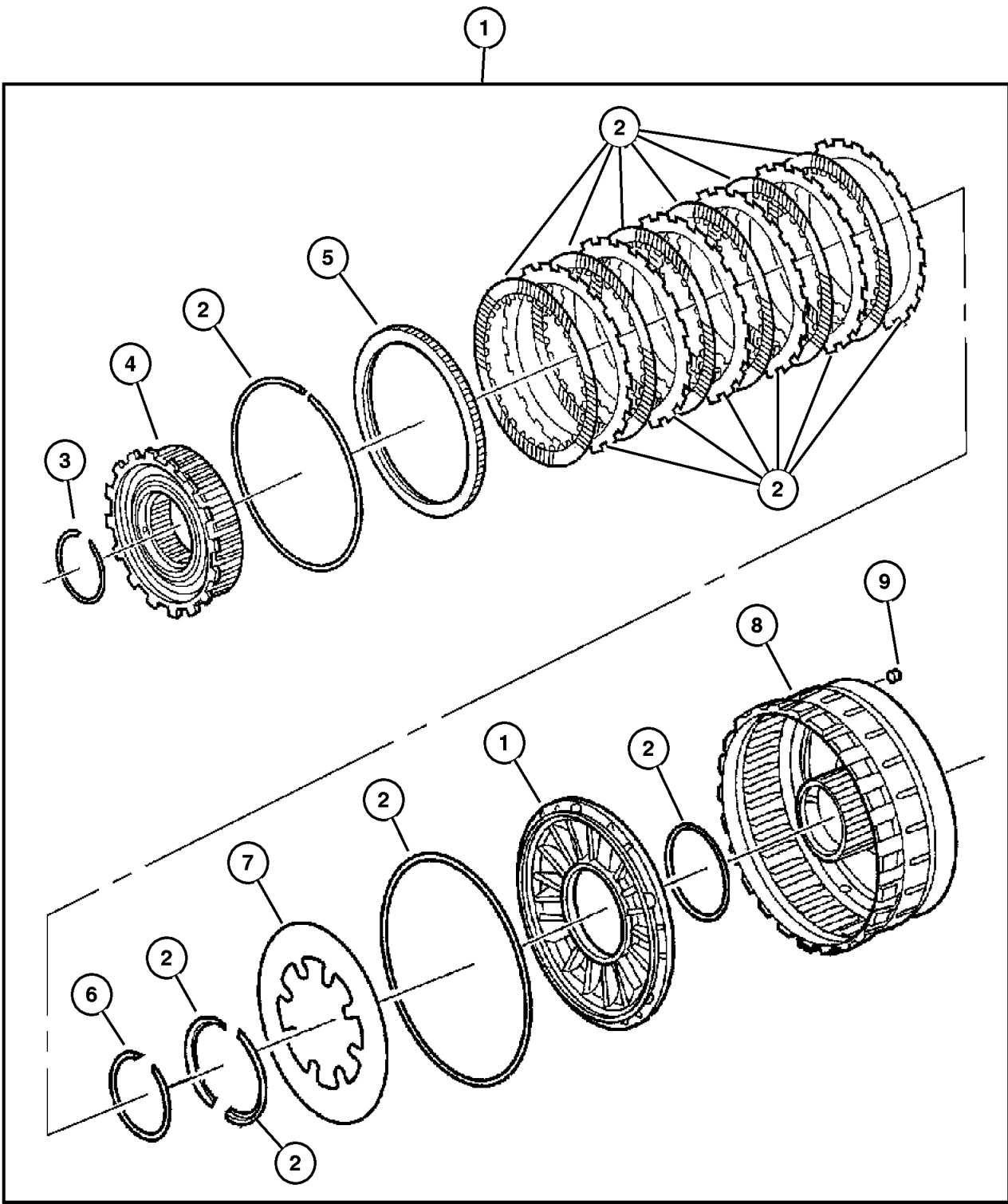
1	4799 459	1	5				DG4		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		1	1				DG4		
2									THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier, PKG 05013092AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	4799 604	1	5				DG4		GEAR, Annulus
		1	1				DG4		
4	4799 469	1	5				DG4		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		1	1				DG4		
5	4799 602	1	5				DG4		GEAR, Reaction Sun
		1	1				DG4		
6	4799 619	1	5				DG4		CARRIER, Reaction Complete
		1	1				DG4		

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
				EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
					DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Low / Reverse Clutch
Figure 45RFE-470



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CLUTCH, L/R Clutch
	4799 457	1	5				DG4		
		1	1				DG4		
2									CLUTCH PACKAGE, Automatic Transmission, Low/Reverse
	5013 091AA	1	5				DG4		
		1	1				DG4		
3									SNAP RING
	4799 863AA	1	5				DG4		
		1	1				DG4		
4									CLUTCH, Overrunning
	4799 465	1	5				DG4		
		1	1				DG4		
5									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4799 667	1	5				DG4		
		1	1				DG4		
6									SNAP RING
	4799 863AA	1	5				DG4		
		1	1				DG4		
7									SPRING, Low/Reverse Clutch Piston
	4799 640	1	5				DG4		
		1	1				DG4		
8									RETAINER, Clutch
	4799 635	1	5				DG4		
		1	1				DG4		
9									BLEED ORIFICE, Transmission
	4799 086	1	5				DG4		
		1	1				DG4		

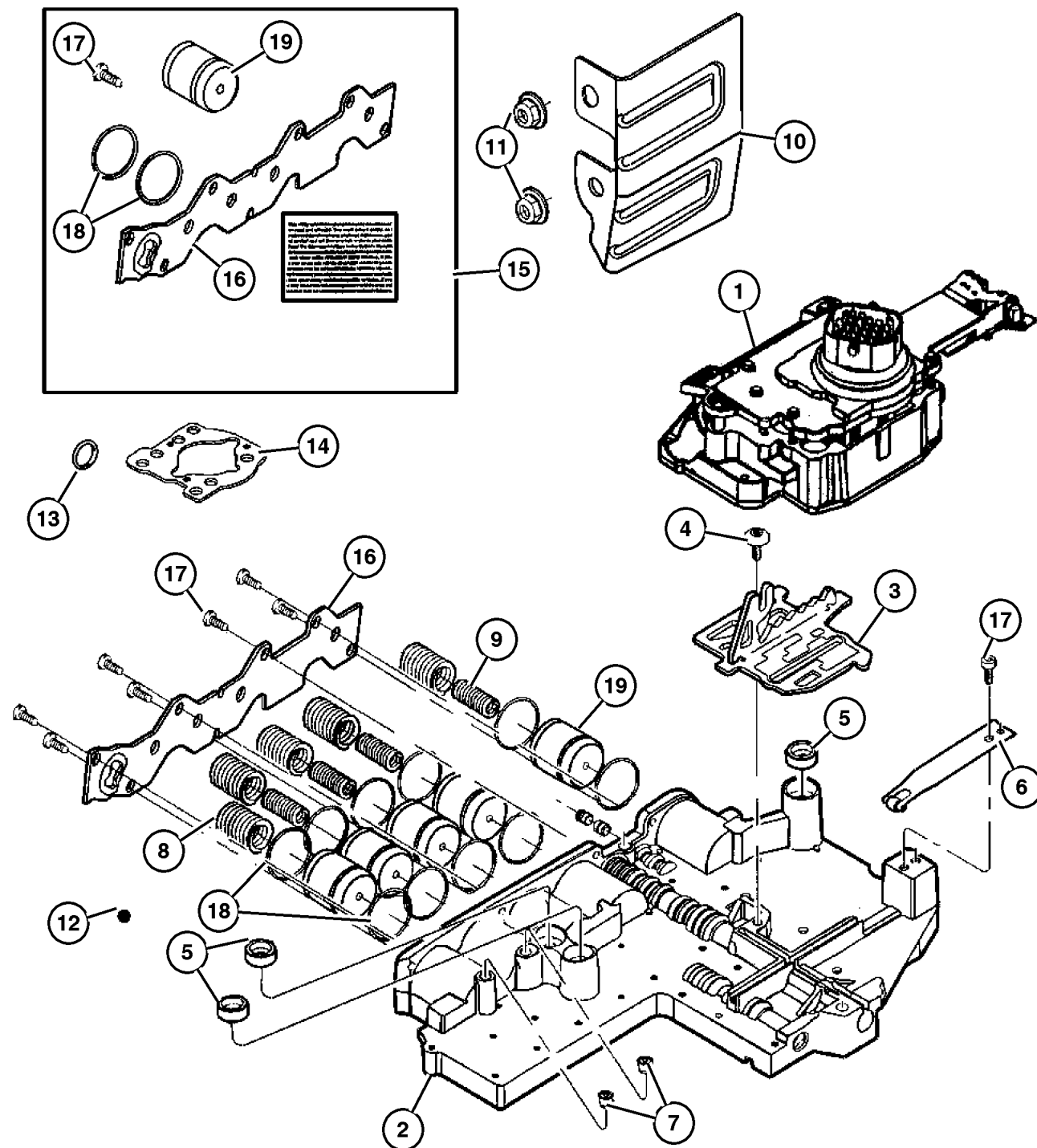
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
			EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Valve Body [45RFE] [DG4]
Figure 45RFE-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES:									
Sales Codes:									
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech Engine.									
1									SOLENOID, Transmission
	4799 934AB	1	5				DG4		
		1	1				DG4		
2									VALVE BODY, Transfer Plate and Valve
	4799 588	1	5				DG4		
		1	1				DG4		
3									PLATE, Manual Valve Cam
	4799 654AB	1	5				DG4		
		1	1				DG4		
4									SCREW, Shoulder/Truss, M5x. 8x12.5
	6501 710	1	5				DG4		
		1	1				DG4		
5									SEAL, Clutch Feed
	4799 778	3	5				DG4		
		3	1				DG4		
6									DETENT, Valve Body
	4799 593	1	5				DG4		
		1	1				DG4		
7									BLEED ORIFICE, Transmission
	4799 086	2	5				DG4		
		2	1				DG4		
8									SPRING, Accumulator
	4471 880	5	5				DG4		
		5	1				DG4		
9									SPRING, Accumulator
	4567 575	4	5				DG4		
		4	1				DG4		
10	56045 439AB	1				EV0	DG0		SHIELD, Heat
11	6502 337	2							NUT, M10x1.5
12									BALL, Check
	4446 602	7	5				DG4		
		7	1				DG4		
13									O RING, Control Valve
	6505 335AA	1	5				DG4		
		1	1				DG4		
14									SEAL, Insulator
	4799 986AA	1	5				DG4		

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD
L = Quad Cab	

BODY
61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Valve Body [45RFE] [DG4]
Figure 45RFE-710

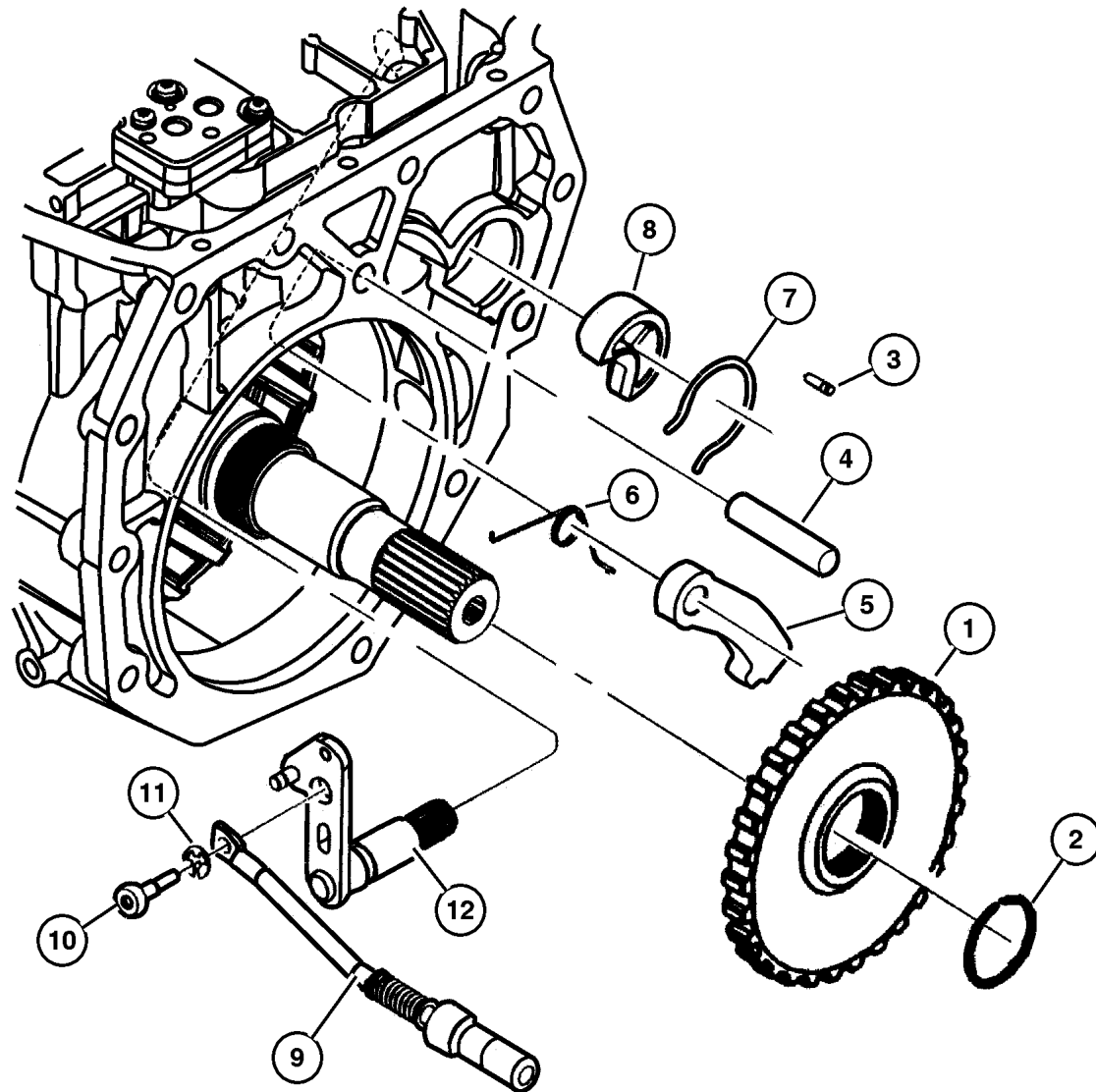
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	1				DG4		
15									ACCUMULATOR KIT, Accumulator Cover
	5174 633AA	1	1				DG4		
		1	5				DG4		
16									COVER, Accumulator
	4799 598AB	1	1				DG4		
		1	5				DG4		
17									SCREW, Pan Head, M5 x 0.8 x 12. 60
	6503 232	7	5				DG4		
		7	1				DG4		
18									SEAL, Accumulator
	4446 544	10	5				DG4		
		10	1				DG4		
19									PISTON, 2nd and 4th Accumulator
	4446 620	5	5				DG4		
		5	1				DG4		

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
				EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
					DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

**Parking Sprag [45RFE] [DG4]
Figure 45RFE-720**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES:									
Sales Codes:									
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech Engine.									
1	4799 493	1	5				DG4		SPRAG, Transmission Parking
		1	1				DG4		
2	4799 704	1	5				DG4		SNAP RING, Transmission
		1	1				DG4		
3	0456 636	1	5				DG4		PIN
		1	1				DG4		
4	4799 450	1	5				DG4		SHAFT, Parking Pawl
		1	1				DG4		
5	4799 744AC	1	5				DG4		PAWL, Parking Sprag
		1	1				DG4		
6	4799 451	1	5				DG4		SPRING, Torsion
		1	1				DG4		
7	4799 313	1	5				DG4		SNAP RING
		1	1				DG4		
8	4799 774	1	5				DG4		GUIDE, Parking Sprag Pawl
		1	1				DG4		
9	4799 611	1	5				DG4		ROD, Parking Sprag
		1	1				DG4		
10	6504 548	1	5				DG4		SCREW, M6x1x30
		1	1				DG4		
11	6035 256	1	5				DG4		SNAP RING, Rod
		1	1				DG4		
12	4799 453	1	5				DG4		LEVER, Shift Shaft
		1	1				DG4		

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES

L = Regular Cab
L = Club Cab
L = Quad Cab

LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY

61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

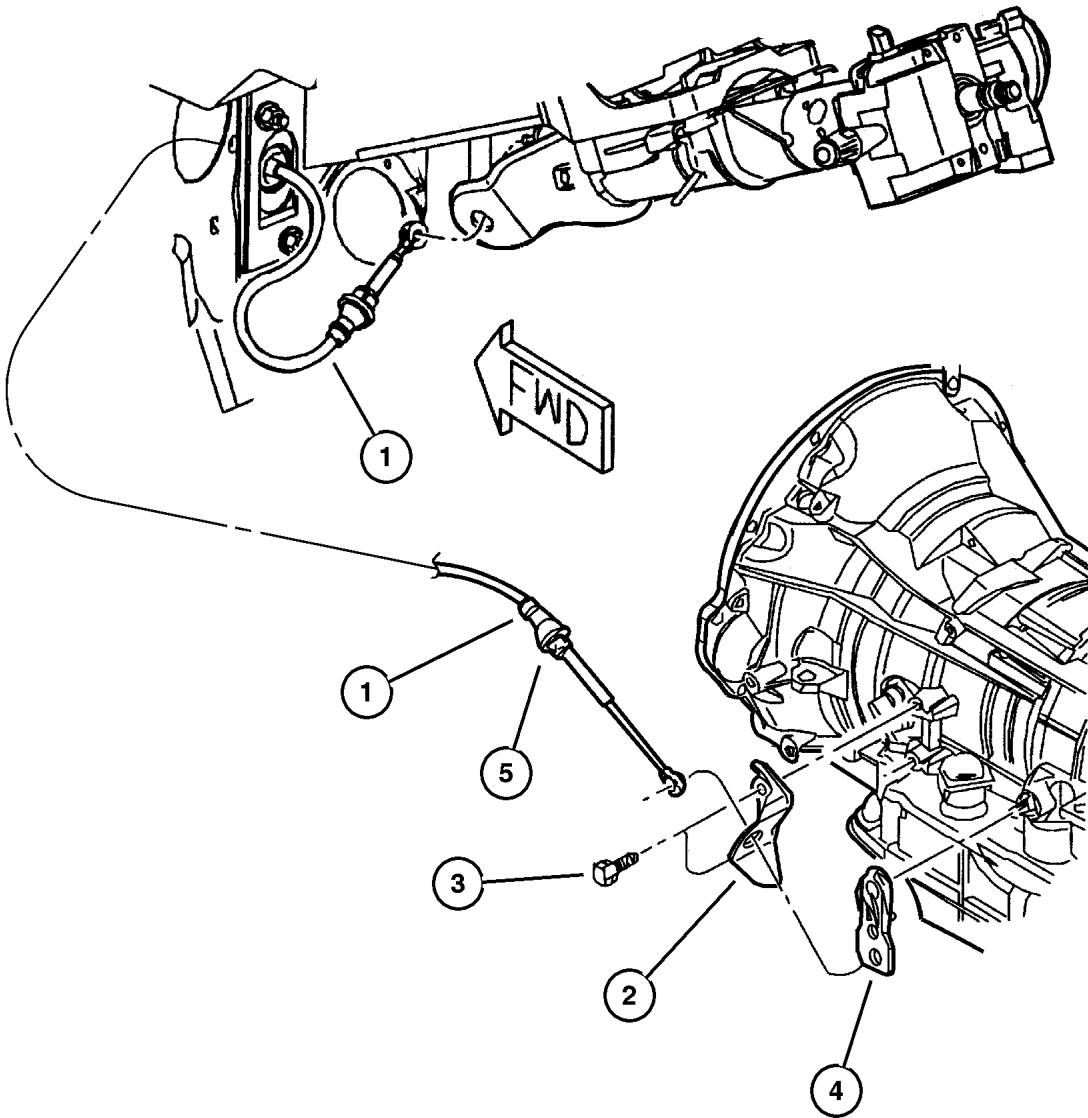
ENGINE

EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum

TRANSMISSION

DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = Auto. Trans.

Gearshift Controls [45RFE] [DG4]
Figure 45RFE-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES:

Sales Codes:

DSB= VARI- Lok

EVA = 4.7L Power Tech Engine.

1	5210 7727	1					DG4		CABLE, Shift
2	52104 176AB	1					DG4		BRACKET, Shift Cable
3	6101 758	2				EV0	DG4		SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20
4	52107 726AB	1					DG4		LEVER, Manual Control
5	5602 1384	1	1				DG4		CLIP, Wiring
-6	52107 866AA-	1	5				DG4		RETAINER, Transmission Control Shift
-7	3420 1888	1	5				DG4		SCREW, Hex Head, Shift Cable, Retainer

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
				EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
					DG0 = Auto. Trans.

LR Clutch [45RFE] [DG4]
Figure 45RFE-1310

LR CLUTCH PACKAGE 05013091aa

	D-ring, external (L/R piston outer)
	D-ring, internal (L/R piston inner)
(6)	Plate, clutch separator (1.74mm thk)
(6)	Disc assy, clutch (L/R)
	Snap ring, flat (1.5/1.6 thk)
	Snap ring, flat (2.03/2.13 thk)
	Snap ring, flat (2.54/2.68 thk)
(2)	Retainer, c-clip

1

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES:
Sales Codes:
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech Engine.
1 CLUTCH PACKAGE, Automatic Transmission, Low/Reverse

5013 091AA	1	5					DG4		
	1	1					DG4		

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
				EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
					DG0 = Auto. Trans.

Input Clutch Plate [45RFE] [DG4]
Figure 45RFE-1320

SELECTIVE THRUST PLATES 05013093aa
INPUT CLUTCH THRUST PLATE PKG

	Thrust plate, input clutc 1.52 / 1.61
	Thrust plate, input clutc 1.66 / 1.75
	Thrust plate, input clutc 1.80 / 1.89
	Thrust plate, input clutc 1.94 / 2.03
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.08 / 2.17
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.22 / 2.31
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.36 / 2.45
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.50 / 2.59
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.64 / 2.73
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.78 / 2.87
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.92 / 3.01
	Thrust plate, input clutc 3.06 / 3.15
	Thrust plate, input clutc 3.20 / 3.29
	Thrust plate, input clutc 3.34 / 3.43
	Thrust plate, input clutc 3.62 / 3.71

1

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES:									
Sales Codes:									
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech Engine.									
1 PLATE PACKAGE, Input Clutch Thrust									
5013 093AA		1	5					DG4	
		1	1					DG4	

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)									
SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
L = Regular Cab		1 = Dakota 2WD		61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.		DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.	
L = Club Cab		5 = Dakota 4WD		31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.		DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.	
L = Quad Cab				84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.		DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual	
						EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum		DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE	
								DG0 = Auto. Trans.	

OVERHAUL [45RFE] [DG4]
Figure 45RFE-1330

O/H seal/gasket package			1	05014221ac
	2&4 clutch package			
	Input clutch package			
	L/R clutch package			
	Sump filter & seal package			
	Cooler filter			
	fill tube seal			
	Frt pmp cover o-ring/seal assy			
	Rotating shaft seal,pmp hsg			
	Adapter seal, 4x4			
	Extension seal,4x2			
	Manual lever seal			
(2)	Speed sensor seal			
	Reaction supt ring seal			
	Rev O/D clutch filter			
(10)	Accumulator ring seal			
(3)	Valve body seal			
	Check valve o-ring			
	Solenoid insulator seal			
	T/C seal			

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES:
Sales Codes:
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech Engine.
1 OVERHAUL PACKAGE,
Transmission

5014 221AD	1	1					DG4		
	1	5					DG4		

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
				EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
					DG0 = Auto. Trans.

Input Clutch [45RFE] [DG4]
Figure 45RFE-1340

INPUT CLUTCH PACKAGE

05013090aa

1

	O-ring, large (2.62mm x 79.84 ID,gm)
	O-ring, small (2.62mm x 70.56 ID,red)
(2)	Seal, internal lip
(2)	Ring seal, I-shaft
	O-ring, piston inner (2.62mm x 93.54 ID)
(5)	Plate, clutch separator (1.74mm thk)
(4)	Disc assy, clutch (u/d clutch)
(4)	Disc assy, clutch (o/d clutch)
(3)	PLate, clutch separator (2.21mm thk, O/D)
(2)	Disc assy, clutch (rev clutch)
	Snap ring,tapered, internal butterfly end
	Snap ring, flat (1.5/1.6 thk)
	Snap ring, flat (1.80/1.90 thk)
	Snap ring, flat (2.15/2.25 thk)
	Piston & seal, underdrive
	Piston & seal, underdrive balance

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES:

Sales Codes:

EVA = 4.7L Power Tech Engine.

1

CLUTCH PACKAGE, Automatic
Transmission, Input

5013 090AA	1	5					DG4		
	1	1					DG4		

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES

L = Regular Cab
L = Club Cab
L = Quad Cab

LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY

61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE

EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum

TRANSMISSION

DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = Auto. Trans.

Planetary Plate [45RFE] [DG4]
Figure 45RFE-1350

SELECTIVE THRUST PLATES
PLANETARY THRUST PLATE PKG 05013092aa

	Thrust plate, planetary	1.62 / 1.75
	Thrust plate, planetary	1.81 / 1.94
	Thrust plate, planetary	1.96 / 2.09
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.11 / 2.24
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.26 / 2.39
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.41 / 2.54
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.56 / 2.69
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.71 / 2.84
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.86 / 2.99
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.01 / 3.14
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.16 / 3.29
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.31 / 3.44
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.46 / 3.59
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.61 / 3.74
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.76 / 3.89
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.91 / 4.04
	Thrust plate, planetary	4.06 / 4.19
	Thrust plate, planetary	4.21 / 4.34
	Thrust plate, planetary	4.36 / 4.49

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES:									
Sales Codes:									
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech Engine.									
1	5013 092AA	1	5				DG4		PLATE PACKAGE, Planetary Thrust
		1	1				DG4		

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
				EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
					DG0 = Auto. Trans.

2 & 4 Clutch [45RFE] [DG4]
Figure 45RFE-1360

2&4 CLUTCH PACKAGE 05013087aa

(2)	Disc assy, clutch (2nd clutch)
(2)	Plate, clutch separator
	D-ring, external (2nd outer)
	D-ring, internal (2nd inner)
	D-ring, internal (4th outer)
	D-ring, internal (4th inner)
(3)	Plate, clutch separator (4th clutch)
(3)	Disc assy, clutch (4th clutch)
	Snap ring (4th, 1.74/1.84 thk)
	Snap ring (4th, 2.15/2.25 thk)
	Snap ring (4th, 2.56/2.66 thk)

1

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES:

Sales Codes:

EVA = 4.7L Power Tech Engine.

1

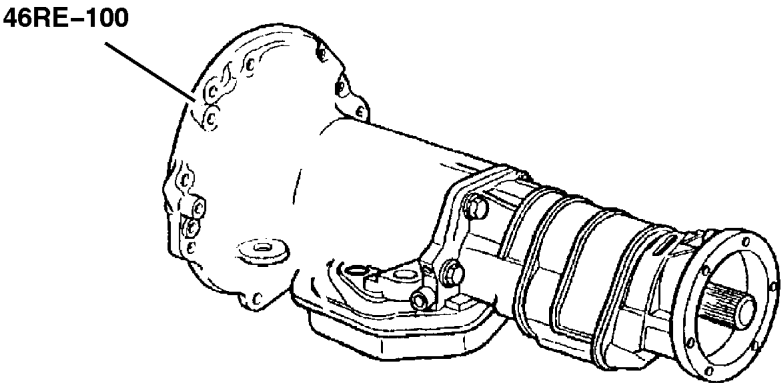
CLUTCH PACKAGE, Automatic
Transmission, 2/4

5013 087AA	1	5					DG4		
	1	1					DG4		

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
				EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
					DG0 = Auto. Trans.

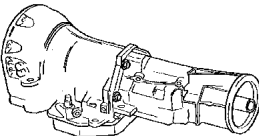
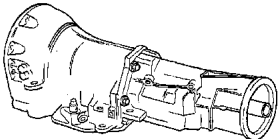

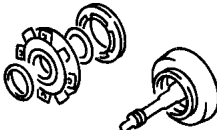
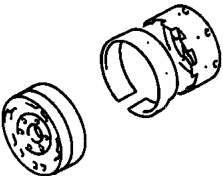
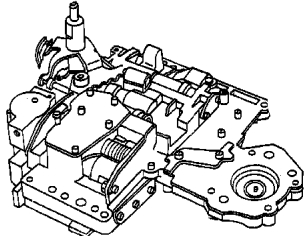
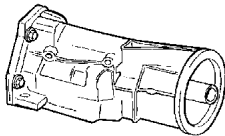
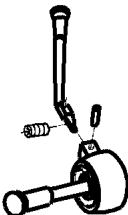
Group – 46RE

Automatic Transmission 4 Speed



GROUP 46RE - Automatic Transmission 4 Speed

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Transmission Assembly	
Transmission [46 RE] [DGT]	Fig. 46RE-110
Case and Extension	
Case and Related Parts [46 RE] [DGT]	Fig. 46RE-217
Extension [46 RE] [DGT]	Fig. 46RE-220
Oil Pump	
Oil Pump [46 RE] [DGT]	Fig. 46RE-325
Gear Train	
Clutch Front and Rear [46 RE] [DGT]	Fig. 46RE-415
Intermediate Shaft [46 RE] [DGT]	Fig. 46RE-425
Output Shaft [46 RE] [DGT]	Fig. 46RE-430
Bands, Reverse and Kickdown	
Bands [46 RE] [DGT]	Fig. 46RE-515
Valve Body	
Valve Body [46 RE] [DGT]	Fig. 46RE-710
Servo [46 RE] [DGT]	Fig. 46RE-725
Parking Sprag [46 RE] [DGT]	Fig. 46RE-730
Overdrive Gear Train	
Clutch [46 RE] [DGT]	Fig. 46RE-1010
Gearshift Controls	
Gearshift Controls [46 RE] [DGT]	Fig. 46RE-1220

46RE-100 Transmission Assembly	46RE-200 Case and Extension	46RE-300 Oil Pump	46RE-400 Gear Train
			
46RE-500 Bands, Reverse and Kickdown	46RE-700 Valve Body	46RE-1000 Overdrive Gear Train	46RE-1200 Gearshift Controls
			

Transmission [46 RE] [DGT]
Figure 46RE-110

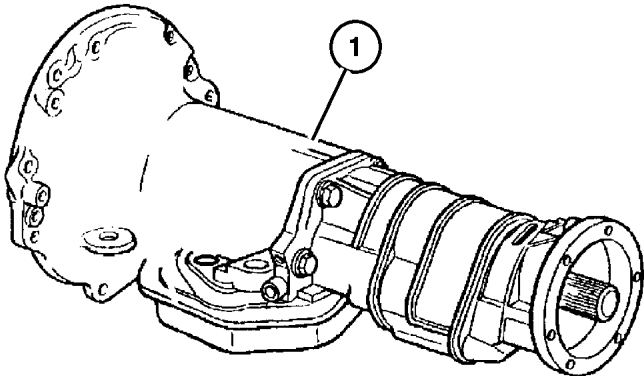
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES:

Sales Codes:

EML = 5.9L SMPI MAGNUM V8 Engine

1									TRANSMISSION PACKAGE
	5015 276AA	1	1				DGT		52119847AA(Package Contains
									52119847 Transmission,
									K4736591 Converter, K1949765
									Screw)
	5015 277AA	1	5				DGT		52119848AA(Package Contains
									52119848AA Transmission,
									K4736591 Converter, K1949765
									Screw)
-2									OVERDRIVE
	5211 8155	1	5				DGT		
	5211 8784	1	1				DGT		

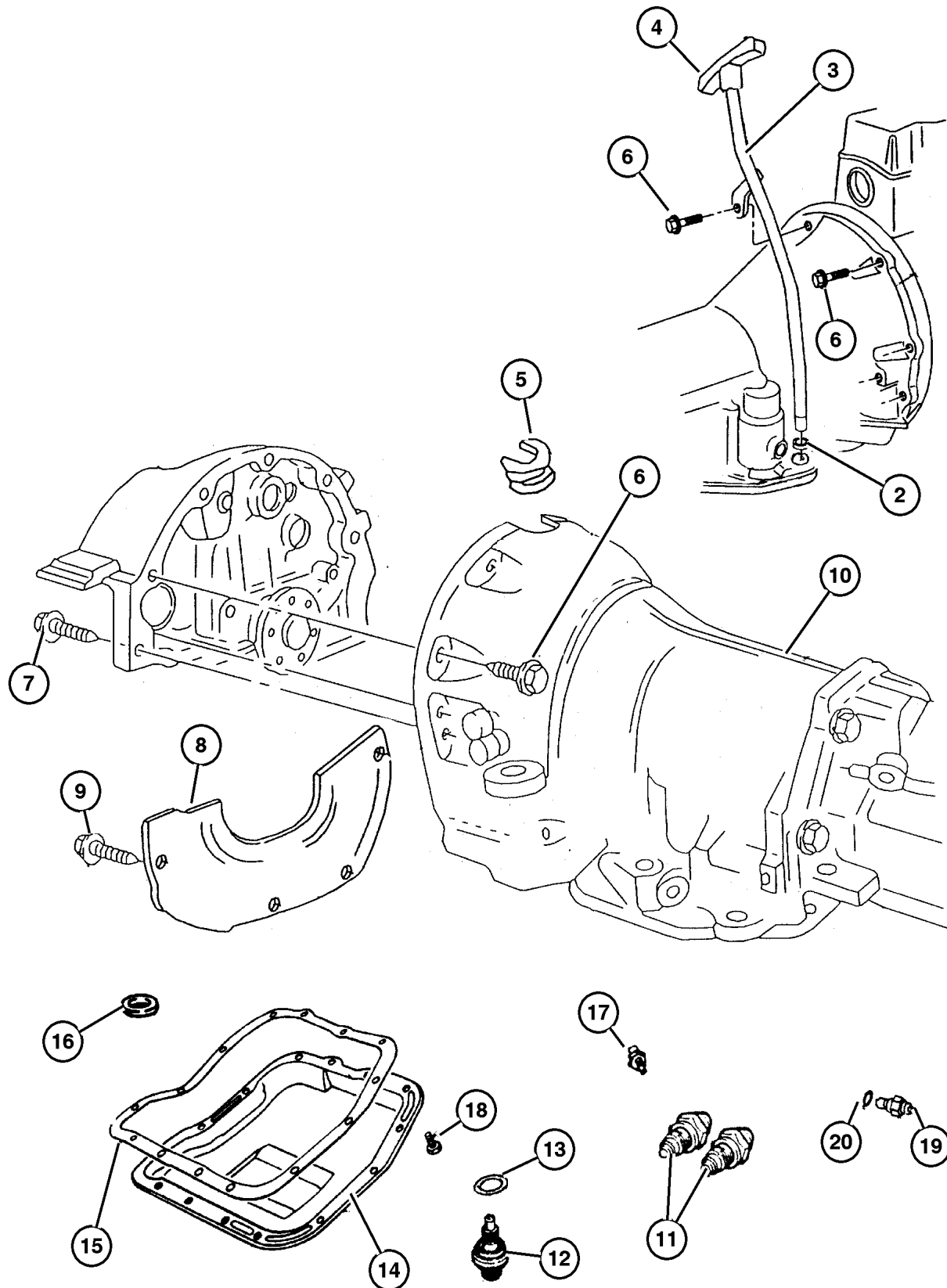


DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.	
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.	
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual	
			EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE	
				DG0 = Auto. Trans.	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

**Case and Related Parts [46 RE] [DGT]
Figure 46RE-217**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES:									
Sales Codes:									
EML = 5.9L SMPI MAGNUM V8 Engine									
-1									SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission
	4863 884AF-	1	1				DGT		
		1	5				DGT		
2	52118 629AB	1					DGT, DGK, DGT		SEAL, Oil Filler Tube
3	52118 619AC	1					DGT		TUBE, Oil Filler
4	52107 769AA	1					DGT, DGK, DGT		INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid Level
5	5211 7709	1				EH0, EM0			GROMMET, Timing Probe
6	6022 266	4					DG0		SCREW, Hex Head, .375-16x1.5
7	6024 473	2					DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .437-14x2.00
8	5211 7501	1				EM0	DGT		COVER, Transmission Dust
9	6023 092	2					DGT, DGT		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.50
10									CASE, Transmission
	5211 8757	1	1				DGT		
		1	5				DGT		
11									NUT, Inverted Flare, .62-18
	6033 879	2	1				DGT		
		2	5				DGT		
12									SENSOR, Transmission Output Speed
	4412 879	1	1				DGT		
		1	5				DGT		
13									O RING, Trans Speed Sensor
	6501 701	1	1				DGT		
		1	5				DGT		
14									PAN, Transmission Oil
	5211 8780	1	1				DGT		
		1	5				DGT		
15									GASKET, Oil Pan
	2464 324	1	1				DGT		
		1	5				DGT		
16									MAGNET, Transmission
	3681 601	1	1				DGT		
		1	5				DGT		
17									SCREW

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES

L = Regular Cab
L = Club Cab
L = Quad Cab

LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY

61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

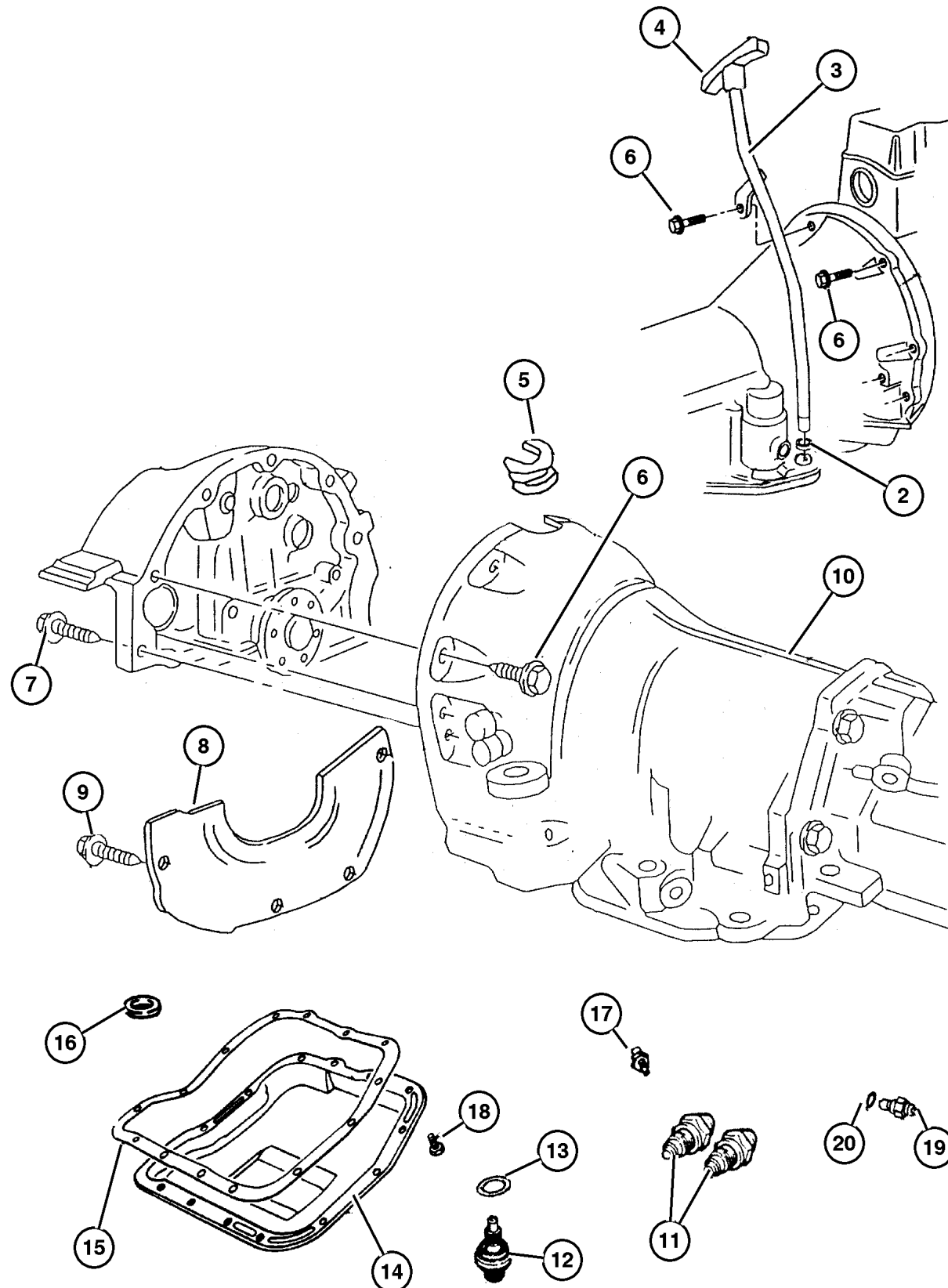
ENGINE

EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum

TRANSMISSION

DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = Auto. Trans.

Case and Related Parts [46 RE] [DGT]
Figure 46RE-217



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	6036 115AA	1	1				DGT		
18		1	5				DGT		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x.625
	4723 548	12	1				DGT		
19		12	5				DGT		SWITCH, Neutral, Safety, Back Up
	56028 181AB	1	1				DGT		
		1	5				DGT		
20									WASHER, Switch
	2408 143	1	1				DGT		
		1	5				DGT		

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES

L = Regular Cab
L = Club Cab
L = Quad Cab

LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY

61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE

EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum

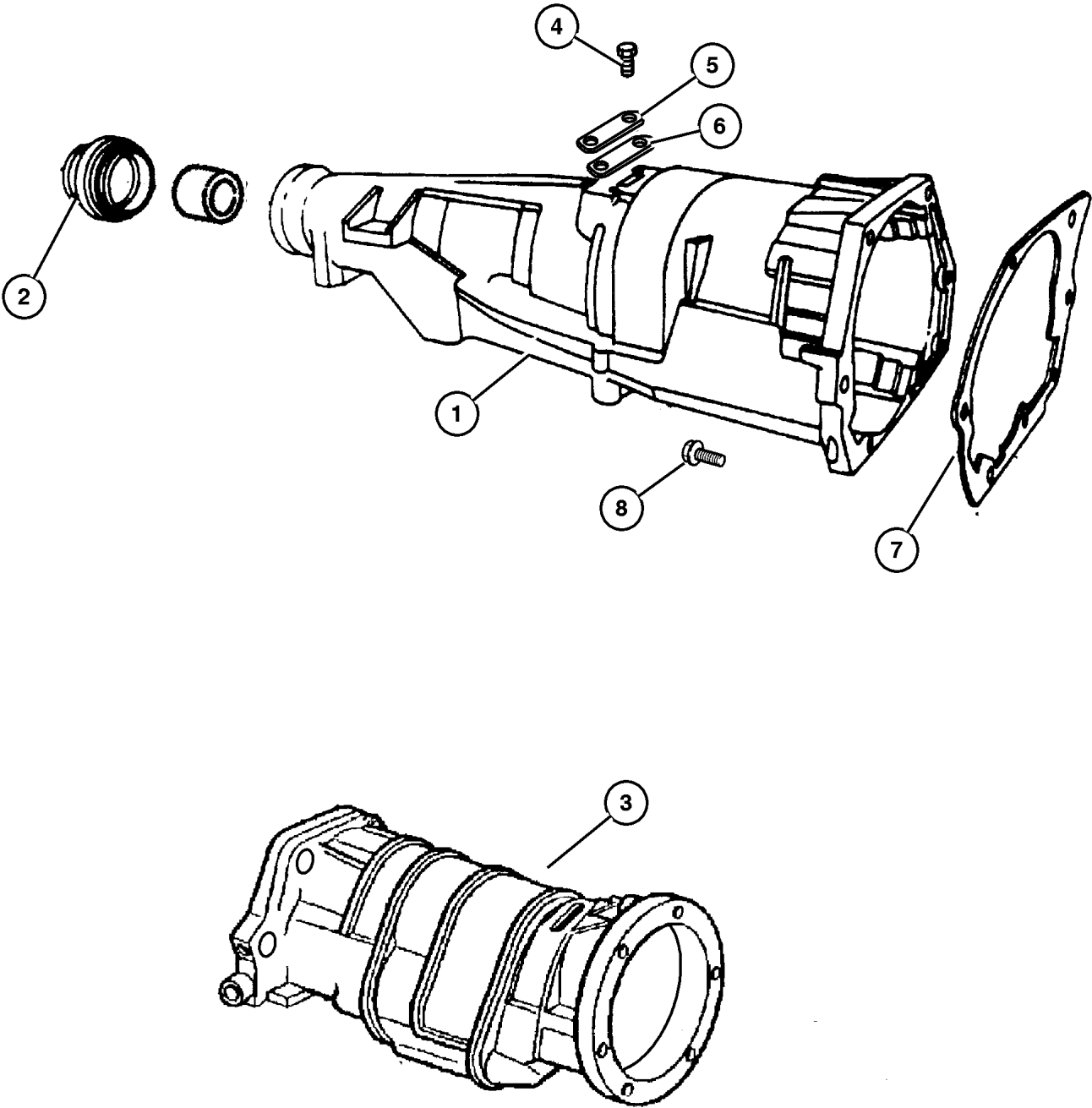
TRANSMISSION

DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Extension [46 RE] [DGT]
Figure 46RE-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES:

Sales Codes:

EML = 5.9L SMPI MAGNUM V8 Engine

1	5003 231AA	1	1				DGT		CASE, Transmission Rear
2	4531 216	1	1				DGT		SEAL, Extension Yoke
3	4797 342	1	5				DGT		ADAPTER, Transfer Case
4									SCREW, 1/4-20 x 5/8", (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5									COVER, Transmission Converter
	2466 957	1	1				DGT		
		1	5				DGK		
6									GASKET, Transmission
	2801 398	1	1				DGT		
		1	5				DGT		
7									GASKET, Overdrive Piston Retainer
	4471 565	1	1				DGT		
		1	5				DGT		
8									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .375-16x1.38
	6036 046AA	7	1				DGT		
		7	5				DGT		

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
			EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = Auto. Trans.

Oil Pump [46 RE] [DGT]
Figure 46RE-325

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES:

Sales Codes:

EML = 5.9L SMPI MAGNUM V8 Engine

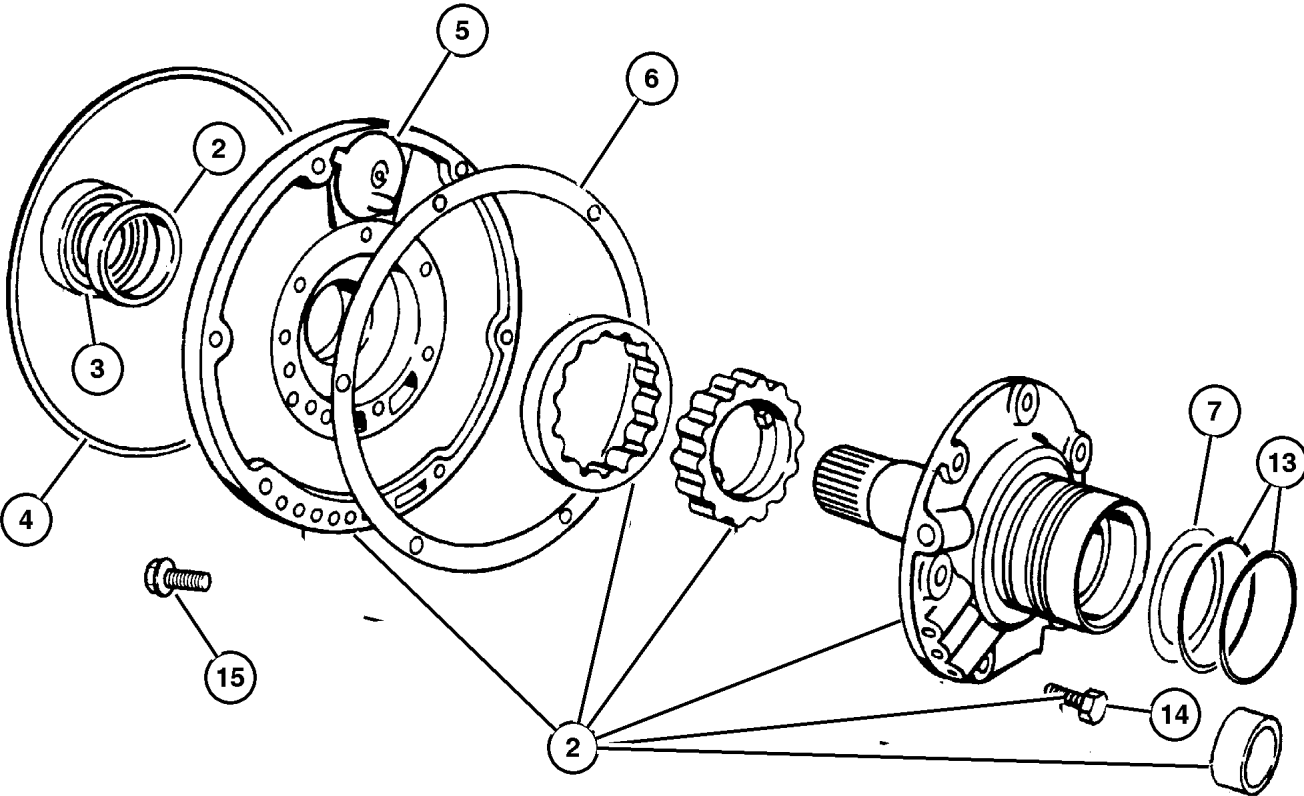
-1									GASKET AND SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission Oil Pump
	4746 109AB-	1	1				DGT		
		1	5				DGT		
2	4796 467AB	1	1				DGT		PUMP PACKAGE, Transmission
		1	5				DGT		
3	4531 225	1	1				DGT		SEAL, Impeller Hub, 57.25mm OD
		1	5				DGT		
4	1942 021	1	1				DGT		SEAL, Front Pump Housing
		1	5				DGT		
5	3420 087	1	1				DGT		BAFFLE PACKAGE, Pump
		1	5				DGT		
6	4028 377	1	1				DGT		GASKET, Transmission Oil Pump
		1	5				DGT		
7	4617 161	1	1				DGT		THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch
		1	5				DGT		
-8									THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch, Pink .085
	4617 162	1	1				DGT		
		1	5				DGT		
-9									THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch, Yellow .103
	4617 163	1	1				DGT		
		1	5				DGT		
-10									THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch, Orange .121
	4617 164	1	1				DGT		
		1	5				DGT		
-11									THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch, Blue .139"
	4617 165	1	1				DGT		
		1	5				DGT		
-12									THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch, Black .157

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
			EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



Oil Pump [46 RE] [DGT]
Figure 46RE-325

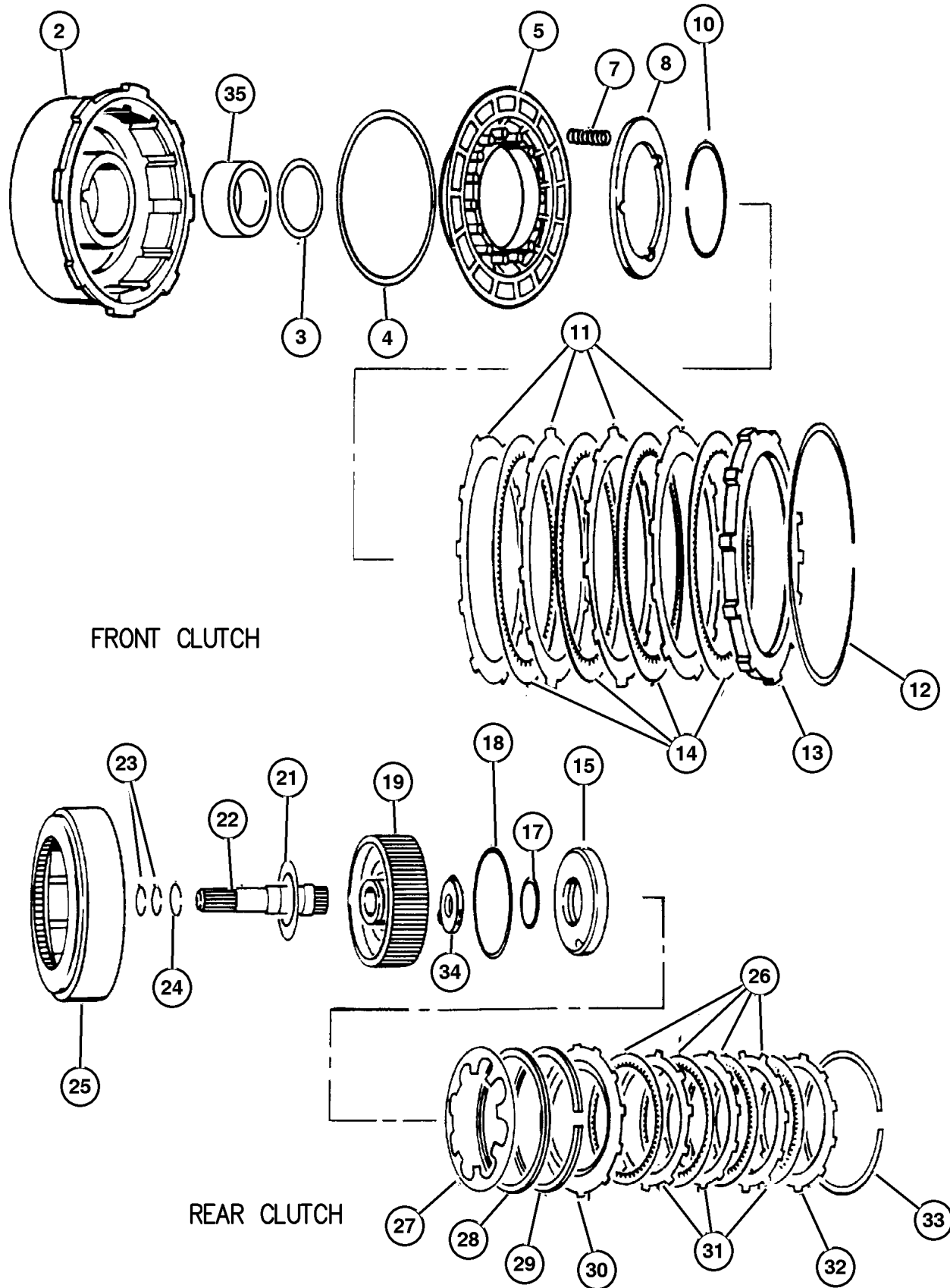
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4617 166	1	1				DGT		
		1	5				DGT		
13	3743 689	2	1				DGT		SEAL, Reaction Shaft
		2	5				DGT		
14	0179 815	6	1				DGT		SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x.687
		6	5				DGT		
15									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x1.375
	6023 943	7	1				DGT		
		7	5				DGT		

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.	
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.	
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual	
			EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE	
				DG0 = Auto. Trans.	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Clutch Front and Rear [46 RE] [DGT] Figure 46RE-415



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES:									
Sales Codes:									
EML = 5.9L SMPI MAGNUM V8 Engine									
-1									SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission Clutch
	4637 078	1	1				DGT		RETAINER, Clutch
2		1	5				DGT		
	4058 437AB	1	1				DGT		SEAL, Front Clutch Piston
3		1	5				DGT		
	3410 226	1	1				DGT		SEAL, Front Piston Clutch
4		1	5				DGT		
	4058 484	1	1				DGT		PISTON, Clutch
5		1	5				DGT		
	2464 651AB	1	1				DGT		CHECK BALL, Dia-.187
-6		1	5				DGT		
	0147 483	1	1				DGT		SPRING, Front Clutch
7		1	5				DGT		
	4617 205	9	1				DGT		RETAINER, Transmission
8		9	5				DGT		
	2801 949	1	1				DGT		CHECK BALL, Dia-.187
-9		1	5				DGT		
	0147 483	1	1				DGT		SNAP RING
10		1	5				DGT		
	2124 824	1	1				DGT		PLATE, Clutch Separator
11		1	5				DGT		
	2124 872	3	1				DGT		SNAP RING
12		3	5				DGT		
	2124 826AB	1	1				DGT		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
13		1	5				DGT		

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES

L = Regular Cab
L = Club Cab
L = Quad Cab

LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY

61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE

EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum

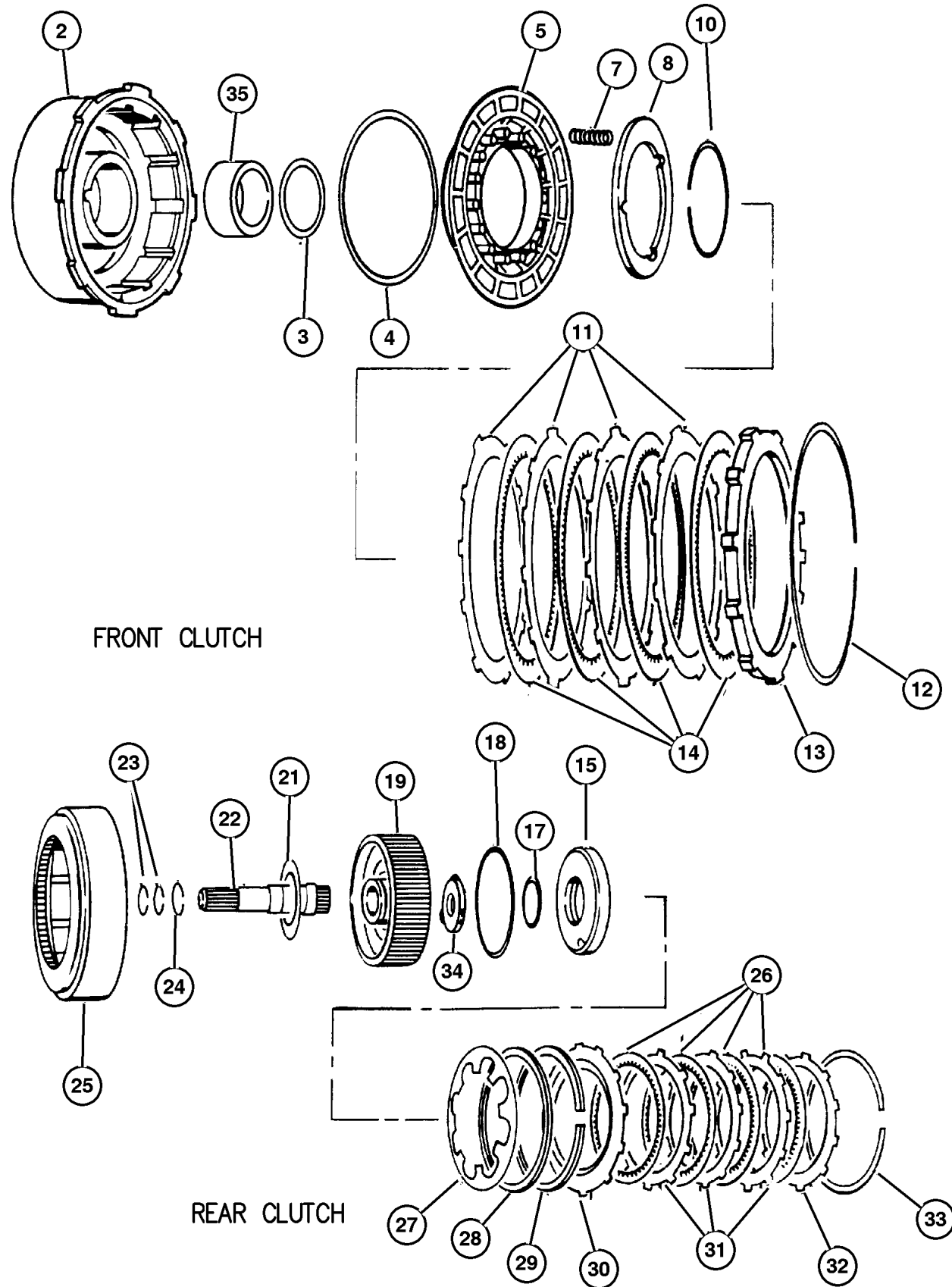
TRANSMISSION

DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Clutch Front and Rear [46 RE] [DGT]
Figure 46RE-415



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4617 567	1	1				DGT		
		1	5				DGT		
14	4617 201AB	3	1				DGT		DISC, Direct Clutch
		3	5				DGT		
15	3743 624AB	1	1				DGT		PISTON, Clutch
		1	5				DGT		
-16									CHECK BALL, Dia-.187
	0147 483	1	1				DGT		
		1	5				DGT		
17	1942 054	1	1				DGT		SEAL, Rear Clutch Piston
		1	5				DGT		
18	2124 835	1	1				DGT		SEAL, Rear Clutch Piston
		1	5				DGT		
19	4617 855	1	1				DGT		RETAINER, Transmission
		1	5				DGT		
-20									SEAL, Rear Clutch Retainer
	4058 443	1	1				DGT		
		1	5				DGT		
21	4617 161	1	1				DGT		THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch
		1	5				DGT		Rear
22	4617 396	1	1				DGT		INPUT SHAFT, Transmission
		1	5				DGT		
23	4617 418AB	1	1				DGT		SEAL, Input Shaft
		1	5				DGT		
24									SNAP RING
	2124 872	1	1				DGT		
		1	5				DGT		
25	3743 622	1	1				DGT		RETAINER, Rear Clutch
		1	5				DGT		
26	2801 992AB	4	1				DGT		DISC, Clutch
		4	5				DGT		
27									SPRING, Rear Clutch Piston

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES

L = Regular Cab
L = Club Cab
L = Quad Cab

LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY

61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE

EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum

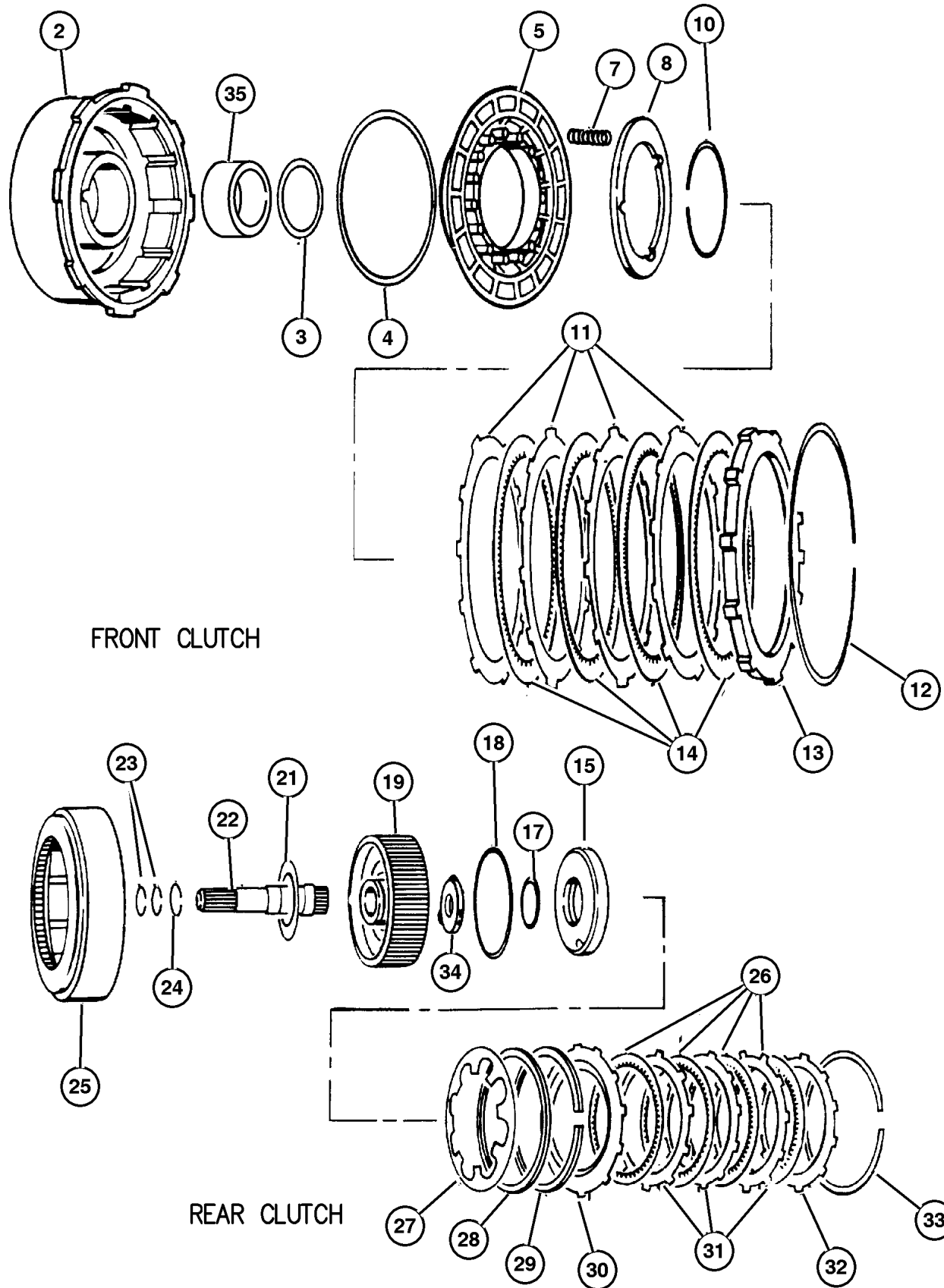
TRANSMISSION

DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Clutch Front and Rear [46 RE] [DGT]
Figure 46RE-415



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	3743 621AB	1	1				DGT		
		1	5				DGT		
28	3515 077	1	1				DGT		SPACER, Rear Clutch Piston
		1	5				DGT		
29	2466 806	1	1				DGT		SPRING, Rear Clutch
		1	5				DGT		
30	2466 803	1	1				DGT		PLATE, Clutch Pressure
		1	5				DGT		
31	52118 812AA	3	1				DGT		PLATE, Clutch Separator
		3	5				DGT		Rear
32									PLATE, Transmission Clutch
	4617 567	1	1				DGT		Reaction
		1	5				DGT		Rear
33	1942 063AB	1	1				DGT		SNAP RING
		1	5				DGT		
34									THRUST WASHER, Output Shaft,
	4505 186	1	1				DGT		Red .068
		1	5				DGT		
35	4058 647	1	1				DGT		BUSHING, Front Clutch
		1	5				DGT		

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES

L = Regular Cab
L = Club Cab
L = Quad Cab

LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY

61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

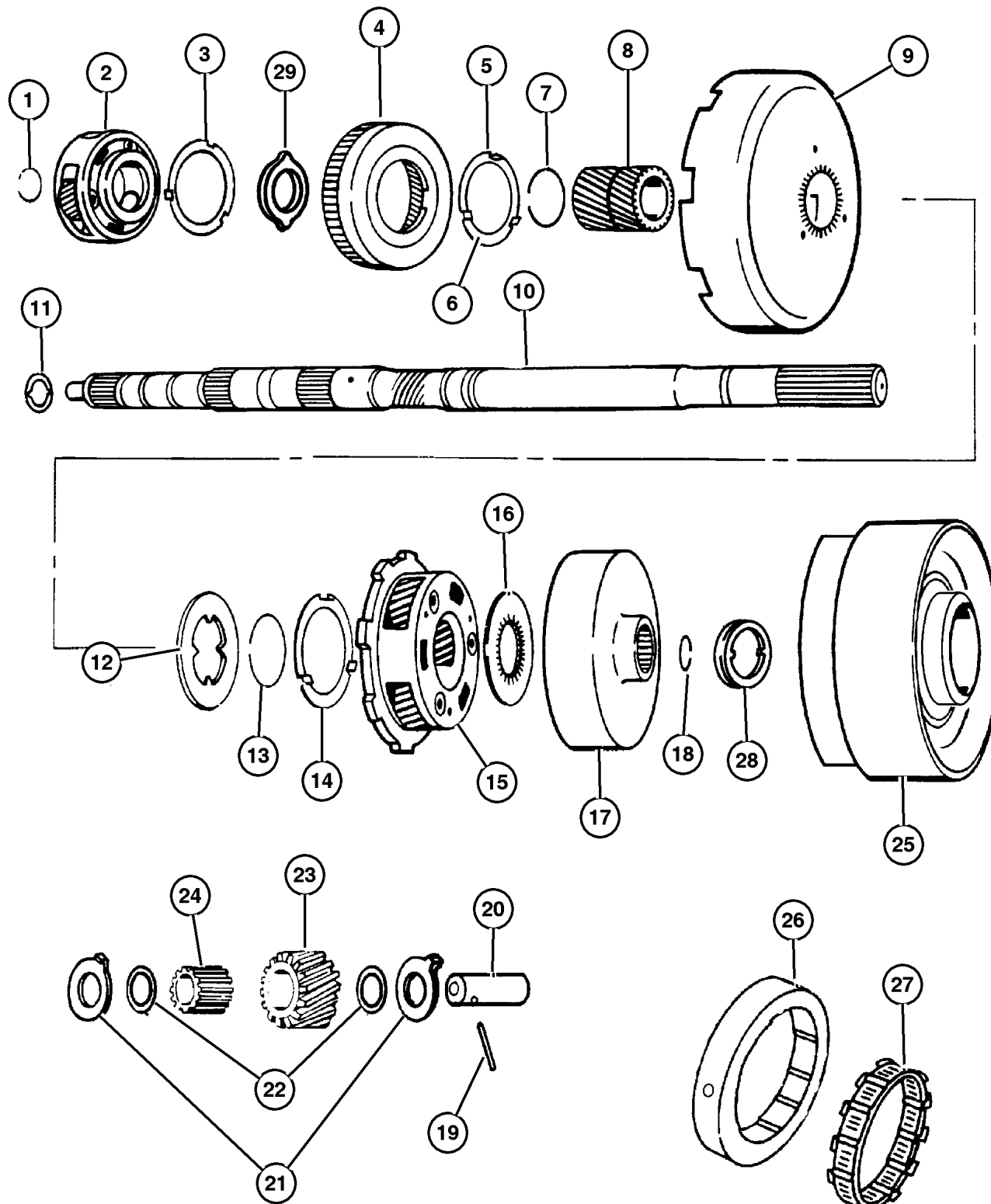
ENGINE

EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum

TRANSMISSION

DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = Auto. Trans.

Intermediate Shaft [46 RE] [DGT]
Figure 46RE-425



FRONT & REAR PLANET PINION CARRIER GEARS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES:									
Sales Codes:									
EML = 5.9L SMPI MAGNUM V8 Engine									
1	6024 312	1	1				DGT		SNAP RING, 1.108 Free Diameter
2	5211 8693	1	5				DGT		CARRIER, Planetary Pinion
3	2801 060	1	1				DGT		THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
4	2892 656	1	1				DGT		GEAR, Front Annulus
5	4617 888	1	1				DGT		THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier, 4 Tabs
6	4618 000	1	1				DGT		WASHER, 6 Tabs
7	1736 521	1	1				DGT		SNAP RING, Sun Gear
8	2801 311	1	1				DGT		GEAR, Sun
9	4617 978	1	1				DGT		SHELL, Sun Gear
10	4617 611	1	1				DGT		INTERMEDIATE SHAFT, Transmission
11	4505 188	1	1				DGT		PLATE, Transmission Module
12	1942 080	1	1				DGT		PLATE, Sun Gear Driving Shell
13		1	5				DGT		SNAP RING, Sun Gear

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES

L = Regular Cab
L = Club Cab
L = Quad Cab

LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY

61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE

EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum

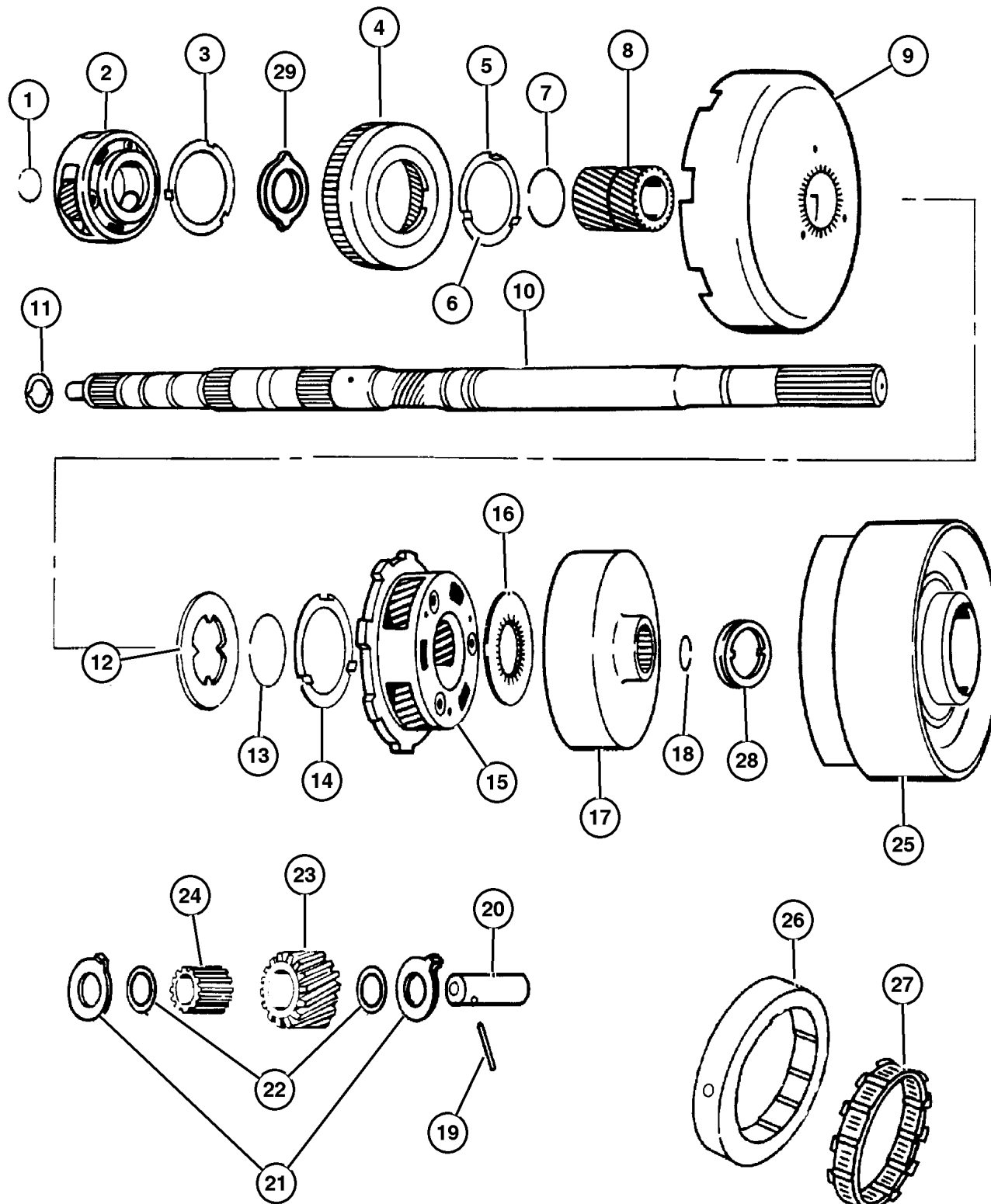
TRANSMISSION

DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Intermediate Shaft [46 RE] [DGT]
Figure 46RE-425



FRONT & REAR PLANET PINION CARRIER GEARS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1736 521	1	1				DGT		
14		1	5				DGT		THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
	2801 060	1	1				DGT		
15		1	5				DGT		CARRIER, Planetary Pinion
	2801 061	1	1				DGT		
		1	5				DGT		
16									PLATE, Annulus Gear Thrust
	2400 580	1	1				DGT		
		1	5				DGT		
17									GEAR, Rear Annulus
	4810 002AB	1	1				DGT		
		1	5				DGT		
18									SNAP RING
	6033 591	1	1				DGT		
		1	5				DGT		
19									DOWEL, .108x1.00
	6024 666	4	1				DGT		
		4	5				DGT		
20									SHAFT, Planetary
	4428 223	4	1				DGT		
		4	5				DGT		
21									THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
	2801 315	8	1				DGT		Front and Rear
		8	5				DGT		Front and Rear
22									THRUST WASHER, Planet Pinion
	2204 649	10	1				DGT		
		10	5				DGT		
23									PINION, Transmission Planetary
	2400 667	5	1				DGT		
		5	5				DGT		
24									ROLLER, Front and Rear Pinion
	3743 664	92	1				DGT		
		92	5				DGT		
25									DRUM, Automatic Transmission
	5211 8057	1	1				DGT		
		1	5				DGT		
26									CAM, Overrunning Clutch
	4471 473	1	1				DGT		

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES

L = Regular Cab
L = Club Cab
L = Quad Cab

LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY

61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE

EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum

TRANSMISSION

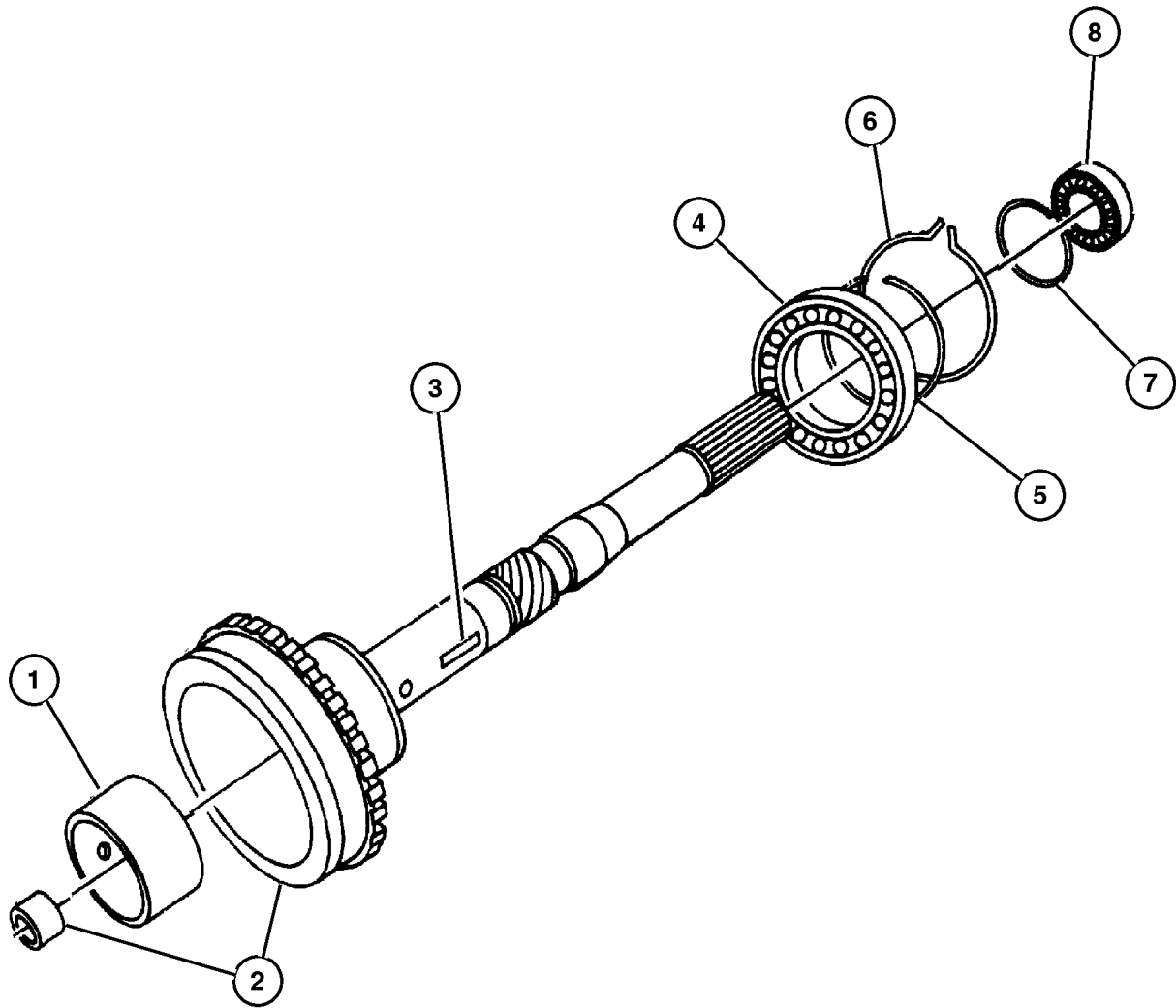
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = Auto. Trans.

Intermediate Shaft [46 RE] [DGT]
Figure 46RE-425

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	5				DGT		
27	4617 199	1	1				DGT		CLUTCH, Overrunning
		1	5				DGT		
28	5211 8059	1	1				DGT		THRUST WASHER, Reverse Drum
		1	5				DGT		
29	2400 580	1	1				DGT		PLATE, Annulus Gear Thrust
		1	5				DGT		

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
				EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
					DG0 = Auto. Trans.

Output Shaft [46 RE] [DGT]
Figure 46RE-430



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES:

Sales Codes:

EML = 5.9L SMPI MAGNUM V8 Engine

1									BUSHING, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2									SHAFT, Output
	4798 536	1	5				DGT		
	5003 232AA	1	1				DGT		
3									KEY, Shaft, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4									BEARING, Output Shaft
	4461 008	1	1				DGT		
		1	5				DGT		
5									SNAP RING
	4461 068	1	1				DGT		
		1	5				DGK		
6									SNAP RING
	4461 057	1	1				DGT		
		1	5				DGT		
7	4461 069	1	1				DGT		SNAP RING
8									BEARING, Output Shaft
	2466 224	1	1				DGT		
	4461 008	1	5				DGT		

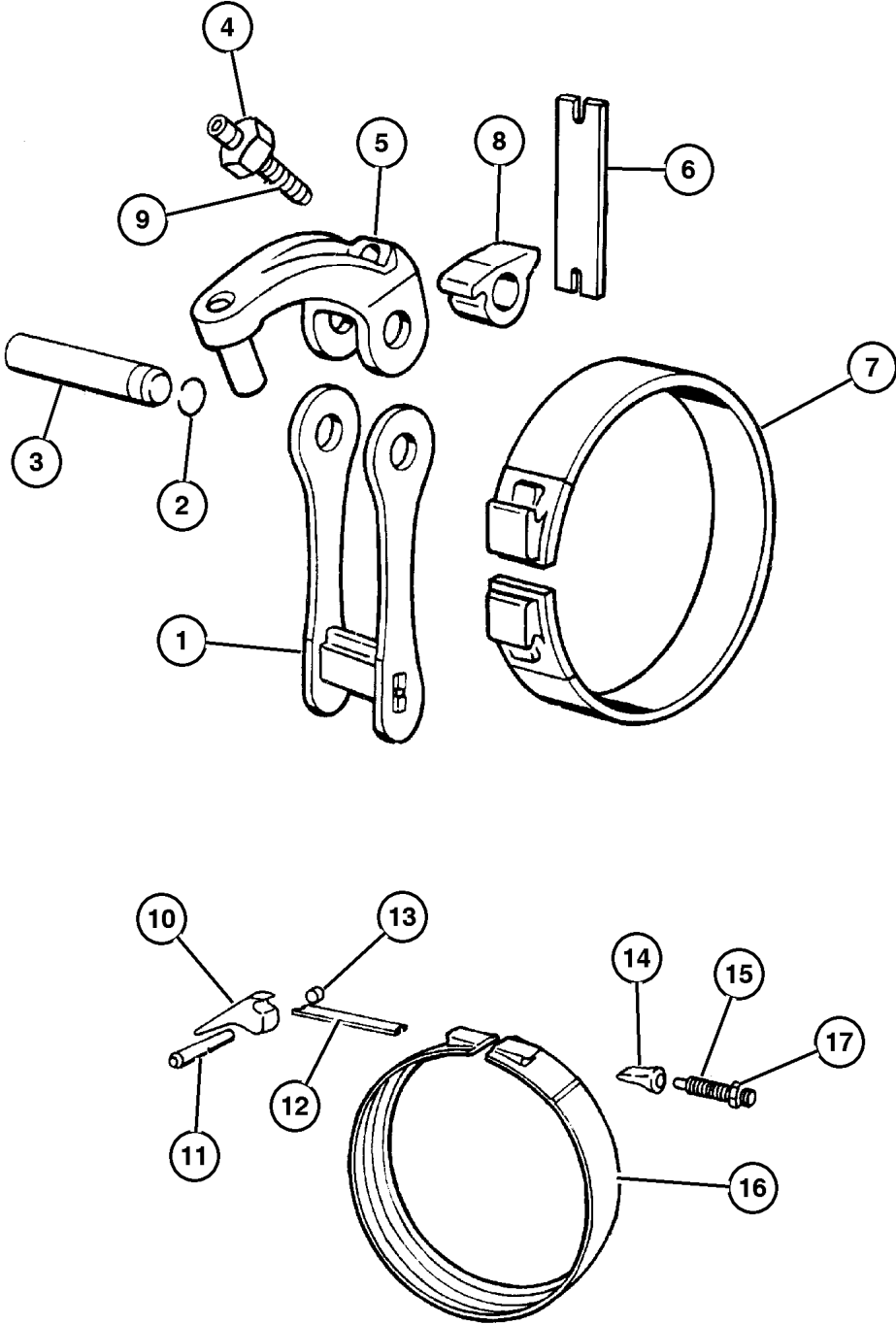
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
			EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

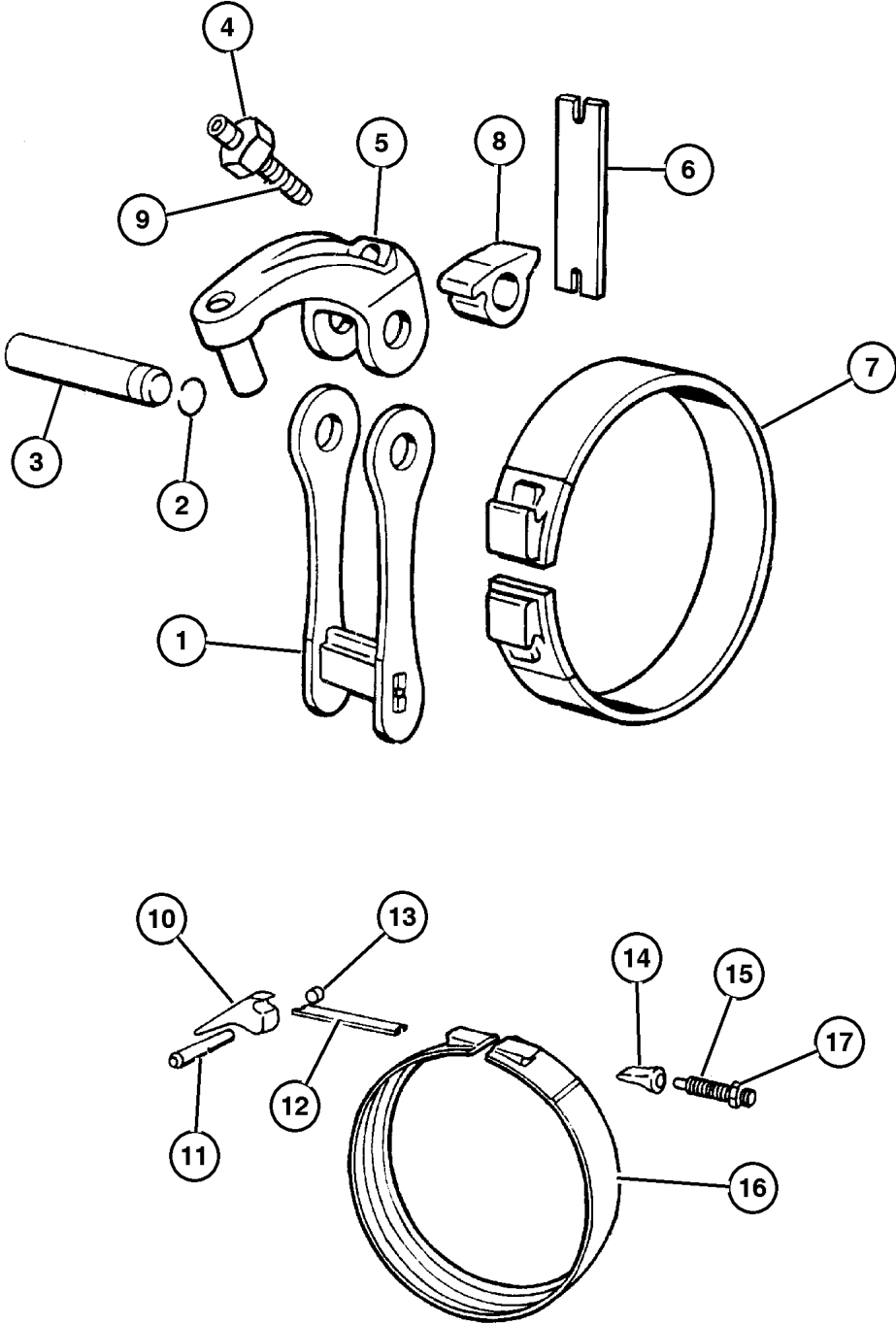
Bands [46 RE] [DGT]
Figure 46RE-515



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES:									
Sales Codes:									
EML = 5.9L SMPI MAGNUM V8 Engine									
1	4617 044	1	1				DGT		LINK, Transmission Reverse Band
		1	5				DGT		
2	6030 910	2	1				DGT		SEAL, Reverse Band
		2	5				DGT		
3	2124 857	1	1				DGT		SHAFT, Band Lever
		1	5				DGT		
4	0271 506	1	1				DGT		NUT, Hex, .42-20
		1	5				DGT		
5	4617 028AB	1	1				DGT		LEVER, Reverse Band
		1	5				DGT		
6	4471 497AB	1	1				DGT		STRUT, Reverse Band
		1	5				DGT		
7	4471 476AB	1	1				DGT		BAND, Reverse
		1	5				DGT		
8	4617 014AB	1	1				DGT		LEVER, Reverse Band
		1	5				DGT		
9									SCREW, Trans Reverse Band Adjusting, .437-20x1.5
	1942 141	1	1				DGT		
		1	5				DGT		
10	5211 8264	1	1				DGT		LEVER, Kickdown
		1	5				DGT		
11	4531 181	1	1				DGT		SHAFT, Band Lever
		1	5				DGT		
12	2124 848	1	1				DGT		STRUT, Kickdown Band
		1	5				DGT		
13									PLUG, Shaft Lever, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
14									ANCHOR, Kickdown Band

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.		DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.	
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.		DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.	
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.		DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual	
				EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum		DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE	
						DG0 = Auto. Trans.	

Bands [46 RE] [DGT]
Figure 46RE-515



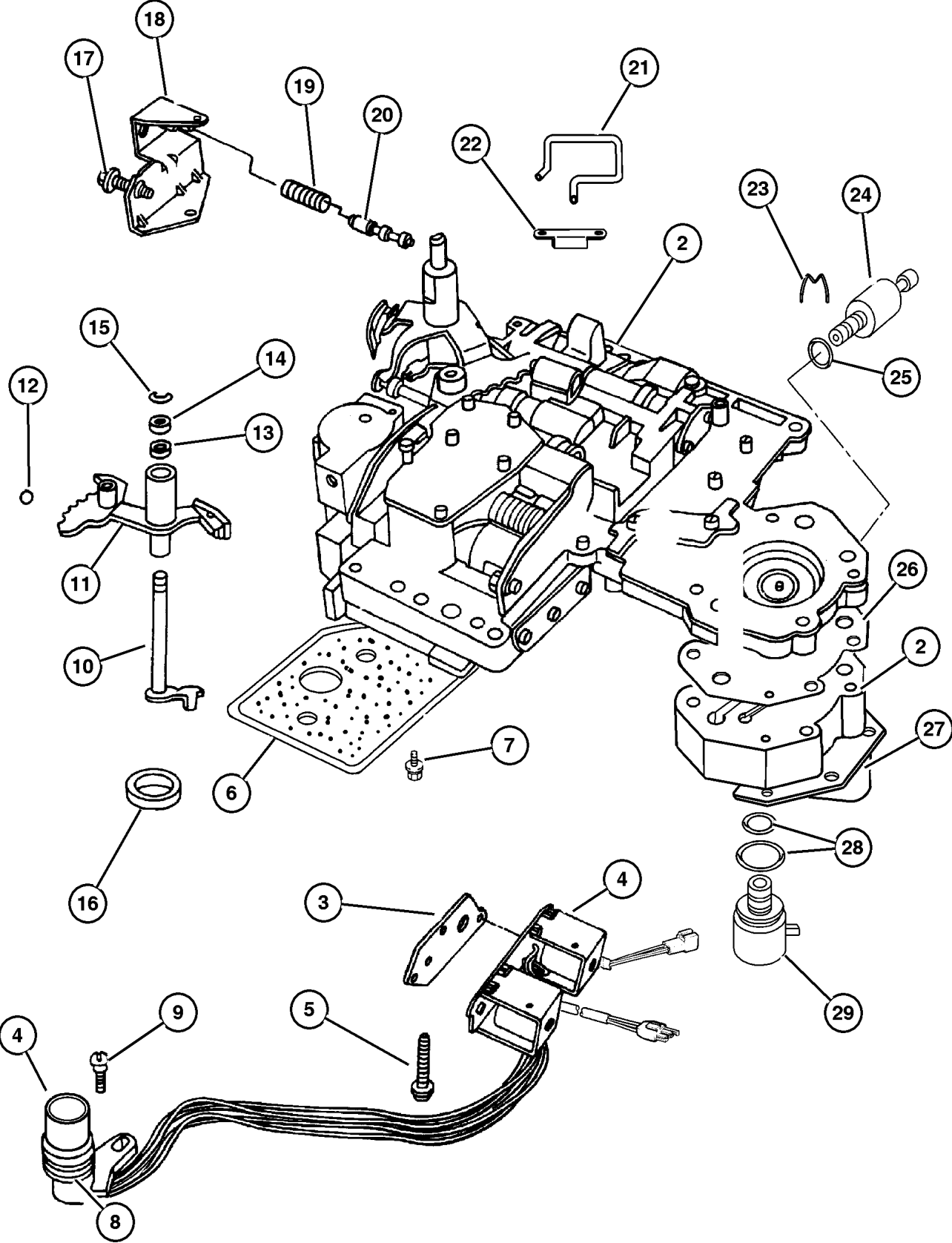
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	3743 338	1	1				DGT		
		1	5				DGT		
15	6036 115AA	1	1				DGT		SCREW
		1	5				DGT		
16	4329 853	1	1				DGT		BAND, Kickdown
		1	5				DGT		
17									NUT, Hex Jam, .50-20
	0124 934	1	1				DGT		
		1	5				DGT		

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.	
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.	
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual	
			EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE	
				DG0 = Auto. Trans.	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Valve Body [46 RE] [DGT]
Figure 46RE-710



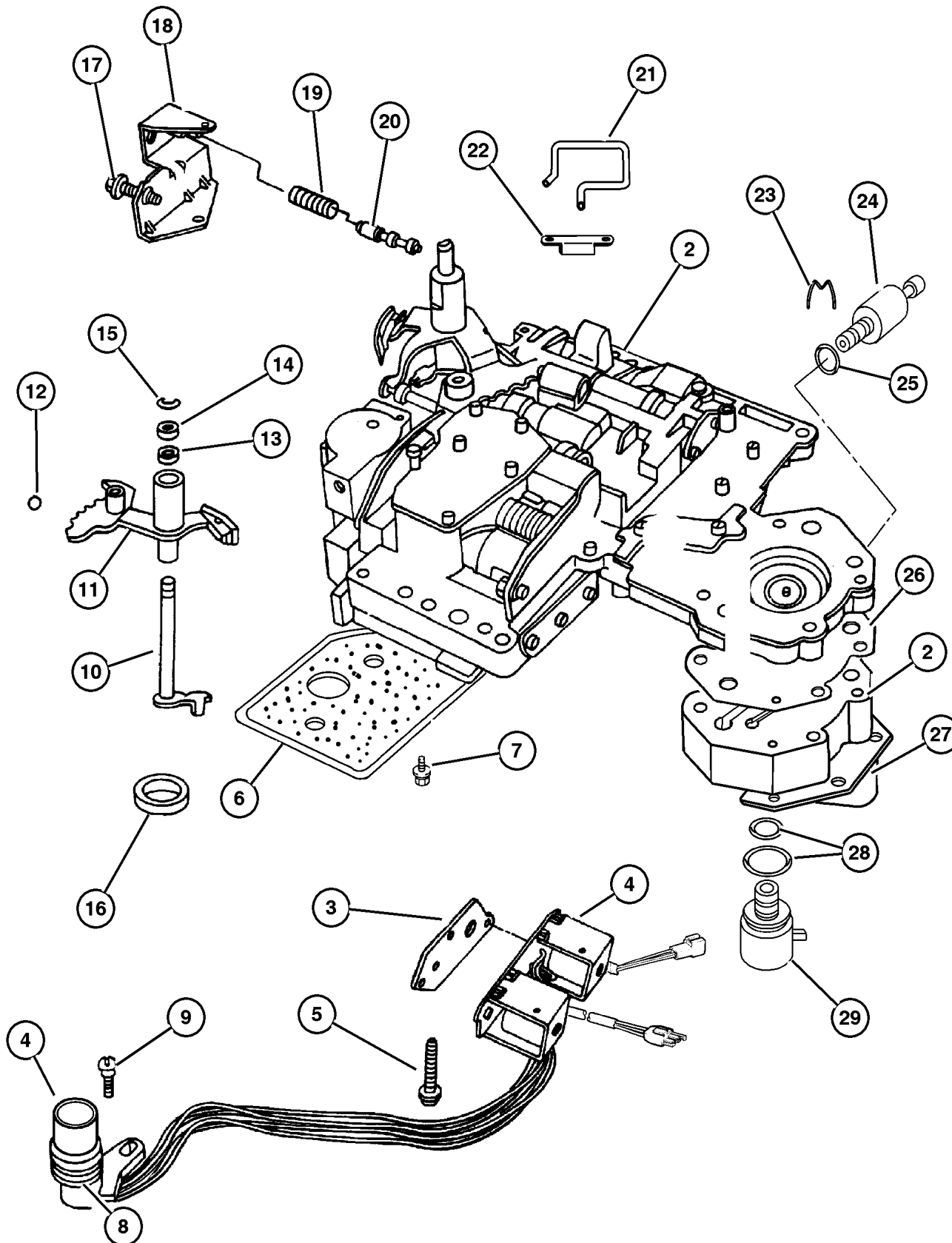
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES:									
Sales Codes:									
EML = 5.9L SMPI MAGNUM V8 Engine									
-1									SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Valve Body and Servo
2	4863 892AC-	1	1				DGT		VALVE BODY ASSEMBLY
		1	5				DGT		
3	52118 793AB	1	1				DGT		GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission Solenoid
		1	5				DGT		
4	4886 333AA	1	1				DGT		SOLENOID, Transmission Overdrive
		1	5				DGT		
5	52118 500AB	1	1				DGT		BOLT, Valve Body, .25-20x1.75
		1	5				DGT		
6	0181 071	3	1				DGT		FILTER, Valve Body
		3	5				DGT		
7	5211 8789	1	1				DGT		SCREW AND WASHER, Oil Filter Mounting, Fillester Head .190-24x2.500
		1	5				DGT		
8	6033 826	3	1				DGT		O RING, Solenoid Wiring, Transmission
		3	5				DGT		
9	6034 748	2	1				DGT		SCREW, Tapping, .19-24x.75
		2	5				DGT		
10	6033 985	1	1				DGT		LEVER, Throttle Valve
		1	5				DGT		
11	3681 227	1	1				DGT		LEVER, Manual Valve
		1	5				DGT		
12	4617 439	1	1				DGT		BALL, Manual Lever Detent, .343 Diameter
		1	5				DGT		

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.		DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.	
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.		DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.	
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.		DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual	
				EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum		DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE	
						DG0 = Auto. Trans.	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Valve Body [46 RE] [DGT] Figure 46RE-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	0147 488	1	1				DGT		
		4	5				DGT		
13	2466 548	1	1				DGT		SEAL, Valve Lever Shift
		1	5				DGT		
14	2538 062	1	1				DGT		WASHER, Manual Valve Lever
		1	5				DGT		
15	6035 208	1	1				DGT		SNAP RING
		1	5				DGT		
16	4505 098	1	1				DGT		SEAL, Manual Shift Valve, 1.25 OD
		1	5				DGT		
17	6030 609	1	1				DGT		SCREW, Cap Head Lock, .312-24x1.25
		1	5				DGT		
18	4617 010	1	1				DGT		BRACKET, Valve Body Switch
		1	5				DGT		
19	4130 492	1	1				DGT		SPRING, Switch Valve
		1	5				DGT		
20	4505 036	1	1				DGT		VALVE, Trans Lockup Switch
		1	5				DGT		
21	4617 008	1	1				DGT		TUBE, Boost Valve
		1	5				DGT		
22	5211 7958	1	1				DGT		RETAINER, Boost Valve Oil Supply Tube
		1	5				DGT		
23	4617 219	1	1				DGT		CLIP, Transmission Governor Transducer
		1	5				DGT		
24	56028 196AA	1	1				DGT		TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor
		1	5				DGT		
25									O RING, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES

L = Regular Cab
L = Club Cab
L = Quad Cab

LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY

61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE

EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum

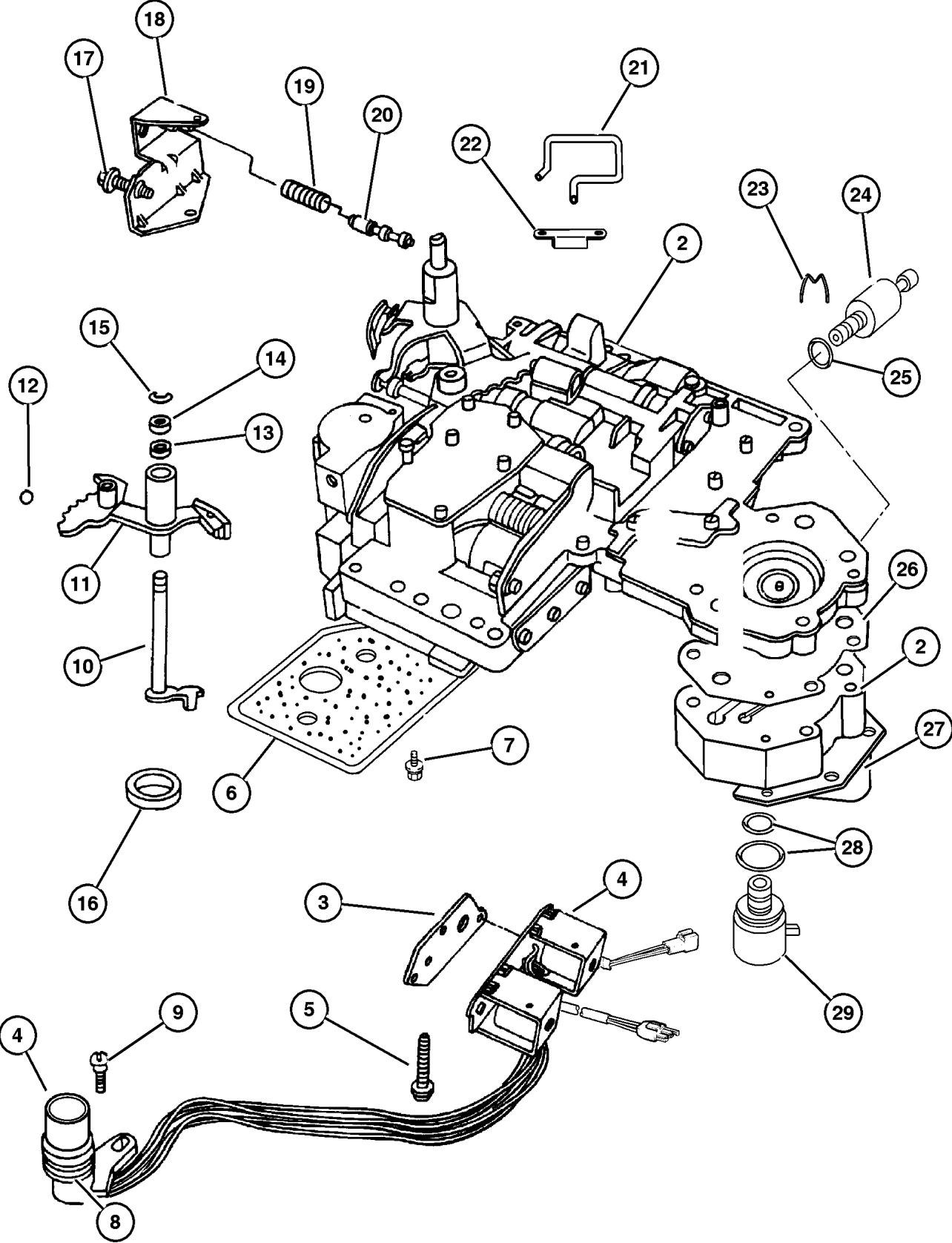
TRANSMISSION

DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Valve Body [46 RE] [DGT]
Figure 46RE-710

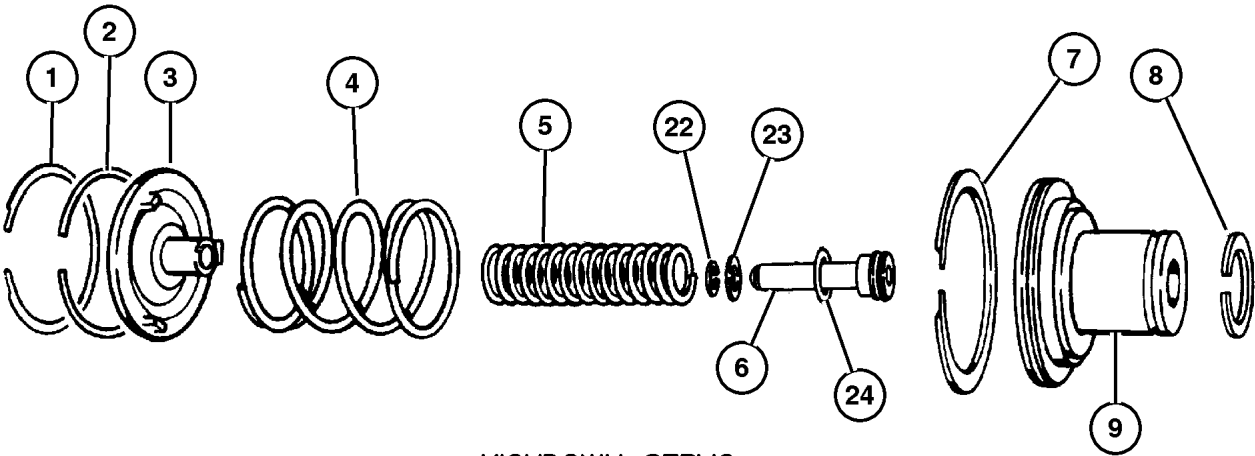


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
26									GASKET, Transmission Solenoid
	4617 216	1	1				DGT		
		1	5				DGT		
27									RETAINER, Transmission Governor Solenoid
	4617 211AB	1	1				DGT		
		1	5				DGT		
28									O RING PACKAGE, Valve Body, Transmission
	4723 549	1	1				DGT		
		1	5				DGT		
29									SOLENOID, Transmission Governor
	4617 210	1	1				DGT		
		1	5				DGT		
-30									SCREEN, Transmission Regulator Valve
	3878 313	1	1				DGT		
		1	5				DGT		

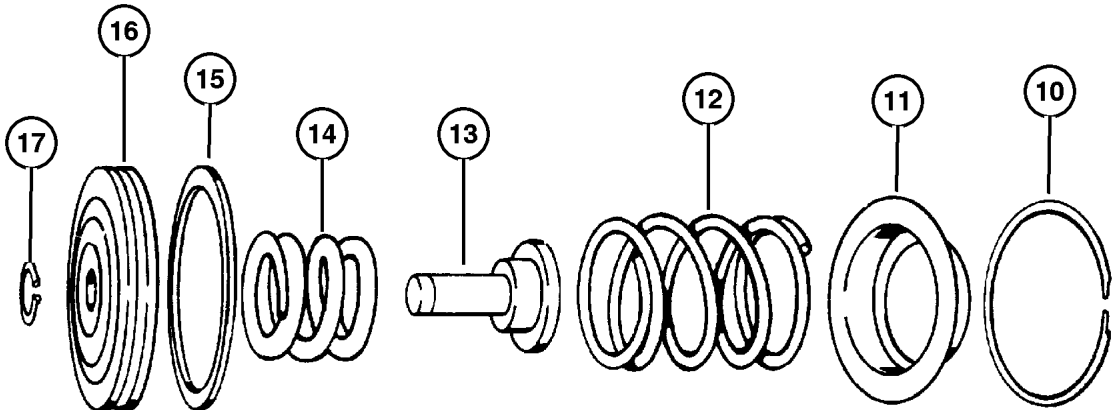
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.		DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.	
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.		DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.	
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.		DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual	
				EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum		DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE	
						DG0 = Auto. Trans.	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

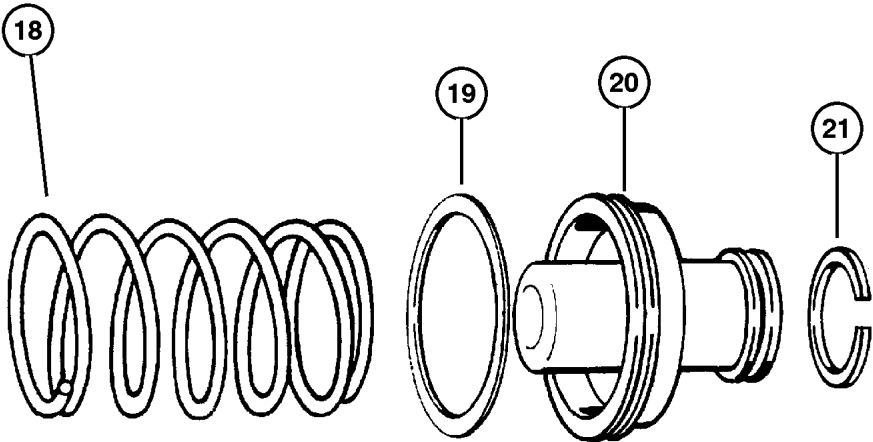
Servo [46 RE] [DGT]
Figure 46RE-725



KICKDOWN SERVO



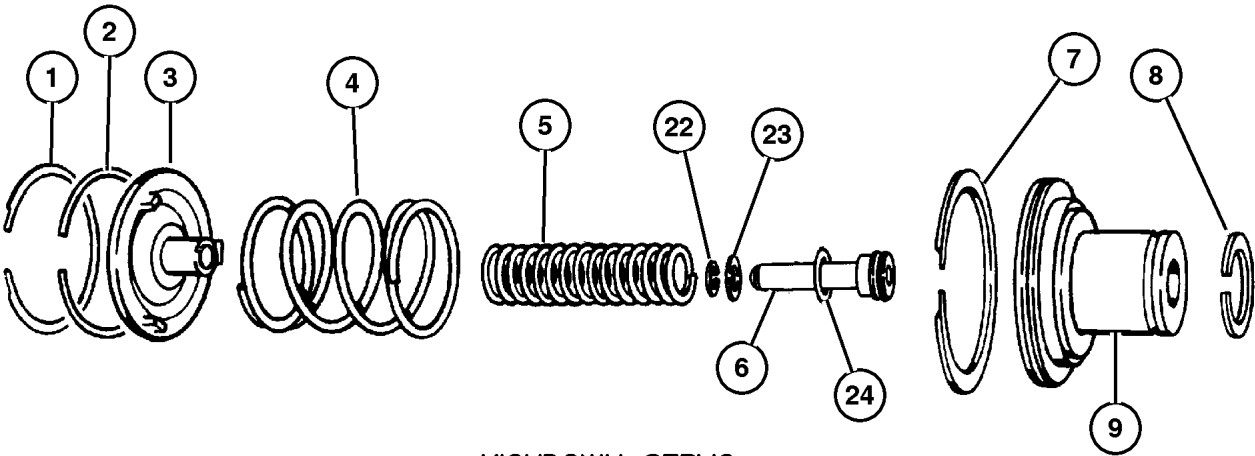
LOW AND REVERSE SERVO



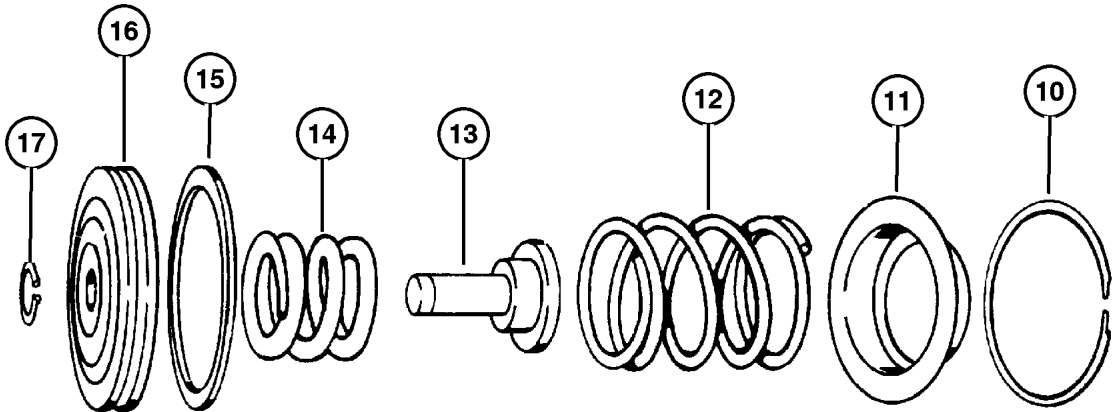
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES:									
Sales Codes:									
EML = 5.9L SMPI MAGNUM V8 Engine									
1	1942 130	1	1				DGT		SNAP RING
		1	5				DGT		
2	1942 123	1	1				DGT		SEAL, Servo Piston
		1	5				DGT		
3	3410 441	1	1				DGT		GUIDE, Kickdown Servo
		1	5				DGT		
4	4617 528	1	1				DGT		SPRING, Kickdown Servo Piston
		1	5				DGT		
5	3410 444	1	1				DGT		SPRING, Kickdown Servo Piston
		1	5				DGT		
6	3410 445	1	1				DGT		PISTON, Kickdown Servo
		1	5				DGT		
7	1942 123	1	1				DGT		SEAL, Servo Piston
		1	5				DGT		
8	4412 444	1	1				DGT		SEAL, Kickdown Servo
		1	5				DGT		
9	3410 440	1	1				DGT		PISTON, Kickdown Servo
		1	5				DGT		
10	1942 130	1	1				DGT		SNAP RING
		1	5				DGT		
11	1942 150	1	1				DGT		RETAINER, Transmission Reverse Servo Piston Spring
		1	5				DGT		
12	2801 241	1	1				DGT		SPRING, Reverse Servo Piston
		1	5				DGT		
13	52118 740AB	1	1				DGT		PLUG, Reverse Servo Piston

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.		DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.	
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.		DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.	
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.		DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual	
				EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum		DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE	
						DG0 = Auto. Trans.	

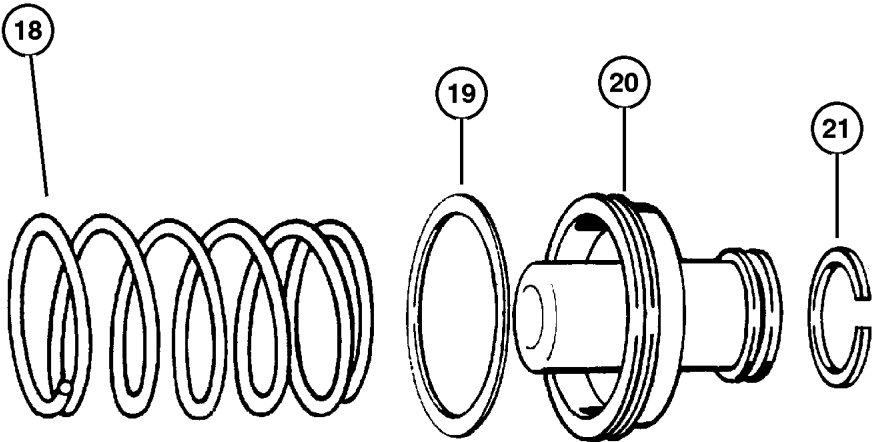
Servo [46 RE] [DGT]
Figure 46RE-725



KICKDOWN SERVO



LOW AND REVERSE SERVO

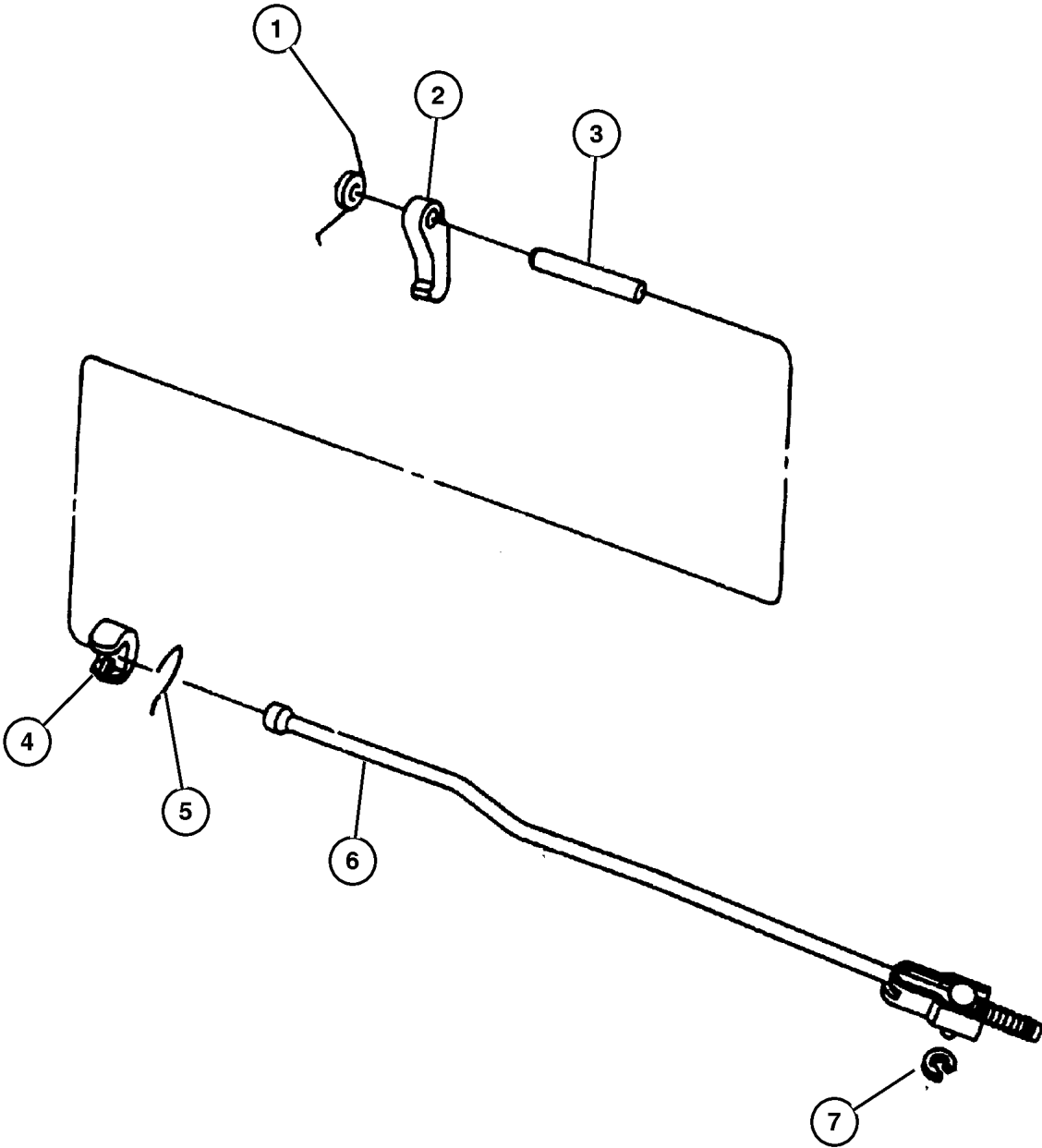


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	5				DGT		
14	52118 759AB	1	1				DGT		SPRING, Reverse Servo Piston
		1	5				DGT		
15	4058 741	1	1				DGT		SEAL, Piston Reverse Servo, Rubber
		1	5				DGT		
16	2801 281	1	1				DGT		PISTON, Reverse Servo
		1	5				DGT		
17	6027 153	1	1				DGT		SNAP RING, .435 ID
		1	5				DGT		
18	3515 079	1	1				DGT		SPRING, Accumulator Piston
		1	5				DGT		
19	3743 013	1	1				DGT		SEAL, Piston Accumulator
		1	5				DGT		
20	3743 650	1	1				DGT		PISTON, Accumulator
		1	5				DGT		
21	3743 010	1	1				DGT		SEAL, Piston Accumulator
		1	5				DGT		
22	6031 392	1	1				DGT		SNAP RING, Brake Master Cylinder
		1	5				DGT		
23	3410 437	1	1				DGT		RETAINER, Kick Down
		1	5				DGT		
24	6028 864	1	1				DGT		O RING, Kick Down Servo
		1	5				DGT		

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
			EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = Auto. Trans.

Parking Sprag [46 RE] [DGT]
Figure 46RE-730



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES:

Sales Codes:

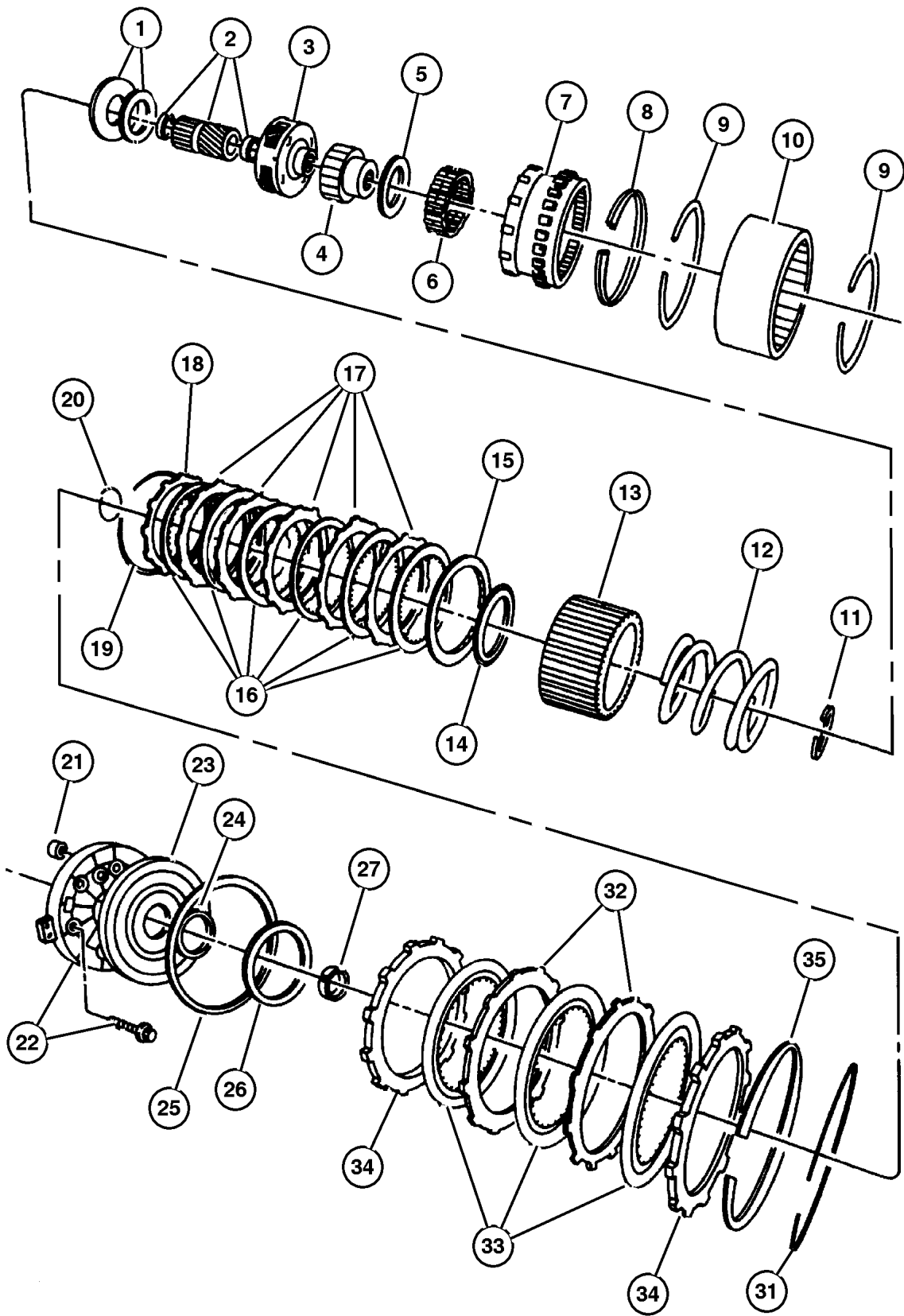
EML = 5.9L SMPI MAGNUM V8 Engine

1	2466 909	1	1				DGT		SPRING, Parking Sprag
		1	5				DGT		
2	4471 415	1	1				DGT		SPRAG, Transmission Parking
		1	5				DGT		
3	2466 892	1	1				DGT		SHAFT, Parking Sprag
		1	5				DGT		
4	2538 042	1	1				DGT		PLUG, Parking Sprag
		1	5				DGT		
5	2538 034	1	1				DGT		SNAP RING, Transmission
		1	5				DGT		
6	4471 478	1	1				DGT		ROD, Parking Sprag
		1	5				DGT		
7	6035 256	1	1				DGT		SNAP RING, Rod
		1	5				DGT		

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
			EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = Auto. Trans.

Clutch [46 RE] [DGT]
Figure 46RE-1010



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES:

Sales Codes:

EML = 5.9L SMPI MAGNUM V8 Engine

1									PLATE PACKAGE, Transmission Module
	4740 774	1	1				DGT		
		1	5				DGT		
2	5015 107AA	1	1				DGT		GEAR, Overdrive Sun
		1	5				DGT		
3	4798 520	1	1				DGT		CARRIER, O/Drive Planet Pinion
		1	5				DGT		
4	4461 124	1	1				DGT		RACE, Overrunning Clutch
		1	5				DGT		
5									THRUST BEARING, Ovedrive Third Position
	4461 014	1	1				DGT		
		1	5				DGT		
6									CLUTCH, Overdrive Overrunning
	4461 015	1	1				DGT		
		1	5				DGT		
7	4761 010	1	1				DGT		GEAR, Overdrive Annulus
		1	5				DGT		
8	4461 059	1	1				DGT		SNAP RING, 5.25 OD
		1	5				DGT		
9	4461 060	2	1				DGT		SNAP RING, 6.00 OD
		2	5				DGT		
10									DRUM, Automatic Transmission
	4461 089	1	5				DGT		
		1	1				DGT		
11	4461 063	1	1				DGT		SNAP RING, 2.1875 OD
		1	5				DGT		
12	4461 027	1	1				DGT		SPRING, Direct Clutch
		1	5				DGT		
13									HUB, Direct Clutch

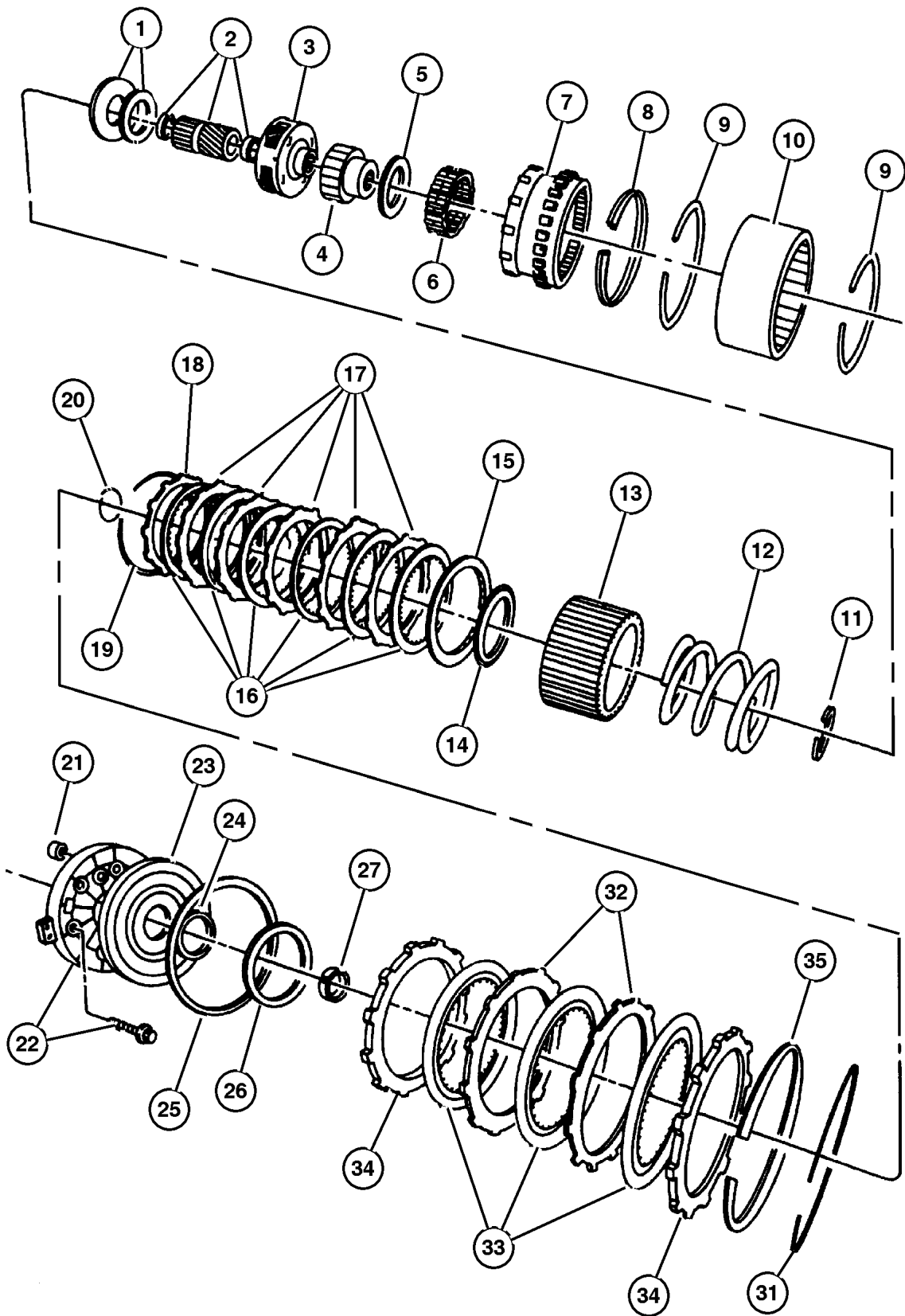
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
			EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Clutch [46 RE] [DGT]
Figure 46RE-1010



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4461 072	AR	1				DGT		
		1	5				DGT		
14	4446 724	1	1				DGT		THRUST BEARING, Overdrive
		1	5				DGT		
15	4461 030	1	5				DGT		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
		1	1				DGT		
16	4461 042	8	1				DGT		DISC, Direct Clutch
		8	5				DGT		
17									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4461 054	7	1				DGT		
		7	5				DGT		
18									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4461 031	1	1				DGT		
		1	5				DGT		
19									SPRING, Direct Clutch
	4461 032	1	5				DGT		
		1	1				DGT		
20	4461 064	1	1				DGT		SNAP RING, 1.875" OD
		1	5				DGT		
21									FILTER, Overdrive Clutch
	4412 583	1	1				DGT		
		1	5				DGT		
22									RETAINER, Transmission O/Drive Clutch Piston
	5211 7975	1	1				DGT		
		1	5				DGT		
23									PISTON, Overdrive Clutch
	5211 8599	1	1				DGT		
		1	5				DGT		
24									SEAL, Overdrive Clutch Piston
	4431 696	1	1				DGT		
		1	5				DGT		
25									SEAL, Overdrive Clutch Piston
	4431 696	1	1				DGT		
		1	5				DGT		
26									PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch

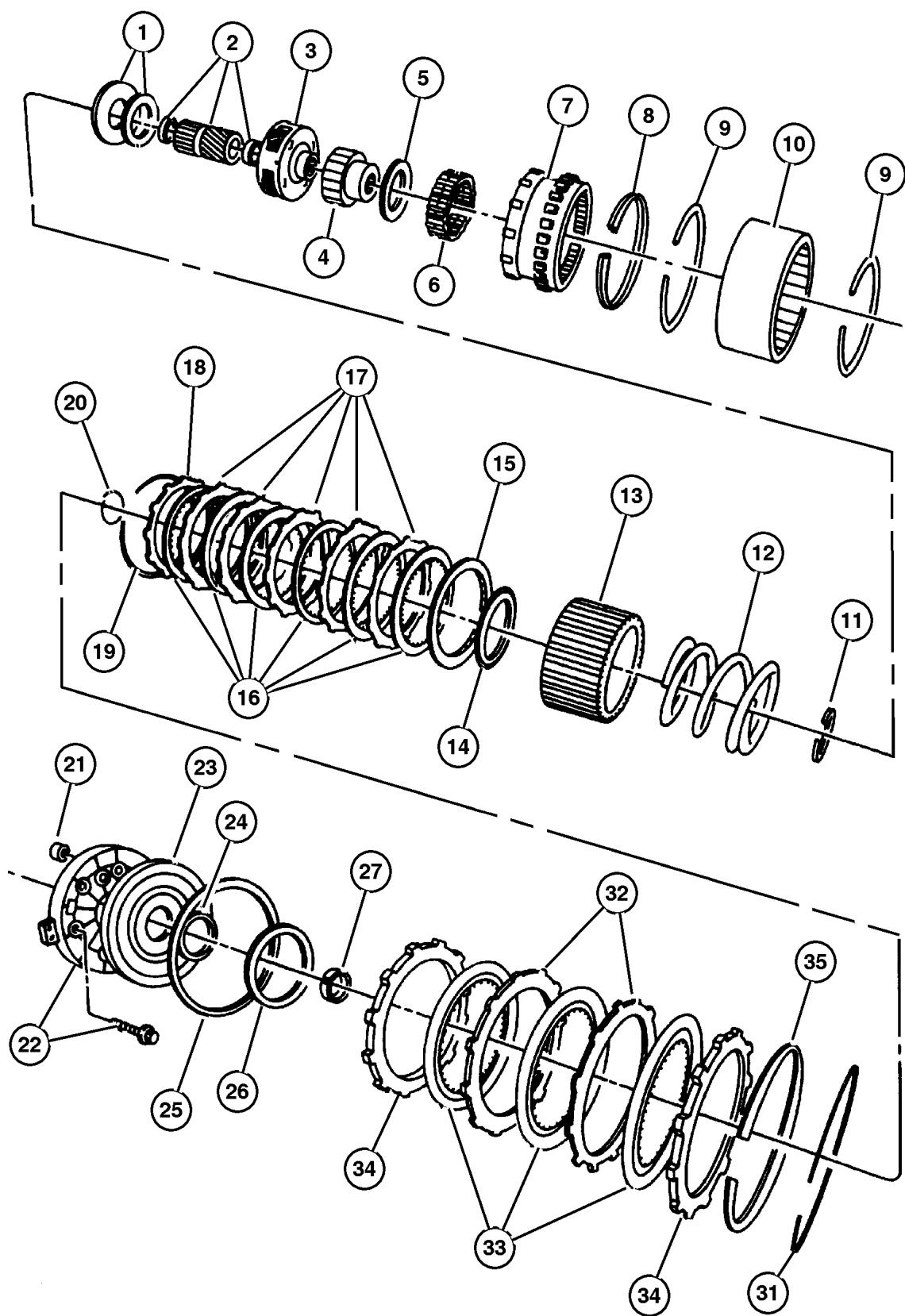
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
			EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Clutch [46 RE] [DGT]
Figure 46RE-1010



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4431 585	1	1				DGT		(.123' - .125') Thick
		1	5				DGT		(.123' - .125') Thick
	4431 586	1	1				DGT		(.153' - .155') Thick
		1	5				DGT		(.153' - .155') Thick
	4431 587	1	1				DGT		(.183' - .185') Thick
		1	5				DGT		(.183' - .185') Thick
	4431 588	1	5				DGT		(.213' - .215') Thick
		1	1				DGT		(.213' - .215') Thick
	4431 590	1	1				DGT		(.243' - .245') Thick
		1	5				DGT		(.243' - .245') Thick
	4431 731	1	5				DGT		(.138' - .140') Thick
		1	1				DGT		(.138' - .140') Thick
	4431 732	1	1				DGT		(.168' - .170') Thick
		1	5				DGT		(.168' - .170') Thick
	4431 733	1	5				DGT		(.198' - .200') Thick
		1	1				DGT		(.198' - .200') Thick
	4431 734	1	5				DGT		(.228' - .230') Thick
		1	1				DGT		(.228' - .230') Thick
	4431 735	1	1				DGT		(.108' - .110') Thick
		1	5				DGT		(.108' - .110') Thick
27									SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, 1. 58mm
	4431 916	1	1				DGT		
		1	5				DGT		
-28									SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, .175
	4431 917	1	1				DGT		
		1	5				DGT		
-29									SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, .193
	4431 918	1	1				DGT		
		1	5				DGT		
-30									SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, .211
	4431 919	1	1				DGT		
		1	5				DGT		
31									SNAP RING, 6.50 OD
	4461 065	1	1				DGT		
		1	5				DGT		
32									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4461 047	3	1				DGT		
		3	5				DGT		
33									DISC, Direct Clutch
	4461 181	4	5				DGT		

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES

L = Regular Cab
L = Club Cab
L = Quad Cab

LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY

61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

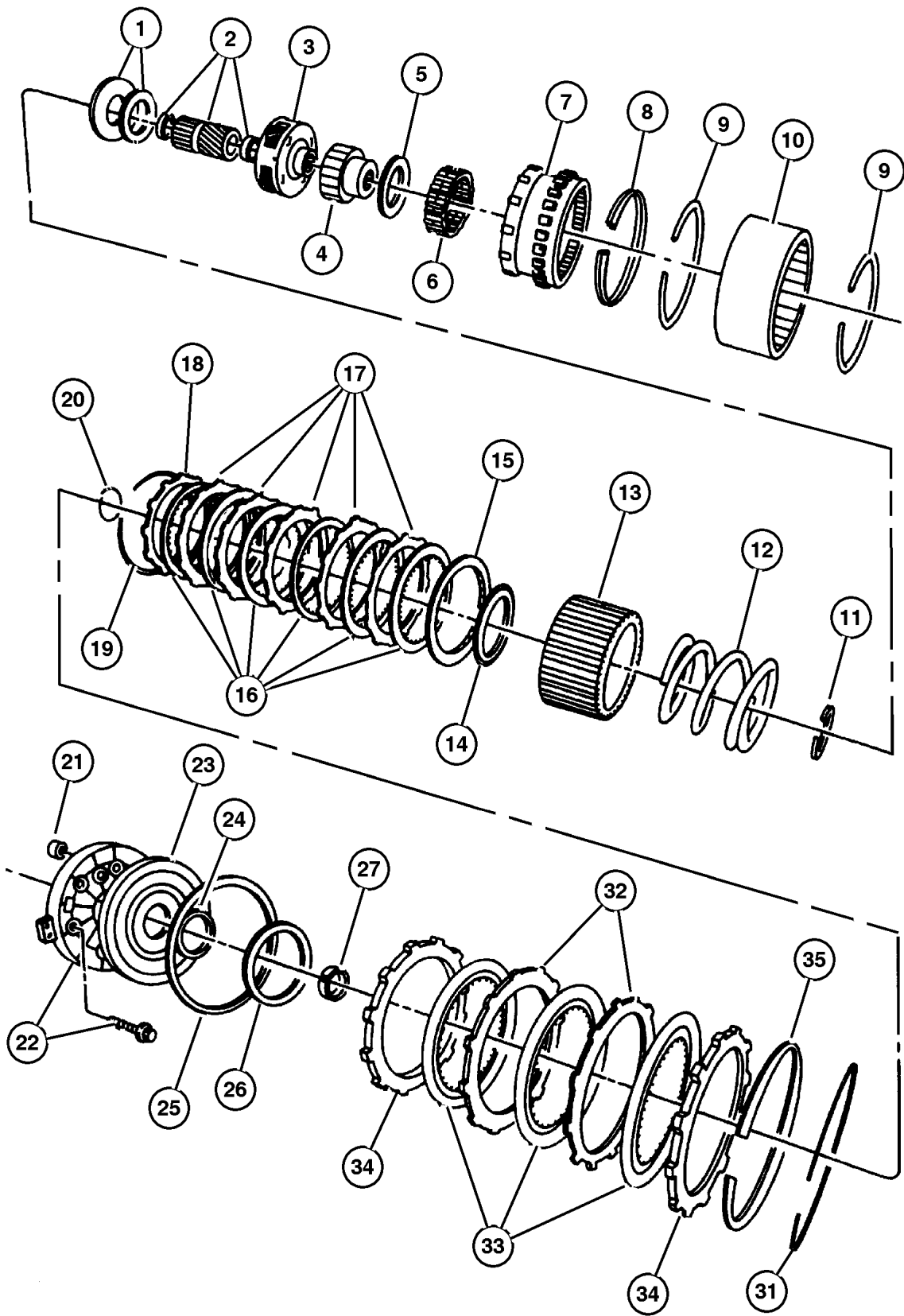
ENGINE

EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum

TRANSMISSION

DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = Auto. Trans.

Clutch [46 RE] [DGT]
Figure 46RE-1010



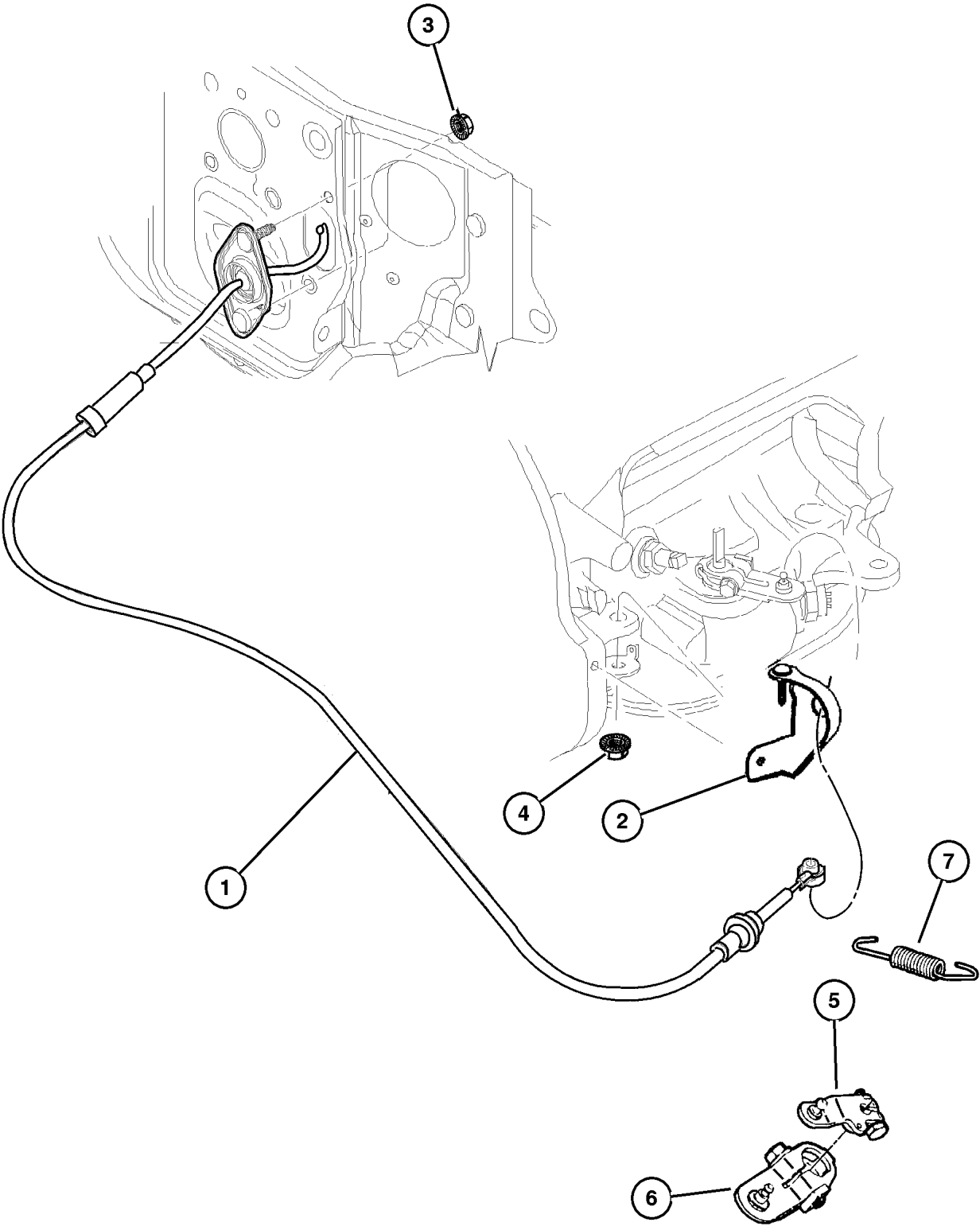
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		4	1						
34									
	4461 033	2	5						
		2	1						
35									
	4461 066	1	1						
		1	5						

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.		DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.	
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.		DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.	
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.		DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual	
				EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum		DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE	
						DG0 = Auto. Trans.	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Gearshift Controls [46 RE] [DGT]
Figure 46RE-1220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES:

Sales Codes:

EML = 5.9L SMPI MAGNUM V8 Engine

1	5210 7700	1					DGK, DGT		CABLE, Shift
2	5210 7685	1				EM0	DGT		BRACKET, Shift Cable
3	6503 269	2					DG0		NUT, Hex, M10-1.5
4	6502 697	1					DGK, DGT		NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
5	5207 9065	1					DGK, DGT		LEVER, Throttle Valve
6	52107 686AB	1					DGT		LEVER, Manual Control
7	5300 9055	1					DGK, DGT		SPRING, Throttle Valve Return

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE							
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD		61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.		DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.	
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD		31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.		DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.	
L = Quad Cab			84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.		DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual	
					EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum		DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE	
							DG0 = Auto. Trans.	

Group – 3500

Manual Transmission 5 Speed

GROUP 3500 - Manual Transmission 5 Speed

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Transmission Assembly

Transmission [DDC] Fig. 3500-110

Case and Extension

Case and Extension [DDC] Fig. 3500-210

Gear Train

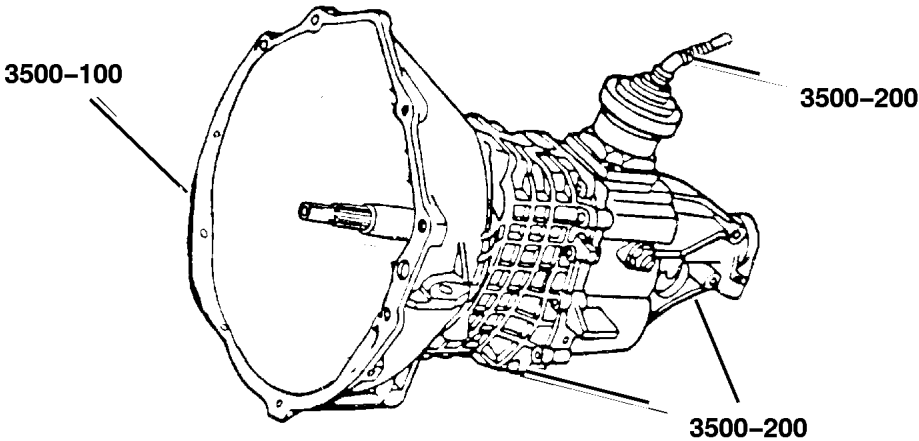
Gear Train [DDC] Fig. 3500-410

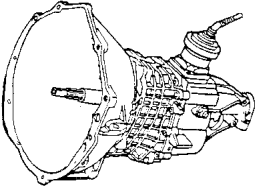
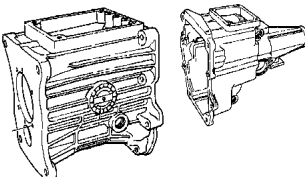
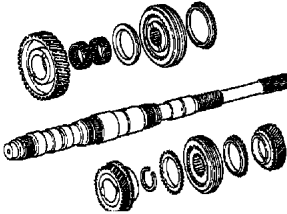
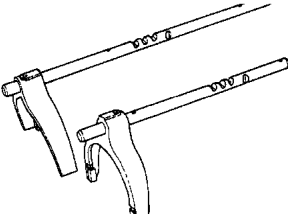
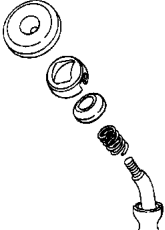
Fork and Rails

Forks and Rail [DDC] Fig. 3500-910

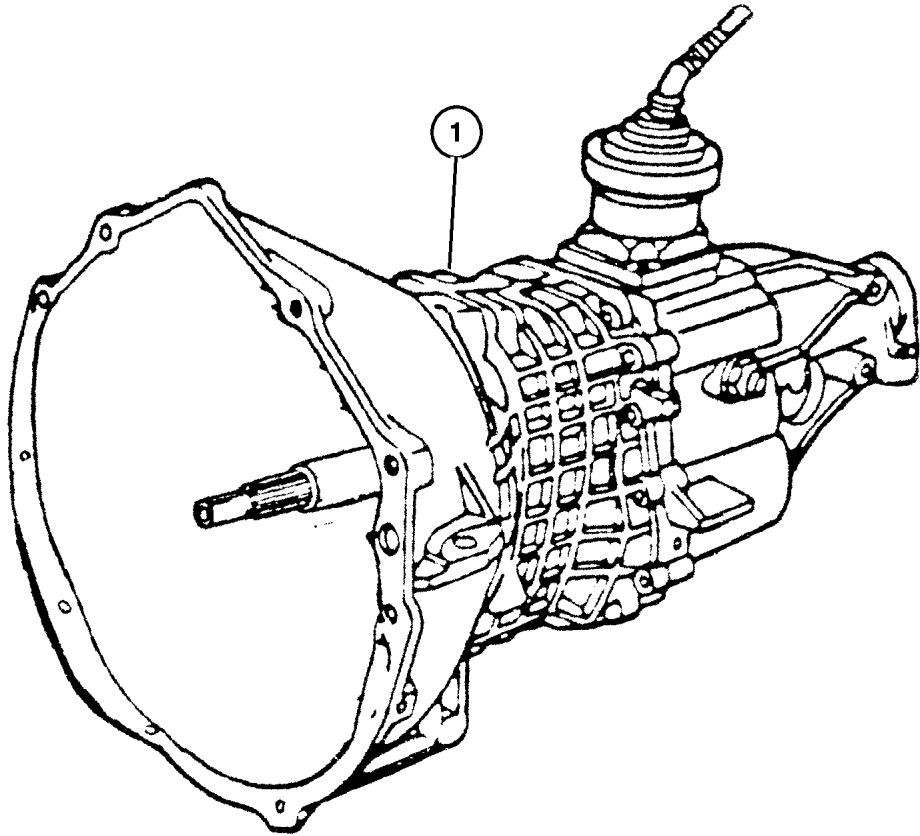
Gearshift Controls

Gearshift Controls [DDC] Fig. 3500-1210



3500-100 Transmission Assembly 	3500-200 Case and Extension 	3500-400 Gear Train 	3500-900 Fork and Rails 
3500-1200 Gearshift Controls 			

Transmission [DDC]
Figure 3500-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

DBB= All Manual Transmissions

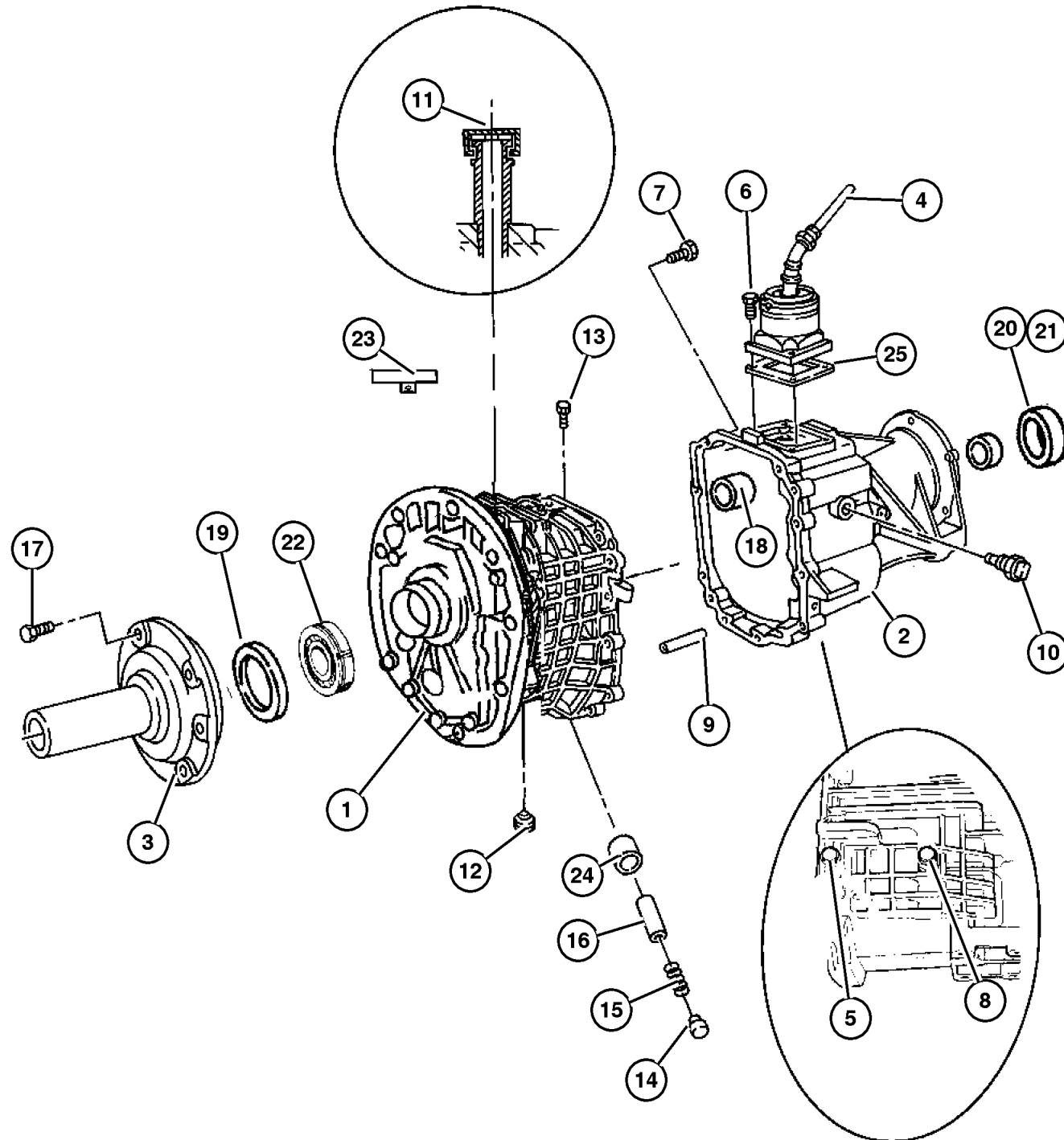
1									TRANSMISSION, 5 Speed
	52108 229AB	1	5			EH0, EV0	DBB		
	52108 228AB	1	1			EH0, EV0	DBB		

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
				EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
					DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Case and Extension [DDC]
Figure 3500-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
DBB= All Manual Transmissions									
1	5015 574AA	1	1			EH0, EV0	DBB		CASE, Transmission
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DBB		
2	5003 286AA	1	1			EH0, EV0	DBB		CASE, Transmission Rear
	5015 188AA	1	5			EH0, EV0	DBB		
3	4874 019	1	1			EH0, EV0	DBB		RETAINER, Shaft
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DBB		
4	4886 196AA	1	1			EH0, EV0	DBB		LEVER, Gearshift
	4886 156AA	1	5			EH0, EV0	DBB		
5	4741 313	1	1			EH0, EV0	DBB		BOLT, M8-1.25x70
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DBB		
6	4741 144	4	1			EH0, EV0			BOLT, Hex Head
		4	5			EH0, EV0	DBB		
7	4741 123	11	1			EH0, EV0			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x50
		11	5			EH0, EV0	DBB		
8	4741 115	1	1			EH0, EV0	DBB		BOLT, Hex
		3	5			EH0, EV0	DBB		
9									PIN, Locating

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES

L = Regular Cab
L = Club Cab
L = Quad Cab

LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY

61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

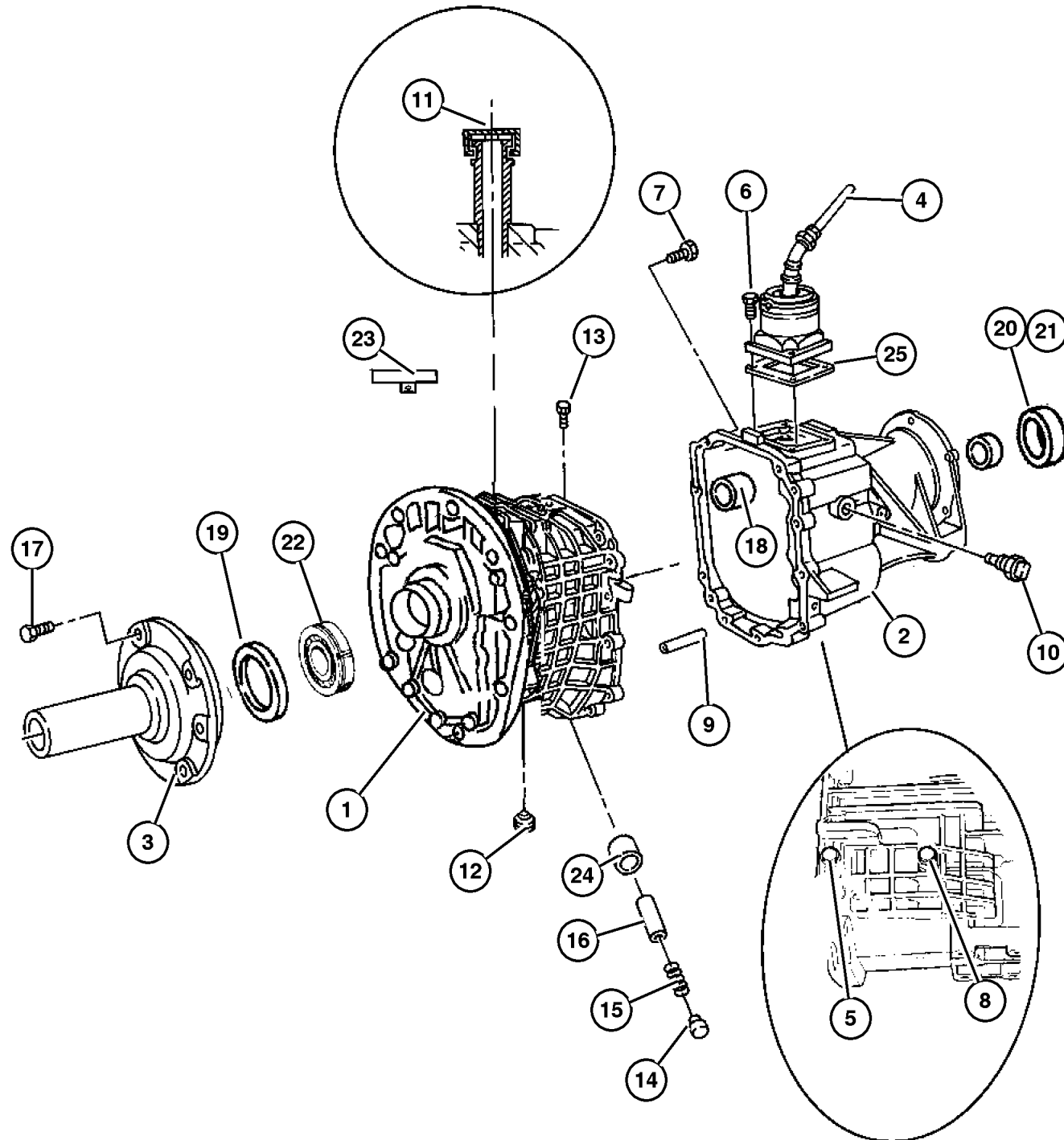
ENGINE

EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum

TRANSMISSION

DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = Auto. Trans.

Case and Extension [DDC]
Figure 3500-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4741 122	2	1			EH0, EV0			
		2	5			EH0, EV0	DBB		
10									SWITCH, Back Up Lamp
	4741 121	1	1			EH0, EV0	DBB		
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DBB		
11									VENT, Transmission
	4740 901	1	1			EH0, EV0	DBB		
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DBB		
12									PLUG, Oil Fill
	4882 280	1	1			EH0, EV0	DBB		
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DBB		
13									PIN, Detent
	4740 904	1	1			EH0, EV0	DBB		
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DBB		
14									CAP, Detent
	4741 128	1	1			EH0, EV0	DBB		
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DBB		
15									SPRING, Shift Detent
	4746 095	1	1			EH0, EV0	DBB		
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DBB		
16									PLUNGER
	5016 233AA	1	1			EH0, EV0	DBB		
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DBB		
17									BOLT, Hex Head, M6x1.00x25
	4741 300	6	1			EH0, EV0			

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES

L = Regular Cab
L = Club Cab
L = Quad Cab

LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY

61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

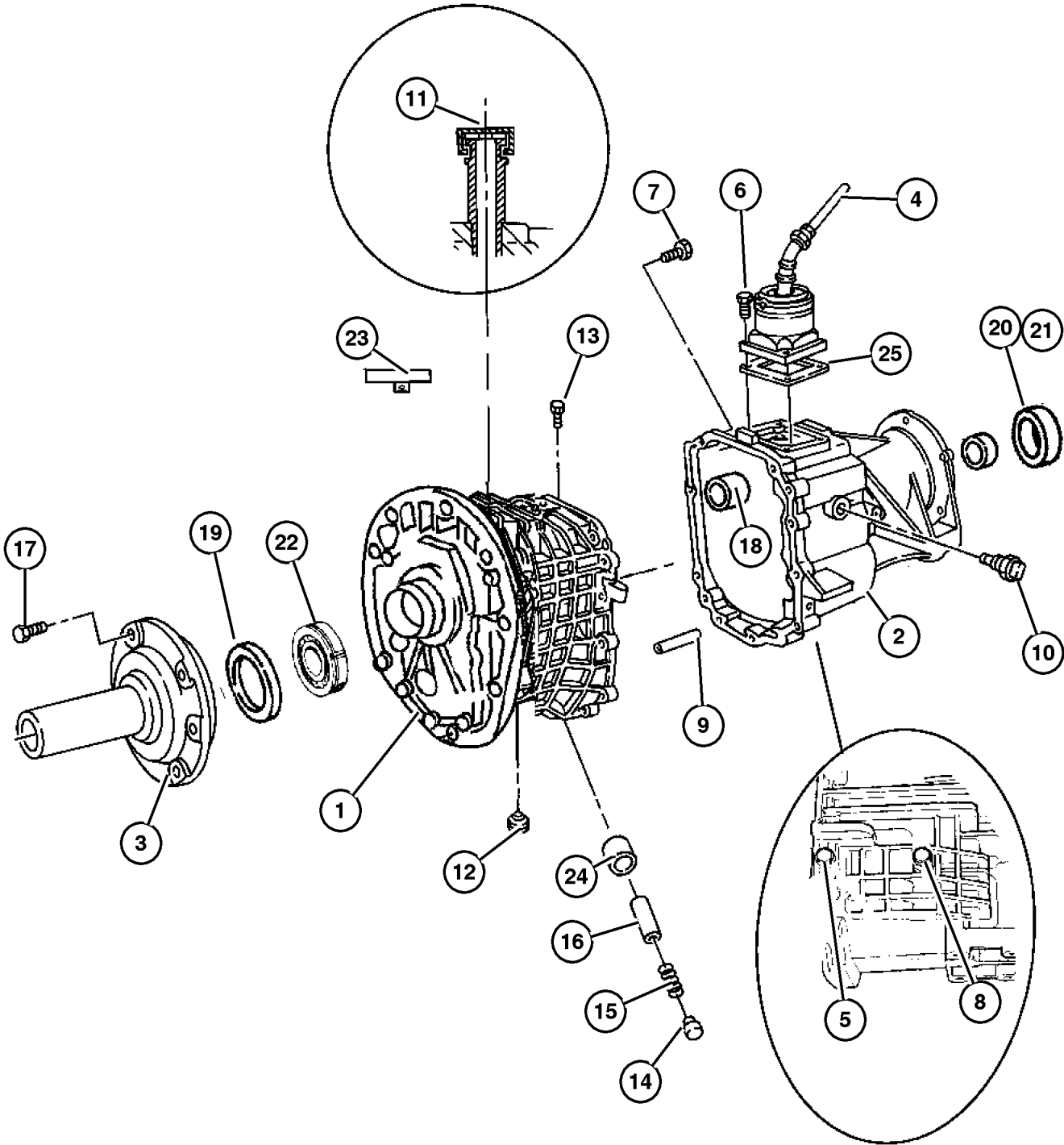
ENGINE

EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum

TRANSMISSION

DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = Auto. Trans.

Case and Extension [DDC]
Figure 3500-210

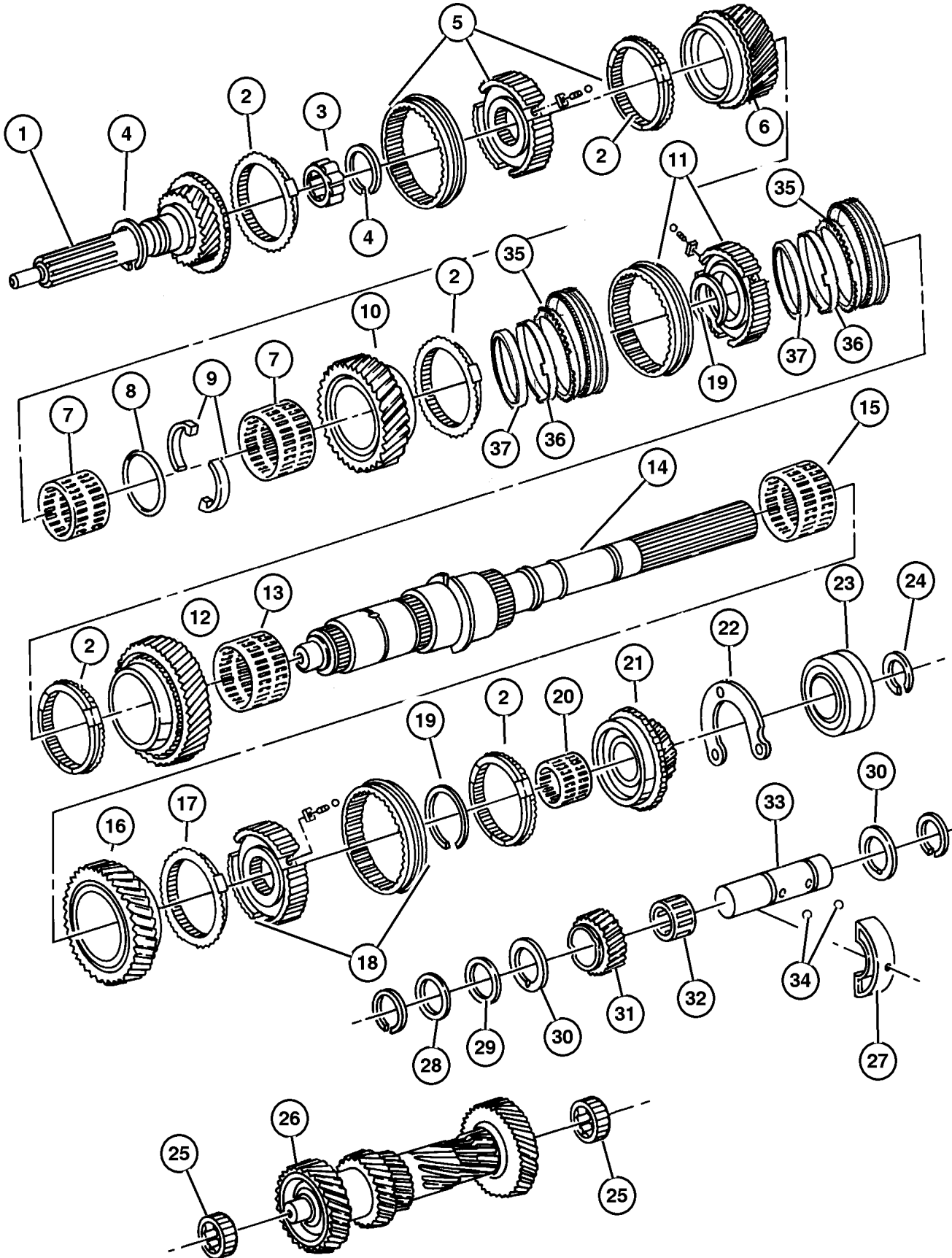


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
18	4741 112	1	1			EH0, EV0	DBB		BEARING, Ball
						EH0, EV0	DBB		
19	4741 296	1	1			EH0, EV0	DBB		SEAL, Input Shaft
						EH0, EV0	DBB		
20	4531 216	1	1			EH0, EV0	DBB		SEAL, Extension Yoke
						EH0, EV0	DBB		
21	4741 118	1	5			EH0, EV0	DBB		SEAL, Output Shaft
						EH0, EV0	DBB		
22	4874 174	1	1			EH0, EV0	DBB		BEARING, Input Shaft
						EH0, EV0	DBB		
23	4740 902	1	1			EH0, EV0	DBB		VENT, Transmission
						EH0, EV0	DBB		
24	5012 337AA	1	1			EH0, EV0	DBB		BUSHING, Transmission
						EH0, EV0	DBB		
25	4886 153AA	1	1			EH0, EV0	DBB		SEAL, Shift Lever
						EH0, EV0	DBB		

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
			EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = Auto. Trans.

Gear Train [DDC]
Figure 3500-410



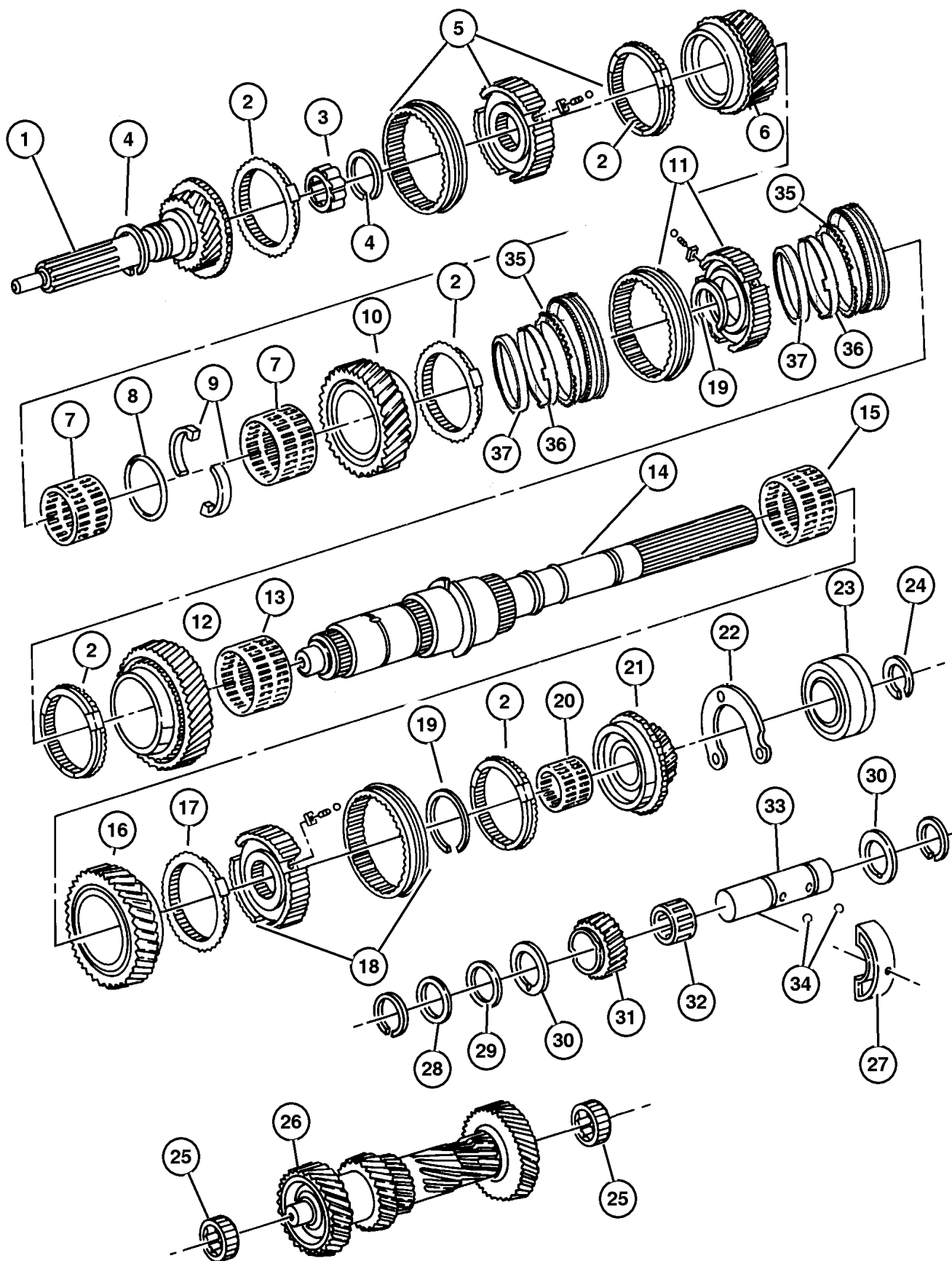
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
DBB= All Manual Transmissions									
1	4741 294	1	1			EH0, EV0	DBB		INPUT SHAFT, Transmission
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DBB		
2	4741 277	1	1			EH0, EV0	DBB		STOP RING, Synchronizer
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DBB		
3	4741 878	1	1			EH0, EV0	DBB		NEEDLE BEARING, Input Shaft
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DBB		
4	4741 266	1	1			EH0, EV0	DBB		SNAP RING, Output Shaft Bearing
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DBB		
5	4741 293	1	1			EH0, EV0	DBB		SYNCHRONIZER, Third and Fourth
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DBB		
6	4883 718AA	1	1			EH0, EV0	DBB		GEAR, Third
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DBB		
7	5003 039AA	1	1			EH0, EV0	DBB		NEEDLE BEARING, Second Gear
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DBB		
8	4897 922AA	1	1			EH0, EV0	DBB		SNAP RING
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DBB		
9									THRUST WASHER, Second And Third Gear

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.		DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.	
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.		DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.	
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.		DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual	
				EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum		DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE	
						DG0 = Auto. Trans.	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Gear Train [DDC]
Figure 3500-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4746 070	2	1			EH0, EV0			
		2	5			EH0, EV0	DBB		
10	4874 358	1	1			EH0, EV0	DBB		GEAR, Second
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DBB		
11	4874 356	1	1			EH0, EV0	DBB		SYNCHRONIZER, First and Second
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DBB		
12	4874 355	1	1			EH0, EV0	DBB		GEAR, First
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DBB		
13	4874 353	1	1			EH0, EV0	DBB		BEARING, First Gear
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DBB		
14	5003 288AA	1	1			EH0, EV0	DBB		SHAFT, Output
	4874 309	1	5			EH0, EV0	DBB		
15	4741 871	1	1			EH0, EV0	DBB		NEEDLE BEARING, Transmission
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DBB		
16	4741 284	1	1			EH0, EV0	DBB		GEAR, Reverse
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DBB		
17	4741 285	1	1			EH0, EV0	DBB		STOP RING, Synchronizer

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES

L = Regular Cab
L = Club Cab
L = Quad Cab

LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY

61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

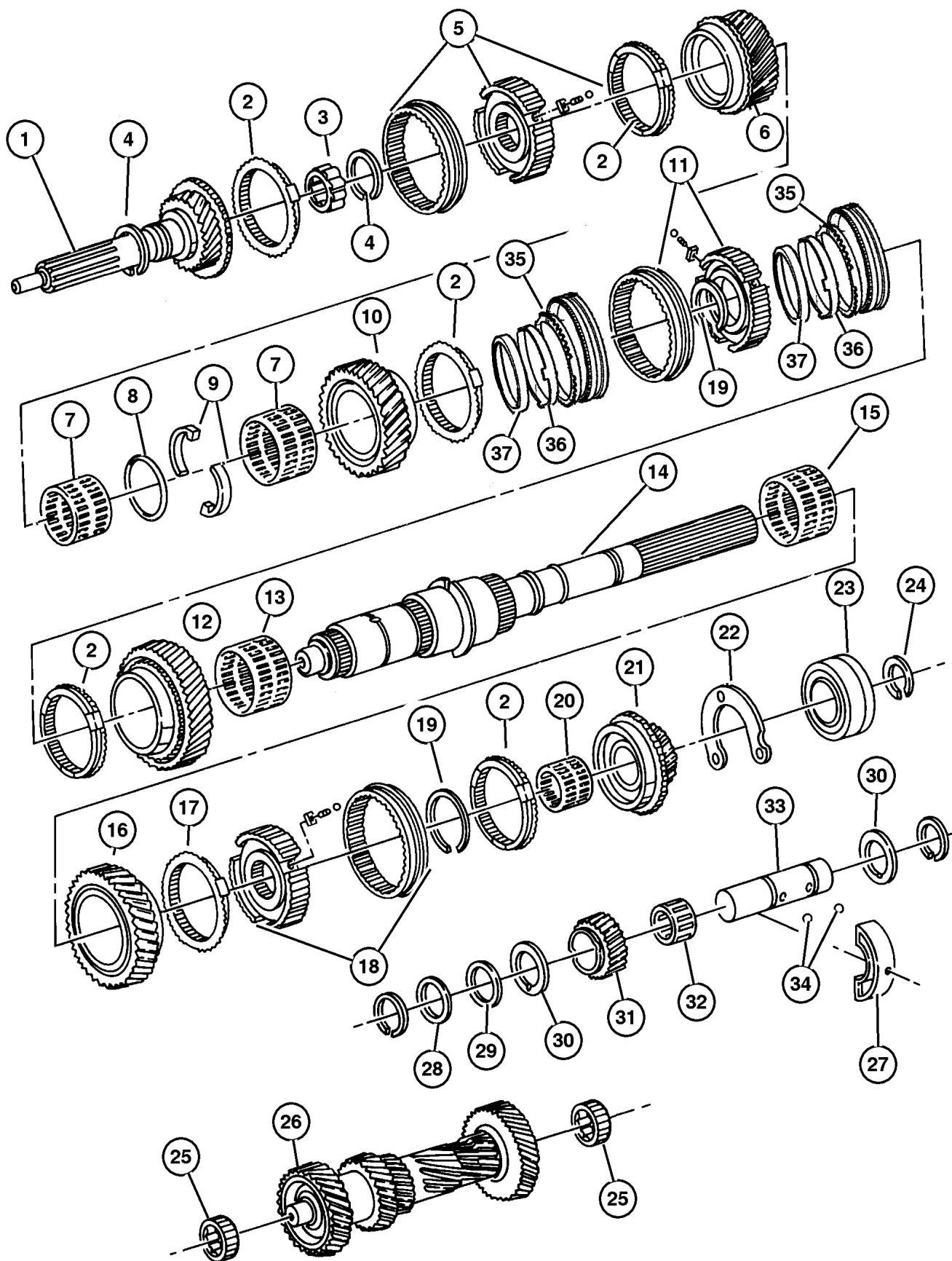
ENGINE

EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum

TRANSMISSION

DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = Auto. Trans.

Gear Train [DDC]
Figure 3500-410



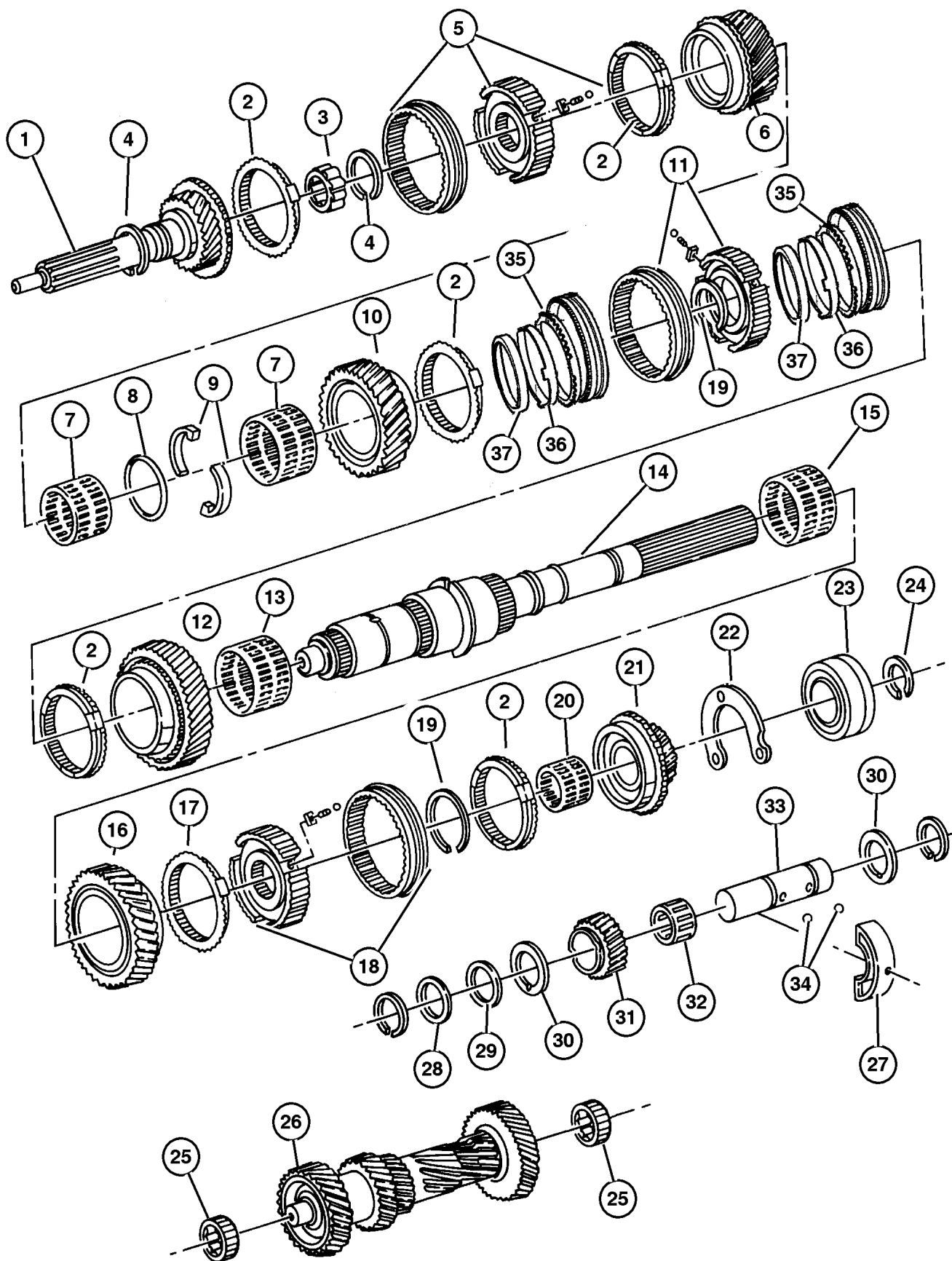
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
18	4741 278	1	5			EH0, EV0	DBB		SYNCHRONIZER, Fifth And Reverse
		1	1			EH0, EV0	DBB		
19	4741 805	1	5			EH0, EV0	DBB		RING, Transmission
		AR	1			EH0, EV0	DBB		
20	4741 273	1	5			EH0, EV0	DBB		BEARING, Needle Fifth Gear
		1	1			EH0, EV0	DBB		
21	4883 300	1	5			EH0, EV0	DBB		GEAR, Fifth
		1	1			EH0, EV0	DBB		
22	4741 116	1	5			EH0, EV0	DBB		RETAINER, Transmission Output Shaft Bearing
		1	1			EH0, EV0	DBB		
23	4741 866	1	5			EH0, EV0	DBB		BEARING, Output Shaft
		1	1			EH0, EV0	DBB		
24	4741 266	1	5			EH0, EV0	DBB		SNAP RING, Output Shaft Bearing
		AR	1			EH0, EV0	DBB		
25	4740 900	1	5			EH0, EV0	DBB		BEARING, Countershaft
		1	1			EH0, EV0	DBB		

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.		DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.	
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.		DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.	
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.		DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual	
				EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum		DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE	
						DG0 = Auto. Trans.	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Gear Train [DDC]
Figure 3500-410



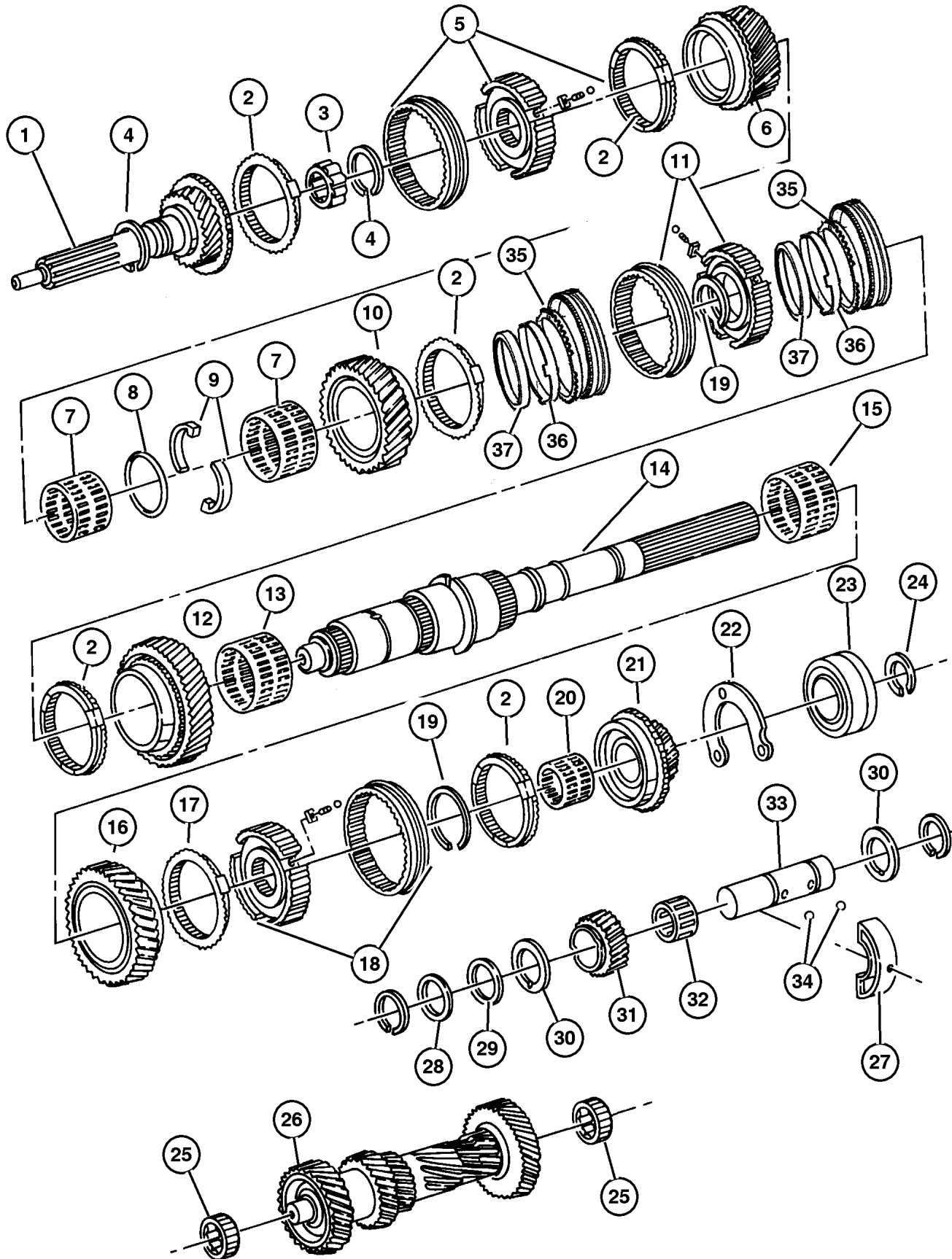
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
26	4741 299	1	5			EH0, EV0	DBB		SHAFT, Counter
		1	1			EH0, EV0	DBB		
27	4741 312	1	5			EH0, EV0	DBB		SUPPORT, Segment Idler Shaft
		1	1			EH0, EV0	DBB		
28	4741 310	1	5			EH0, EV0	DBB		WASHER, Flat
		1	1			EH0, EV0	DBB		
29	4741 309	1	5			EH0, EV0	DBB		WASHER, Idler Gear
		1	1			EH0, EV0	DBB		
30	4741 307	2	1			EH0, EV0			THRUST WASHER, Reverse Idler
		2	5			EH0, EV0	DBB		
31	4741 306	1	1			EH0, EV0	DBB		GEAR, Reverse Idler
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DBB		
32	4874 359	1	1			EH0, EV0	DBB		BEARING, Idler
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DBB		
33	4741 303	1	1			EH0, EV0	DBB		IDLER SHAFT, Transmission
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DBB		
34									BALL, Check, 4 mm

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.		DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.	
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.		DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.	
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.		DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual	
				EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum		DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE	
						DG0 = Auto. Trans.	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Gear Train [DDC] Figure 3500-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4741 891	2	1			EH0, EVO			
		2	5			EH0, EVO	DBB		
35									RING, Synchronizer Blocker
	4874 363	2	1			EH0, EVO			
		2	5			EH0, EVO	DBB		
36									CONE, Synchronizer
	4874 405	2	1			EH0, EVO			
		2	5			EH0, EVO	DBB		
37									RING
	4874 403	2	1			EH0, EVO			
		2	5			EH0, EVO	DBB		

SERIES	LINE
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD
L = Quad Cab	

BODY
61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

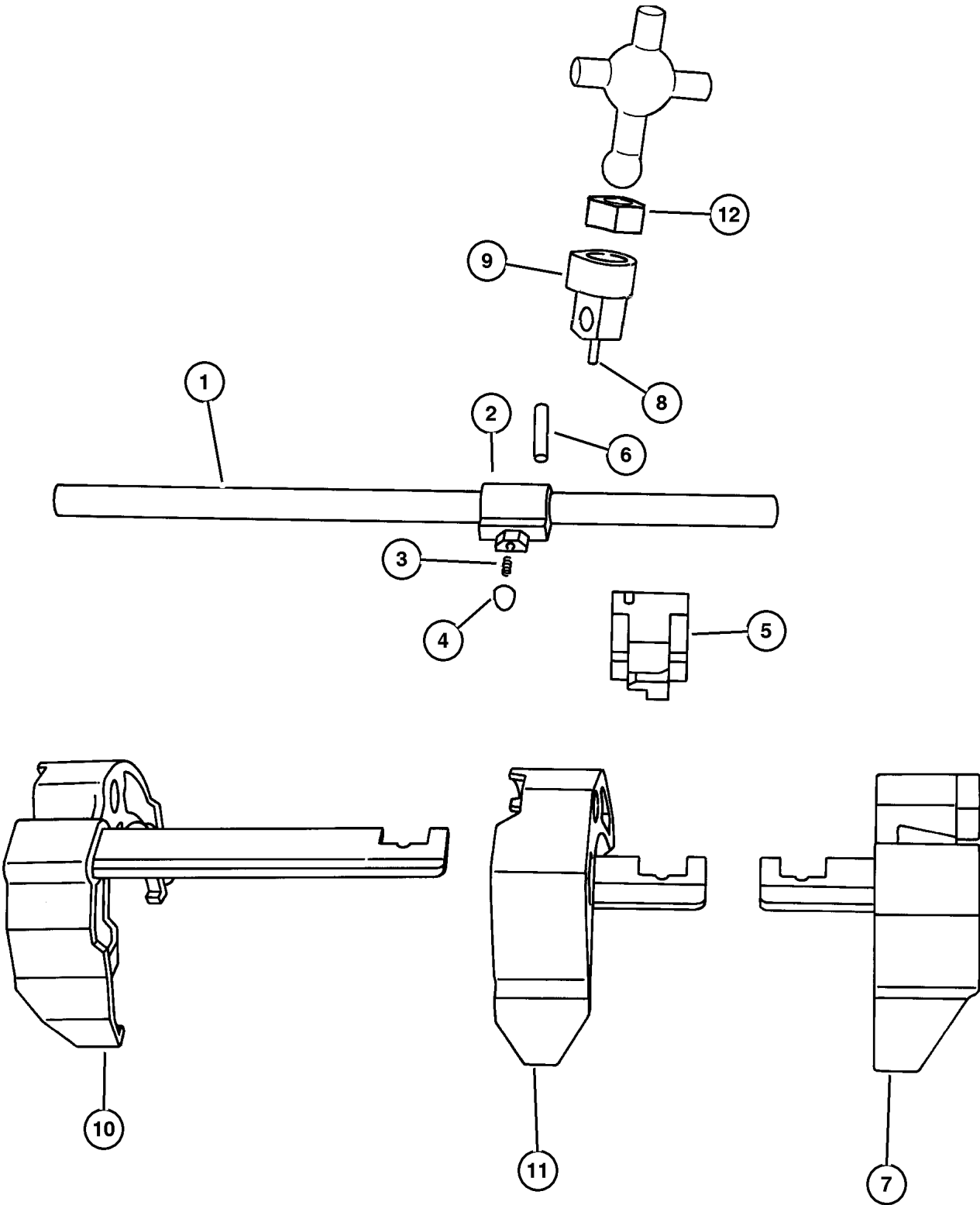
ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum

TRANSMISSION
 DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
 DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
 DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
 DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
 DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Forks and Rail [DDC]
Figure 3500-910



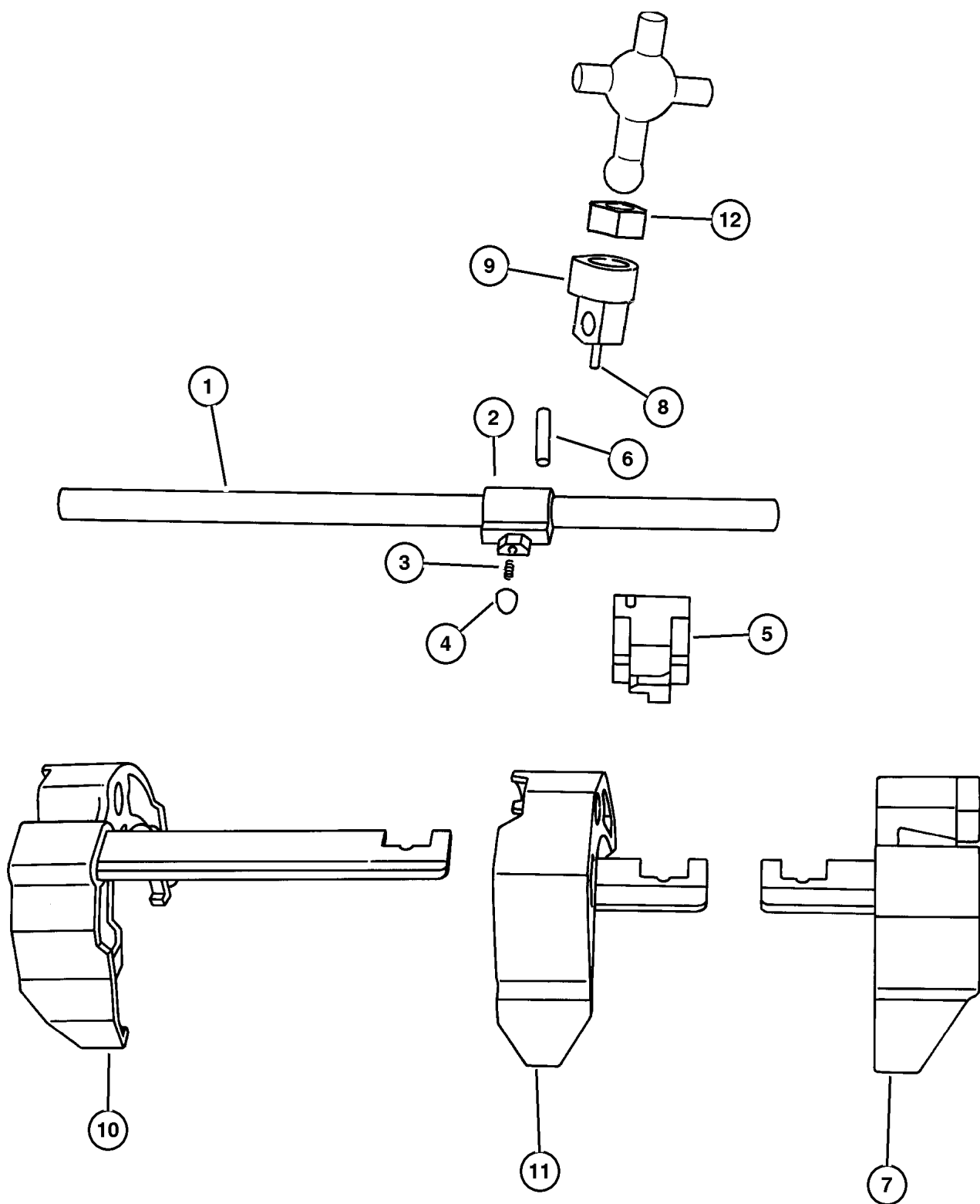
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
DBB= All Manual Transmissions									
1	5014 501AA	1	1			EH0, EV0	DBB		SHAFT, Selector
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DBB		
2	5014 109AA	1	1			EH0, EV0	DBB		LEVER, Shift Shaft
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DBB		
3	4741 137	AR	1			EH0, EV0			SPRING, Lever
		AR	5			EH0, EV0	DBB		
4	5016 233AA	1	1			EH0, EV0	DBB		PLUNGER
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DBB		
5	5012 337AA	1	1			EH0, EV0	DBB		BUSHING, Transmission
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DBB		
6	4741 138	1	1			EH0, EV0	DBB		PIN, Shift Shaft
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DBB		
7	4886 076AA	1	1			EH0, EV0	DBB		FORK, Third and Fourth
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DBB		
8	4741 139	1	1			EH0, EV0	DBB		PIN, Shift Shaft
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DBB		
9									SOCKET, Shift Shaft

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
			EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Figure 3500-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4874 352	1	1			EH0, EV0	DBB		
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DBB		
10									FORK, Transmission
	4773 563AB	1	1			EH0, EV0	DBB		
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DBB		
11									FORK, First and Second
	4886 077AA	1	1			EH0, EV0	DBB		
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DBB		
12									ISOLATOR, Shift Lever
	5012 020AA	1	1			EH0, EV0	DBB		
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DBB		

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES
L = Regular Cab
L = Club Cab
L = Quad Cab

LINE
1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY
61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

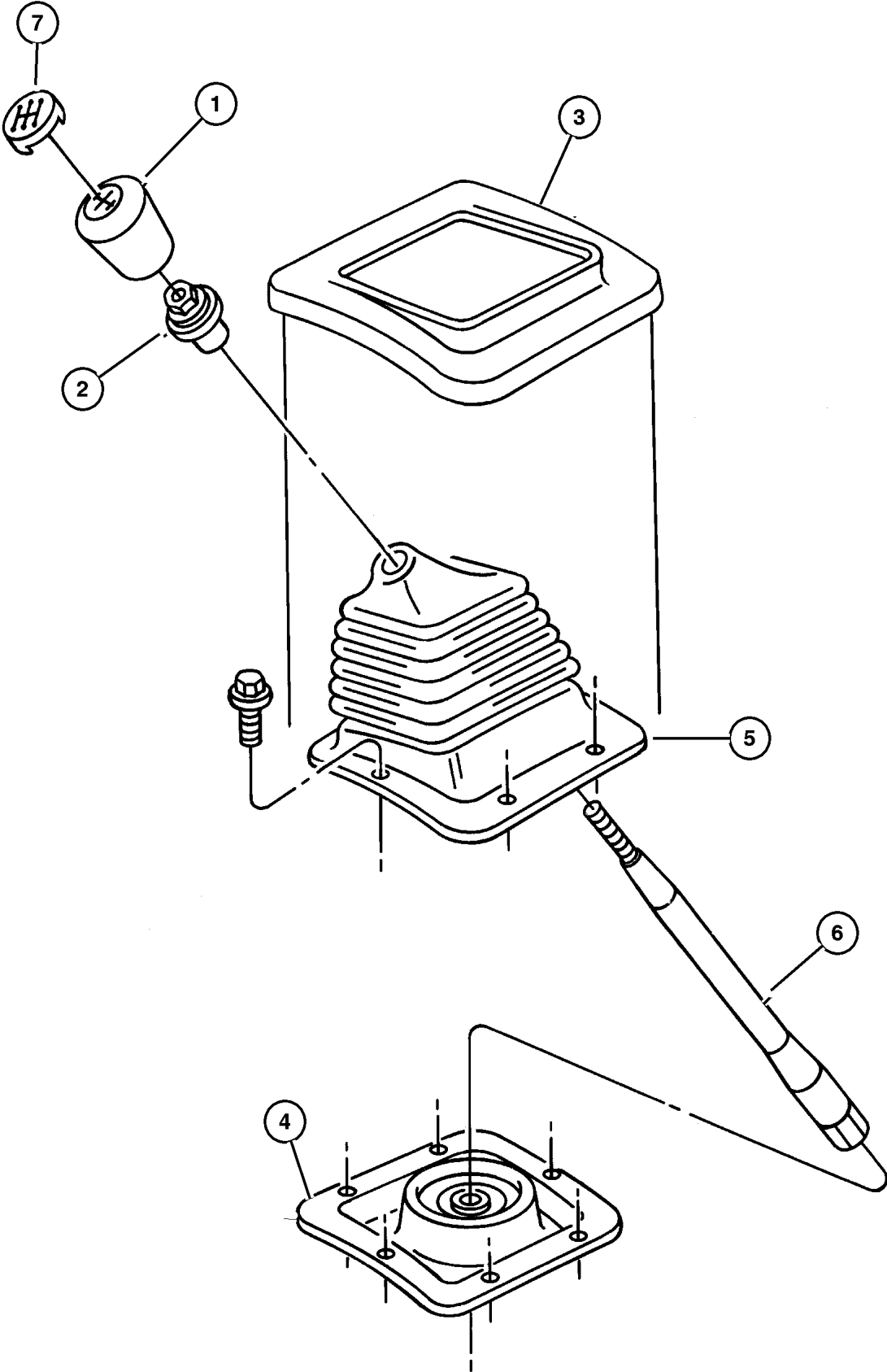
ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Gearshift Controls [DDC]
Figure 3500-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
DBB= All Manual Transmissions									
1	5210 4174	1					DBB		KNOB, Gearshift, Gear Shift Lever
2	6502 556	1					DBB		NUT, Hex, M10-1.5, Gear Shift Control Selector Lever, M10x1.5
3									BEZEL, Gear Selector
	5FZ82 LAZAB	1	1				DBB		Agate
	5FZ82 RC3AB	1	1				DBB		Mist Gray
	5GE36 LAZAC	1	5				DBB		Agate
	5GE36 RC3AC	1	5				DBB		Mist Gray
4	52107 765AA	1					DBB		BOOT, Gear Shift Lever
5	5207 8782	1					DBB		BOOT, Gearshift
6	5210 7690	1					DBB		LEVER, Gearshift
7	4446 921	1					DBB		INSERT, Transmission Shift Knob, Shift Pattern

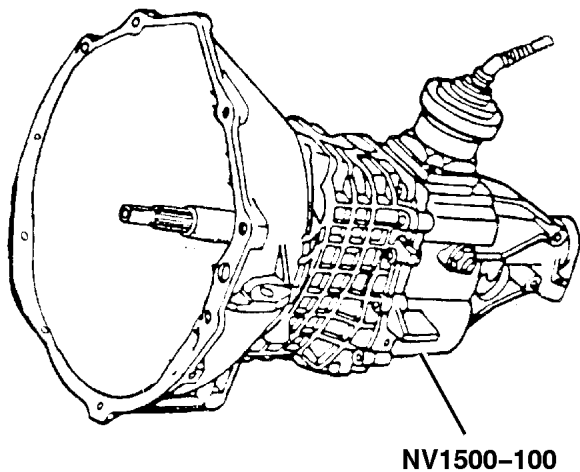
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.		DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.	
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.		DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.	
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.		DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual	
				EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum		DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE	
						DG0 = Auto. Trans.	

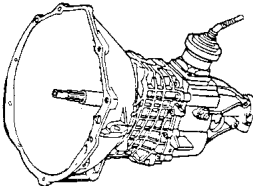
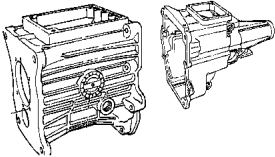
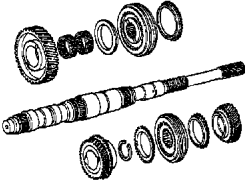
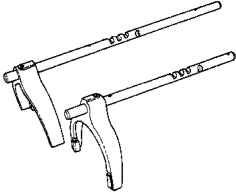

Group – NV1500

Manual Transmission 5 speed

GROUP NV1500 - Manual Transmission 5 speed

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Transmission Assembly	
Transmission [NV 1500] [DDK]	Fig. NV1500-110
Case and Extension	
Case and Extension [NV 1500] [DDK]	Fig. NV1500-210
Gear Train	
Gear Train [NV 1500] [DDK]	Fig. NV1500-410
Fork and Rails	
Fork and Rail [NV 1500] [DDK]	Fig. NV1500-910
Gearshift Controls	
Gearshift Controls [NV 1500] [DDK]	Fig. NV1500-1210



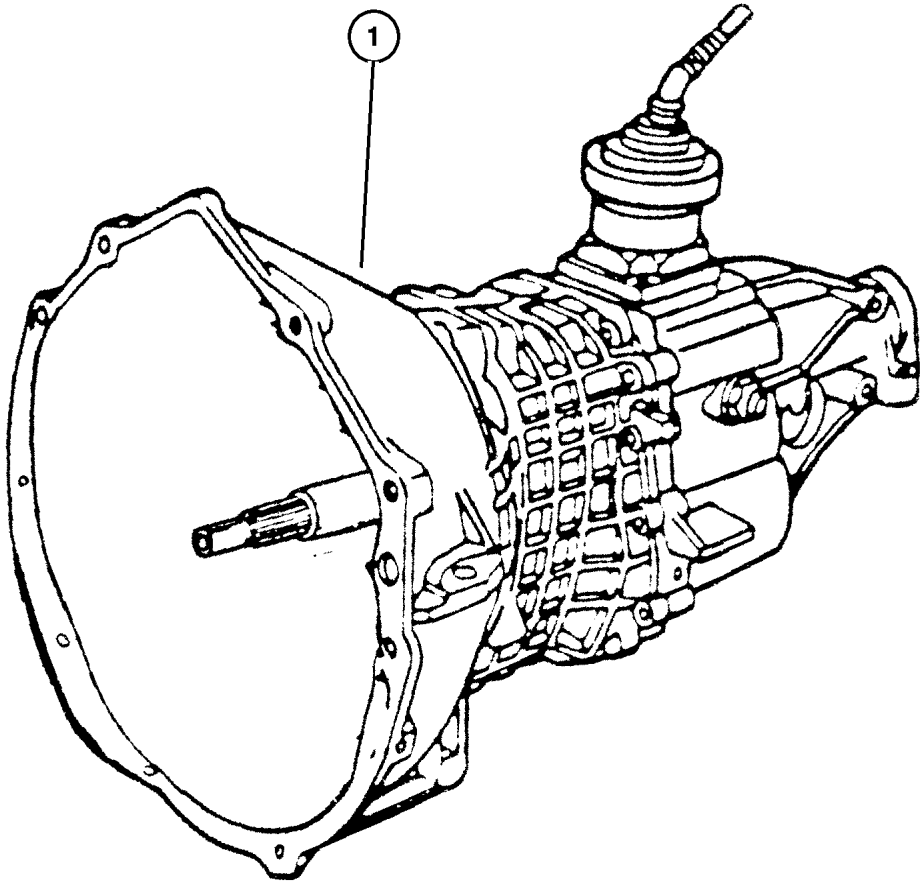
NV1500-100 Transmission Assembly	NV1500-200 Case and Extension	NV1500-400 Gear Train	NV1500-900 Fork and Rails
			
NV1500-1200 Gearshift Controls			
			

Transmission [NV 1500] [DDK]
Figure NV1500-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

EPE = 2.5L SMPI MAGNUM 4 Cyl Engine

1	5210 8037	1	1			EP0	DDK		TRANSMISSION, 5 Speed
---	-----------	---	---	--	--	-----	-----	--	-----------------------

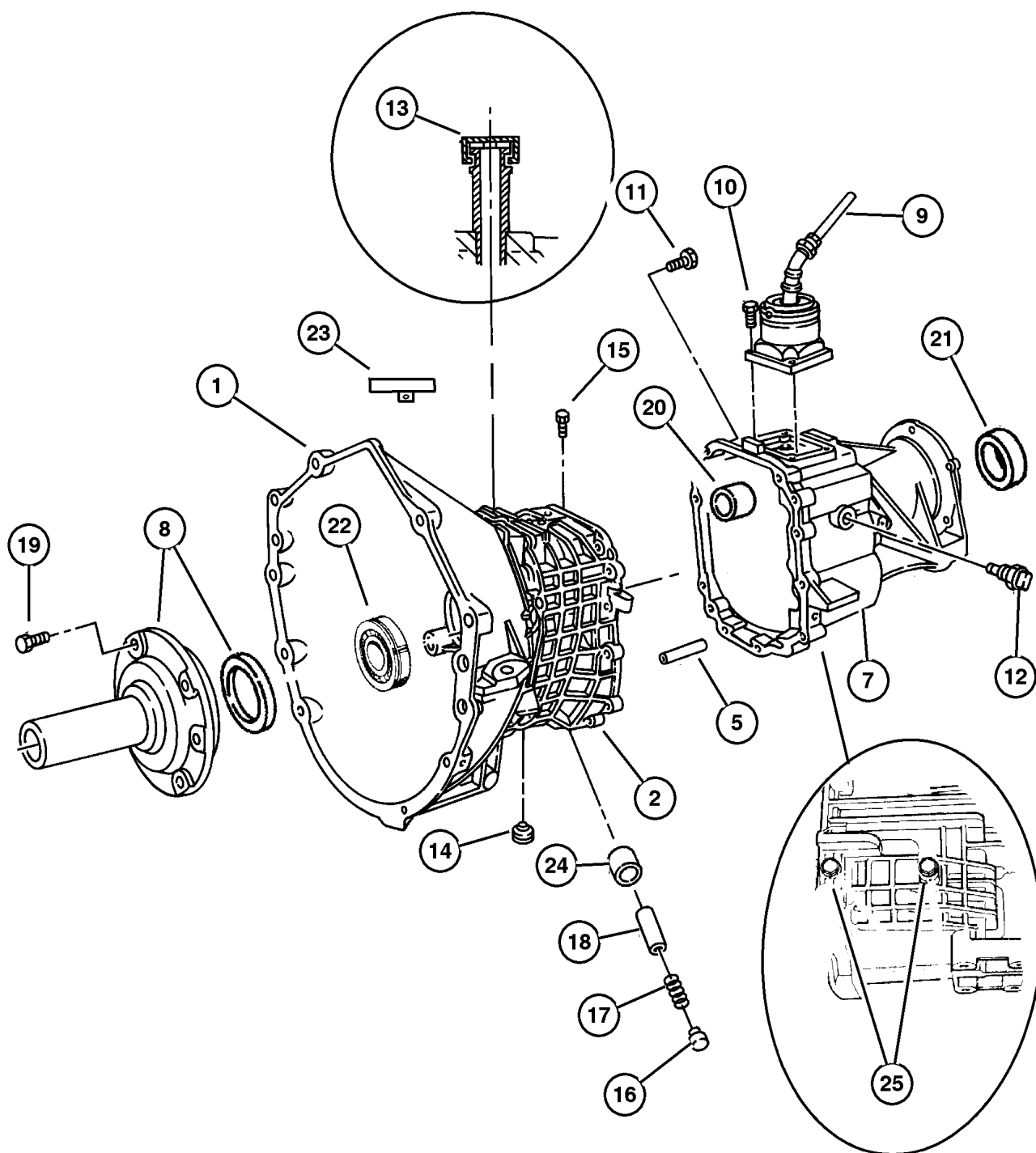


DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
			EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

**Case and Extension [NV 1500] [DDK]
Figure NV1500-210**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EPE = 2.5L SMPI MAGNUM 4 Cyl Engine									
1	52107 566AB	1	1			EP0	DBB		HOUSING, Clutch
2	5013 311AA	1	1			EP0	DDK		CASE, Transmission
-3	4740 899	AR	1			EP0	DDK		BUSHING, Shift Rail
-4	5013 313AA-	AR	1			EP0	DDK		CUP, Bearing Inner
5	5013 314AA	2	1			EP0	DDK		DOWEL, Transmission Case
-6									SHIM
	5013 315AA-	AR	1			EP0	DDK		(0.50)
	5013 316AA-	AR	1			EP0	DDK		(0.54)
	5013 317AA-	AR	1			EP0	DDK		(0.58)
7	5013 322AA	1	1			EP0	DDK		CASE, Transmission Rear
8	5013 413AA	1	1			EP0	DDK		RETAINER, Shaft
9	5013 354AA	1	1			EP0	DDK		LEVER, Gearshift
10	4741 144	4	1			EP0	DDK		BOLT, Hex Head
11	4741 123	10	1			EP0	DDK		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x50
12	5600 7163	1	1			EP0	DDK		SWITCH, Back Up Lamp
13	5013 319AA	1	1			EP0	DDK		VENT, Transmission
14	4882 280	AR	1			EP0	DDK		PLUG, Oil Fill
15	5013 321AA	1	1			EP0	DDK		PIN, Detent
16	5013 339AA	1	1			EP0	DDK		PLUG, Shift Rail
17	5013 341AA	1	1			EP0	DDK		SPRING, Shift Detent
18	5015 949AA	1	1			EP0	DDK		PLUNGER
19	5013 338AA	10	1			EP0	DDK		BOLT, M8
20									BEARING, Ball, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
21	5013 332AA	1	1			EP0	DDK		SEAL, Extension Yoke
22	5013 411AA	1	1			EP0	DDK		BEARING, Input Shaft
23	5013 319AA	1	1			EP0	DDK		VENT, Transmission
24									BUSHING, Detent, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
25									BOLT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES
L = Regular Cab
L = Club Cab
L = Quad Cab

LINE
1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY
61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

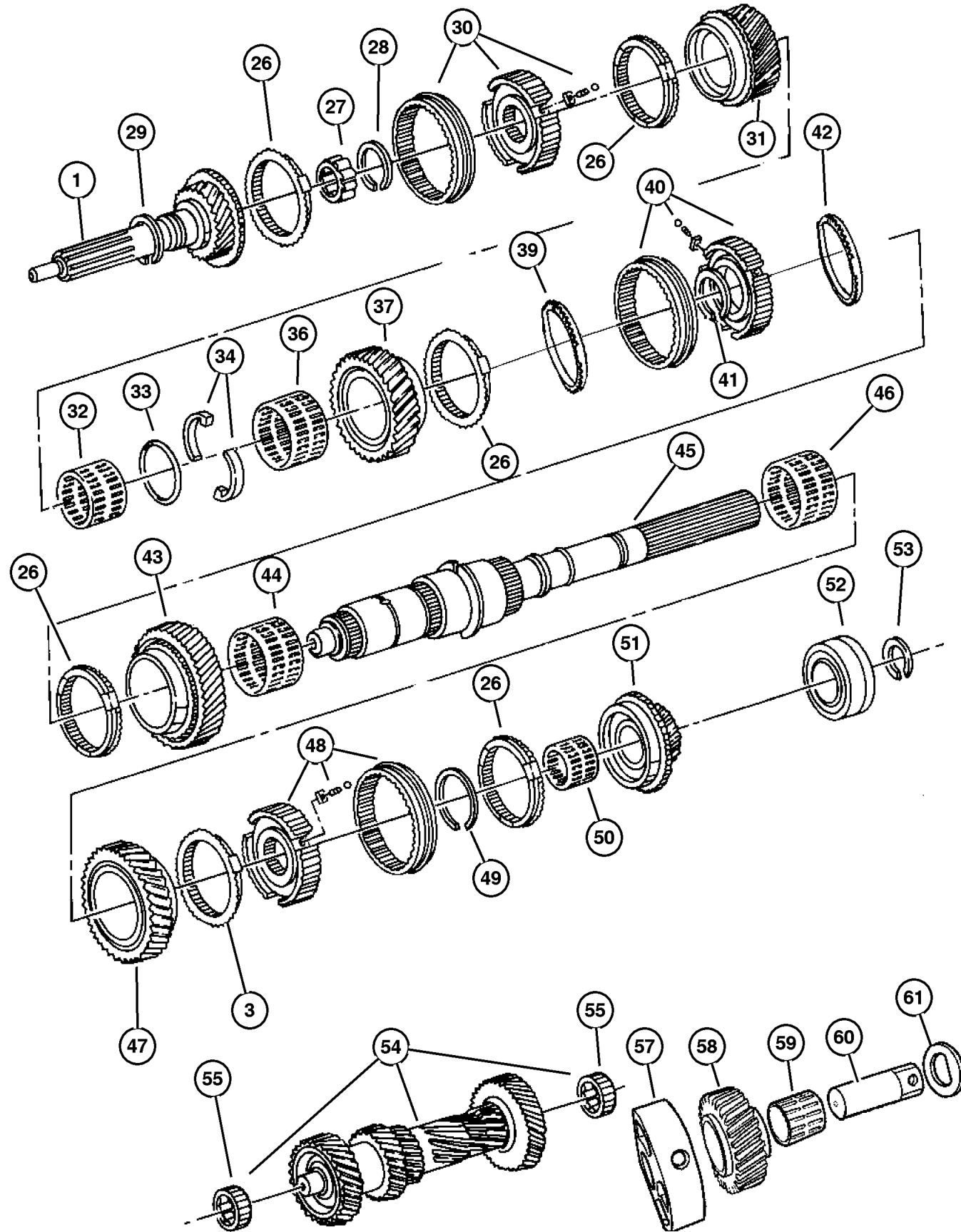
ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

**Gear Train [NV 1500] [DDK]
Figure NV1500-410**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EPE = 2.5L SMPI MAGNUM 4 Cyl Engine									
1	5013 409AA	1	1			EP0	DDK		SHAFT, Input
-2	5013 410AA-	1	1			EP0	DDK		NEEDLE BEARING, Input Shaft
3	5013 411AA	1	1			EP0	DDK		BEARING, Input Shaft
-4	4202 751	AR	1			EP0	DDK		SPACER, Input Shaft, 0.62mm(.024")
-5	4202 301	AR	1			EP0	DDK		SPACER, Input Shaft, 0.66mm(.026")
-6	4202 302	AR	1			EP0	DDK		SPACER, Input Shaft, 0.70mm(.028")
-7	4202 303	AR	1			EP0	DDK		SPACER, Input Shaft, 0.74mm(.029")
-8	4202 304	AR	1			EP0	DDK		SPACER, Input Shaft, 0.78mm(.031")
-9	4202 307	AR	1			EP0	DDK		SPACER, Input Shaft, 0.90mm(.035")
-10	4202 308	AR	1			EP0	DDK		SPACER, Input Shaft, 0.94mm(.037")
-11	4202 309	AR	1			EP0	DDK		SPACER, Input Shaft, 0.98mm(.039")
-12	4202 310	AR	1			EP0	DDK		SPACER, Input Shaft, 1.02mm(.040")
-13	4202 311	AR	1			EP0	DDK		SPACER, Input Shaft, 1.06mm(.042")
-14	4202 312	AR	1			EP0	DDK		SPACER, Input Shaft, 1.10mm(.043")
-15	4202 313	AR	1			EP0	DDK		SPACER, Input Shaft, 1.14mm(.045")
-16	4202 314	AR	1			EP0	DDK		SPACER, Input Shaft, 1.18mm(.046")
-17	4202 315	AR	1			EP0	DDK		SPACER, Input Shaft, 1.22mm(.048")
-18	4202 316	AR	1			EP0	DDK		SPACER, Input Shaft, 1.26mm(.050")
-19	4202 317	AR	1			EP0	DDK		SPACER, Input Shaft, 1.30mm(.051")
-20	4202 318	AR	1			EP0	DDK		SPACER, Input Shaft, 1.34mm(.053")
-21	4202 319	AR	1			EP0	DDK		SPACER, Input Shaft, 1.38mm(.054")
-22	4202 320	AR	1			EP0	DDK		SPACER, Input Shaft, 1.42mm(.056")
-23	4202 321	AR	1			EP0	DDK		SPACER, Input Shaft, 1.46mm(.057")
-24	4202 322	AR	1			EP0	DDK		SPACER, Input Shaft, 1.50mm(.059")
-25	4202 323	AR	1			EP0	DDK		SPACER, Input Shaft, 1.54mm(.061")
26	5013 368AA	AR	1			EP0	DDK		RING, Synchronizer Blocker
27	5013 410AA	1	1			EP0	DDK		NEEDLE BEARING, Input Shaft
28	5013 318AA	2	1			EP0	DDK		SNAP RING PACKAGE, Fifth Gear
29	5013 379AA	1	1			EP0	DDK		RING, Snap
30	5013 367AA	2	1			EP0	DDK		SYNCHRONIZER, Fifth And Reverse
31	5013 400AA	1	1			EP0	DDK		GEAR, Third
32	5013 365AA	3	1			EP0	DDK		BEARING, Needle
33	5013 397AA	1	1			EP0	DDK		SNAP RING
34	5013 398AA	2	1			EP0	DDK		WASHER, Output Shaft
-35	5013 378AA-	1	1			EP0	DDK		PIN
36	5013 365AA	3	1			EP0	DDK		BEARING, Needle
37	5013 395AA	1	1			EP0	DDK		GEAR, Second
-38	5013 390AA-	1	1			EP0	DDK		SNAP RING PACKAGE, Transmission
39	5013 385AA	2	1			EP0	DDK		RING, 1st and 2nd Speed Blocker
40	5013 386AA	1	1			EP0	DDK		SYNCHRONIZER, First and Second

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES
L = Regular Cab
L = Club Cab
L = Quad Cab

LINE
1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY
61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

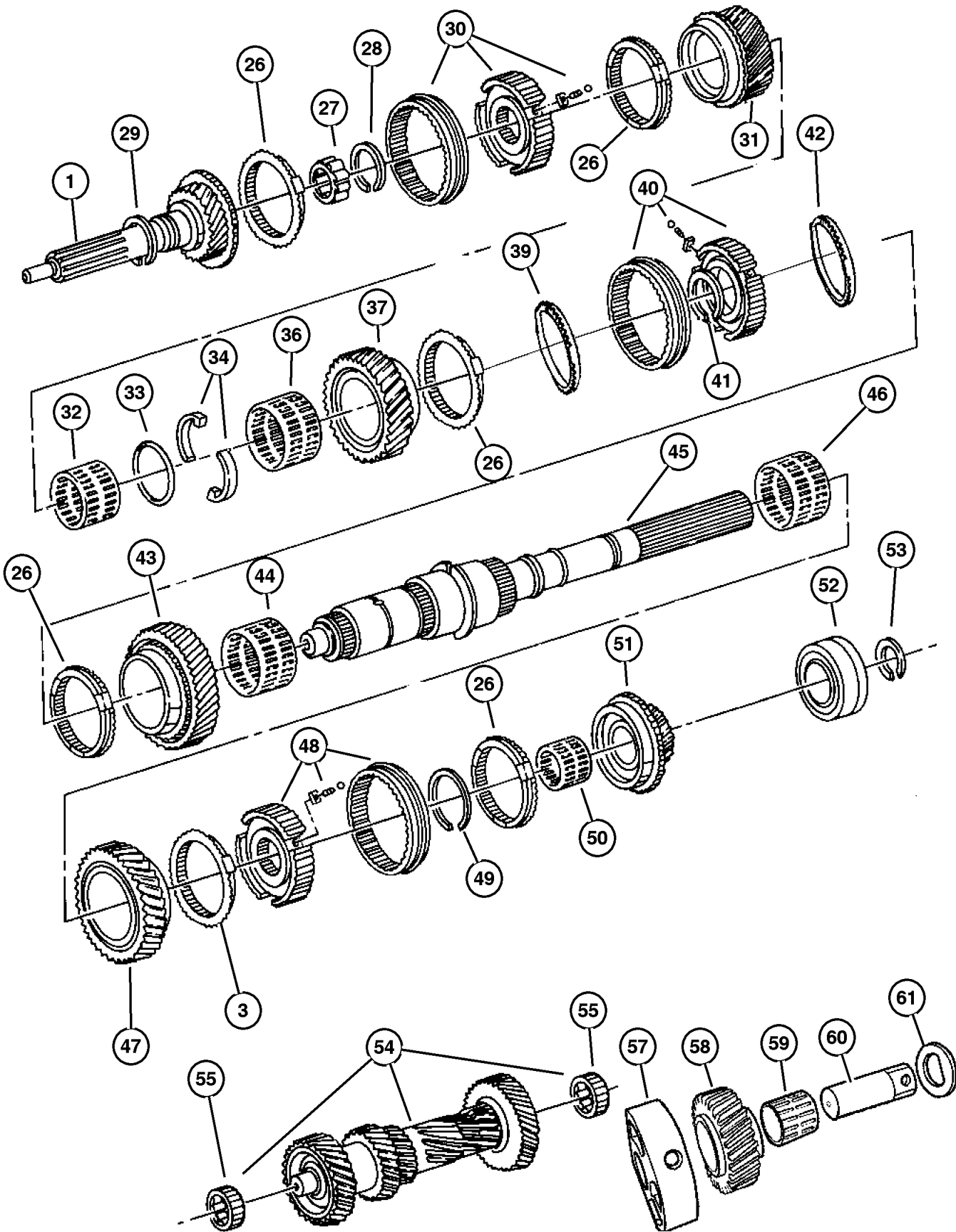
ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

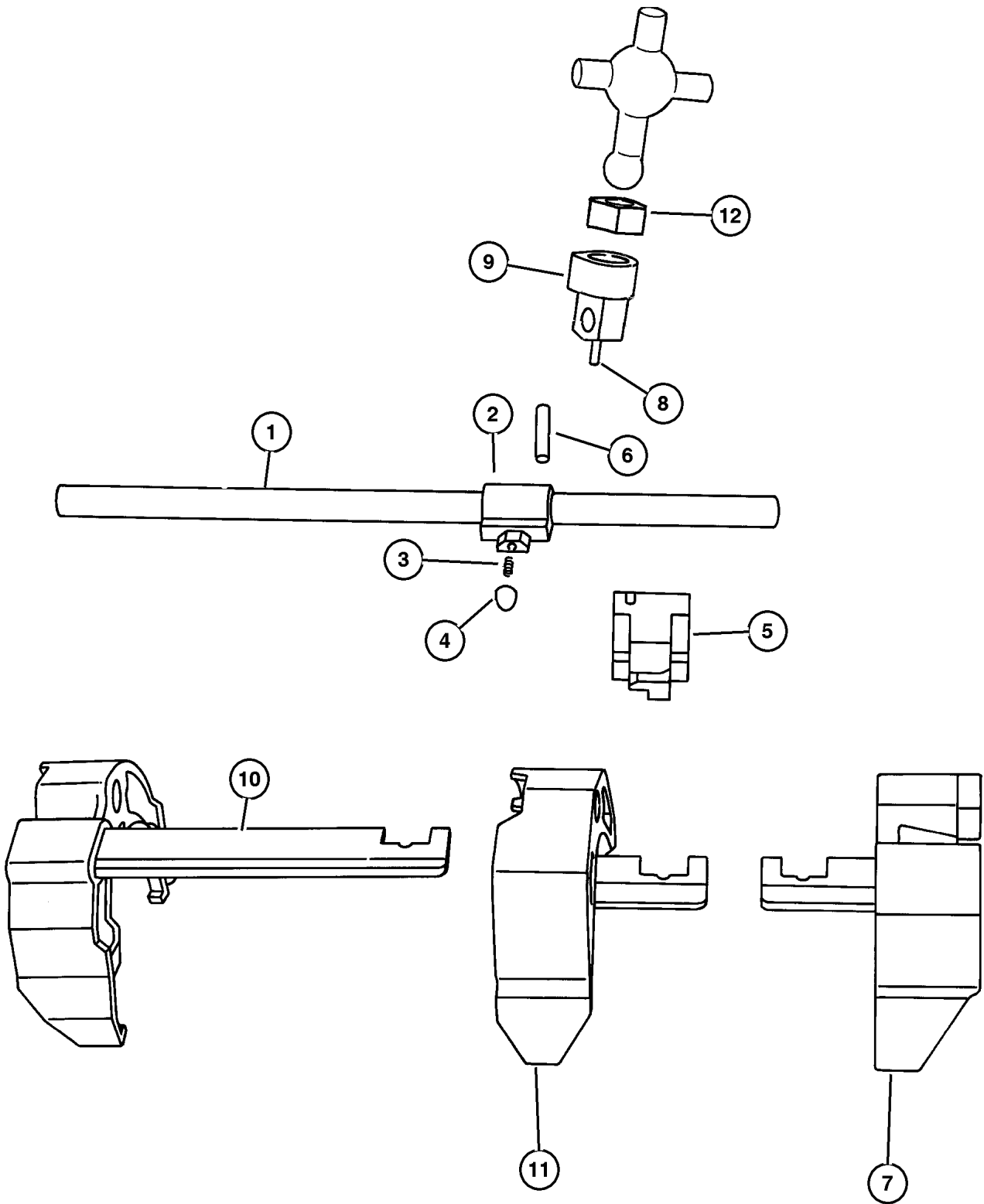
Gear Train [NV 1500] [DDK]
Figure NV1500-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
41	5013 390AA	1	1			EP0	DDK		SNAP RING PACKAGE, Transmission
42	5013 385AA	2	1			EP0	DDK		RING, 1st and 2nd Speed Blocker
43	5013 380AA	1	1			EP0	DDK		GEAR, First
44	5013 381AA	1	1			EP0	DDK		BEARING, First Gear
45	5013 360AA	1	1			EP0	DDK		SHAFT, Output
46	5013 365AA	3	1			EP0	DDK		BEARING, Needle
47	5013 364AA	1	1			EP0	DDK		GEAR, Reverse
48	5013 367AA	2	1			EP0	DDK		SYNCHRONIZER, Fifth And Reverse
49	5013 318AA	2	1			EP0	DDK		SNAP RING PACKAGE, Fifth Gear
50	5013 375AA	1	1			EP0	DDK		BEARING, Needle
51	5013 373AA	1	1			EP0	DDK		GEAR, Fifth
52	5013 376AA	1	1			EP0	DDK		BEARING, Output Shaft
53	5013 377AA	1	1			EP0	DDK		SNAP RING, Output Shaft Bearing
54	5013 414AA	1	1			EP0	DDK		SHAFT, Counter
55	5013 416AA	2	1			EP0	DDK		CONE ASSEMBLY, Countershaft
-56	4419 650	AR	1			EP0	DDK		SHIM PACKAGE, Countershaft
57	5127 544AA	1	1			EP0	DDK		SUPPORT, Segment Idler Shaft
58	5127 539AA	1	1			EP0	DDK		GEAR, Reverse Idler
59	5013 417AA	1	1			EP0	DDK		BEARING, Idler
60	5127 512AA	1	1			EP0	DDK		IDLER SHAFT, Transmission
61	5127 545AA	1	1			EP0	DDK		WASHER, Reverse Idler

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.		DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.	
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.		DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.	
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.		DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual	
				EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum		DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE	
						DG0 = Auto. Trans.	

Fork and Rail [NV 1500] [DDK]
Figure NV1500-910



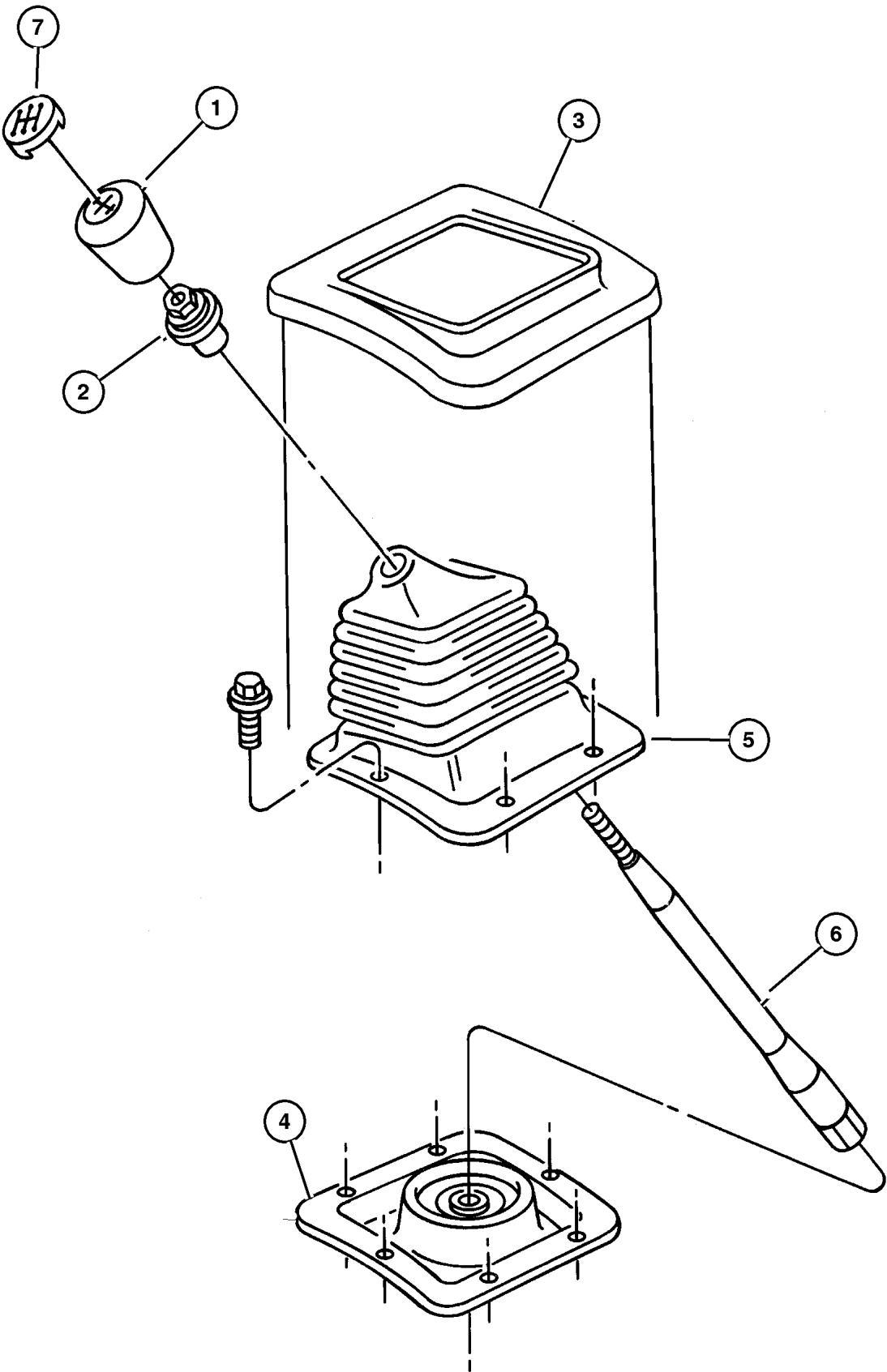
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EPE = 2.5L SMPI MAGNUM 4 Cyl Engine									
1	5013 346AA	1	1			EP0	DDK		SHAFT, Shift Lever
2	5013 347AA	1	1			EP0	DDK		LEVER, Shift Shaft
3	4741 137	3	1			EH0, EV0			SPRING, Lever
4	5015 949AA	1	1			EP0	DDK		PLUNGER
5	5013 350AA	1	1			EP0	DDK		BUSHING, Transmission
6	4741 138	1	1			EP0	DDK		PIN, Shift Shaft
7	5013 344AA	1	1			EP0	DDK		FORK, Third and Fourth
8	4741 139	1	1			EP0	DDK		PIN, Shift Shaft
9	4874 352	1	1			EP0	DDK		SOCKET, Shift Shaft
10	5013 345AA	1	1			EP0	DDK		FORK, Fifth Shift
11	5013 343AA	1	1			EP0	DDK		FORK, First and Second
12	5012 020AA	1	1			EP0	DDK		ISOLATOR, Shift Lever

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.		DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.	
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.		DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.	
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.		DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual	
				EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum		DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE	
						DG0 = Auto. Trans.	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Gearshift Controls [NV 1500] [DDK]
Figure NV1500-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EPE = 2.5L SMPI MAGNUM 4 Cyl Engine									
1	5210 4174	1					DBB		KNOB, Gearshift
2	6502 556	1					DBB		NUT, Hex, M10-1.5
3	5FZ82 LAZAB	1	1				DBB		BEZEL, Gear Selector Agate
	5FZ82 RC3AB	1	1				DBB		Gray
	5GE36 LAZAC	1	5				DBB		Agate
	5GE36 RC3AC	1	5				DBB		Gray
4	52107 765AA	1					DBB		BOOT, Gear Shift Lever, Plate and Boot, Lower
5	5207 8782	1					DBB		BOOT, Gearshift, Upper
6	4886 156AA	1	5			EH0,	DBB		LEVER, Gearshift
	5013 354AA	1	1			EV0			
7	4446 921	1				EP0	DDK		INSERT, Transmission Shift Knob
							DBB		

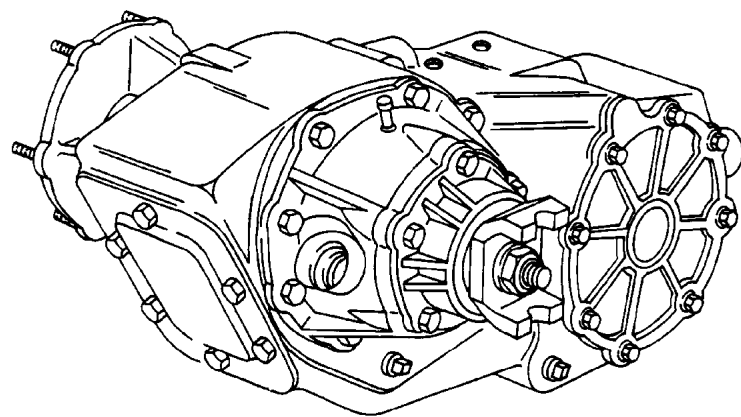
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.		DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.	
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.		DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.	
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.		DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual	
				EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum		DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE	
						DG0 = Auto. Trans.	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Group – 231

Transfer Case Model 231 [DHJ, DHK, DHN]



GROUP 231 - Transfer Case Model 231 [DHJ, DHK, DHN]

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Transfer Case Assembly

Transfer Case Shift on the Fly [DHK] Fig. 231-110

Case and Related Parts

Case and Related Parts Shift on the Fly [DHK] Fig. 231-210

Gear Train

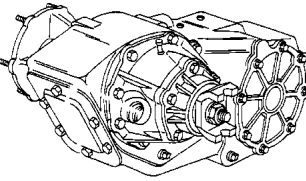
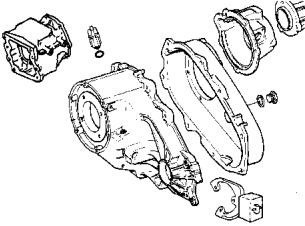
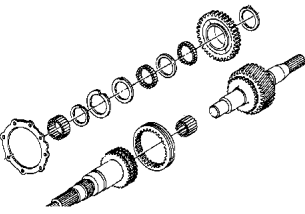
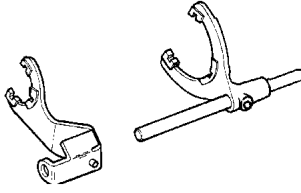

Gear Train Shift on the Fly [DHK] Fig. 231-410

Fork and Rails

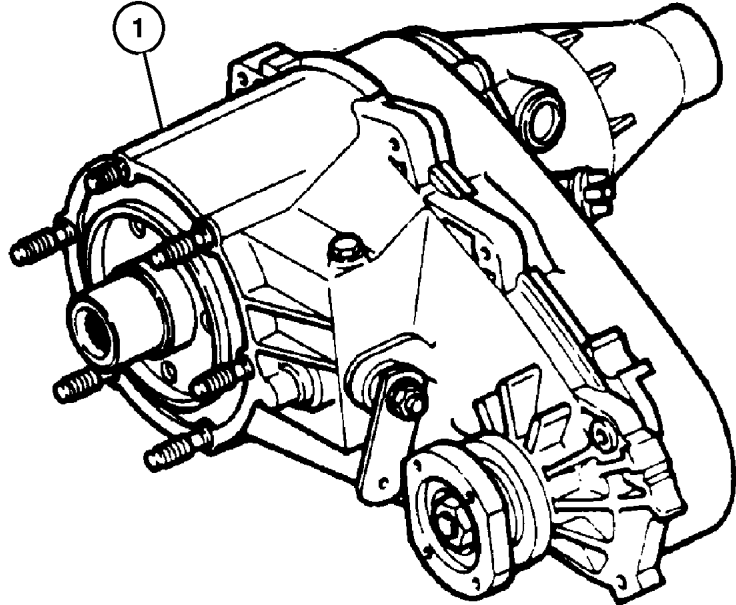
Fork and Rails Shift on the Fly [DHK] [DHJ] Fig. 231-910

Gearshift Controls

Gearshift Controls Shift on the Fly [DHK] Fig. 231-1210

231-100 Transfer Case Assembly 	231-200 Case and Related Parts 	231-400 Gear Train 	231-900 Fork and Rails 
231-1200 Gearshift Controls 			

Transfer Case Shift on the Fly [DHK]
Figure 231-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

EHC = 3.9L MAGNUM V6 Engine
ELF = 5.2L SMPI MAGNUM 8 Cyl Engine
EML = 5.9L SMPI MANGUM V8 Engine
DDC= NV 3500 HD Manual Transmission 5 Speed
DDQ = Aisin Manual Transmission 5 Speed
DGK = 42RE Automatic Transmission
DGW = 44RE Automatic Transmission

1									TRANSFER CASE, NP231
	52105 407AD	1	5			EHO,	DBB		
						EMO,			
						EVO			
	52105 674AC	1	5			EHO,	DG0		
						EMO,			
						EVO			

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
				EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
					DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

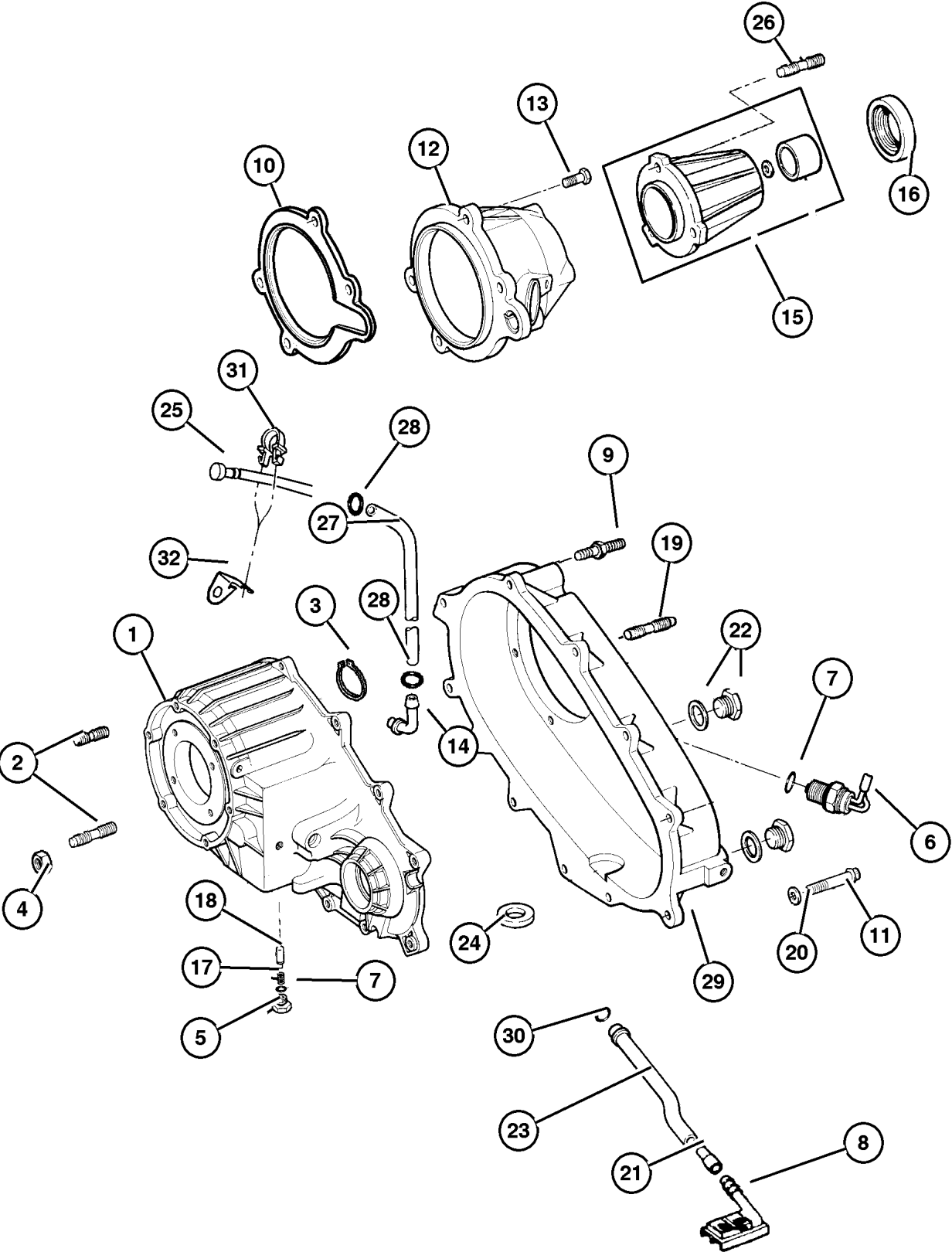
Case and Related Parts Shift on the Fly [DHK]
Figure 231-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EHC = 3.9L MAGNUM V6 Engine									
ELF = 5.2L SMPI MAGNUM 8 Cyl Engine									
EML = 5.9L SMPI MAGNUM V8 Engine									
DDC= NV 3500 HD Manual Transmission 5 Speed									
DDQ = Aisin Manual Transmission 5 Speed									
DGK = 42RE Automatic Transmission									
DGW = 44RE Automatic Transmission									
1	5015 430AA	1	5			EH0,	DBB		CASE, Transfer Front
		1	5			EM0, EV0 EH0, EM0, EV0	DG0		
2	4505 365	6	5			EM0, EV0			STUD
		6	5			EH0, EM0, EV0	DBB		
		6	5			EH0, EM0, EV0	DG0		
3	4219 065	1	5			EM0, EV0			SNAP RING, Annulus Gear
		1	5			EH0 EH0, EM0, EV0	DG0 DBB		
		1	5			EH0, EM0, EV0	DG0		
4	6033 172	6	5						NUT AND WASHER, Hex, .375-24
5	4886 473AA	1	5			EM0, EV0			SCREW
		1	5			EH0, EM0, EV0	DBB		

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.		DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.	
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.		DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.	
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.		DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual	
				EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum		DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE	
						DG0 = Auto. Trans.	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



Case and Related Parts Shift on the Fly [DHK]
Figure 231-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
6	J813 4473	1	5			EH0, EM0, EV0	DG0		SWITCH, Transfer Case Mode
		1	5			EM0, EV0			
		1	5			EH0, EM0, EV0	DBB		
		1	5			EH0, EM0, EV0	DG0		
7	4338 956	1	5			EM0, EV0			SEAL, Vacuum Switch
		1	5			EH0, EM0, EV0	DBB		
		1	5			EH0, EM0, EV0	DG0		
		1	5			EM0, EV0			
8	4338 943	1	5			EM0, EV0			FILTER, Transfer Case Oil
		1	5			EH0, EM0, EV0	DBB		
		1	5			EH0, EM0, EV0	DG0		
		1	5			EM0, EV0			
9	4210 617	9	5			EH0, EM0, EV0			BOLT, Transfer Case
		9	5			EH0, EM0, EV0	DBB		
		9	5			EH0, EM0, EV0	DG0		
		9	5			EM0, EV0			
10	4897 958AA	1	5			EH0, EM0, EV0			GASKET, Transfer Case
		1	5			EH0, EM0, EV0	DBB		

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.		DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.	
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.		DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.	
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.		DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual	
				EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum		DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE	
						DG0 = Auto. Trans.	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Case and Related Parts Shift on the Fly [DHK]
Figure 231-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	5			EH0, EM0, EV0	DG0		
11	4210 614	1	5			EH0, EM0, EV0	DBB		BOLT, Hex Flange Head
		1	5			EH0, EM0, EV0	DG0		
12	4897 956AA	1	5			EH0, EM0, EV0	DBB		RETAINER, Transfer Case Rear
		1	5			EH0, EM0, EV0	DG0		
13	6500 318	9	5			EH0, EM0, EV0	DBB		BOLT
		9	5			EH0, EM0, EV0	DG0		
14	4796 910	1	5			EH0, EM0, EV0	DBB		VENT, Transfer Case
		1	5			EH0, EM0, EV0	DG0		
15	5003 457AA	1	5			EH0, EM0, EV0	DBB		EXTENSION, Transfer Case
		1	5			EH0, EM0, EV0	DG0		
16	5003 419AA	1	5			EH0, EM0, EV0	DBB		SEAL, Output Shaft

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
			EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Case and Related Parts Shift on the Fly [DHK]
Figure 231-210

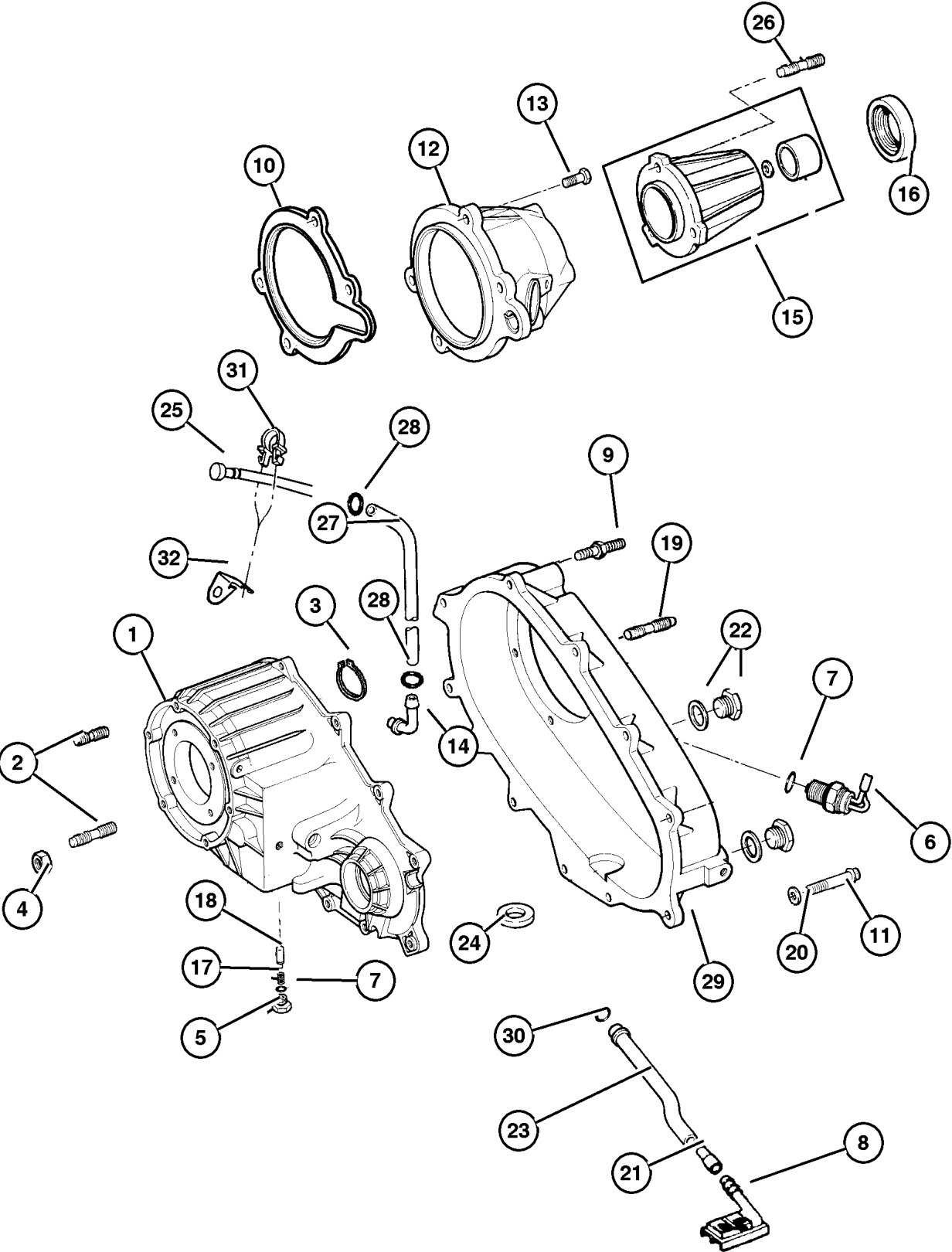
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
17	4638 497	1	5			EH0, EM0, EV0	DG0		SPRING, Shift Detent
						EH0, EM0, EV0	DBB		
						EH0, EM0, EV0	DG0		
18	5300 8217	1	5			EH0, EM0, EV0	DBB		PLUNGER
						EH0, EM0, EV0	DG0		
						EH0, EM0, EV0	DBB		
19	6501 289	2	5			EH0, EM0, EV0	DG0		STUD
						EH0, EM0, EV0	DBB		
						EH0, EM0, EV0	DG0		
20	4210 983	2	5			EH0, EM0, EV0	DBB		WASHER, Flat
						EH0, EM0, EV0	DG0		
						EH0, EM0, EV0	DBB		
21	4338 944	1	5			EH0, EM0, EV0	DBB		CONNECTOR, Oil Tube Pickup
						EH0, EM0, EV0	DG0		
						EH0, EM0, EV0	DBB		
22	4856 641	2	5			EH0, EM0, EV0	DBB		PLUG, Oil Fill
						EH0, EM0, EV0	DG0		
						EH0, EM0, EV0	DBB		

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
			EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



Case and Related Parts Shift on the Fly [DHK]
Figure 231-210

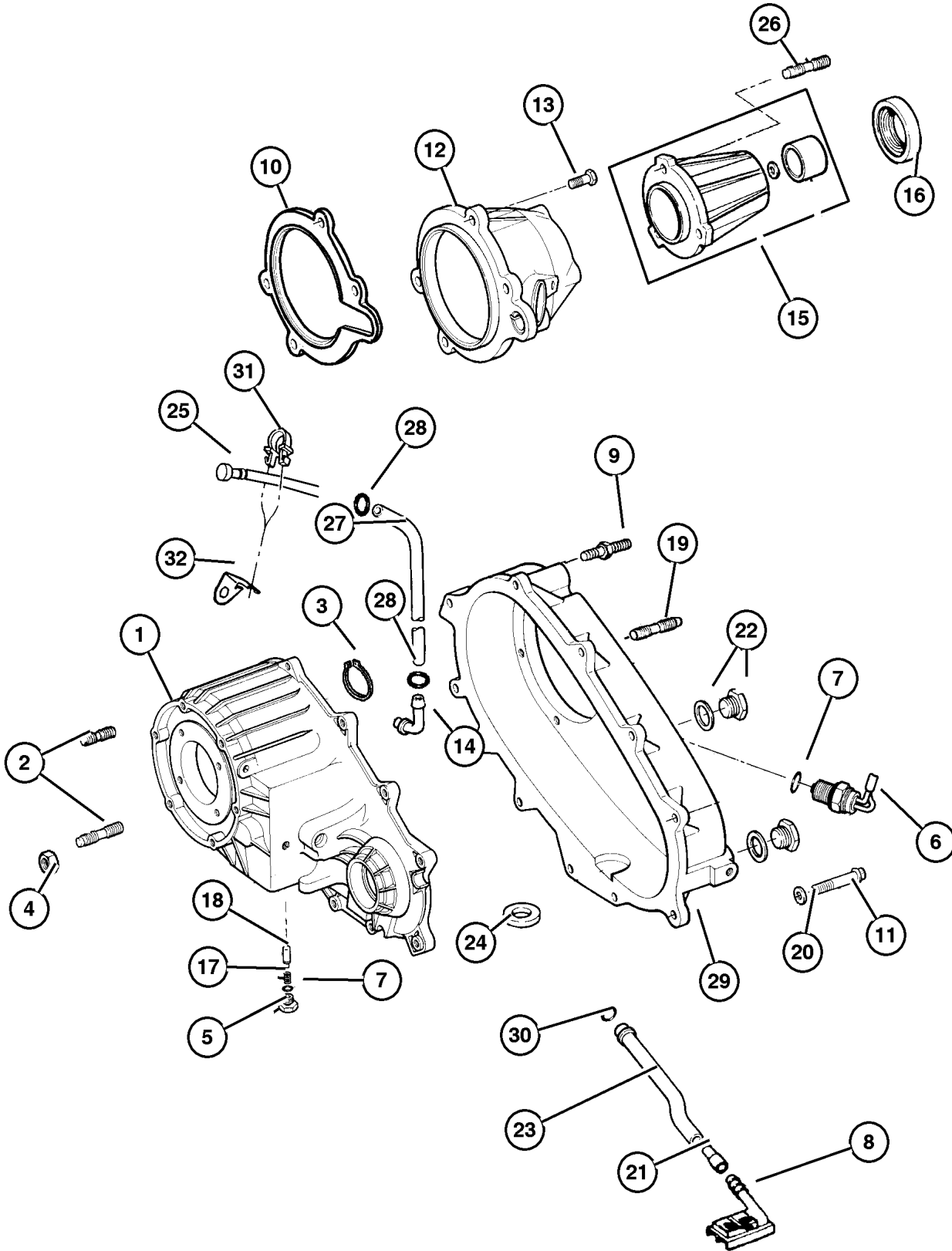
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
23	4338 941	2	5			EH0, EM0, EV0	DG0		TUBE, Oil Pickup
		1	5			EH0, EM0, EV0	DBB		
		1	5			EH0, EM0, EV0	DG0		
24	3681 601	1	5			EH0, EM0, EV0	DBB		MAGNET, Transmission
		1	5			EH0, EM0, EV0	DG0		
		1	5			EH0, EM0, EV0	DG0		
25	5300 7494	1	5			EH0, EM0, EV0	DBB		VENT, Transfer Case STUD
		2	5			EH0, EM0, EV0	DBB		
		2	5			EH0, EM0, EV0	DG0		
27	HFV0 0516	1	5			EH0, EM0, EV0	DBB		HOSE, Fuel And Vapor, 25 Foot Roll 5/16"
		1	5			EH0, EM0, EV0	DG0		
		1	5			EH0, EM0, EV0	DG0		
28	6502 081	1	5			EH0, EM0, EV0	DBB		CLAMP, Oil Cooler Line CASE, Transfer Rear
		1	5			EH0, EM0, EV0	DBB		
		1	5			EH0, EM0, EV0	DG0		
30	4338 942	1	5			EH0, EM0, EV0	DBB		SEAL, Oil
		1	5			EH0, EM0, EV0	DG0		
		1	5			EH0, EM0, EV0	DG0		
31						EV0			CLIP

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.		DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.	
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.		DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.	
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.		DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual	
				EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum		DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE	
						DG0 = Auto. Trans.	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Figure 231-210



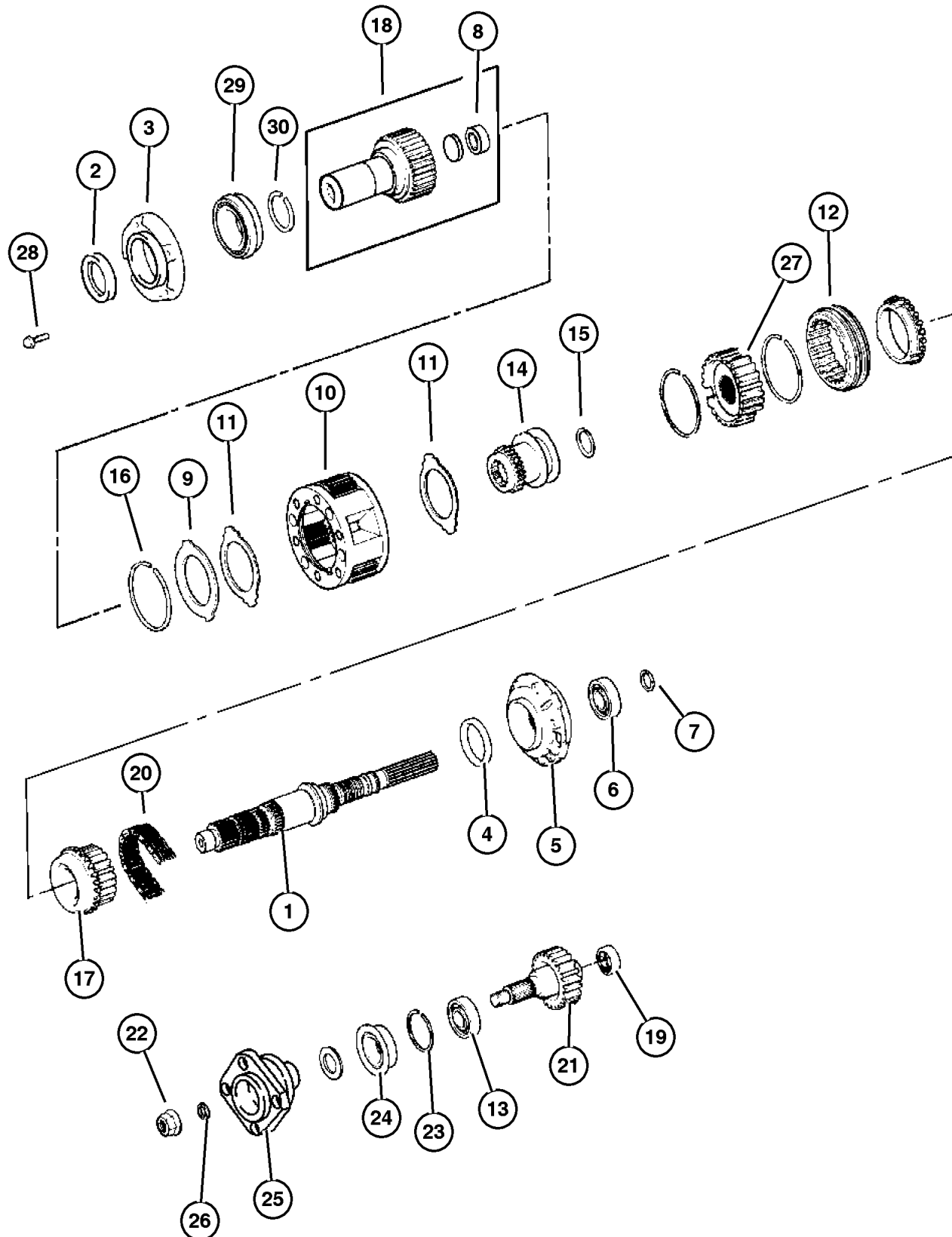
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5300 8550	1	5			EH0,	DBB		
		1	5			EM0, EV0 EH0, EM0, EV0	DG0		
32	5601 9959	1	5						CLIP, Wiring

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
			EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Gear Train Shift on the Fly [DHK] **Figure 231-410**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EHC = 3.9L MAGNUM V6 Engine EVO = 4.7L V8 Engine EML = 5.9L SMPI MAGNUM V8 Engine DDC= NV 3500 HD Manual Transmission 5 Speed DDQ = Aisin Manual Transmission 5 Speed DGK = 42RE Automatic Transmission DGW = 44RE Automatic Trnsmission									
1	5015 849AA	1	5			EH0,	DBB		MAINSHAFT, Transfer Case
		1	5			EM0, EVO EH0, EM0, EVO	DG0		
2	4167 929	1	5			EH0, EM0, EVO EH0, EM0, EVO	DBB DG0		SEAL, Input Gear
3	4338 973	1	5			EH0, EM0, EVO EH0, EM0, EVO	DBB DG0		RETAINER Front
4	4210 603	1	5			EH0, EM0, EVO EH0, EM0, EVO	DBB DG0		SEAL, Main Shaft
5	4338 936	1	5			EH0, EM0, EVO EH0, EM0, EVO	DBB DG0		PUMP, Transfer Case Oil
6						EH0, EM0, EVO			BEARING, Output Shaft

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES
 L = Regular Cab
 L = Club Cab
 L = Quad Cab

LINE
 1 = Dakota 2WD
 5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY
 61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
 31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

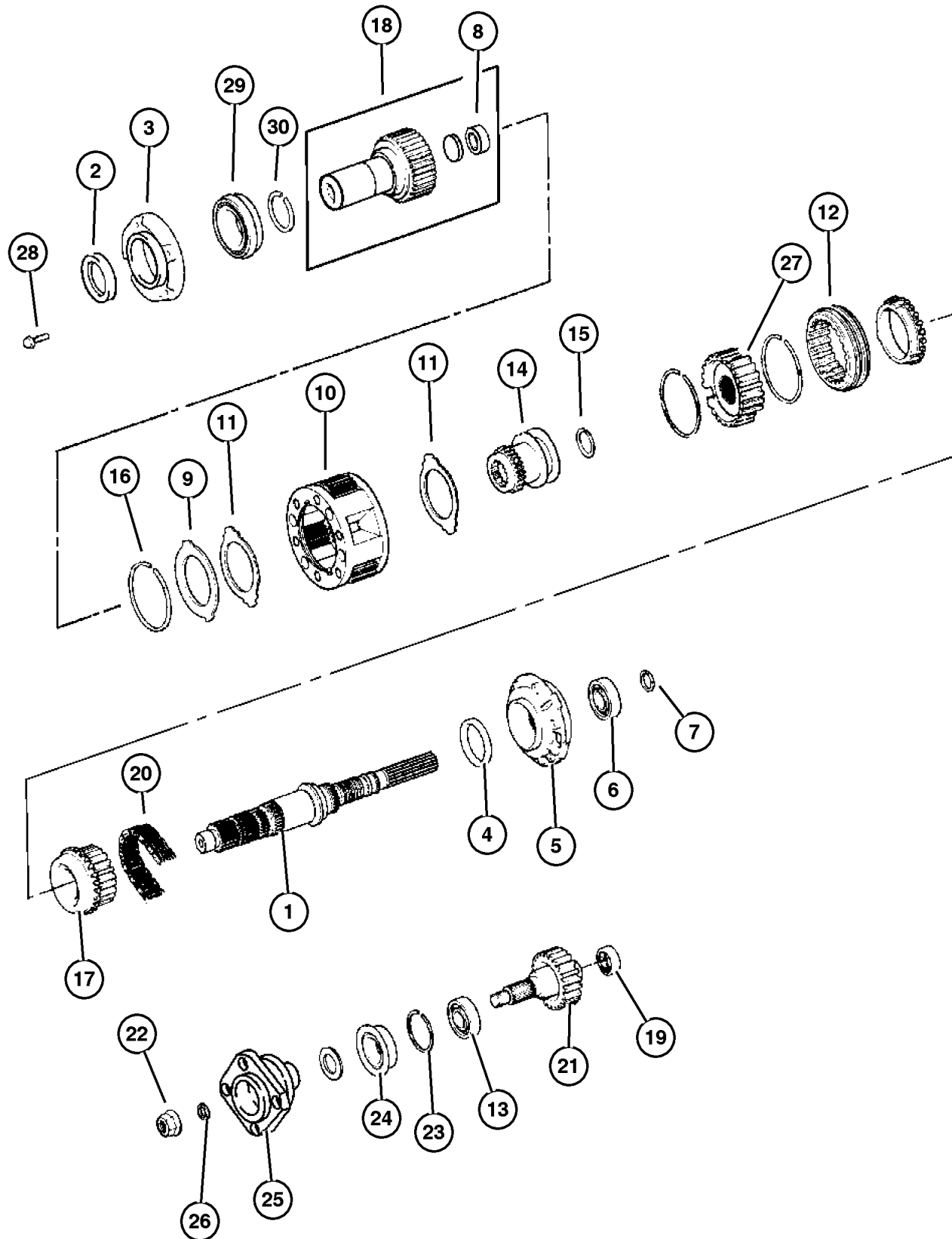
ENGINE
 EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
 EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
 EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
 EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum

TRANSMISSION
 DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
 DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
 DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
 DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
 DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Gear Train Shift on the Fly [DHK] Figure 231-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	2466 224	1	5			EH0,	DBB		
		1	5			EM0, EV0 EH0, EM0, EV0	DG0		
									SNAP RING, 1.28 ID
7	6025 755	1	5			EH0, EM0, EV0	DBB		
		1	5			EH0, EM0, EV0	DG0		
									BEARING, Input Shaft
8	8350 3507	1	5			EH0, EM0, EV0	DBB		
		1	5			EH0, EM0, EV0	DG0		
									RING
9	4338 909	1	5			EH0, EM0, EV0	DBB		
		1	5			EH0, EM0, EV0	DG0		
									PLANETARY, Transfer Case
10	4796 903	1	5			EH0, EM0, EV0	DBB		
		1	5			EH0, EM0, EV0	DG0		
									THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
11	4338 908	2	5			EH0, EM0, EV0	DBB		
		2	5			EH0, EM0, EV0	DG0		
									SLEEVE, Mode Synchronizer

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES
L = Regular Cab
L = Club Cab
L = Quad Cab

LINE
1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY
61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

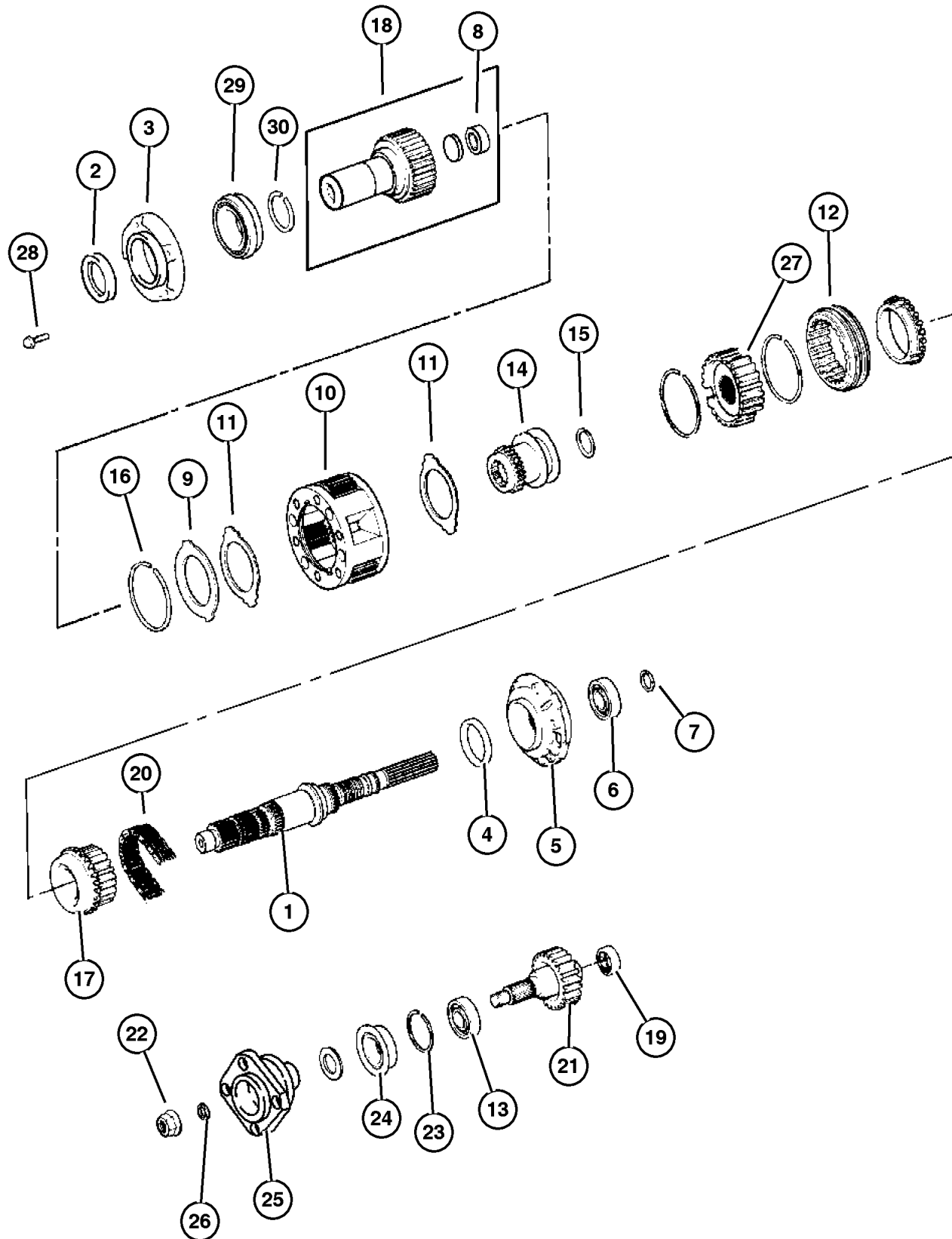
ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Gear Train Shift on the Fly [DHK] Figure 231-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4796 909	1	5			EH0,	DBB		
		1	5			EM0, EV0 EH0, EM0, EV0	DG0		
13	4338 892	1	5			EH0, EM0, EV0 EH0, EM0, EV0	DBB		BEARING
		1	5			EH0, EM0, EV0	DG0		
14	4797 013	1	5			EH0, EM0, EV0	DBB		SLEEVE, Range Fork
	4897 955AA	1	5			EH0, EM0, EV0	DG0		
15	4338 933	1	5			EH0, EM0, EV0 EH0, EM0, EV0	DBB		SNAP RING
		1	5			EH0, EM0, EV0	DG0		
16	4338 910	1	5			EH0, EM0, EV0 EH0, EM0, EV0	DBB		SNAP RING
		1	5			EH0, EM0, EV0	DG0		
17	4797 017	1	5			EH0, EM0, EV0 EH0, EM0, EV0	DBB		SPROCKET, Transfer Case
		1	5			EH0, EM0, EV0	DG0		
18									GEAR, Input

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES
L = Regular Cab
L = Club Cab
L = Quad Cab

LINE
1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY
61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

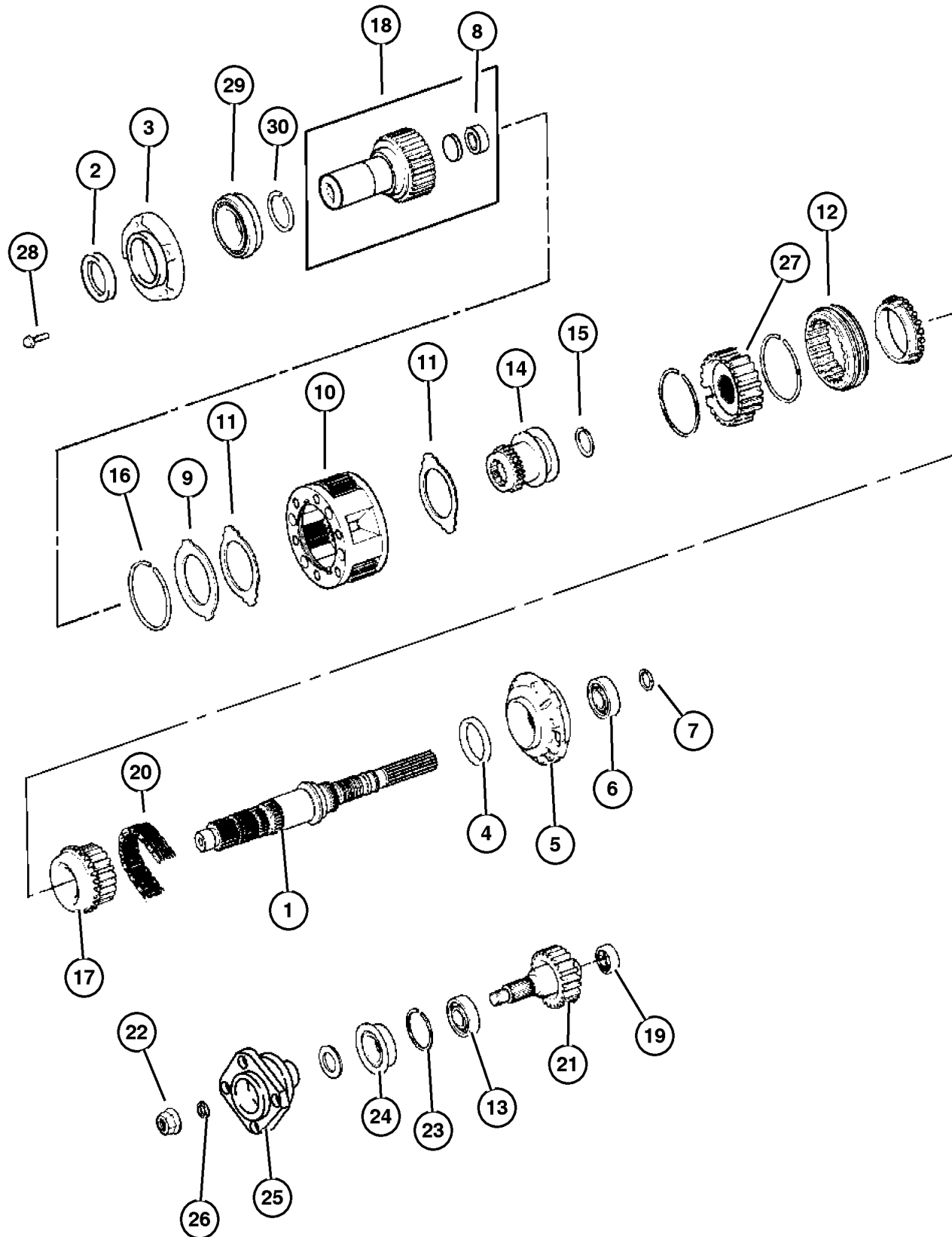
ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Gear Train Shift on the Fly [DHK] Figure 231-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5015 432AA	1	5			EH0, EM0, EV0	DG0		
	5015 503AA	1	5			EH0, EM0, EV0	DBB		
19	4269 189	1	5			EH0, EM0, EV0	DBB		BEARING, Output Shaft
		1	5			EH0, EM0, EV0	DG0		
20	4636 961	1	5			EH0, EM0, EV0	DBB		CHAIN, Transfer Case
		1	5			EH0, EM0, EV0	DG0		
21	4636 965	1	5			EH0, EM0, EV0	DBB		OUTPUT SHAFT, Transfer Case
		1	5			EH0, EM0, EV0	DG0		
22	4446 488	1	5			EH0, EM0, EV0	DBB		NUT, Hex Flange
		1	5			EH0, EM0, EV0	DG0		
23	4338 894	1	5			EH0, EM0, EV0	DBB		SNAP RING, Bearing
		1	5			EH0, EM0, EV0	DG0		

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES
L = Regular Cab
L = Club Cab
L = Quad Cab

LINE
1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY
61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Gear Train Shift on the Fly [DHK]
Figure 231-410

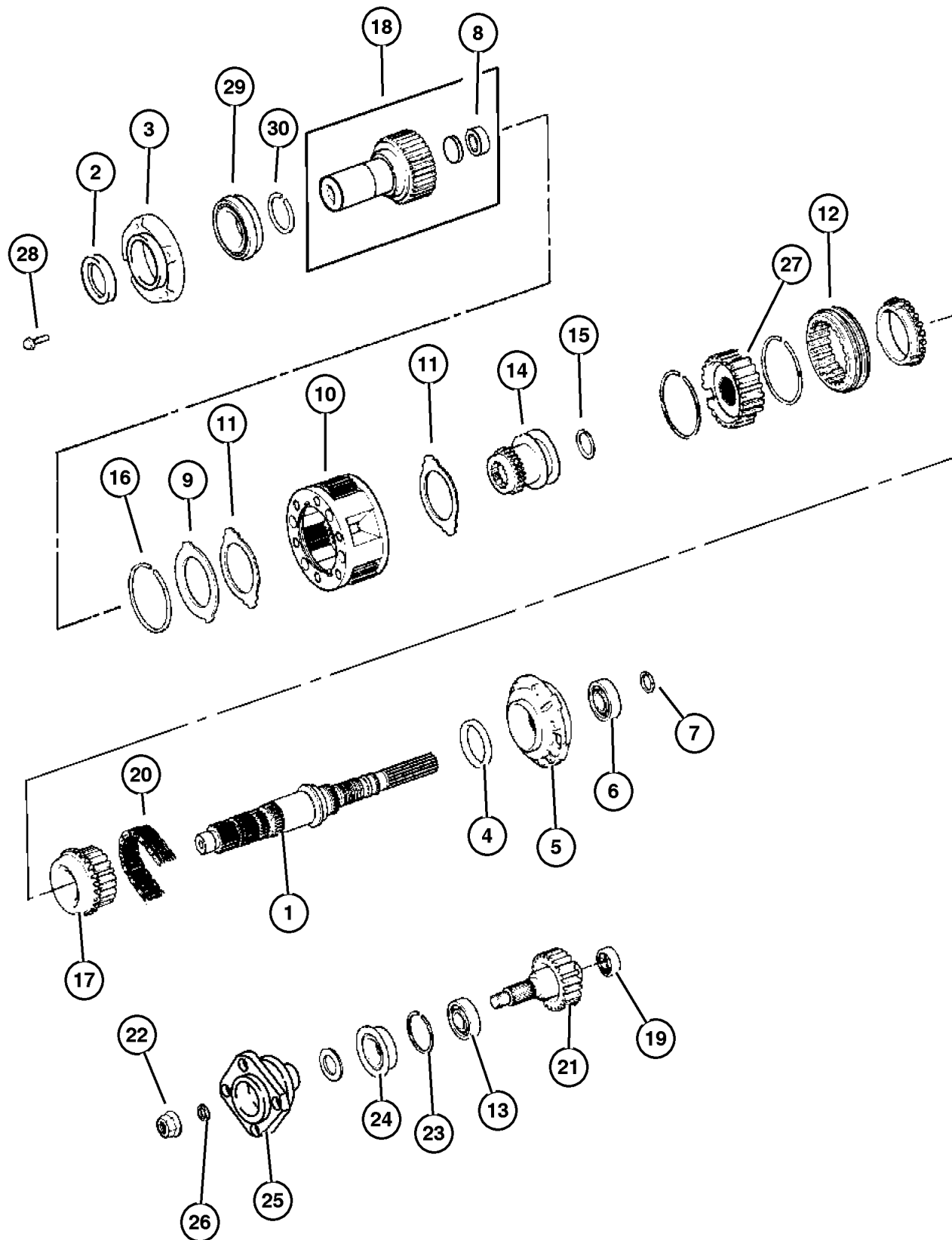
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
24	4798 112	1	5			EH0, EM0, EV0	DG0		SEAL
25	4798 120	1	5			EH0, EM0, EV0	DBB		YOKE, Transfer Case Output
		1	5			EH0, EM0, EV0	DG0		
26	4446 487	1	5			EH0, EM0, EV0	DBB		WASHER, Flat
		1	5			EH0, EM0, EV0	DG0		
27	4741 240	1	5			EH0, EM0, EV0	DBB		HUB, Synchronizer Mode
		1	5			EH0, EM0, EV0	DG0		
28	6500 318	9	5			EH0, EM0, EV0	DBB		BOLT
		9	5			EH0, EM0, EV0	DG0		
29	4338 891	1	5			EH0, EM0, EV0	DBB		BEARING, Input Shaft
		1	5			EH0, EM0, EV0	DG0		
30	3821 558	1	5			EH0, EM0, EV0	DBB		SNAP RING

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
				EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
					DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Gear Train Shift on the Fly [DHK] Figure 231-410

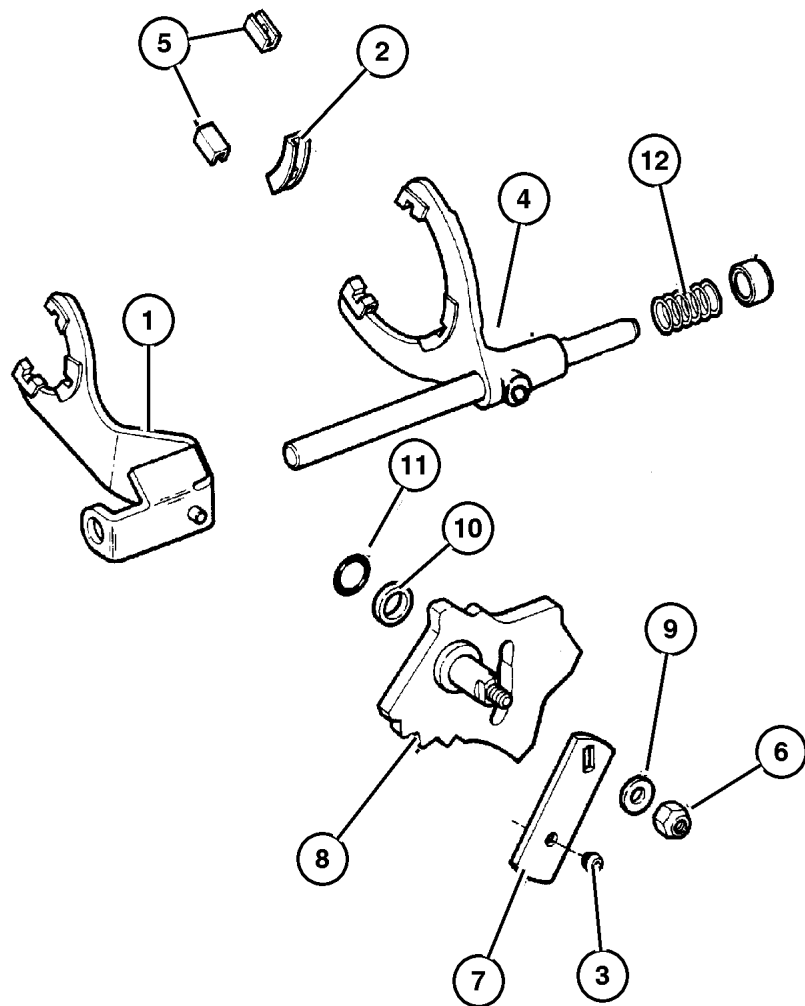
[illegible]

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
			EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Fork and Rails Shift on the Fly [DHK] [DHJ]
Figure 231-910



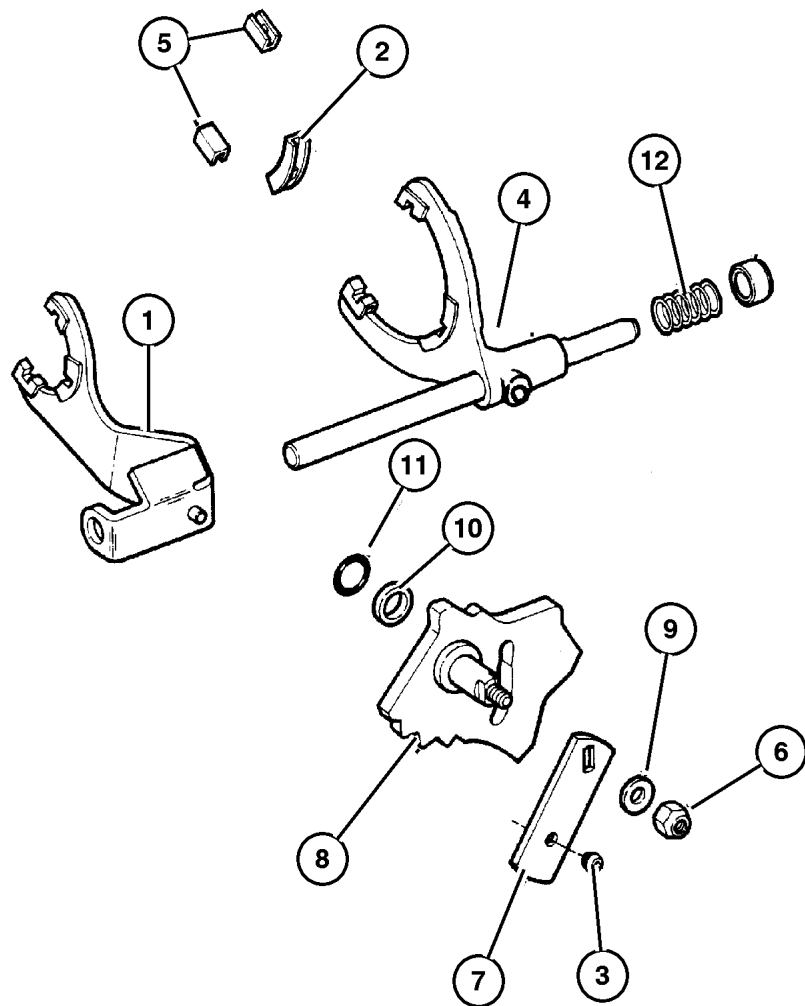
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EHC = 3.9L MAGNUM V6 Engine									
ELF = 5.2L SMPI MAGNUM 8 Cyl Engine									
EML = 5.9L SMPI MAGNUM V8 Engine									
DDC= NV 3500 HD Manual Transmission 5 Speed									
DDQ = Aisin Manual Transmission 5 Speed									
DGK = 42RE Automatic Transmission									
DGW = 44RE Automatic Trnsmission									
1	4798 136	1	5			EH0,	DBB		FORK, Range
		1	5			EM0, EV0 EH0, EM0, EV0	DG0		
2	4167 969	2	5			EH0, EM0, EV0 EH0, EM0, EV0	DBB DG0		PAD, Shift Fork
3	5015 837AA	1	5			EH0, EM0, EV0 EH0, EM0, EV0	DBB DG0		GROMMET, Shift Lever
4	4741 237	1	5			EH0, EM0, EV0 EH0, EM0, EV0	DBB DG0		FORK, Transfer Case Mode Shift
5	4219 073	1	5			EH0, EM0, EV0 EH0, EM0, EV0	DBB DG0		PAD, Shift Fork
6									NUT, Hex Flange Lock

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.		DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.	
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.		DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.	
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.		DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual	
				EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum		DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE	
						DG0 = Auto. Trans.	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Fork and Rails Shift on the Fly [DHK] [DHJ]
Figure 231-910



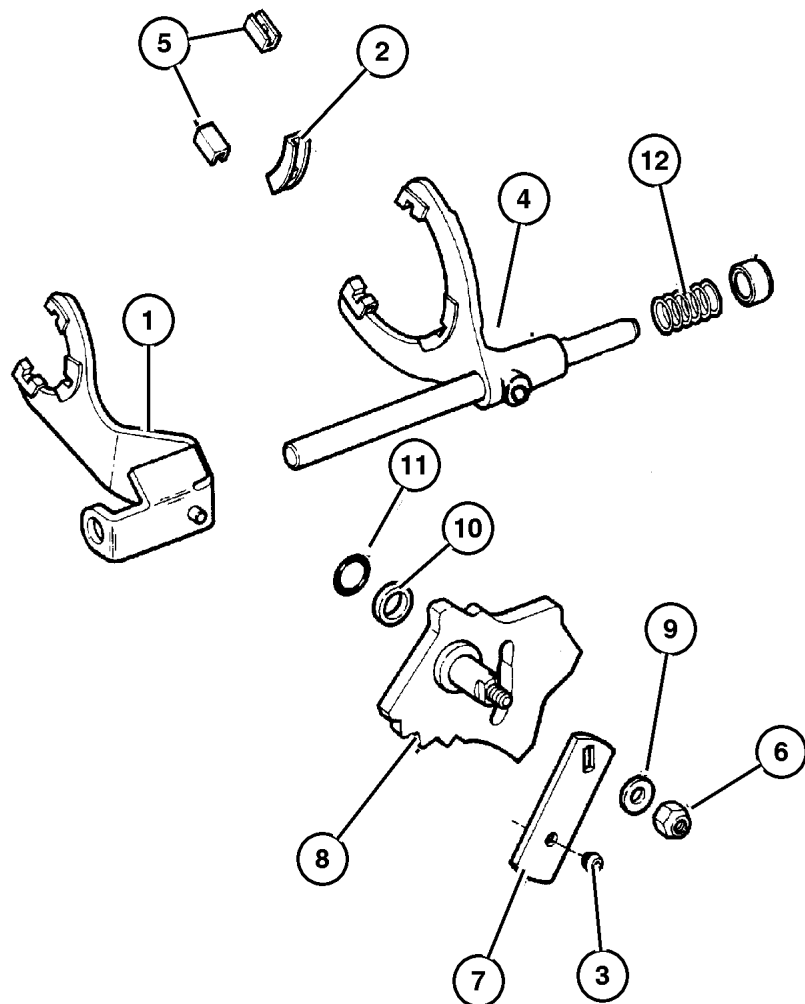
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	0152 345	1	5			EH0, EM0, EV0	DBB		
		1	5			EH0, EM0, EV0	DG0		
7	5015 836AA	1	5			EH0, EM0, EV0	DBB		LEVER, Transfer Case
		1	5			EH0, EM0, EV0	DG0		
8	5015 848AB	1	5			EH0, EM0, EV0	DBB		SECTOR, Transfer Case
		1	5			EH0, EM0, EV0	DG0		
9	4210 983	2	5			EH0, EM0, EV0	DBB		WASHER, Flat
		2	5			EH0, EM0, EV0	DG0		
10	4167 964	1	5			EH0, EM0, EV0	DBB		SEAL, O-Ring
		1	5			EH0, EM0, EV0	DG0		
11	4167 963	1	5			EH0, EM0, EV0	DBB		SEAL, O-Ring
		1	5			EH0, EM0, EV0	DG0		
12									SPRING, Mode Shift Rail

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.		DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.	
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.		DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.	
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.		DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual	
				EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum		DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE	
						DG0 = Auto. Trans.	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

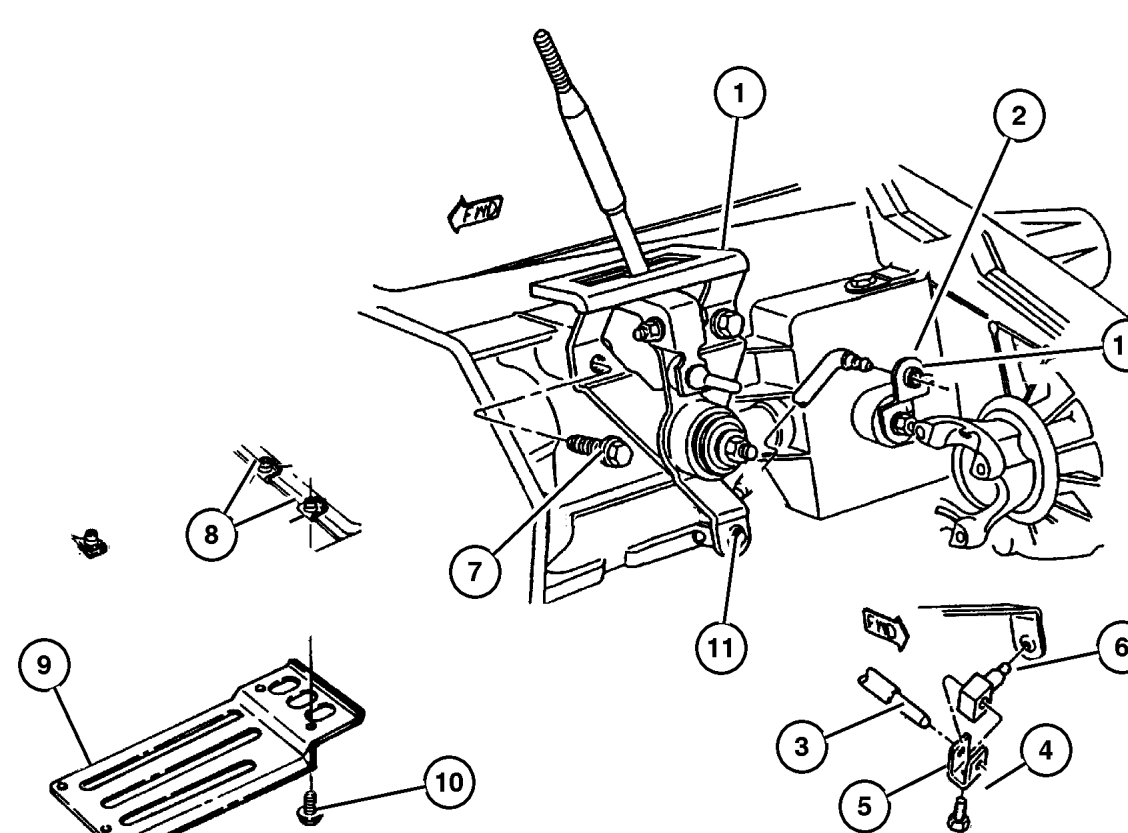
Fork and Rails Shift on the Fly [DHK] [DHJ] Figure 231-910

[illegible]

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
			EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

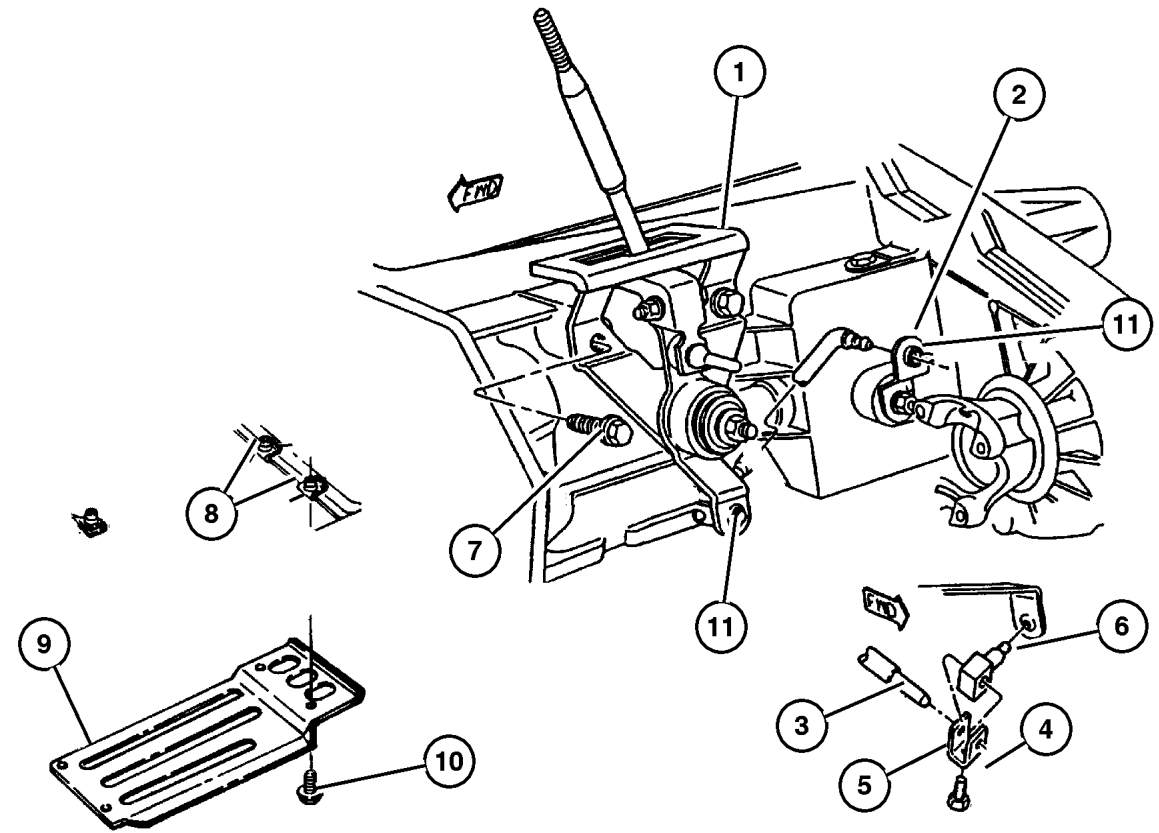
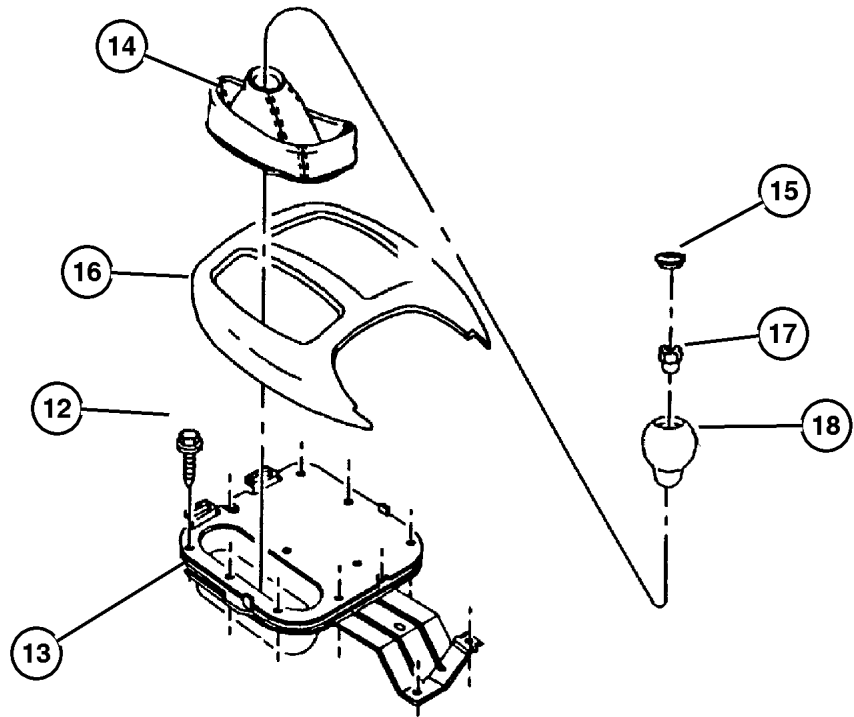
September 16, 2005



DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
			EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = Auto. Trans.

September 16, 2005

Gearshift Controls Shift on the Fly [DHK]
Figure 231-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
14	5207 8782	1					DBB		BOOT, Gearshift
15	52105 398AA	1	5						INSERT, Transfer Case Shift Knob
16									BEZEL, Gear Selector
	5FL84 LAZAC	1	1				DG0		Agate
	5FL84 RC3AC	1	1				DG0		Mist Gray
	5FZ82 LAZAB	1	1				DBB		Agate
	5FZ82 RC3AB	1	1				DBB		Mist Gray
	5GE35 LAZAB	1	5				DG0		Agate, (DHC)
	5GE35 RC3AB	1	5				DG0		Mist Gray, (DHC)
	5GE36 LAZAC	1	5				DBB		Agate
	5GE36 RC3AB	1	5				DBB		Mist Gray
	5GE94 LAZAB	1	5				DG0		Agate, (DHC)
	5GE94 RC3AB	1	5				DG0		Mist Gray, (DHC)
17									NUT, Hex, M10-1.5
	6502 556	1					DBB		
		1	5						
18	5210 4174	1					DBB		KNOB, Gearshift

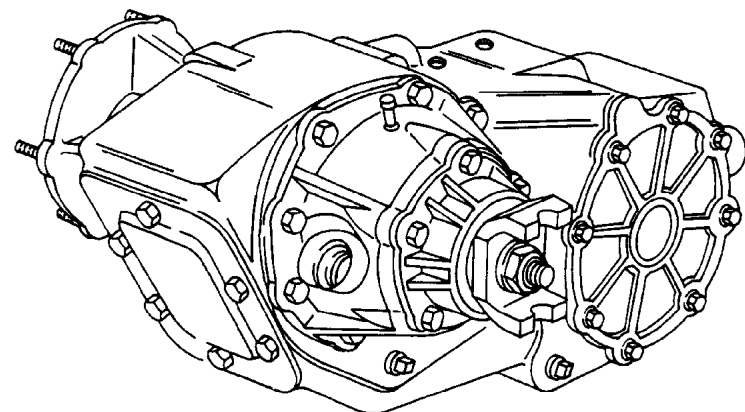
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.		DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.	
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.		DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.	
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.		DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual	
				EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum		DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE	
						DG0 = Auto. Trans.	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Group – 242

Transfer Case Model 242 [DHC, DHP]



GROUP 242 - Transfer Case Model 242 [DHC, DHP]

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Transfer Case Assembly

Transfer Case Full Time [DHC] Fig. 242-110

Case and Related Parts

Case and Related Parts Full Time [DHC] Fig. 242-210

Gear Train

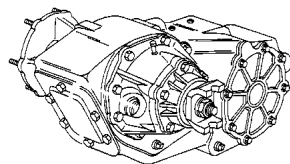
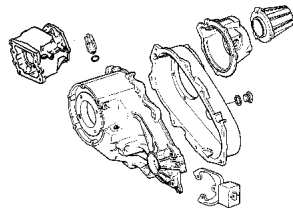
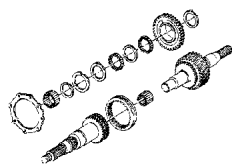
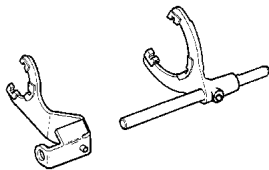

Gear Train Full Time [DHC] NPG 242 Fig. 242-410

Fork and Rails

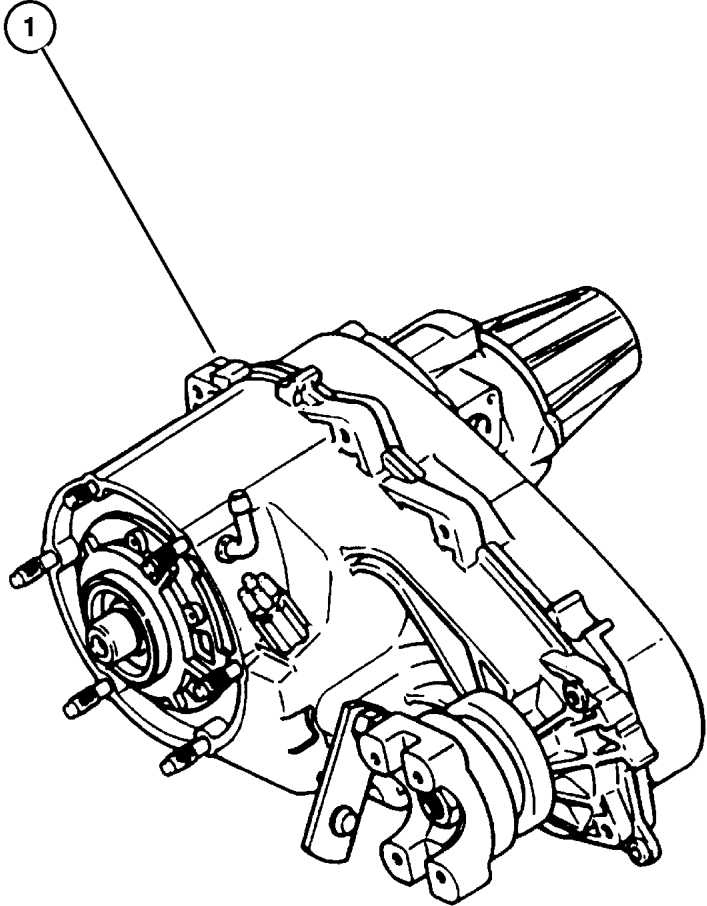
Fork and Rail Full Time [DHC] Fig. 242-910

Gearshift Controls

Gearshift Controls Full Ttime [DHC] NPG 242 Fig. 242-1230

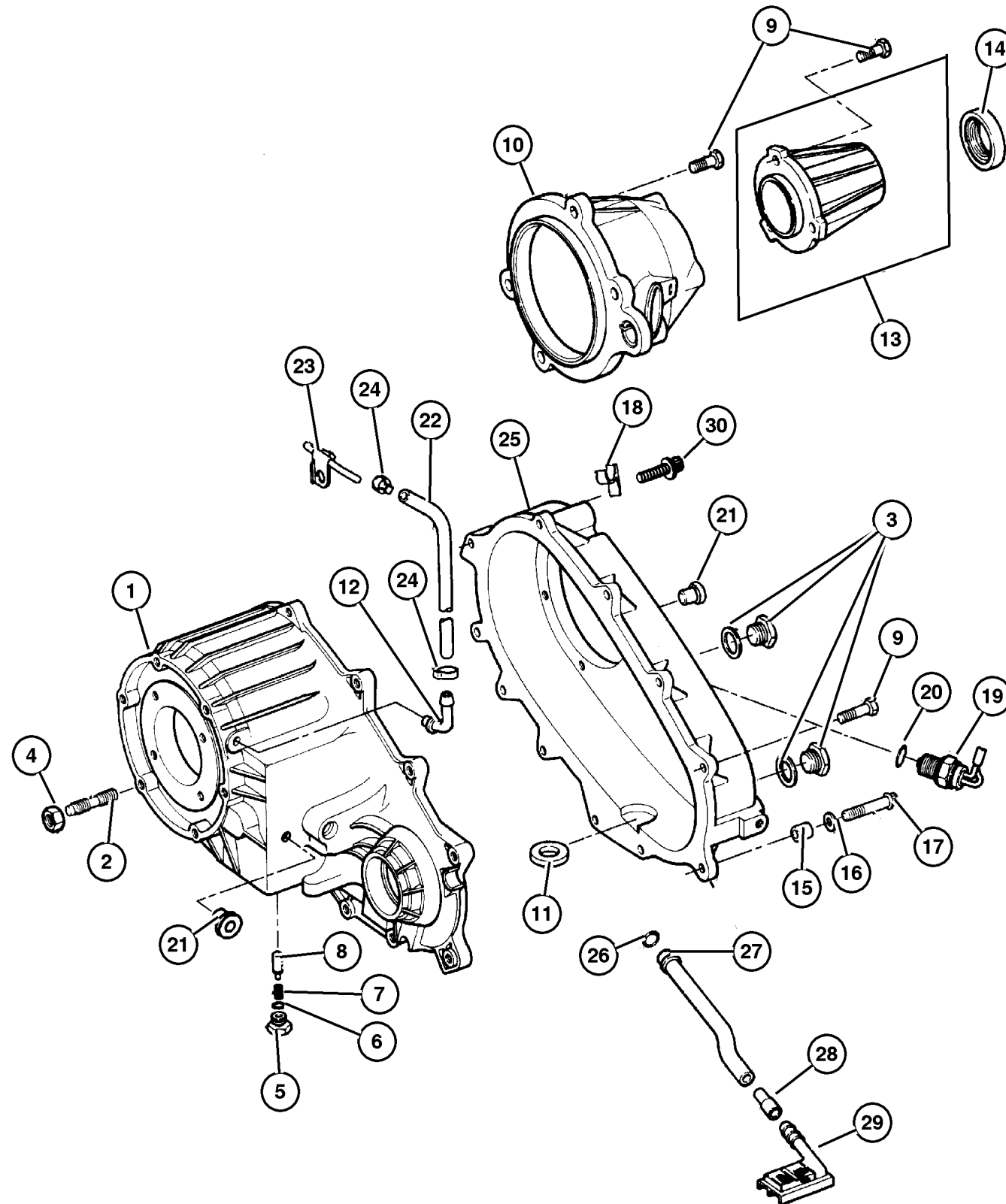
242-100 Transfer Case Assembly 	242-200 Case and Related Parts 	242-400 Gear Train 	242-900 Fork and Rails 
242-1200 Gearshift Controls 			

Transfer Case Full Time [DHC]
Figure 242-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
ELF = 5.2L SMPI MAGNUM 8 Cyl Engine									
EML = 5.9L SMPI MAGNUM 8 Cyl Engine									
1	52105 332AG	1	5			EM0, EV0			TRANSFER CASE, NP242

Case and Related Parts Full Time [DHC] Figure 242-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
ELF = 5.2L SMPI MAGNUM 8 Cyl Engine									
EML = 5.9L SMPI MAGNUM 8 Cyl Engine									
1	5015 828AA	1	5			EM0, EV0			CASE, Transfer Front
2	4505 365	6	5			EM0, EV0			STUD, M10x1.54x36
3	4856 641	2	5			EM0, EV0			PLUG, Oil Fill
4									NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex, .375-24, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	4886 473AA	1	5			EM0, EV0			SCREW
6	4338 956	1	5			EM0, EV0			SEAL, Vacuum Switch
7	5003 445AA	1	5			EM0, EV0			SPRING, Poppet Plunger
8	5003 444AA	1	5			EM0, EV0			PLUNGER
9	4210 617	11	5			EM0, EV0			BOLT, Transfer Case
10	5003 456AA	1	5			EM0, EV0			RETAINER, Transfer Case Rear
11	3681 601	1	5			EM0, EV0			MAGNET, Transmission
12	4796 910	1	5			EM0, EV0			VENT, Transfer Case
13	4338 973	1	5			EM0, EV0			EXTENSION, Transfer Case
14	4798 125	1	5			EM0, EV0			SEAL, Output Shaft
15	4116 310	2	5			EM0, EV0			DOWEL, Transfer Case
16	4210 983	2	5			EM0, EV0			WASHER, Flat
17	4210 614	4	5			EM0, EV0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head
18	5300 8550	1	5			EM0, EV0			CLIP
19	J813 4473	1	5			EM0, EV0			SWITCH, Transfer Case Mode

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES

L = Regular Cab
L = Club Cab
L = Quad Cab

LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY

61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE

EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum

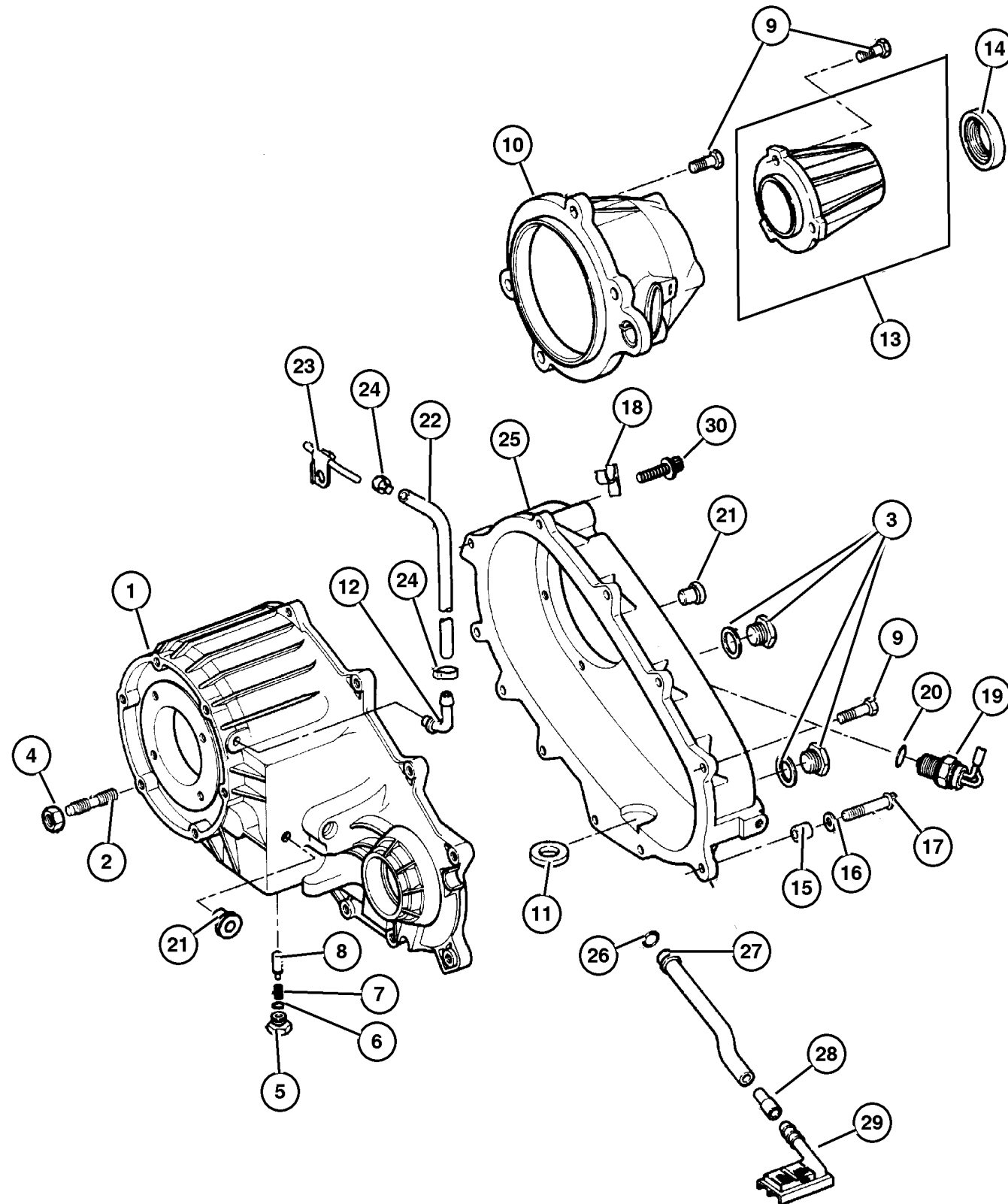
TRANSMISSION

DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Case and Related Parts Full Time [DHC] Figure 242-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
20	4338 956	1	5			EM0, EV0			SEAL, Vacuum Switch
21	0015 105	1	5			EM0, EV0			PLUG, Transmission Case
22	4443 176	1	5						HOSE, Fuel, .31 I.D. 50 Foot Roll
23	4796 910	1	5			EM0, EV0			VENT, Transfer Case
24	6502 081	1	5						CLAMP, Oil Cooler Line
25	5013 858AA	1	5			EM0, EV0			CASE, Transfer Case Rear
26	4338 942	1	5			EM0, EV0			SEAL, Oil
27	5003 455AA	1	5			EM0, EV0			TUBE, Oil Pickup
28	4338 944	1	5			EM0, EV0			CONNECTOR, Oil Tube Pickup
29	4338 943	1	5			EM0, EV0			FILTER, Transfer Case Oil
30									BOLT, Twelve Point Head, M10x1. 5x48, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-31	4638 953	1	5			EM0, EV0			DOWEL
-32	4210 614	6	5			EM0, EV0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head
-33	6025 755	1	5			EM0, EV0			SNAP RING, 1.28 ID

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES

L = Regular Cab
L = Club Cab
L = Quad Cab

LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY

61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE

EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum

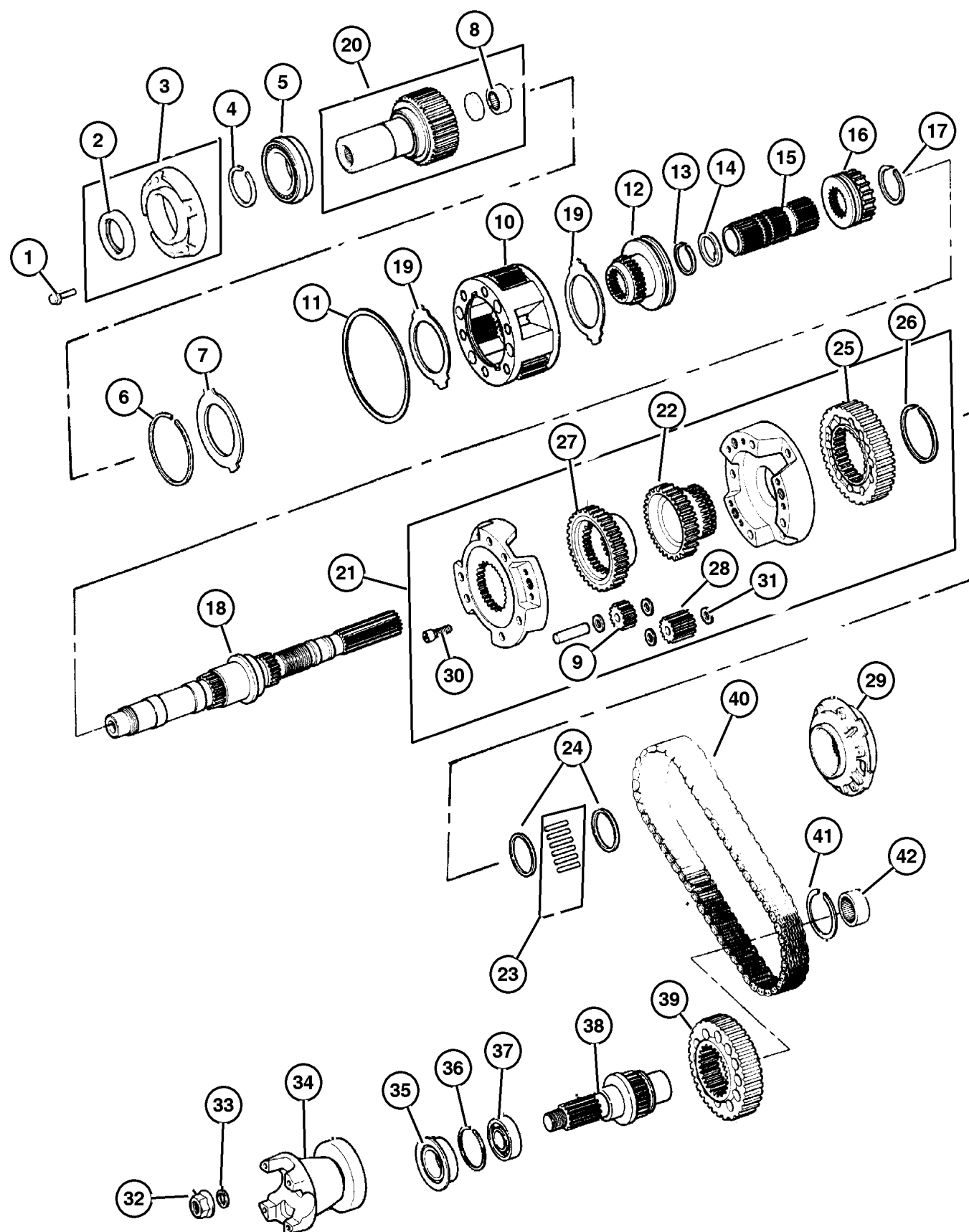
TRANSMISSION

DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Gear Train Full Time [DHC] NPG 242 Figure 242-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
ELF = 5.2L SMPI MAGNUM 8 Cyl Engine									
EML = 5.9L SMPI MAGNUM 8 Cyl Engine									
1	6500 318	4	5			EM0, EV0			BOLT
2	4167 929	1	5			EM0, EV0			SEAL, Input Gear
3	4338 973	1	5			EM0, EV0			EXTENSION, Transfer Case
4	3821 558	1	5			EM0, EV0			SNAP RING
5	4338 891	1	5			EM0, EV0			BEARING, Input Shaft
6	4338 910	1	5			EM0, EV0			SNAP RING
7	4338 909	1	5			EM0, EV0			RING
8	8350 3507	1	5			EM0, EV0			BEARING, Input Shaft
9	8350 4170	3	5			EM0, EV0			GEAR, Planetary
10	4796 903	1	5			EM0, EV0			GEAR, Low Range Planetary
11	4219 065	1	5			EM0, EV0			SNAP RING, Annulus Gear
12	5003 746AA	1	5			EM0, EV0			SLEEVE, Shift Range
13	8350 3540	1	5			EM0, EV0			SNAP RING
14	8350 3539	1	5			EM0, EV0			WASHER, Intermediate Sleeve
15	4798 277	1	5			EM0, EV0			SHAFT, Intermediate
16	5015 835AA	1	5			EM0, EV0			SLEEVE, Mode Synchronizer
17	8350 3532	1	5			EM0, EV0			SNAP RING
18	5003 448AA	1	5			EM0, EV0			MAINSHAFT, Transfer Case
19	4338 908	2	5			EM0, EV0			THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
20	5015 491AA	1	5			EM0, EV0			GEAR, Input

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES

L = Regular Cab
L = Club Cab
L = Quad Cab

LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY

61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE

EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum

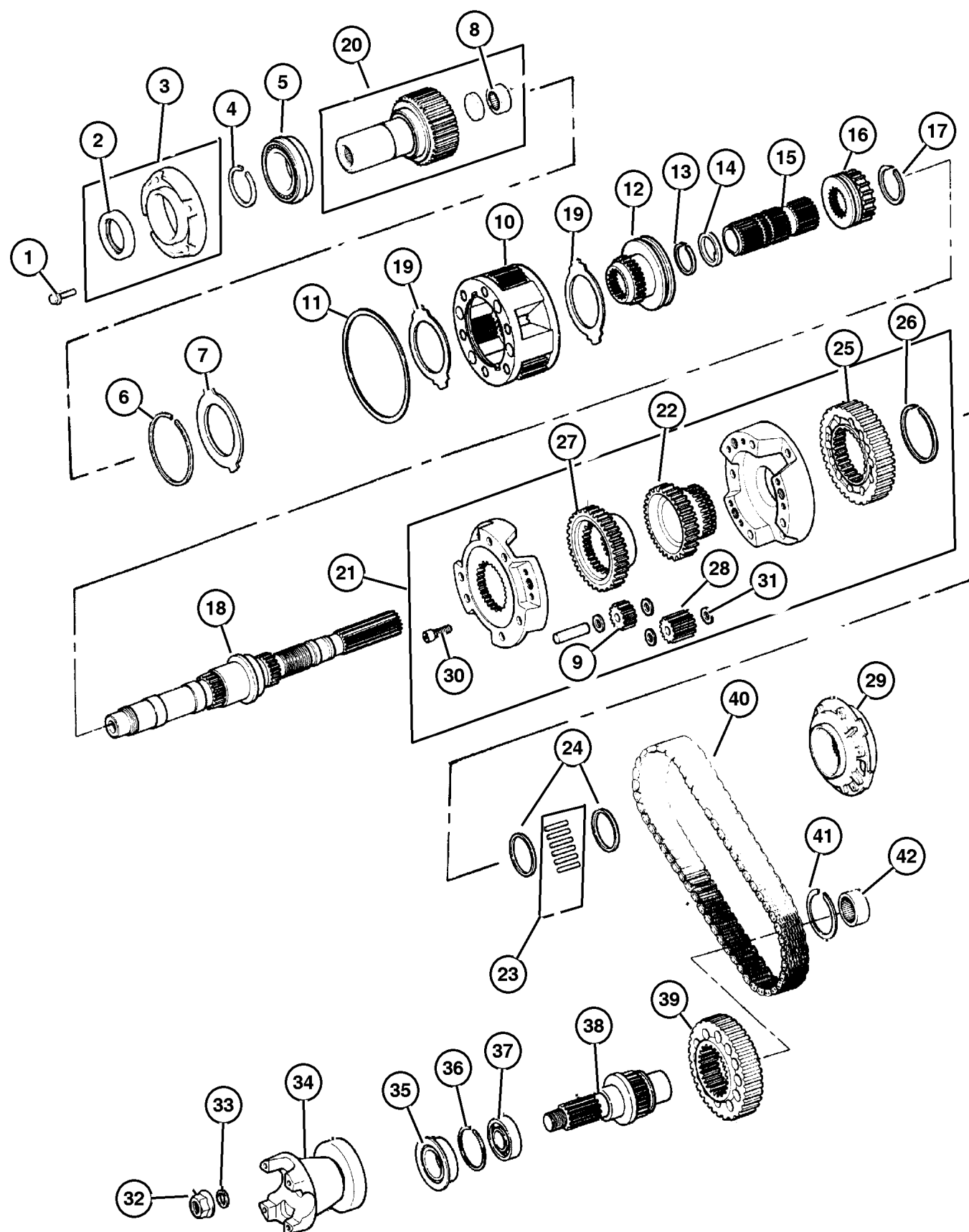
TRANSMISSION

DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Gear Train Full Time [DHC] NPG 242 Figure 242-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
21	5015 833AA	1	5			EM0,			DIFFERENTIAL, Transfer Case
22	5003 452AA	1	5			EV0			SPROCKET, Transfer Case
23	8350 3543	1	5			EM0,			BEARING PACKAGE, Transfer Case
24	5003 779AA	2	5			EV0			SPACER, Sprocket
25	5003 451AA	1	5			EM0,			SPROCKET, Transfer Case
26	8350 3532	1	5			EV0			SNAP RING
27	5015 834AA	1	5			EM0,			SPROCKET, Differential
28	8350 4169	3	5			EV0			GEAR, Planetary
29	4638 896	1	5			EM0,			PUMP, Transfer Case Gear Rotor
30	4886 473AA	1	5			EV0			SCREW
31	8350 4168	12	5			EM0,			WASHER, Differential Gear
32	4167 924	1	5			EV0			NUT, Transfer Case Yoke
33	4210 973	1	5			EM0,			WASHER, Transfer Case Yoke
34	4798 138	1	5			EV0			YOKE, Transfer Case
35	4798 125	1	5			EM0,			SEAL, Output Shaft
36	0893 31A	1	5			EV0			SNAP RING
37	2466 224	2	5			EM0,			BEARING, Output Shaft
38	8350 3517	1	5			EV0			OUTPUT SHAFT, Transfer Case
39	5003 452AA	1	5			EM0,			SPROCKET, Transfer Case
40	5003 453AA	1	5			EV0			CHAIN, Transfer Case
41	4167 991	1	5			EM0,			SNAP RING, Bearing
						EV0			

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES

L = Regular Cab
L = Club Cab
L = Quad Cab

LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY

61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE

EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum

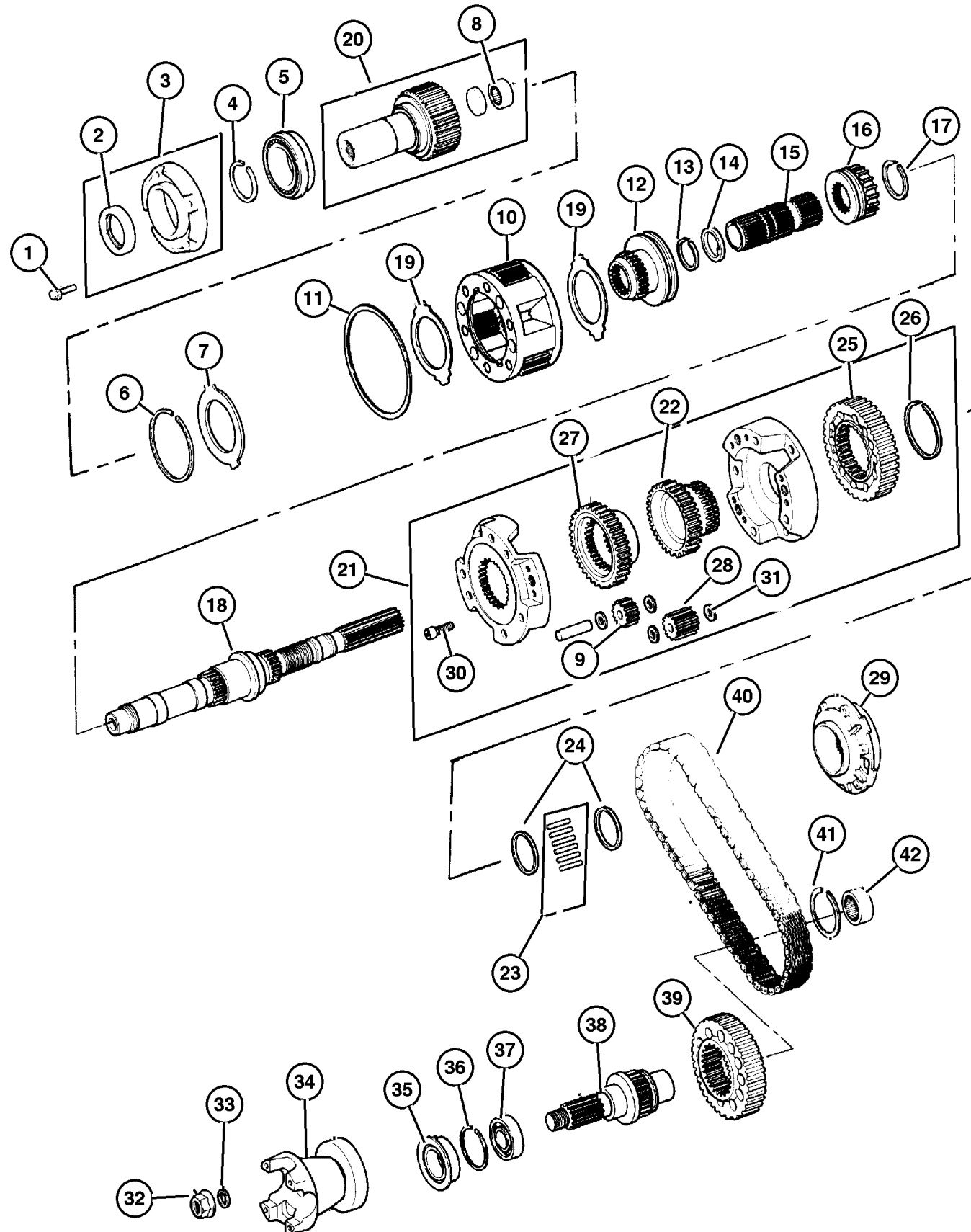
TRANSMISSION

DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Gear Train Full Time [DHC] NPG 242 Figure 242-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
42	4269 189	1	5			EM0, EVO			BEARING, Output Shaft

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES

L = Regular Cab
L = Club Cab
L = Quad Cab

LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY

61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE

EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum

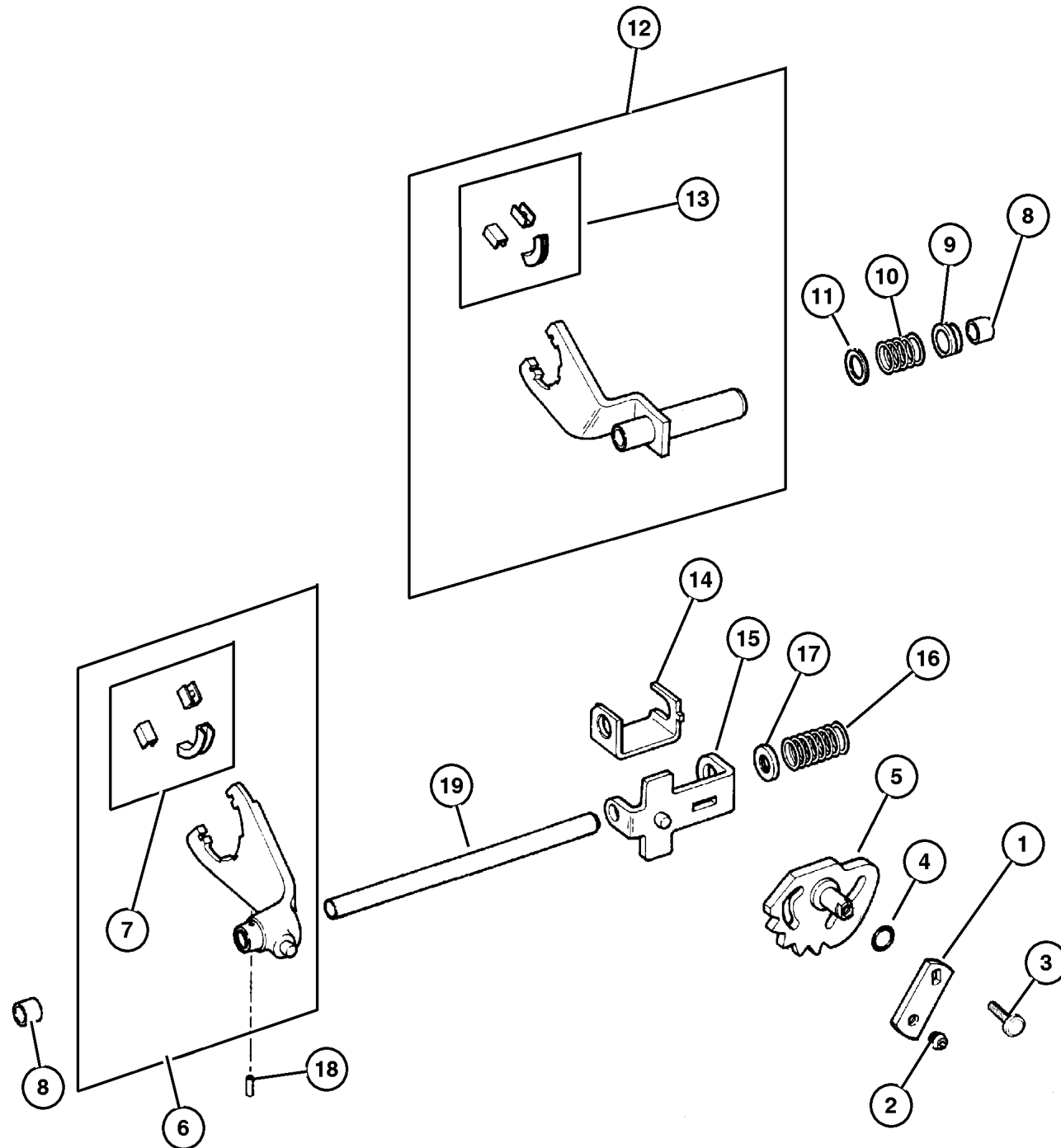
TRANSMISSION

DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Fork and Rail Full Time [DHC] Figure 242-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
ELF = 5.2L SMPI MAGNUM 8 Cyl Engine									
EML = 5.9L SMPI MAGNUM 8 Cyl Engine									
1	5015 836AA	1	5			EM0, EV0			LEVER, Transfer Case
2	4338 945	1	5			EM0, EV0			BUSHING, Shift Rail
3	5014 048AA	1	5			EM0, EV0			BOLT, Hex Head
4	5014 046AA	1	5			EM0, EV0			SEAL, Sector Shaft
5	5015 829AB	1	5			EM0, EV0			SECTOR, Transfer Case
6	5015 831AA	1	5			EM0, EV0			FORK, Range
7	4167 969	2	5			EM0, EV0			PAD, Shift Fork
8	J813 4291	2	5			EM0, EV0			BUSHING, Shift Fork
9	4338 945	1	5			EM0, EV0			BUSHING, Shift Rail
10	8350 3513	1	5			EM0, EV0			SPRING, Mode Shift Fork
11	4210 983	2	5			EM0, EV0			WASHER, Flat
12	4638 950	1	5			EM0, EV0			FORK, Transfer Case Mode Shift
13	4338 376	1	5			EM0, EV0			PAD, Shift Fork
14	8350 3511	1	5			EM0, EV0			BRACKET, Shift Mode
15	8350 3510	1	5			EM0, EV0			BRACKET, Shift Mode
16	8350 3516	1	5			EM0, EV0			SPRING, Mode Shift Fork
17	8350 3515	1	5			EM0, EV0			CUP, Shift Fork Spring
18	1664 355	1	5			EM0, EV0			PIN, Shift Fork
19	8350 4469	1	5			EM0, EV0			RAIL, Transfer Case

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES

L = Regular Cab
L = Club Cab
L = Quad Cab

LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY

61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE

EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum

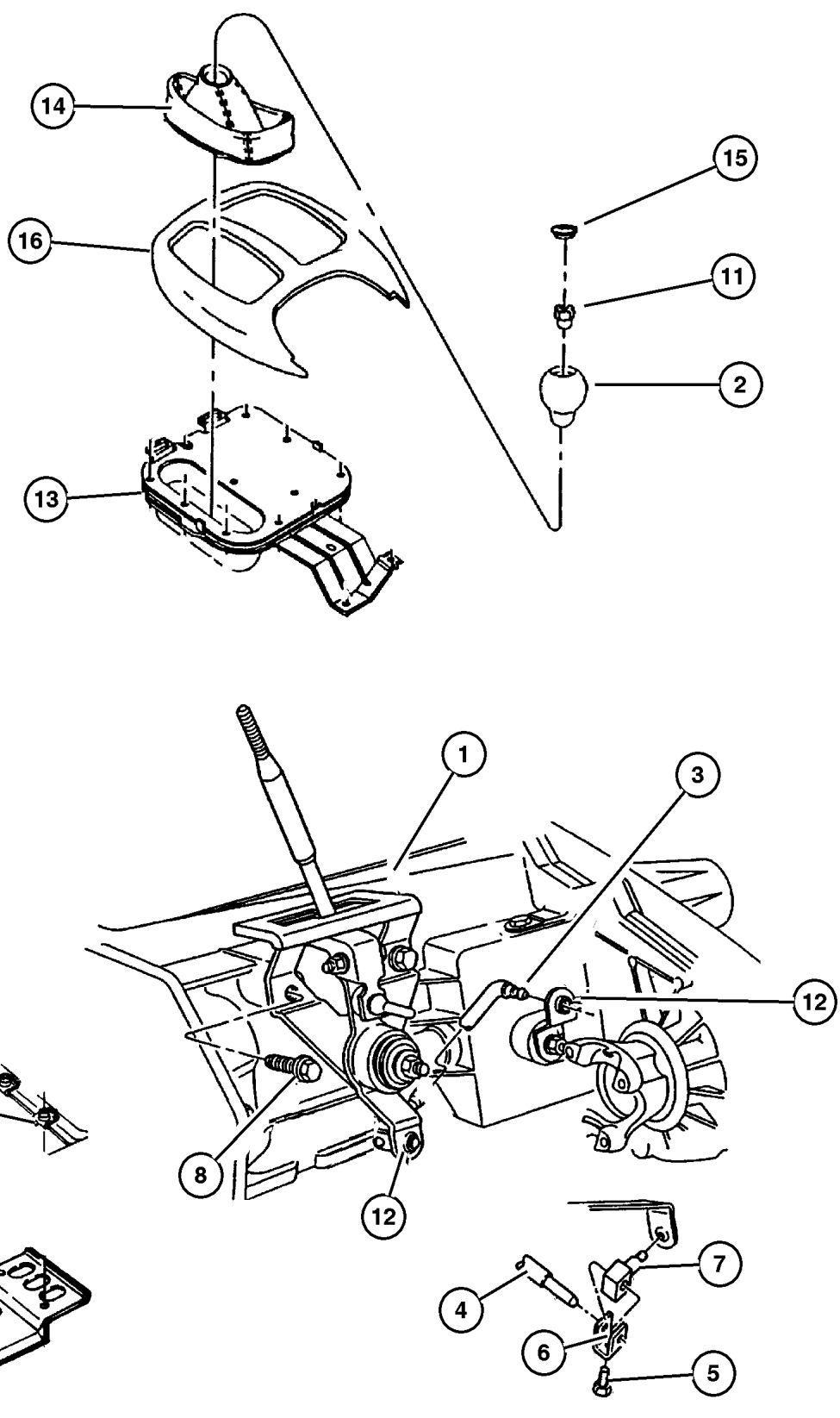
TRANSMISSION

DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Gearshift Controls Full Ttime [DHC] NPG 242
Figure 242-1230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
ELF = 5.2L SMPI MAGNUM 8 Cyl Engine									
EML = 5.9L SMPI MAGNUM 8 Cyl Engine									
DGK = 42 RE									
DGT = 46 RE									
DGW = 44 RE									
1	52105 397AC	1	5						SHIFTER, Transfer Case
2	5210 4174	1					DBB		KNOB, Gearshift
3	5015 836AA	1	5			EM0, EV0			LEVER, Transfer Case
4	52105 389AA	1	5						ROD, Gear Shift Control, Transfer Case
5	0181 086	1	5						BOLT, Hex Head, .312-18x.75
6	4377 309	1	5						CLAMP, Shift Rod
7	3467 790	1	5						SWIVEL, Gearshift Control Rod
8	4210 614	4	5			EM0, EV0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head
9	6101 340	2	5						U-NUT, M10-1.50
10	52020 479AB	1	5						SKID PLATE, Front
11	6502 556	1					DBB		NUT, Hex, M10-1.5
12	5015 837AA	1	5			EM0, EV0			GROMMET, Shift Lever
13	52107 765AA	1					DBB		BOOT, Gear Shift Lever
14	5207 8782	1					DBB		BOOT, Gearshift
15	52105 398AA	1	5						INSERT, Transfer Case Shift Knob
16									BEZEL, Gear Selector
	5GE35 LAZAC	1	5				DG0		Agate (LAZ)
	5GE35 RC3AC	1	5				DG0		Mist Gray (RC3)

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.		DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.	
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.		DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.	
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.		DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual	
				EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum		DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE	
						DG0 = Auto. Trans.	

Group – 022
Wheels, Covers and Jacks

GROUP 22 - Wheels, Covers and Jacks

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Wheels and Hardware

Wheels And Hardware Fig. 022-110

Wheel Covers and Center Caps

Caps And Covers, Wheel Fig. 022-210

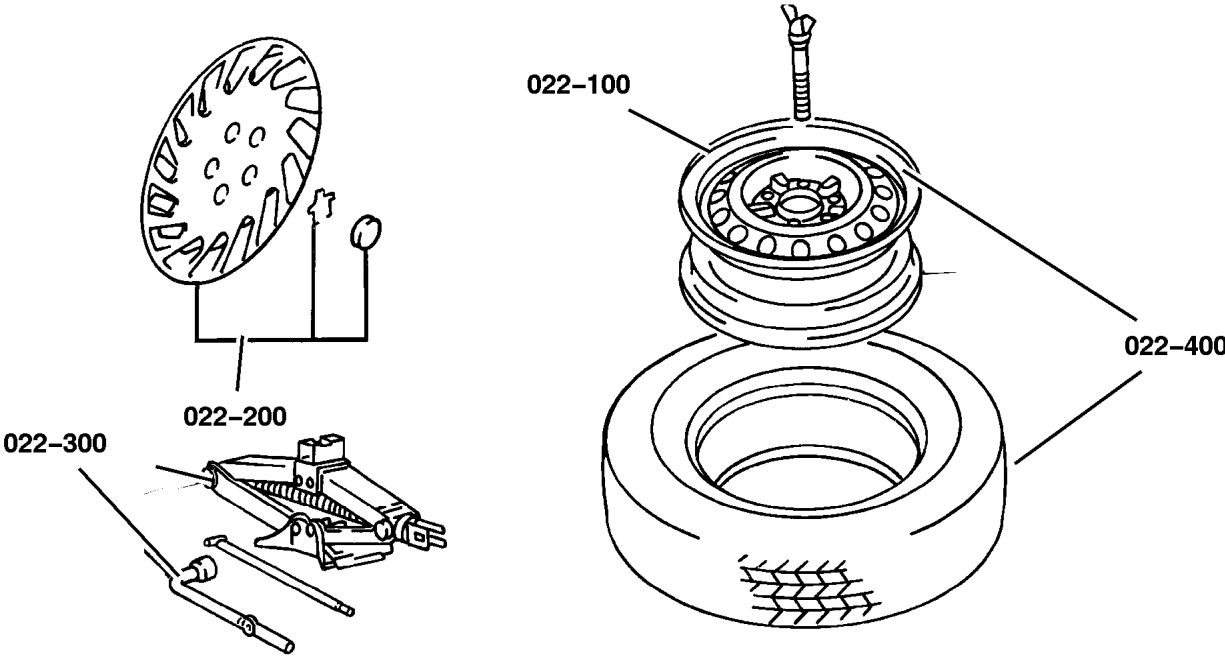
Jack Stowage

Jack And Storage Standard Cab Fig. 022-310

Jack And Storage Club, Quad Cab Fig. 022-320

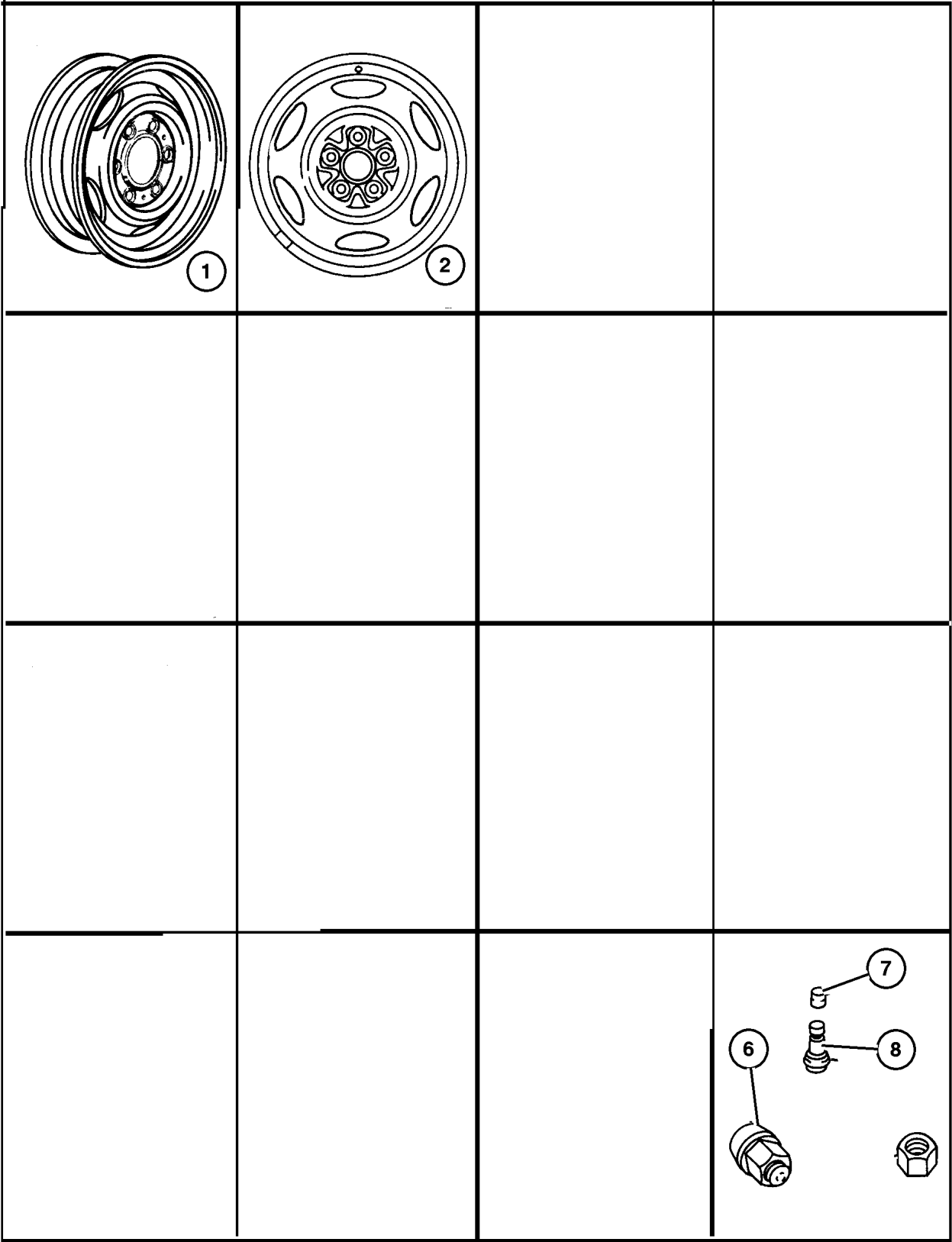
Spare Tire Stowage

Wheel, Spare Underslung Mounting Fig. 022-410



022-100 Wheels and Hardware	022-200 Wheel Covers and Center Caps	022-300 Jack Stowage	022-400 Spare Tire Stowage

Wheels And Hardware
Figure 022-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code WJ1 = 15x7.0 Aluminum Wheels
Note: Sales Code WJ9 = 15x8.0 Aluminum Wheels
Note: Sales Code WFR = 17x9.0 Aluminum Wheels

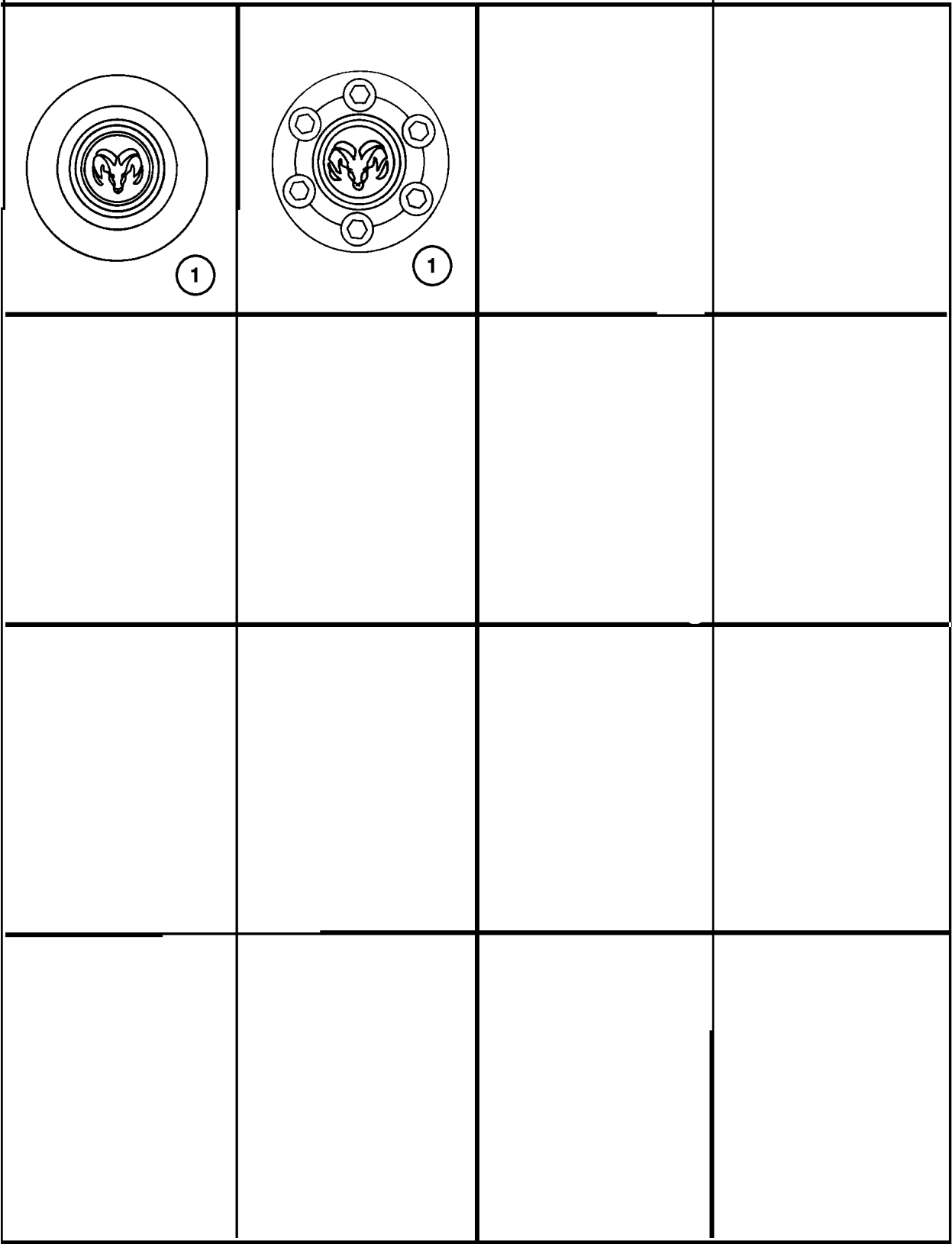
1	5205 7797	1			31, 61, 84				WHEEL, Steel, 15x6.0, Steel
2	5GU04 S4AAA	4							WHEEL, Steel, 15x7.0, Steel (WJD)
-3	5EK5 1PAK	4							WHEEL, Aluminum, 15x7.0, Aluminum (WJ1)
-4									WHEEL, Aluminum
	5EB3 7PAK	4							15x8.0 Aluminum, (WJ9), Up To 3- 1-99
	5EB37 PAKAC-	4			31, 61				15x8.0 Aluminum, (WJ9), After 3-1- 99
		4			84				15x8.0 Aluminum, (WJ9), After 3-1- 99
-5	5FS3 8PAK	1	1		31, 61				WHEEL, Aluminum, 17x9 (WFR)
6									NUT, Wheel, .50x20
	J400 6956	24							[WJ1]
	6036 310AA	24							[WJ9]
7									CAP, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	2073 355	1							STEM, Wheel Valve
-9	6034 958	24							NUT, Hex, .50-20

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
				EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
					DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Caps And Covers, Wheel
Figure 022-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code WJK = 15x6.0 Steel Wheels
Note: Sales Code WJ5 = 15x7.0 Steel Wheels
Note: Sales Code WJ1 = 15x7.0 Aluminum Wheels
Note: Sales Code WJ9 = 15x8.0 Aluminum Wheels
Note: Sales Code WFR = 17x9.0 Aluminum Wheels

1									CAP, Wheel Center
	4753 123	4							w/15x7.0 Painted (WJ9)
	5EN1 4PAK	1							w/15x6.0 Painted (WJ1)
	5GH55 PAKAA	4	1		31, 61				w/17x9.0 Aluminum (WFR)
	5GR02 DX9AA	4							(WJD)

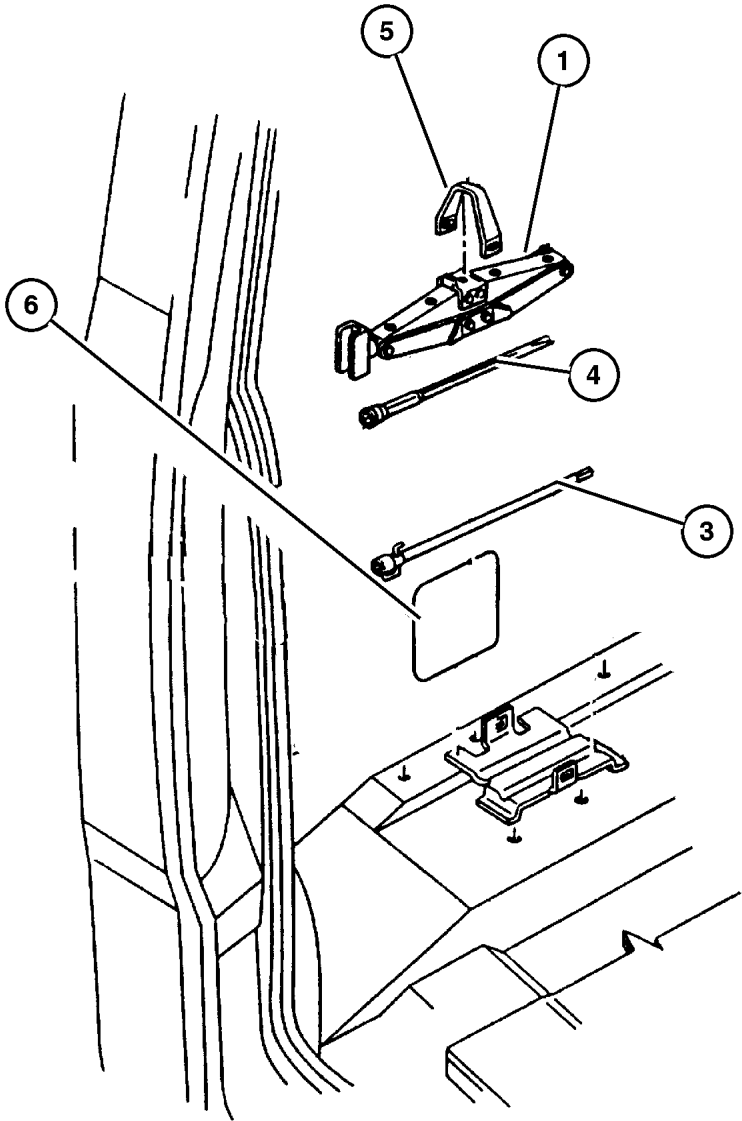
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
				EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
					DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Jack And Storage Standard Cab
Figure 022-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52019 921AB	1							JACK
-2	55350 304AB-	1							BAG, Jack Tool Storage
3	5201 9870	2							EXTENSION, Jack Handle T Bar
4	5203 9118	1							DRIVER, Jack Handle
5	55257 276AA	1			61				BRACKET, Jack
6									LABEL, Jack Instructions, 52019655, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-7	52019 871AB-	1							TOOL, Wrench

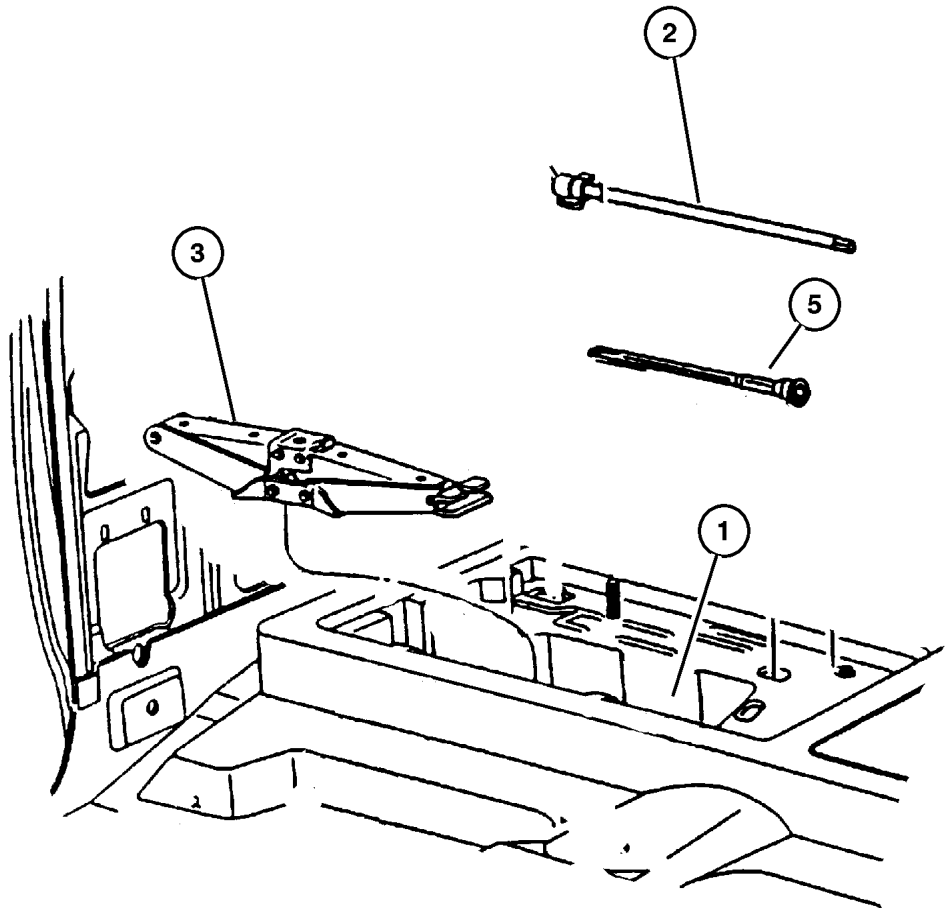


DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)						
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.	
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.	
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual	
				EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE	
					DG0 = Auto. Trans.	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

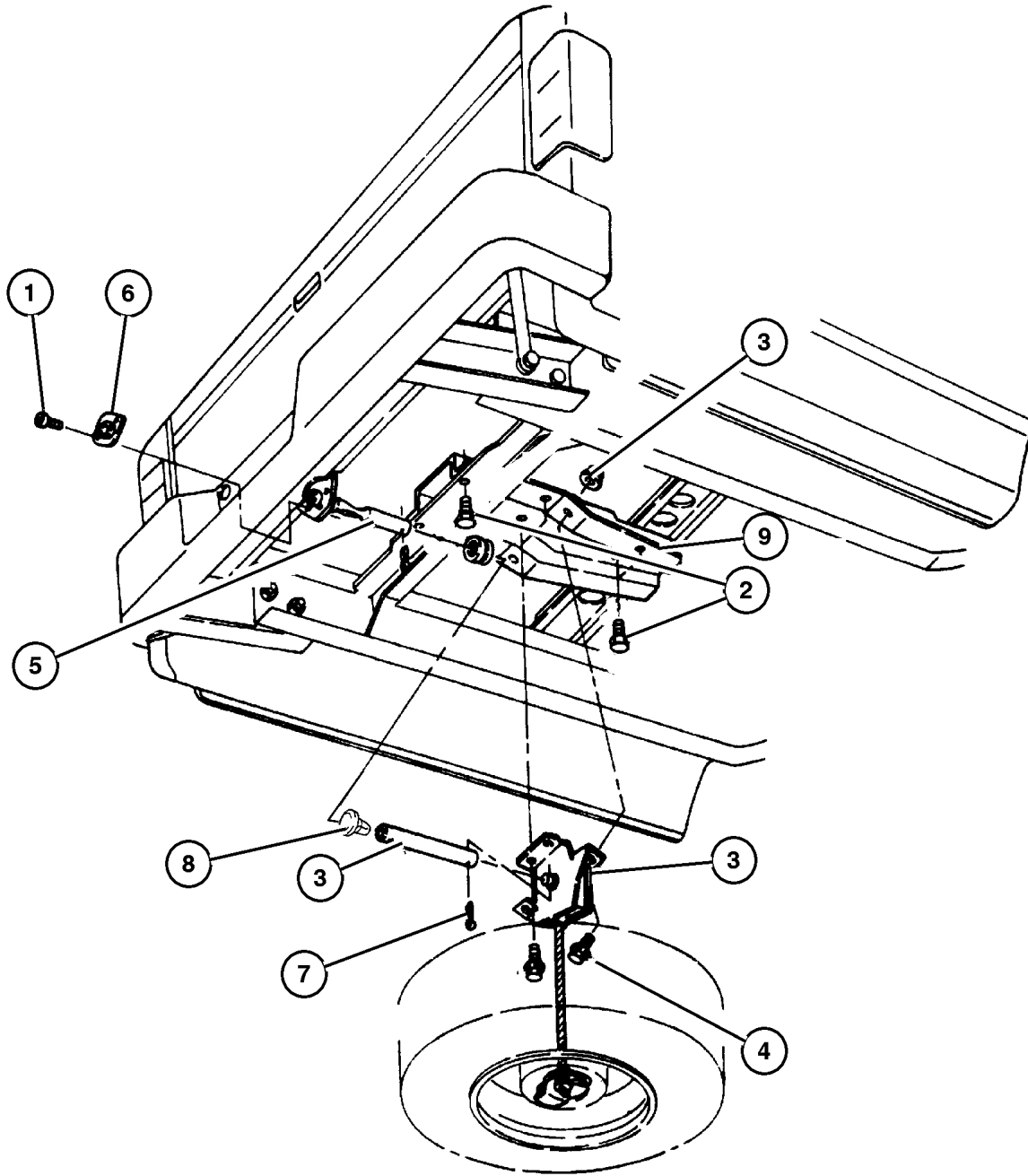
Jack And Storage Club, Quad Cab
Figure 022-320



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LABEL, Jack Instructions, 52019655, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2	5201 9870	2							EXTENSION, Jack Handle T Bar
3	52019 921AB	1							JACK
-4	55350 304AB-	1							BAG, Jack Tool Storage
5	5203 9118	1							DRIVER, Jack Handle
-6	52019 871AB-	1							TOOL, Wrench
-7	52021 315AB-	1			84				STRAP, Jack Storage

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
				EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
					DG0 = Auto. Trans.

Figure 022-410

[illegible]

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD
L = Quad Cab	

BODY
61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

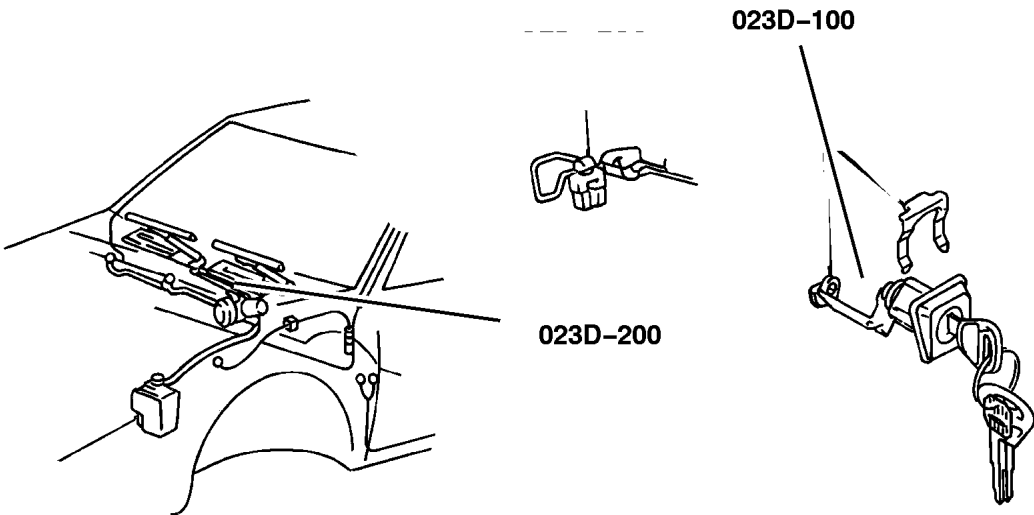
September 16, 2005

Group – 23D

Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys

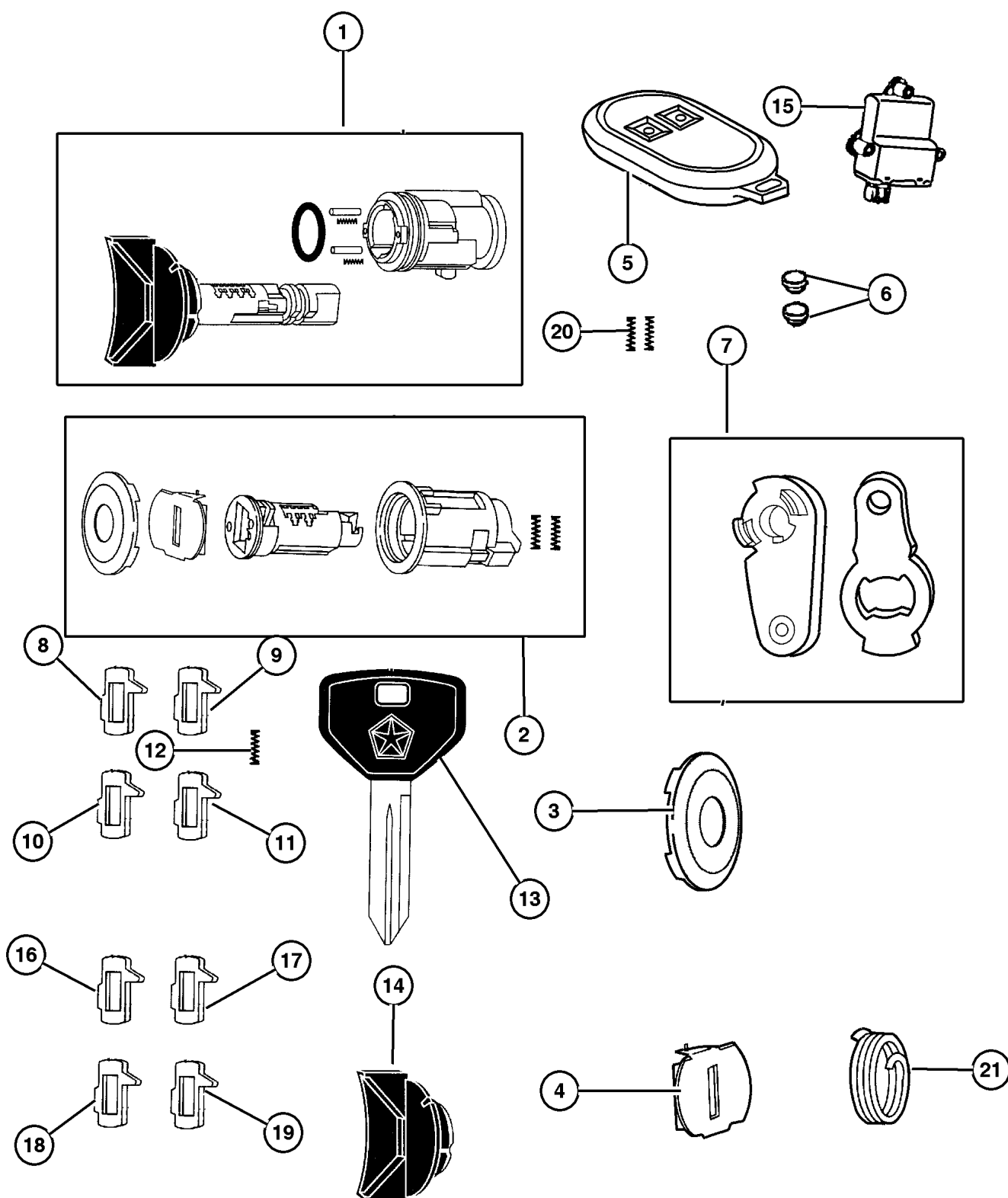
GROUP 23D - Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Lock Cylinders and Keys	
Lock Cylinders & Components	Fig. 23D-110
Windshield Wiper and Washer Systems	
Windshield Wiper & Washer	Fig. 23D-210



23D-100 Lock Cylinders and Keys	23D-200 Windshield Wiper and Washer Systems		

Lock Cylinders & Components Figure 23D-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: ALL LOCK CYLINDERS ARE UNCODED									
1	5003 845AA	1							CYLINDER, Ignition Lock
2	4778 125	1							LOCK CYLINDER, Door/Liftgate
3	4778 149	1							CAP, Door Lock Cylinder, Bright
4	4778 150	1							SHUTTER, Door, Deck and Liftgate, Bright
5	56045 497AA	2			31, 61, 84				TRANSMITTER, Keyless Entry
6	8350 4802	2							BATTERY, Transmitter
7	4717 288	1							LEVER, Front Door Cylinder
8	5010 879AA	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 1, Sidebar
9	5010 880AA	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 2, Sidebar
10	5010 881AA	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 3, Sidebar
11	5010 882AA	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 4, Sidebar
12	5010 883AA	1							SPRING, Ignition Tumbler, Sidebar
13	4796 386	1							KEY, Blank
14									CAP, Ignition Cylinder, Black Plastic, Serviced w/Ignition Cylinder, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
15									MODULE, Time and Alarm
	56045 605AA	1			31, 61				W/Keyless Entry (Up to 10/07/99)
	56045 410AC	1			31, 61				w/o Keyless Entry
		1			84				w/o Keyless Entry
	56021 223AM	1			84				w/Keyless Entry
	56045 605AB	1			31, 61				W/Keyless Entry (10/07/99 & After)
16	4778 117	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 1, Wide
17	4778 118	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 2, Wide
18	4778 119	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 3, Wide
19	4778 120	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 4, Wide
20	4778 121	1							SPRING, Door and Deck Tumbler
21	4378 793	1							SPRING, Cylinder Return
-22									CLIP, Latch
	4658 444	1			31, 61, 84				Purple

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES
L = Regular Cab
L = Club Cab
L = Quad Cab

LINE
1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY
61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

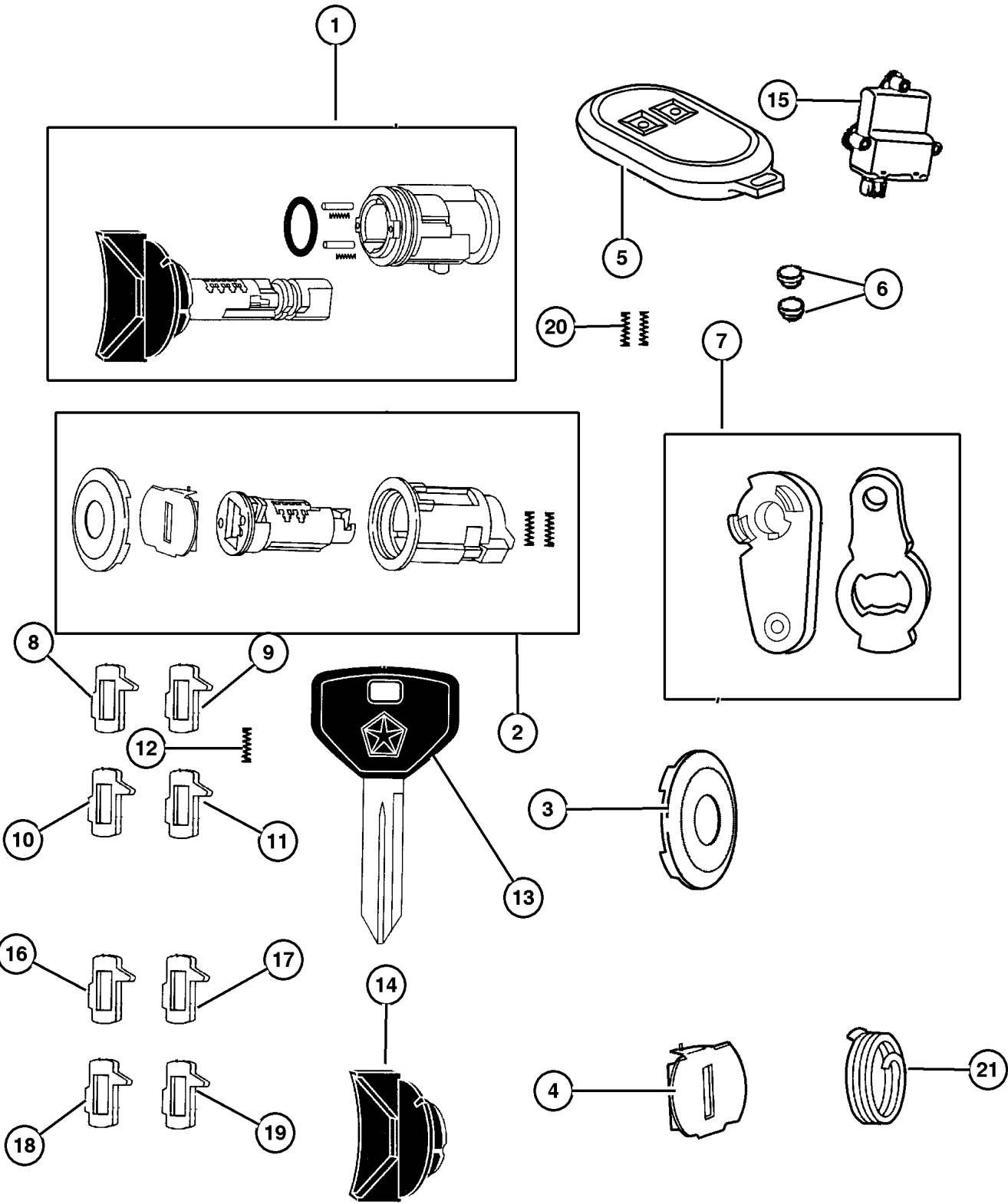
ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Lock Cylinders & Components
Figure 23D-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

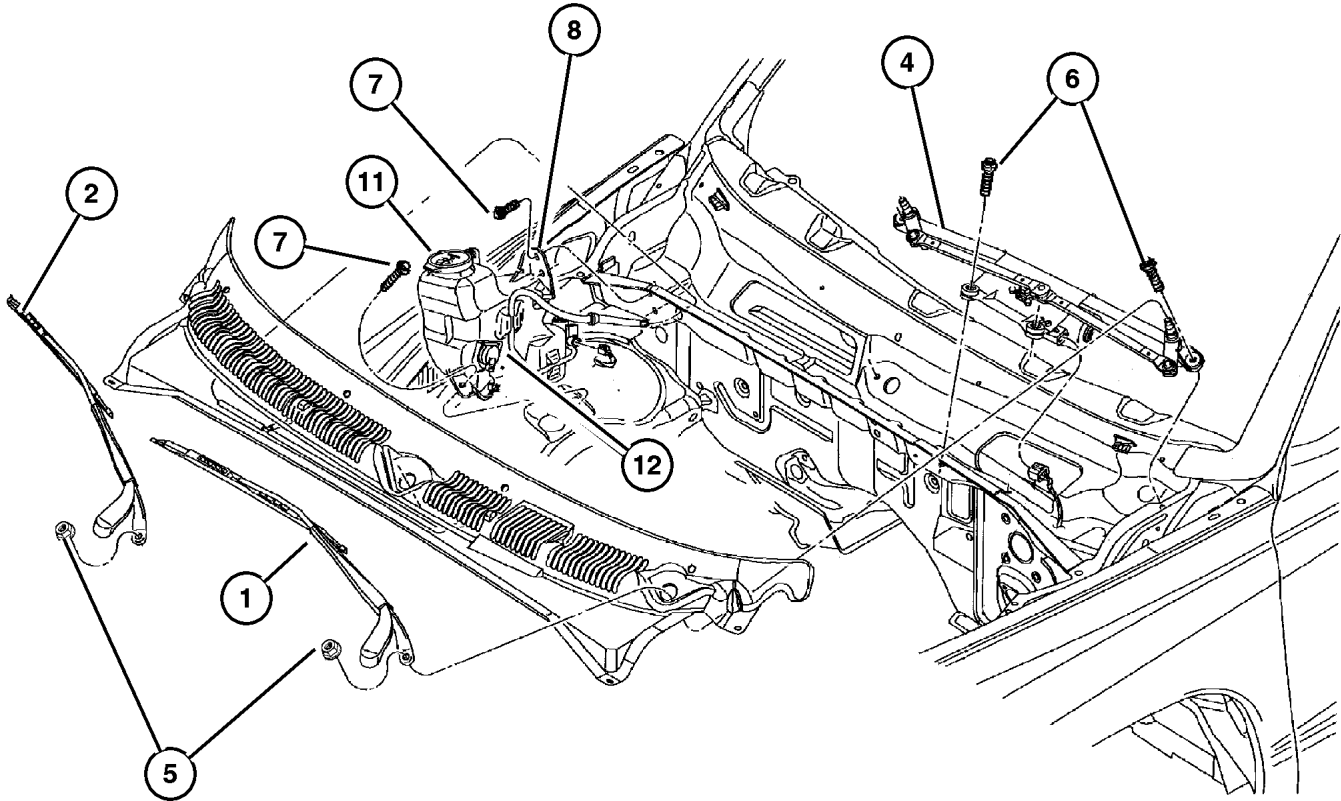
	4658 445	1			31, 61, 84				Orange
--	----------	---	--	--	---------------	--	--	--	--------

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
				EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
					DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Windshield Wiper & Washer
Figure 23D-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									ARM, Wiper
	55154 854AD	1			31, 61, 84				Right
	55154 897AC	1			31, 61, 84				Left
2									BLADE, Wiper
	55077 090AB	1							Right
	55077 091AA	1							Left
-3									NOZZLE, Washer, Windshield
	55077 338AA-	2			84				
		2			31, 61				
4	55154 863AC	1							MOTOR, Wiper
5	6503 335	2							NUT, Hex, M10X1.25
6									BOLT AND WASHER, Implement Attaching
	6100 568	5			31				
		4							
7									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8									SHROUD MODULE, Fan With Washer Reservoir [EH0]
	5015 532AB	1							
	5015 534AB	1							With Washer Reservoir [EP0] [EM0]
-9	4882 797	1			31, 61, 84				SENSOR, Washer Fluid Level
-10	5013 755AA-	1							GROMMET, Washer Reservoir
11	55077 261AA	1							CAP, Washer Reservoir
12	55077 301AB	1							PUMP, Washer, Windshield
-13	55155 765AA-	2							CAP, Wiper Arm Nut
-14	55077 204AA-	1							HOSE, Washer Reservoir
-15									HOSE, Windshield Washer
	55077 339AA-	1			84				With Check Valve (Cowl Grille)
		1			31, 61				With Check Valve (Cowl Grille)

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
				EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
					DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Group – 024
Air Conditioning & Heater

GROUP 24 - Air Conditioning & Heater

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Air Conditioner and Heater Units

Heater Unit	Fig. 024-105
Hevac Unit	Fig. 024-110

Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing

Plumbing, Heater And Air Conditioning	Fig. 024-210
---	--------------

Air Conditioner and Heater Controls

Control, Heater	Fig. 024-305
Control, Air Conditioning	Fig. 024-310

Air Conditioning Compressor

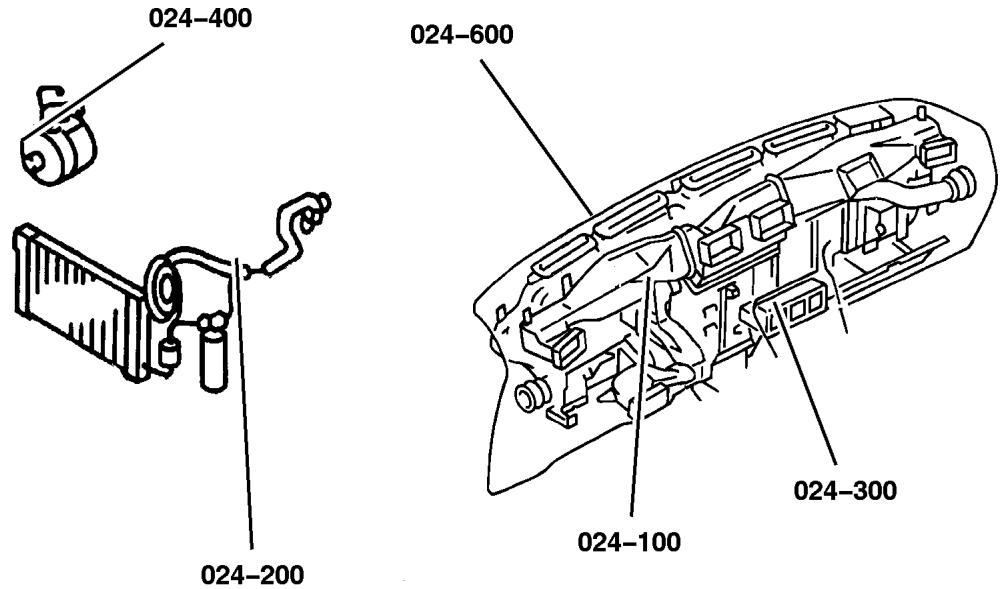
Compressor, A/c	Fig. 024-405
-----------------------	--------------

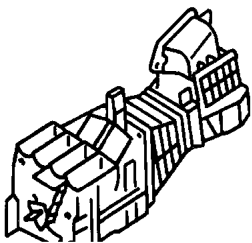
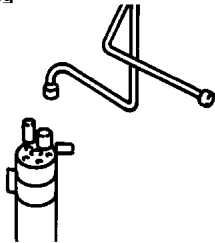
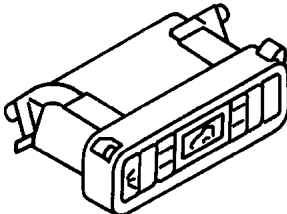
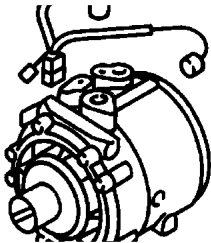
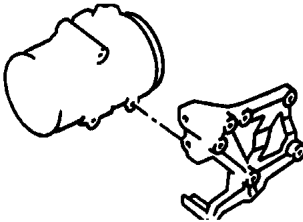
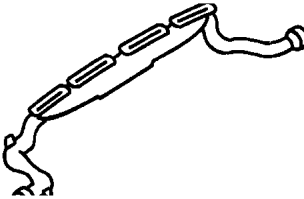
Air Conditioning Compressor Mounting

Mounting, Compressor 2.5L Engine	Fig. 024-505
Mounting, Compressor 3.9L, 5.9L Engine	Fig. 024-507
Compressor, Air Conditioning 4.7L Engine	Fig. 024-510
Mounting, Compressor 4.7L Engine	Fig. 024-520

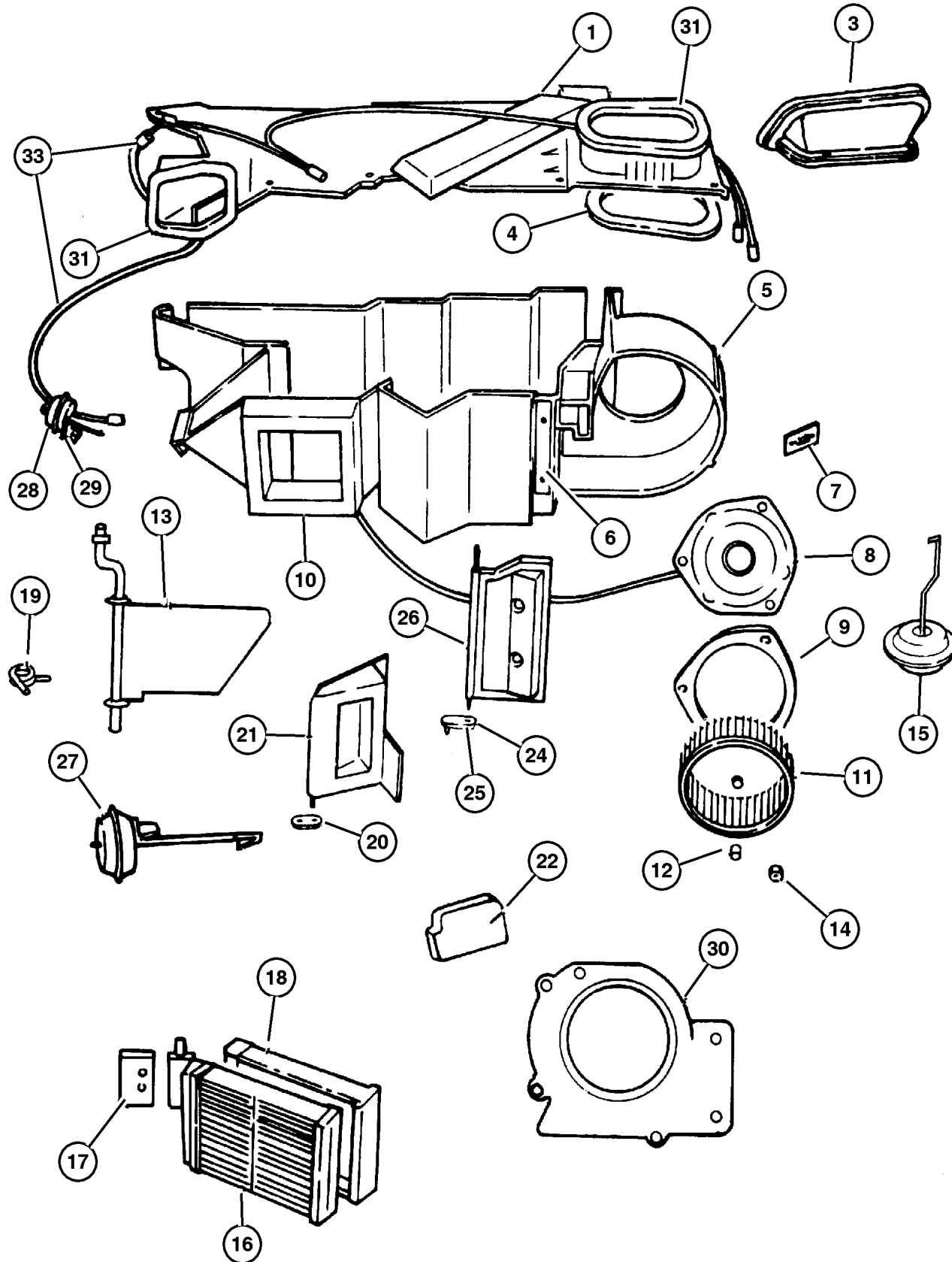
Air Ducts and Outlets

Demister System	Fig. 024-605
-----------------------	--------------



024-100 Air Conditioner and Heater Units 	024-200 Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing 	024-300 Air Conditioner and Heater Controls 	024-400 Air Conditioning Compressor 
024-500 Air Conditioning Compressor Mounting 	024-600 Air Ducts and Outlets 		

Heater Unit
Figure 024-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4734 712	1							COVER, Evaporator Housing
-2	5061 039AA-	1							SEAL, Evaporator Housing
3	5503 6845	1							ADAPTER, A/C And Heater Unit
4									SEAL, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	4734 714AB	1							HOUSING AND STUD, Air Recirculating
6	5503 6873	1							BRACE
7	55056 041AA	1							RESISTOR, Blower Motor
8	5264 068	1							MOTOR, Heater Blower
9	3847 476	1			31, 61, 84				SEAL, Blower Motor
10	5210 336	1			31, 61, 84				SEAL, Distribution Duct
11	4462 674	1							BLOWER
12	2837 680	1			31, 61, 84				CLAMP, Blower Motor Wheel
13	55055 982AA	1							DOOR, Defroster
14	6031 694	3			31, 61, 84				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .164-18x1.0
15	5210 111AB	1							ACTUATOR, Heater
16	4644 228AB	1							CORE, Heater
17	5210 109	1							SEAL, Heater Core Tubes
18	3848 093AB	1			31, 61, 84				SEAL, Heater Core
19	3847 853	1							SPRING, A/C Heater Mode Door
20	3847 858	1							LEVER, Mode Door
21	4462 687	1							DOOR, Mode
22	4644 059	1							SEAL, Evaporator Cover
-23	5264 393	1			31, 61, 84				SEAL, Drain To Dash
24	4734 719AB	1							LEVER, Blend Air Door
25	6033 560	2				EP0			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, .25-20
26	4734 301AB	1			31, 61, 84				DOOR, Blend Air
27	4462 694	1							ACTUATOR, Heater
28	4734 716	1			31, 61, 84				ACTUATOR, Heater
29	6031 147	1							NUT, Hex, M6x1.00
30	4462 690	1							HOUSING, Air Recirculating

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES

L = Regular Cab
L = Club Cab
L = Quad Cab

LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY

61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE

EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum

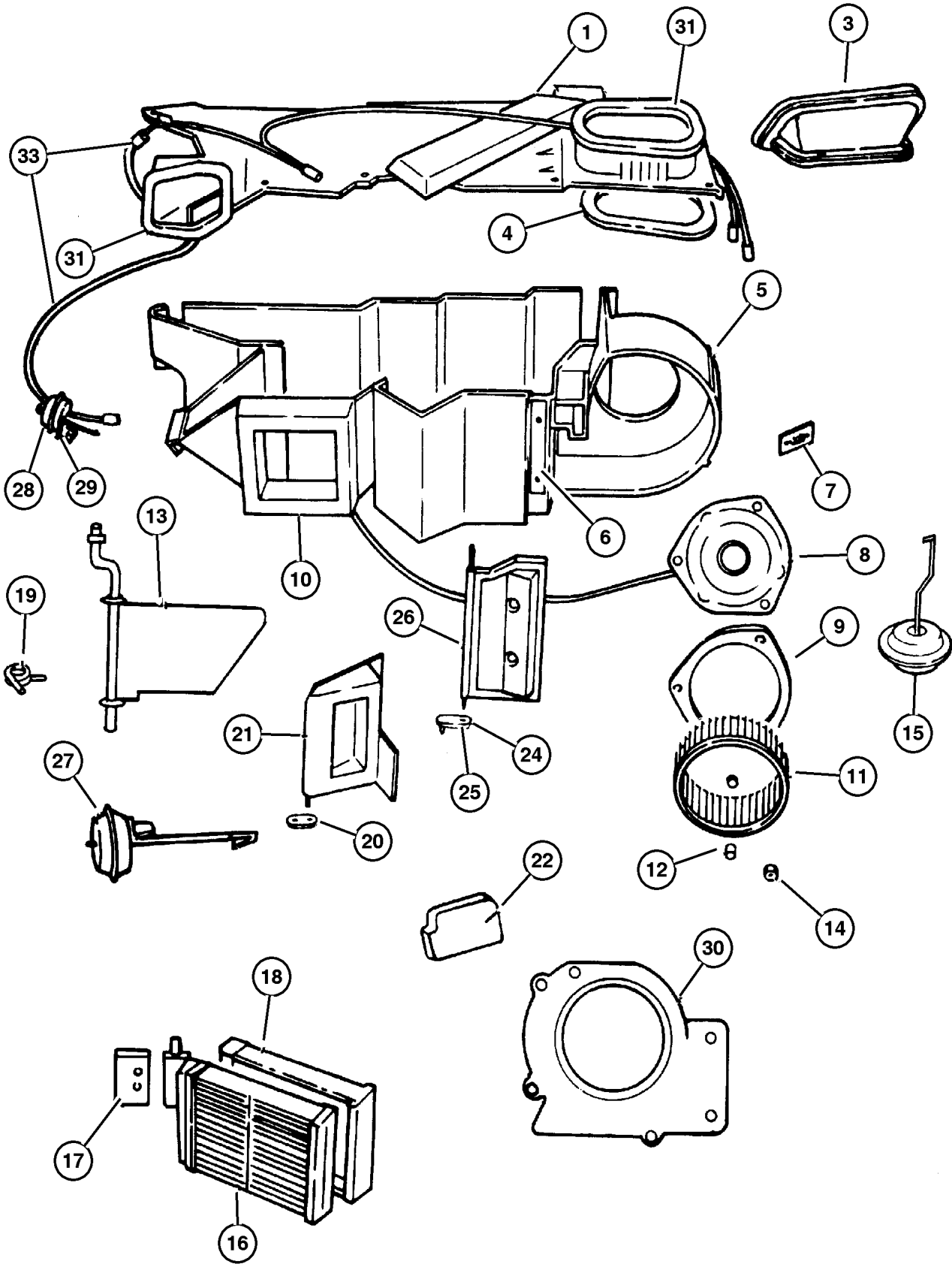
TRANSMISSION

DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Heater Unit
Figure 024-105



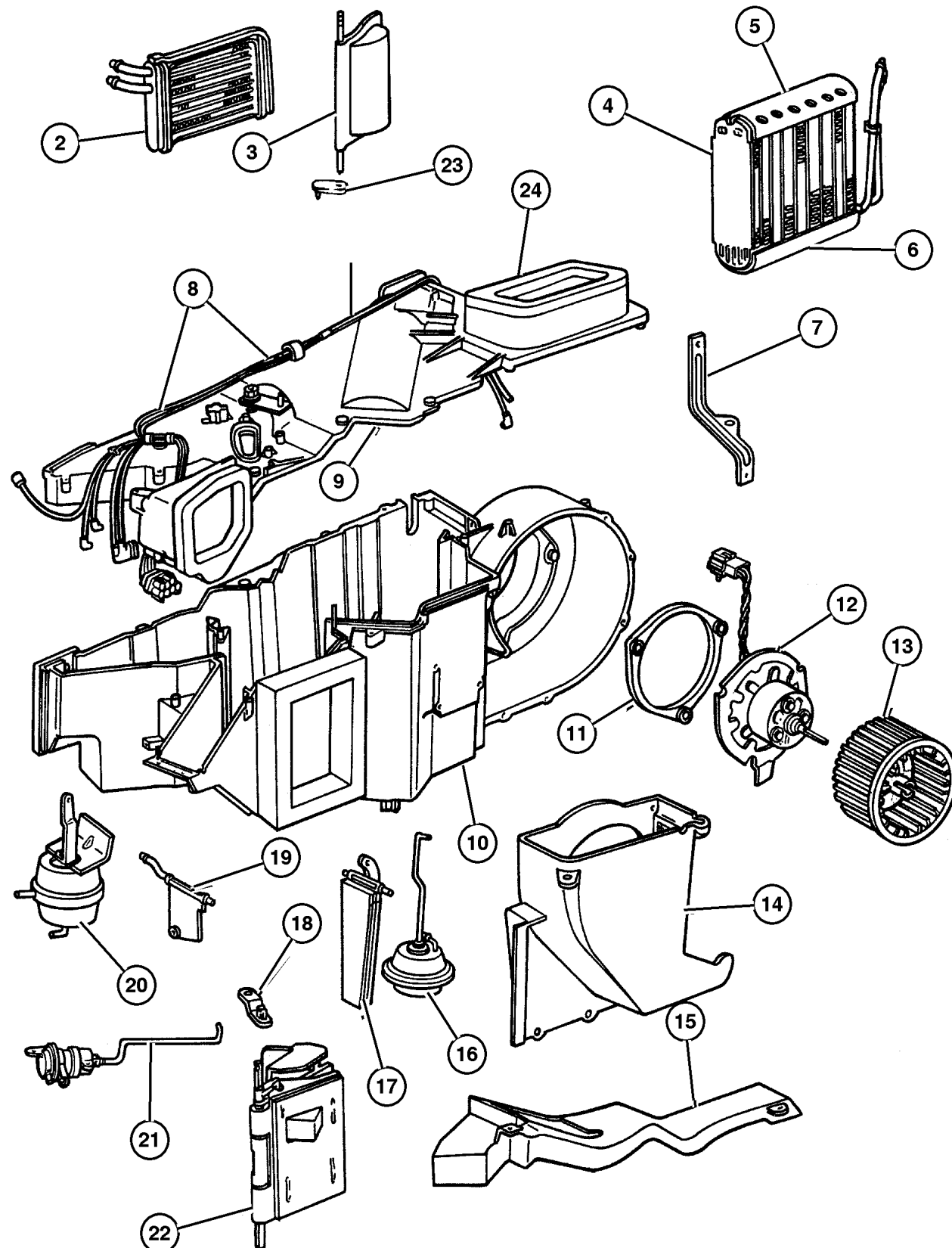
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
31	3847 606	1			31, 61, 84				SEAL, Heater Unit To Duct
-32	4644 423	1							DOOR, Fresh Air
33	4734 718AC	1							HARNESS, Vacuum
-34	5061 038AA-	1							SEAL, Recirculation Air Outlet
-35	5061 042AA-	1							SEAL, Recirculating Housing

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.		DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.	
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.		DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.	
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.		DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual	
				EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum		DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE	
						DG0 = Auto. Trans.	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Hevac Unit
Figure 024-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-1	55056 034AA-	1			31, 61, 84				LABEL, Air Conditioning System
2	4644 228AB	1							CORE, Heater
3	4734 301AB	1							DOOR, Blend Air
4	4885 441AA	1							EVAPORATOR, Air Conditioning
5	4644 100	1							SEAL, Evaporator
6	4644 099	2							SEAL, Evaporator
7									BRACKET, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	4734 718AC	1							HARNESS, Vacuum
9	4734 712	1							COVER, Evaporator Housing
10	4734 714AB	1							HOUSING AND STUD, Air Recirculating
11	3847 476	1			31, 61, 84				SEAL, Blower Motor
12	5264 068	1							MOTOR, Heater Blower
13	4462 674	1							BLOWER
14	4462 690	1							HOUSING, Air Recirculating
15	4885 393AB	1							DUCT, Air Outlet Distribution
16	5210 111AB	1							ACTUATOR, Heater
17	4644 423	1							DOOR, Fresh Air
18	3847 858	1							LEVER, Mode Door
19	55055 982AA	1							DOOR, Defroster
20	4734 716	1			31, 61, 84				ACTUATOR, Heater
21	4462 694	1							ACTUATOR, Heater
22	4462 687	1			31, 61, 84				DOOR, Mode
23	4734 719AB	1							LEVER, Blend Air Door
24	4462 372	1							SEAL, Evaporator Housing
-25	55056 041AB-	1							RESISTOR, Blower Motor

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES

L = Regular Cab
L = Club Cab
L = Quad Cab

LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY

61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE

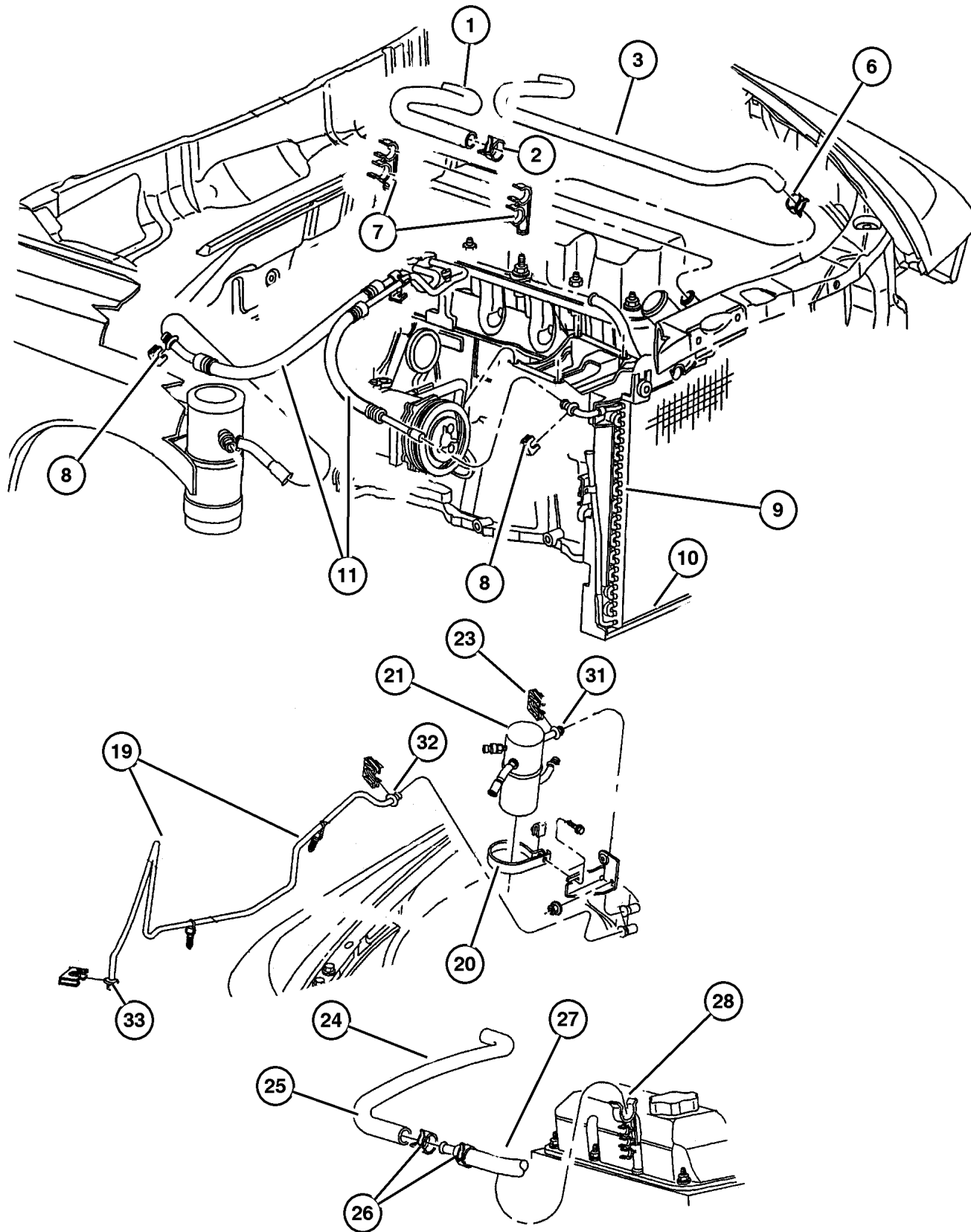
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum

TRANSMISSION

DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = Auto. Trans.

Plumbing, Heater And Air Conditioning

Figure 024-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine Note: Sales Code EH0 = 3.9L Gas Engine Note: Sales Code EL0 = 5.2L Gas Engine Note: Sales Code EM0 = 5.9L Gas Engine Note: Sales Code EV0 = 4.7L Gas Engine									
1	5503 7628	1				EP0			HOSE, Heater Return
	55056 044AA	1				EV0			
2	6502 017	3				EP0			CLAMP, Heater Hose
		6				EH0, EM0, EV0			
3	5503 7629	1				EP0			HOSE, Heater Supply
	5015 649AA	1			31, 61, 84	EV0			
	55037 130AB	1			31, 61, 84	EH0			
	55057 222AC	1				EM0			
-4	5015 544AA-	1			31, 61, 84	EV0			TUBE AND HOSE, Return
-5	5015 543AA-	1			31, 61, 84	EV0			TUBE AND HOSE, Supply
6	6502 018	1				EH0, EM0, EP0 EV0			CLAMP, Hose, M28.9 x 1.60
		2							
7	5015 518AA	1			31, 61, 84	EV0			BRACKET, Hose
	52028 854AA	1				EP0			
	52028 855AB	1				EH0, EM0			
8	4596 152	1							CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect
9	55055 866AA	1				EH0 EH0, EM0, EV0			CONDENSER, Air Conditioning
		1							
10									ISOLATOR, Radiator

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES

L = Regular Cab
L = Club Cab
L = Quad Cab

LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY

61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE

EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum

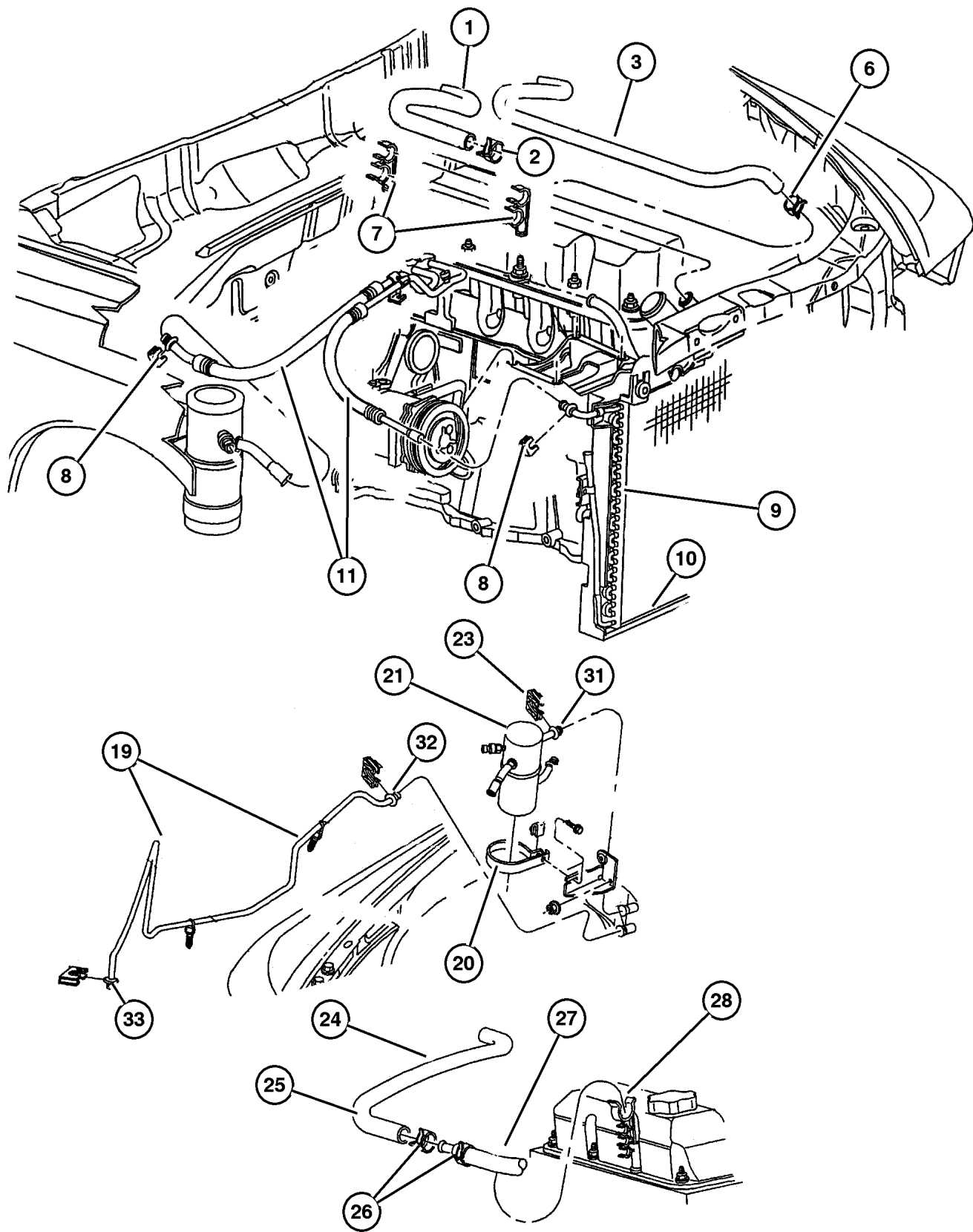
TRANSMISSION

DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Plumbing, Heater And Air Conditioning
 Figure 024-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5015 421AA	2				EH0,			Upper
		2				EP0, EV0			Upper
	5015 422AA	1				EM0, EV0			Lower,Right
		1				EH0, EP0,			Lower,Right
	5015 423AA	1				EV0 EM0, EV0			Lower,Left
		1				EH0,			Lower,Left
11						EP0, EV0			LINE, A/C Suction & Discharge
	55055 884AC	1				EP0			
	55055 885AC	1				EH0			
	55055 886AC	1				EM0			
	55055 922AC	1				EV0			
-12	4796 667	1			31, 61, 84				O RING, A/C Suction Line
-13									SWITCH, A/C High Pressure Cut Off
	4897 617AA-	1				EP0			
		1				EH0			
		1				EM0			
		1				EV0			
-14									O RING, A/C Suction Line
	4761 737	2				EP0			
		2				EH0			
		2				EM0			
		2				EV0			
-15									CLIP, A/C Liquid Line, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-16									CAP, A/C Check Valve
	4720 748	1				EP0			
		1				EH0			
		1				EM0			
		1				EV0			
-17									O RING, High Pressure
	4741 652	1				EP0			
		1				EH0			

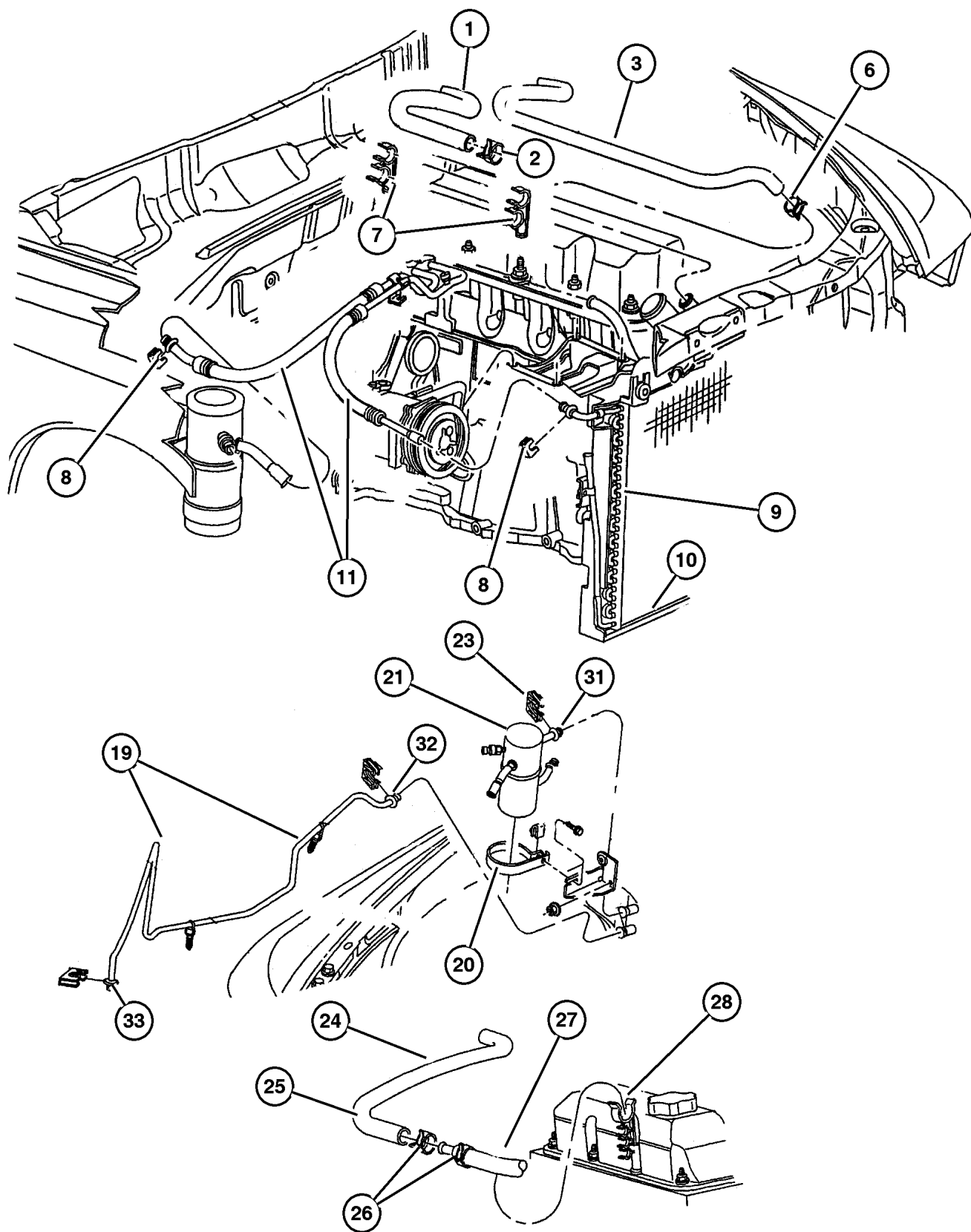
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
			EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Plumbing, Heater And Air Conditioning Figure 024-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1				EM0			
		1				EV0			
-18	4723 399	1			31, 61, 84				SPRING, Suction Line Coupling
19									LINE, A/C Liquid
	55055 882AB	1			31, 61 84				
20	55036 206AC	1							BAND, Accumulator Retaining
21	5015 881AA	1			31, 61, 84				ACCUMULATOR, Suction Line
-22	5015 883AA-	1							TUBE, Accumulator Inlet
23	4596 153	1							CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect
24									HOSE, Heater Supply
	55037 130AB	1				EH0			
	5015 649AA	1			31, 61, 84	EV0			
	5503 7629	1				EP0			
	55057 222AB	1				EM0			
25	55057 223AB	1				EM0			HOSE AND SLEEVE, Thermostat To Core
26									CLAMP, Heater Hose
	6502 017	3			31, 61, 84	EP0			
		6			31, 61, 84	EH0, EM0,			
27	55036 413AB	1				EV0, EH0, EM0			HOSE, Heater
28									CLIP, Heater Hose
	5503 6055	1				EP0, EH0, EM0			
-29									ORIFICE, Liquid Line
	4883 839AA-	1			31, 61 84				
-30	55056 035AA-	1			31, 61, 84				SWITCH, A/C Cycling, Low Pressure
31	4740 401	2							O RING, A/C Suction Line, Green 5/8
32	4741 705	3			31, 61, 84				O RING, A/C and Heater, Green

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES

L = Regular Cab
L = Club Cab
L = Quad Cab

LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY

61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE

EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum

TRANSMISSION

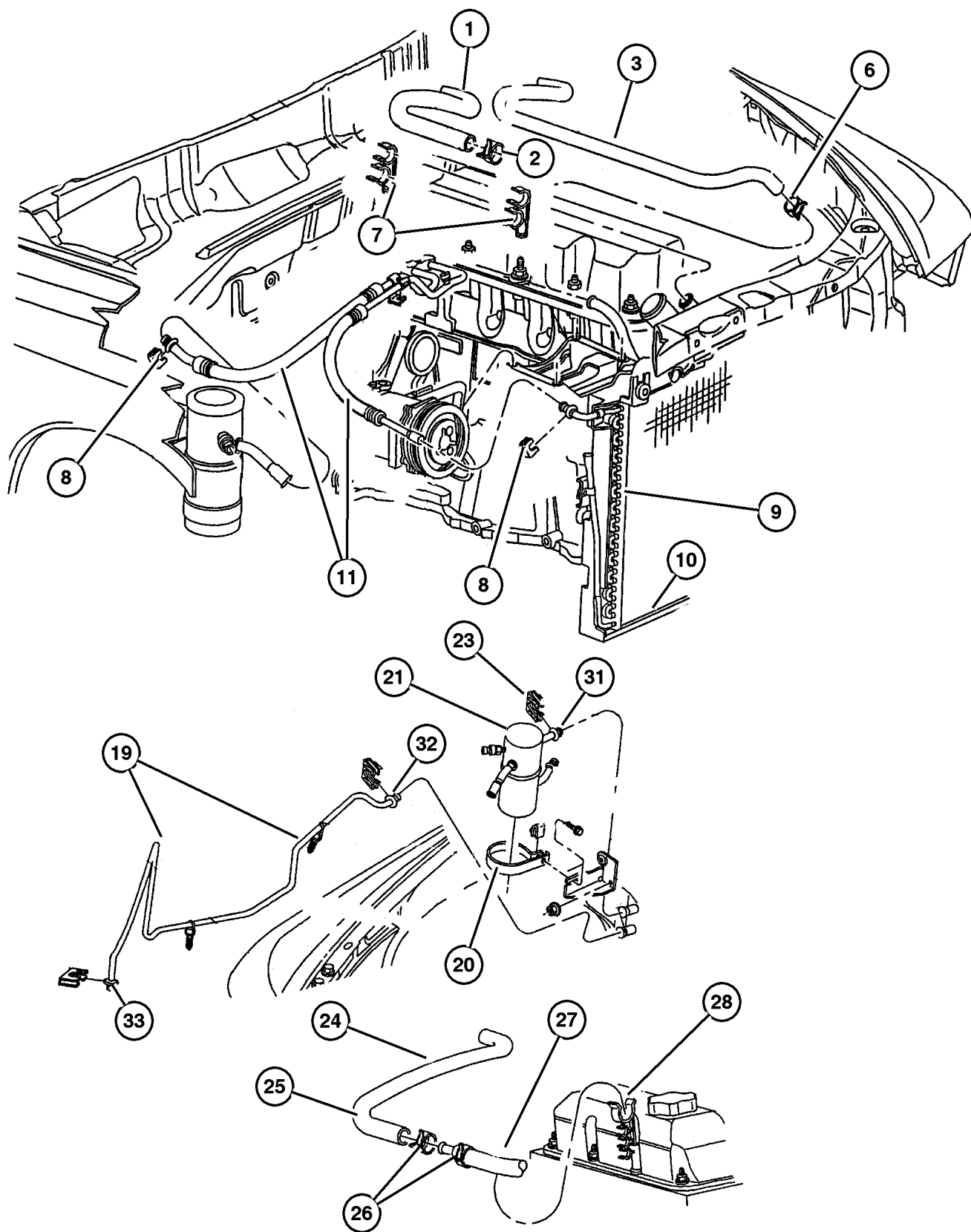
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Plumbing, Heater And Air Conditioning

Figure 024-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
33	4796 666	1			31, 61, 84				O RING, A/C Discharge Line, Black 1/2

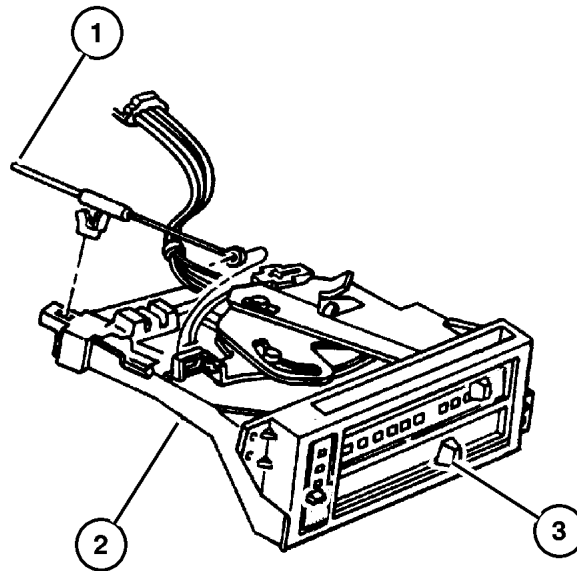
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
			EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

**Control, Heater
Figure 024-305**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55036 573AE	1							CABLE, Temperature Control
2	55056 875AA	1			31, 61, 84				CONTROL, Heater
3	4882 860	3							KNOB, A/C And Heater Control - Rotary

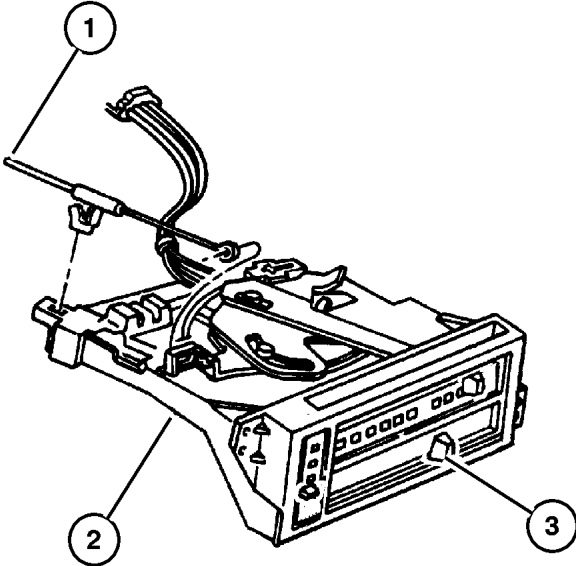


DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
			EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

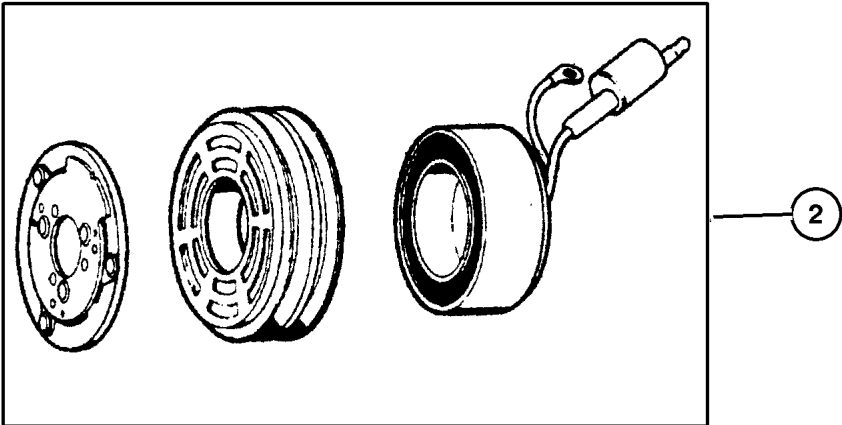
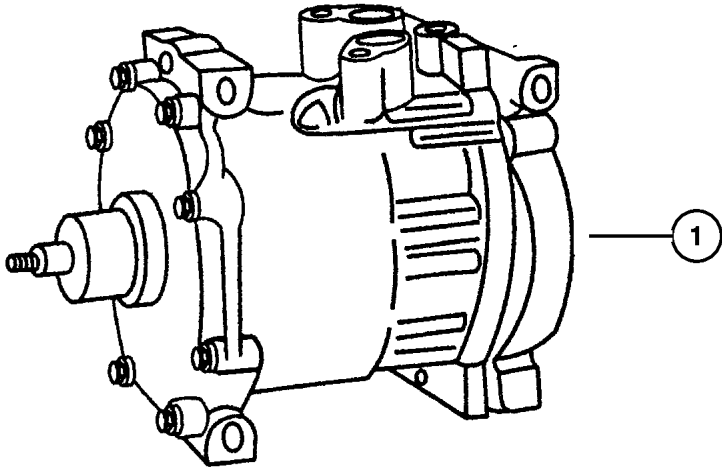
Control, Air Conditioning
Figure 024-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CABLE, Temperature Control
	55036 573AF	1			31, 61				
		1			84				
2	5015 738AA	1			31, 61, 84				CONTROL, A/C And Heater
3	4882 860	3							KNOB, A/C And Heater Control - Rotary
-4	5013 679AB-	1							HARNESS, A/C And Heater Vacuum

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)						
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.	
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.	
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual	
				EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE	
					DG0 = Auto. Trans.	

Compressor, A/c
Figure 024-405



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine

Note: Sales Code EH0 = 3.9L Gas Engine

Note: Sales Code EL0 = 5.2L Gas Engine

Note: Sales Code EM0 = 5.9L Gas Engine

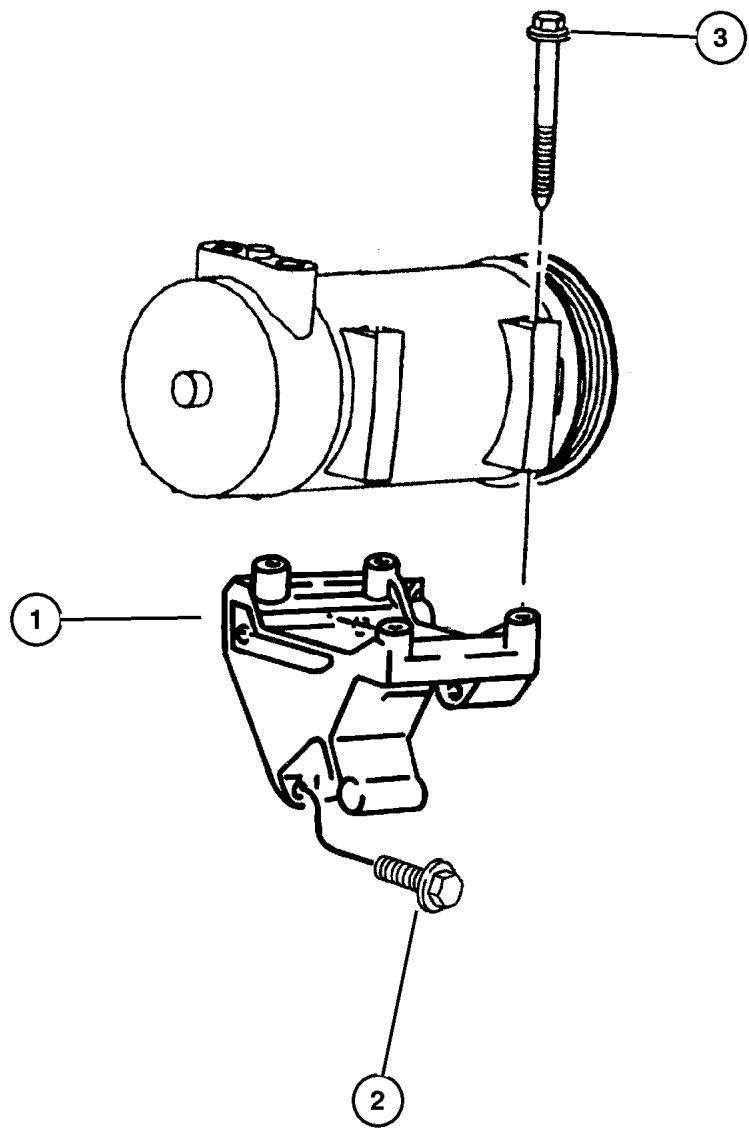
1									COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning
	55037 205AG	1				EP0			
	55055 517AB	1				EV0			
	55055 540AE	1				EH0, EM0			
2									CLUTCH, A/C Compressor
	4882 008	1				EH0, EM0			
	5015 314AA	1				EP0			
	5016 126AA	1				EV0			

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
				EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
					DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Mounting, Compressor 2.5L Engine
Figure 024-505



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine

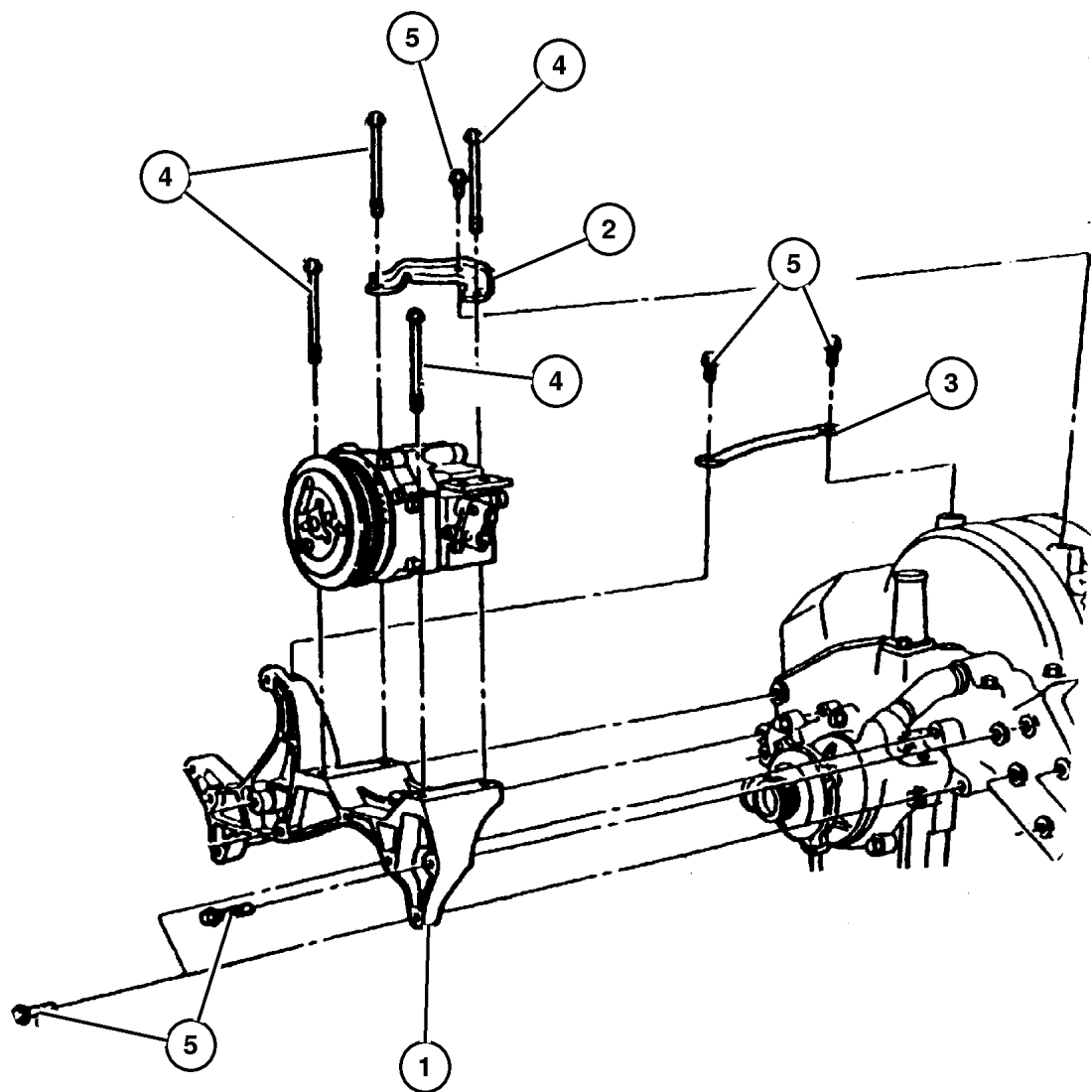
1	5301 0207	1				EP0			BRACKET, Alternator And Compressor
2	6025 063	3				EP0			SCREW AND WASHER, .375-16x1.125
3									BOLT, M8x1.25x90, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
			EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Mounting, Compressor 3.9L, 5.9L Engine
Figure 024-507



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code EH0 = 3.9L Gas Engine

Note: Sales Code EL0 = 5.2L Gas Engine

Note: Sales Code EM0 = 5.9L Gas Engine

1	5300 8614	1				EH0, EM0			BRACKET, Alternator And Compressor
2	5301 0252	1				EH0, EM0			BRACE, A/C Compressor
3	5300 8746	1				EH0, EM0			BRACE, Alternator
4	6034 789	4				EH0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Coned Lock Washe, .312-18x3.75
5									BOLT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

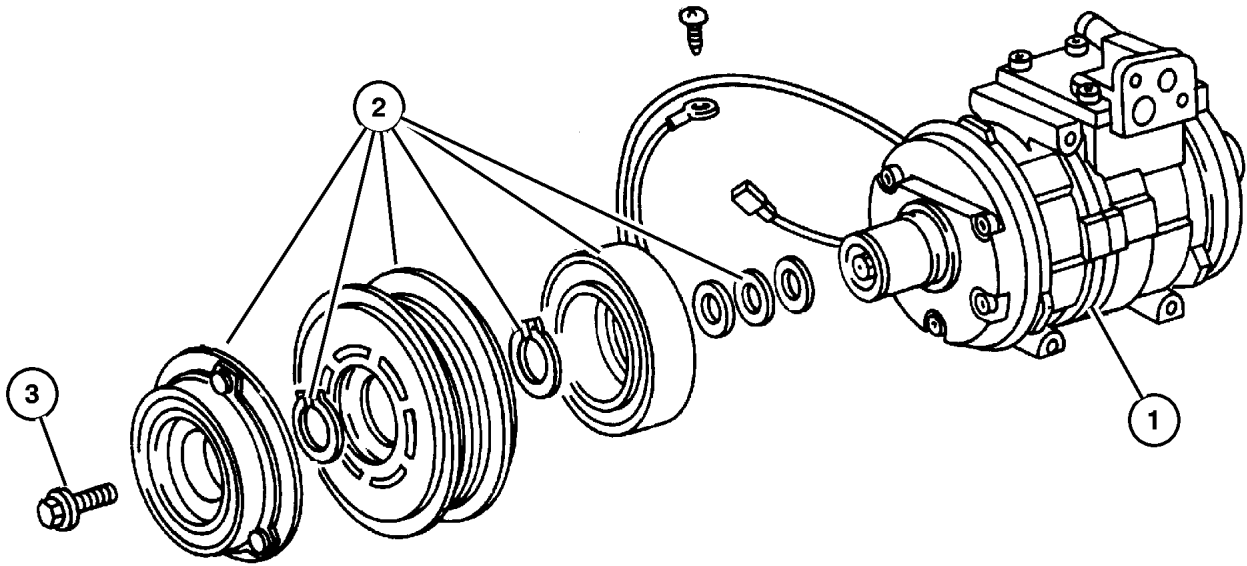
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)								
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD		61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.		DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.	
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD		31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.		DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.	
L = Quad Cab			84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.		DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual	
					EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum		DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE	
							DG0 = Auto. Trans.	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

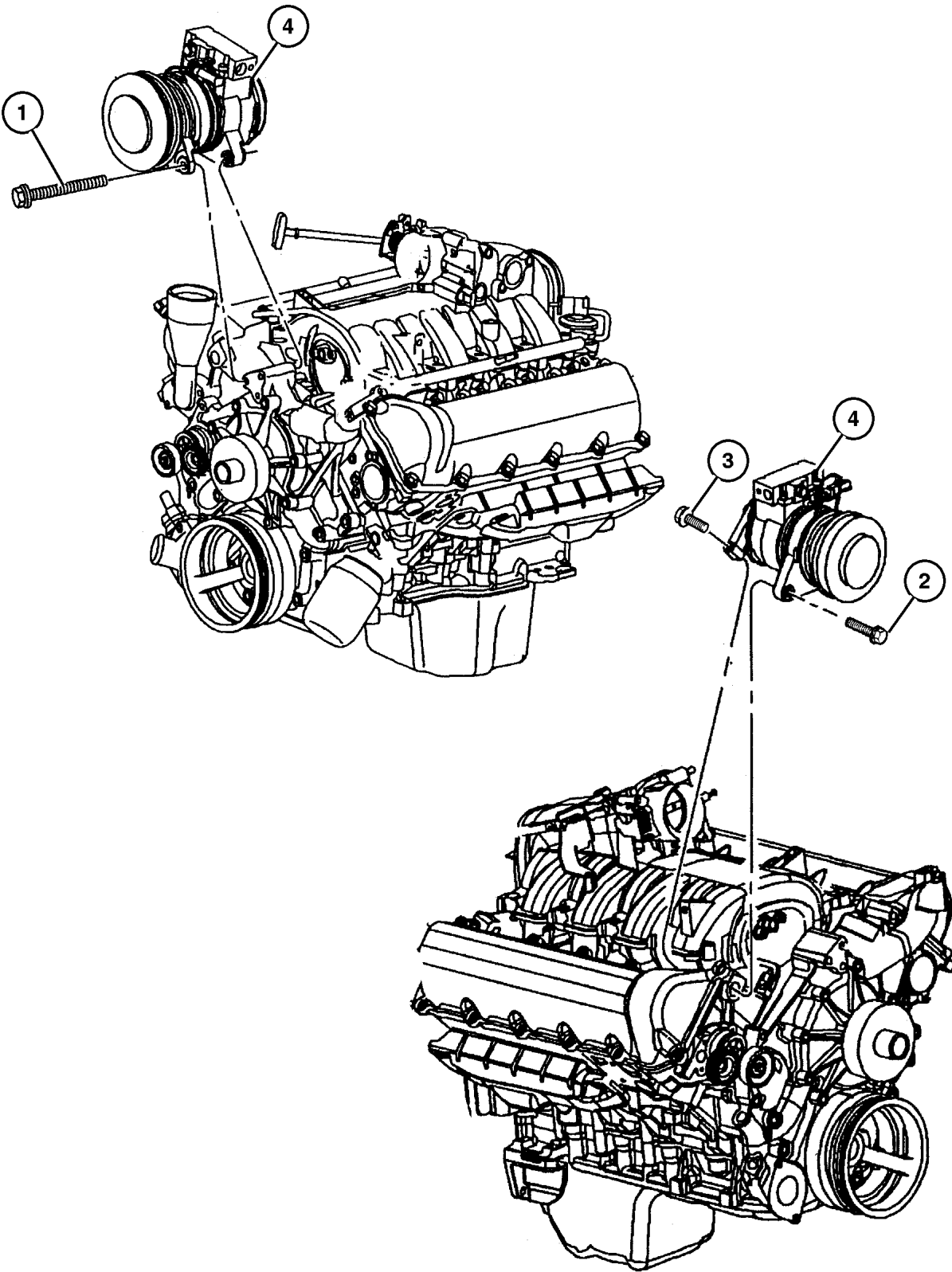
Compressor, Air Conditioning 4.7L Engine
Figure 024-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55055 517AB	1				EV0			COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning
2	5016 126AA	1				EV0			CLUTCH, A/C Compressor
3									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)



DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.	
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.	
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual	
			EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE	
				DG0 = Auto. Trans.	

Mounting, Compressor 4.7L Engine
Figure 024-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code EV0 = 4.7 L Engine

1	6504 344	1				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
2	6101 985	5				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.50x45.00
3	6102 047AA	6				EV0			SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x50
4	55055 517AB	1				EV0			COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning

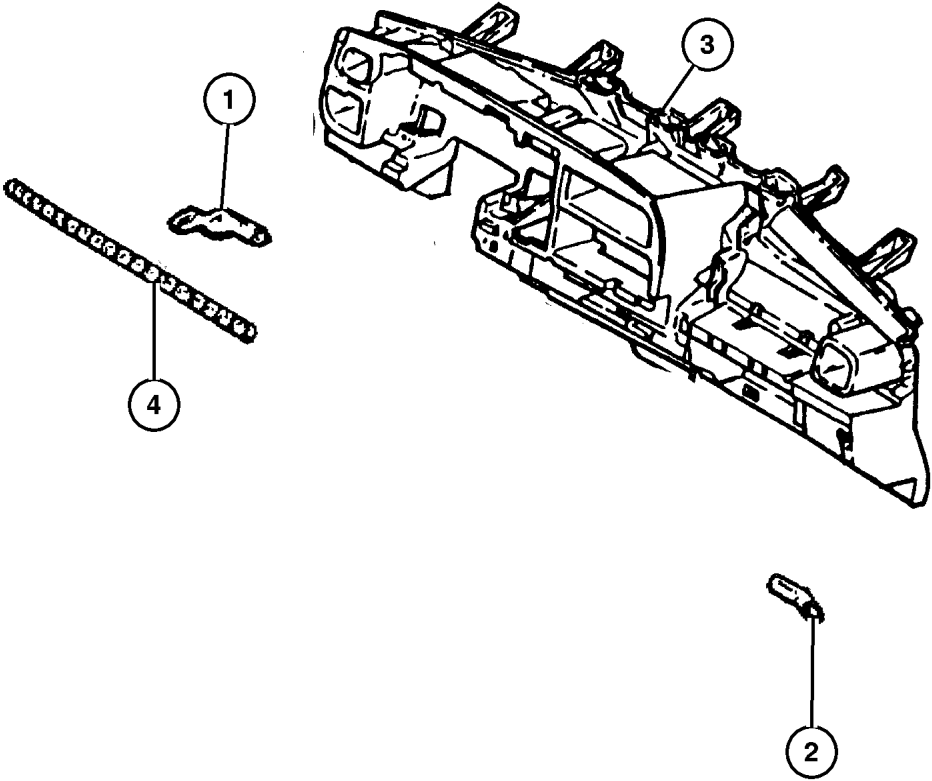
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
			EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Demister System
Figure 024-605

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5505 5485	1							DUCT, Demister
2	5505 5484	1							DUCT, Demister
3	5505 5475	1							DUCT, Demister
4	5505 5543	1							HOSE, Demister



DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
			EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Group – 025

Emission Systems

GROUP 25 - Emission Systems

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Emission Labels

Emission Labels 2.5L (EPE), 3.9L (EHC), 4.7L (EV0), 5.9L (EML) Engine Fig. 025-110

Vacuum Canister

Vacuum Canister 2.5L (EPE), 3.9L (EHC), 4.7L (EV0), 5.9L (EML) Engine Fig. 025-310

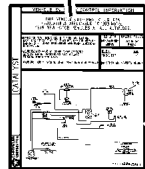
Emission Harness

Emission Control Vacuum Harness 2.5L Engine (EPE) Fig. 025-410

Emission Control Vacuum Harness 3.9L (EHC), 4.7L (EV0), 5.9L (EML) Engine Fig. 025-420

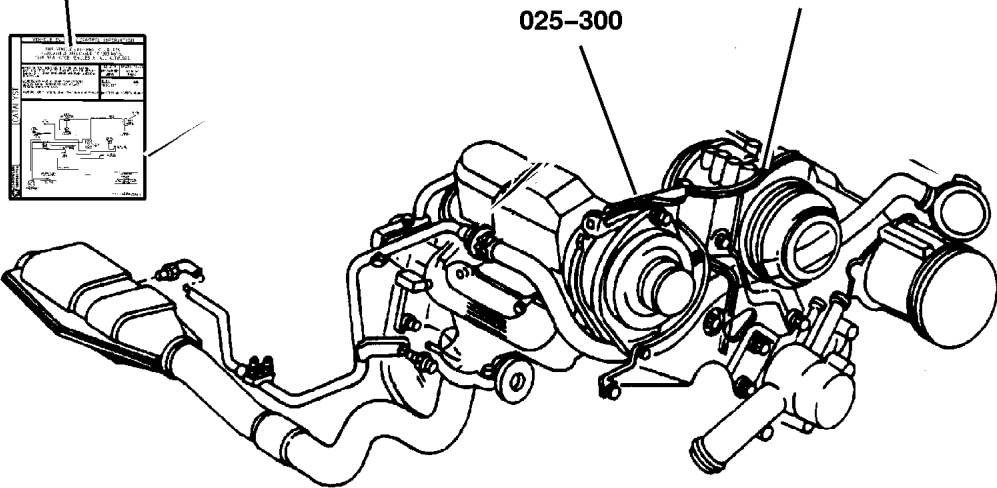
Leak Detection Pump Fig. 025-430

025-100



025-300

025-400



025-100 Emission Labels	025-300 Vacuum Canister	025-400 Emission Harness	

Emission Labels 2.5L (EPE), 3.9L (EHC), 4.7L (EV0), 5.9L (EML) Engine
Figure 025-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[DHC]= Full Time Transfer Case									
[DHK]= Shift On The Fly 231 Heavy Duty Transfer Case									
[EH0]= All 3.9L V-6 Gas Engines									
[EM0]= All 5.9L V-8 Gas Engines									
[EPE]= Magnum 2.5L, Inline 4 Cylinder									
[EV0]= All 4.7L V-8 Gas Engines									
1	53032 333AA	1				EPE			LABEL, Emission Federal, Export
	53032 334AA	1				EPE			Canada
	53032 335AA	1				EPE			California
		1				EPE			Northeastern States
	53032 337AA	1				EH0			Federal, Export
	53032 338AA	1				EH0			Canada
	53032 340AA	1	5			EV0			Federal, Export, [DHC] Transfer Case
		1	1			EV0			Federal, Export
	53032 341AA	1	5			EV0			Federal, Export, [DHC] Transfer Case
	53032 343AA	1	5			EV0			Canada, [DHC] Transfer Case
		1	1			EV0			Canada
	53032 344AA	1	5			EV0			Canada, [DHC] Transfer Case
	53032 345AA	1				EV0			California
		1				EV0			Northeastern States
	53032 347AA	1	1			EM0			Federal, Export
	53032 348AA	1	1			EM0			Canada
	53032 350AA	1	5			EM0			Federal, Export, [DHC] Transfer Case
	53032 351AA	1	5			EM0			Canada, [DHC] Transfer Case
	53032 352AA	1	1			EM0			California
		1	1			EM0			Northeastern States
	53032 354AA	1	5			EM0			California
		1	5			EM0			Northeastern States
	53032 370AA	1	5			EM0			Federal, Export, [DHC] Transfer Case
	53032 371AA	1	5			EM0			Canada, [DHC] Transfer Case

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
				EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
					DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

1

IMPORTANT VEHICLE INFORMATION

THIS VEHICLE CONFORMS TO U.S. EPA REGULATIONS APPLICABLE TO 19XX MODEL YEAR NEW LIGHT-DUTY TRUCKS WITH A CURB WEIGHT GREATER THAN POUNDS AT ALL ALTITUDES.

CATALYST

* BASIC IGNITION TIMING AND IDLE FUEL/AIR MIXTURE HAVE BEEN PRESET AT THE FACTORY. SEE THE SERVICE MANUAL FOR PROPER PROCEDURES AND OTHER ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

◦ ADJUSTMENTS MADE BY OTHER THAN APPROVED SERVICE MANUAL PROCEDURES MAY VIOLATE FEDERAL AND STATE LAWS.

CAUTION : APPLY PARKING BRAKE WHEN SERVICING VEHICLE.

XX LITER
NCR5.2T5FEX3
NCRTG

SPARK PLUGS

IDLE *
TIMING BTC

MAN
X

AUTO
X

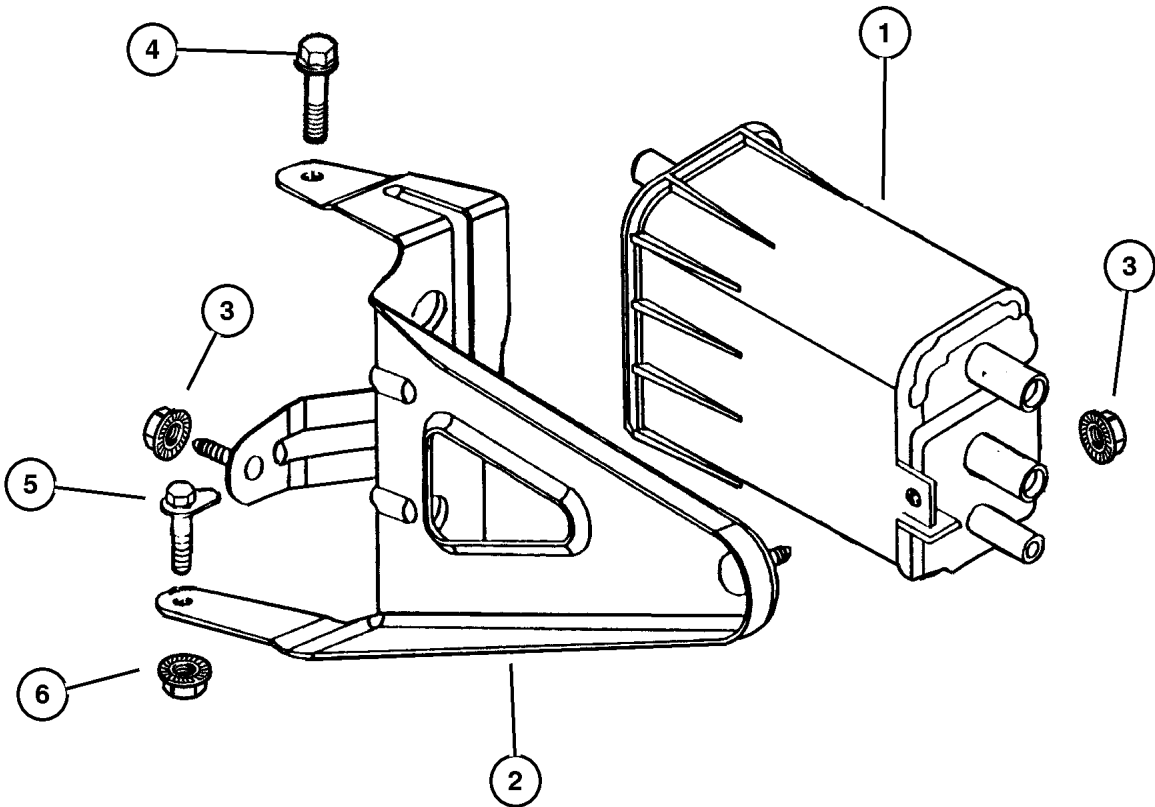
NO OTHER ADJUSTMENTS NEEDED

VAPOR CANISTER
TANK VENT
PCV VALVE
ORIFICE
TO CLIMATE CONTROL
CRUISE CONTROL
(WHEN EQUIPPED)
ORIFICE
CHECK VALVE
EGR VALVE
FUEL PRESSURE
REGULATOR
PURGE
SOLENOID
FILTER
THROTTLE
BODY
MAP
SENSOR
BREATHER
CAP
TO AIR
CLEANER
TO BRAKE
BOOSTER
FRONT
OF
VEHICLE

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Vacuum Canister 2.5L (EPE), 3.9L (EHC), 4.7L (EV0), 5.9L (EML) Engine
Figure 025-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5303 0838	1							CANISTER, Vapor
2	53032 104AA	1							BRACKET, Vapor Canister
3	6101 467	2							NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25
4									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x25.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	6504 781	1							BOLT, M10x1.50x35
6	6502 979	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M10x1.5

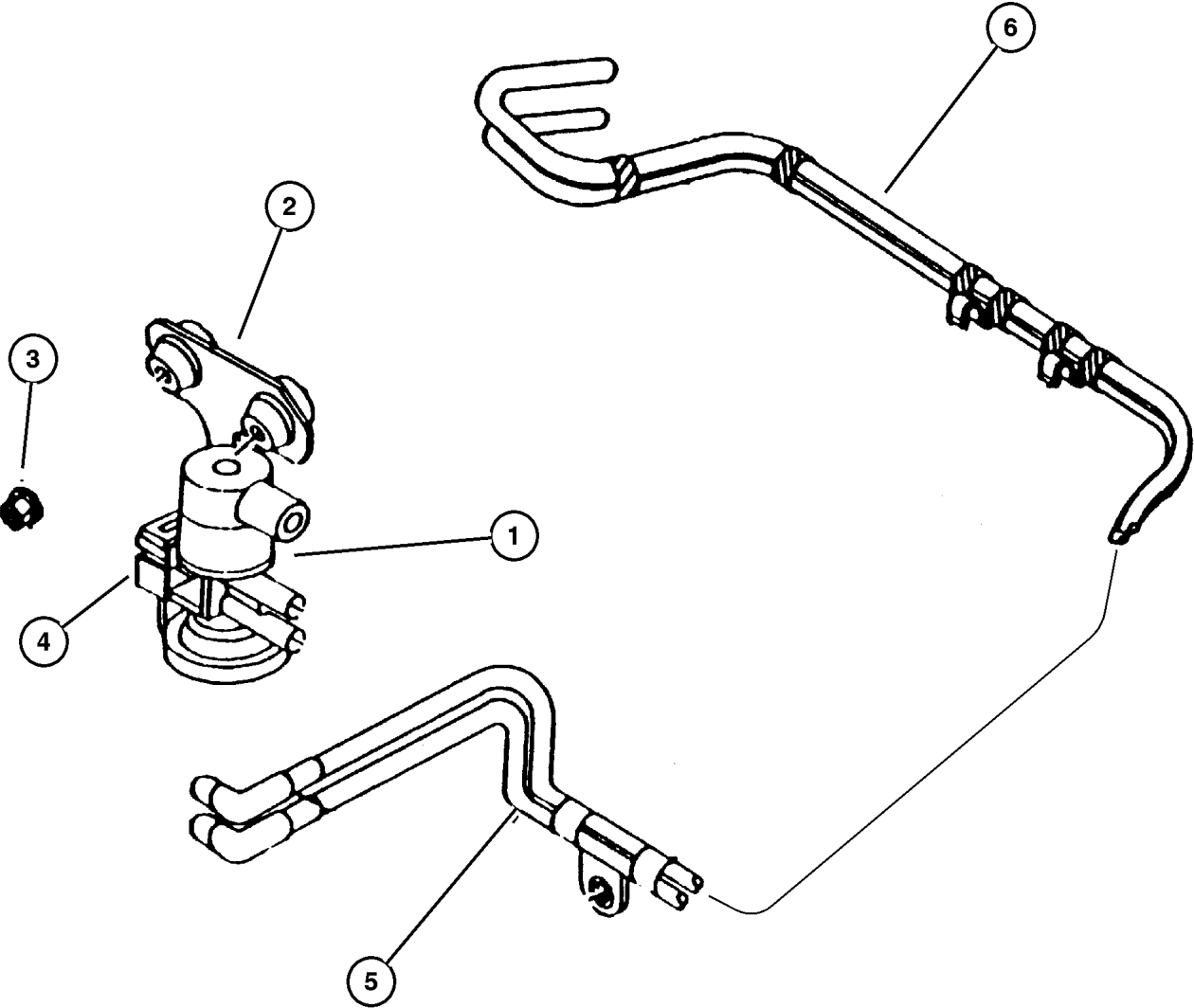


DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.	
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.	
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual	
			EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE	
				DG0 = Auto. Trans.	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Emission Control Vacuum Harness 2.5L Engine (EPE)
Figure 025-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[EP0]= All 2.5L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines

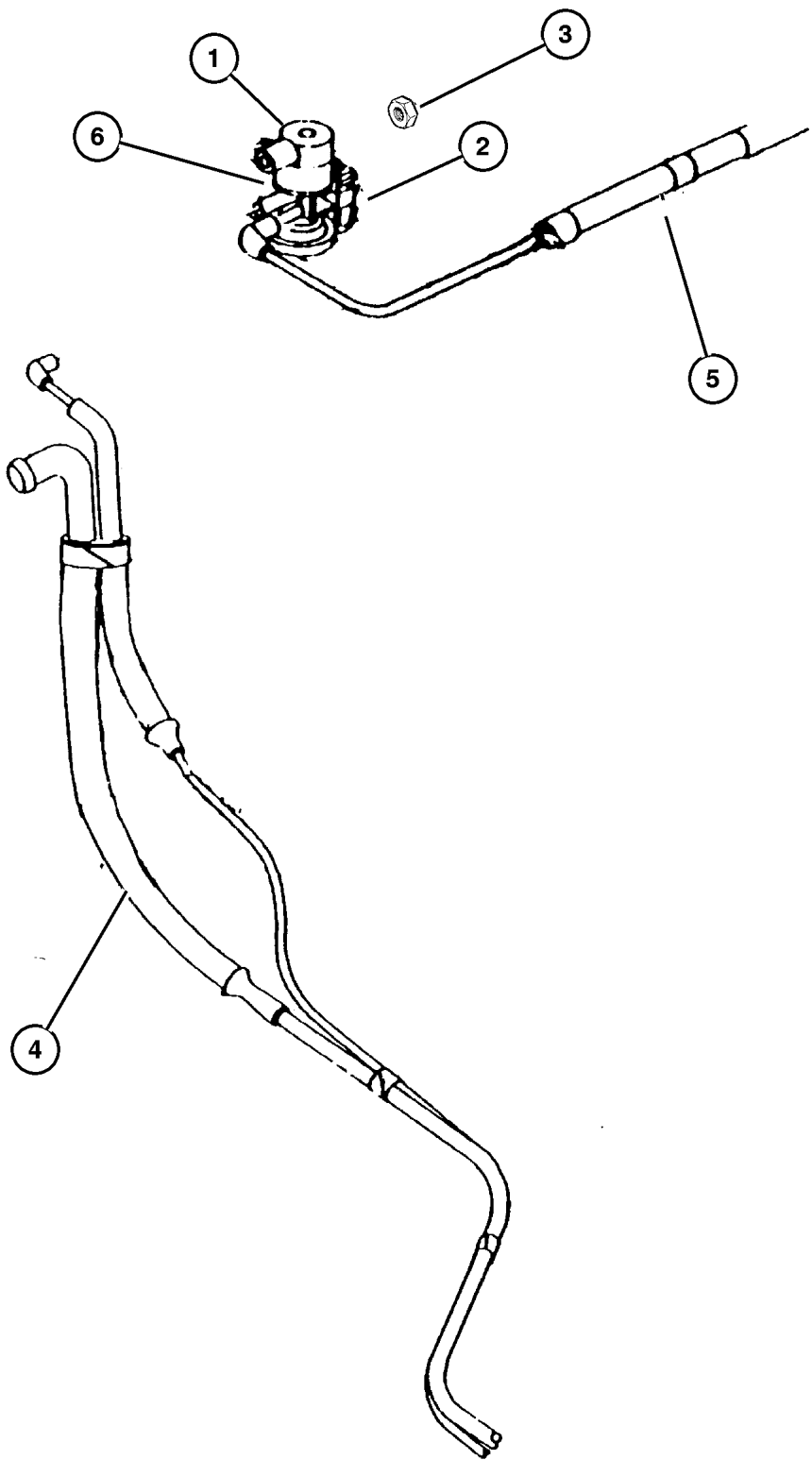
1	4669 475AB	1				EP0			SOLENOID, Duty Cycle Purge
2	53032 040AA	1				EP0			BRACKET, Vacuum Solenoid
3	6503 102	1				EP0			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned
									Washer, M6 x 1.00
4	5003 974AA	1				EP0			BRACKET PACKAGE, DCP
5	5303 1127	1				EP0			HARNESS, Canister Purge
6									HARNESS, Canister Purge
	53032 199AA	1				EP0			Federal, Leaded Gas
	53032 200AA	1				EP0			California

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
				EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
					DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

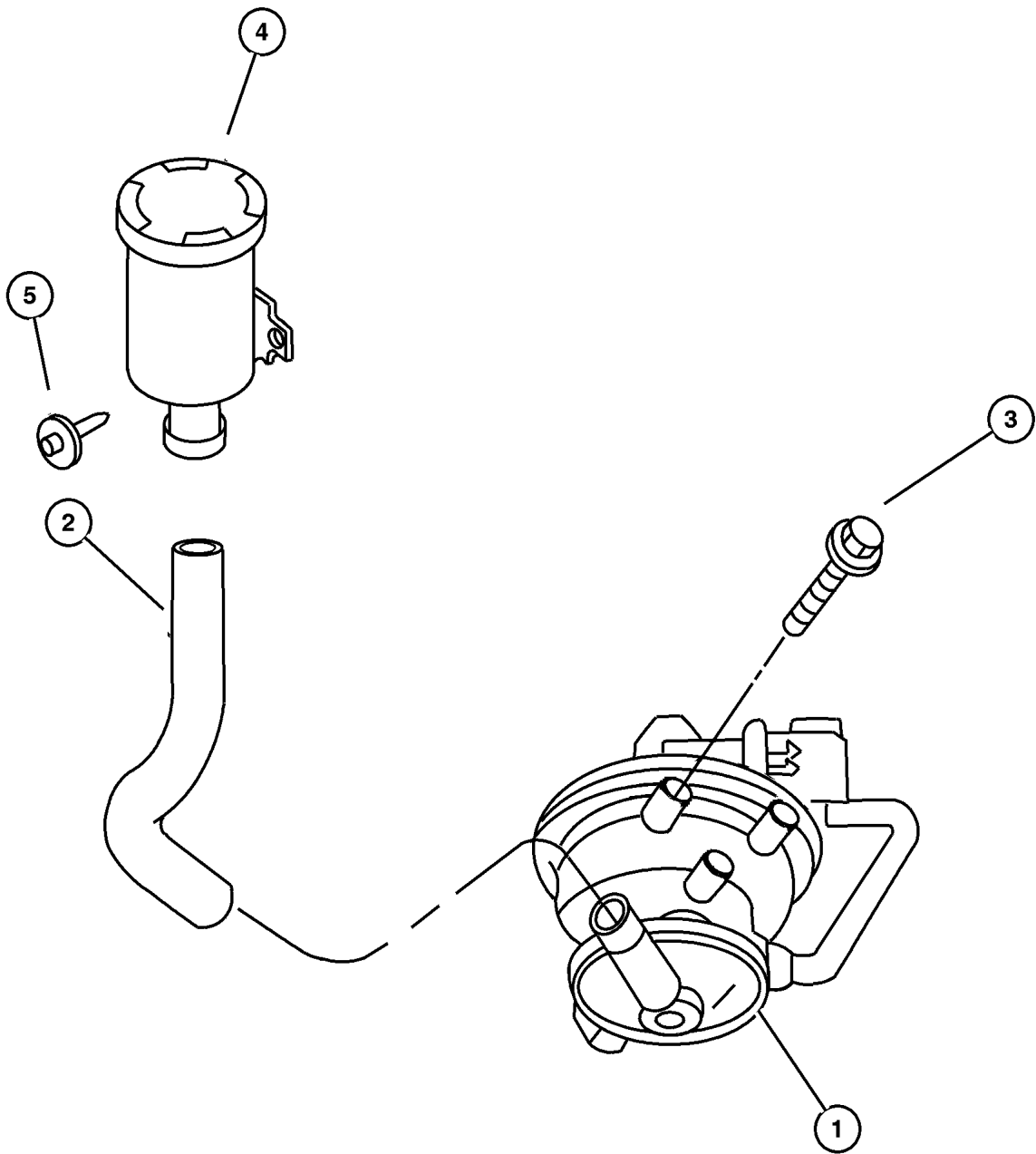
Emission Control Vacuum Harness 3.9L (EHC), 4.7L (EV0), 5.9L (EML) Engine
Figure 025-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[EH0]= All 3.9L V-6 Gas Engines									
[EM0]= All 5.9L V-8 Gas Engines									
[EP0]= All 2.5L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[EV0]= All 4.7L V-8 Gas Engines									
1	4669 475AB	1				EM0			SOLENOID, Duty Cycle Purge
		1				EH0			
		1				EV0			
2	53032 042AA	1				EH0,			BRACKET, Vacuum Solenoid
						EM0,			
						EV0			
3	6033 560	1			31, 61,				NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned
					84				Washer, .25-20
4	5303 1128	1				EM0			HARNESS, Canister Purge
		1				EH0,			California
						EV0			
	5303 2206	1				EM0			Federal, Leaded Fuel
5	53032 256AA	1				EM0,			HARNESS, Vacuum
		1				EP0			[California..Duty cycle purge
						EH0			solenoid service with harness]
									[Duty cycle purge solenoid service
									service with harness]
	53032 257AA	1				EM0			[Federal, Leaded Fuel... Duty cycle
									purge solenoid service with
									harness]
	53031 762AA	1				EV0			[Duty cycle purge solenoid service
									with harness]
6	5003 974AA	1				EH0			BRACKET PACKAGE, DCP
		1				EM0			
-7	4591 090	1				EM0			PORT, Emission Testing

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.		DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.	
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.		DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.	
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.		DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual	
				EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum		DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE	
						DG0 = Auto. Trans.	

Leak Detection Pump
Figure 025-430



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[EH0]= All 3.9L V-6 Gas Engines

[EM0]= All 5.9L V-8 Gas Engines

[EP0]= All 2.5L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines

[EV0]= All 4.7L V-8 Gas Engines

1	4891 422AB	1				EH0, EV0			PUMP, Leak Detection
2	5303 0897	1				EH0, EV0 EM0, EP0			HOSE, Leak Detection Pump
3									SCREW, Pan Head, M4.8x1.59x13.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	4612 901	1				EM0, EP0 EH0, EV0			FILTER, Fuel Vapor Vent
5	6502 481	1							FASTENER

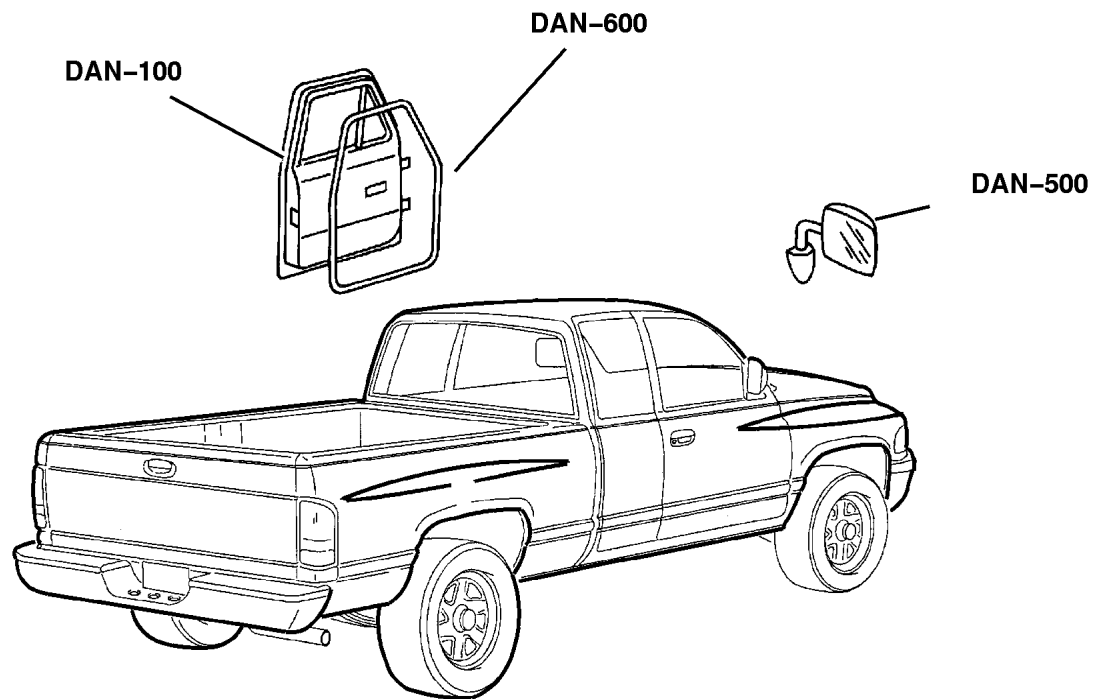
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
				EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
					DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

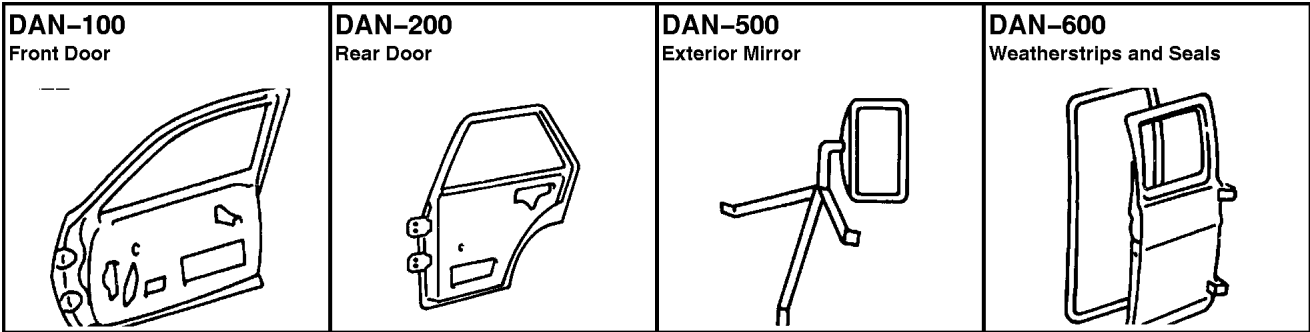
Group – DAN

Doors and Related Parts

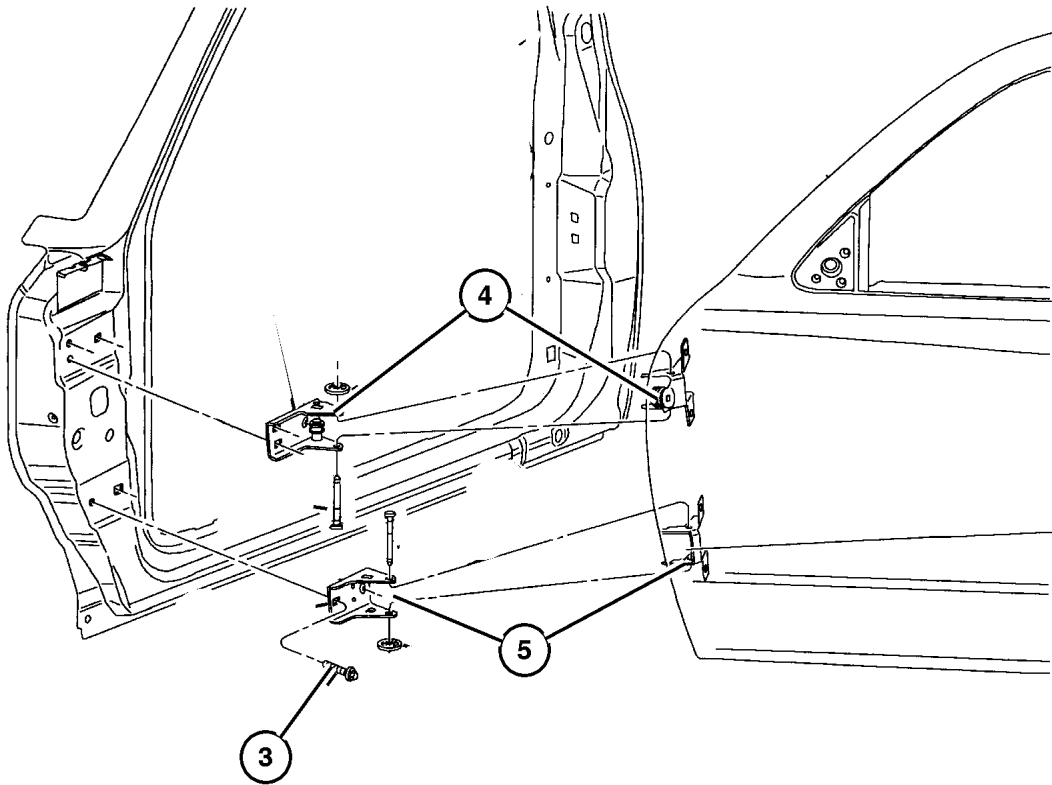
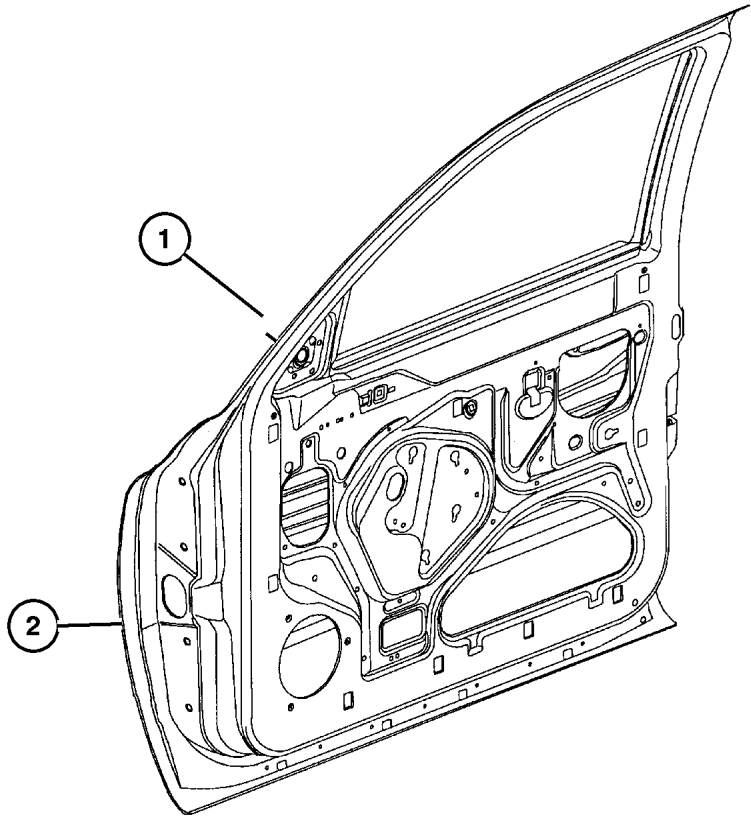


GROUP DAN - Doors and Related Parts

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Front Door	
Door, Front Shell And Hinges	Fig. DAN-110
Door, Front Glass, Regulators	Fig. DAN-120
Door, Front Lock And Controls	Fig. DAN-130
Rear Door	
Door, Rear Shell and Hinges	Fig. DAN-210
Door, Rear Glass, Regulators	Fig. DAN-220
Door, Rear Lock and Controls	Fig. DAN-230
Exterior Mirror	
Mirrors, Exterior	Fig. DAN-510
Weatherstrips and Seals	
Door, Front Weatherstrips And Seals	Fig. DAN-610
Door, Rear Weatherstrips and Seals	Fig. DAN-620



Door, Front Shell And Hinges
Figure DAN-110



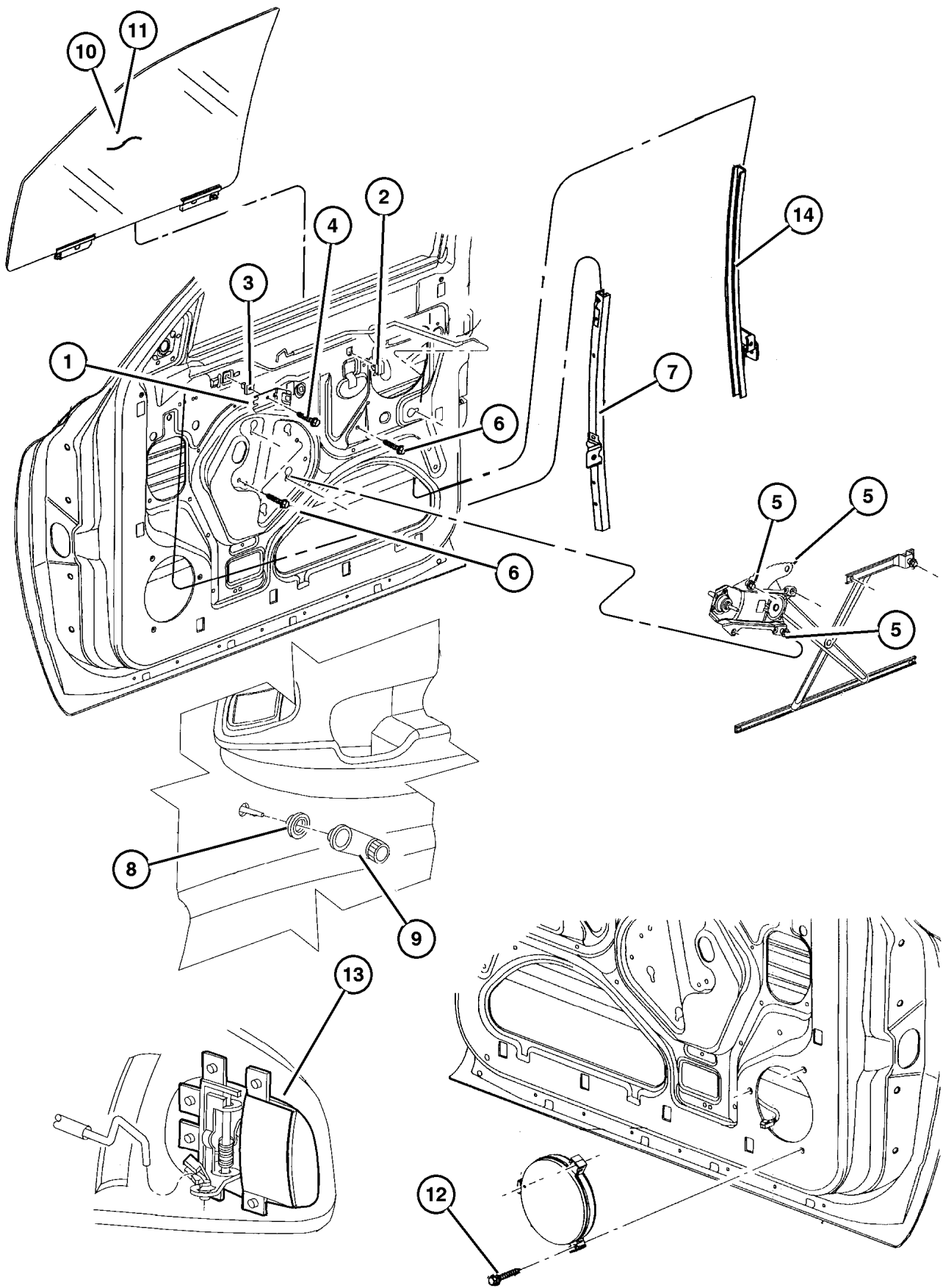
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									DOOR, Front
	55255 080AF	1			31, 61				Right
	55255 081AF	1			31, 61				Left
	55256 360AB	1			84				Right
	55256 361AB	1			84				Left
2									PANEL, Door Outer
	55255 462AB	1			31, 61				Right
	55255 463AB	1			31, 61				Left
	5525 6362	1			84				Right
	5525 6363	1			84				Left
3	6503 538	14			31, 61				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30
4									HINGE, Front Door Upper
	55256 914AC	1							Right
	55256 915AC	1							Left
5	5525 6912	2			31, 61, 84				HINGE, Front Door Lower

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
				EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
					DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Door, Front Glass, Regulators
Figure DAN-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5525 5833	2							BRACKET, Inside Handle
2	4673 358	2							CLIP, Anti Rattle
3									NUT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	6035 372	2							SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, M6. 3x1.8x22.23
5	5507 5798	1			31, 61, 62				REGULATOR, Front Door Window Manual, Right
	5507 5799	1			31, 61, 62				Manual, Left
	5525 5618	1			31, 61				Electric, Right
	5525 5619	1			31, 61				Electric, Left
	55256 314AE	1			84				Manual, Right
	55256 315AE	1			84				Manual, Left
	55256 418AI	1			84				Electric, [Up To 3-13-00], Right
	55256 419AI	1			84				Electric, [Up To 3-13-00], Left
	55256 418AK	1			84				Electric, [After To 3-13-00], Right
	55256 419AK	1			84				Electric, [After To 3-13-00], Left
6	6504 055	AR							SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x16
7									CHANNEL, Front Door Glass Lower
	55257 012AB	1			31, 61				Right
	55257 013AB	1			31, 61				Left
8									SPACER, Door Handle
	5507 6218	2			31, 61, 62				
		2			84				
9	FW80 PX9	2							HANDLE, Window Regulator
10									GLASS, Front Door
	55257 024AB	1			31, 61				Right
	55257 025AB	1			31, 61				Left
11									GLASS, Door
	55256 302AC	1			84				Right
	55256 303AC	1			84				Left
12									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
13									HANDLE, Door Interior
	5FT3 8DX9	1			31, 61				Right
	5FT3 9DX9	1			31, 61				Left
14									CHANNEL, Rear Door Glass Lower
	55257 010AC	1			31, 61				Right
	55257 011AC	1			31, 61				Left

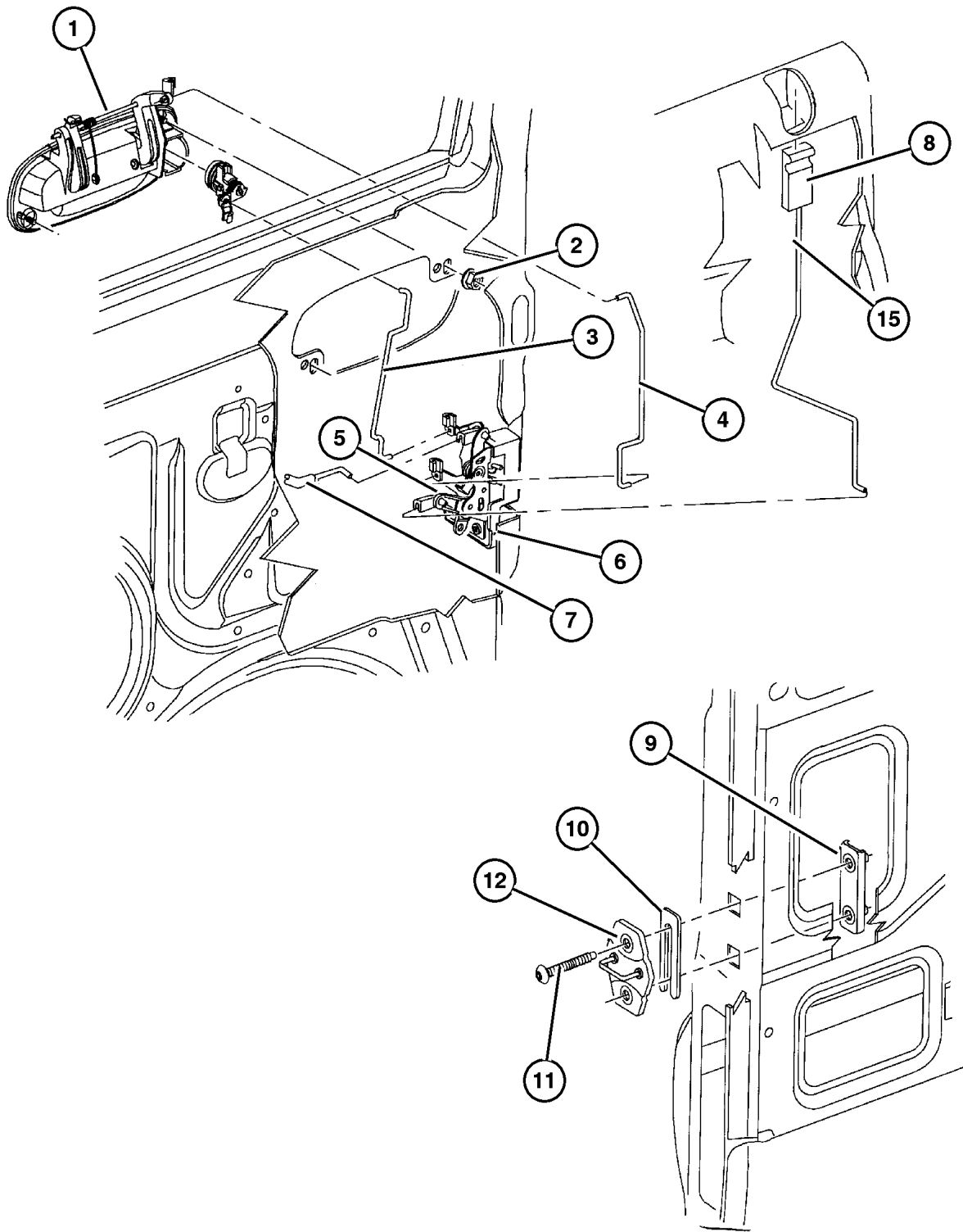
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
			EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Door, Front Lock And Controls
Figure DAN-130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HANDLE, Exterior Door
	55257 434AA	1							Right
	55257 435AA	1							Left
2									NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M5x.80
	6101 443	4			31, 61,				
					62				
	6504 047	4			84				
3									LINK, Door Latch
	55075 942AB	1			31, 61				Lock to Latch, Right
	55075 943AB	1			31, 61				Lock to Latch, Left
4									LINK, Door Latch
	55075 944AB	1			31, 61				Handle to latch, Right
	55075 945AB	1			31, 61				Handle to latch, Left
	55257 274AA	2			84				Handle to latch
5									SCREW, Tapping, .25-14x1.85
	6034 840	6			31, 61,				
					84				
		6			84				
6									LATCH, Front Door
	55256 712AB	1			31, 61,				w/Power Locks, Right
					84				
	55256 713AB	1			31, 61,				w/Power Locks, Left
					84				
	55256 834AB	1			31, 61,				w/o Power Locks, Right
					84				
	55256 835AB	1			31, 61,				w/o Power Locks, Left
					84				
7									LINK, Door Latch
	55257 264AA	1			31, 61				Right
	55257 265AA	1			31, 61				Left
	55257 174AA	1			84				Right
	55257 175AA	1			84				Left
8									BUTTON, Door Lock
	5GF56 LAZAA	1			31, 61				Agate, Right
	5GF56 RC3AA	1			31, 61				Mist Gray, Right
	5GF57 LAZAA	1			31, 61				Agate, Left
	5GF57 RC3AA	1			31, 61				Mist Gray, Left
9	5525 6000	2							PLATE, Front Door Striker
10	5507 5483	AR							SPACER, Door Latch Striker
11									SCREW, Oval Head, M8x1.25x6, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12	4780 259AB	2							STRIKER, Door

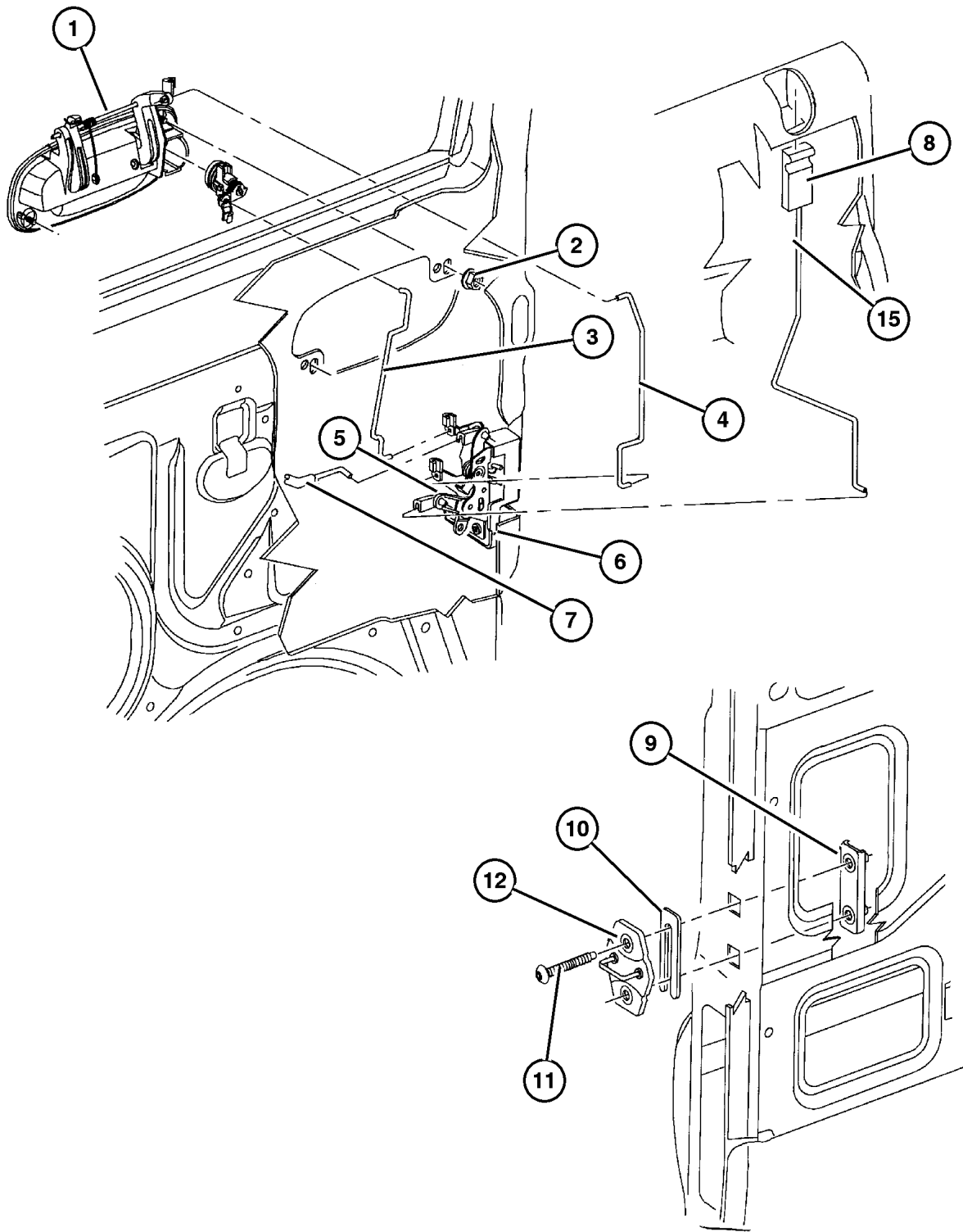
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
			EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Door, Front Lock And Controls
Figure DAN-130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-13									LINK AND SLEEVE, Rear Door
	5525 6908	1			84				Inside Remote to Latch Right
	5525 6909	1			84				Left
-14									LINK, Door Latch
	55257 264AA-	1			31, 61				Right
	55257 265AA-	1			31, 61				Left
15									KNOB AND LINK, Door Lock
	5FC74 LAZAB	1			84				[LAZ], Right
	5FC74 RC3AB	1			84				[RC3], Right
	5FC75 LAZAB	1			84				[LAZ], Left
	5FC75 RC3AB	1			84				[RC3], Left

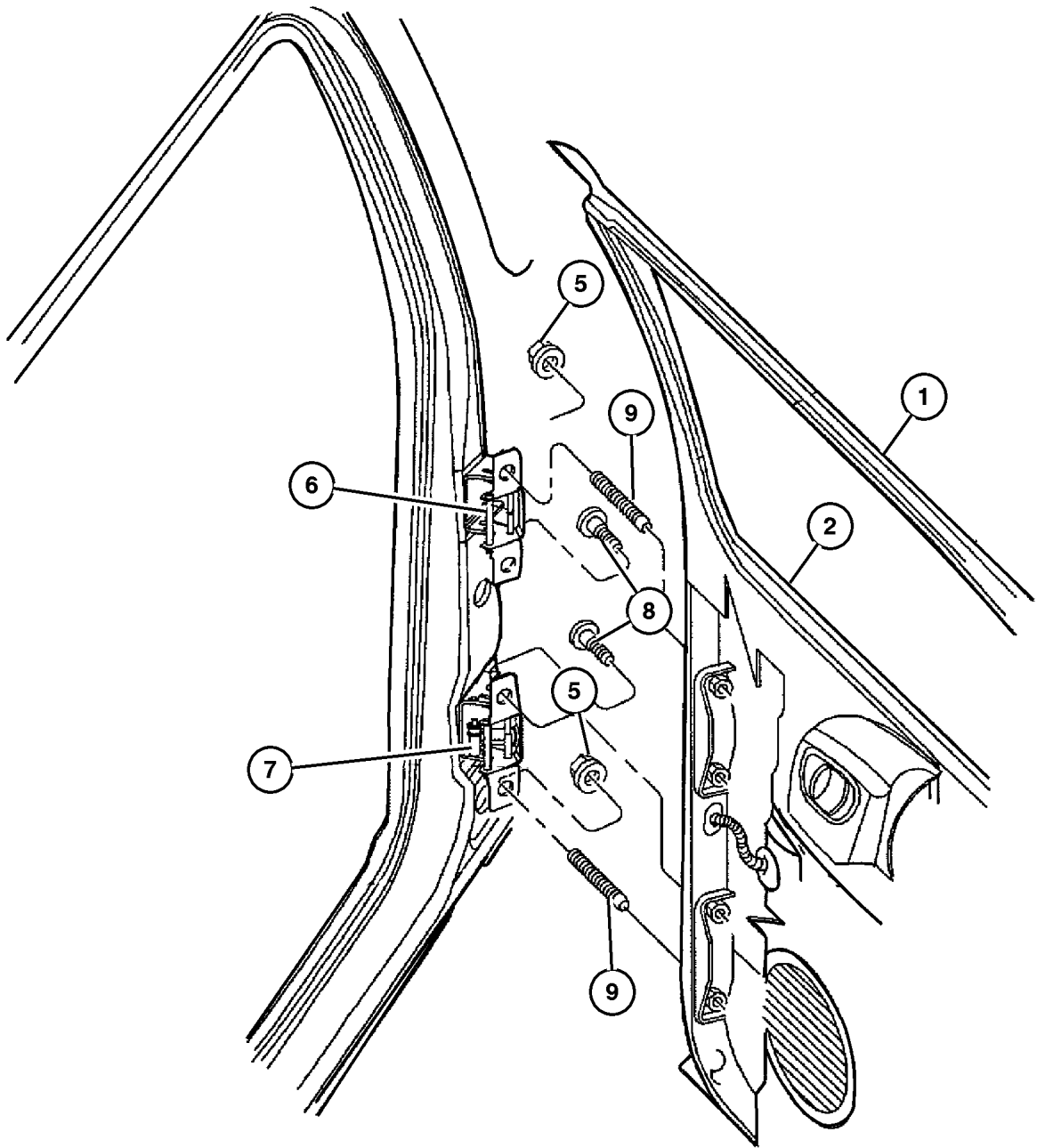
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
				EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
					DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Door, Rear Shell and Hinges
Figure DAN-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									DOOR, Rear
	55257 164AA	1			84				Right
	55257 165AA	1			84				Left
2									PANEL, Door Outer
	55257 148AA	1			84				Right
	55257 149AA	1			84				Left
-3	5503 2184	2			84				DEADENER, Door Panel
-4	5525 5776	1			84				EXTENSION, Door Glass Channel
5	6101 916	4			84				NUT, Hex Weld, M8x1.25
6	55257 206AA	2			84				HINGE, Rear Door Upper
7	55257 208AA	2			84				HINGE, Rear Door Lower
8	6505 269AA	12			84				SCREW AND WASHER, Head Head Lock, M8-1.25x30.00
9	6504 804	4			84				STUD, M8-1.25x46
-10	55032 184AB-	2			84				DEADENER, Door Panel



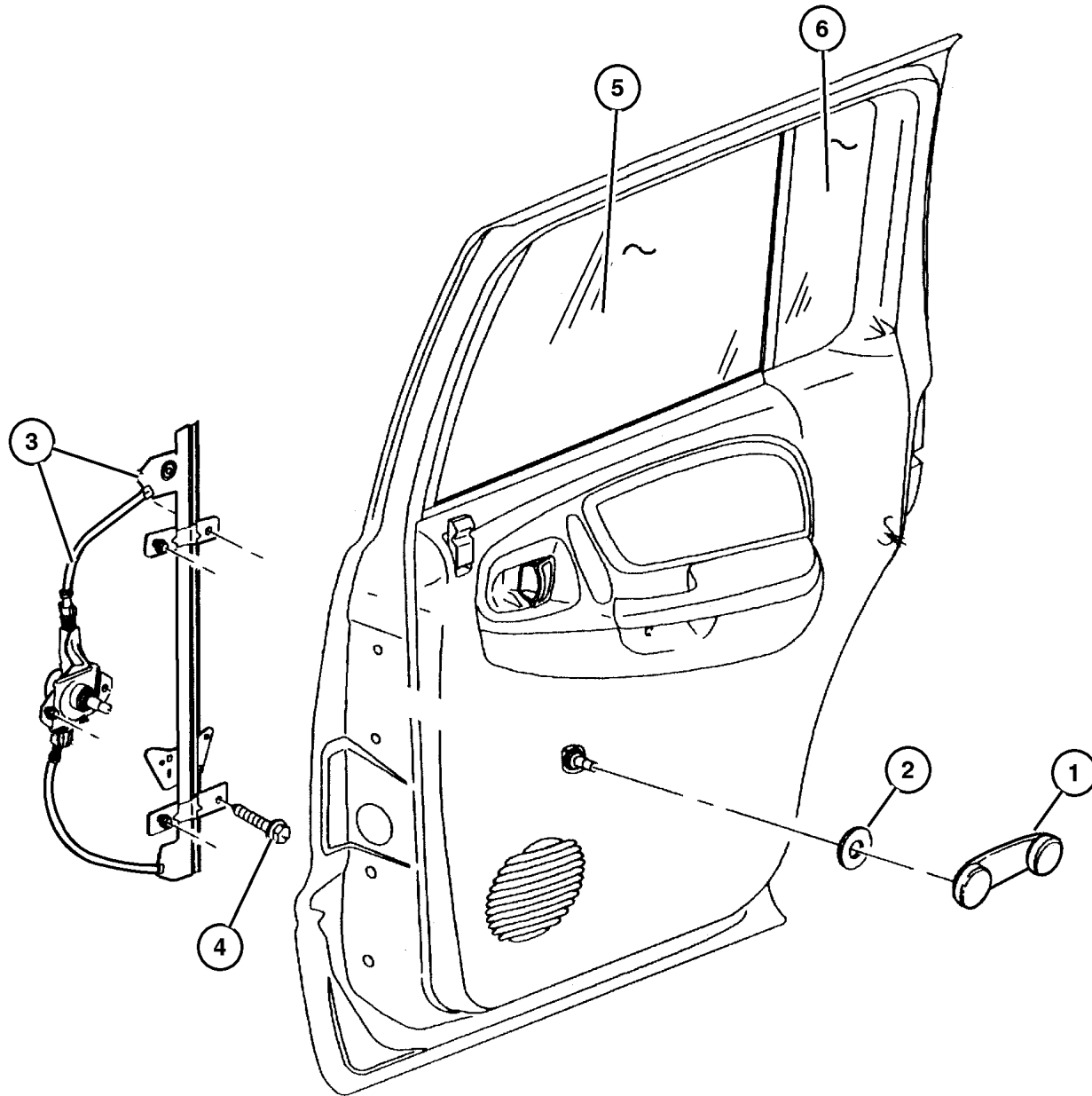
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
				EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
					DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Door, Rear Glass, Regulators Figure DAN-220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	FW80 PX9	2							HANDLE, Window Regulator
2	5507 6218	2			84				SPACER, Door Handle
3									REGULATOR, Rear Door Window
	55256 494AH	1			84				with Power Windows, Right
	55256 495AH	1			84				with Power Windows, Left
	55256 572AD	1			84				without Power Windows, Right
	55256 573AD	1			84				without Power Windows, Left
4	6101 719	1			84				SCREW AND WASHER, Tapping, M6-1.0x20.0
5									GLASS, Rear Door
	55257 190AA	1			84				Right
	55257 191AA	1			84				Left
6									GLASS, Rear Door, Fixed
	55257 230AA	1			84				Right
	55257 231AA	1			84				Left
-7									CHANNEL, Door Glass
	55256 910AC-	1			84				Lower, Right
	55256 911AC-	1			84				Lower, Left



DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES
L = Regular Cab
L = Club Cab
L = Quad Cab

LINE
1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY
61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

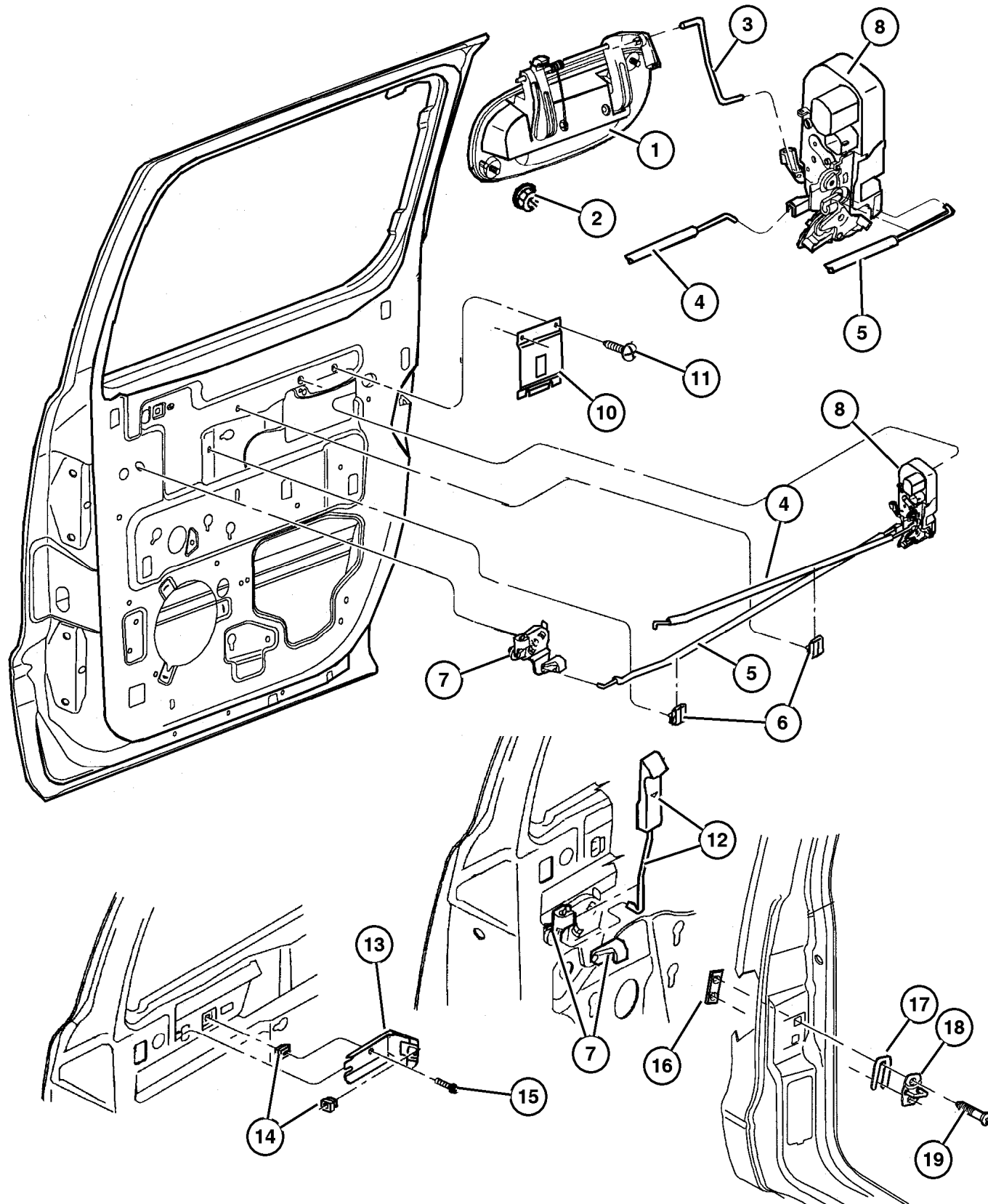
ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Door, Rear Lock and Controls Figure DAN-230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HANDLE, Exterior Door
	5525 6420	1			84				Right
	5525 6421	1			84				Left
2	6504 047	4			84				NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M5x.80
3	55257 274AA	2			84				LINK, Door Latch
4									LINK, Door Latch
	55257 174AA	1			84				Right
	55257 175AA	1			84				Left
5									LINK, Door Latch
	55257 176AA	1			84				Right
	55257 177AA	1			84				Left
6	4673 358	2			84				CLIP, Anti Rattle
7									BELLCRANK, Outside Door Handle
	5525 6722	1			84				Right
	5525 6723	1			84				Left
8									LATCH, Rear Door
	55256 426AB	1			84				without Power Door Locks, Right
	55256 427AB	1			84				without Power Door Locks, Left
	55256 714AB	1			84				with Power Door Locks, Right
	55256 715AB	1			84				with Power Door Locks, Left
-9	6035 506	3			31, 84				SCREW, Latch Attaching
10	55257 268AA	2			84				PLATE, Armrest
11	0153 922	4			84				SCREW AND WASHER, Round Head, .164-15x.625
12									KNOB AND LINK, Door Lock
	5FJ2 4LAZ	1			84				Agate, Right
	5FJ2 4RC3	1			84				Mist Gray, Right
	5FJ2 5LAZ	1			84				Agate, Left
	5FJ2 5RC3	1			84				Mist Gray, Left
13	5525 5833	2			84				BRACKET, Inside Handle
14	6501 773	4			84				NUT, Plastic Snap-in
15	6036 063AA	2			84				SCREW, .250-14x.875
16	5525 6000	2			84				PLATE, Front Door Striker
17	4520 289	AR			84				SPACER, Door Latch Striker
18	4780 259AB	2			84				STRIKER, Door
19	6504 573	4			84				SCREW, Oval Head, SCREW
-20	5056 072AA-	2			84				LABEL, Child Protection Lock, English

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES
L = Regular Cab
L = Club Cab
L = Quad Cab

LINE
1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY
61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

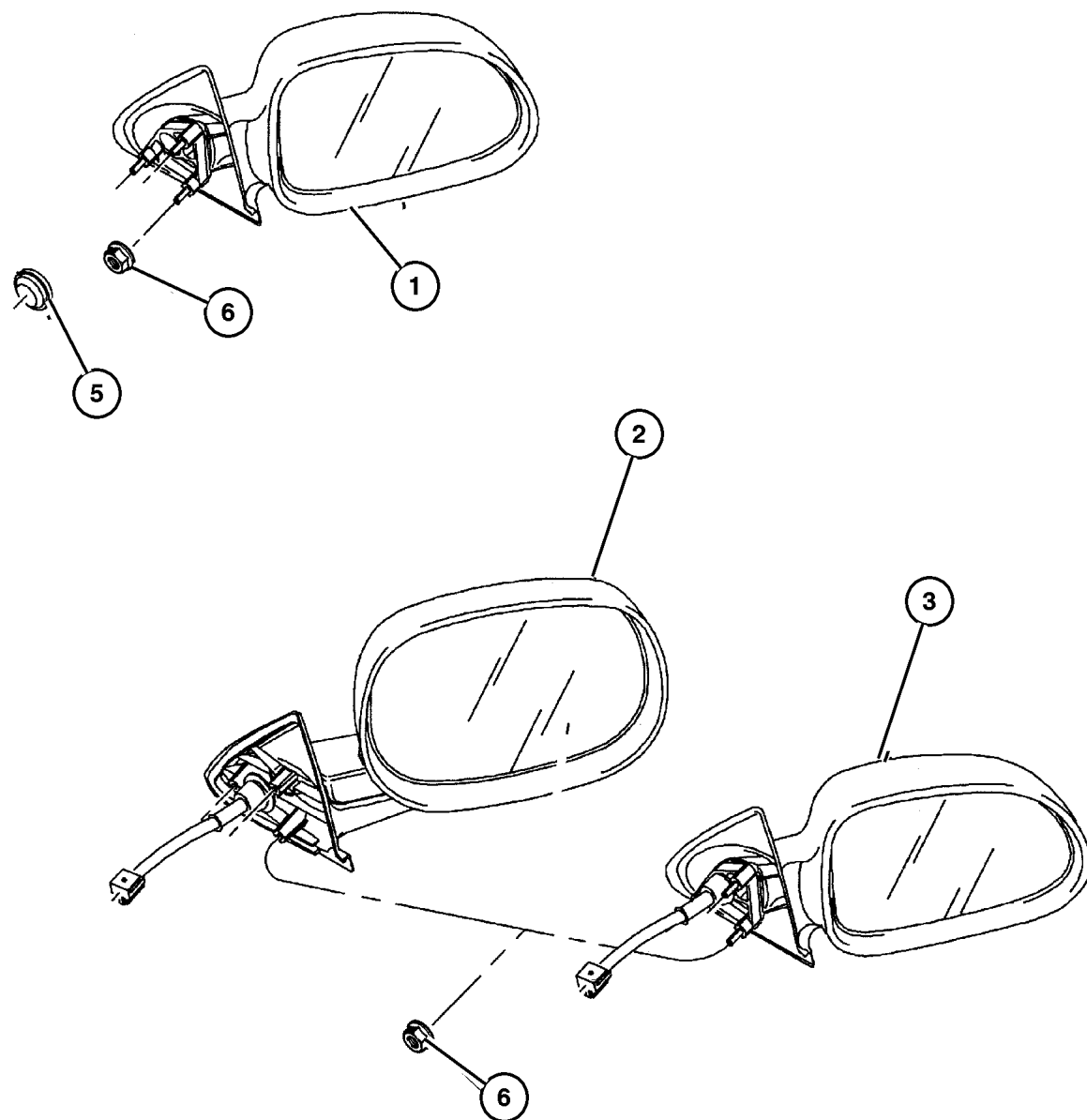
ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Mirrors, Exterior Figure DAN-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MIRROR, Outside Rearview
	5515 4847	1							5x6 [GTU], Left
	55154 846AB	1							5x6 [GTU], Right
2									MIRROR, Outside Rearview
	5515 4843	1							5x6 [GUR], Left
	55154 842AB	1							5x6 [GUR], Right
3									MIRROR, Outside Rearview
	55154 845AE	1							Folding [GT4], Left
	55154 844AD	1							Folding [GT4], Right
	55076 876AG	1							Folding [GT4][ABD} Arabic, Right
-4									MIRROR, Outside Rearview Electric Foldaway
	55077 078AE-	1			84				Folding [GTS], Right
	55077 079AD-	1			84				Folding [GTS], Left
5									PLUG, Timing Belt Cover, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	J420 0408	6							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M5 x 0.80
-7									SWITCH, Mirror
	5602 1311	1			84				
		1			31, 61				
-8									KNOB, Power Mirror Switch
	5600 7040	1			84				
		1			31, 61, 62				
-9									NUT, Plastic
	6503 107	1			84				
		1			31, 61, 62				
-10									GLASS, Mirror Replacement
	5019 890AA-	1							[GT4], Right
	5019 891AA-	1							[GT4], Left
	5019 892AA-	1			84				[GTS], Right
	5019 893AA-	1			84				[GTS], Left

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES
L = Regular Cab
L = Club Cab
L = Quad Cab

LINE
1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY
61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

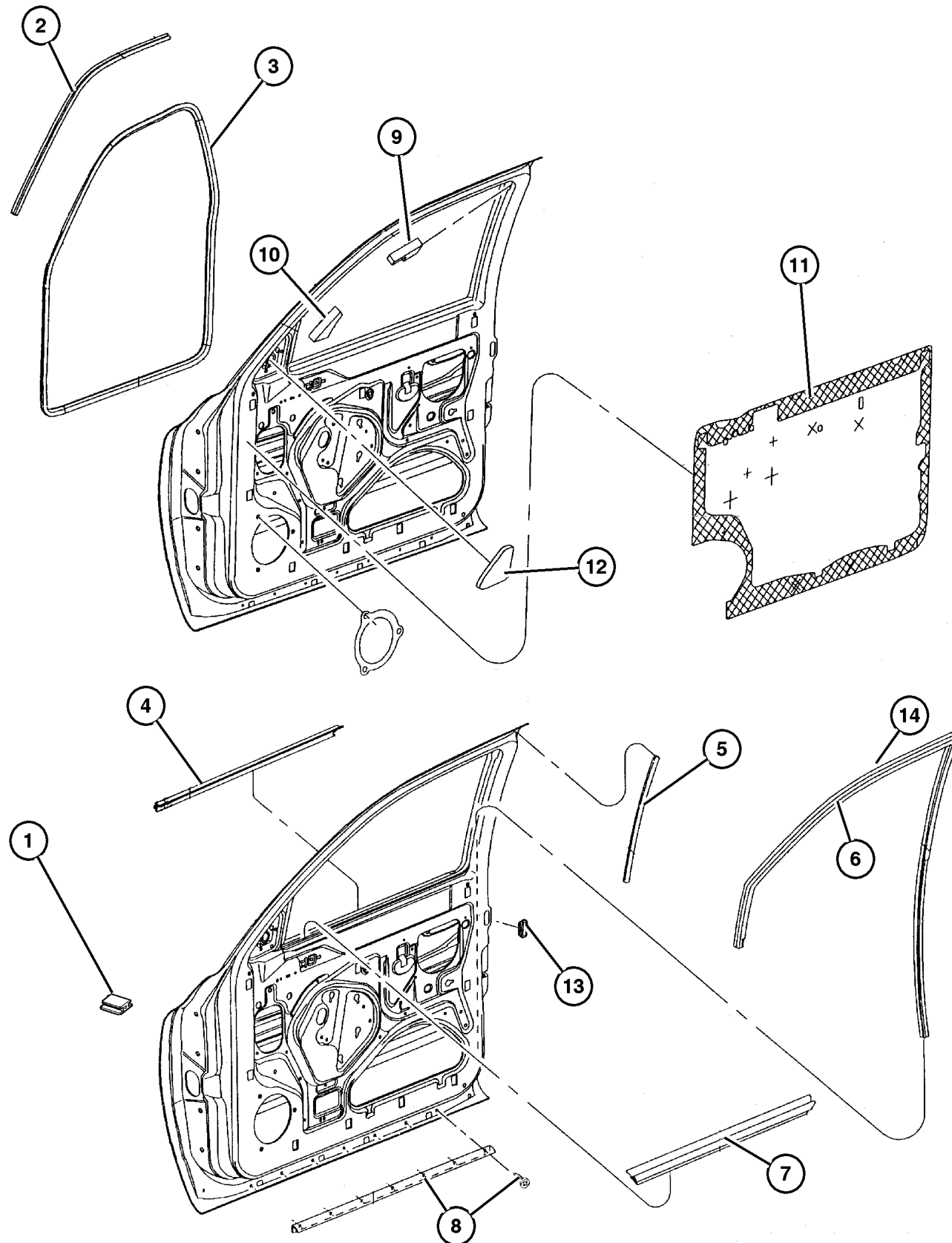
ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Door, Front Weatherstrips And Seals Figure DAN-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SEAL, A-Pillar
	55257 072AA	1							Right
	55257 073AA	1							Left
2									SEAL, Body Side
	55257 424AB	1			31, 61,				Right
					62				
	55257 425AB	1			31, 61,				Left
					62				
3									SEAL, Front Door
	55255 486AC	1			31, 61,				Right
					62				
	55255 487AC	1			31, 61,				Left
					62				
	55362 042AB	2			84				
4									SEAL, Glass Run
	5513 5308	1			31, 61				Right
	5513 5309	1			31, 61				Left
	55256 708AC	1			84				Right
	55256 709AC	1			84				Left
5									SEAL, B-Pillar
	5525 5667	2			84				
		2			31, 61				
6									SEAL, Front Door Glass Run
	55257 400AB	1			31, 61				Right
	55257 401AB	1			31, 61				Left
7									SEAL, Glass Run
	55255 888AC	2			31, 61				
	55256 710AD	1			84				Right
	55256 711AD	1			84				Left
8									SEAL, Door
	55257 406AA	2			31, 61				
		2			84				
9									SEAL, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10									SEAL, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11									WATERSHIELD, Front Door
	55255 104AG	1			31, 61				Right
	55255 105AG	1			31, 61				Left
	55256 394AG	1			84				Right
	55256 395AG	1			84				Left
12									SEAL, Door Mirror Bezel
	55257 327AB	2							Left

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES

L = Regular Cab
L = Club Cab
L = Quad Cab

LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY

61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE

EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum

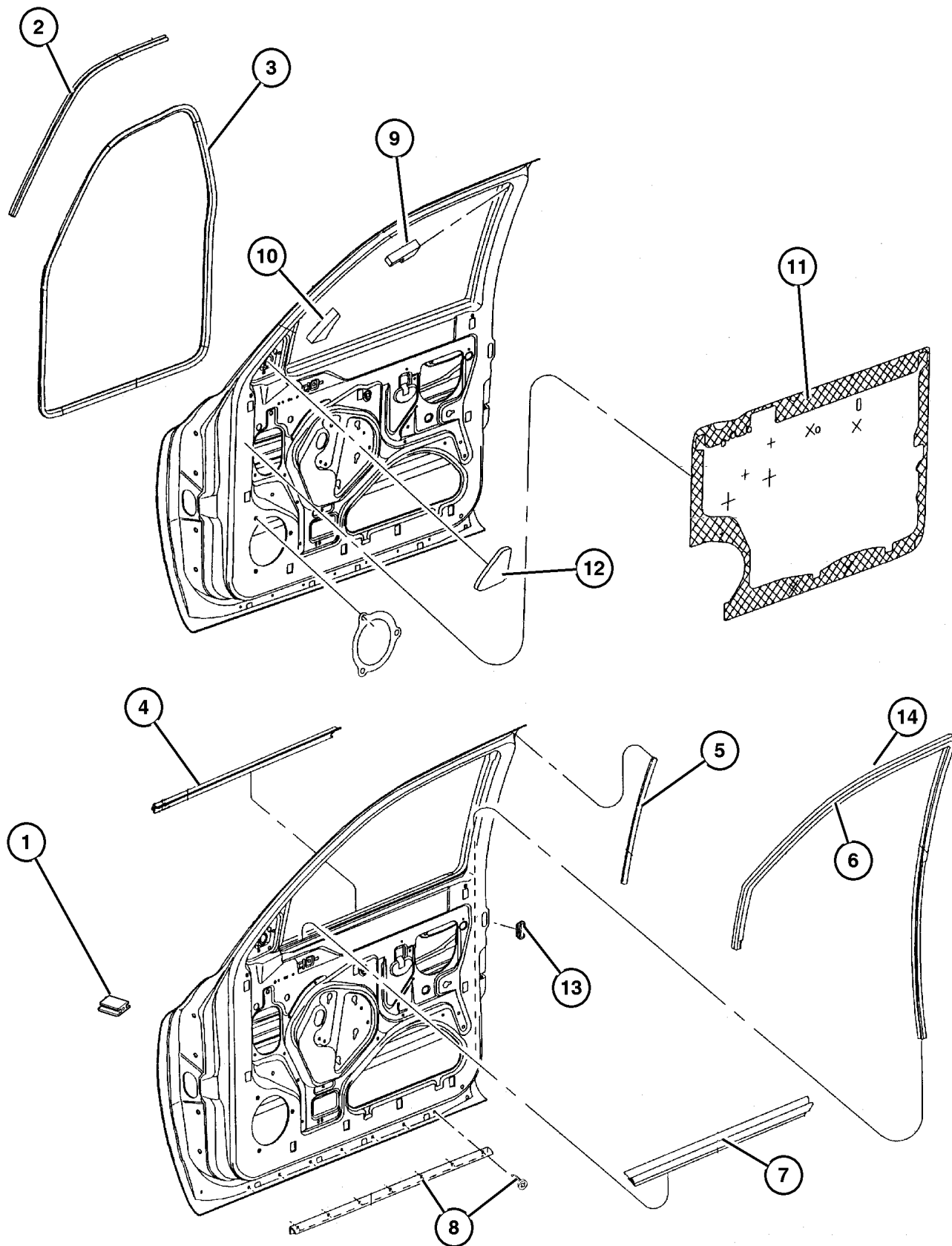
TRANSMISSION

DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Door, Front Weatherstrips And Seals Figure DAN-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	55257 327AC	2							Right
13	5257 081	2							PLUG, Door
14									SEAL, Body Side
	55257 218AA	1			84				Right
	55257 219AA	1			84				Left
-15	55256 706AC-	2			84				SEAL, Door

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD
L = Quad Cab	

BODY
61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum

TRANSMISSION
 DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
 DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
 DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
 DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
 DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Door, Rear Weatherstrips and Seals Figure DAN-620

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SEAL, Rear Door
	55257 186AA	1			84				Right
	55257 187AA	1			84				Left
2	55257 200AC	2			84				SEAL, Door, Inner
3									SEAL, Rear Door
	55257 188AC	1			84				Outer, Right
	55257 189AC	1			84				Outer, Left
4									WATERSHIELD, Rear Door
	55257 220AA	1			84				Right
	55257 221AA	1			84				Left
5	5525 5667	2			84				SEAL, B-Pillar
6	55362 042AA	2			84				SEAL, Front Door
7	55362 046AA	2			84				SEAL, Rear Door
8	55257 214AA	2			84				SEAL, Door
9	55257 218AA	1			84				SEAL, Body Side
10	55257 473AA	2			84				SEAL, Door
11									FOAM, Air Block, (NOT SERVICED)
									(Not Serviced)
-12	55257 100AA-	2			84				BUMPER, Door

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES
L = Regular Cab
L = Club Cab
L = Quad Cab

LINE
1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

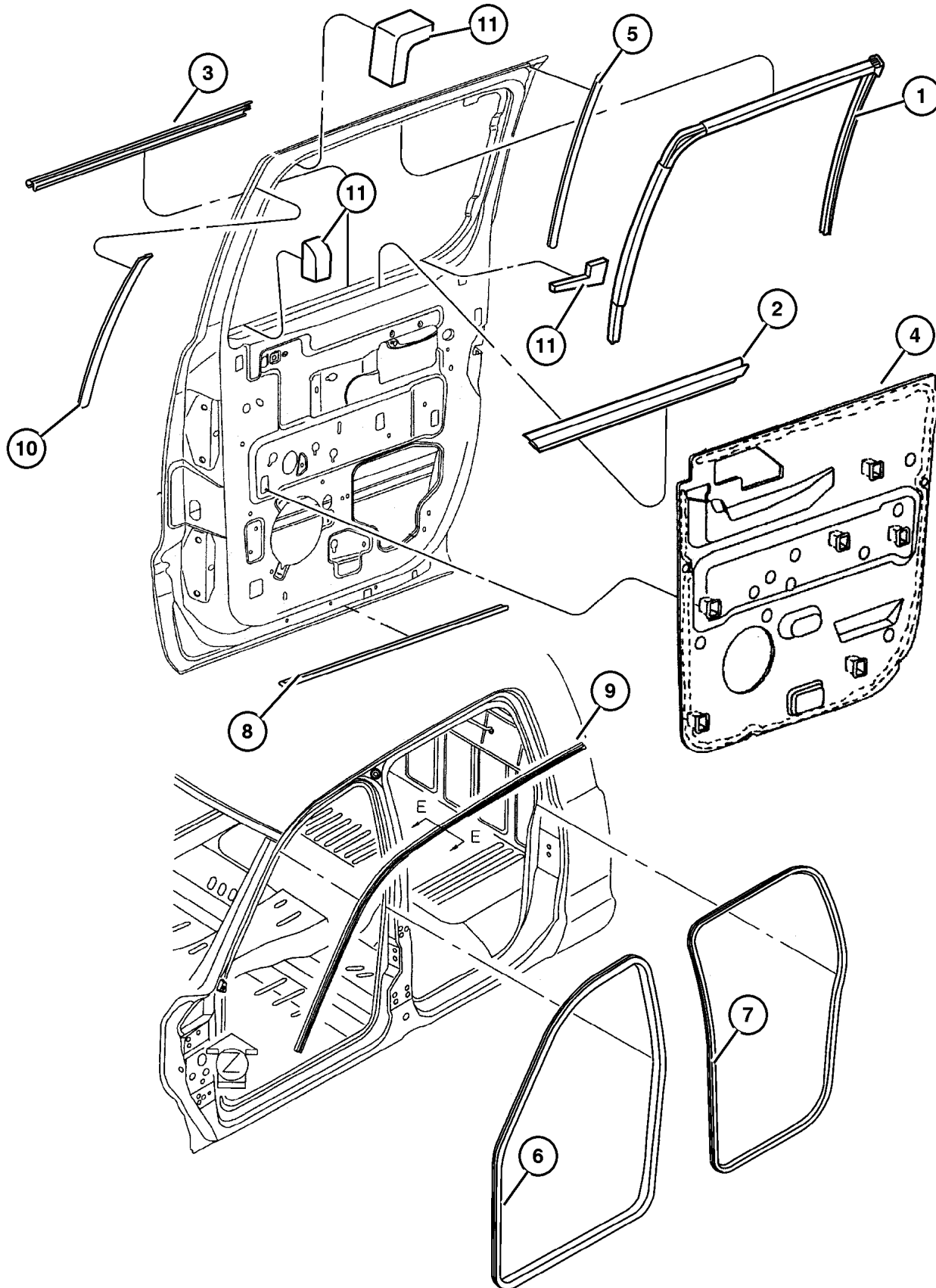
BODY
61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



Group – EAN

Exterior Ornamentation

GROUP EAN - Exterior Ornamentation

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Nameplates

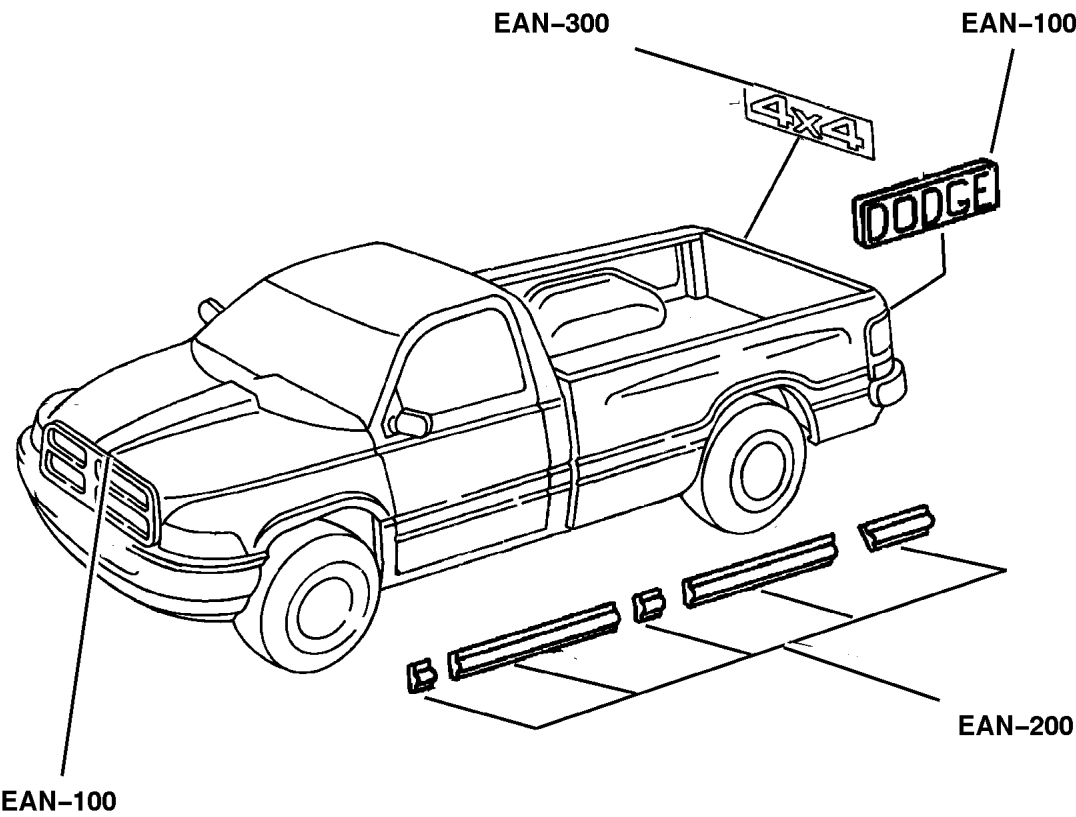
Nameplates Fig. EAN-110


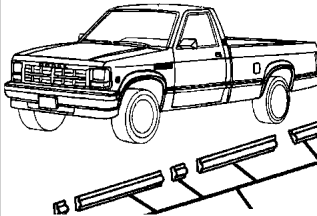
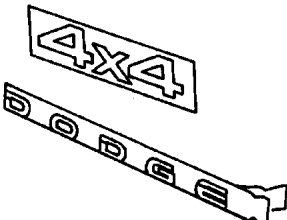
Moldings and Ornamentation

Moldings Fig. EAN-210

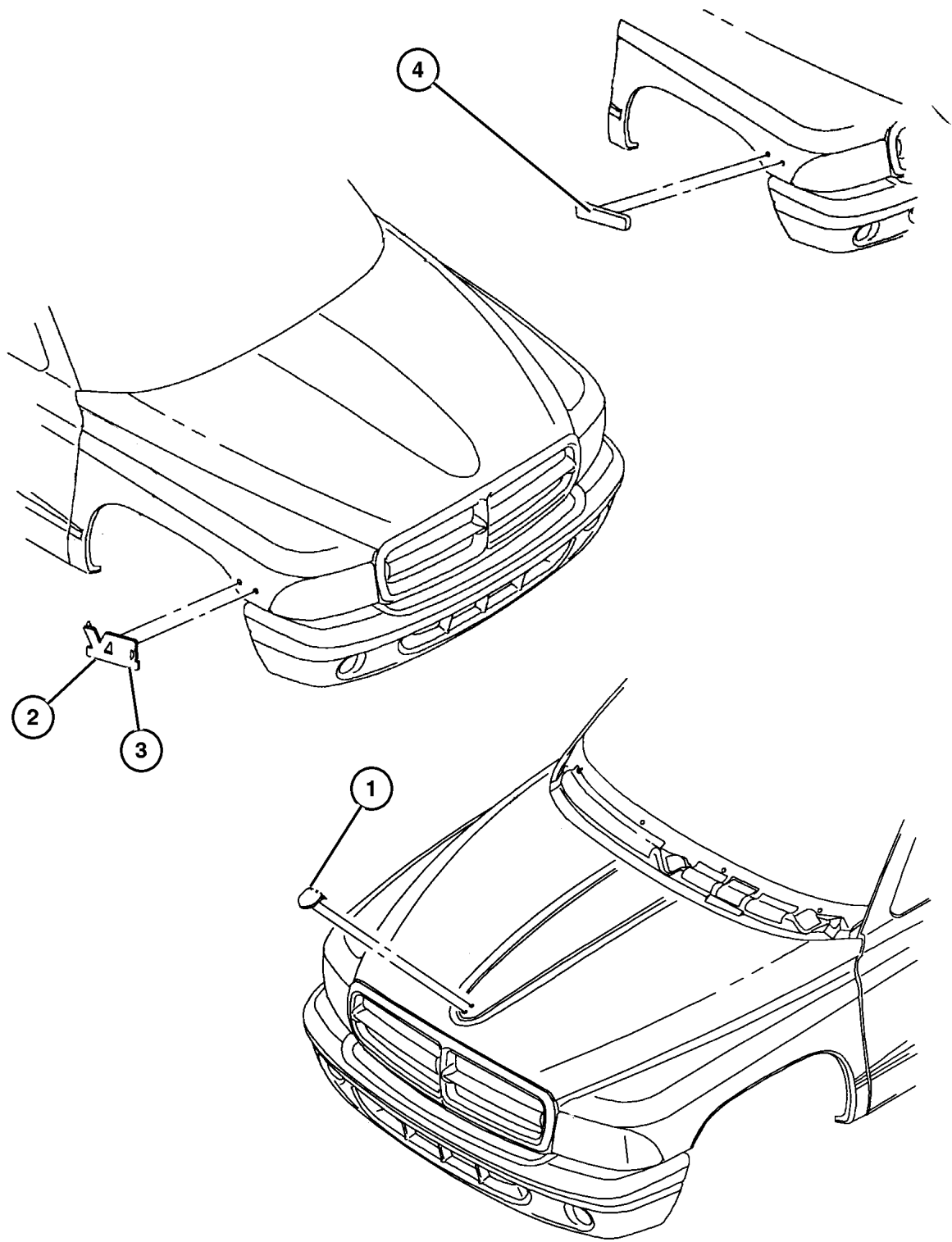
Decals and Tapestripes

Decals Fig. EAN-310



EAN-100 Nameplates	EAN-200 Moldings and Ornamentation	EAN-300 Decals and Tapestripes	
			

Nameplates
Figure EAN-110



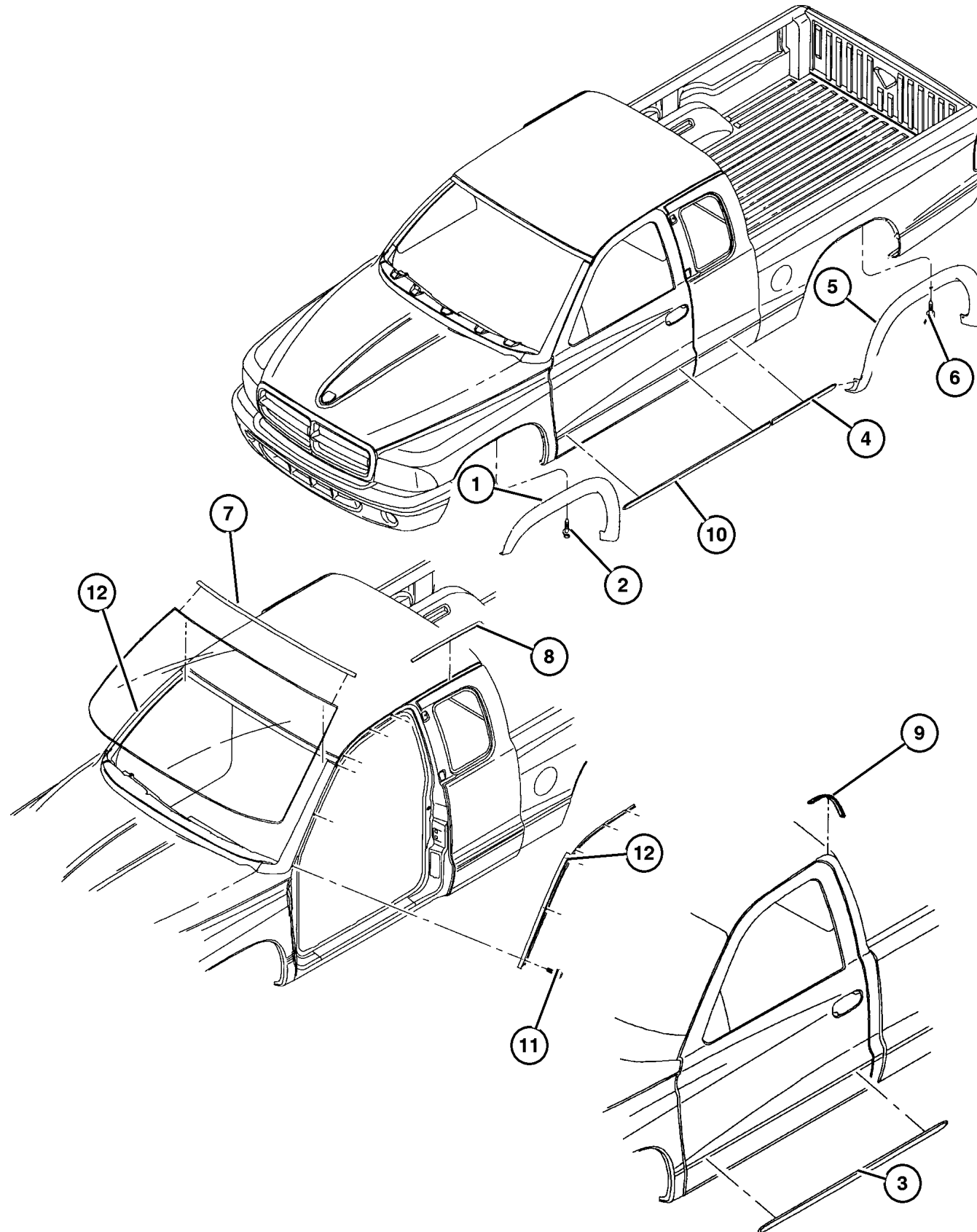
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MEDALLION, Hood, Rams Head
	5507 6512	1							with bezel
	5529 5240	1							without bezel
2	5507 6570	2							NAMEPLATE, V-8 Magnum
3	5507 6569	2							NAMEPLATE, V6 Magnum
4	5507 6575	2							NAMEPLATE, Magnum Power
-5	55077 321AA-	2			84				DIMENSIONAL GRAPHIC, Quad Cab, Chrome

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
			EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Mouldings Figure EAN-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MOLDING, Wheel Opening Flare
	5FJ52 DX8AB	1							[K2X], Right
	5FJ52 GW7AB	1							[K2W], Right
	5FJ52 MFAAB	1							[K2A], Right
	5FJ52 PR4AB	1							[K2R], Right
	5FJ52 SG8AB	1							[K2H], Right
	5FJ52 VB3AB	1							[K2C], Right
	5FJ52 VYHAB	1							[K2Y], Right
	5FJ52 XV3AB	1							[K2F], Right
	5FJ52 WBTAB	1							[K2K], Right
	5FJ52 XRVAB	1							[K2G], Right
	5FJ52 XTLAB	1							[K2T], Right
	5FJ53 DX8AB	1							[K2X], Left
	5FJ53 GW7AB	1							[K2W], Left
	5FJ53 MFAAB	1							[K2A], Left
	5FJ53 PR4AB	1							[K2R], Left
	5FJ53 SG8AB	1							[K2H], Left
	5FJ53 VB3AB	1							[K2C], Left
	5FJ53 VYHAB	1							[K2Y], Left
	5FJ53 WBTAB	1							[K2K], Left
2									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3									MOLDING, Cab
	5EA5 4DX9	2			31				
	5EA5 0DX9	2			61, 62, 84				[K1X]
4	5EA5 6DX9	2			31, 84				MOLDING, Cab, [K1X]
5									MOLDING, Wheel Opening Flare
	5FJ54 DX8AC	1			31, 61				[K2X], Right
	5FJ54 GW7AC	1			31, 61				[K2W], Right
	5FJ54 MFAAC	1			31, 61				[K2A], Right
	5FJ54 PR4AC	1			31, 61				[K2R], Right
	5FJ54 SG8AC	1			31, 61				[K2H], Right
	5FJ54 VB3AC	1			31, 61				[K2C], Right
	5FJ54 VYHAC	1			31, 61				[K2Y], Right
	5FJ54 WBTAC	1			31, 61				[K2K], Right
	5FJ54 XRVAC	1			31, 61				[K2G], Right
	5FJ54 XTLAC	1			31, 61				[K2T], Right
	5FJ54 XV3AC	1			31, 61				[K2F], Right
	5FJ55 DX8AC	1			31, 61				[K2X], Left
	5FJ55 GW7AC	1			31, 61				[K2W], Left
	5FJ55 MFAAC	1			31, 61				[K2A], Left

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES

L = Regular Cab
L = Club Cab
L = Quad Cab

LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY

61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

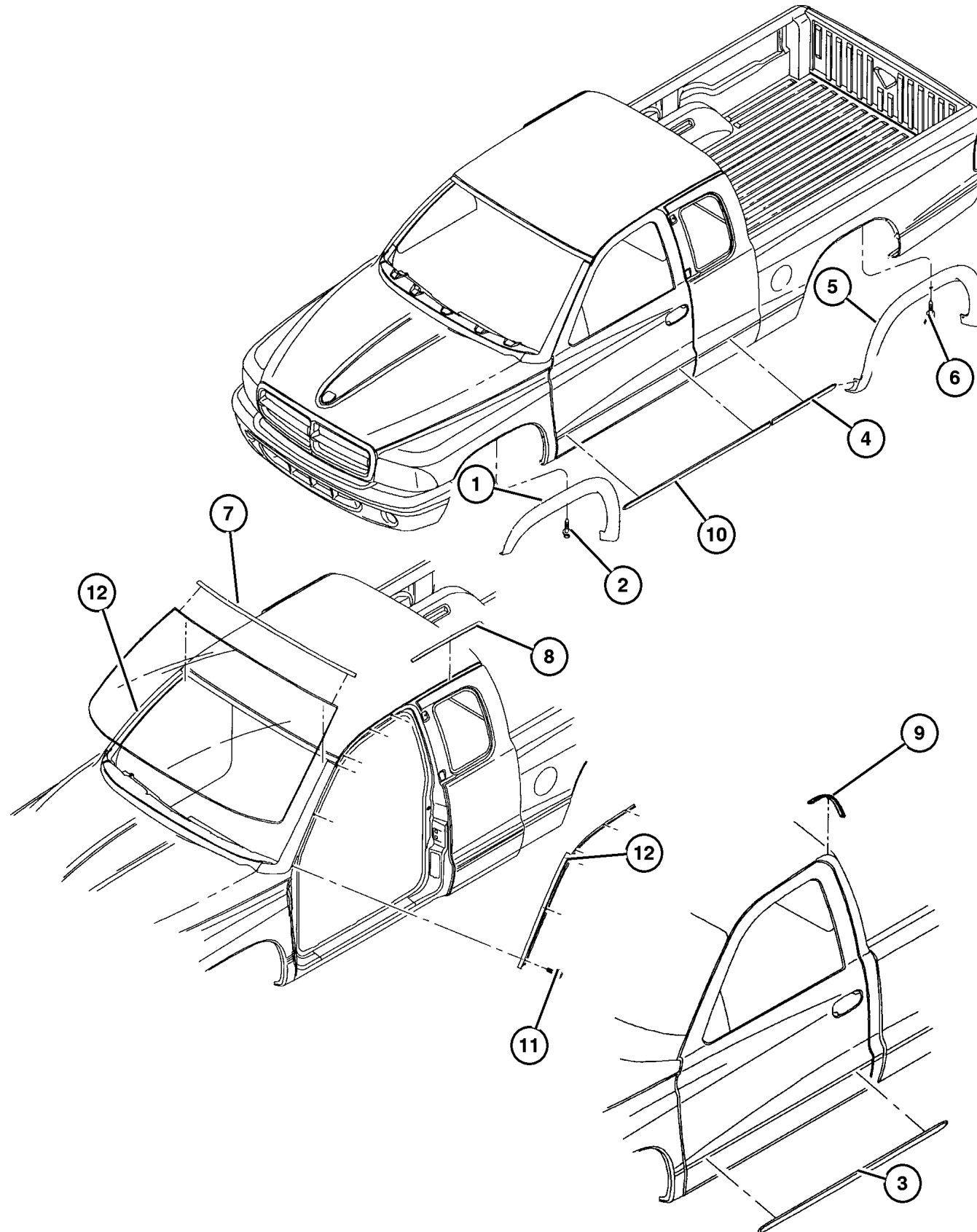
ENGINE

EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum

TRANSMISSION

DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = Auto. Trans.

Mouldings Figure EAN-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5FJ55 PR4AC	1			31, 61				[K2R], Left
	5FJ55 SG8AC	1			31, 61				[K2H], Left
	5FJ55 VB3AC	1			31, 61				[K2C], Left
	5FJ55 VYHAC	1			31, 61				[K2Y], Left
	5FJ55 WBTAC	1			31, 61				[K2K], Left
	5FJ55 XRVAC	1			31, 61				[K2G], Left
	5FJ55 XTLAC	1			31, 61				[K2T], Left
	5FJ55 XV3AC	1			31, 61				[K2F], Left
	5GU76 DX8AB	1			84				[K2X], Right
	5GU76 GW7AB	1			84				[K2W], Right
	5GU76 MFAAB	1			84				[K2A], Right
	5GU76 PR4AB	1			84				[K2R], Right
	5GU76 SG8AB	1			84				[K2H], Right
	5GU76 VB3AB	1			84				[K2C], Right
	5GU76 VYHAB	1			84				[K2Y], Right
	5GU76 WBTAB	1			84				[K2K], Right
	5GU76 XRVAB	1			84				[K2G], Right
	5GU76 XTLAB	1			84				[K2T], Right
	5GU76 XV3AB	1			84				[K2F], Right
	5GU77 DX8AB	1			84				[K2X], Left
	5GU77 GW7AB	1			84				[K2W], Left
	5GU77 MFAAB	1			84				[K2A], Left
	5GU77 PR4AB	1			84				[K2R], Left
	5GU77 SG8AB	1			84				[K2H], Left
	5GU77 VB3AB	1			84				[K2C], Left
	5GU77 VYHAB	1			84				[K2Y], Left
	5GU77 WBTAB	1			84				[K2K], Left
	5GU77 XRVAB	1			84				[K2G], Left
	5GU77 XTLAB	1			84				[K2T], Left
	5GU77 XV3AB	1			84				[K2F], Left
6									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	55255 723AD	1							MOLDING, Windshield
8									MOLDING, Roof Joint
	55257 094AB	1			31				Right
	55257 095AB	1			31				Left
	55255 682AC	1			61, 62				Right
	55255 683AC	1			61				Left
	55257 236AA	1			84				Right
	55257 237AA	1			84				Left
9									MOLDING, Roof Joint
	55255 682AC	1			61, 62				Right

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES

L = Regular Cab
L = Club Cab
L = Quad Cab

LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY

61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE

EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum

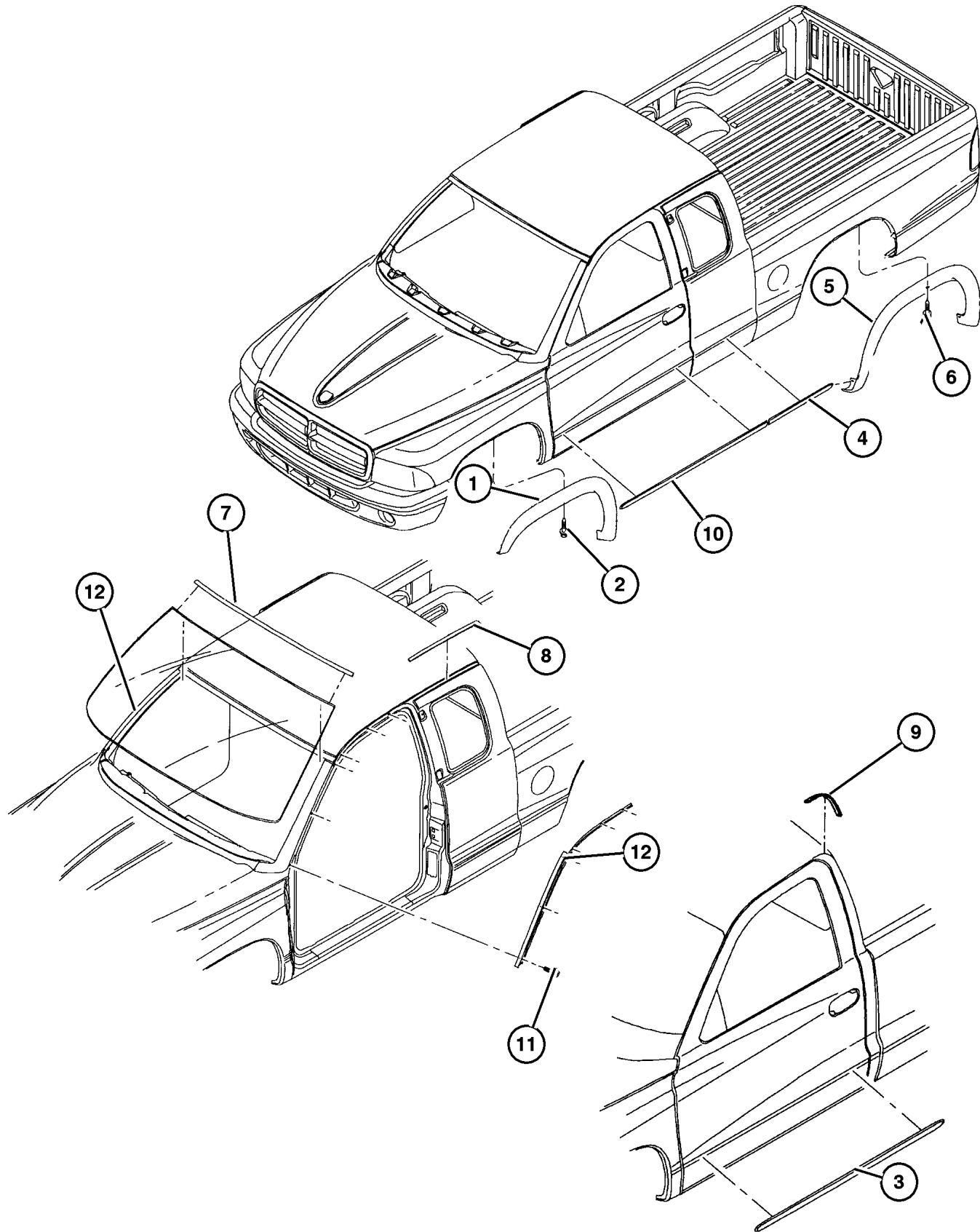
TRANSMISSION

DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Mouldings
Figure EAN-210



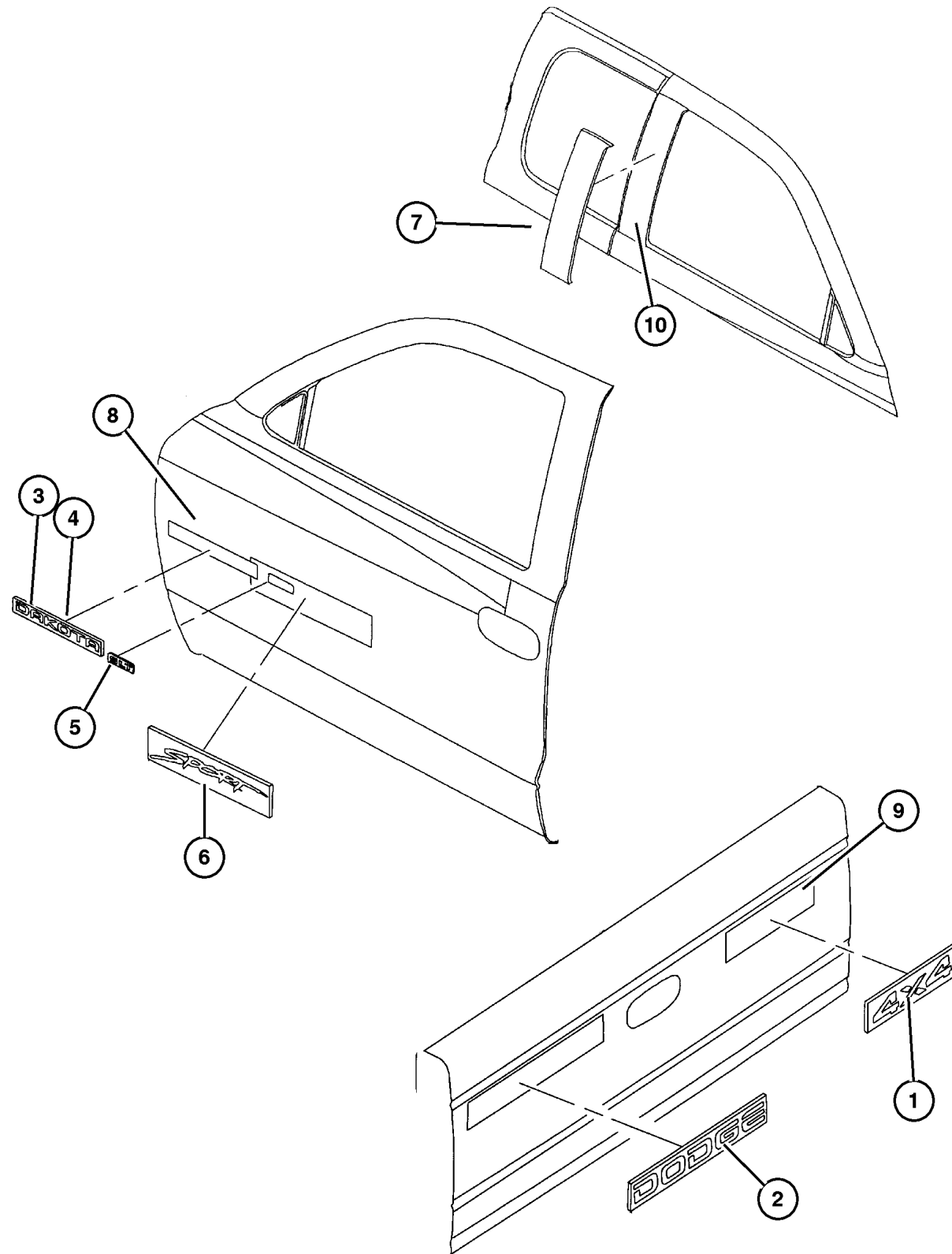
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	55255 683AC	1			61, 62				Left
	55257 094AB	1			31				Right
	55257 095AB	1			31				Left
10	5EA5 4DX9	2			31, 84				MOLDING, Door
11	6101 946	4							SCREW, Tapping
12									MOLDING, Windshield Reveal
	55257 310AB	1			31, 61				Right
	55257 311AB	1			31, 61				Left
-13	5FX95 DX9AA-	2			84				MOLDING, Front Door
-14	5FX96 DX9AA-	2			84				MOLDING, Rear Door
-15									MOLDING, Windshield
	55256 348AD-	1			84				Right
	55256 349AD-	1			84				Left
-16	55257 222AA-	2			84				RETAINER, Weatherstrip

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
				EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
					DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Decals Figure EAN-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									DECAL, 4 x 4
	5DV7 6TA1	1	5						Silver
	5DV7 6PX9	1	5						Black
	5DV7 6PCH	1	5		31, 61, 84				Blue
2									DECAL, Dodge
	5DV7 3TA1	1							Silver
	5DV7 3PX9	1							Black
	5DV7 3PCH	1							Blue
3									DECAL, Dakota
	5FM5 8CA1	1							Silver, Right
	5EW5 3CA1	1							Silver, Left
	5FM5 8GX9	1							Black, Right
	5EW5 3GX9	1							Black, Left
	5FM5 8PCH	1							Blue, Right
	5EW5 3PCH	1							Blue, Left
4	5507 6518	2							DECAL, Dakota, Chrome
5	55076 431AB	2							DECAL, SLT
6									DECAL, Sport
	5EW57 CA1AB	2							Silver
	5EW57 GX9AB	2							Black
	5EW57 PCHAB	2							Blue
7									DECAL
	55076 978AE	1			31				Right
	55076 979AE	1			31				Left
8									DECAL, R/T, Door
	5GN13 CA1AA	1			31, 61				Silver
	5GN13 GX9AA	1			31, 61				Black
	5GN13 PCHAA	1			31, 61				Blue
9									DECAL, R/T, Tailgate
	5EW5 9CA1	1							Silver
	5EW5 9GX9	1							Black
	5EW5 9PCH	1							Blue
10	55077 321AA	2			84				DIMENSIONAL GRAPHIC, Quad Cab

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES
L = Regular Cab
L = Club Cab
L = Quad Cab

LINE
1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY
61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum

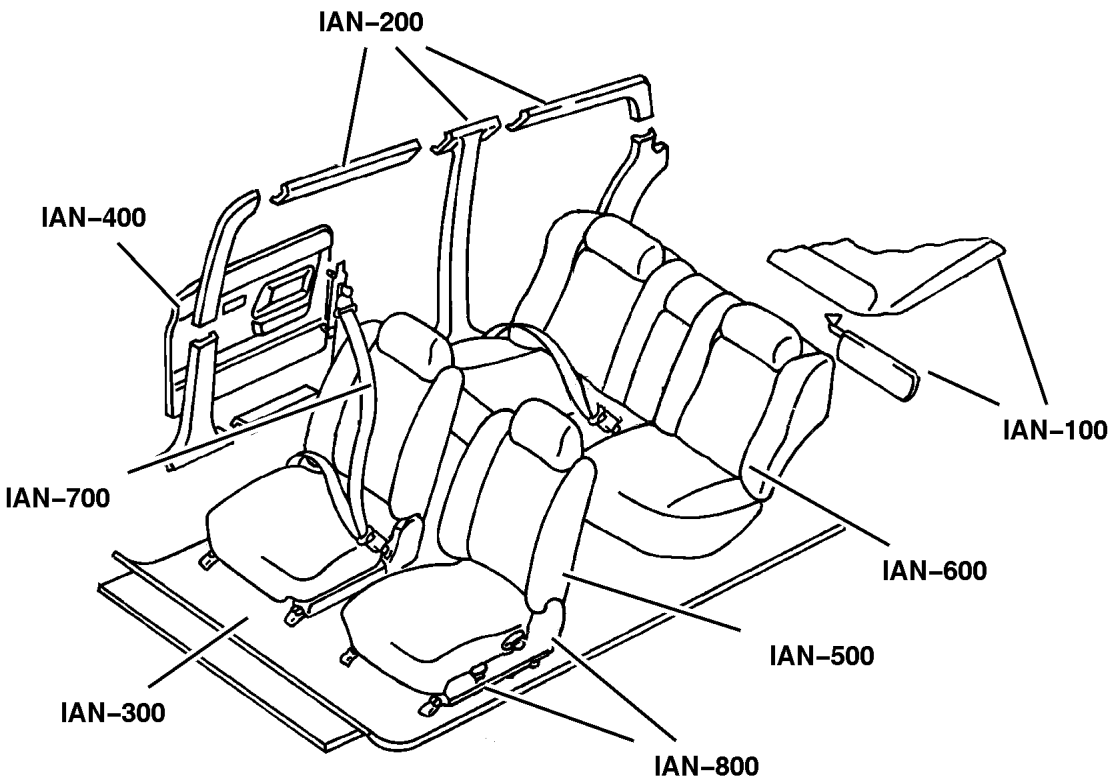
TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = Auto. Trans.

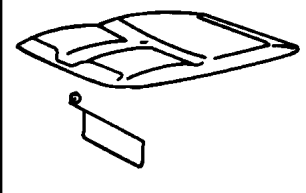
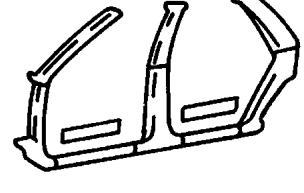
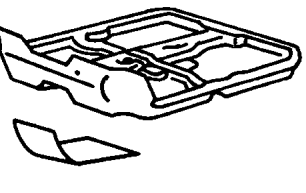
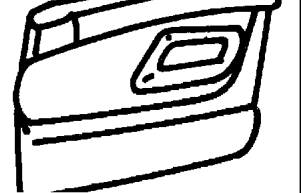
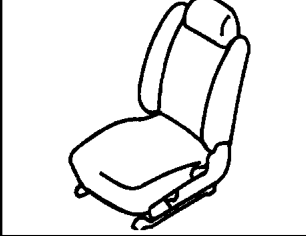
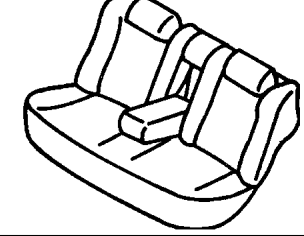
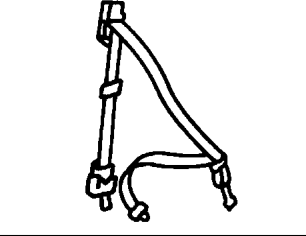
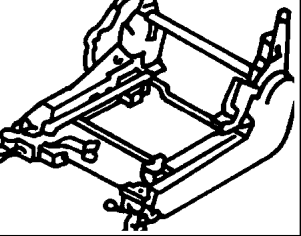
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Group – IAN

Interior Trim

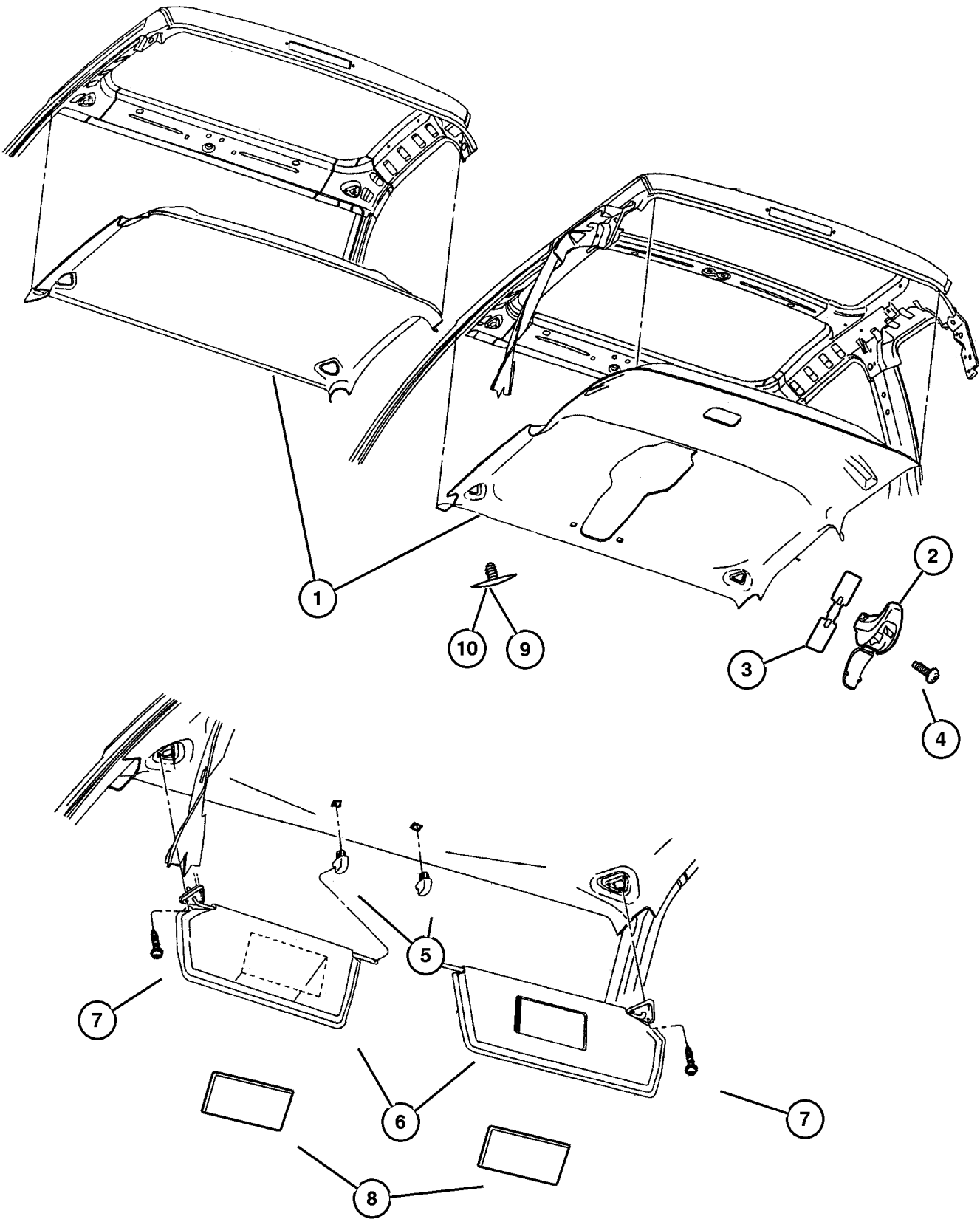


IAN-100 Headliner and Visor 	IAN-200 Moldings, Scuff Plates 	IAN-300 Carpet 	IAN-400 Door Trim Panels-Front and Rear 
IAN-500 Front Seats and Attaching Parts 	IAN-600 Rear Seats- Folding and Quad 	IAN-700 Seat Belts-Front and Rear 	IAN-800 Adjusters, Covers, Shields, and Risers 

GROUP IAN - Interior Trim

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Headliner and Visor	
Headliner And Visor	Fig. IAN-110
Moldings, Scuff Plates	
A-Pillar, Scuff Plates, Grab Handles, Cab Back	Fig. IAN-210
B-Pillars and C -Pillars	Fig. IAN-220
Carpet	
Carpet	Fig. IAN-310
Silencers	Fig. IAN-320
Door Trim Panels-Front and Rear	
Front Door Trim Panels	Fig. IAN-410
Rear Door Trim Panels	Fig. IAN-420
Front Seats and Attaching Parts	
Seat Front, Full Bench, Trim Codes A2, G1 Standard Cab	Fig. IAN-510
Seat Front, Split Bench, Trim Code P9	Fig. IAN-520
Seat, Front, Bucket Seats,Trim Code K5	Fig. IAN-530
Seat, Front Bucket, Trim Code [LJ]	Fig. IAN-540
Rear Seats- Folding and Quad	
Rear Seat And Attaching Parts Trim Code P9, K5	Fig. IAN-610
Rear Seat, Quad Cab	Fig. IAN-620
Seat Belts-Front and Rear	
Belts, Front Seat, Standard & Club Cabs	Fig. IAN-710
Belts, Front Seat, 4 Door	Fig. IAN-715
Belts, Rear Seat and Tethers	Fig. IAN-720
Adjusters, Covers, Shields, and Risers	
Adjuster And Attaching Parts	Fig. IAN-810
Handles, Lock Bar And Attaching Parts	Fig. IAN-820

Headliner And Visor
Figure IAN-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Refer to [TSB] 23-42-99 for installing push pins.

1									HEADLINER
	5GH56 TL2AA	1			61, 62			O0	Without Overhead Console
	5GH67 TL2AA	1			61, 62			O0	With Overhead Console
	5GH78 TL2AA	1			31			O0	Without Overhead Console
	5GH89 TL2AA	1			31			O0	With Overhead Console
	5GD36 TL2AA	1			84			O0	
2									HOOK, Coat
	5GU22 TL2AA	2			31			O0	
		2			61, 62			O0	
3									CLIP, Pinch Top
	4647 896	2			61			O0	
		2			31			O0	
4									SCREW, .164-18x.75
	6035 324	2			61			O0	
		2			31			O0	
5	5GE11 TL2AA	2						O0	SUPPORT, Visor
6									VISOR, W/Mirror
	5GE12 TL2AA	1						O0	Right
	5GE13 TL2AA	1						O0	Without Mirror, Left
7	0152 438	4							SCREW, Oval Head, .19-16x.75
8									LABEL, Air Bag Warning
	55350 848AA	2			31, 61				CANADA
	4787 437AA	2			84				CANADA
	QL77 TL2	2			84			O0	FASTENER, Headliner
10	6506 624AA	2			31				PUSH PIN

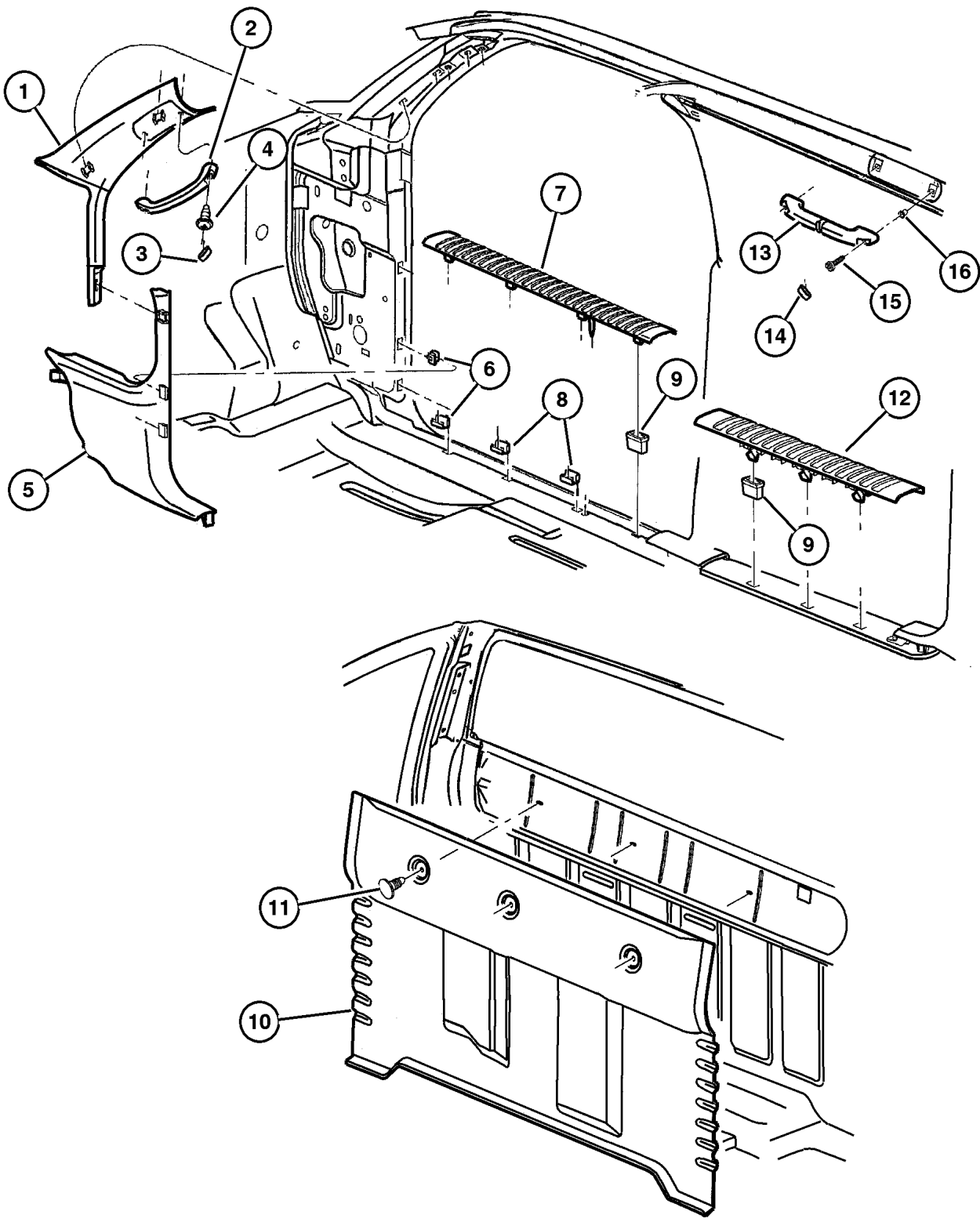
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
			EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

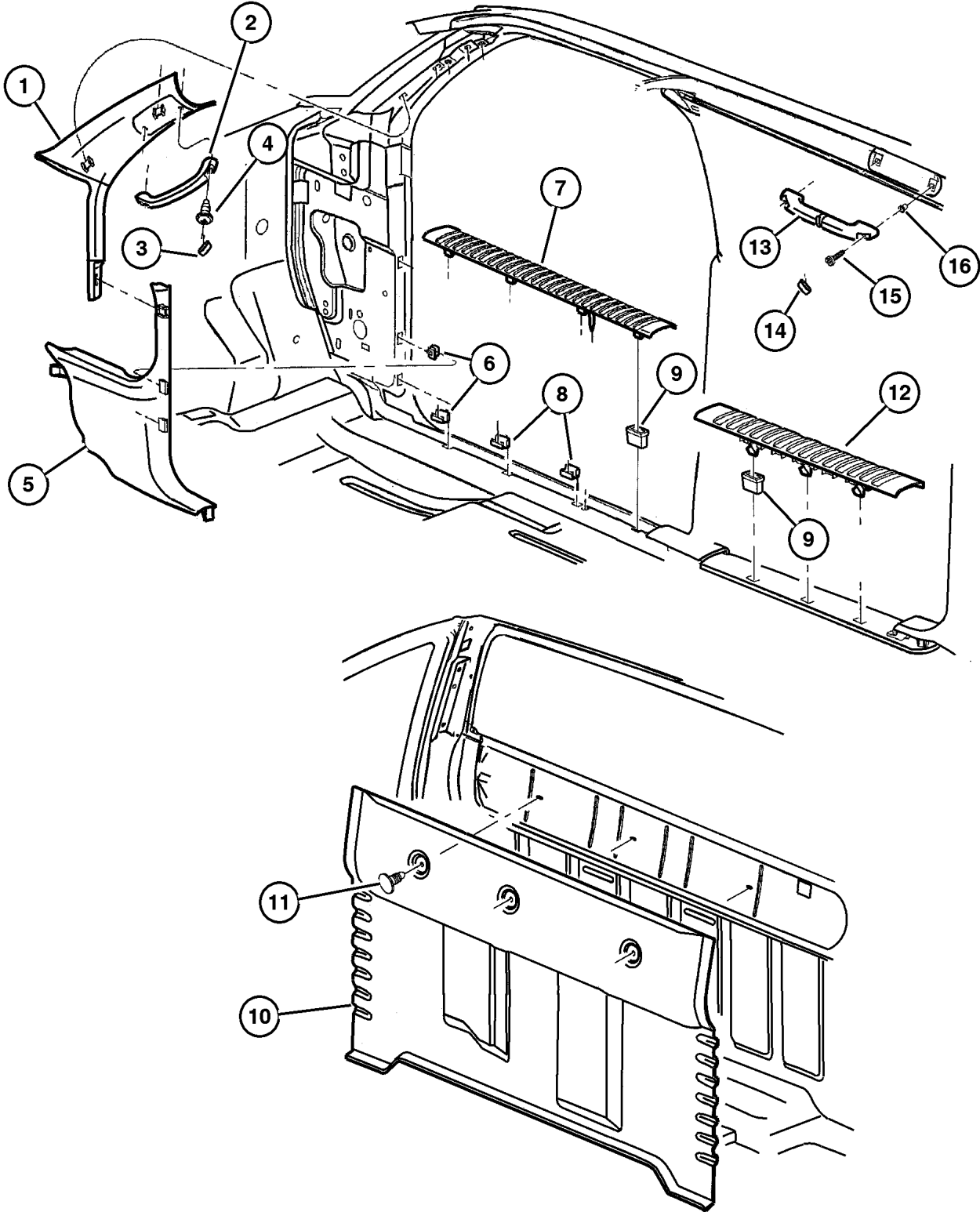
A-Pillar, Scuff Plates, Grab Handles, Cab Back
Figure IAN-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MOLDING, A-PILLAR
	5GC74 LAZAA	1						O0	[AZ], Right
	5GC74 RC3AA	1						O0	[C3], Right
	5GC79 LAZAA	1						O0	[AZ], Left
	5GC79 RC3AA	1						O0	[C3], Left
2									HANDLE, Roof Grab
	5GU40 LAZAA	1						O0	[AZ], A - Pillar
	5GU40 RC3AA	1						O0	[C3], A - Pillar
3									PLUG, Assist and Grab Handle
	H526 TAZ	2						O0	[AZ]
	H526 TC3	2						O0	[C3]
4	6504 432	4							SCREW, Pan Head, M6-1.00x29.00
5									PANEL, Cowl Side Trim
	5GL82 LAZAA	1						O0	[AZ], Right
	5GL82 RC3AA	1						O0	[C3], Right
	5GL83 LAZAA	1						O0	[AZ], Left
	5GL83 RC3AA	1						O0	[C3], Left
6	55361 001AA	4							CLIP, Trim Panel
7									PLATE, Scuff
	5FH12 LAZAB	2			84			O0	[AZ], Right & Left
	5FH12 RC3AB	2			84			O0	[C3], Right & Left
	5GH18 LAZAA	1			31, 61, 62			O0	[AZ], Right
	5GH18 RC3AA	1			31, 61, 62			O0	[C3], Right
	5GH19 LAZAA	1			31, 61, 62			O0	[AZ], Left
	5GH19 RC3AA	1			31, 61, 62			O0	[C3], Left
8	55361 001AB	4							CLIP, Trim Panel
9	6505 621AA	14			84				NUT, Push In
10									CARPET, Cab Back Panel
	5GD19 LAZAA	1			84			O0	[AZ]
	5GD19 RC8AA	1			84			O0	[C3]
	5GT33 LAZAB	1			61			O0	[AZ]
	5GT33 RC8AB	1			61			O0	[C3]
11									FASTENER, Trim Panel Attaching
	5GW34 LAZAA	3			61, 62			O0	[AZ]
	5GW34 RC8AA	3			61, 62			O0	[C3]
12									PLATE, Scuff
	5GC80 LAZAA	2			84			O0	[AZ], Rear,Right And Left
	5GC80 RC3AA	2			84			O0	[C3], Rear,Right And Left

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
			EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = Auto. Trans.

A-Pillar, Scuff Plates, Grab Handles, Cab Back
Figure IAN-210



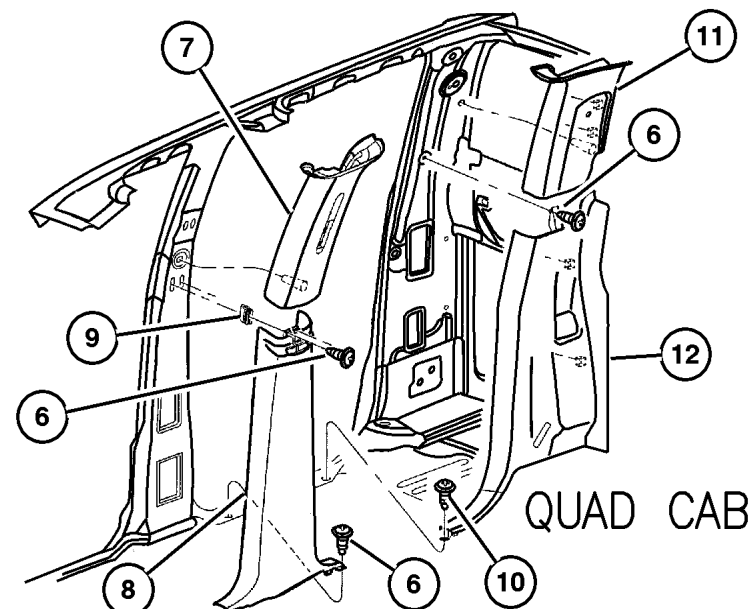
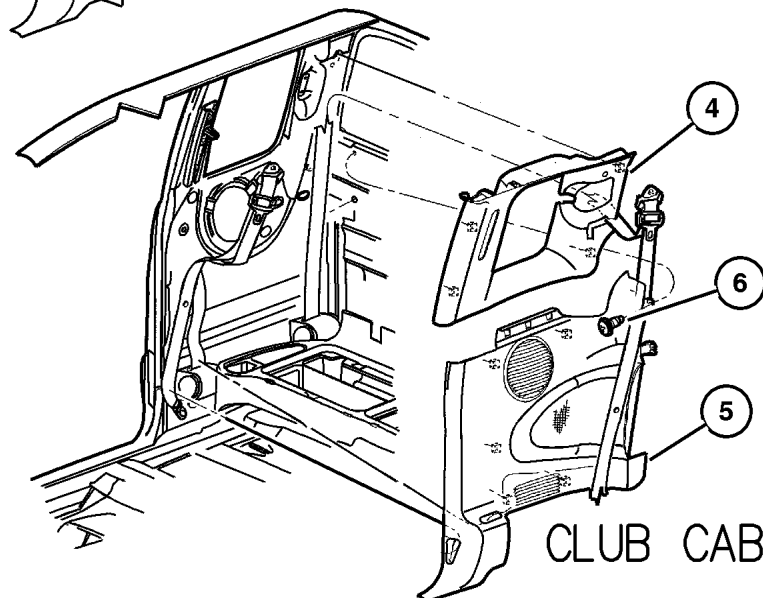
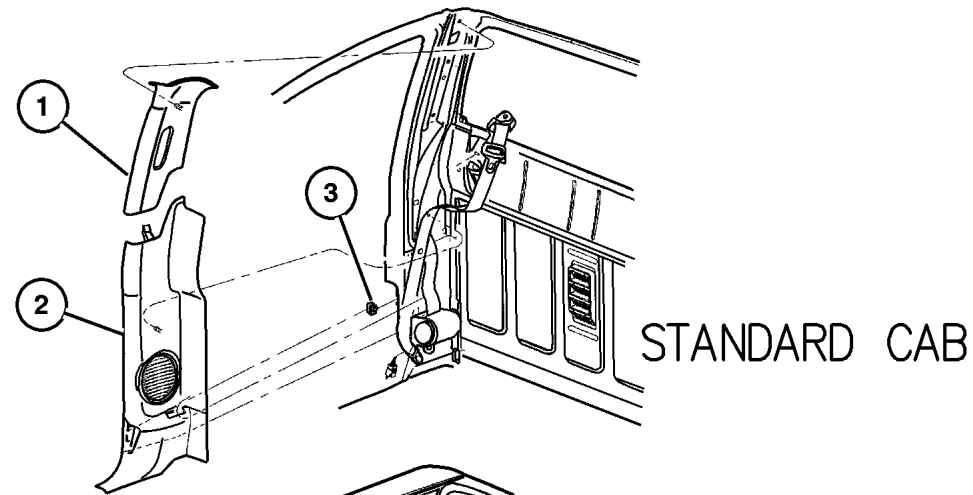
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
13	5GN70 TL2AB	2			84			O0	HANDLE, Roof Grab
14	H526 TL2	4			84			O0	PLUG, Assist and Grab Handle
15	6504 432	4			84				SCREW, Pan Head, M6-1.00x29.00
16	6503 910	2							NUT

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.		DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.	
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.		DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.	
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.		DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual	
				EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum		DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE	
						DG0 = Auto. Trans.	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

B-Pillars and C -Pillars Figure IAN-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, B Pillar Upper Trim
	5GJ12 LAZAA	1			61, 62			O0	[AZ], Right
	5GJ12 RC3AA	1			61, 62			O0	[C3], Right
	5GJ13 LAZAA	1			61, 62			O0	[AZ], Left
	5GJ13 RC3AA	1			61, 62			O0	[C3], Left
2									PANEL, B Pillar Lower Trim
	5GH42 LAZAB	1			61			O0	[AZ], Right
	5GH42 RC3AB	1			61			O0	[C3], Right
	5GH43 LAZAB	1			61			O0	[AZ], Left
	5GH43 RC3AB	1			61			O0	[C3], Left
3	55350 789AA	2			61				CLIP, Trim
4									PANEL, Quarter Trim
	5GH44 LAZAA	1			31			O0	[AZ], Right,Upper
	5GH44 RC3AA	1			31			O0	[C3], Right,Upper
	5GH45 LAZAA	1			31			O0	[AZ], Left,Upper
	5GH45 RC3AA	1			31			O0	[C3], Left,Upper
5									PANEL, Quarter Trim
	5GH46 LAZAA	1			31			O0	[AZ], Right,Lower
	5GH46 RC3AA	1			31			O0	[C3], Right,Lower
	5GH47 LAZAA	1			31			O0	[AZ], Left,Lower
	5GH47 RC3AA	1			31			O0	[C3], Left,Lower
6									SCREW, Pan Head, .164-18x.50
	0154 657	4			31				
		4			84				
7									PANEL, B Pillar Upper Trim
	5GC86 LAZAA	1			84			O0	[AZ], Right
	5GC86 RC3AA	1			84			O0	[C3], Right
	5GC87 LAZAA	1			84			O0	[AZ], Left
	5GC87 RC3AA	1			84			O0	[C3], Left
8									PANEL, B Pillar
	5GS38 LAZAA	1			84			O0	[AZ], Right,Lower
	5GS38 RC3AA	1			84			O0	[C3], Right,Lower
	5GS39 LAZAA	1			84			O0	[AZ], Left,Lower
	5GS39 RC3AA	1			84			O0	[C3], Left,Lower
9	6505 135AA	2			84				NUT, Push In
10	J400 4642	4			84				SCREW, Round Head, .164-18x.560
11									PANEL, C Pillar
	5GC90 LAZAB	1			84			O0	[AZ], Right,Upper
	5GC90 RC3AB	1			84			O0	[C3], Right,Upper
	5GC91 LAZAB	1			84			O0	[AZ], Left,Upper
	5GC91 RC3AB	1			84			O0	[C3], Left,Upper
12									PANEL, C Pillar

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES
L = Regular Cab
L = Club Cab
L = Quad Cab

LINE
1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY
61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

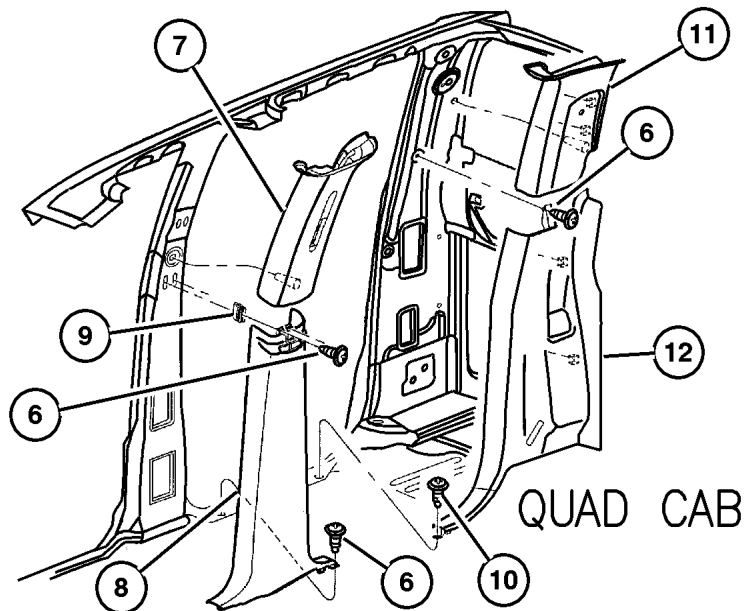
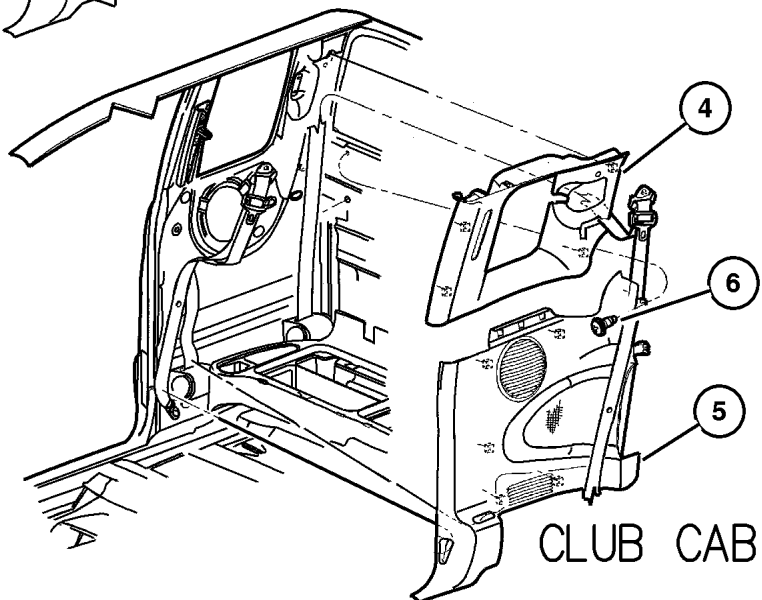
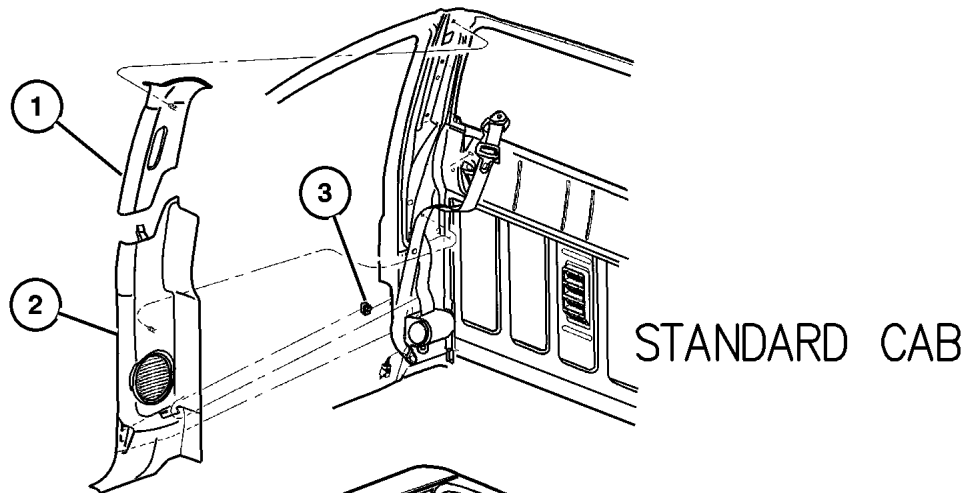
ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

B-Pillars and C -Pillars
Figure IAN-220



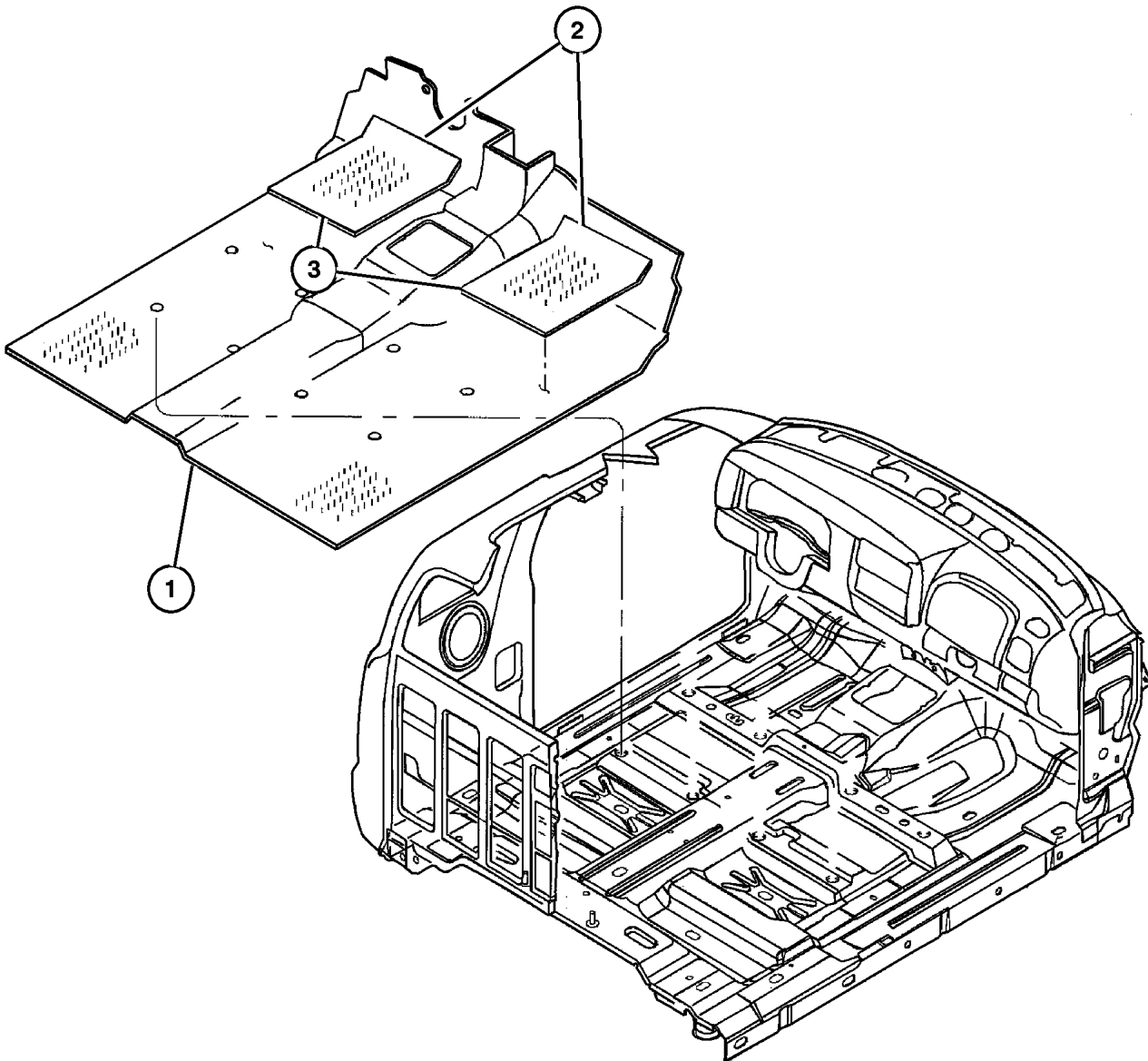
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5GC92 LAZAB	1			84			O0	[AZ], Right,Lower
	5GC92 RC3AB	1			84			O0	[C3], Right,Lower
	5GC93 LAZAB	1			84			O0	[AZ], Left,Lower
	5GC93 RC3AB	1			84			O0	[C3], Left,Lower

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
			EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Carpet
Figure IAN-310



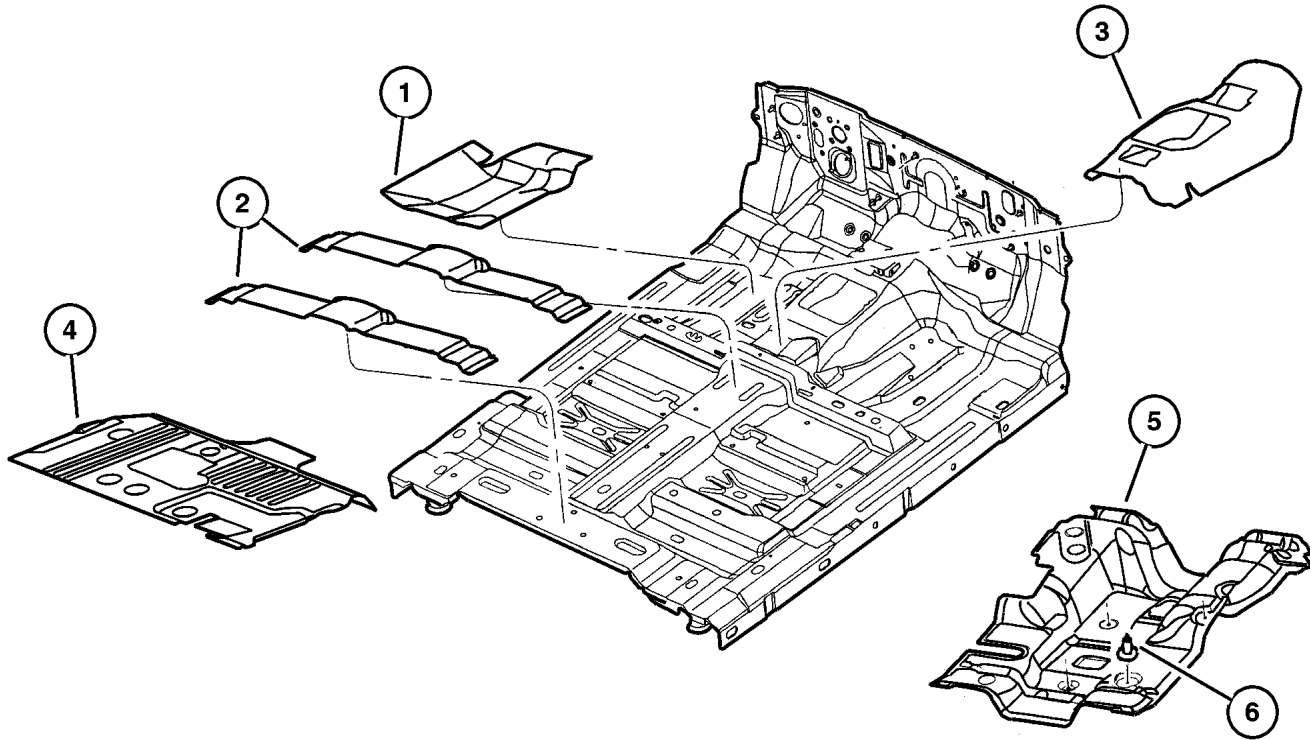
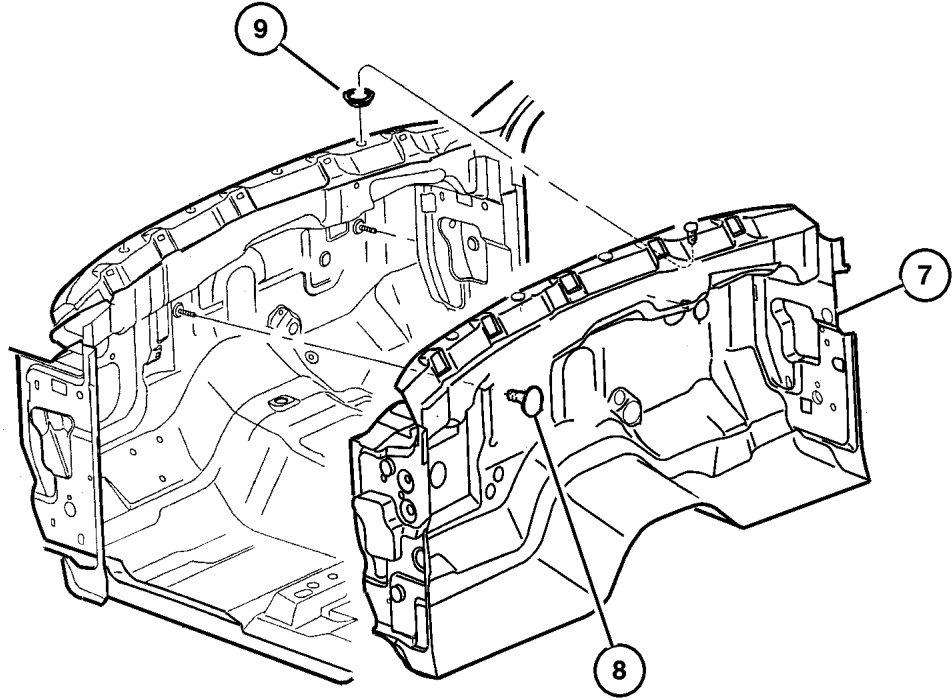
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CARPET, Floor
	5GD31 LAZAB	1			84			O0	[AZ]
	5GD31 RC8AB	1			84			O0	[C3]
	5GL73 LAZAB	1			61			O0	[AZ]
	5GL73 RC8AB	1			61			O0	[C3]
	5GL92 LAZAB	1			31			O0	[AZ]
	5GL92 RC8AB	1			31			O0	[C3]
2	5GV00 DX9AB	1			61			O0	MAT, Floor, Black Vinyl
3									MAT KIT, Floor - Front
	5GC31 LAZAA	1			31, 61			O0	[AZ]
	5GC31 RC8AA	1			31, 61			O0	[C3]

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
			EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Silencers
Figure IAN-320



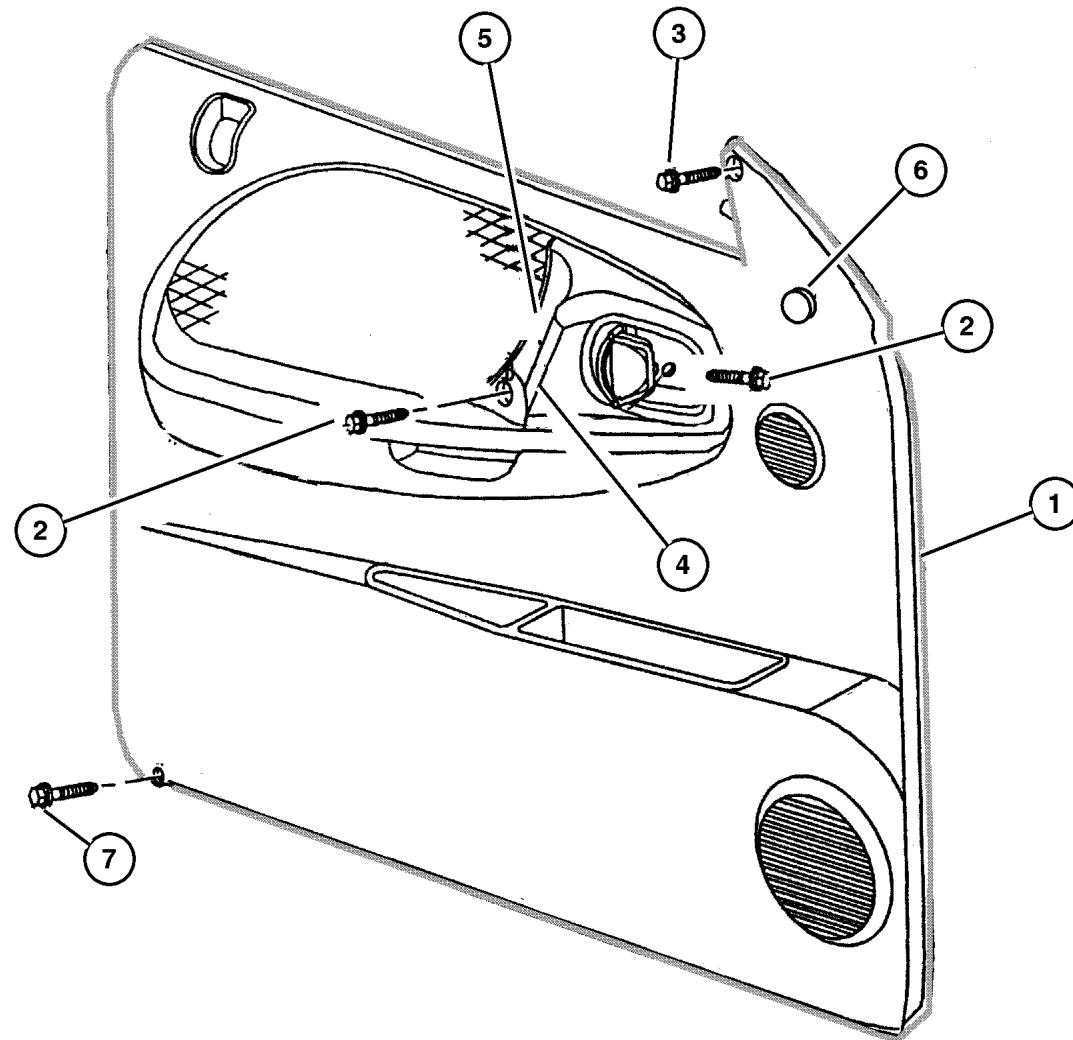
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Code [EVA] = Next Generation 4.7L Magnum V8									
1	55361 064AA	2							SILENCER, Floor Pan Front Tunnel, Right And Left
2	55255 328AB	1							SILENCER, Floor Pan
3	55255 327AB	1							SILENCER, Floor Pan Front Tunnel
4	55350 842AA	1			84				SILENCER, Floor Pan Front Tunnel
5	55361 006AC	1							SILENCER, Floor Pan Front Tunnel, With Sales Code [EVA]
6	6506 099AA	6							NUT, Push-On Spring, 3
7									SILENCER, Dash Panel, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	6503 274	3							NUT, Push On
9	56021 909AA	4							GROMMET, Body Wiring

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
				EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
					DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Front Door Trim Panels Figure IAN-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Cut hole for manual handle.									
Sales Code [RCK] = Speakers- 8 Infinity in 6 Locations.									
1									PANEL, Front Door Trim
	5EH09 1C3AD	1			31, 61			A2	[C3], Base Hard Plastic, Left
	5EH08 1C3AD	1			31, 61			A2	[C3], Base Hard Plastic, Right
	5EH09 1C3AD	1			31, 61			G1	[C3], Base Hard Plastic, Left
	5EH08 1C3AD	1			31, 61			G1	[C3], Base Hard Plastic, Right
	TH01 1AZAA	1			31, 61			K5	[AZ], With Infinity, Sales Code [RCK], Left
	TH01 1C3AA	1			31, 61			K5	[C3], With Infinity, Sales Code [RCK], Left
	TH04 1AZAA	1			31, 61			K5	[AZ], Without Infinity, Sales Code [RCK], Right
	TH04 1C3AA	1			31, 61			K5	[C3], Without Infinity, Sales Code [RCK], Right
	TH05 1AZAA	1			31, 61			K5	[AZ], Without Infinity, Sales Code [RCK], Left
	TH05 1C3AA	1			31, 61			K5	[C3], Without Infinity, Sales Code [RCK], Left
	TH22 1AZAA	1			84			K5	[AZ], With Infinity, Sales Code [RCK], Right
	TH22 1C3AA	1			84			K5	[C3], With Infinity, Sales Code [RCK], Right
	TH23 1AZAA	1			84			K5	[AZ], With Infinity, Sales Code [RCK], Left
	TH23 1C3AA	1			84			K5	[C3], With Infinity, Sales Code [RCK], Left
	TH24 1AZAA	1			84			K5	[AZ], Without Infinity, Sales Code [RCK], Right
	TH24 1C3AA	1			84			K5	[C3], Without Infinity, Sales Code [RCK], Right
	TH25 1AZAA	1			84			K5	[AZ], Without Infinity, Sales Code [RCK], Left
	TH25 1C3AA	1			84			K5	[C3], Without Infinity, Sales Code [RCK], Left
	TH00 1C3AA	1			31, 61			K5	[C3], With Infinity, Sales Code [RCK], Right
	TH00 1AZAA	1			31, 61			K5	[AZ], With Infinity, Sales Code [RCK], Right
	5EH09 1C3AD	1			31, 61			P9	[C3], Base Hard Plastic, Left
	TH00 1C3AA	1			31, 61			P9	[C3], With Infinity, Sales Code [RCK], Right

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES
L = Regular Cab
L = Club Cab
L = Quad Cab

LINE
1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY
61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

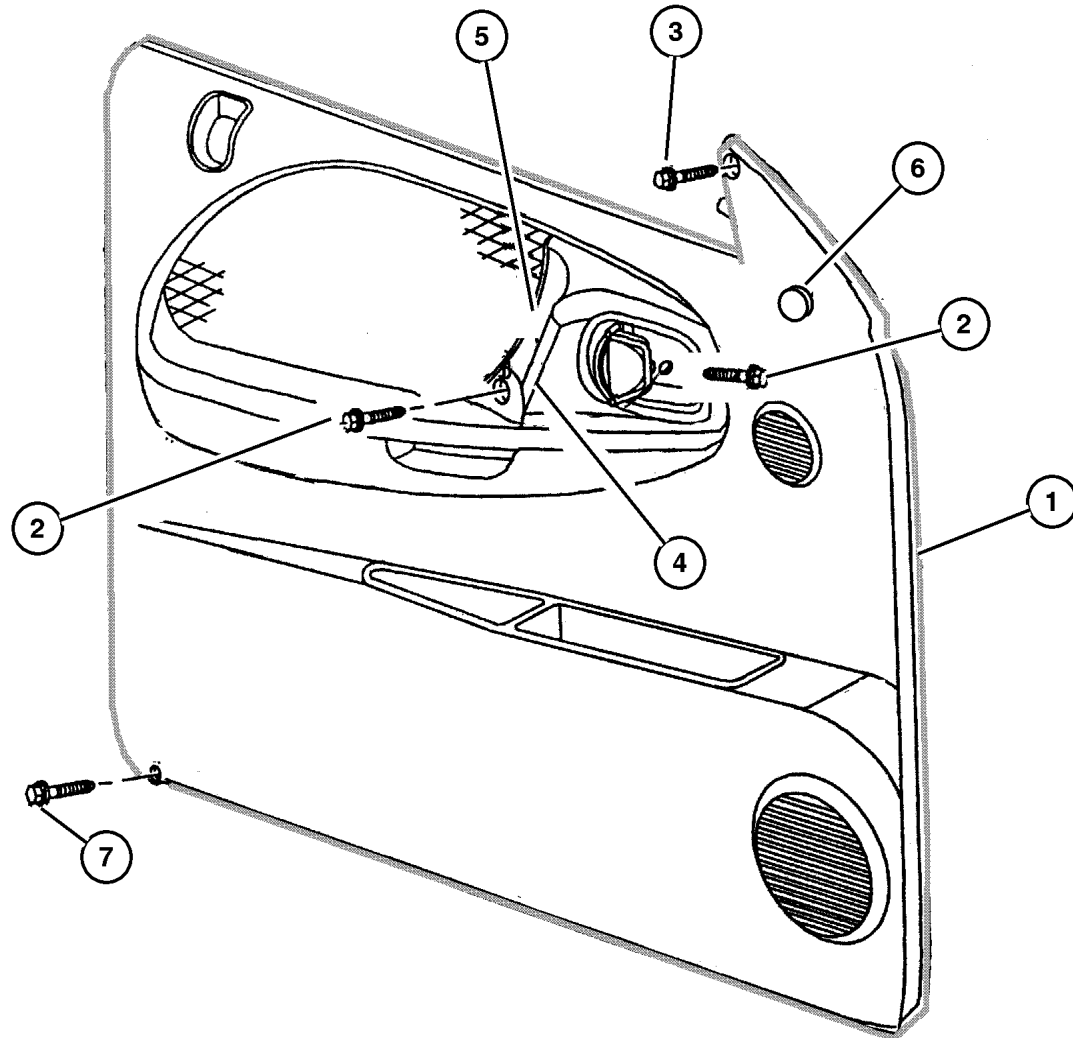
ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Front Door Trim Panels Figure IAN-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5EH08 1C3AD	1			31, 61			P9	[C3], Base Hard Plastic, Right
	TH00 1AZAA	1			31, 61			P9	[AZ], With Infinity, Sales Code [RCK], Right
	TH25 1C3AA	1			84			P9	[C3], Without Infinity, Sales Code [RCK], Left
	TH25 1AZAA	1			84			P9	[AZ], Without Infinity, Sales Code [RCK], Left
	TH24 1C3AA	1			84			P9	[C3], Without Infinity, Sales Code [RCK], Right
	TH24 1AZAA	1			84			P9	[AZ], Without Infinity, Sales Code [RCK], Right
	TH23 1C3AA	1			84			P9	[C3], With Infinity, Sales Code [RCK], Left
	TH23 1AZAA	1			84			P9	[AZ], With Infinity, Sales Code [RCK], Left
	TH22 1C3AA	1			84			P9	[C3], With Infinity, Sales Code [RCK], Right
	TH22 1AZAA	1			84			P9	[AZ], With Infinity, Sales Code [RCK], Right
	TH05 1C3AA	1			31, 61			P9	[C3], Without Infinity, Sales Code [RCK], Left
	TH05 1AZAA	1			31, 61			P9	[AZ], Without Infinity, Sales Code [RCK], Left
	TH04 1C3AA	1			31, 61			P9	[C3], Without Infinity, Sales Code [RCK], Right
	TH04 1AZAA	1			31, 61			P9	[AZ], Without Infinity, Sales Code [RCK], Right
	TH01 1C3AA	1			31, 61			P9	[C3], With Infinity, Sales Code [RCK], Left
	TH01 1AZAA	1			31, 61			P9	[AZ], With Infinity, Sales Code [RCK], Left
2	6035 372	2							SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, M6. 3x1.8x22.23
3									SCREW, .164-15x1.250, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4									COVER, Front Door Switch
	RA34 1AZAA	1			31, 61			P9	[AZ], Right
		1			31, 61			K5	[AZ], Right
	RA34 1C3AA	1			31, 61			P9	[C3], Right
		1			31, 61			K5	[C3], Right
	RA35 1AZAA	1			31, 61			P9	[AZ], Left
		1			31, 61			K5	[AZ], Left

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES
L = Regular Cab
L = Club Cab
L = Quad Cab

LINE
1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY
61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

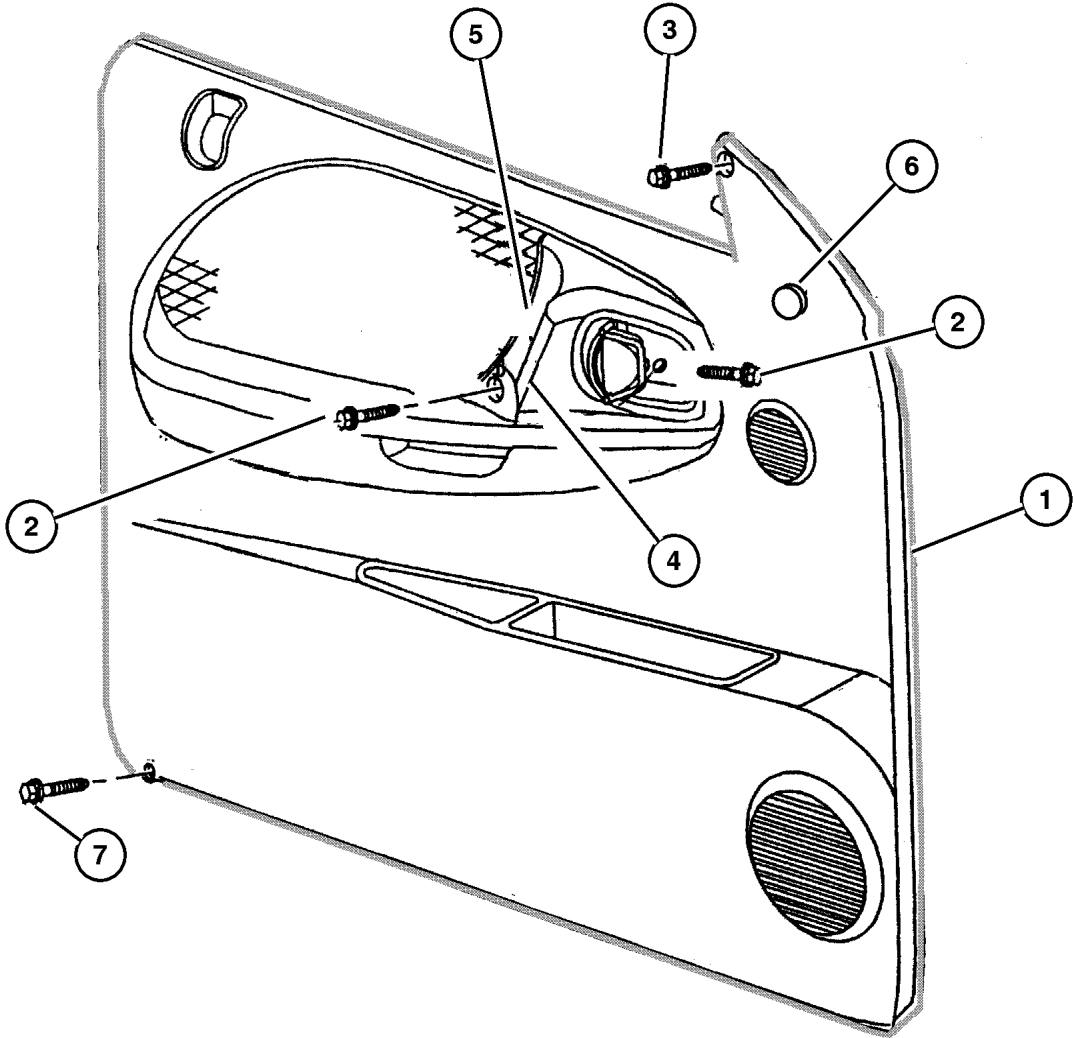
ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Front Door Trim Panels
Figure IAN-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
5	RA35 1C3AA	1			31, 61			P9	[C3], Left
		1			31, 61			K5	[C3], Left
									BEZEL, Power Window/Door Lock Switch
	56020 390AB	1			31, 61				2 Gang Power Switch
6	56045 302AA	1			31, 61				3 Gang Power Switch
	5GS21 DX9AA	1			84			K5	
		1			84			P9	
									PLUG, Mirror Switch
7	KM64 TC3	1			31, 61			P9	Paint As Required
		1			31, 61			K5	Paint As Required
		1			84			K5	Paint As Required
		1			84			P9	Paint As Required
-8									SCREW, .190-16 X .750, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
	5016 116AA-	1			84			K5	Right
		1			84			P9	Right
	5016 117AA-	1			84			K5	Left
		1			84			P9	Left

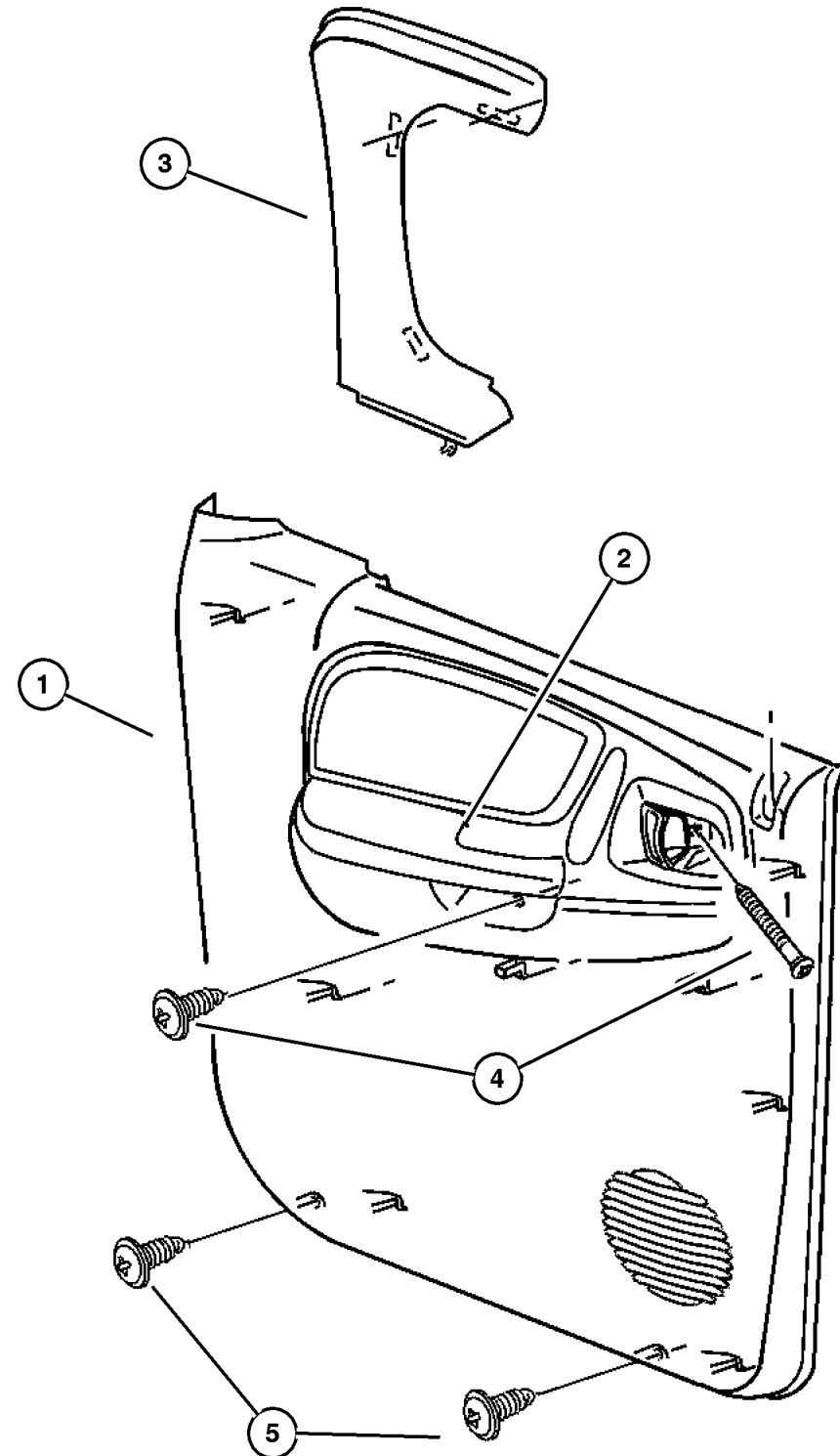
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
				EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
					DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Rear Door Trim Panels

Figure IAN-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Rear Door Trim
	TH40 1AZAA	1			84			K5	[AZ], Right
		1			84			P9	[AZ], Right
	TH40 1C3AA	1			84			K5	[C3], Right
		1			84			P9	[C3], Right
	TH41 1AZAA	1			84			K5	[AZ], Left
		1			84			P9	[AZ], Left
	TH41 1C3AA	1			84			K5	[C3], Left
		1			84			P9	[C3], Left
2									COVER, Switch Opening
	5016 116AA	1			84			K5	Right
		1			84			P9	Right
	5016 117AA	1			84			K5	Left
		1			84			P9	Left
3									MOLDING, Rear Door
	5GH12 LAZAC	1			84			O0	[AZ], Right
	5GH12 RC3AC	1			84			O0	[C3], Right
	5GH13 LAZAC	1			84			O0	[AZ], Left
	5GH13 RC3AC	1			84			O0	[C3], Left
4	6035 372	2			84				SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, M6. 3x1.8x22.23
5									SCREW, .190-16 X .750, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
			EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

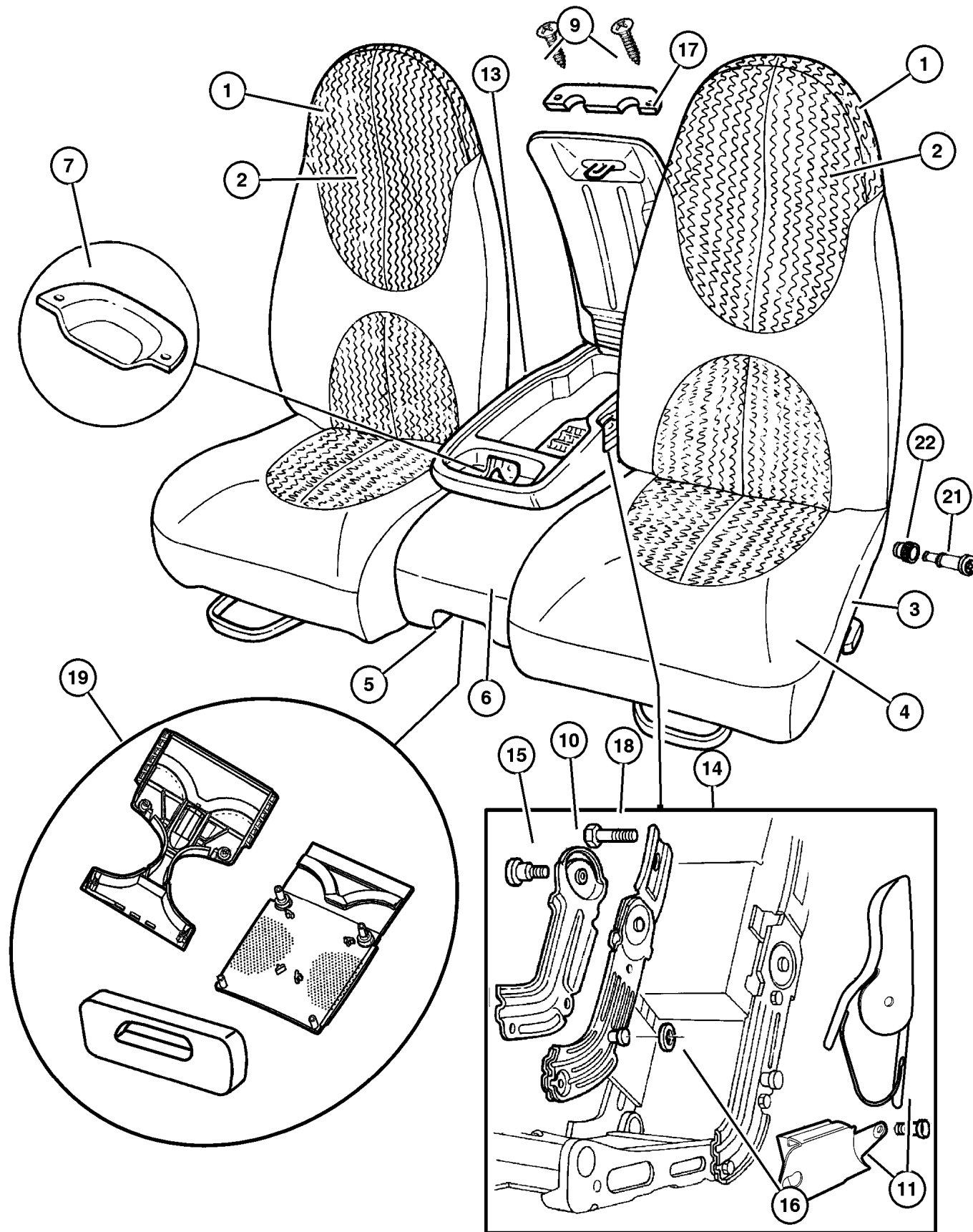
September 16, 2005

[illegible]

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = Auto. Trans.

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Seat Front, Split Bench, Trim Code P9 Figure IAN-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									
BACK, Front Seat									
	TG30 1AZAA	1			84			P9	[AZ], Passenger
	TG30 1C3AA	1			84			P9	[C3], Passenger
	TG31 1AZAA	1			84			P9	[AZ], Driver,Manual Seat
	TG31 1C3AA	1			84			P9	[C3], Driver,Manual Seat
	TG33 1AZAA	1			84			P9	[AZ], Driver,Power Seat
	TG33 1C3AA	1			84			P9	[C3], Driver,Power Seat
	TG34 1AZAA	1			31			P9	[AZ], Passenger
	TG34 1C3AA	1			31			P9	[C3], Passenger
	TG35 1AZAA	1			31			P9	[AZ], Driver,Manual Seat
	TG35 1C3AA	1			31			P9	[C3], Driver,Manual Seat
	TG37 1AZAA	1			31			P9	[AZ], Driver,Power Seat
	TG37 1C3AA	1			31			P9	[C3], Driver,Power Seat
	TG44 1AZAA	2			61			P9	[AZ]
	TG44 1C3AA	2			61			P9	[C3]
2									
COVER, Seat Back									
	TG32 1AZAA	2			61			P9	[AZ], Driver,Passenger
		2			31			P9	[AZ], Driver,Passenger
	TG32 1C3AA	2			61			P9	[C3], Driver,Passenger
		2			31			P9	[C3], Driver,Passenger
	TG38 1AZAA	1			84			P9	[AZ], Passenger
	TG38 1C3AA	1			84			P9	[C3], Passenger
	TG39 1AZAA	1			84			P9	[AZ], Driver
	TG39 1C3AA	1			84			P9	[C3], Driver
3									
CUSHION, Front Seat, Contains:									
Frame, Recliner, Cable and Trim Cover									
	TF98 1AZAA	1			31			P9	[AZ], Passenger
	TF98 1C3AA	1			31			P9	[C3], Passenger
	TF99 1AZAA	1			31			P9	[AZ], Manual Seat, Driver
	TF99 1C3AA	1			31			P9	[C3], Manual Seat, Driver
	TG01 1AZAA	1			31			P9	[AZ], Power Seat, Driver
	TG01 1C3AA	1			31			P9	[C3], Power Seat, Driver
	TG02 1AZAA	1			61			P9	[AZ], Passenger
	TG02 1C3AA	1			61			P9	[C3], Passenger
	TG03 1AZAA	1			61			P9	[AZ], Driver
	TG03 1C3AA	1			61			P9	[C3], Driver
	TF92 1AZAA	1			84			P9	[AZ], Passenger
	TF92 1C3AA	1			84			P9	[C3], Passenger
	TF93 1AZAA	1			84			P9	[AZ], Manual Seat, Driver
	TF93 1C3AA	1			84			P9	[C3], Manual Seat, Driver
	TF95 1AZAA	1			84			P9	[AZ], Power Seat, Driver

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES
L = Regular Cab
L = Club Cab
L = Quad Cab

LINE
1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY
61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

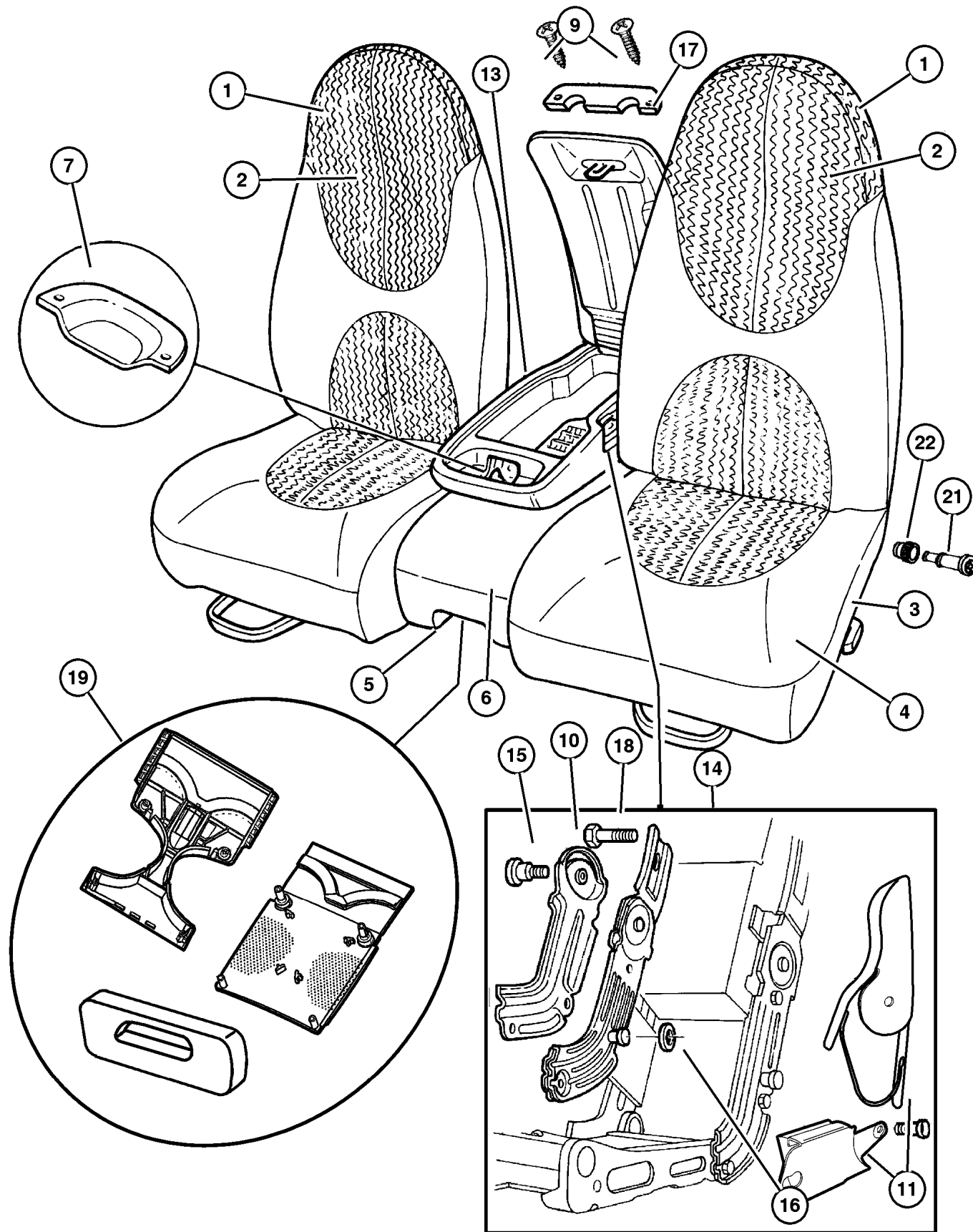
ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Seat Front, Split Bench, Trim Code P9 Figure IAN-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
4	TF95 1C3AA	1			84			P9	[C3], Power Seat, Driver
	COVER, Front Seat Cushion								
	TG28 1AZAA	1			84			P9	[AZ], Passenger
		1			61			P9	[AZ], Passenger
		1			31			P9	[AZ], Passenger
	TG28 1C3AA	1			31			P9	[C3], Passenger
		1			84			P9	[C3], Passenger
		1			61			P9	[C3], Passenger
	TG29 1AZAA	1			31			P9	[AZ], Power Seat, Driver
		1			84			P9	[AZ], Power Seat, Driver
	TG29 1C3AA	1			31			P9	[C3], Power Seat, Driver
		1			84			P9	[C3], Power Seat, Driver
	UG51 1AZAA	1			84			P9	[AZ], Driver
		1			31			P9	[AZ], Driver
		1			61			P9	[AZ], Driver
	UG51 1C3AA	1			61			P9	[C3], Driver
		1			31			P9	[C3], Driver
		1			84			P9	[C3], Driver
5	CUSHION, Front Seat, 20%								
	TG00 1AZAA	1			61			P9	[AZ]
		1			31			P9	[AZ]
		1			84			P9	[AZ]
	TG00 1C3AA	1			31			P9	[C3]
		1			61			P9	[C3]
		1			84			P9	[C3]
		1			84			P9	[C3]
6	COVER, Front Seat Cushion, 20%								
	TG04 1AZAA	1			61			P9	[AZ]
		1			31			P9	[AZ]
		1			84			P9	[AZ]
	TG04 1C3AA	1			61			P9	[C3]
		1			31			P9	[C3]
		1			84			P9	[C3]
		1			84			P9	[C3]
7	BEZEL, Armrest								
	5015 008AA	1			84			P9	
		1			31			P9	
		1			61			P9	
-8	REPAIR KIT, armrest latch, Contains : Handle, Rivet and Locking Mechanism								
	5015 638AA-	1			84			P9	
		1			31			P9	
		1			61			P9	
	SCREW, Arm Rest Bracket								
9		1							

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES
L = Regular Cab
L = Club Cab
L = Quad Cab

LINE
1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY
61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

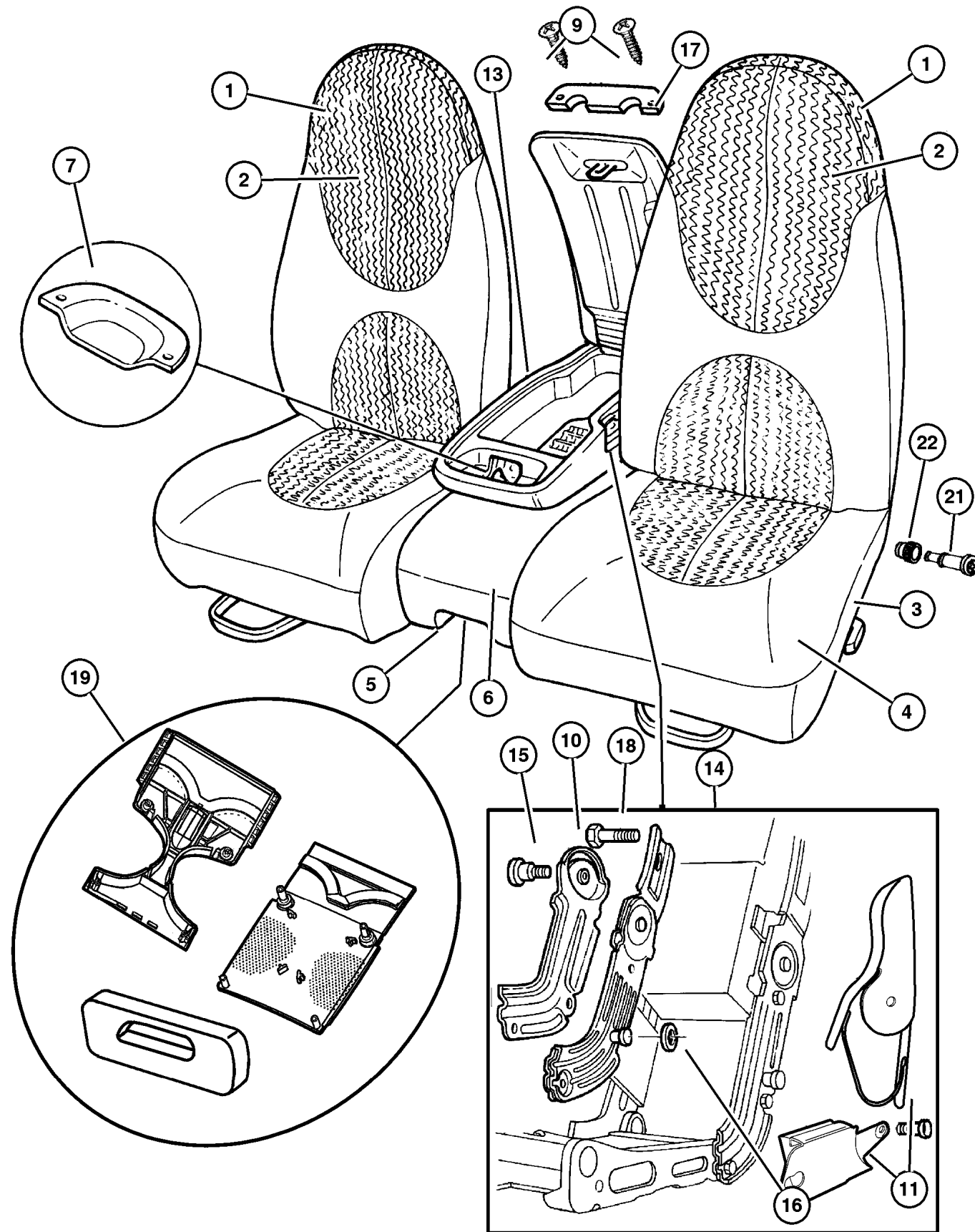
ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Seat Front, Split Bench, Trim Code P9 Figure IAN-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4883 529AA	2			61			P9	
		2			31			P9	
		2			84			P9	
10	4773 418	1			61			P9	COVER, Bracket
		1			31			P9	
		1			84			P9	
11	5014 589AA	1			61			P9	COVER, Seat latch Upper
		1			31			P9	Upper
		1			84			P9	Upper
	5016 165AA	1			61			P9	Lower
		1			31			P9	Lower
		1			84			P9	Lower
-12	4886 420AA-	1			61			P9	BUSHING, Seat Inertia Latch
		1			31			P9	
		1			84			P9	
13	TG11 1AZAA	1			61			P9	ARMREST, Seat [AZ]
		1			31			P9	[AZ]
	TG11 1C3AA	1			84			P9	[AZ]
		1			61			P9	[C3]
		1			31			P9	[C3]
		1			84			P9	[C3]
14	4883 533AA	1			61			P9	BOLT, Shoulder Inertia Cover
		1			31			P9	Inertia Cover
		1			84			P9	Inertia Cover
15	4883 535AA	1			61			P9	BOLT, Shoulder, Pivot Bracket
		1			31			P9	
		1			84			P9	
16	4883 562AA	1			61			P9	WASHER, Upper Pivot
		1			31			P9	
		1			84			P9	
17	SD74 1AZAA	1			61			P9	COVER, Hinge [AZ]
		1			31			P9	[AZ]
		1			84			P9	[AZ]
	SD74 1C3AA	1			61			P9	[C3]

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES

L = Regular Cab
L = Club Cab
L = Quad Cab

LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY

61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE

EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum

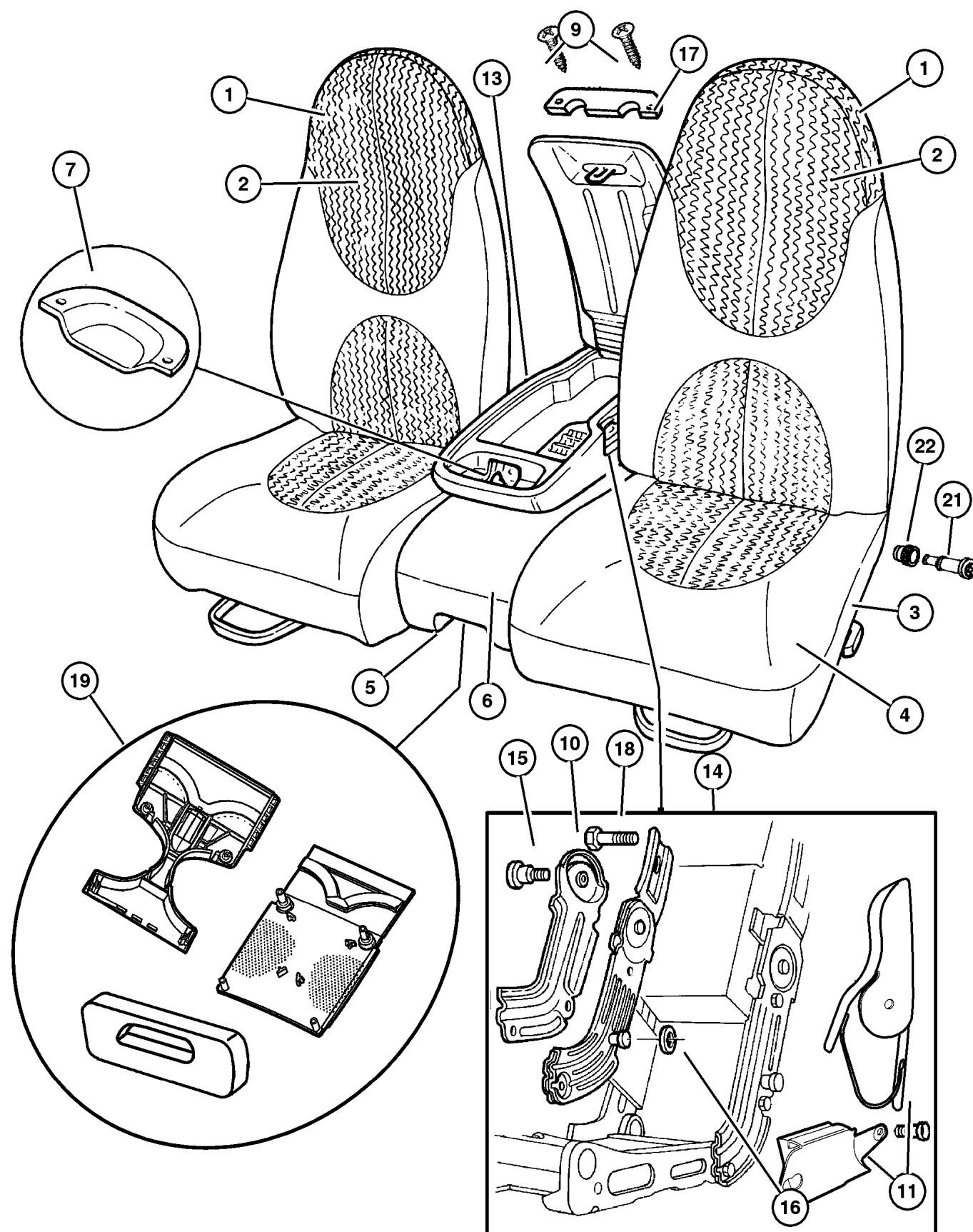
TRANSMISSION

DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Seat Front, Split Bench, Trim Code P9 Figure IAN-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1			31			P9	[C3]
		1			84			P9	[C3]
18	4883 540AA	10			61			P9	BOLT, M8x1.25x25
		10			31			P9	
		10			84			P9	Manual Seat
		12			84			P9	Power Seat
19									CUPHOLDER
	UG29 1AZAA	1			31			P9	[AZ]
	UG29 1C3AA	1			31			P9	[C3]
	UG29 1AZAA	1			61			P9	[AZ]
	UG29 1C3AA	1			61			P9	[C3]
	UG29 1AZAA	1			84			P9	[AZ]
	UG29 1C3AA	1			84			P9	[C3]
-20	5012 008AB-	1							ANCHOR KIT, Tether-Child Seat
21									BOLT, Seat, Cushion to Frame
	5086 165AA	4			61			P9	
		4			31			P9	
		4			84			P9	
22	4886 477AA	4			84			P9	BUSHING, Pivot
		4			61			P9	
		4			31			P9	
-23									PIN, Armrest Lid Hinge, Consists Of: Detent, Lid Hinge, Pin, Armrest Hinge, Detent, Bin Hinge, Spring, Armrest Hinge, Screw, Armrest Hinge
	5134 381AA-	1			61			P9	
		1			31			P9	
		1			84			P9	

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES
L = Regular Cab
L = Club Cab
L = Quad Cab

LINE
1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY
61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

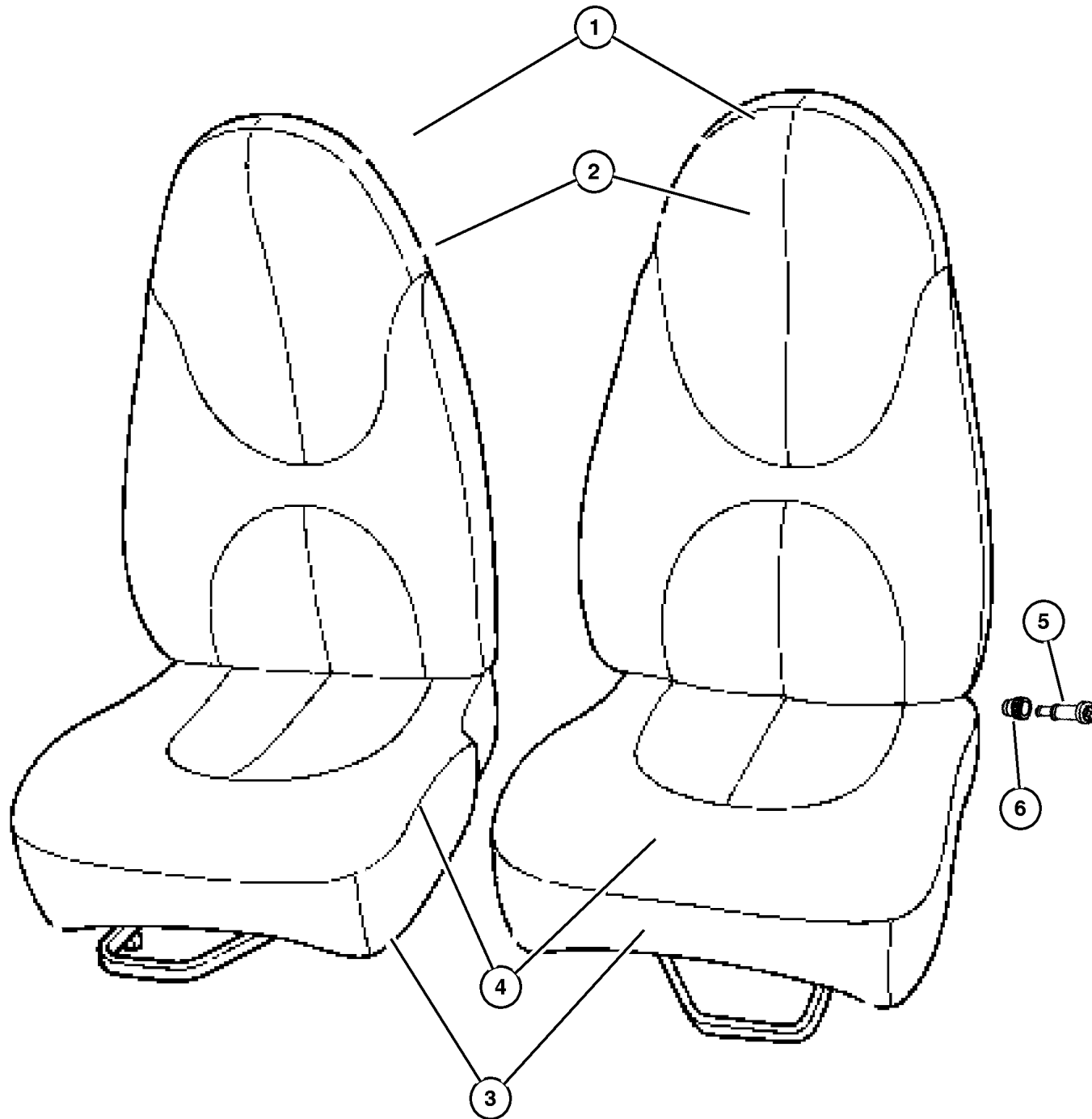
ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Seat, Front, Bucket Seats,Trim Code K5
Figure IAN-530



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BACK, Front Seat
	TG30 1AZAA	1			84			K5	[AZ], Passenger
	TG30 1C3AA	1			84			K5	[C3], Passenger
	TG31 1AZAA	1			84			K5	[AZ], Driver
	TG31 1C3AA	1			84			K5	[C3], Driver
	TG33 1AZAA	1			84			K5	[AZ], Power Seat, Driver
	TG33 1C3AA	1			84			K5	[C3], Power Seat, Driver
	TG34 1AZAA	1			31			K5	[AZ], Passenger
	TG34 1C3AA	1			31			K5	[C3], Passenger
	TG35 1AZAA	1			31			K5	[AZ], Driver
	TG35 1C3AA	1			31			K5	[C3], Driver
	TG37 1AZAA	1			31			K5	[AZ], Power Seat, Driver
	TG37 1C3AA	1			31			K5	[C3], Power Seat, Driver
	TG44 1AZAA	2			61			K5	[AZ], Driver,Passenger
	TG44 1C3AA	2			61			K5	[C3], Driver,Passenger
2									COVER, Seat Back
	TG32 1AZAA	2			31			K5	[AZ], Driver,Passenger
		2			61			K5	[AZ], Driver,Passenger
	TG32 1C3AA	2			61			K5	[C3], Driver,Passenger
		2			31			K5	[C3], Driver,Passenger
	TG38 1AZAA	1			84			K5	[AZ], Passenger
	TG38 1C3AA	1			84			K5	[C3], Passenger
	TG39 1AZAA	1			84			K5	[AZ], Driver
	TG39 1C3AA	1			84			K5	[C3], Driver
3									CUSHION, Front Seat, Contains:
									Frame, Recliner, Cable and Trim Cover
	TF92 1AZAA	1			84			K5	[AZ], Passenger
	TF92 1C3AA	1			84			K5	[C3], Passenger
	TF93 1AZAA	1			84			K5	[AZ], Driver
	TF93 1C3AA	1			84			K5	[C3], Driver
	TF95 1AZAA	1			84			K5	[AZ], Power Seat, Driver
	TF95 1C3AA	1			84			K5	[C3], Power Seat, Driver
	TF98 1AZAA	1			31			K5	[AZ], Passenger
	TF98 1C3AA	1			31			K5	[C3], Passenger
	TF99 1AZAA	1			31			K5	[AZ], Driver
	TF99 1C3AA	1			31			K5	[C3], Driver
	TG01 1AZAA	1			31			K5	[AZ], Power Seat, Driver
	TG01 1C3AA	1			31			K5	[C3], Power Seat, Driver
	TG02 1AZAA	1			61			K5	[AZ], Passenger
	TG02 1C3AA	1			61			K5	[C3], Passenger
	TG03 1AZAA	1			61			K5	[AZ], Driver

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES

L = Regular Cab
L = Club Cab
L = Quad Cab

LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY

61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE

EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum

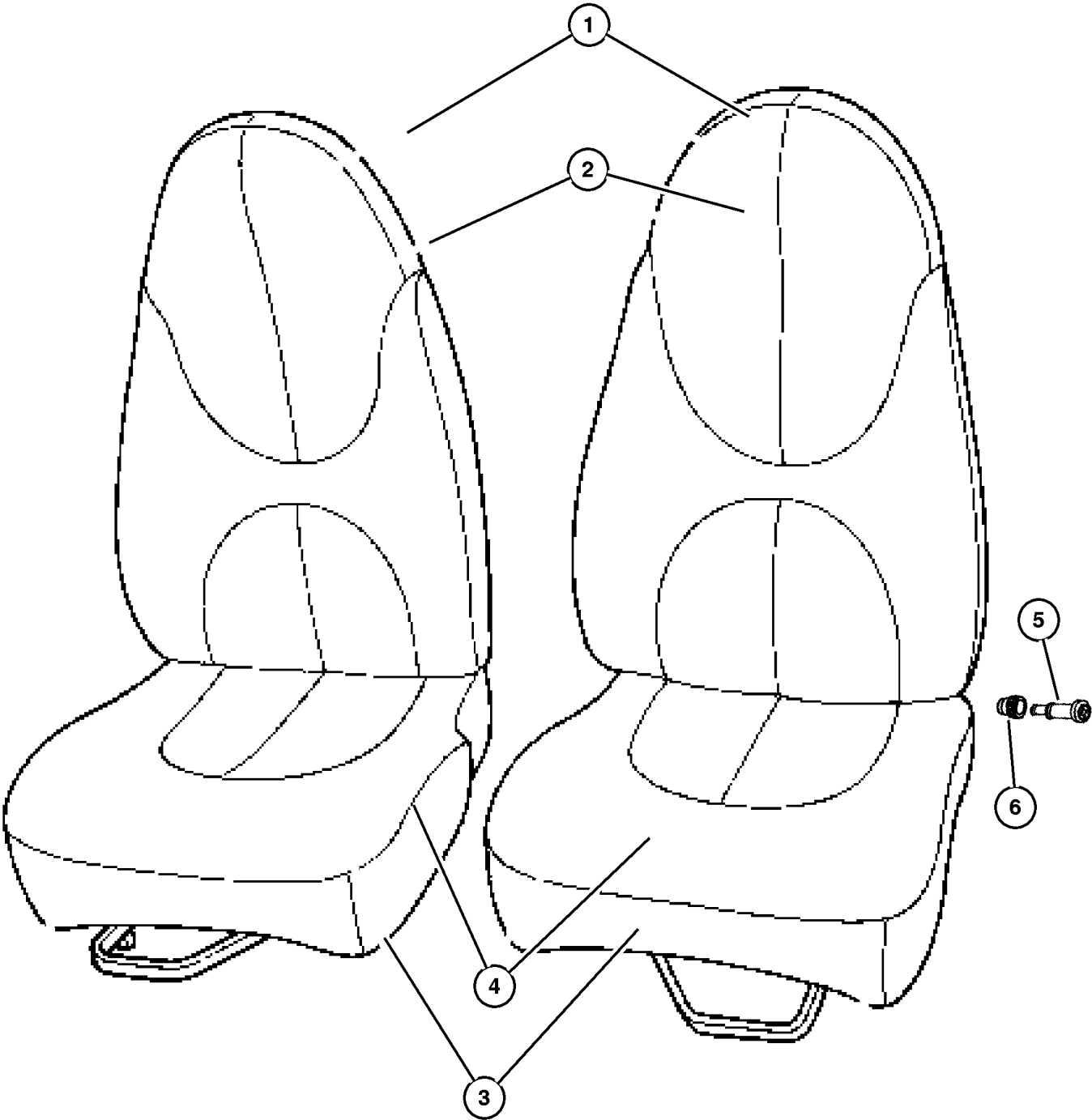
TRANSMISSION

DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Seat, Front, Bucket Seats,Trim Code K5
Figure IAN-530

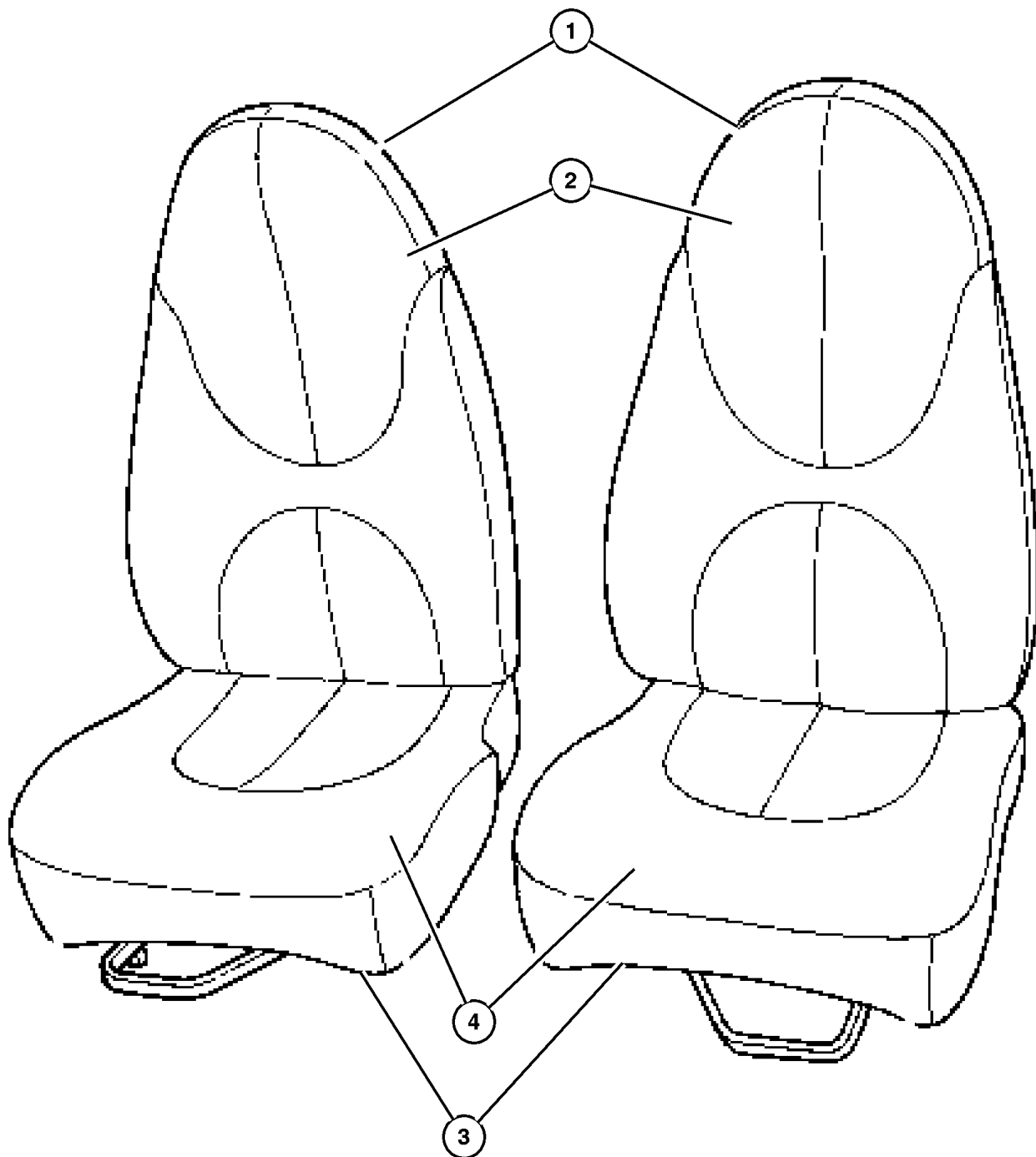


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
4	TG03 1C3AA	1			61			K5	[C3], Driver
	UG51 1C3AA	1			31			K5	COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	UG51 1AZAA	1			31			K5	[C3], Driver
	TG28 1AZAA	1			31			K5	[AZ], Driver
	TG29 1C3AA	1			31			K5	[AZ], Passenger
	TG29 1AZAA	1			31			K5	[C3], Power Seat, Driver
	TG28 1C3AA	1			31			K5	[AZ], Power Seat, Driver
	UG51 1C3AA	1			61			K5	[C3], Passenger
	TG28 1C3AA	1			61			K5	[C3], Driver
	TG28 1AZAA	1			61			K5	[C3], Passenger
	UG51 1AZAA	1			61			K5	[AZ], Passenger
	TG29 1C3AA	1			84			K5	[AZ], Driver
	UG51 1AZAA	1			84			K5	[C3], With Power Drivers Seat,
	TG28 1C3AA	1			84			K5	Driver
	TG28 1AZAA	1			84			K5	[AZ], Driver
	TG29 1AZAA	1			84			K5	[C3], Passenger
5	UG51 1C3AA	1			84			K5	[AZ], Passenger
	5086 165AA	4			61			K5	[AZ], With Power Drivers Seat,
		4			31			K5	Driver
		4			84			K5	[C3], Driver
6	4886 477AA	4			61			K5	BOLT, Seat, Cushion to Frame
		4			31			K5	
		4			84			K5	

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
				EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
					DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

Seat, Front Bucket, Trim Code [LJ] Figure IAN-540



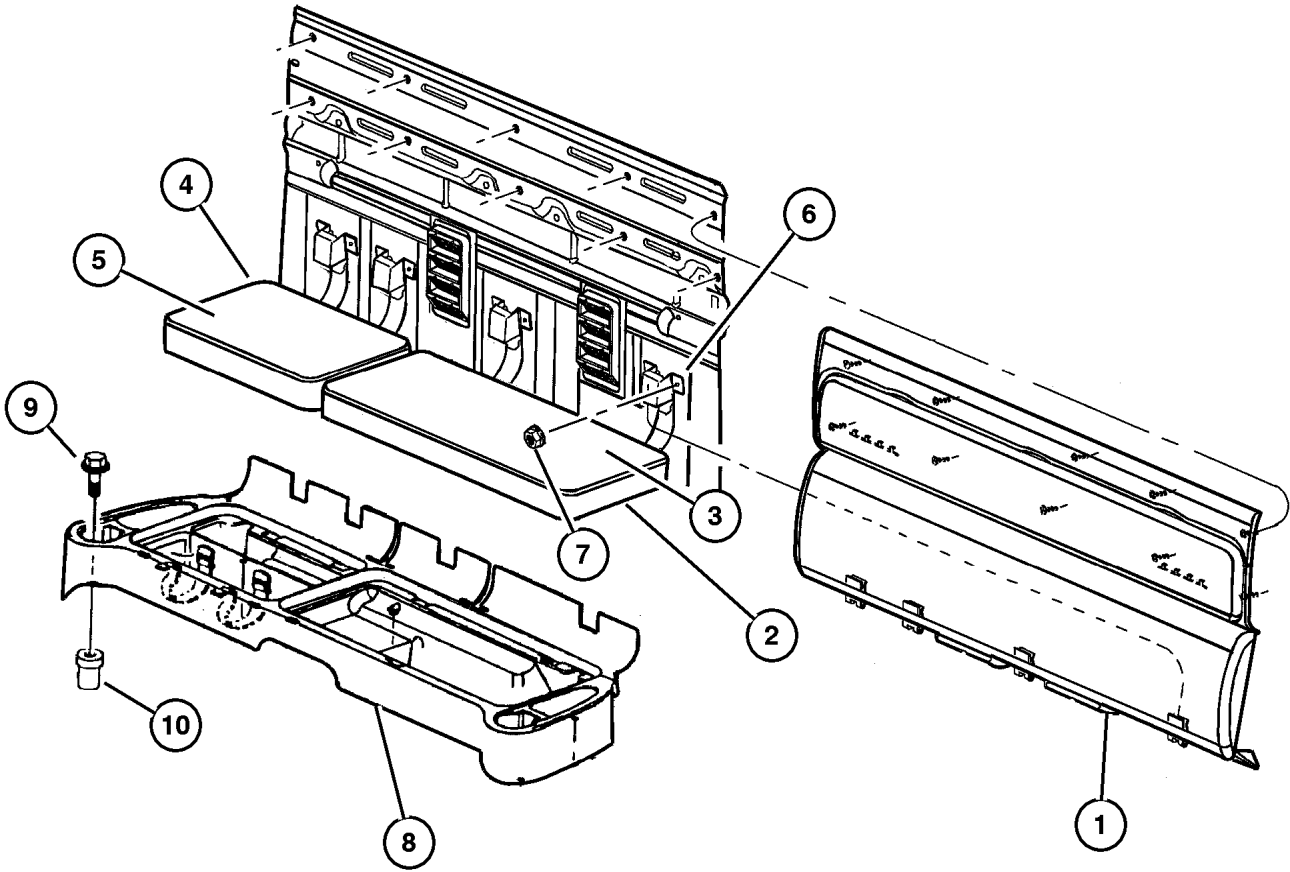
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BACK, Front Seat
	UH70 1AZAA	1			84			LJ	Passenger
	UH71 1AZAA	1			84			LJ	Driver
2									COVER, Seat Back
	UH72 1AZAA	1			84			LJ	Passenger
	UH73 1AZAA	1			84			LJ	Driver
3									CUSHION, Front Seat, Contains: Frame, Recliner, Cable and Trim Cover
	UH66 1AZAA	1			84			LJ	Passenger
	UH67 1AZAA	1			84			LJ	Driver
4									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	UH68 1AZAA	1			84			LJ	Passenger
	UH69 1AZAA	1			84			LJ	Driver

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.	
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.	
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual	
			EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE	
				DG0 = Auto. Trans.	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Rear Seat And Attaching Parts Trim Code P9, K5
Figure IAN-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BOLSTER, Cab Back Panel
	5GP18 LAZAA	1			31			O0	[AZ]
	5GP18 RC3AA	1			31			O0	[C3]
2									CUSHION, Rear Seat, 60%, Includes Hinges
	TG25 1C3AA	1			31			K5	[C3], Left
		1			31			P9	[C3], Left
	TG25 LAZAA	1			31			K5	[AZ], Left
		1			31			P9	[AZ], Left
3									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion, 60%
	TG27 1C3AA	1			31			K5	[C3], Left
		1			31			P9	[C3], Left
	TG27 LAZAA	1			31			K5	[AZ], Left
		1			31			P9	[AZ], Left
4									CUSHION, Rear Seat, 40%, Includes Hinges
	TG24 1C3AA	1			31			K5	[C3], Right
		1			31			P9	[C3], Right
	TG24 LAZAA	1			31			K5	[AZ], Right
		1			31			P9	[AZ], Right
5									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion, 40%
	TG26 1C3AA	1			31			K5	[C3], Left
		1			31			P9	[C3], Left
	TG26 LAZAA	1			31			K5	[AZ], Left
		1			31			P9	[AZ], Left
6	6505 010AA	8			31				BOLT
7	6100 051	8			31				NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25
8	5EM01 JX8AE	1			31			O0	BASE, Load Floor
9	6100 568	5			31				BOLT AND WASHER, Implement Attaching
10	6503 910	5			31				NUT

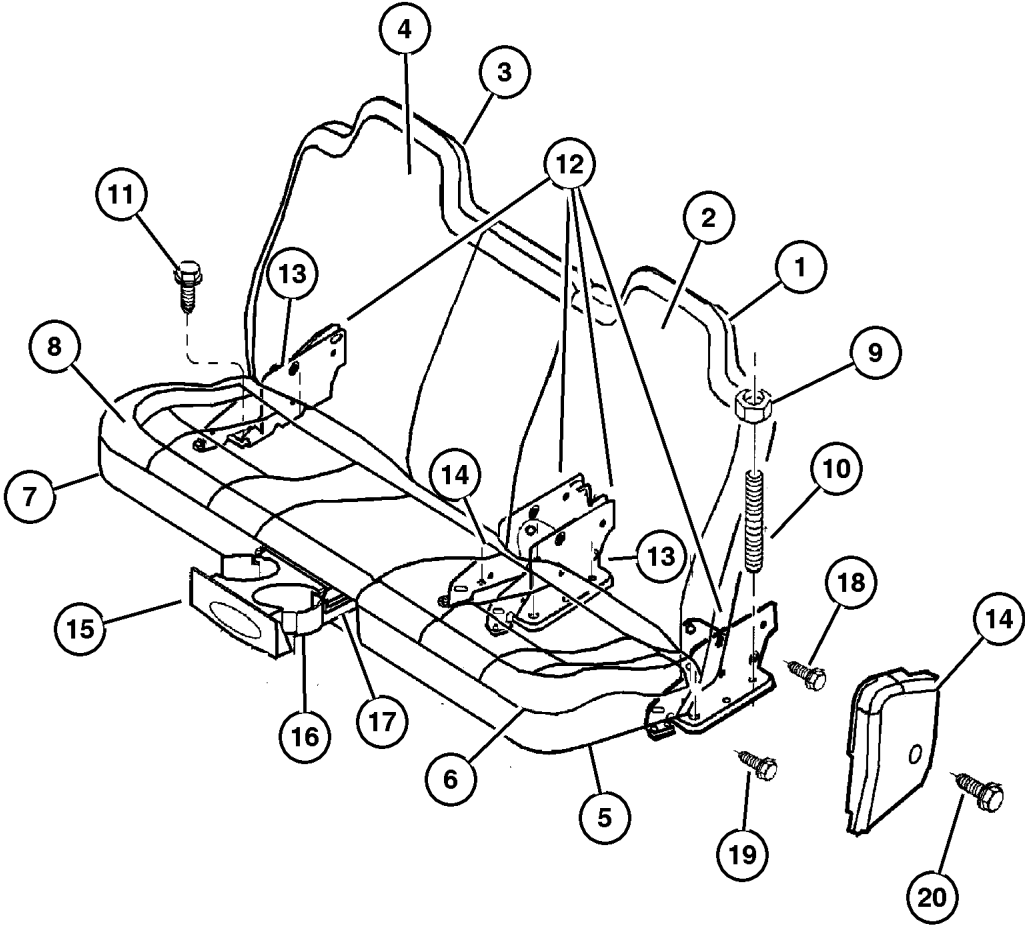
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
			EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Rear Seat, Quad Cab
Figure IAN-620



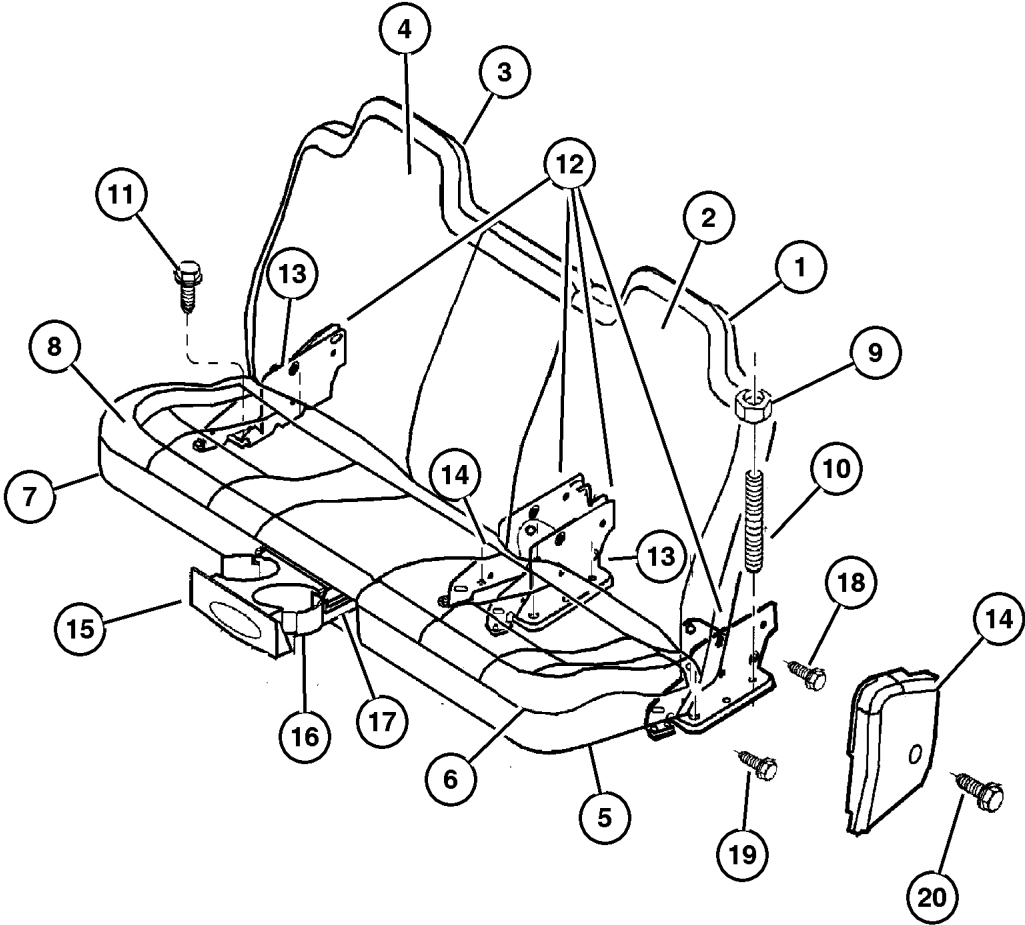
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SEAT BACK, Rear, 40%
	TG41 1AZAA	1			84			K5	[AZ]
	TG41 1C3AA	1			84			K5	[C3]
	UH83 1AZAA	1			84			LJ	[AZ]
	TG41 1C3AA	1			84			P9	[C3]
	TG41 1AZAA	1			84			P9	[AZ]
2									COVER, Seat Back, 40%
	TG43 1AZAA	1			84			K5	[AZ]
	TG43 1C3AA	1			84			K5	[C3]
	UH85 1AZAA	1			84			LJ	[AZ]
	TG43 1AZAA	1			84			P9	[AZ]
	TG43 1C3AA	1			84			P9	[C3]
3									SEAT BACK, Rear, 60%
	TG40 1AZAA	1			84			K5	[AZ]
	TG40 1C3AA	1			84			K5	[C3]
	UH82 1AZAA	1			84			LJ	[AZ]
	TG40 1C3AA	1			84			P9	[C3]
	TG40 1AZAA	1			84			P9	[AZ]
4									COVER, Seat Back, 60%
	TG42 1AZAA	1			84			K5	[AZ]
	TG42 1C3AA	1			84			K5	[C3]
	UH84 1AZAA	1			84			LJ	[AZ]
	TG42 1AZAA	1			84			P9	[AZ]
	TG42 1C3AA	1			84			P9	[C3]
5									CUSHION, Rear Seat, 40%
	TG49 1AZAA	1			84			K5	[AZ]
	TG49 1C3AA	1			84			K5	[C3]
	UH89 1AZAA	1			84			LJ	[AZ]
	TG49 1C3AA	1			84			P9	[C3]
	TG49 1AZAA	1			84			P9	[AZ]
6									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion, 40%
	TG47 1AZAA	1			84			K5	[AZ]
	TG47 1C3AA	1			84			K5	[C3]
	UH87 1AZAA	1			84			LJ	[AZ]
	TG47 1C3AA	1			84			P9	[C3]
	TG47 1AZAA	1			84			P9	[AZ]
7									CUSHION, Rear Seat, 60%
	TG48 1AZAA	1			84			K5	[AZ]
	TG48 1C3AA	1			84			K5	[C3]
	UH88 1AZAA	1			84			LJ	[AZ]
	TG48 1C3AA	1			84			P9	[C3]
	TG48 1AZAA	1			84			P9	[AZ]
8									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion, 60%

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
			EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Rear Seat, Quad Cab
Figure IAN-620



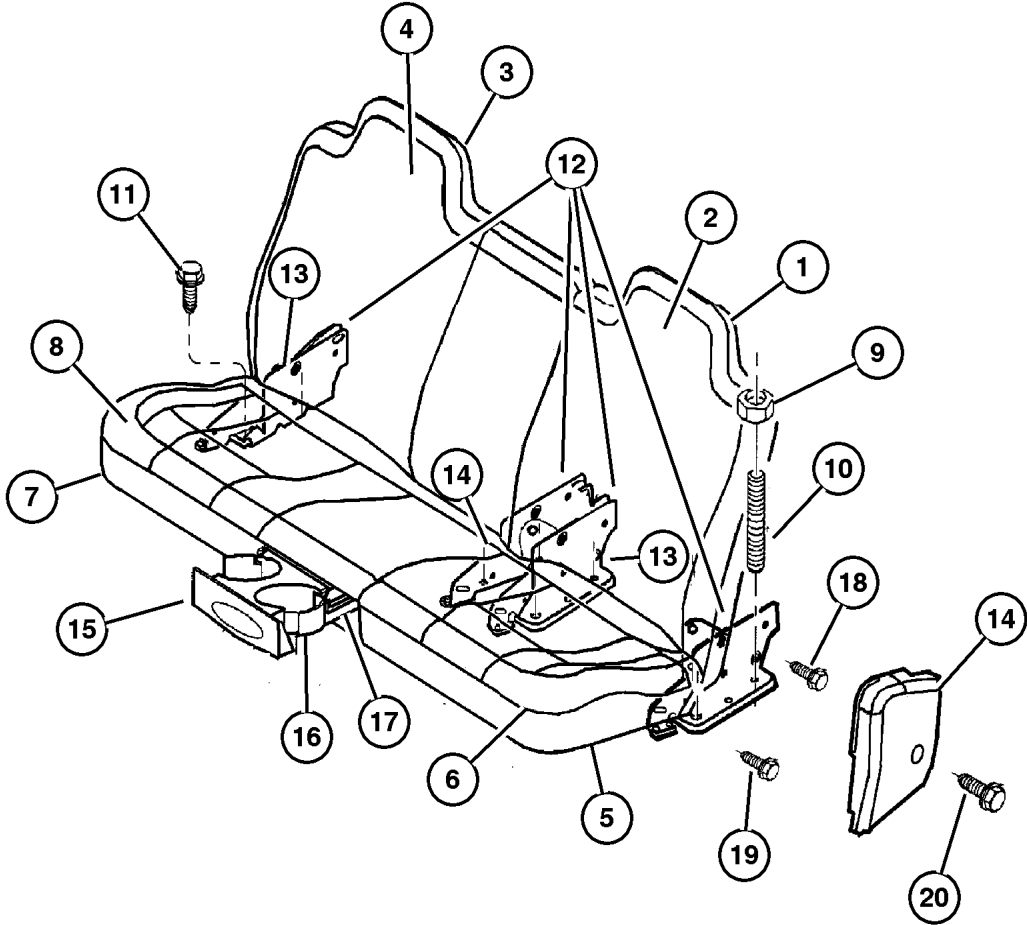
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	TG46 1AZAA	1			84			K5	[AZ]
	TG46 1C3AA	1			84			K5	[C3]
	UH86 1AZAA	1			84			LJ	[AZ]
	TG46 1C3AA	1			84			P9	[C3]
	TG46 1AZAA	1			84			P9	[AZ]
9	6101 283	4							U-NUT, M8x1.25
10	6505 800AA	4			84				STUD
11	6505 913AA	4			84				SCREW
12									LATCH, Seat
	5015 752AA	1			84			K5	Outboard, 60% Seat
	5015 751AA	1			84			K5	Outboard, 40% Seat
	5015 753AA	1			84			K5	Inboard, 60% Seat
	5015 750AA	1			84			K5	Inboard, 40% Seat
		1			84			LJ	Inboard, 40% Seat
	5015 753AA	1			84			LJ	Inboard, 60% Seat
	5015 752AA	1			84			LJ	Outboard, 60% Seat
	5015 751AA	1			84			LJ	Outboard, 40% Seat
	5015 753AA	1			84			P9	Inboard, 60% Seat
	5015 750AA	1			84			P9	Inboard, 40% Seat
	5015 752AA	1			84			P9	Outboard, 60% Seat
	5015 751AA	1			84			P9	Outboard, 40% Seat
13									COVER, Seat latch
	5015 794AA	2			84			K5	40% Inner, 60% Outer
		2			84			LJ	40% Inner, 60% Outer
		2			84			P9	40% Inner, 60% Outer
14									COVER, Seat latch
	5015 795AA	2			84			K5	40% Outer, 60% Inner
		2			84			LJ	40% Outer, 60% Inner
		2			84			P9	40% Outer, 60% Inner
15									FACE PLATE, Cupholder
	TR28 1AZAA	1			84			K5	[AZ]
	TR28 1C3AA	1			84			K5	[C3]
		1			84			P9	[C3]
	TR28 1AZAA	1			84			P9	[AZ]
16									HOUSING, Cup Holder
	5016 907AA	1			84			K5	Upper
		1			84			LJ	Upper
		1			84			P9	Upper
17									HOUSING, Cup Holder
	5016 906AA	1			84			K5	Lower
		1			84			LJ	Lower
		1			84			P9	Lower
18									BOLT, Shoulder

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.		DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.	
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.		DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.	
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.		DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual	
				EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum		DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE	
						DG0 = Auto. Trans.	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Rear Seat, Quad Cab
Figure IAN-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
19	5015 817AA	4			84			K5	SCREW, Tapping
		4			84			LJ	
		4			84			P9	
		4			84			K5	
20	5015 818AA	4			84			LJ	BOLT, Shoulder
		4			84			P9	
		4			84			K5	
		4			84			LJ	
	4883 533AA	4			84			P9	
		4			84				
		4			84				

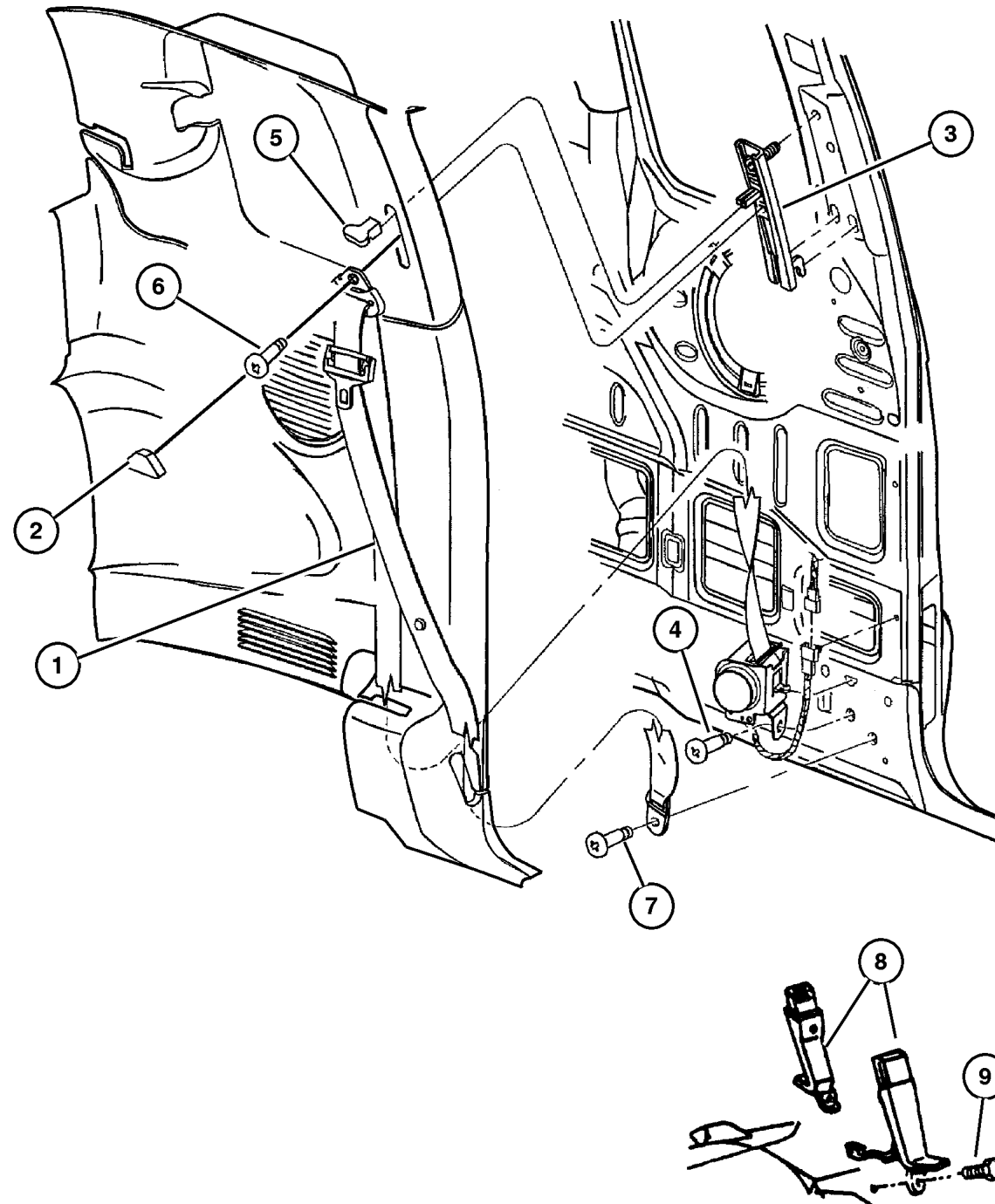
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.		DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.	
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.		DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.	
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.		DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual	
				EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum		DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE	
						DG0 = Auto. Trans.	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Belts, Front Seat, Standard & Club Cabs

Figure IAN-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SEAT BELT, Front Outer
	5GT08 LAZAC	1			31, 61			O0	Left
	5GH58 LAZAB	1			31, 61, 62			O0	Right
2	5GR26 LAZAA	2						O0	COVER, Adjustable Turning Loop
3	55361 000AA	2							ADJUSTER, Seat Belt Turning Loop
4	6036 108AA	2			31, 61				SCREW, Pan Head
5	55350 849AA	2							KNOB, Seat Belt Adjuster
6	6505 803AA	2							SCREW, Shoulder
7	6036 109AA	2			31, 84				SCREW, Pan Head
8									SEAT BELT, Front Inner
	5EX26 1AZAB	1			31			P9	Center Buckle
	5EX2 7LAZ	1			31			P9	Center Tip
	5GK30 1AZAB	2			31			P9	Inboard
		2			31			K5	Inboard
	5DW20 1AZAB	1			61			A2	Bench Seat, Includes Center Assembly, Right
		1			61			G1	Bench Seat, Includes Center Assembly, Right
	5EX26 1AZAB	1			61			P9	Center Buckle
	5EX2 7LAZ	1			61			P9	Center Tip
	5GK30 1AZAB	2			61			P9	Inboard
	5GN23 1AZAB	1			61			G1	Bench Seat, Includes Center Assembly, Left
	5GK30 1AZAB	2			61			K5	Inboard
	5GN23 1AZAB	1			61			A2	Bench Seat, Includes Center Assembly, Left
9									BOLT, Seat Belt Anchor
	4746 341	2			31			P9	
		2			31			K5	
		2			61			P9	
		2			61			K5	
		1			61			A2	
		1			61			G1	
-10	4740 415	1							EXTENDER, Seat Belt

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES
L = Regular Cab
L = Club Cab
L = Quad Cab

LINE
1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY
61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

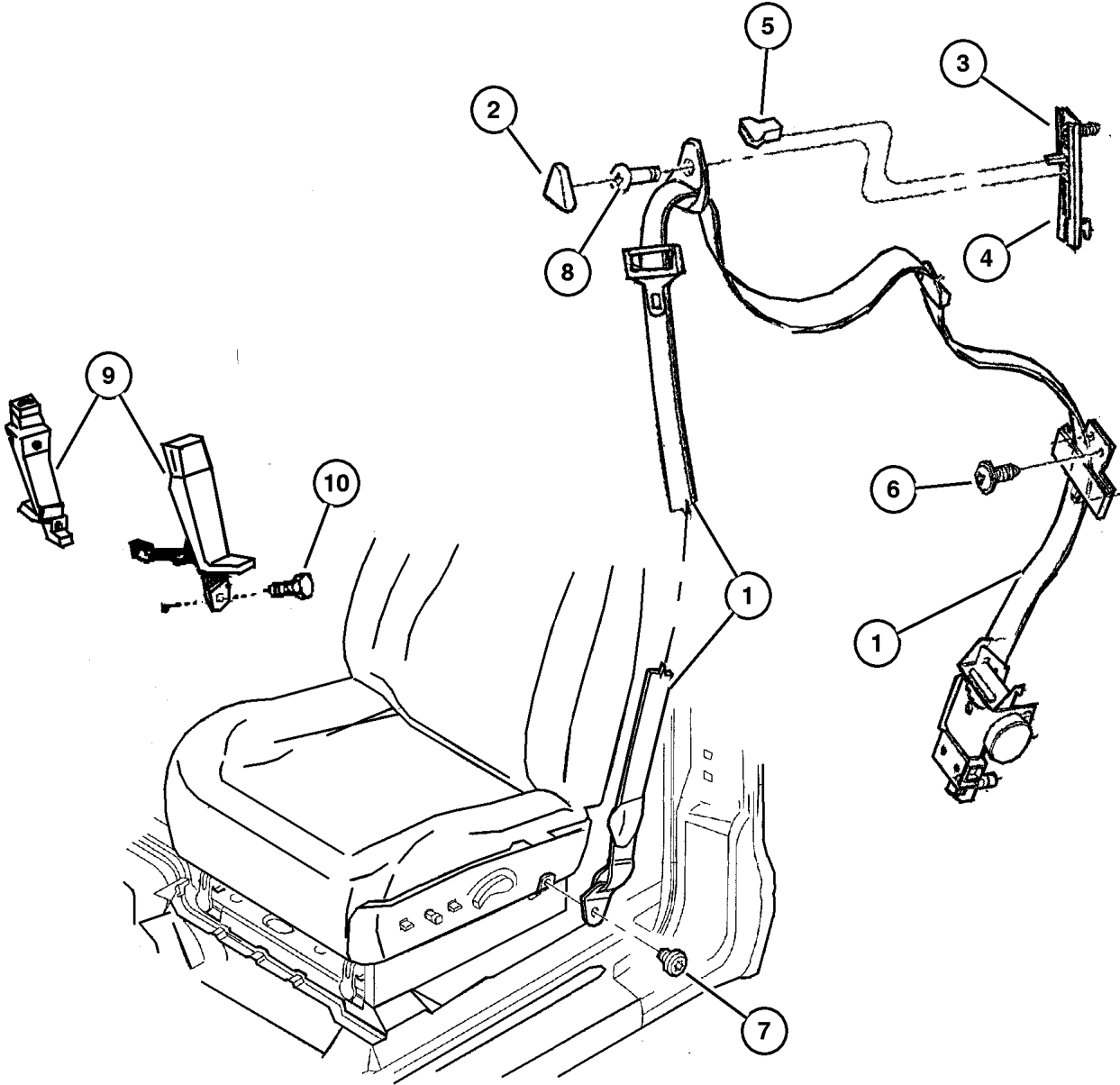
ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Belts, Front Seat, 4 Door
Figure IAN-715



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SEAT BELT, Front Outer
	5GD00 LAZAB	1			84			O0	Right
	5GD01 LAZAB	1			84			O0	Left
2	5GR26 LAZAA	2						O0	COVER, Adjustable Turning Loop
3	55361 000AA	2							ADJUSTER, Seat Belt Turning Loop
4									ADJUSTER, Seat Belt Turning Loop
	UC38 LAZAA	1			84			O0	[AZ
	UC38 RC3AA	1			84			O0	[C3]
5	55350 849AA	2							KNOB, Seat Belt Adjuster
6	J400 4642	4			84				SCREW, Round Head, .164-18x.560
7	6036 347AA	2			84				BOLT, Seat Belt Anchor
8	6505 803AA	2							SCREW, Shoulder
9									SEAT BELT, Front Inner
	5GK30 1AZAB	2			84			K5	Inboard
		2			84			LJ	Inboard
		2			84			P9	Inboard
	QP49 1AZAA	1			84			P9	Center, Left
	QP48 1AZAA	1			84			P9	Center, Right
10									BOLT, Seat Belt Anchor
	4746 341	2			84			K5	
		2			84			LJ	
		4			84			P9	
-11	4740 415	1							EXTENDER, Seat Belt

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.		DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.	
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.		DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.	
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.		DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual	
				EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum		DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE	
						DG0 = Auto. Trans.	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Belts, Rear Seat and Tethers Figure IAN-720

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5GD02 LAZAA	2			31, 84			O0	SEAT BELT, Rear, Right & Left, Outboard
2	6036 109AA	2			31, 84				SCREW, Pan Head
3	5GR26 LAZAA	2						O0	COVER, Adjustable Turning Loop
4	6504 847AA	1			31			O0	SCREW, Also Included in Seat Belt
5	5DW28 1AZAB	1			31			O0	SEAT BELT, Rear Inner Right
	5GK64 1AZAB	1			84			O0	Right
6	5DW29 1AZAB	1			31			O0	SEAT BELT, Rear Inner, Left
7									SCREW, Pan Head
	6036 108AA	2			31, 61				
		2			31, 84				
-8	4740 415	1							EXTENDER, Seat Belt
9	6505 993AA	1			84			O0	BOLT, Seat Belt
10									BOLT
	6036 348AA	2			31				
		2			84				
11									SEAT BELT, Rear Inner
	5GU99 1AZAB	1			84			K5	Buckle to Seat, Inboard,Left
	5GU99 1AZAC	1			84			LJ	Inboard,Left
	5GU99 1AZAB	1			84			P9	Buckle to Seat, Inboard,Left
12									SEAT BELT, Rear Inner
	5GK63 1AZAA	1			84			K5	Inboard,Left
		1			84			LJ	Inboard,Left
		1			84			P9	Inboard,Left
-13									ANCHOR PACKAGE, Child Seat Tether
	5016 572AA-	1			31				
	5016 573AA-	1			84				
	5017 683AA-	1			61				

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD
L = Quad Cab	

BODY
61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

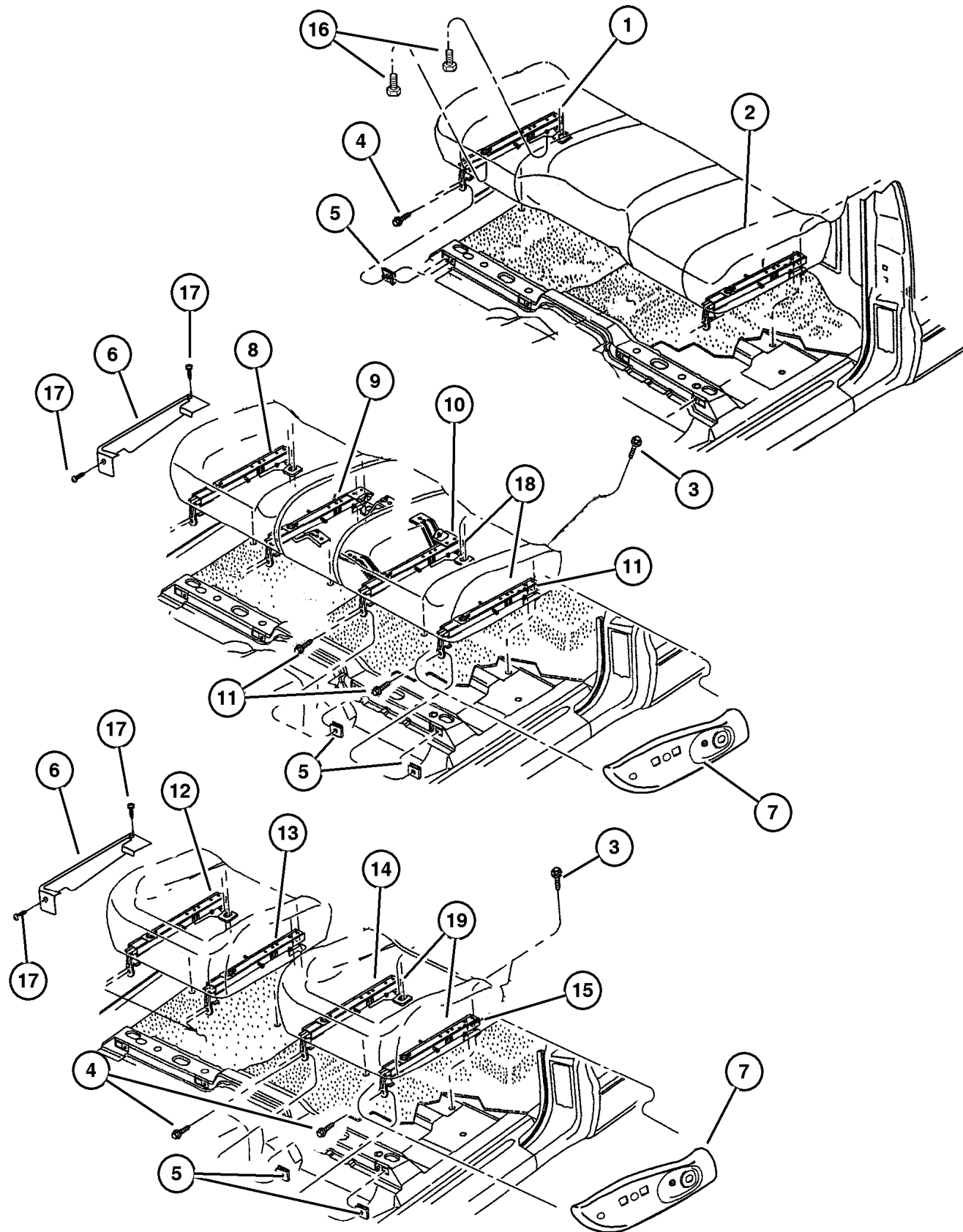
ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Adjuster And Attaching Parts Figure IAN-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									ADJUSTER, Manual Seat
	5016 624AA	1			61			A2	Passenger,Outboard
		1			61			G1	Passenger,Outboard
2									ADJUSTER, Manual Seat
	5016 625AA	1			61			A2	Driver,Outboard
		1			61			G1	Driver,Outboard
3	6505 381AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
4	6500 664	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x35
5	6101 283	4							U-NUT, M8x1.25, M8x1.25
6									COVER, Seat Adjuster
	5DZ26 LAZAB	1			31			O0	[AZ], Right,Manual,Front Seat, Outboard
	5DZ26 RC3AB	1			31			O0	[C3], Right,Manual,Front Seat, Outboard
7									SHIELD, Seat Cushion
	RN90 1AZAA	1			31			K5	[AZ], Left,Power Seat
	RN90 1C3AA	1			31			K5	[C3], Left,Power Seat
	TF85 1AZAA	1			84			LJ	[AZ], Left,Power Seat
	TF85 1C3AA	1			84			P9	[C3], Left,Power Seat
	TF85 1AZAA	1			84			P9	[AZ], Left,Power Seat
	RN90 1C3AA	1			31			P9	[C3], Left,Power Seat
	RN90 1AZAA	1			31			P9	[AZ], Left,Power Seat
	TF85 1AZAA	1			84			K5	[AZ], Left,Power Seat
	TF85 1C3AA	1			84			K5	[C3], Left,Power Seat
8									ADJUSTER, Manual Seat
	5015 628AA	1			84			P9	40/20/40 Seat, Passenger Outboard
	5016 626AA	1			31			P9	40/20/40 Seat, Passenger Outboard
	5016 624AA	1			61			P9	40/20/40 Seat, Passenger Outboard
9									ADJUSTER, Manual Seat
	5015 631AA	1			84			P9	40/20/40 Seat, Passenger,Inboard
	5012 494AA	1			31			P9	40/20/40 Seat, Passenger,Inboard
	5012 486AA	1			61			P9	40/20/40 Seat, Passenger,Inboard
10									ADJUSTER, Manual Seat
	5015 630AA	1			84			P9	40/20/40 Seat, Driver,Inboard
	5012 493AA	1			31			P9	40/20/40 Seat, Driver,Inboard
	5012 485AA	1			61			P9	40/20/40 Seat, Driver,Inboard
11									ADJUSTER, Manual Seat
	5015 629AA	1			84			P9	40/20/40 Seat, Driver,Outboard

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES
L = Regular Cab
L = Club Cab
L = Quad Cab

LINE
1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY
61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

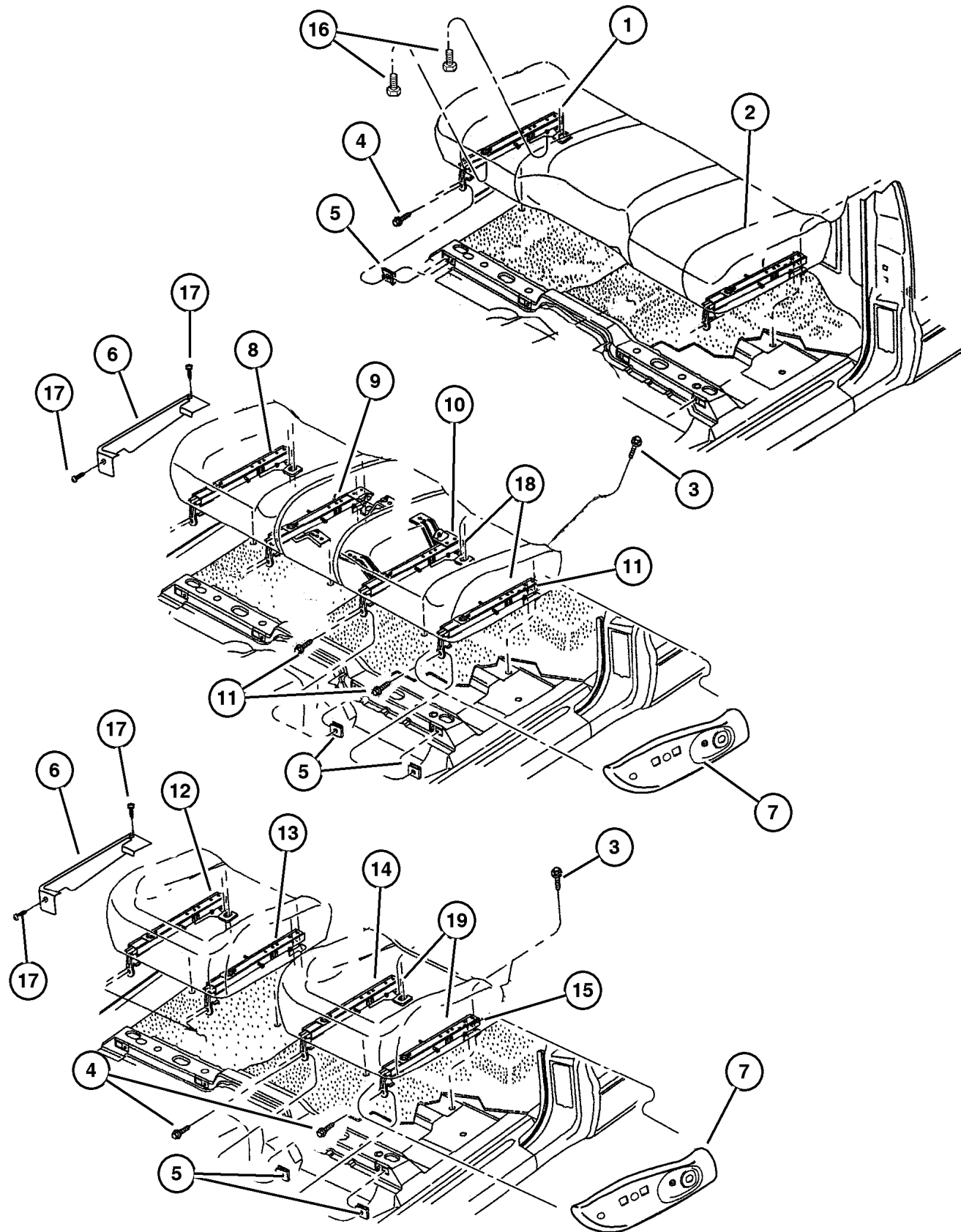
ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Adjuster And Attaching Parts Figure IAN-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12	5016 627AA	1			31			P9	40/20/40 Seat, Driver,Outboard
	5016 625AA	1			61			P9	40/20/40 Seat, Driver,Outboard
	5016 624AA	1			61			K5	ADJUSTER, Manual Seat
	5016 626AA	1			31			K5	Bucket Seats, Passenger,Outboard
13	5015 628AA	1			84			K5	Bucket Seats, With Easy Entry, Passenger,Outboard
	5016 598AA	1			84			LJ	Bucket Seats, Passenger,Outboard
	5016 619AA	1			31			K5	ADJUSTER, Manual Seat
	5016 623AA	1			61			K5	Bucket Seats, Passenger,Inboard
14	5015 629AA	1			84			K5	Bucket Seats, Passenger,Inboard
	5016 599AA	1			84			LJ	Bucket Seats, Passenger,Inboard
	5016 618AA	1			31			K5	ADJUSTER, Manual Seat
	5016 622AA	1			61			K5	Bucket Seats, Driver,Inboard
15	5015 628AA	1			84			K5	Bucket Seats, Driver,Inboard
	5016 625AA	1			61			K5	ADJUSTER, Manual Seat
	5016 627AA	1			31			K5	Bucket Seats, Driver,Outboard
	5015 629AA	1			84			K5	Bucket Seats, Driver,Outboard
16	BOLT, M8x1.25x25								
	4883 540AA	1			61			A2	
		1			61			G1	
		8			61			K5	
17		8			31			K5	
		1			84			LJ	
		10			61			P9	
		10			31			P9	
17	6505 030AA	2			31				SCREW
18	ADJUSTER, Power Seat								
	5015 633AA	1			84			P9	
	5012 532AA	1			31			P9	40/20/40 Seat
19	ADJUSTER, Power Seat								
	5016 621AA	1			31			K5	Bucket Seats, Driver
	5015 632AA	1			84			K5	Bucket Seats, Driver
	5017 808AA	1			84			LJ	Bucket Seats, Driver

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES
L = Regular Cab
L = Club Cab
L = Quad Cab

LINE
1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY
61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

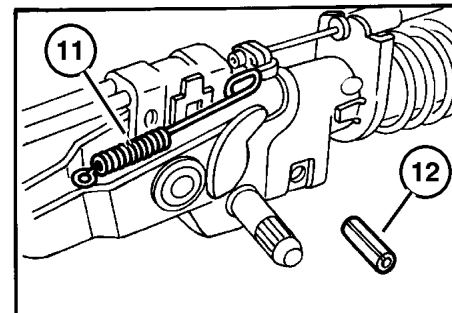
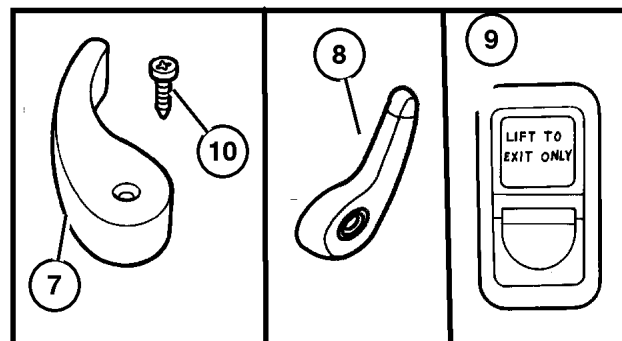
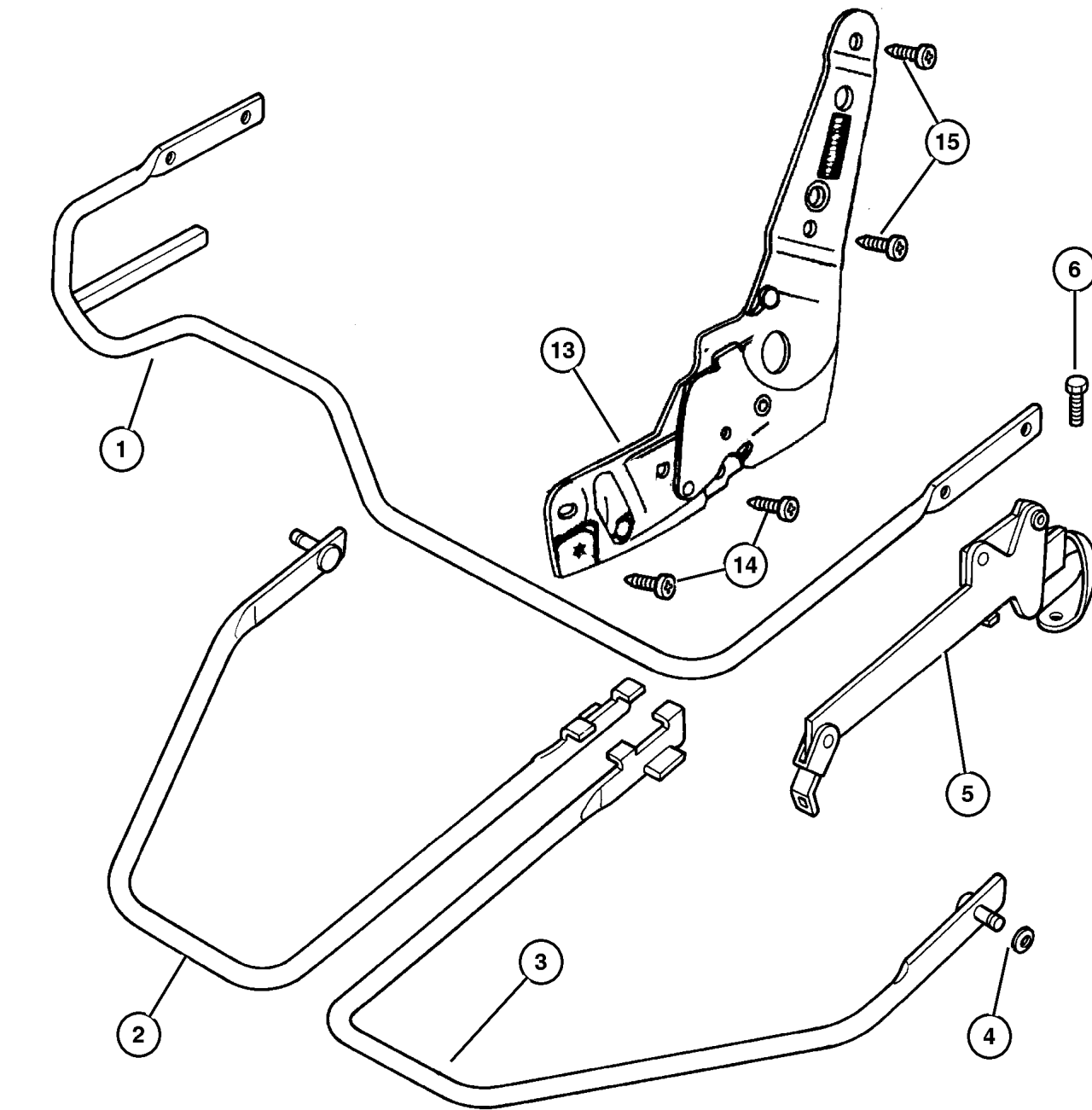
ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Handles, Lock Bar And Attaching Parts Figure IAN-820



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Recliner for Split Bench and Bucket seats are serviced in seat cushion.									
1	4883 485AA	1			61, 62			A2	HANDLE, Seat Release
		1			61			A2	Towel Bar
		1			61			G1	Towel Bar
		1			61, 62			G1	
2	4883 486AA	1			31			K5	HANDLE, Seat Release
		1			61			K5	Towel Bar, Passenger
		1			84			K5	Towel Bar, Passenger
		1			84			LJ	Towel Bar, Passenger
		1			84			P9	Towel Bar, Passenger
		1			61			P9	Towel Bar, Passenger
		1			31			P9	Towel Bar, Passenger
3	4883 487AA	1			31			K5	HANDLE, Seat Release
		1			61			K5	Towel Bar, Driver
		1			84			K5	Towel Bar, Driver
		1			84			P9	Towel Bar, Driver
		1			61			P9	Towel Bar, Driver
		1			31			P9	Towel Bar, Driver
4	4883 539AA	1			61			A2	NUT, Push On, M6
		1			61			G1	
		4			84			K5	
		4			61			K5	
		4			31			K5	
		1			84			LJ	
		4			61			P9	
		4			84			P9	
		4			31			P9	
5	4883 492AA	1			61			A2	LOCK BAR, Seat Belt
	4883 493AA	1			61			A2	Right
		1			61			G1	Left
	4883 492AA	1			61			G1	Left
		1			61			G1	Right
6	4746 341	1			61			A2	BOLT, Seat Belt Anchor
		1			61			G1	
		2			84			K5	
		2			31			K5	
		2			61			K5	

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES

L = Regular Cab
L = Club Cab
L = Quad Cab

LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY

61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE

EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum

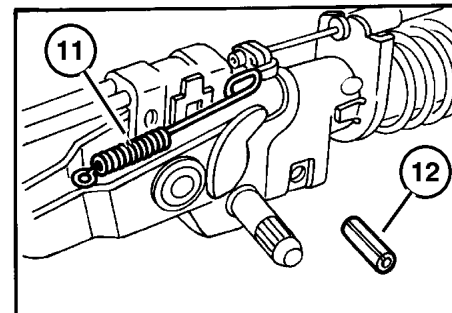
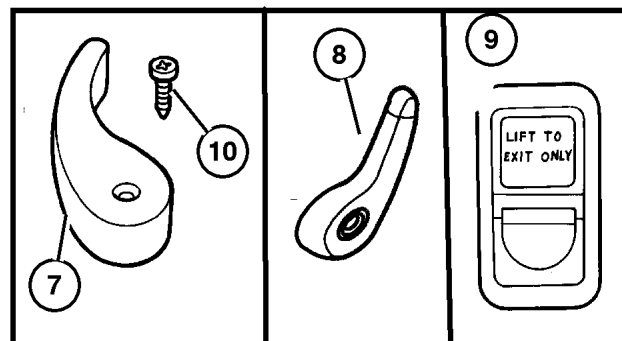
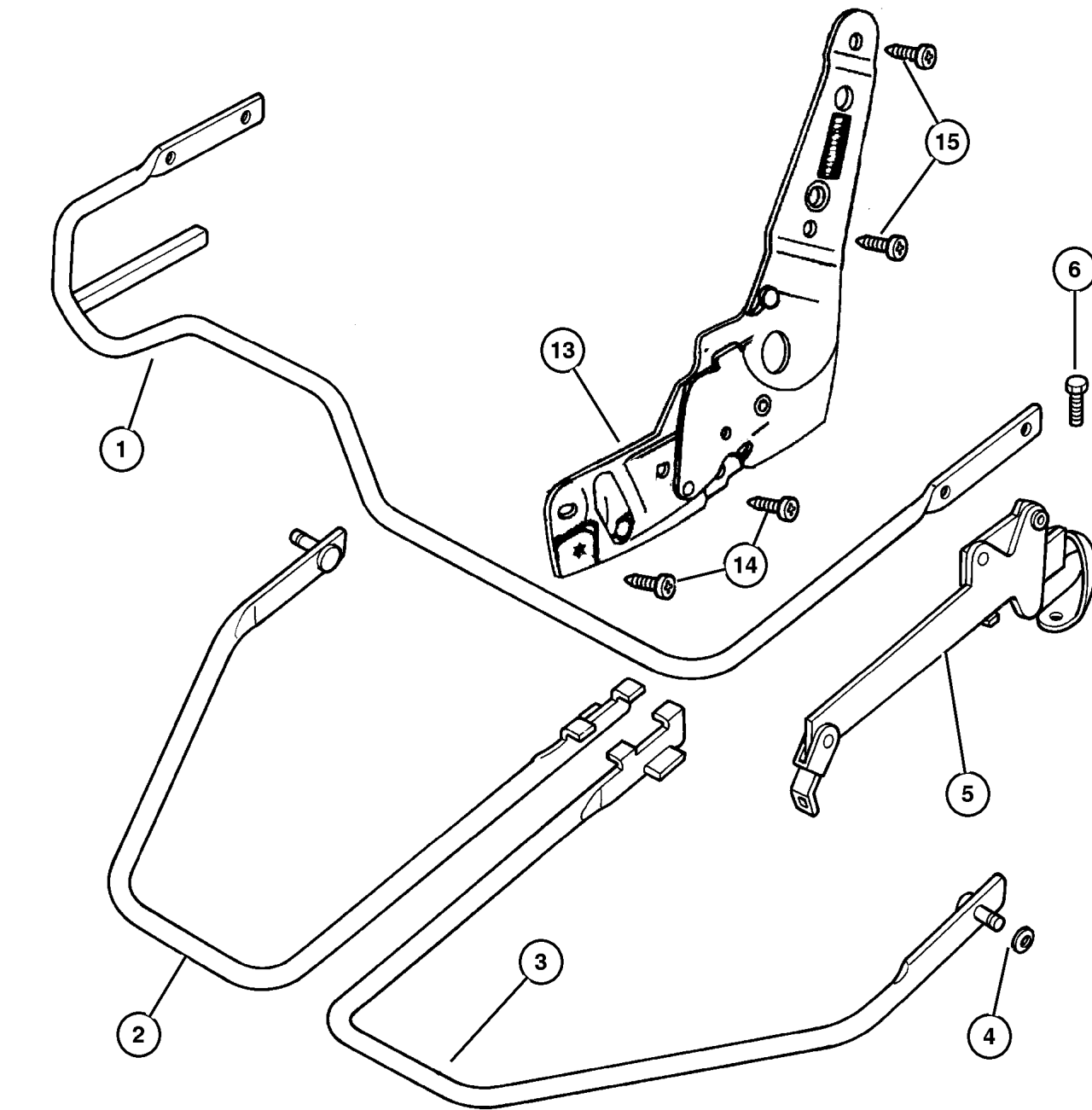
TRANSMISSION

DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Handles, Lock Bar And Attaching Parts Figure IAN-820



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
7		2			84			LJ	
		4			84			P9	
		2			31			P9	
		2			61			P9	
HANDLE, Seat Recliner									
	5012 304AA	1			61			K5	Right
		1			31			K5	Right
	5012 305AA	1			61			K5	Left
		1			31			K5	Left
	5012 304AA	1			84			K5	Right
	5012 305AA	1			84			K5	Left
		1			84			LJ	Left
	5012 304AA	1			84			LJ	Right
		1			84			P9	Right
	5012 305AA	1			31			P9	Left
		1			61			P9	Left
	5012 304AA	1			31			P9	Right
		1			61			P9	Right
	5012 305AA	1			84			P9	Left
HANDLE, Lumbar									
8	4797 891	1			31			K5	
		1			84			K5	
		1			84			LJ	
		1			31			P9	
		1			84			P9	
LEVER, Seat Latch Release									
9	4883 571AA	2			31			K5	
		2			31			P9	
SCREW, Recliner Handle									
10	5011 634AA	2			61			K5	
		2			31			K5	
		2			84			K5	
		2			84			LJ	
		2			84			P9	
		2			31			P9	
		2			61			P9	
SPRING, Seat Latch Return									
11	4883 532AA	1			31			K5	
		1			31			P9	
PIN, Roll									
12	4883 677AA	4			61			K5	
		4			31			K5	

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES

L = Regular Cab
L = Club Cab
L = Quad Cab

LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY

61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE

EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum

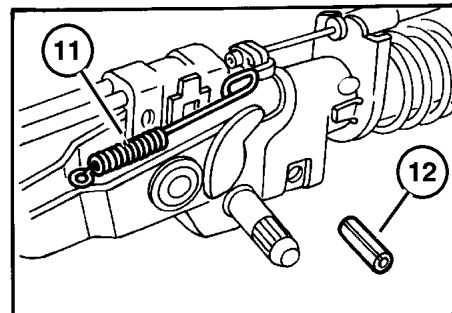
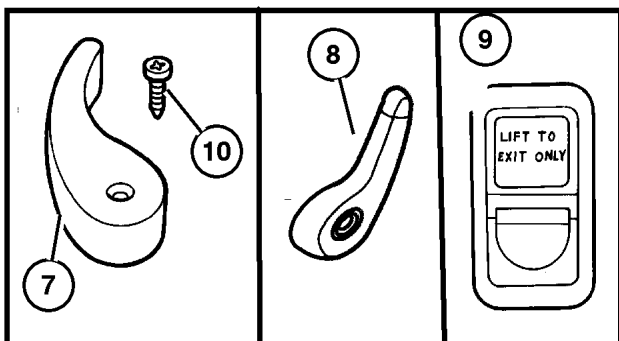
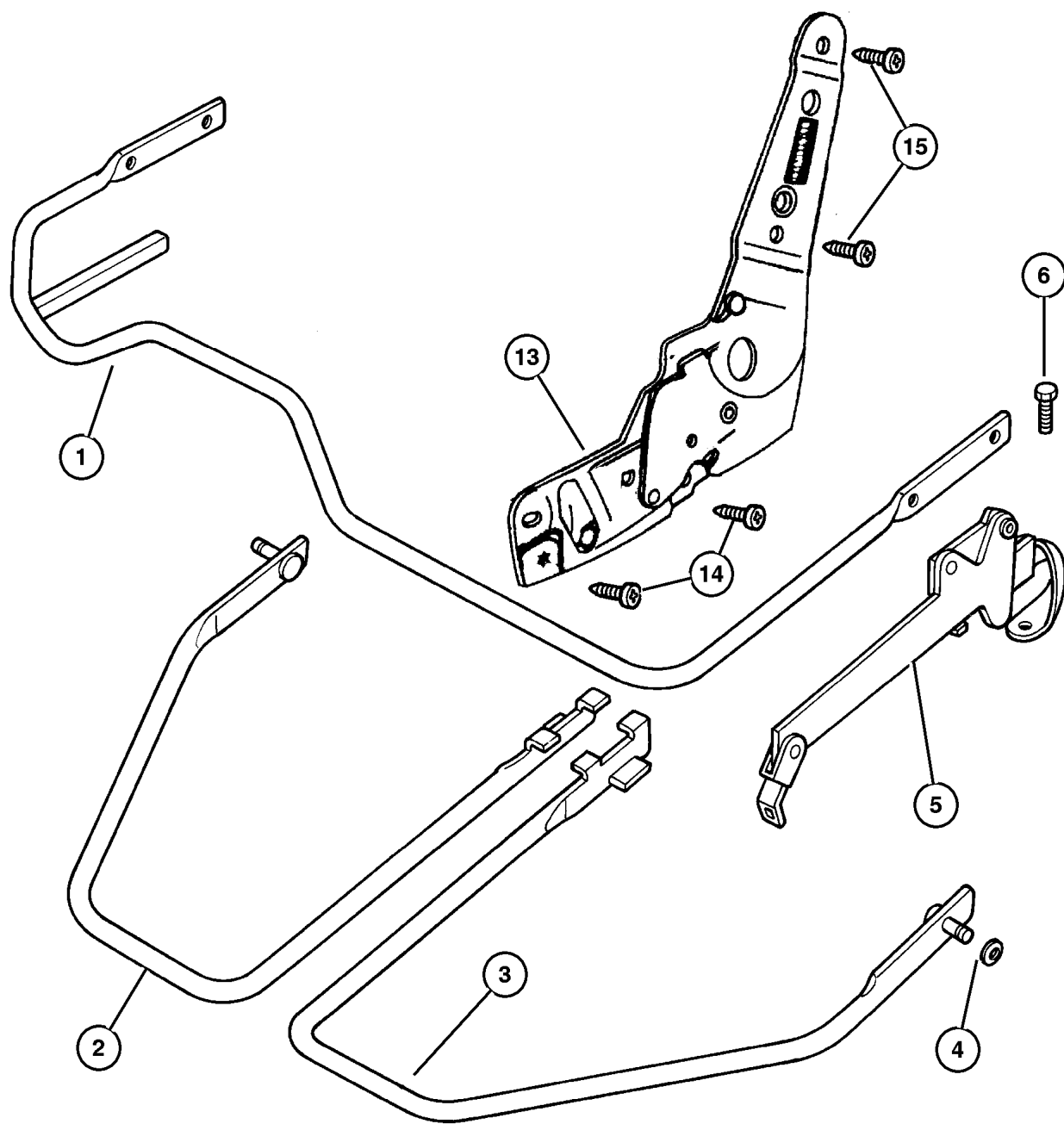
TRANSMISSION

DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Figure IAN-820



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		4			84			K5	
		4			84			LJ	
		4			84			P9	
		4			31			P9	
		4			61			P9	
13									LATCH, Seat
	4883 794AA	1			61			A2	With Bench Seat, Right
	4883 795AA	1			61			A2	With Bench Seat, Left
		1			61			G1	With Bench Seat, Left
	4883 794AA	1			61			G1	With Bench Seat, Right
14									BOLT, Hex Head, .312-18x.875
	4886 377AA	1			61			A2	
		1			61			G1	
15									BOLT, Adjuster to Seat Frame
	4746 334	1			61			A2	
		1			61			G1	

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD
L = Quad Cab	

BODY
61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum

TRANSMISSION
 DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
 DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
 DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
 DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
 DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

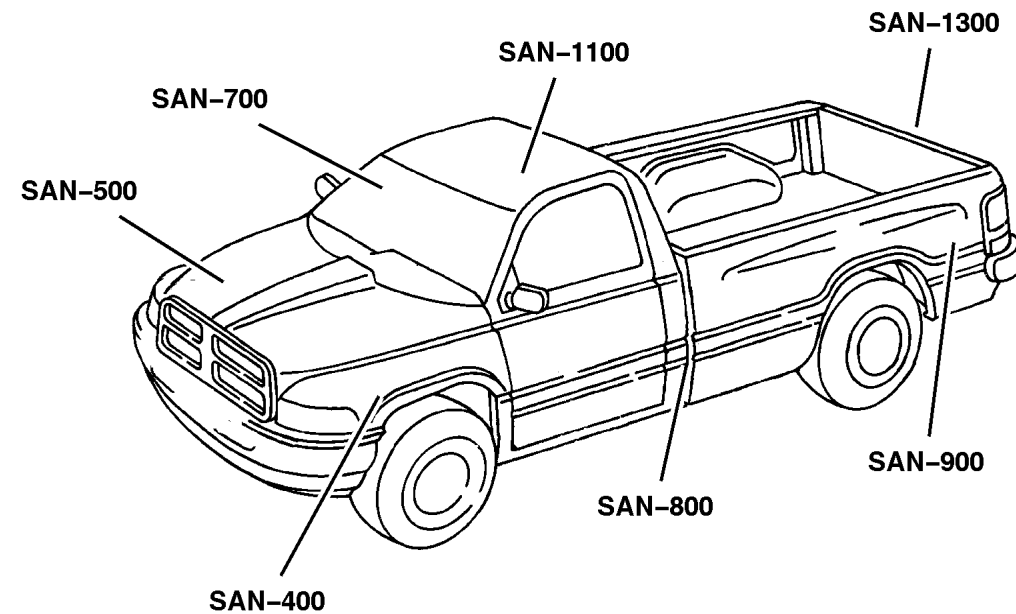
September 16, 2005

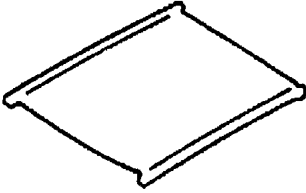
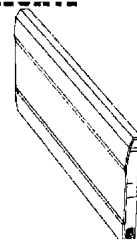
Group – SAN

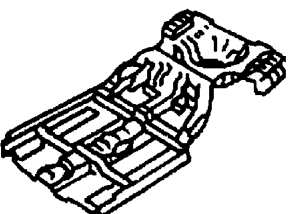

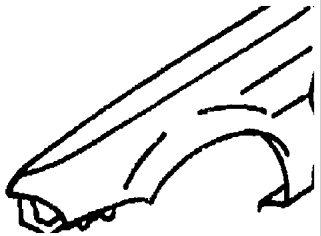
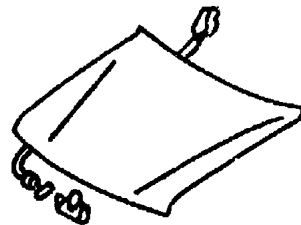
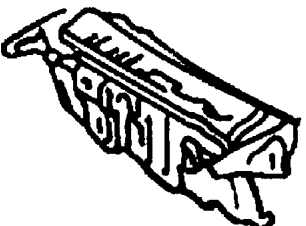
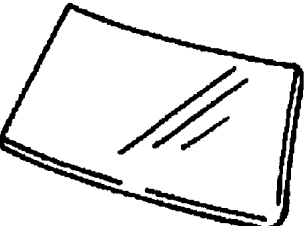
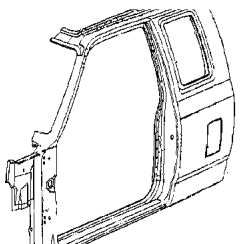
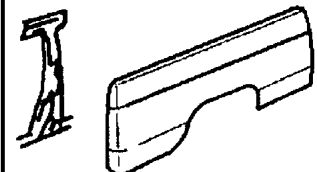
Body Sheet Metal Except Doors

Group – SAN

Body Sheet Metal Except Doors



SAN-1100 Roof Panels 	SAN-1300 Tailgate 		
--	---	--	--

SAN-200 Floor Pans 	SAN-300 Plugs 	SAN-400 Front Fenders 	SAN-500 Hood & Hood Release 
SAN-600 Cowl and Dash Panel 	SAN-700 Glass and Rear View Mirror 	SAN-800 Aperture Panel 	SAN-900 Quarter Panel and Pillar 

GROUP SAN - Body Sheet Metal Except Doors

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Floor Pans	
Floor Pan, Club Cab	Fig. SAN-210
Floor Pan Standard Cab	Fig. SAN-220
Floor Pan, 4 Door	Fig. SAN-225
Floor Box And Panel	Fig. SAN-230
Plugs	
Plugs Floor Pan	Fig. SAN-310
Plugs Miscellaneous	Fig. SAN-320
Front Fenders	
Fender Front	Fig. SAN-410
Hood & Hood Release	
Hood and Release	Fig. SAN-510
Cowl and Dash Panel	
Cowl Screen And Shield	Fig. SAN-610
Glass and Rear View Mirror	
Windshield And Mirror, Rear Window	Fig. SAN-710
Aperture Panel	
Aperture Panel Bodyside Standard Cab	Fig. SAN-810
Aperture Panel Bodyside Club Cab	Fig. SAN-820
Aperture Panel Bodyside, 4 Door	Fig. SAN-830
Quarter Panel and Pillar	
Sweptline Box, Panel Outer Box And Fuel Filler Door	Fig. SAN-910
Roof Panels	
Roof Panels	Fig. SAN-1110
Tailgate	
Tailgate	Fig. SAN-1310



Floor Pan, Club Cab
Figure SAN-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PAN, Center Floor
	55257 301AA	1	5		31				
	55257 394AA	1	1		31				
2									PAN, Floor Right
	55255 556AC	1			31				
	55255 557AC	1			31				Left
3									PANEL, Underbody Front Right
	55255 742AB	1			31				
	55255 743AB	1			31				Left
4									PANEL, Underbody Front Right
	55255 740AD	1			31, 61				
	55255 741AC	1			31, 61				Left
5	55257 300AB	1							SHIELD, Heat
6	55256 988AB	1			31, 61				BRACKET, Electronic Control Unit
7	5525 5878	1			31				CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor, Seat Belt Attach
8	55255 880AB	1			31, 61				CROSSMEMBER, Front Floor
9	55255 702AC	1			31, 61				CROSSMEMBER, Front Floor

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
				EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
					DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Floor Pan Standard Cab
Figure SAN-220

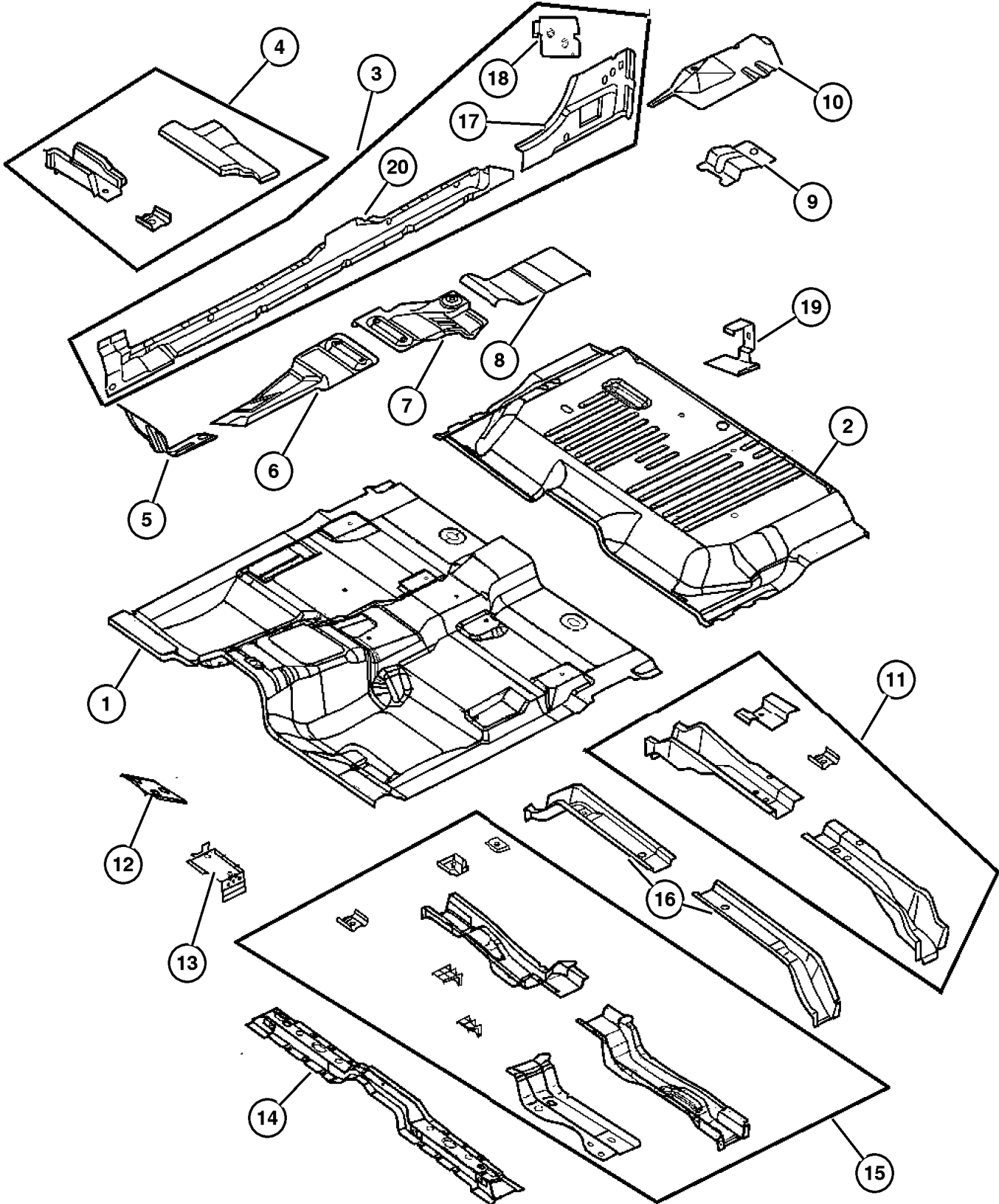
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PAN, Center Floor
	55257 302AA	1	5		61				
	55257 395AA	1	1		61				
2									PAN, Floor Right
	55255 554AB	1			61				
	55255 555AB	1			61				Left
3									PANEL, Underbody Front Right
	55255 740AD	1			31, 61				
	55255 741AC	1			31, 61				Left
4	55257 300AB	1							SHIELD, Heat
5	55256 988AB	1			31, 61				BRACKET, Electronic Control Unit
6	55255 880AB	1			31, 61				CROSSMEMBER, Front Floor
7	55255 702AC	1			31, 61				CROSSMEMBER, Front Floor
8	55255 998AB	1			61				PANEL, Underbody Front, Right
9									BRACKET, Floor Pan Outer Right
	5525 6578	1			61				
	5525 6579	1			61				Left

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
				EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
					DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Floor Pan, 4 Door
Figure SAN-225



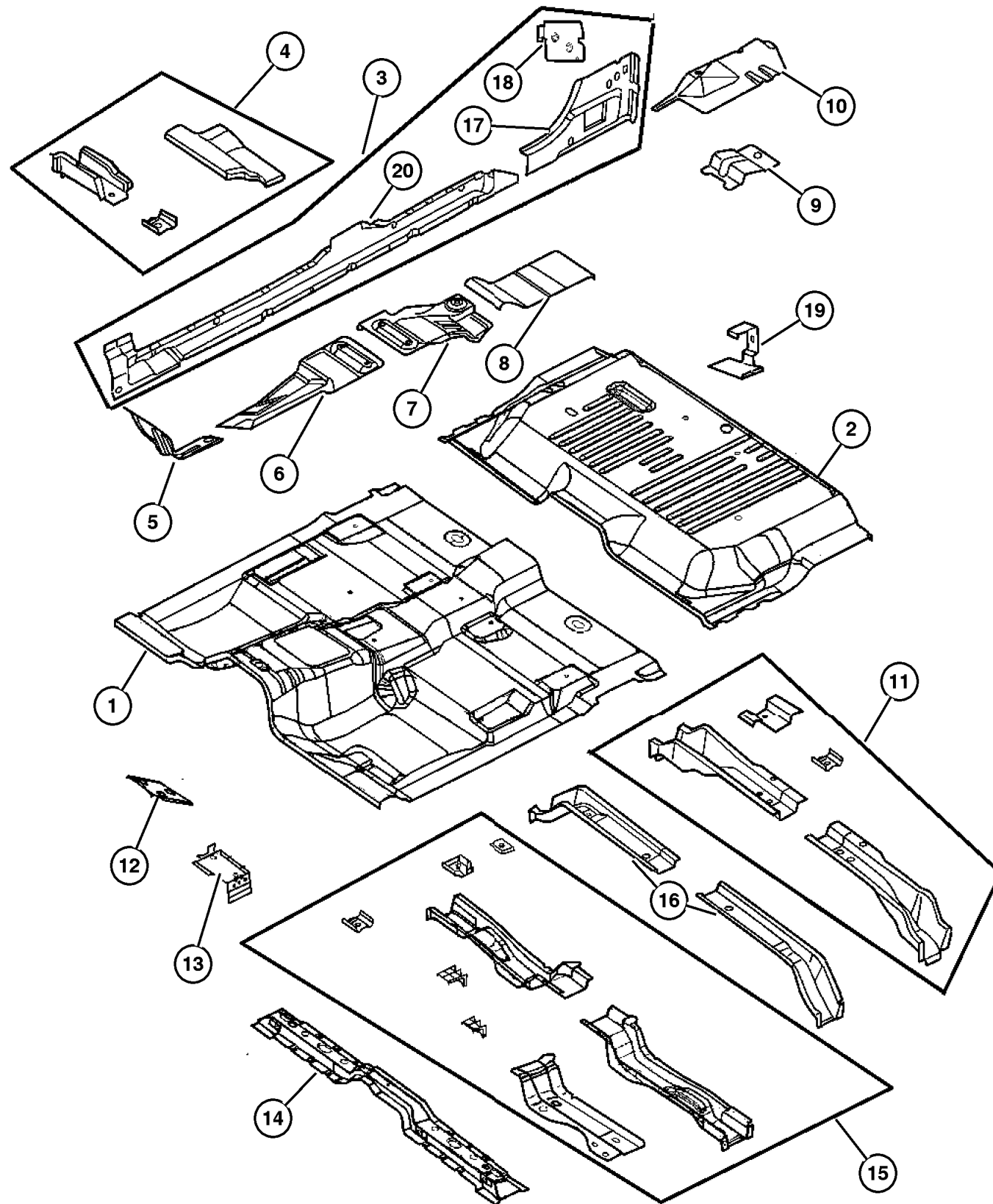
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55256 236AC	1			84				PAN, Front Floor
2	55257 121AA	1			84				PAN, Rear Floor
3	55257 178AA	1			84				PANEL, Sill
	55257 179AA	1			84				Right
									Left
4	55256 778AB	1			84				PANEL, Underbody Front
	55256 779AB	1			84				Right
									Left
5	55255 819AB	1			31, 61, 84				SHIELD, Heat
									Left
	55257 336AA	1			31, 61, 84				Right
6	55257 300AA	1			31, 61, 84				SHIELD, Heat
7	5525 6724	1			84				SHIELD, Heat
8	55257 259AA	1			84				SHIELD, Heat, Middle
9	55257 291AA	1			84				BRACKET, Seat Support, Middle
10	55257 340AA	1			84				BRACKET, Seat Support
	55257 341AA	1			84				Right
									Left
11	55257 122AA	1			84				PANEL, Underbody Front
	55257 123AA	1			84				Right
									Left
12	55255 819AC	1							SHIELD, Heat, Dash Front Left
13	55256 988AB	1			84				BRACKET, Electronic Control Unit
14	55257 346AA	1			84				CROSSMEMBER, Front Floor
15	55257 118AA	1			84				PANEL, Underbody Front
	55257 119AA	1			84				Right
									Left
16	55257 312AA	1			84				PANEL, Underbody Front
	55257 313AA	1			84				Right
									Left
17	55257 132AA	1			84				EXTENSION, Side Sill
	55257 133AA	1			84				Right
									Left
18	5525 5544	1			84				REINFORCEMENT, Seat Belt
	5525 5545	1			84				Right
									Left
19	55257 124AA	1			84				BRACKET, Jack Mounting
20	55362 004AA	1			84				PANEL, Sill
									Right

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.		DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.	
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.		DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.	
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.		DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual	
				EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum		DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE	
						DG0 = Auto. Trans.	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

**Floor Pan, 4 Door
Figure SAN-225**

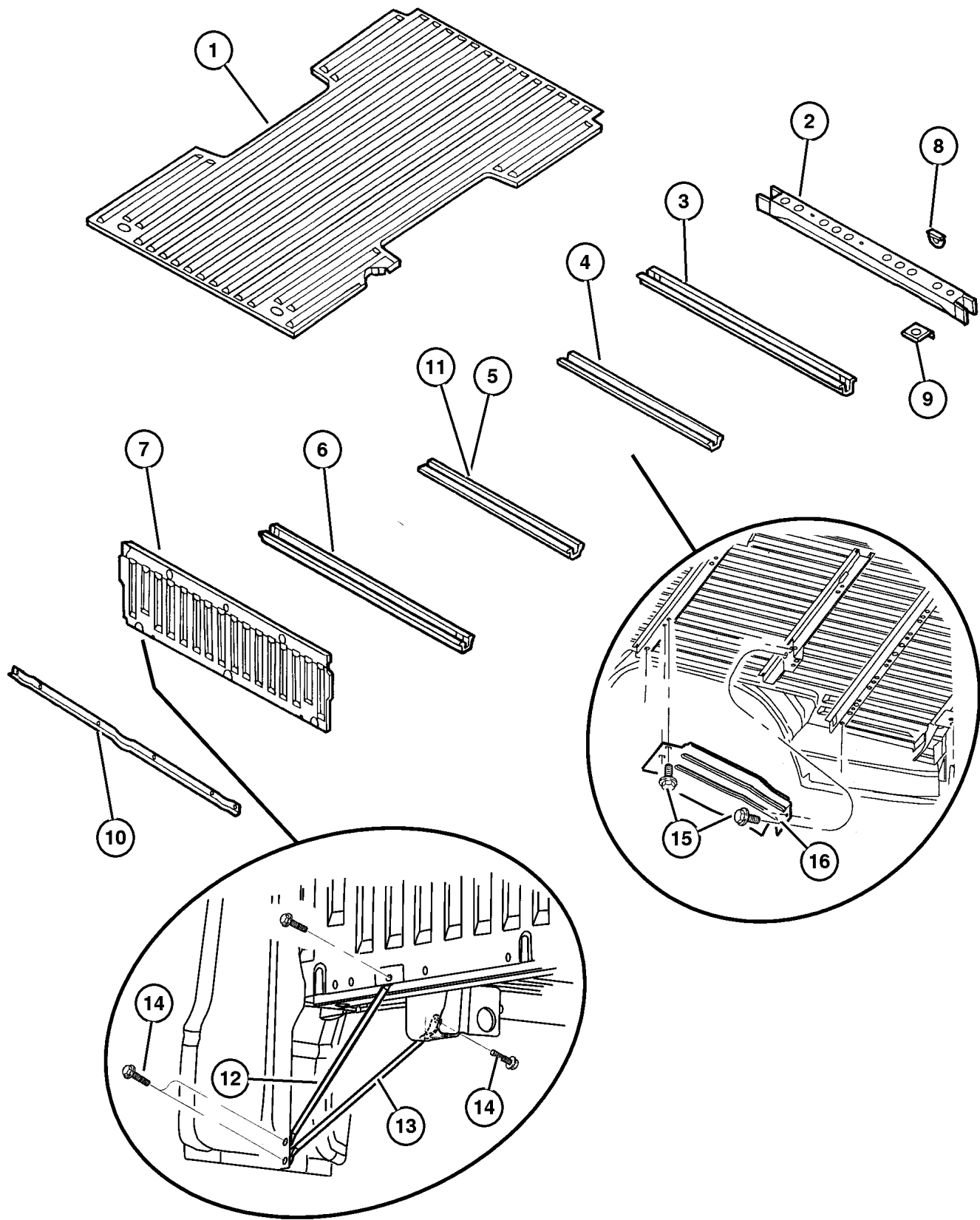
[illegible]

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
			EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Floor Box And Panel
Figure SAN-230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Box Floor
	55257 379AA	1			31, 61				
	55257 144AA	1			84				
2									SILL, Rear Cross
	55257 386AA	1			31, 61				
		1			84				
3									SILL, Box
	55256 563AD	1			31, 61				
	55256 563AC	1			84				
4									CROSSMEMBER, Front Floor
	5525 6567	1			31, 61				Crossmember #3
		1			84				Without Brackets
	55362 011AA	1			84				With Brackets
5	55256 562AC	1			31, 61				SILL, Box, Crossmember #2
6									CROSSMEMBER, Front Floor
	55256 559AE	1			31, 61				
	55257 474AA	1			84				
7									PANEL, Front Box
	55362 027AA	1			31, 61				
		1			84				
	55256 966AB	1			31, 61,				Center
					84				
8									BRACKET, Winch
	5525 6808	1			31, 61				
		1			84				
9									TAPPING PLATE, Sill to Frame
	5534 5442	2			31, 61				
		2			84				
10	55256 943AD	1							SEAL, Body Side
11	55257 484AA	1			84				CROSSMEMBER, Front Floor
12	55362 025AA	2			84				BRACE
13									BRACE, Floor Pan
	55257 486AA	1			84				Front Mounting Outer Box to Floor,
									Right
	55362 024AA	1			84				Front Mounting Outer Box to Floor,
									Left
14	6101 455	8			84				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
									M6x1x20
15	6036 237AA	4			84				SCREW
16	55362 021AA	1			84				SHIELD, Heat

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES

L = Regular Cab
L = Club Cab
L = Quad Cab

LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY

61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE

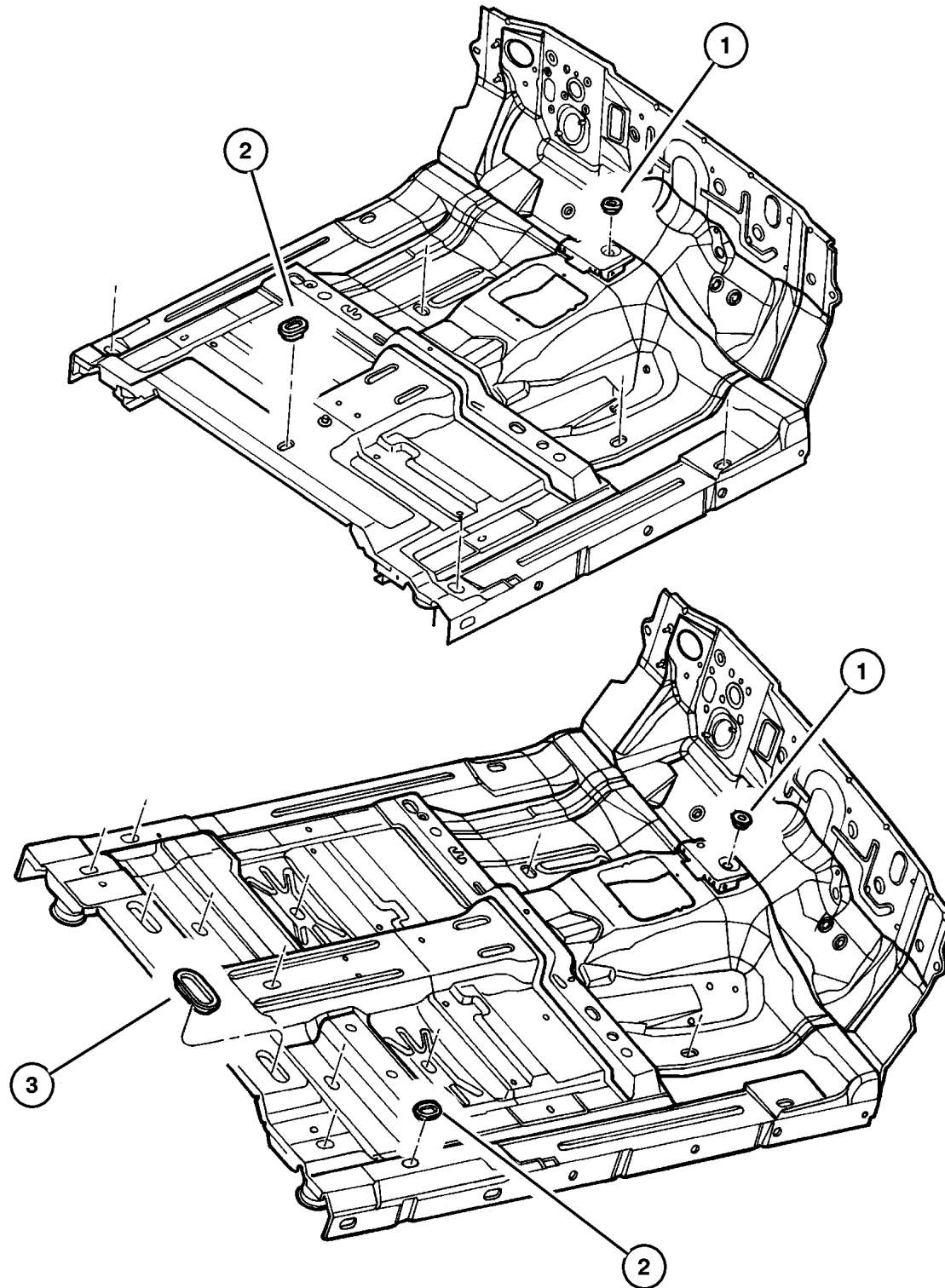
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum

TRANSMISSION

DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = Auto. Trans.

Plugs Floor Pan Figure SAN-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55257 380AA	1			31, 61, 84				PLUG
2	4586 055	AR			31, 61, 84				PLUG, Floor Pan
3	4586 054	2			31, 84				PLUG, Floor Pan



DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES

L = Regular Cab
L = Club Cab
L = Quad Cab

LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY

61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE

EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum

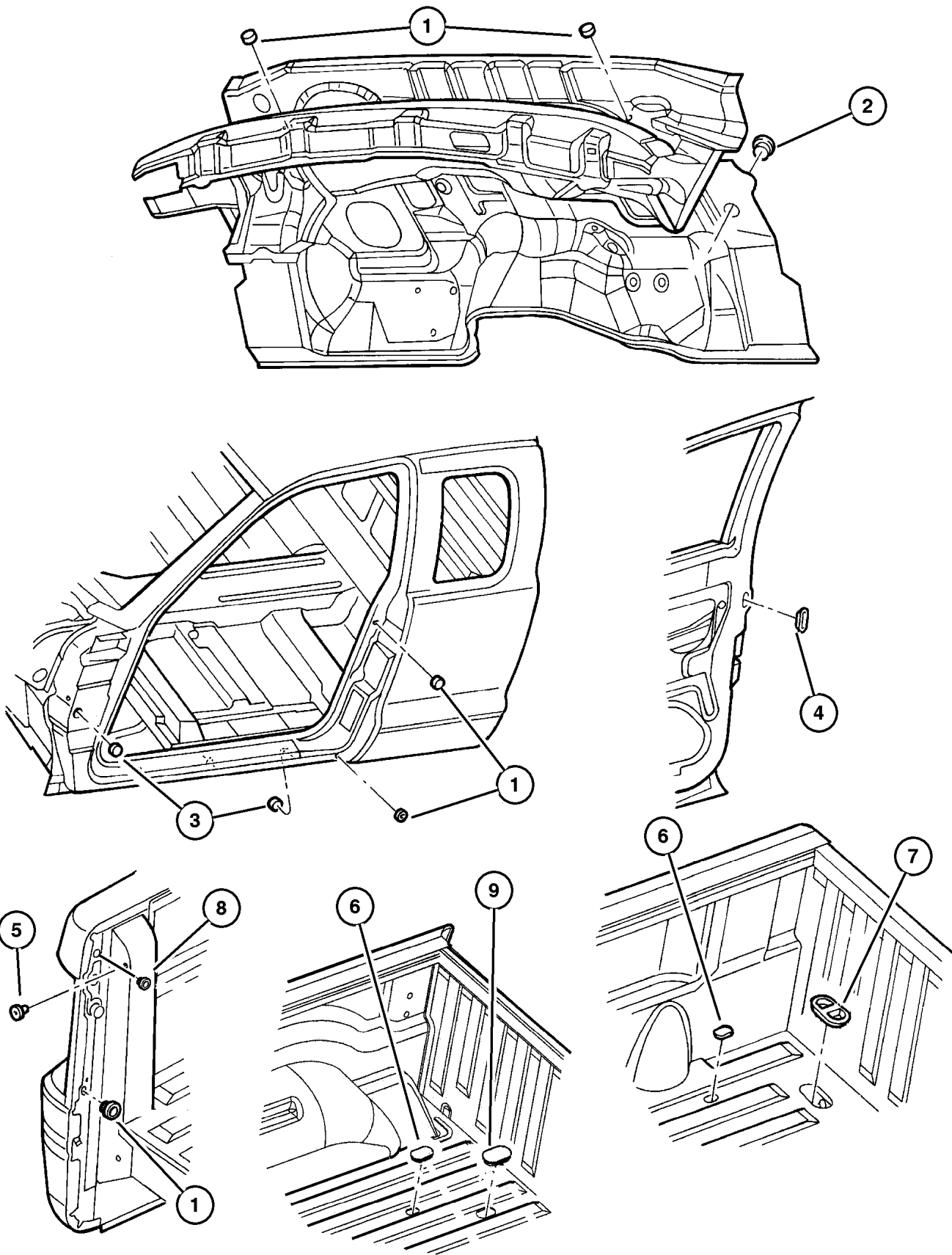
TRANSMISSION

DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Plugs Miscellaneous
Figure SAN-320



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	1774 076	4							PLUG
2	4646 855	1			31, 61, 84				PLUG, Floor Pan, Rubber
3	55257 380AA	8			61, 84				PLUG 25mm
		10			31				25mm
4	5257 081	2							PLUG, Door, Inner Panel
5	3639 325	2							BUMPER, Rubber
6	4440 486	2							PLUG, Body, 19.05mm x 31.75mm, Slot
7	5534 6332	2			31, 61				PLUG, Sealing, Box Floor
8	2860 332	2							PLUG, Anti-Rattle
9	55257 378AA	2			84				PLUG
-10	4084 000	2			31, 61, 84				PLUG, Hood, Rear E-Coat Drain

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
				EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
					DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Fender Front
Figure SAN-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									FENDER
	55255 031AC	1							Left
	55255 030AC	1							Right
-2	6505 526AA-	1							STUD, Grounding
3	6503 757	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8-1.25x22.00
4	6502 282	10							SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30, Fender Inner Front to Radiator Closure
5	6101 777	6							SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, M6x1.00x20.00, Front Fender Upper to Radiator Closure
6	6505 442AA	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8-1.25x22.00
7	6101 283	2							U-NUT, M8x1.25
8	6503 661	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
9									LINER, Front Fender
	55256 848AB	1							Includes Liner And Shield, Right
	55257 061AB	1							Includes Liner And Panel Fender Side Shield, Left
-10	55257 063AA-	1							PANEL, Fender Side Shield
11	3420 1631	12							RIVET, M6.25x28 Black, Plastic
12									BRACKET, Fender Mounting
	5525 5930	1							Right
	5525 5931	1							Left
13									SEAL, Fender To Cowl
	5525 6050	1							Right
	5525 6051	1							Left

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = Auto. Trans.
L = Regular Cab L = Club Cab L = Quad Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD			

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Hood and Release
Figure SAN-510

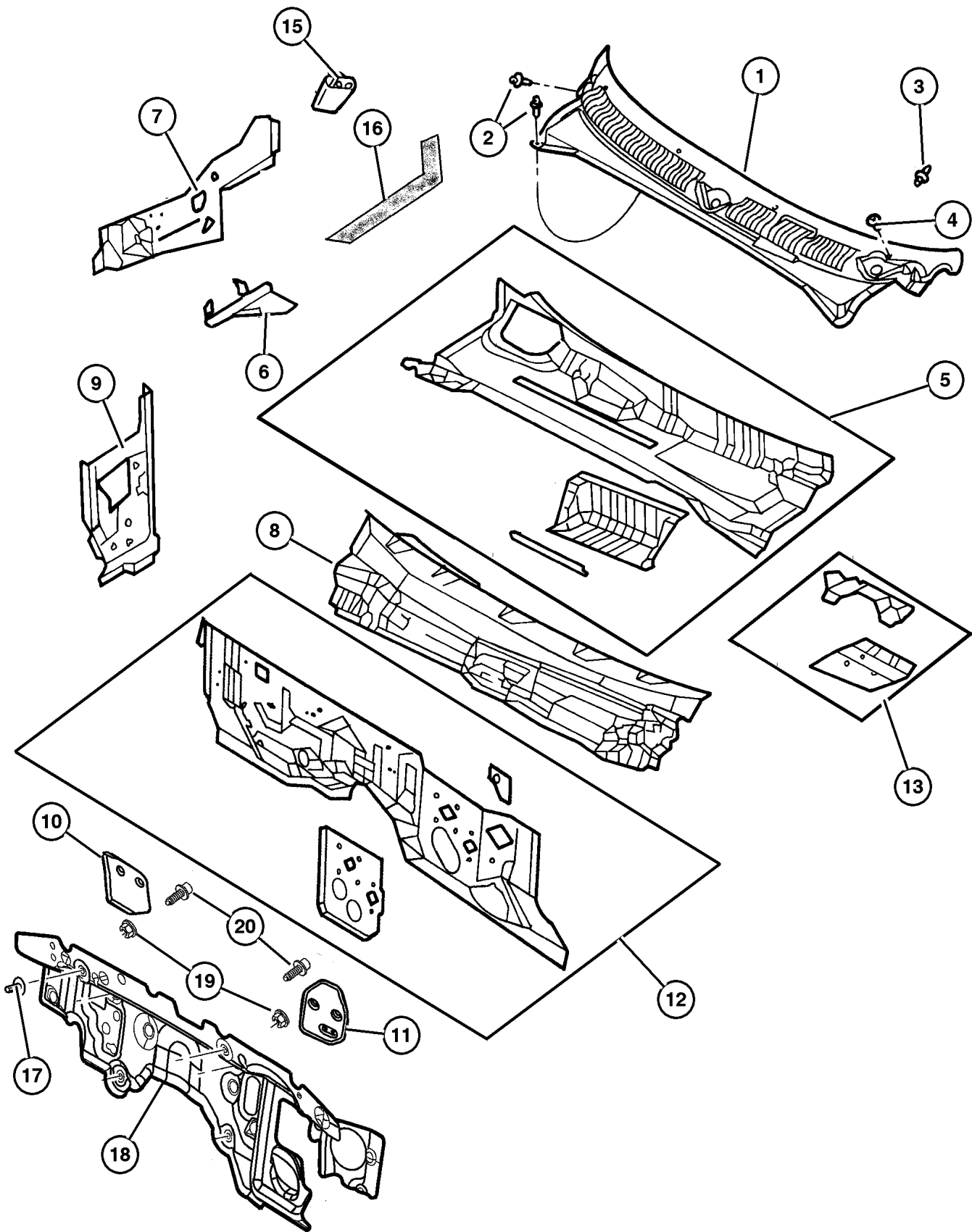
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5527 4716	1							HOOD
2	55255 451AB	1			31, 61, 84				LATCH, Hood
-3	4215 966	1							LABEL, Equipmemt Identification
4	6101 455	3			31, 61, 84				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x20
5	55256 496AB	1							RELEASE, Hood Latch
-6	6503 794	3							CLIP, M6.3x11.2
7	55257 390AA	1							STRIKER, Hood Latch
8	6100 051	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25
9									NUT, Hex Lock, M8x1.25, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10									HINGE, Hood Right
	55255 448AC	1							Left
	55255 449AC	1							
11	6503 661	6							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
12	5525 5099	1							SEAL, Hood To Cowl
13	55256 768AB	2							BUMPER, Hood to Fender
14	2276 804	2			31, 61, 84				BUMPER, Hood, Rubber
15									SCREW, Round Head, .312-18x1.50, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
16	55055 842AA	1							SEAL, Hood, Variform to Hood Inner
17	55216 161AD	1							PAD, Hood Silencer
18	6003 351	13							RETAINER, Hood Insulation, .415x. 690

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
				EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
					DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Cowl Screen And Shield
Figure SAN-610



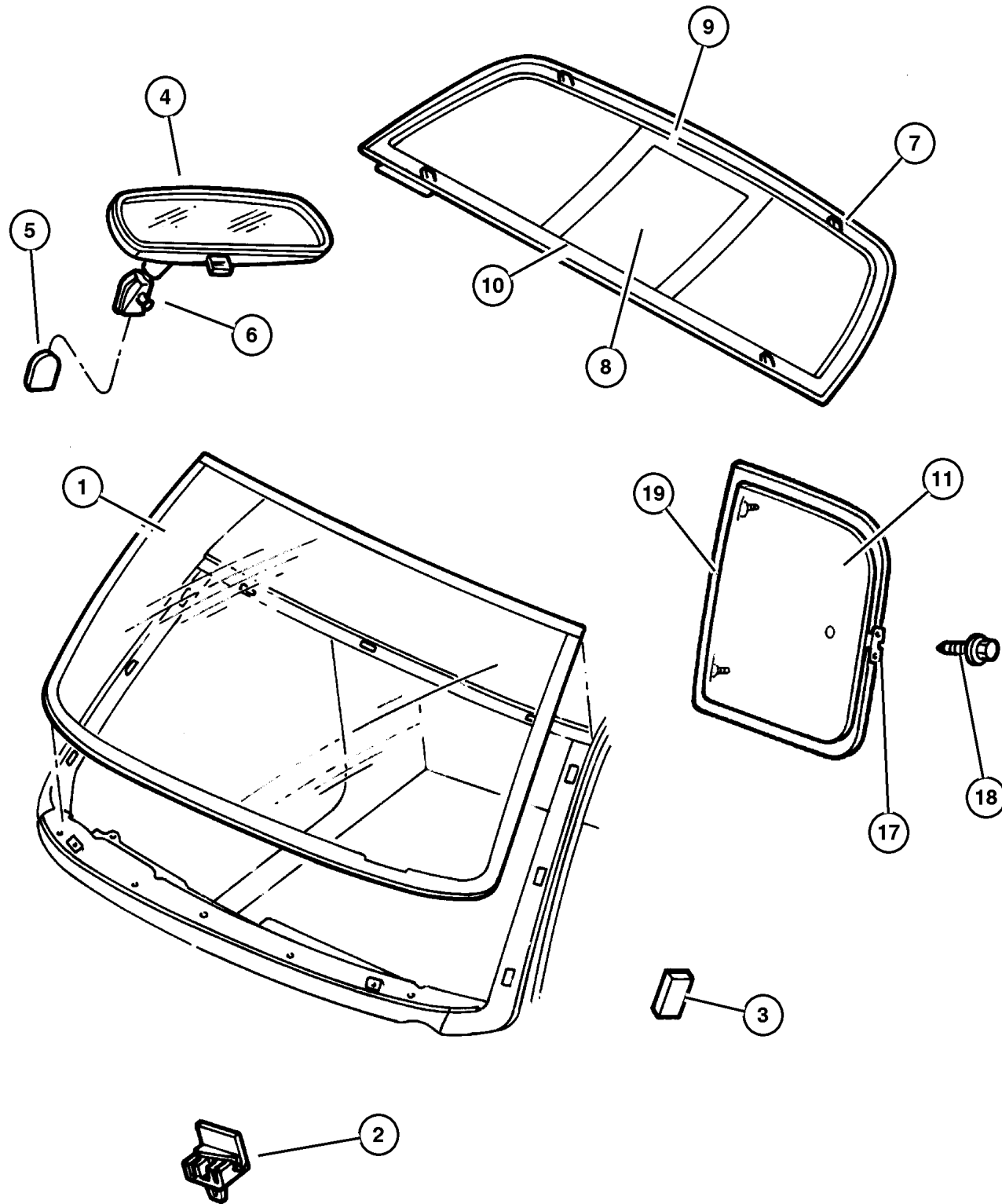
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Code [EVA] = New Generation Magnum 4.7L, V8									
1	55055 986AB	1							PANEL, Cowl
2	6030 441	2							PIN, Retainer
3	6504 947AA	1							STUD, M6x1.00x32
4	6503 339	4							NUT, Plastic, Cowl Top Cover
5	55255 708AD	1							PANEL, Cowl Plenum Lower
6									REINFORCEMENT, Hood Hinge
	5525 5550	1							Right
	5525 5551	1							Left
7									PANEL, Plenum End
	5525 5512	1							Right
	5525 5513	1							Left
8	55255 515AD	1			31, 61,				PANEL, Cowl
					84				
9									PANEL, Cowl Side
	55255 090AC	1							Right
	55255 091AC	1							Left
10	55257 336AA	1			31, 61,				SHIELD, Heat, Right
					84				
11	55255 819AC	1							SHIELD, Heat, Left
12	55255 082AF	1			31, 61,				PANEL, Dash
					84				
13	5525 5881	1							SUPPORT, Steering Column, Upper
-14									BRACKET, Steering Column
	55351 183AB-	1			31, 61,				
					62				
	55351 184AB-	1			84				
15	5503 5931	2							SEAL, Plenum Drain
16									SEAL, Cowl Plenum Cover, Also
									Serviced in , PANEL, Cowl
	4886 010AA	1							Right
	4886 011AA	1							Left
17	55361 007AA	1							SILENCER, Dash Panel, With Sales
									Code [EVA]
18	6506 099AA	6							NUT, Push-On Spring, 3
19	6034 402	6							NUT, Hex Flange, .25-7
20	6035 017	6							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-
									14x1.00

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.		DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.	
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.		DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.	
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.		DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual	
				EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum		DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE	
						DG0 = Auto. Trans.	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Windshield And Mirror, Rear Window Figure SAN-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55255 662AC	1			31, 61, 84				WINDSHIELD
2	55256 967AC	2							SPACER, Windshield
3	5502 8214	4							SPACER, Windshield
4									MIRROR, Inside Rear View
	4354 636	1							Day/Night
	5515 4902	1							Automatic Day/Night
5	5507 6401	1							BUTTON, Rear View Mirror
6	6031 094	1							SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, .19- 16x.375
7									BACKLITE
	55255 676AB	1							Sliding Privacy
	55257 403AA	1							Fixed Tint
	55257 184AA	1			84				Fixed Privacy Heated
8	4883 392AA	1							GLASS, Backlite, Sliding
9	4883 393AA	1							CHANNEL, Sliding Backlite, Upper Run With Center Stop
10	4883 394AA	1							CHANNEL, Sliding Backlite, Lower Run
11									GLASS, Quarter Window, Without The Seal
	55255 668AB	1			31				Club Cab Only, For Quad Cab See Doors, Right
	55255 669AB	1			31				Club Cab Only, For Quad Cab See Doors, Left
-12	4883 391AA-	1			31				GASKET, Hinge To Glass
-13	4339 313	1			31				RETAINER PACKAGE, Vent and Stationary Glass
-14	4365 420	1							RETAINER, Latch
-15	6032 365	1			31				SCREW, .25-20
-16	6500 284	AR							NUT, Hex, M6x1.00
17	55362 014AA	1			31				LATCH, Body Side Glass
18	6503 958	4			31				SCREW AND WASHER, Self Tapping, M6x1x22
19	5525 5886	2			31				SEAL, Quarter Window

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES
L = Regular Cab
L = Club Cab
L = Quad Cab

LINE
1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY
61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

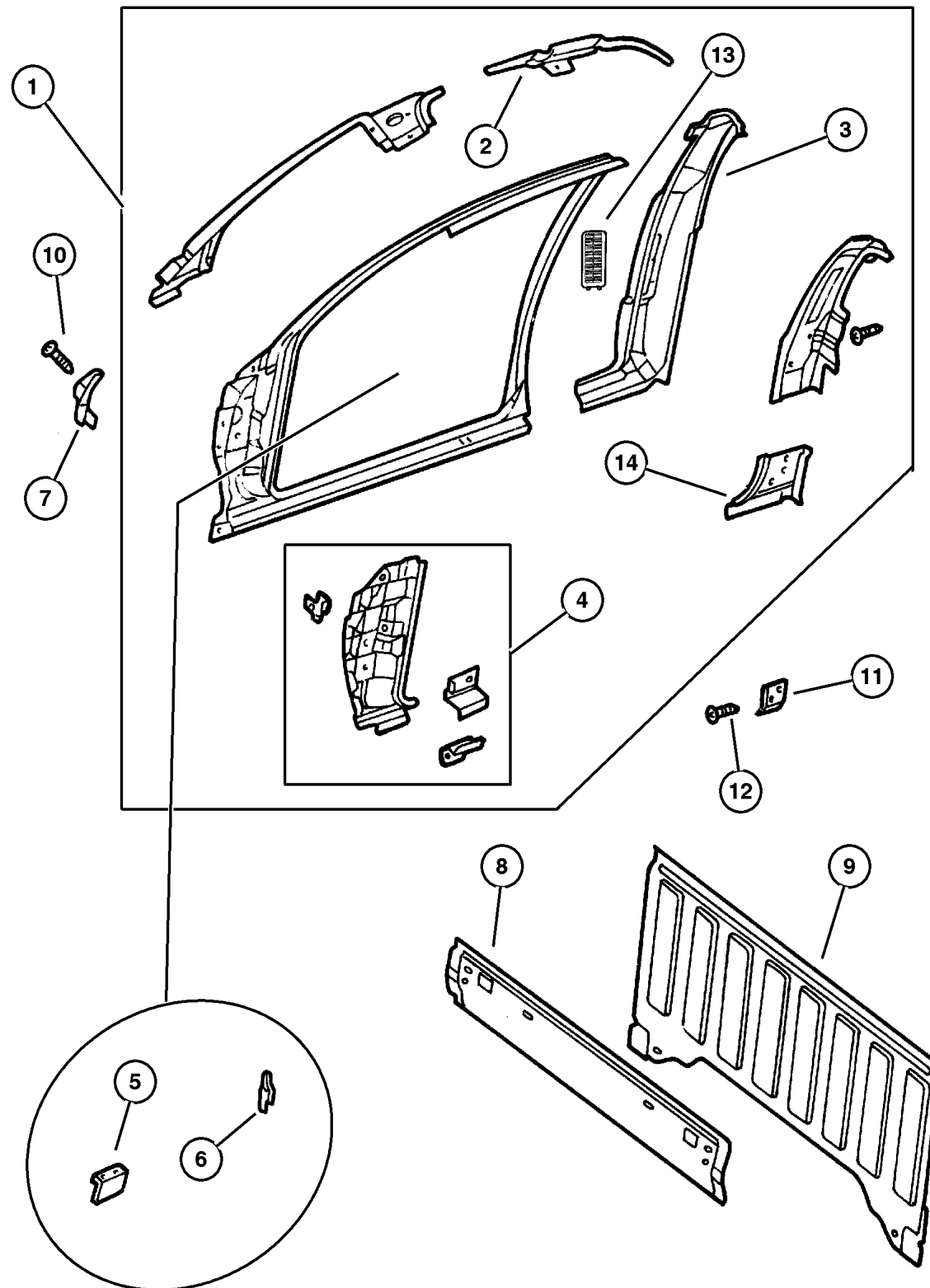
ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Aperture Panel Bodyside Standard Cab Figure SAN-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Body Side Aperture
	4883 906AG	1			31, 61				Right
	4883 907AG	1			31, 61				Left
2									RAIL, Roof
	55255 538AB	1			61				Right
	55255 539AB	1			61				Left
3									PANEL, Quarter
	55255 518AC	1			61				Right
	55255 519AC	1			61				Left
4									PANEL, Body Side Front
	55256 968AB	1			31, 61				Right
	55256 969AB	1			31, 61				Left
5									BRACKET, Aperture to Fender
	55255 504AB	1			31, 61				Right
	55255 505AB	1			31, 61				Left
6	4512 871AB	2			31, 61				RETAINER, Door Lock Striker
7									REINFORCEMENT, Cowl Side
	55255 806AC	1							Right
	55255 807AC	1							Left
8	55257 428AA	1			61, 84				REINFORCEMENT, Cab Back
9	55257 325AA	1							PANEL, Cab Back
10	0154 649	4			31, 61, 84				SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, .19- 16x.625
11									REINFORCEMENT, Seat Belt
	5525 5544	1			61				Right
	5525 5545	1			61				Left
12	6030 441	2			31, 61, 84				PIN, Retainer
13	55055 865AD	2			31, 61, 84				EXHAUSTER, Quarter Panel
14									PANEL, Quarter Inner
	55255 914AB	1			61				Right
	55255 915AB	1			61				Left
-15									BAFFLE, B Pillar
	55255 728AB-	1			31, 61				Right
	55255 729AB-	1			31, 61				Left
-16									BAFFLE, Windshield Pillar
	55255 724AB-	1			31, 61				Right
	55255 725AB-	1			31, 61				Left

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES
L = Regular Cab
L = Club Cab
L = Quad Cab

LINE
1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY
61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

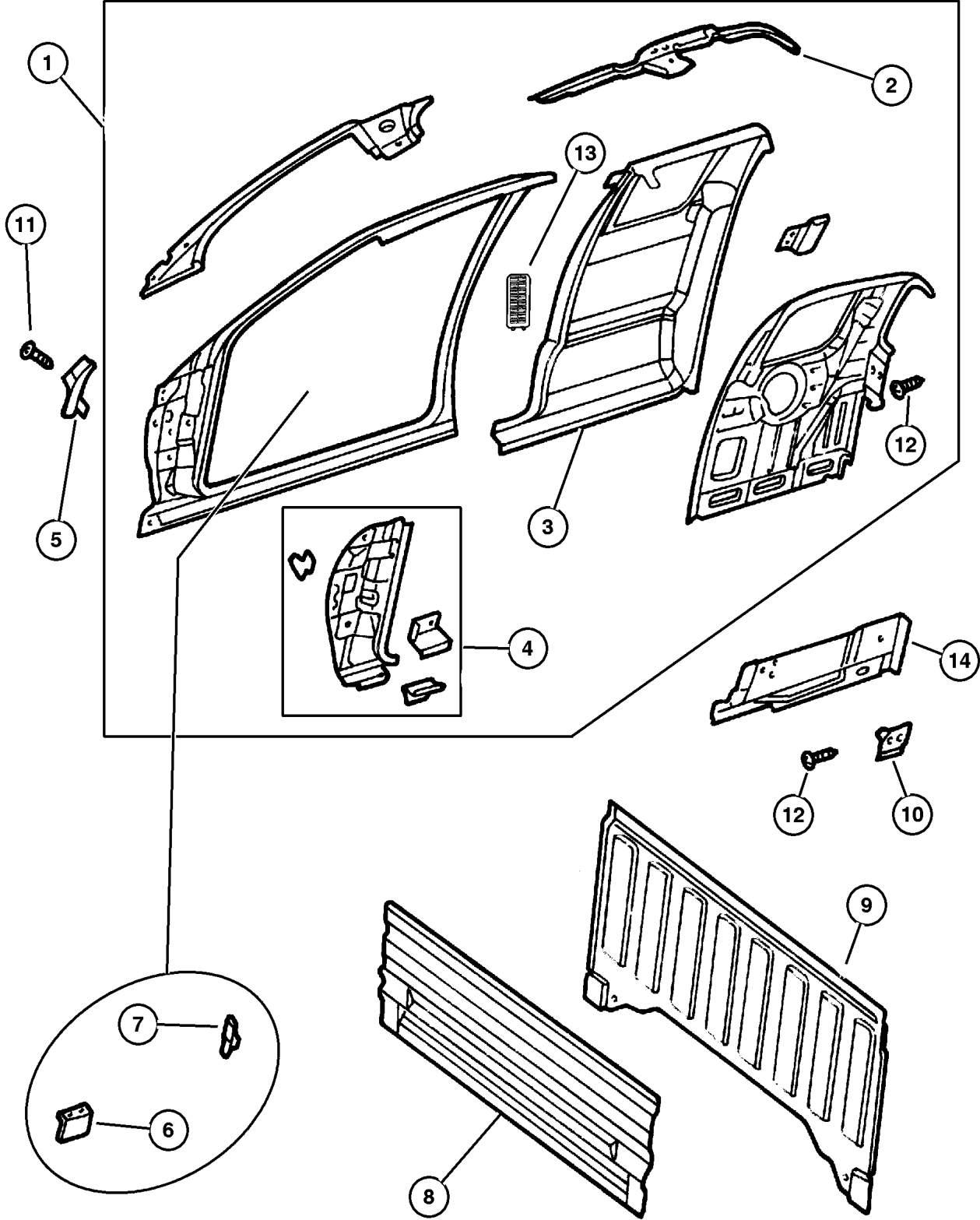
ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Aperture Panel Bodyside Club Cab
Figure SAN-820



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Body Side Aperture
	4883 908AG	1			31, 61				Right
	4883 909AG	1			31, 61				Left
2									RAIL, Roof
	55255 540AB	1			31				Right
	55255 541AB	1			31				Left
3									PANEL, Quarter Extension
	55255 520AB	1			31				Right
	55255 521AB	1			31				Left
4									PANEL, Body Side Front
	55256 968AB	1			31, 61				Right
	55256 969AB	1			31, 61				Left
5									REINFORCEMENT, Cowl Side
	55255 806AC	1							Right
	55255 807AC	1							Left
6									BRACKET, Aperture to Fender
	55255 504AB	1			31, 61				Right
	55255 505AB	1			31, 61				Left
7	4512 871AB	2			31, 61				RETAINER, Door Lock Striker
8	55255 814AD	1			31				PANEL, Cab Back
9	55257 325AA	1							PANEL, Cab Back
10									REINFORCEMENT, Seat Belt
	5525 5544	2			31				Right
	5525 5545	2			31				Left
11	0154 649	4			31, 61,				SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, .19-
					84				16x.625
12	6030 441	2			31				PIN, Retainer
13	55055 865AD	2			31, 61,				EXHAUSTER, Quarter Panel
					84				
14									PANEL, Quarter Inner
	55255 524AB	1			31				Right
	55255 525AB	1			31				Left
-15									BAFFLE, B Pillar
	5525 5730	1			31, 61				Right
	5525 5731	1			31, 61				Left
-16									BAFFLE, Windshield Pillar
	55255 724AB-	1			31, 61				Right
	55255 725AB-	1			31, 61				Left

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES

L = Regular Cab
L = Club Cab
L = Quad Cab

LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY

61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

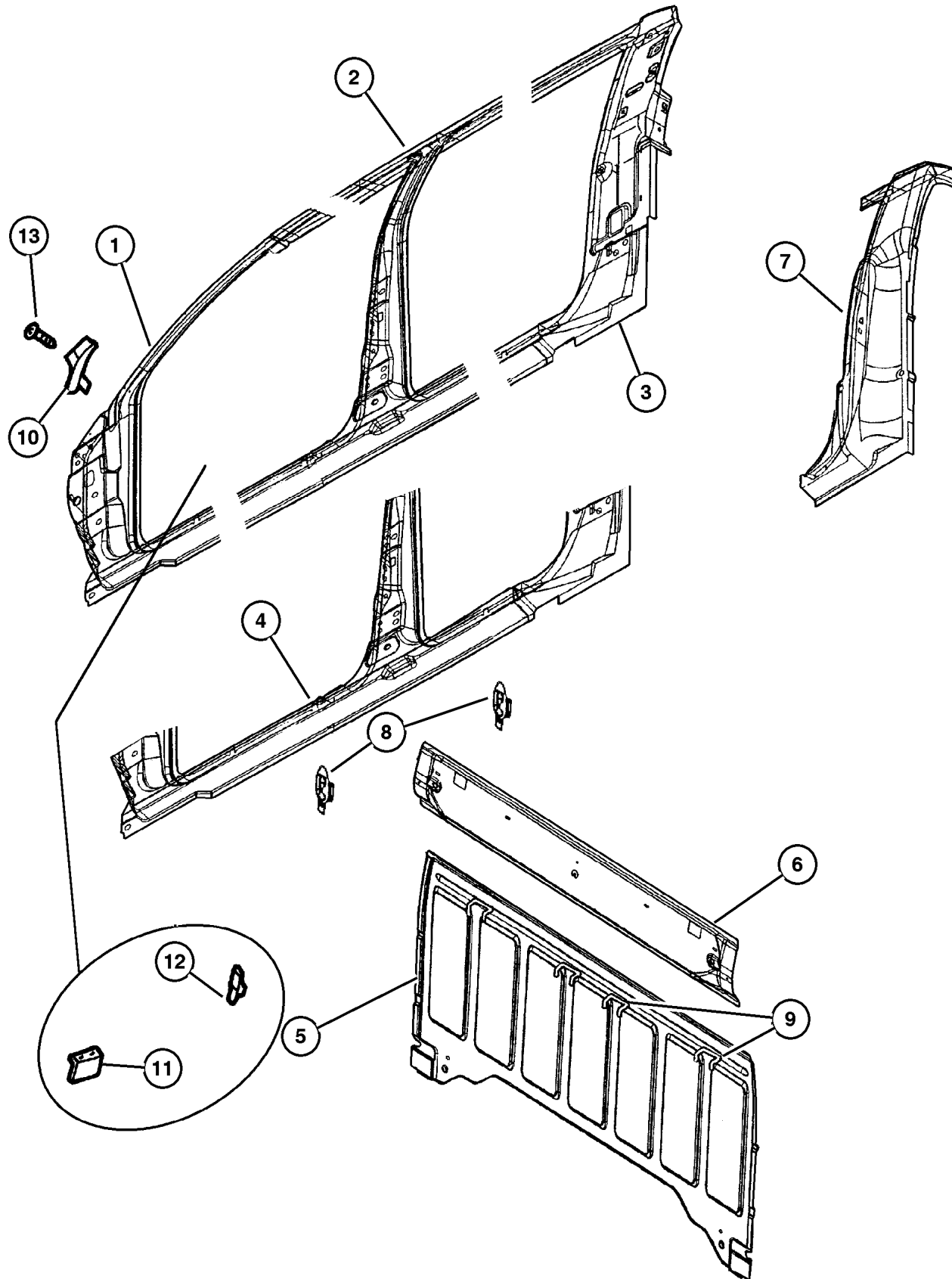
ENGINE

EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum

TRANSMISSION

DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = Auto. Trans.

Aperture Panel Bodyside, 4 Door Figure SAN-830



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Body Side Aperture Front
	5017 050AA	1			84				Right
	5017 051AA	1			84				Left
2									PANEL, Body Side Aperture Center
	5017 052AA	1			84				Right
	5017 053AA	1			84				Left
3									PANEL, Body Side Aperture Rear
	5017 054AA	1			84				Right
	5017 055AA	1			84				Left
4									SILL, Body Side
	5017 056AA	1			84				Right
	5017 057AA	1			84				Left
5	55257 325AA	1							PANEL, Cab Back
6	55257 428AA	1			61, 84				REINFORCEMENT, Cab Back
7									PANEL, Quarter Extension
	55257 308AA	1			84				Right
	55257 309AA	1			84				Left
8	4512 871AB	1			84				RETAINER, Door Lock Striker
9	55257 382AA	4			84				FOOTMAN LOOP, Hold Down
10									REINFORCEMENT, Cowl Side
	55255 806AC	1							Right
	55255 807AC	1							Left
11									BRACKET, Aperture to Fender
	55255 504AB	1			84				Right
	55255 505AB	1			84				Left
12	4512 871AB	1			84				RETAINER, Door Lock Striker
13	0154 649	4			31, 61, 84				SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, .19-16x.625

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES

L = Regular Cab
L = Club Cab
L = Quad Cab

LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY

61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE

EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum

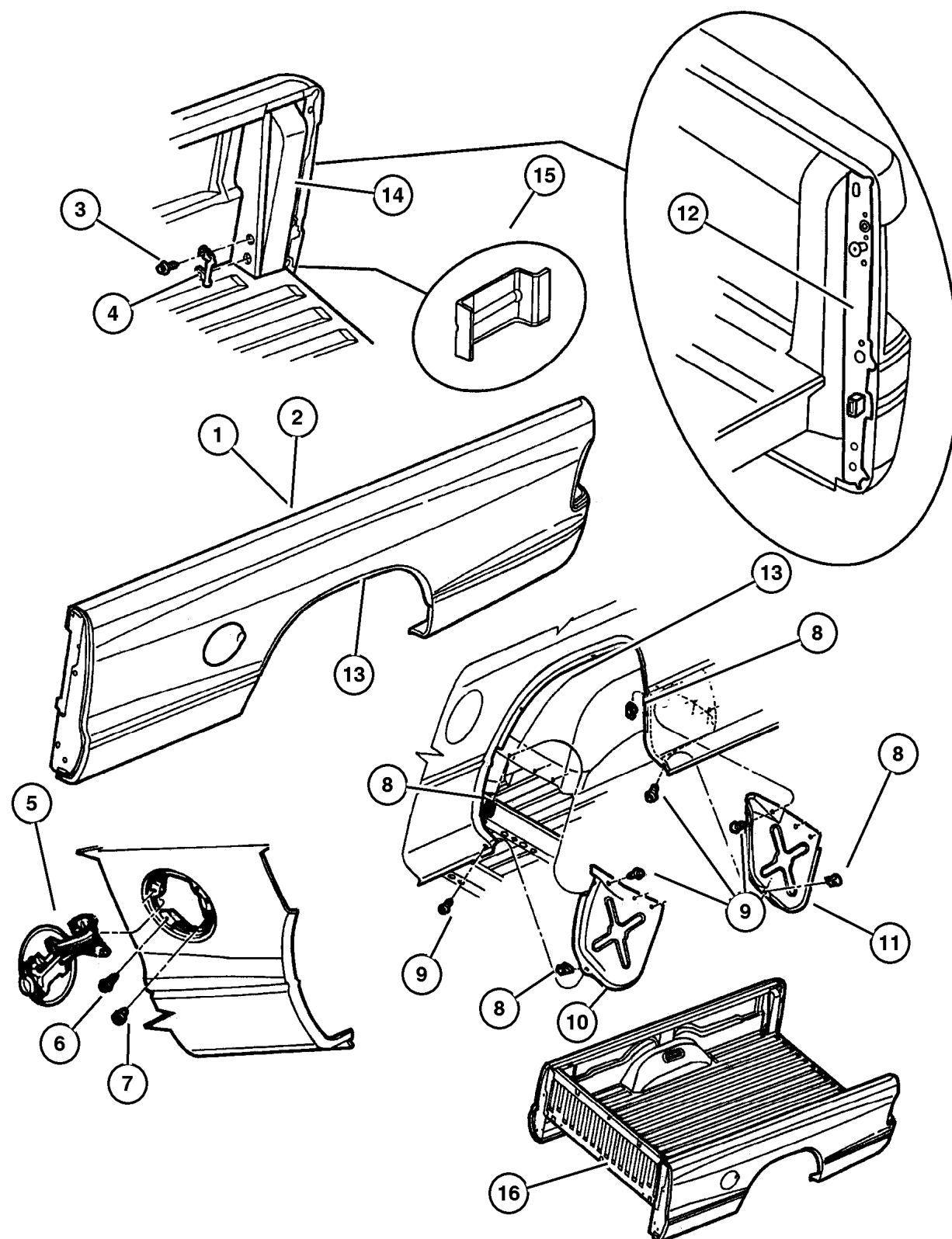
TRANSMISSION

DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Sweptline Box, Panel Outer Box And Fuel Filler Door Figure SAN-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Box Side Outer
	5525 4860	1			31, 61				Right
	5525 4861	1			31, 61				Left
	55257 140AA	1			84				Right
	55257 141AA	1			84				Left
2									PANEL, Box Side, Complete
	4883 722AA	1			31, 61				Right
	4883 723AA	1			31, 61				Left
	55257 170AA	1			84				Right
	55257 171AA	1			84				Left
3									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20
	6102 002	4			31, 61				
		8			84				
4									STRIKER, Door Latch Cargo Tie Down
	5503 3171	2			31, 61				
		4			84				
5	55254 864AB	1							DOOR, Fuel Fill
6	6503 259	2							SCREW, Tapping, M6x1x20
7	5507 6327	2							BUMPER, Fuel Door
8	6036 009AA	16							NUT, U Multi-Thread, .19-24, Shield Attach
9									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .19-24x1, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10									SHIELD, Splash
	55254 866AB	1							Rear Wheel Opening, Front,Right
	55254 867AB	1							Rear Wheel Opening, Front,Left
11									SHIELD, Splash
	55254 868AB	1							Rear Wheel Opening, Rear,Right
	55254 869AB	1							Rear Wheel Opening, Rear,Left
12									REINFORCEMENT, Box Side
	55257 028AB	1			31, 61				Right
	55257 029AB	1			31, 61				Left
	55257 028AB	1			84				Right
	55257 029AB	1			84				Left
13									WHEELHOUSE, Rear Inner
	5525 6034	2			31, 61				
		1			84				
14									REINFORCEMENT, Box Side
	55257 056AC	1			31, 61				Right
	55257 057AC	1			31, 61				Left

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES

L = Regular Cab
L = Club Cab
L = Quad Cab

LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY

61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

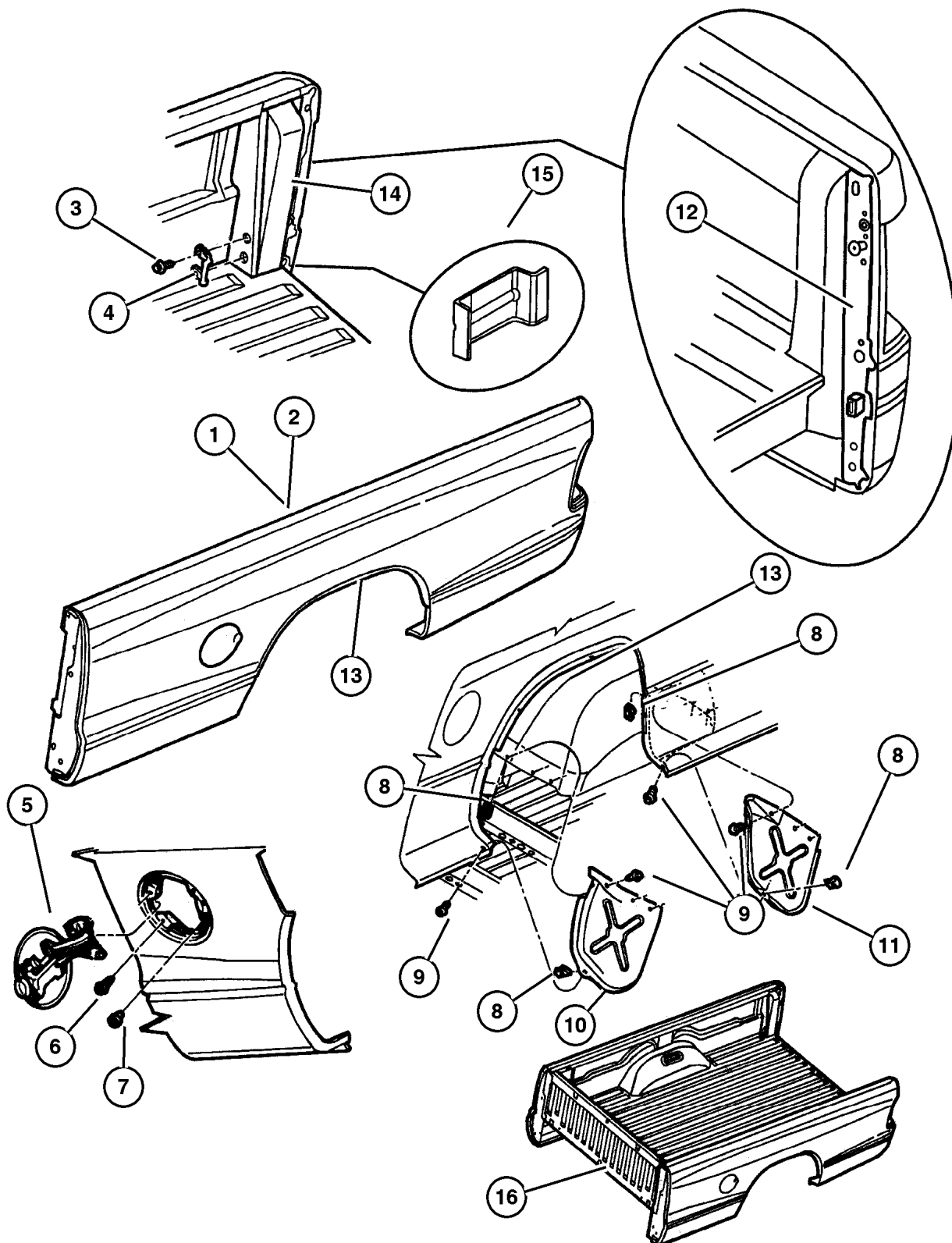
ENGINE

EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum

TRANSMISSION

DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = Auto. Trans.

Sweptline Box, Panel Outer Box And Fuel Filler Door Figure SAN-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	55257 056AC	1			84				Right
	55257 057AC	1			84				Left
15									REINFORCEMENT, Box Crossmember, Also Serviced in REINFORCEMENT, Box Side
	4335 034	1			31, 61				
		1			84				
16									BOX, Pickup
	4897 270AA	1			31, 61				
	5080 828AA	1			84				5 1/2 Foot Box
-17									BRACKET, Tail Lamp
	5525 5070	1			31, 61				Right
	5525 5071	1			31, 61				Left
	5525 5070	1			84				Right
		1			84				Left

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES

L = Regular Cab
L = Club Cab
L = Quad Cab

LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY

61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE

EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum

TRANSMISSION

DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Roof Panels
Figure SAN-1110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HEADER, Roof Rear
	5525 5510	1			31, 61				
	55257 147AA	1			84				
2	55255 503AB	1							HEADER, Roof Front
3									RAIL, Roof
	55255 538AB	1			61				Right
	55255 539AB	1			61				Left
	55255 540AB	1			31				Right
	55255 541AB	1			31				Left
	55257 166AA	1			84				Right
	55257 167AA	1			84				Left
4									PANEL, Roof
	5525 5529	1			61				
	5525 5532	1			31				
	55257 169AA	1			84				
5	5525 5502	1			31, 84				BOW, Roof, Extension
6	55257 280AA	1			84				BOW, Roof

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual
				EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
					DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

Tailgate
Figure SAN-1310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55257 014AB	1			31, 61, 84				TAILGATE
2	55256 215AB	1							HANDLE, Tailgate
3	6503 734	3							SCREW AND WASHER
4	55256 216AB	1							BEZEL, Tailgate Handle
5	5503 4246	2							SILENCER, Anti-Rattle Disc
6	55255 700AC	2							ROD, Tailgate Handle to Latch
7	55275 485AA	1							LATCH, Tailgate Left
	55275 484AA	1							Right
8	6036 019AA	2							SCREW
9	55174 827AB	1							CABLE, Tailgate Left
	55174 826AB	1							Right
10									BOLT, Shoulder, .312-18x.950, (NOT REQUIRED)
11	6036 018AA	2							BOLT, Shoulder
12	6031 954	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Shoulder, .375-16x1.575
13	5525 7060	2							BUSHING, Tailgate Pivot
14									BRACKET, Tailgate Pivot Right
	5525 7016	1							Left
	5525 7017	1							
15	55257 096AA	2							BUMPER, Rubber
16	55257 415AA	2							BUMPER, Rubber
17	0153 644	2							SCREW, .190-16x.500

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.		DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.	
L = Club Cab	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.		DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.	
L = Quad Cab		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.		DDC,DDK = 3500 5 Spd. Manual	
				EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum		DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE	
						DG0 = Auto. Trans.	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005